

CONCORDANCE
OF THE
AMERICAN REVISED BIBLE

BS425
.N53

1.4.04.
Library of the Theological Seminary,
PRINCETON, N. J.

Division

BS425

Section

N53

A NEW
CONCORDANCE

OF THE

AMERICAN REVISED BIBLE

(STANDARD EDITION)

WITH OVER 10,000 REFERENCES TO THE
AUTHORIZED VERSION OF 1611

COMBINED WITH

A SUBJECT-INDEX

AND

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF SCRIPTURE
PROPER NAMES

NEW YORK

Thomas Nelson & Sons

37 EAST 18TH STREET

THE

CONCORDIA

1903

A MEMORIAL TO THE

CONCORDIA

THE

CONCORDIA

COPYRIGHT, 1903,

By THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

THE

CONCORDIA

1903

CONCORDIA

CONCORDIA

Norwood Press

J. S. Cushing & Co. — Berwick & Smith Co.
Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.

A COMBINED

CONCORDANCE TO THE AMERICAN REVISED BIBLE

(STANDARD EDITION),

DICTIONARY OF PROPER NAMES,

AND SUBJECT INDEX,

GIVING THE TEXT OF THE REVISED VERSION, WITH THE ALTERNATIVE READINGS
IN THE AUTHORIZED VERSION.

NOTE.—For ready reference the type of each heading is varied. Those of the Concordance are indicated thus—**ABASE**; the Proper Names thus—**AARON**; and Subject Index thus—**Advice**.

KEY to pronunciation of Proper Names: *ā, ē, ī, ō, ū, ŷ, long; â, ê, î, ô, û, less prolonged; ä, ë, ÿ, short; cäre, fär, läst, fall; thäre, tärn; firm; för, dö; färl, rüde; ç as s; ch as sh; e, eh, as k; g as j; g as in get; s as z; x as gz; iä, iah, as yah; ian as yan.*

AARON, aâr'on—Heb. *mountaineer*. Of the tribe of Levi.

eldest son of Amram and Jochebed, Ex. 6. 20. born in Egypt, three years before Moses, Ex. 7. 7. could speak well, Ex. 4. 14; and made interpreter or *mouth* for Moses, Ex. 4. 16.

married Elisheba, daughter of Ammiadab of Judah, Ex. 6. 23; 1 Chr. 2. 10. [Ex. 6. 23.

had four sons, Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar, is sent by God to meet Moses, Ex. 4. 14, 27.

speaks with Israelites and Pharaoh, Ex. 4. 30; 7. 2. works miracles, Ex. 7. 10, 19; 8. 6, 17; 9. 10; 11. 10.

supports Moses' hands at Rephidim, Ex. 17. 8-13. approaches Mount Sinai, Ex. 19. 24; 24. 9-11.

makes a golden calf, Ex. 32. 4; is rebuked, Ex. 32. 19-34; is forgiven, Deut. 9. 20.

is consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8. 1-9. joins Miriam in murmuring, Num. 12. 2. [Num. 16.

is conspired against by Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, is confirmed in his priesthood by the blossoming of his almond rod, Num. 17. 1-10; Heb. 9. 4.

shares Moses' sin at Meribah and its punishment, Num. 20. 10-12; priest's robes and office transferred to Eleazar, Num. 20. 23-29.

dies on Mount Hor, Deut. 32. 50—or Moserah (A. V., Mosera), Deut. 10. 6; Num. 20. 23.

AARONITES, aâr'ou-ites, descendants of Aaron, and priests, 1 Chr. 12. 27; Eli was of the house of Ithamar, Zadok of Eleazar, 1 Chr. 27. 17; Aaron, 1 Chr. 27. 17, as one of the tribes of Israel.

ABADDON, a-bâ'd'on—Heb. *destruction*. (See Job 28. 22.) angel of the abyss. A. V., bottomless pit. Rev. 9. 11. the Asmodeus of Tobit 3. 8. (See APOLLYON.)

ABADDON. Job 26. 6. A. hath no covering. A. V., *destruction*.

Prov. 15. 11, Sheol and A. A. V., *hell and destruction*.

ABAGTHA, a-bâg thâ—Pers. *given by God* [?]. Esth. 1. 10.

ABANAH, âb'a-nah—Heb. *stony* [?]. A. V., *Abana*. 2 Kings 5. 12, chief river of Damascus.

ABARIM, âb'a-rim—Heb. *regions beyond*. mountains opposite Jericho.

Israelites encamped, Num. 33. 47, 48. Moses surveyed Palestine from highest peak, Nebo, "the top of Pisgah," Deut. 3. 27; 32. 49.

Moses died there, Deut. 34. 1, 5.

ABARIM. Jer. 22. 20, cry from A. A. V., *the passages*.

ABASE. Job 40. 11, proud, and a him. Dan. 4. 37, pride he is able to a.

Phil. 4. 12, I know how to be a.

ABATED. Num. 11. 2, the fire a. A. V., *was quenched*. Deut. 34. 7, nor his natural force a.

ABATEMENT. Lev. 27. 18, and an a. shall be made. A. V., *and it shall be abated*.

ABBA, âb'bâ—Aram. *father*. Mark 14. 36; Rom. 8. 15. **ABDA**, âb'dâ—Aram. *servant*. (1) 1 Kings 4. 6. (2) Neh. 11. 17.

ABDEEL, âb'de-el—Heb. *servant of God*. Jer. 36. 26. **ABDI**, âb'di—Heb. *my servant*. (1) 1 Chr. 6. 44. (2) 2 Chr. 23. 12. (3) Ezra 10. 26.

ABDEEL, âb'di-el—Heb. *servant of God*. 1 Chr. 5. 15. **ABDON**, âb'don—Heb. *servile*. (1) Judg. 12. 13-15. (2) 1 Chr. 8. 30. (3) 2 Chr. 34. 20. (4) 1 Chr. 8. 23.

ABDON, âb'don, city in Asher. Josh. 21. 30.

ABED-NEGO, a-bêd'-ne-gō—Aram. *servant of Nego or Nebo*.

companion of Daniel, Dan. 2. 49. saved from the fiery furnace, Dan. 3. 12-30.

ABEL, â bel—(1) Heb. *breath or vanity*.

second son of Adam and Eve, Gen. 4. 2.

his offering accepted, Gen. 4. 3-5.

killed by Cain, Gen. 4. 8.

first martyr—"righteous," Mat. 23. 35; Luke 11. 51; Heb. 12. 24; 1 John 3. 12.

his faith, A. V., God testifying of his gifts, Heb. 11. 4. **ABEL**, â bel—(2) *meadow*—great stone. 1 Sam. 6. 18.

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, â bel-têth-mâ-a-cal—Heb. *meadow of the house of Maachah*, A. V., *Maachah*—city of Naphtali, called mother in Israel, 2 Sam. 20. 19.

renowned for wisdom, 2 Sam. 20. 18. besieged by Joab, 2 Sam. 20. 14, 15; by Ben-hadad, 1 Kings 15. 20; by Tiglath-pileser, 2 Kings 15. 29.

in 2 Kings 16. 4 called *Abel-maim*, meadow of waters.

ABEL-CHERAMMIM, â bel-che-â-mim—Heb. *vineyard-meadow*, Judg. 11. 23; A. V., *plain of the vineyards*—village east of Jordan.

ABEL-MEHOlah, â bel-me-hô lah—Heb. *dance-meadow*.

village near Beth-shean, Judg. 7. 22; 1 Kings 4. 12. birthplace of Elisha, and where he was found ploughing, 1 Kings 19. 16-19.

ABEL-MIZRAIM, â bel-mîz'-ra-im—Heb. *mourning of Egypt* [?]. Gen. 50. 4-11.

ABEL-SHITTIM, â bel-shî't tim—Heb. *acacia-meadow*, town in Moab, opposite Jericho.

the forty-second place of encampment of the Israelites before crossing the Jordan, Num. 33. 49.

Shittim, see Num. 25. 1; Josh. 2. 1; Micah 6. 5.

ABHOR. Ex. 5. 21, savor to be a.

Ps. 73. 59, God greatly a. Israel.

89. 39, thou hast a. the covenant. A. V., *made void*.

107. 13, their soul a. all manner.

119. 163, I hate and a. falsehood.

Isa. 7. 16, land whose two kings thou a.

Amos 6. 8, I a. the excellency of Jacob.

Rom. 12. 9, a. that which is evil.

ABI, â bi, or **ABIJAH**—mother of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2; 2 Chr. 29. 1. [2 Sam. 23. 31.

ABI-ALBON, â bi-âl bon—Heb. *father of strength* [?]. **ABIASAPH**, a-bi-a-sâph—Heb. *my father has gathered*—son of Korah, Ex. 6. 24; called *Ebiasaph*, 1 Chr. 6. 37.

ABIATHAR, a-bi-a-thar—Heb. *The Great One is father*, son of Ahimelech, high priest of the house of Ithamar, born at Anathoth, 1 Kings 2. 26.

escapes slaughter by Doeg, and joins David at Adullam, 1 Sam. 22. 20-23. [2. 26; 4. 4.

appointed high priest with Zadok, 1 Chr. 15. 11; 1 Kings remains faithful during Absalom's rebellion, 2 Sam. 15. 24; 17. 15.

David's counsellor, 1 Chr. 27. 34.

joins Adonijah, 1 Kings 1. 7, 19. ejected by Solomon from priesthood according to prophecy, 1 Kings 2. 26, 27; 1 Sam. 2. 31-36.

referred to by Christ, Mark 2. 26.

ABIB, â bib—Heb. *month of green ears*. first month of ecclesiastical year after leaving Egypt, Ex. 13. 4; 23. 15; Deut. 16. 1.

feasts of unleavened bread and the passover fell during this month, Exh. 12. 18.
 called *Nisan*, Neh. 2. 1. Esth. 3. 7. [Abidah.
ABIDA, a-bi-da—*my father took knowledge*. A. V., son of Midian, Gen. 25. 4; 1 Chr. 1. 33.
ABIDAN, ā-bi-dān—*Heb. my father is judge*. Num. 1. 11. captain of the tribe of Benjamin in the wilderness.
ABIDE, Gen. 19. 2, *a. in the street*.
 Ex. 16. 23, *a. ye every man*.
 Josh. 1. 14, *your cattle, shall a. A. V., remain*.
 1 Sam. 5. 7, *shall not a. with us*.
 24. 3, *his men were a. A. V., remained*.
 Ps. 91. 1, *the Most High shall a.*
 102. 12, *wilt a. for ever*. A. V., *endure*.
 Prov. 15. 31, *reproof of life shall a. A. V., abide*.
 Eccl. 1. 4, *the earth a. for ever*.
 Isa. 32. 16, *shall a. in the fruitful field*. A. V., *remain*.
 Jer. 10. 17, *thou that a. A. V., O inhabitant*.
 42. 10, *still a. in this land*.
 Hos. 3. 3, *a. for me many days*.
 Joel 2. 11, *and who can a. it?*
 Zech. 5. 4, *a. in the midst*. A. V., *remain*.
 Mat. 10. 11, *there a. till ye go*.
 26. 38, *a. ye here, and watch*. A. V., *tarry*.
 Mark. 6. 10, *there a. till ye depart*.
 Luke 2. 8, *shepherds . . . a. in the field*.
 9. 4, *there a., and thence depart*.
 19. 5, *to-day I must a. at thy house*.
 24. 29, *a. with us; for it is toward*.
 John 1. 38, *where a. thou?* A. V., *dwell*.
 3. 36, *wrath of God a. on him*.
 5. 38, *not his word a. in you*.
 6. 27, *a. unto eternal life*. A. V., *endureth*.
 6. 56, *a. in me*. A. V., *dwell*.
 8. 31, *a. in my word*. A. V., *continue*.
 14. 17, *a. with you*. A. V., *dwell*.
 14. 25, *while yet a. with you*. A. V., *present*.
 15. 4, *a. in me, . . . a. in the vine*.
 15. 9, *a. ye in my love*. A. V., *continue*.
 15. 10, *a. in my love*. . . *a. in his love*.
 15. 16, *your fruit should a.*
 Acts 1. 13, *were a. A. V., where*.
 16. 15, *come into my house, and a. there*.
 28. 16, *suffered to a. by himself*. A. V., *dwell*.
 1 Cor. 3. 14, *if any man's work shall a. A. V., work a.*
 13. 13, *but now a. faith, hope, love*. A. V., *and now*.
 Phil. 1. 25, *a. with you all*. A. V., *continue*.
 2 Tim. 2. 13, *a. faithless, he a. faithful*.
 3. 14, *a. thou*. A. V., *continue*.
 Heb. 7. 24, *he a. for ever*. A. V., *continueth*.
 10. 34, *and an a. one*. A. V., *enduring substance*.
 13. 14, *not . . . an a. city*. A. V., *not continuing*.
 1 Pet. 1. 25, *word of the Lord a. A. V., endureth*.
 1 John 2. 24, *shall a. in the Son*. A. V., *continue*.
 3. 9, *his seed a. A. V., remaineth*. [dwell
 3. 17, *how doth the love of God a. in him?* A. V.,
 4. 12, *God a. in us*. A. V., *dwell*.
 4. 13, *we a. in him*. A. V., *dwell*.
ABIEL, ā-bi-el—*Heb. God is my (a) father*.
 (1) father of Kish and of (a) grandfather of Saul and Abner. 1 Sam. 9. 1. 14. 51. 1 Chr. 8. 33.
 (2) margin called Abi-albon. 1 Chr. 11. 32.
ABIEZER, ā-bi-e-zer—*Heb. my father is help*.
 (1) grandson of Manasseh, ancestor of Gideon, Josh. 17. 2; Judg. 6. 11. 15; Iezzer. A. V., Zezer, Num. 26. 30.
 (2) one of David's heroes. 2 Sam. 23. 27.
ABIGAIL, ā-bi-gail—*Heb. my father is joy*.
 (1) sister of David, 1 Chr. 2. 16; 2 Sam. 17. 25.
 (2) wife of Nabal, 1 Sam. 25. 3; of David, 1 Sam. 25. 14, 42; captured at Ziklag, 1 Sam. 30. 5; mother of Chileab, 2 Sam. 3. 3.
ABIHAIL, ā-bi-hā'il—*Heb. my father is might*.
 Num. 3. 35; 1 Chr. 2. 29; 2 Chr. 11. 13; Esth. 2. 15.
ABIHU, a-bi-hu—*Heb. (my) father is God*.
 second son of Aaron, Ex. 6. 23; priest, Ex. 28. 1.
 offers strange fire, and is struck dead, Lev. 10. 1-7.
ABIHUD, a-bi-hud—*Heb. my father is majesty*. 1 Chr. 8. 3.
ABIJAH, a-bi-jah—*Heb. (my) father is Jehovah*.
 (1) second son of Samuel, 1 Sam. 8. 2. A. V., *Abiah*.
 (2) son of Rehoboam, king of Judah, 1 Chr. 3. 10.
 warred against Israel, 2 Chr. 13. 4-12.
 walked in the sins of his father, 1 Kings 15. 3.
 also called *Abijam*, 1 Kings 14. 31.
 (3) son of Jeroboam, had "some good thing toward Jehovah," 1 Kings 14. 13. [14. 1-20.
 Abijah foretells his death to Jeroboam's wife, 1 Kings 15. 7.
 A. V., *Abiah*, 1 Chr. 2. 24; 7. 8.
 A. V., *Abia*, Mat. 1. 7; Luke 1. 5.
 1 Chr. 7. 8. A. V., *Abiah*.
ABILENE, ā-bi-lē-ne—Gk. *plain*—tetrarchy, Luke 3. 1.
ABILITY, Ezra 2. 69, *gave after their a.*
 Mat. 25. 15, *according to his several a.* [10. 28.
ABIMAE, a-bim'a-el—*Heb. a father is God*. Gen. 25. 26.
ABIMELECH, a-bim'e-lech—*Heb. Melek is father*.
 (1) king of Gerar in the time of Abraham, Gen. 20. 1-18.
 makes a league at Beersheba, Gen. 21. 22-34.
 (2) king of Gerar in the time of Isaac, Gen. 26. 1-31.
 (3) son of Gideon, Judg. 9. 1.
 kills his brothers, except Jotham, Judg. 9. 5.

king of Shechem, Judg. 9. 6.
 wounded by a millstone, is killed by his armor-bearer, Judg. 9. 53-57; 2 Sam. 11. 21.
ABINADAB, a-bin'a-dāb—*Heb. my father is noble*.
 (1) Levite, 1 Sam. 7. 1.
 ark in his house twenty years, 1 Chr. 13. 7.
 (2) 1 Sam. 16. 8; 17. 13. (3) 1 Sam. 31. 2. (4) 1 Kings 4. 11.
ABINOAM, a-bin'o-ām—*Heb. my father is delight*, Judg. 4. 6; 5. 1. [1 Num. 16. 1.
ABIRAM, a-bi-ram—*Heb. the Exalted one is my father*. rebels with Korah and Dathan, Ps. 106. 17.
 (2) son of Hiel, rebuilder of Jericho, 1 Kings 16. 34; Josh. 6. 26.
ABISHAG, ā-bi-shāg—*Heb. my father is a wanderer*. Shunammite, attends on David, 1 Kings 1. 1-4.
 cause of Adonijah's death, 1 Kings 2. 13-25.
ABISHAI, a-bi-shai—*Heb. my father is Jesse*. son of Zeruah, David's sister; and brother of Joab, 2 Sam. 2. 18; 1 Chr. 2. 16.
 accompanies David to camp of Saul, 1 Sam. 26. 5-9.
 slew the Philistine giant, 2 Sam. 21. 15-17.
 slew 300 men with his spear, 2 Sam. 23. 13. [15. 2.
ABISHALOM, a-bi-sha-lōm = **ABSALOM**, 1 Kings 3.
ABISHUA, a-bi-shū-ā—*Heb. my father is rescue or confidence*. (1) 1 Chr. 8. 4. (2) 1 Chr. 6. 4. [1 Chr. 2. 28.
ABISHUR, a-bi-shur—*Heb. my father is a wall* [?].
ABITAL, ā-bi-tāl—*Heb. my father is (the) dew*. 2 Sam. 3. 4. [8. 11.
ABITUB, ā-bi-tūb—*Heb. my father is goodness*. 1 Chr. 4. 1.
ABIUD, a-bi-ud. Mat. 1. 13. **ABUD**.
ABLE, Gen. 13. 6, *land was not a. to bear*.
 Gen. 47. 6, *any a. men*. A. V., *men of activity*.
 Deut. 16. 17, *give as he is a.*
 1 Sam. 6. 20, *a. to stand*.
 1 Chr. 7. 11, *that were a. to go*. A. V., *fit*.
 Prov. 27. 4, *a. to stand before jealousy*.
 Ezek. 46. 7, *he is a. A. V., shall attain unto*.
 Amos 7. 10, *land is not a. to bear*.
 Mat. 3. 9, *God is a. of these stones*.
 9. 23, *that I am a. to do this*.
 20. 22, *are ye a. to drink*.
 Mark 9. 13, *they were not a. A. V., could not*.
 Luke 12. 26, *not a. to do even that*.
 Rom. 4. 21, *he was a. also to perform*.
 8. 39, *a. to separate us from the love*.
 16. 25, *a. to establish you*. A. V., *of power*.
 1 Cor. 10. 13, *above that ye are a.*
 Phil. 3. 21, *a. even to subject all things*.
 Heb. 2. 18, *a. to succor . . . tempted*.
 Jude 24, *a. to guard you from stumbling*.
 Rev. 5. 3, *no one . . . was a. to open the book*.
 6. 17, *who is a. to stand*.
ABNER, āb-ner—*Heb. my father is light*. 1 Sam. 14. 51. son of Ner, cousin of Saul, and captain of army. proclaims Ish-bosheth king, 2 Sam. 2. 3.
 joins David, 2 Sam. 3. 12; killed by Joab, 3. 27. is lamented by David as "a prince and a great man," 2 Sam. 3. 38-39. [in.
ABODE (n.). Ps. 63. 16, *desired for his a. A. V., to dwell*. John 14. 23, *make our a. with him*.
ABODE (v.). Gen. 25. 18, *a. over against all*. A. V., *died in the presence of*.
 Gen. 49. 24, *bow a. in strength*.
 Ex. 24. 16, *glory . . . a. upon mount Sinai*.
 Num. 10. 12, *the cloud a. A. V., rested*.
 Hag. 2. 5, *my Spirit a. A. V., remaineth*.
 Luke 1. 56, *Mary a. with her*.
 John 1. 32, *it a. upon him*.
 1. 39, *saw where he a. A. V., dwell*.
 1. 39, *a. with him that day*.
 12. 2, *a. not many days*. A. V., *continued*.
 Acts 18. 3, *he a. with them*.
 28. 30, *a. two whole years*. A. V., *dwell*.
ABOLISH. 1 Cor. 15. 24, *a. all rule*. A. V., *put down*.
 1 Cor. 15. 26, *last enemy . . . a. A. V., destroyed*.
 Eph. 2. 15, *having a. in flesh*.
 2 Tim. 1. 10, *Christ Jesus, who a. death*.
ABOMINABLE. 1 Kings 21. 26, *a. in following idols*.
 Ps. 14. 1, *have done a. works*.
 53. 1, *have done a. iniquity*.
 Isa. 14. 19, *cast forth . . . like an a. branch*.
 Jer. 44. 4, *not this a. thing that I hate*.
 Hos. 9. 10, *became a. like that which they loved*. A. V., *their abominations were according as they loved*.
 Tit. 1. 16, *they deny him, being a.*
ABOMINATION. Gen. 43. 32, *a. unto the Egyptians*.
 Lev. 7. 21; 19. 7, *it is an a. A. V., abominable*.
 Deut. 7. 26, *and thou shalt not bring an a.*
 18. 12, *these a. Jehovah thy God doth drive*.
 25. 16, *do unrighteously, are an a.*
 2 Chr. 15. 8, *put away the a. A. V., abominable idols*.
 Prov. 3. 32, *for the perverse is an a.*
 8. 7, *wickedness is an a. to my lips*.
 11. 20, *perversity in heart is an a.*
 28. 9, *even his prayer is an a.*
 Isa. 44. 19, *residue thereof an a.*
 Jer. 4. 1, *put away thine a. out of*.
 16. 13, *with their a. A. V., abominable things*.
 Ezek. 5. 9, *because of all thine a.*

- Ezek. 16. 25, thy beauty an *a. A.V., to be abhorred.*
 33. 29, a desolation . . . because of all their *a.*
 Dan. 11. 31, the *a.* that maketh desolate.
 Mat. 24. 15; Mark 13. 14, *a.* of desolation.
 Luke 16. 15, exalted . . . is an *a.* in the sight of God.
 Rev. 21. 27, he that maketh an *a.*
ABOMINATION, Ammonites (Milcom or Moloch), 1 Kings
 11. 5; 2 Kings 23. 13. [16. 2-58.
 defilement, Deut. 24. 4; Prov. 16. 12; Isa. 66. 17; Ezek.
 desolation, Dan. 9. 27; 12. 11; Mark 13. 14.
 eating with strangers, Gen. 43. 32.
 Egyptians, Ex. 8. 26.
 falsity, Prov. 11. 1; 17. 15; 20. 10, 23.
 idolatry, Deut. 7. 25; 26; 2 Kings 23. 13; Mal. 2. 11.
 impurity, Lev. 18. 22; 20. 13.
 national, Deut. 18. 9, 12; Ezek. 5. 11; 16. 22; Hos. 9. 10.
 offerings, Lev. 7. 18; Prov. 15. 8; Isa. 1. 13; 41. 24.
 prayer, Prov. 23. 9.
 pride, Prov. 6. 16; 16. 5.
 perverseness, Prov. 11. 20. *A.V., froward.*
 shepherds, Gen. 46. 34.
ABOUND, Prov. 28. 20, *a.* with blessings. [abounded.
 Rom. 5. 15, did . . . *a.* unto the many. *A.V., hath*
 15. 13, *a.* may *a.* in hope.
 1 Cor. 14. 12, *a.* unto the edifying. *A.V., excel to.*
 2 Cor. 1. 5, sufferings of Christ *a.* . . . comfort also *a.*
 through Christ.
 4. 15, to *a.* unto the glory. *A.V., redound.*
 9. 8, *a.* unto every good work.
 9. 12, *a.* also through. *A.V., is abundant.*
 Eph. 1. 8, which he made to *a.* *A.V., wherein he hath*
abounded.
 Phil. 1. 9, that your love may *a.*
 1 Thes. 4. 10, that ye *a.* *A.V., increase.* [dant.
 1 Tim. 1. 14, *a.* exceedingly. *A.V., exceeding abun-*
ABOUT, Job 1. 10, made a hedge *a.* him.
 Acts 27. 2, ship . . . which was *a.* to sail. *A.V., we*
 . . . meaning to sail.
 Rev. 12. 4, *a.* is to be delivered. *A.V., was ready.*
ABOVE, Ex. 25. 21, 22, mercy-seat *a.* upon. [upon.
 Ex. 39. 31, fasten it upon the mitre *a.* *A.V., on high*
 Num. 11. 31, two cubits *a.* *A.V., high upon.*
 Deut. 23. 13, thou shalt be *a.* only.
 Ps. 10. 5, thy judgments are far *a.*
 45. 7, oil of gladness *a.* thy fellows. [cherubims.
 80. 1; 99. 1, *a.* the cherubim. *A.V., between the*
 119. 127, *a.* gold, yea, *a.* fine gold. [upward.
 Ezek. 1. 11, their wings were separate *a.* *A.V., stretched*
 Mat. 10. 24; Luke 6. 40, disciple is not *a.*
 John 3. 31, cometh from *a.* is *a.* all.
 8. 23, I am from *a.*
 Rom. 14. 5, esteemeth one day *a.* another.
 Gen. 4. 28, Jerusalem that *a.* is free.
ABRAHAM, 'Abra-ham' *a.* father (or chief) of a multitude.
 Abram, son of Terah, born at Ur of the Chaldees, mar-
 ries Sarai, Gen. 11. 27-31; 1 Pet. 3. 6.
 called by God, removes to Haran, Acts 7. 2-4.
 leaves Haran with Lot, Gen. 12. 1, 2; Heb. 11. 8.
 comes to Shechem (*A.V., Sichem*), and God blesses
 him, Gen. 12. 2-7; visits Bethel, Mamre, Gerar, and
 Egypt, Gen. 12. 8; 13. 3; Ps. 105. 9-15.
 at Bethel separates from Lot, Gen. 13. 11.
 defeats Chedorlaomer, delivers Lot, Gen. 14. 1-16.
 blessed by Melchizedek, Gen. 14. 17-20; Heb. 7.
 covenants with God, Heb. 6. 13; Neh. 9. 7, 8.
 name changed to Abraham, Gen. 17. 5.
 entertains angels, pleads for Sodom, Gen. 18.
 his son Isaac is born, Gen. 21. 1-3.
 offers Isaac at Moriah, Gen. 22.
 buys Machpelah, where Sarah is buried, Gen. 23.
 dies, and is buried, Gen. 25. 8, 9.
 called the friend of God, Isa. 41. 8; Jas. 2. 23; faithful
 Abraham, Gal. 3. 9; father of us all, Rom. 4. 16.
 his faith referred to, Isa. 41. 8; John 8. 39; Rom. 4. 3;
 Gal. 3. 6; Heb. 11. 8; Jas. 2. 23.
ABRAM, 'a'bram — Heb. exalted father. Gen. 11. 26; 12. 1.
 changed to Abraham, Gen. 17. 5.
ABROAD, Deut. 32. 11, he spread *a.*
 Luke 1. 65, sayings were noised *a.*
 9. 60, publish *a.* the kingdom. *A.V., preach.*
 Rom. 9. 17, name . . . published *a.* in all the earth.
ABSALOM, 'Ab'sa-lom' — Heb. my father is peace.
 born at Hebron; third son of David, 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3.
 kills his brother Amnon, 2 Sam. 13. 23-38.
 revolts against David, 2 Sam. 15. 7; Ps. 3. (title).
 army defeated by Joab, caught in an oak, 2 Sam. 18. 7, 9.
 killed by Joab, 2 Sam. 18. 14.
 lamented by David, 2 Sam. 18. 33.
ABSENT, 1 Cor. 5. 3, being *a.* in body.
 2 Cor. 5. 6, we are *a.* from the Lord.
 5. 8, rather to be *a.* from the body.
 Col. 2. 5, for though I am *a.* in the flesh.
 Abstinance, Prov. 23. 2; Luke 21. 34; Rom. 8. 13; Eph.
 5. 18; 1 Pet. 2. 11; 2 Pet. 1. 6. [S. 13.
 Instances: — Jer. 35. 14; Dan. 1. 8; Mark 1. 6; 1 Cor.
ABUNDANCE, Deut. 28. 47, *a.* of all things.
 1 Kings 18. 41, sound of *a.* of rain.
 1 Chr. 22. 4, cedar-trees in *a.* *A.V., much cedar wood.*
 Ps. 37. 16, *a.* of many wicked. *A.V., riches.*
 Ps. 69. 13, *a.* of thy lovingkindness. *A.V., multitude.*
 72. 7; Jer. 33. 6, *a.* of peace.
 72. 16, *a.* of grain. *A.V., handful.*
 Eccl. 5. 10, he that loveth *a.*
 Jer. 48. 36, the *a.* that he hath gotten. *A.V., riches.*
 Mat. 13. 12; 25. 29, have *a.*
 Luke 12. 15, consisteth not in the *a.*
 2 Cor. 8. 2, the *a.* of their joy.
 10. 15, unto further *a.* *A.V., abundantly.*
ABUNDANT, Ex. 34. 6, in lovingkindness.
 Job 36. 23, drop upon man *a.*
 Ps. 103. 8, *a.* in lovingkindness. *A.V., plenteous in*
mercy. [ness.
 Jonah 4. 2, *a.* in lovingkindness. *A.V., of great kind-*
 2 Cor. 11. 23, in labors more *a.* *A.V., abundant.*
 11. 23, in prisons more *a.* *A.V., frequent.*
 Heb. 7. 15, yet more *a.* evident. *A.V., far more evident.*
ABUSERS, 1 Tim. 1. 10, *a.* of themselves. *A.V., them*
that defile.
ABYSS, Luke 8. 31, depart into the *a.* *A.V., go out*
 . . . deep.
 Rom. 10. 7, descend into the *a.* *A.V., deep.*
 Rev. 9. 1, pit of the *a.* *A.V., bottomless pit.*
 20. 3, into the *a.* *A.V., bottomless pit.* [shiftim.
ACACIA, Ex. 25. 10; Deut. 10. 3, ark of *a.* wood. *A.V.,*
 Ex. 27. 1, altar of *a.* wood. *A.V., shittim.*
ACADAD, 'Ac'cad — Heb. highland (?). Gen. 10. 10.
ACCEPT, Gen. 32. 20, peradventure he will *a.* [will.
 Lev. 1. 3, that he may be *a.* *A.V., of his own voluntary*
 2 Sam. 24. 23, Jehovah thy God *a.*
 Esth. 10. 3, *a.* of the multitude.
 Ps. 119. 103, *a.* . . . the freewill-offerings.
 Jer. 14. 2; Amos 5. 22, I will not *a.*
 Ezek. 20. 40, there will I *a.* them.
 43. 27, and I will *a.* you. [graciously.
 Hos. 14. 2, *a.* that which is good. *A.V., receive us*
 Mal. 1. 9, *a.* any of your persons? *A.V., regard your.*
 1. 13, should I *a.* this at your hand?
ACCEPTABLE, Ps. 69. 13, in *a.* time.
 Eccl. 12. 10, the Preacher sought to find out *a.* words.
 Isa. 49. 8, in *a.* time have I answered.
 Luke 4. 19, to proclaim the *a.* year.
 4. 24, *a.* in his own country. *A.V., accepted.*
 Acts 10. 35, *a.* to him. *A.V., accepted with.*
 Rom. 15. 31, *a.* to the saints. *A.V., accepted of.*
 2 Cor. 6. 2, at *a.* time. *A.V., in a time accepted.*
 1 Pet. 2. 19, *a.*, if for conscience. *A.V., thankworthy.*
ACCESS, Zech. 3. 7, a place of *a.* *A.V., places to walk.*
 Rom. 5. 2, have had our *a.* *A.V., have access.*
 Eph. 2. 18, we both have our *a.* in one Spirit.
 3. 12, *a.* . . . through our faith in him.
Access to God, a privilege of saints, Deut. 4. 7; Ps.
 23. 6; 24. 3, 4. [1 Pet. 3. 18.
 is by Christ, John 10. 7, 9; Rom. 5. 2; Heb. 7. 19, 25;
 promises connected with, Ps. 16. 11; 73. 23; 145. 13;
 Mat. 6. 6.
 Instances: — Enoch, Gen. 5. 22; Abraham, Gen. 17. 1;
 Jacob, Gen. 22. 30; Moses, Ex. 24. 2; 34. 4-7.
ACCO, 'Ac'co — Heb. sandy (?). Judg. 1. 31. *A.V., Achco.*
ACCOMPANY, Acts 10. 23, brethren . . . *a.* him.
 Acts 11. 12, *a.* me.
ACCOMPLISH, Lev. 27. 2, *a.* a vow. *A.V., make a*
singular vow.
 1 Kings 5. 9, *a.* my desire.
 Ezra 1. 1, word . . . might be *a.* *A.V., fulfilled.*
 Ps. 64. 6, we have *a.* . . . a diligent search. *A.V.,*
*they *a.**
 Prov. 13. 19, the desire *a.* is sweet.
 Isa. 10. 25, indignation against thee shall be *a.* *A.V.,*
indignation shall cease.
 40. 2, that her warfare is *a.*
 Mat. 5. 18, till all things be *a.* *A.V., fulfilled.*
 24. 34, till all these things be *a.* *A.V., fulfilled.*
 Mark 13. 4, about to be *a.* *A.V., shall be fulfilled.*
 13. 30, these things be *a.* *A.V., done.*
 Luke 2. 39, *a.* all things. *A.V., performed.*
 12. 50, straitened till it be *a.*
 21. 32, till it . . . be *a.* *A.V., fulfilled.*
 John 4. 34, *a.* his work. *A.V., finish.*
 5. 36, the works . . . to *a.* *A.V., finish.*
 17. 4, having *a.* the work. *A.V., I have finished.*
 19. 28, scripture might be *a.* *A.V., fulfilled.*
 Acts 20. 24, *a.* my course. *A.V., finally finish.*
 Rev. 17. 17, words . . . should be *a.* *A.V., fulfilled.*
ACCORD, Jer. 5. 5, with one *a.* have broken. *A.V.,*
altogether broken.
 Rom. 15. 6, with one *a.* *A.V., mind.* [themselves.
 2 Cor. 8. 3, gave of their own *a.* *A.V., were willing of*
 Phil. 2. 2, being of one *a.*
ACCORDING, Dan. 10. 15, spoken . . . *a.* to these
 words. *A.V., such words.* [vile.
ACCOUNT, Job 40. 4, behold, I am of small *a.* *A.V.,*
 Ps. 44. 22, we are *a.* as sheep. *A.V., counted.*
 Isa. 16. 14, small and of no *a.* *A.V., feeble.*
 Mat. 12. 30, they shall give *a.* thereof.
 Luke 16. 2, *a.* of thy stewardship.
 John 11. 50, do ye take *a.* *A.V., consider.*
 Acts 19. 27, temple . . . be made of no *a.* *A.V., should*
be despised.

- Rom. 14. 12, shall give a . . . to God.
 14. 14, who a. anything. *A. V., esteemeth.*
 1 Cor. 6. 4, are of no a. *A. V., least esteemed.*
 13. 5, love . . . taketh not a. of. *A. V., thinketh no.*
 2 Cor. 3. 5, to a. anything. *A. V., think.*
 10. 10, his speech of no a. *A. V., contemptible.*
 Phil. 4. 17, increaseth to your a.
 2 Tim. 4. 16, laid to their a. *A. V., charge.*
 Heb. 11. 6, the reproach. *A. V., esteeming.*
 13. 17, as they that shall give a. [pose].
 1 Pet. 5. 12, faithful brother, as I a. him. *A. V., sup-*
 2 Pet. 3. 15, a. that the longsuffering of.
ACCURATELY. Luke 1. 3, traced . . . a. *A. V., had*
perfect and landing.
 Acts 18. 25, taught a. the things. *A. V., diligently.*
 18. 26, way of God more a. *A. V., perfectly.*
ACCURSED. Deut. 21. 23, hanged is a.
 Josh. 6. 13, camp of Israel a. *A. V., a curse.*
 John 7. 49, multitude . . . are a. *A. V., people . . .*
are cursed.
ACCUSATION. Acts 24. 19, and to make a. *A. V.,*
and object.
Accusation, false, Ex. 23. 1; Mat. 5. 11; Luke 3. 14;
 Tit. 3. 2; Jas. 4. 11; 1 Pet. 3. 14, 16.
 Instances:—Gen. 39. 14; Jer. 37. 43; 4. 1-15; Josh. 22. 16;
 1 Sam. 1. 14; Job 15. 4; 42. 9. 13; Luke 23. 10; John
 10. 20; Acts 24. 5.
ACCUSE. Mat. 12. 10, that they might a. him.
 Mat. 27. 12, was a. by the chief priests.
 Luke 3. 14, a. any one wrongfully.
 16. 1, was a. unto him that he has wasting.
 John 5. 45, I will a. you to the Father.
 Acts 19. 38, a. one another. *A. V., implead.*
 19. 40, in danger to be a. *A. V., called in question.*
 24. 2, Tertullus began to a. him.
Accuser, Satan, Rev. 12. 10. Compare Job 1. 6; Zech.
 3. 1; also Acts 23. 30, 35; 24. 8; 25. 16, 13.
ACHAJA, a-chā ia, Greece. Rom. 16. 5, Asia. *A. V.,*
Achaia.
 visited by Paul, Acts 18. 12-16; 19. 21.
 kind to the poor, Rom. 15. 26; 2 Cor. 9. 2. [2. 7.]
ACHAN, āchan, or **ACHAR**—meaning unknown. 1 Chr.
 takes the devoted (*A. V., accused*) thing, and is put to
 death, Josh. 7. 1.
ACHBOR, āch' bōr—Heb. a mouse. 2 Kings 22. 12.
ACHISH, āch' ish—Heb. angry [?]—kings of Gath.
 1 Sam. 21. 10-15; 28. 1, 2; 29. 2-11; 1 Kings 2. 39.
ACHMETHA, āch'me-thā, **ĒCBATANA.** Ezra 6. 2.
ACHOR, āchor—Heb. trouble—where Achan was slain.
 Josh. 7. 24, 26; Isa. 65. 10; Hos. 2. 15.
ACHSAH, āch'sah—Heb. ankle.
 Caleb's daughter, wife of Othniel, Josh. 15. 16-19; Judg.
 1. 9-15; 1 Chr. 2. 49. *A. V., Achsa.*
ACHSHAPAH, āch'shaph—Heb. fascination [?]
 —city in Asher. Josh. 11. 1; 12. 20; 19. 25.
ACHZIB, āch' zib—Heb. falsehood. Josh. 15. 44; 19. 29.
ACKNOWLEDGE. Ps. 32. 5, I a. my sin.
 Prov. 3. 6, in all thy ways a. him.
 Isa. 63. 16, and Israel doth not a. us.
 Jer. 3. 13, only a. thine iniquity.
Acknowledging God, effects of, Deut. 4. 29; 1 Sam.
 2. 30; Ps. 119. 1; Prov. 3. 6, 9, 10; Mat. 6. 33; Phil.
 4. 6.
 Instances:—*Abraham's servant*, Gen. 24. 12-15; *Jacob*,
 Gen. 28. 20; 32. 10; *Joseph*, Gen. 41. 51; 45. 8; *Jehro*,
 Ex. 18. 9; *Caleb and Joshua*, Num. 26. 65; *Caleb*,
 Josh. 14. 7; *Samuel*, 1 Sam. 7. 12; 12. 6; *David*, 2 Sam.
 16. 11; *Ezra*, Ezra 7. 27; *Uzziah*, 2 Chr. 26. 5; *Daniel*,
 Dan. 2. 17, 18; *Paul*, Acts 28. 15.
 Instances of not acknowledging God:—Josh. 9. 14;
 Judg. 10. 10-14; 1 Chr. 10. 13; 2 Chr. 16. 16; Dan. 5. 2;
 Acts 12. 21-23.
ACQUAINT. Job 22. 21, a. now thyself.
 Ps. 139. 3, art a. with all my ways.
 Isa. 53. 3, of sorrows, and a. with grief.
ACQUAINTANCE. Ps. 88. 8, put mine a. far from.
 Luke 2. 44, among their kinsfolk and a.
ACROSS. 1 Kings 6. 21, drew chains of gold a. *A. V.,*
made a partition by the chains.
ACT. Num. 5. 13, in the a. *A. V., with the manner.*
ACTIVE. Heb. 4. 12, word of God is living, and a.
A. V., powerful.
ACTS. 2 Cor. 33. 18, the a. of the kings. *A. V., book.*
 Ps. 103. 6, Jehovah executeth righteous a. *A. V., right-*
eousness.
 106. 2, mighty a. of Jehovah.
 145. 4, thy mighty a.
 150. 2, his mighty a.
 Isa. 63. 15, thy zeal and thy mighty a. *A. V., strength.*
 Mic. 6. 5, know the righteous a. of Jehovah. *A. V.,*
righteousness.
 Rev. 19. 8, the righteous a. of the saints. *A. V., right-*
eousness.
ADAH, ā dah—Heb. ornament. Gen. 4. 19; 36. 2.
ADAIHA, ā-dā'ia—Heb. Jehovah hath adorned him-
 self. 2 Kings 22. 1.
ADAM, ād'am—Heb. red [?]
 —son of God, Luke 3. 38.
 created out of dust, Gen. 1. 26; 2. 7.
 placed in the garden of Eden, Gen. 2. 15.
 names the beasts, Gen. 2. 20. *A. V., Adam.*
 receives Eve as his wife, Gen. 2. 23. *A. V., Adam.*
 is tempted, and sins, Gen. 3. 8. *A. V., Adam.*
 deliverer promised to, Gen. 3. 15.
 is expelled from Eden, Gen. 3. 23.
 father of Cain, Abel, Seth, Gen. 4. 25; Acts 17. 26; Rom.
 5. 12-21; 1 Cor. 15. 22-47; 1 Tim. 2. 13.
ADAM ād'am—city. Josh. 3. 16.
ADAMAH, ād'a-mah—Heb. ground. Josh. 19. 36.
ADAMANT. Ezek. 3. 9, as an a. (= diamond) [3. 7, 13].
ADAR, ā dar—Heb. eclipsed—twelfth month. Esth.
ADBELE, ād-be-el—Heb. miracle of God [?]. Gen. 25. 13.
 Num. 36. 3, a. to me another son.
 2 Sam. 12. 8, have a. unto thee. *A. V., put.*
 1 Kings 12. 11, I will a. to your yoke.
 Prov. 3. 2, and peace, will they a.
 10. 22, he a. no sorrow therewith.
 19. 4, wealth a. many friends. *A. V., maketh.*
 Acts 2. 41, there were a.
 2. 47, the Lord a.
 5. 14, were the more a.
 Rev. 8. 3, a. it unto the prayers. *A. V., offer it with.*
 22. 18, man shall a. . . . God shall a.
ADDAZ, ād'dār—Heb. ample [?]. 1 Chr. 8. 3. Gen.
 46. 21, called Ard.
ADDER. Gen. 49. 17, an a. in the path.
 Ps. 91. 13, tread upon the lion and a.
 Prov. 23. 32, stingeth like an a.
 Isa. 14. 29, shall come forth an a. *A. V., a cockatrice.*
ADDA, ād'dā—Heb. ornament [?]. Luke 3. 28.
ADDA, ād'dā—Heb. low [?]. Neh. 7. 61.
ADIEL, ā-di-el—Heb. an ornament is God. 1 Chr. 27. 25.
ADIN, ā-din—Heb. voluptuous one. Ezra 8. 6.
ADINA, ād'inā—1 Chr. 11. 42.
ADINO, ād'in-o—2 Sam. 23. 8.
ADJURATION. Prov. 29. 24, heareth the a. *A. V.,*
cursing.
ADJURE. S. of Sol. 2. 7, I a. you. *A. V., charge.*
 Mat. 26. 63, I a. thee by the living God.
 Acts 19. 13, I a. you by Jesus.
ADLAI, ād'lāi—Heb. just [?]. 1 Chr. 27. 29.
ADMAH, ād'mah—Heb. earth. Gen. 10. 19; 14. 2.
ADMONISH. Acts 20. 31, I ceased not to a. *A. V.,*
warn.
 Acts 27. 9, Paul a. them.
 Rom. 15. 14; Col. 3. 16, a. one another.
 1 Cor. 4. 14, to a. you. *A. V., I warn.*
 Col. 1. 28, a. every man. *A. V., warning.*
 1 Thes. 5. 14, a. the disorderly. *A. V., warn them that*
are unruly.
 2 Thes. 3. 15, a. him as a brother.
ADMONITION. Eccl. 4. 13, not how to receive a.
A. V., no more be admonished. [17. 14].
ADNAH, ād'nah—Heb. delight. 1 Chr. 12. 20; 2 Chr.
 AD. Acts 20. 10, make ye no a. *A. V., trouble not*
yourself.
ADON-BEZEK, ā-dō'nī-bē-zek—Heb. lord of Bezek.
 defeated and mutilated, Judg. 1. 4-7.
ADONIJAH, ād'o-nī-jah—Heb. my lord is Jehovah.
 fourth son of David, proclaimed king, 1 Kings 1. 11.
 flees and takes refuge at the altar, 1 Kings 1. 5-50.
 receives pardon from Solomon, 1 Kings 1. 53.
 put to death, 1 Kings 2. 13-25. [Ezra 2. 13].
ADONIKAM, ā-dō'nī-kām—Heb. my Lord has arisen.
ADONIRAM, ād'o-nī-ram (or Adoram, 1 Kings 12. 18)—
 my Lord is exalted.
 1 Kings 4. 6, over the men subject to taskwork. *A. V.,*
over the tribute.
 stoned to death, 1 Kings 5. 14.
ADONI-ZEDEK, ā-dō'nī-zēdek—Heb. lord of right-
 eousness. *A. V., Adoni-zedeck.*
 king in Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1-27; Deut. 21. 23.
ADOPTION. Rom. 8. 15, spirit of a. [1. 4].
 Gal. 4. 5, receive the a. of sons.
Adoption, spiritual, John 1. 12, 13; 2 Cor. 6. 13; 2 Pet.
 blessings of, Num. 6. 27; Isa. 62. 3; Mat. 13. 43; Acts
 15. 17; Gal. 3. 29; Eph. 3. 6.
 of saints, Rom. 15. 29; Gal. 4. 6; Eph. 1. 5, 11; Heb. 2.
 11, 12; 1 John 3. 2. [36].
 fruits of, Mat. 5. 44, 45, 48; 6. 25-34; 7. 7-11; Luke 6. 35,
 of Israel, Eccl. 4. 22; Hos. 11. 1; Rom. 9. 4.
 of the Gentiles, Isa. 66. 19; Acts 15. 3; Gal. 4. 5.
 Instances:—*Moses*, Eccl. 2. 10; *Esther*, Esth. 2. 7;
Joseph's sons, Gen. 48. 5, 14, 16, 22; *Solomon*, 1 Chr.
 28. 6.
ADORAIM, ād'o-rā'im—Heb. two mounds [?]. 2 Chr.
ADORN. Isa. 61. 10, as a bride a. herself.
 Luke 21. 5, a. with goodly stones.
 Tit. 2. 10, a. the doctrine of God.
 1 Pet. 3. 3, whose a. let it not be the outward a.
 Rev. 21. 19, foundations were a. *A. V., garnished.*
ADRAMMELECH, ā-drām-me-lech—Heb. Ador is
 prince. 2 Kings 19. 37; Isa. 37. 38.
ADRAMYTUM, ād'ra-my'tūm. Acts 27. 2.
ADRIA, ā-dri-a—the sea of Adria. Acts 27. 27. *A. V.,*
in Adria.
ADRIEL, ād'ri-el—Heb. my help is God. 1 Sam. 18. 19;
 2 Sam. 21. 8, 9.

ADULLAM, a-dūl'am — Heb. *a retreat* [?]. Gen. 38. 1, 12, 20.
 conquered by Joshua, Josh. 12. 15; Mic. 1. 15.
 its cave the refuge of David, 1 Sam. 22. 2.
ADULTERY, Mat. 5. 28; 19. 9; Mark 7. 21; 10. 11.
 prohibited, Ex. 20. 14; Deut. 5. 18; Mat. 19. 18.
 spiritual, of Lev. 20. 10; 1 Cor. 6. 9; Heb. 13. 4.
 spiritual, Jer. 13. 27; Ezek. 16. 32; Hos. 1. 2; Rev. 2. 22.
 Instances: — *Tamar*, Gen. 38. 24; *David*, 2 Sam. 11. 2; *Herod*, Mark 6. 17; *woman* in John 8. 3.
ADUMMIM, a-dūm'mim — Heb. *red ones* [?]. Josh. 15. 7.
ADVANCED. Esth. 3. 1, and *a. him*.
 Luke 2. 52, Jesus *a. in wisdom*. *A. V., increased*.
 Gal. 1. 14, *a. in the Jews' religion*. *A. V., profited*.
ADVANTAGE. Job 35. 3, *what a.*
 Eccl. 10. 11, *no a. in the charmer*. *A. V., a babbler is no better*.
 Rom. 3. 1, *what a. then hath the Jew*.
 2 Cor. 7. 2, *took a. of no man*. *A. V., defrauded*.
 12. 17, *take a. A. V., make a gain*.
ADVENTURE. Deut. 28. 56; Acts 19. 31, *a. (=venture)*.
 Eccl. 5. 14, *riches perish by evil a.* *A. V., travail*.
ADVERSARY. Ex. 23. 22, *a. unto thine a.*
 Num. 10. 9, *a. that oppresseth*. *A. V., enemy*.
 22. 22, *for an a. against him*.
 22. 32, *for an a. A. V., to withstand thee*.
 Job 31. 35, *indictment which mine a. hath written*.
A. V., a. had written a book.
 Ps. 3. 1, *mine a. increased*. *A. V., they increased that trouble me*.
 8. 2, *because of thine a.* *A. V., enemies*.
 13. 4, *mine a.* *A. V., those that trouble me*.
 38. 20, *evil for good are a. unto me*.
 60. 11, *help against the a.* *A. V., from trouble*.
 78. 61, *into the a. hand*. *A. V., enemy's*.
 89. 23, *will beat down his a.* *A. V., foes*.
 109. 6, *a. stand at his right hand*. *A. V., Satan*.
 136. 24, *delivered us from our a.* *A. V., redeemed . . . enemies*.
 Ezek. 30. 16, *shall have a.* *A. V., distresses*.
 Zech. 3. 1, *Satan . . . to be his a.* *A. V., resist him*.
 8. 10, *because of the a.* *A. V., affliction*.
 Mat. 5. 25, *agree with thine a.*
 1 Cor. 16. 9, *there are many a.*
 Phil. 1. 28, *in nothing affrighted by the a.*
 Heb. 10. 27, *which shall devour the a.*
ADVERSITY. 1 Kings 1. 29, *redeemed . . . out of all a.* *A. V., distress*.
 Ps. 10. 6, *I shall not be in a.*
 35. 15, *in mine a. they rejoiced*.
 94. 13, *rest from the days of a.*
 Prov. 17. 17, *a brother is born for a.*
 Isa. 30. 20, *Lord give you the bread of a.*
Adversity, Prov. 24. 10; Eccl. 7. 14; Mic. 6. 9.
 promise for, Ps. 50. 15; 107. 19; Isa. 41. 17.
 Instances: — Gen. 42. 28; 44. 16; Ex. 14. 10; Judg. 10. 10;
 Ruth 1. 5; 1 Sam. 30. 6; 1 Kings 14. 6; 2 Kings 3. 10;
 19. 1; Acts 16. 25; 26. 22.
ADVERTISE. Num. 24. 14, *I will a. thee (=inform)*.
Advice, good, Prov. 25. 11; Eccl. 12. 11; 1 Cor. 12. 8;
 Eph. 4. 5; 6; Phil. 4. 1; 1 Thes. 4. 5; Jas. 1. 5.
 Instances: — *Jethro to Moses*, Ex. 18. 19; *Joshua*, Josh. 22. 1-6; 23. 2; *David*, 1 Kings 2. 1-9; *Gamaliel*, Acts 5. 34.
Advice, bad, to be avoided, Ps. 1. 1; Prov. 1. 10.
 Instances: — 2 Sam. 10. 3; 17. 1; 1 Kings 12. 10; Esth. 3. 8; Jer. 33. 4; Mat. 23. 13.
ADVISE. 2 Sam. 24. 13, *now a. thee*. *A. V., a. and see*.
 1 Chr. 12. 19, *upon advisement (=consideration)*.
 Prov. 13. 10, *with the well-a. is wisdom*.
 Acts 27. 12, *a. to put to sea from thence*. *A. V., a. to depart thence also*.
ADVOCATE. 1 John 2. 1, *an A. with*.
ÆNEAS, æ-ne-as, healed. Acts 9. 33-35.
ENON, æ non, or **ENON** — Gk. *springs*.
 where John baptized, John 3. 23.
AFAR. Ps. 138. 6, *he knoweth from a.* *A. V., afar off*.
 Isa. 37. 17, *land that reacheth a.* *A. V., is very far off*.
 Heb. 11. 13, *greeted them from a.* *A. V., having seen them afar off*.
AFAR OFF. Gen. 22. 4, *place a. o.*
 Isa. 22. 3, *they fled a. o.* *A. V., which have fled from far*.
 Jer. 23. 23, *and not a God a. o.*
 Mat. 8. 30, *a. o.* *A. V., a good way off*.
 26. 58, *Peter followed him a. o.*
 Luke 15. 20, *yet a. o.* *A. V., a great way off*.
 Acts 2. 39, *to all that are a. o.*
AFFAIRS. 2 Tim. 2. 4, *in the a. of this life*.
AFFECTED. Lam. 3. 51, *mine eye a.*
 Acts 14. 2, *evil a. against the brethren*.
AFFECTION. 1 Chr. 29. 3, *set my a. on*.
 Rom. 12. 10, *be tenderly a. one (=disposed)*.
 2 Cor. 6. 12, *your own a.* *A. V., bowels*.
Affections, carnal, Gal. 5. 16; 2 Pet. 2. 10.
 upon house of God, 1 Chr. 29. 3; Ps. 26. 8; 27. 4; 84. 2, 10; 122. 1; Isa. 56. 7.
 on things above, Col. 3. 1, 2.
 upon God, Deut. 6. 5; Ps. 42. 1; 119; Mark 12. 30.

one to another, John 13. 5; Rom. 12. 10; 1 Pet. 1. 22; 1 John 2. 10; 4. 12.
 Instances: — *Ruth*, Ruth 1. 16; *Jonathan*, 1 Sam. 18. 1; *Ittai*, 2 Sam. 15. 21; *Jesus*, John 11. 5; 13. 23; *Christians*, Paul, Acts 4. 32; *Titus*, 2 Cor. 7. 15; *Galatians*, Gal. 4. 15; *Paul*, 1 Thes. 2. 18.
AFFIRM. Acts 12. 15, *she confidently a.* *A. V., constantly a.*
 Acts 25. 19, *Jesus, . . . whom Paul a.*
 1 Tim. 1. 7, *they confidently a.* *A. V., they a.*
AFFLICT. Gen. 15. 13, *a. them 400 years*.
 Ruth 1. 21, *Almighty hath a. me*.
 Job 36. 6, *giveth to the a. their right*. *A. V., poor*.
 Ps. 35. 13, *I a. my soul*. *A. V., humbled*.
 44. 2, *thou didst a. the peoples*.
 90. 15, *the days wherein thou hast a. us*.
 119. 67, *before I was a. I went astray*.
 140. 12, *maintain the cause of the a.*
 Prov. 15. 15, *all the days of the a.*
 22. 22, *oppress the a. in the gate*.
 Isa. 53. 4, *smitten of God, and a.* [yet he, 53. 7, yet when he was a. he a. A. V., and he was a., 63. 9, in all their affliction he was a.]
 Nah. 1. 12, *I will a. thee no more*.
 Zeph. 3. 12, *of thee an a. and poor people*.
 Zech. 10. 2, *they are a.* *A. V., were troubled*.
 2 Cor. 1. 6, *a.*, it is for your comfort.
 2 Thes. 1. 7, *you that are a.* *A. V., who are troubled*.
 1 Tim. 5. 10, *if she hath relieved the a.*
 Heb. 11. 37, *destitute, a., ill-treated*.
 Jas. 4. 9, *be a., and mourn and weep*.
Afflicted, duty towards the, Job 16. 5; Ps. 82. 3; Prov. 22. 22; 31. 5; Acts 12. 5; 1 Tim. 5. 10; Jas. 1. 27; 5. 14-16.
AFFLICTION. Gen. 16. 11, *heard thy a.*
 Ex. 3. 7, *surely seen the a. of my people*.
 Deut. 16. 3, *even the bread of a.*
 1 Chr. 22. 14, *in my a.* *A. V., trouble*.
 Job 5. 6, *a. cometh not forth*.
 36. 8, *taken in the cords of a.*
 Ps. 9. 13, *behold my a.* *A. V., trouble*.
 34. 19, *many are the a. of the righteous*.
 132. 1, *remember for David all his a.*
 Isa. 30. 20, *the water of a.*
 48. 10, *in the furnace of a.*
 63. 9, *in all their a.*
 Jer. 16. 19, *my refuge in the day of a.*
 Hos. 5. 15, *in their a. they will seek*.
 Acts 20. 23, *bonds and a. abide me*.
 2 Cor. 1. 4, *in all our a.* *A. V., tribulation*.
 1. 4, *are in any a.* *A. V., trouble*.
 1. 8, *concerning our a.* *A. V., trouble*.
 4. 17, *for our light a.*
 7. 4, *joy in all our a.* *A. V., tribulation*.
 Phil. 1. 17, *to raise up a. for me in my bonds*. *A. V., add a. to my bonds*.
 1 Thes. 3. 4, *we are to suffer a.* *A. V., tribulation*.
 2 Thes. 1. 4, *and in the a. which ye endure*. *A. V., and tribulations that*.
 Jas. 1. 27, *visit . . . widows in their a.*
Affliction, benefits of, Job 23. 10; Isa. 1. 25; Hos. 2. 6;
 John 15. 2; Rom. 5. 3; Heb. 12. 10; 1 Pet. 2. 20.
 common to all, Job 5. 6, 7; 14. 1.
 confession of sin under, Job 7. 20; Ps. 32. 5; Isa. 64. 5, 6; Mic. 7. 9.
 comfort under, Ps. 27. 5; 119. 50; Isa. 61. 2; Luke 7. 13;
 John 16. 33; Acts 16. 25; 1 Pet. 4. 13.
 deliverances from, Ps. 40. 2; Prov. 12. 13; Isa. 63. 9;
 2 Tim. 3. 11; 4. 17, 18.
 exhortation under, Neh. 1. 8; Job 5. 17; Ps. 22. 24;
 Prov. 3. 11; John 5. 14; Heb. 12. 5-13; 1 Pet. 4. 12.
 endurance of, 2 Sam. 12. 16; Job 1. 21; 2. 10; Ps. 18. 6;
 50. 15; Luke 21. 19; 2 Cor. 1. 9; Heb. 12. 1; 1 Pet. 2. 20.
 foretold, Gen. 15. 13; Isa. 10. 12; Jer. 29. 17.
 from God, 2 Kings 6. 33; Job 10. 15; Mic. 6. 9.
 God's glory in, 2 Cor. 12. 7-10; 1 Pet. 4. 14.
 love of God exhibited, Deut. 8. 5; Prov. 3. 12; Heb. 12. 6, 7; Rev. 3. 19.
 object and effects of, 1 Cor. 11. 32; 2 Cor. 4. 17; 1 Pet. 5. 10.
 promises for, Ps. 9. 9; 46. 1; 94. 12; Isa. 25. 4; 48. 10;
 49. 13; Jer. 16. 19; Mat. 11. 28; Acts 14. 22; 2 Cor. 4. 16; Rev. 3. 10.
 prayer under, 2 Kings 19. 16; Ps. 10. 1; 51. 11; Mark 9. 24.
 repentance under, Ps. 73. 34; Hos. 6. 1; Luke 15. 17.
 sent in mercy, Ex. 1. 12; Ps. 106. 43; Rom. 8. 18; Rev. 7. 14.
 support under, Deut. 4. 30, 31; Job 33. 26; Ps. 73. 26; Isa. 10. 20.
 Instances: — *Joseph*, Gen. 39. 20-23; *Job*, Job 1. 20-22; *David*, 2 Sam. 12. 15-23; *H Ezekiah*, Isa. 38. 1; *Jonah*, Jonah 2. 2; *Moses*, 2 Chr. 33. 12; *Paul*, Acts 20. 22-24; *Apostles*, 1 Cor. 4. 13; 2 Cor. 6. 4-10.
AFRIGHTED. Deut. 7. 21, *not be a.*
 Deut. 20. 3, *be ye a.* *A. V., terrified*.
 Josh. 1. 9, *be not a.* *A. V., afraid*.
 Acts 10. 4, *and being a.* *A. V., he was afraid*.
 Phil. 1. 28, *in nothing a. by the*. *A. V., terrified by your*.
AFORE. Rom. 9. 23, *a. prepared (=beforehand)*.

AFORETIME. Deut. 2, 20, dwelt therein *a. A.V., in old time.*

Neh. 13, 5, where *a. they laid.*

Dan. 6, 10, as he did *a.*

Rom. 3, 25, sins done *a. A.V., that are past.*

15, 4, things were written *a.*

1 Pet. 3, 20, that *a. were disobedient. A.V., sometime.*

AFRAID. Gen. 3, 10; 21, 31, I was *a.*

Neh. 6, 9, they all would have made us *a.*

Job. 9, 34, his terror make me *a. A.V., fear terrify me.*

Ps. 27, 1, of whom shall I be *a.*

56, 3, what time I am *a.*

65, 8, *a. at thy tokens.*

112, 7, he shall not be *a.*

119, 39, whereof I am *a. A.V., which I fear.*

Mat. 9, 8, they were *a. A.V., marvelled.*

10, 28, be not *a. of them. A.V., fear not.*

Mark 9, 32, were *a. to ask him.*

Luke 2, 10, be not *a. A.V., fear not.*

9, 45, were *a. to ask him about. A.V., feared (to ask him of).*

Gal. 4, 11, I am *a. of you.*

Heb. 11, 23, they were not *a. [follow.]*

AFTER. Ex. 14, 17, Egyptians . . . shall go in *a. A.V.,*

Mat. 4, 19, come ye *a. me. A.V., follow.*

27, 62, which is the day *a. A.V., followed the day of.*

Mark 6, 46, *a. he had taken leave of them. A.V., when.*

Acts 20, 15, the day *a. A.V., next.*

Eph. 4, 14, *a. the wiles of error. A.V., whereby.*

Luke 7, 28, which was *a. the law. A.V., since.*

11, 6, that seek *a. him. A.V., diligently seek him.*

AFTERWARD. Gen. 10, 18, and *a. were.*

Ps. 73, 24, *a. receive me to glory.*

Mat. 21, 37; Luke 20, 32, *a. he sent. A.V., last of all.*

26, 60, *a. came two. A.V., at the last.*

AFTERWARDS. Prov. 20, 17, falsehood is sweet to *a.*

man; but *a.*

John 13, 36, follow *a. A.V., follow me a.*

AGABUS, ag-a-būs, prophecies famine, Acts 11, 23; and

of Paul's bonds and afflictions, Acts 21, 10.

AGAG, ag-gag—Heb. *violent*—kings of Amalek. Num.

24, 7; 1 Sam. 15, 8-33.

AGAGITE, ag-ag-ite = **AMALEKITE.** Esth. 3, 1; 8, 3.

AGAIN. Ps. 73, 41, they turned *a. A.V., back.*

Zech. 5, 1, then *a. I lifted up. A.V., I turned, and.*

AGAINST. Gen. 4, 8, Cain rose up *a.*

Judg. 7, 22, and *a. the host. A.V., even throughout.*

2 Kings 2, 7, stood over *a. them afar off. A.V., to view.*

Isa. 66, 14, indignation *a. his enemies. A.V., toward.*

Ezek. 5, 6, rebelled *a.*

Luke 2, 34, *a. sign which is spoken a.*

24, 50, until they were over *a. Bethany. A.V., as far*

as to Bethany.

1 Cor. 4, 4, *a. myself. A.V., by.*

2 Thes. 2, 4, exalteth himself *a. all. A.V., above.*

Heb. 12, 4, striving *a. sin.*

1 Pet. 3, 16, ye are spoken *a. A.V., they speak evil of.*

AGATE. Ex. 23, 19, an *a.*

AGATE. Dan. 1, 10, youths that are of your own *a. A.V.,*

your sort.

Gal. 1, 14, beyond many of mine own *a. A.V., above*

many my equals.

AGED. 2 Sam. 19, 32, very *a. man.*

Job 12, 12, with *a. men is wisdom. A.V., the ancient is.*

Ps. 119, 100, more than the *a. A.V., ancients.*

Isa. 47, 6, upon the *a. A.V., ancient.*

Philem. 9, Paul the *a.*

Heb. 8, 12, that which . . . waxeth *a. A.V., old.*

AGEE, ag-e-ē—Heb. *fugitive.* 2 Sam. 23, 11.

AGES. Eccl. 1, 10, in the *a. which were before us.*

A.V., of old time.

1 Cor. 10, 11, ends of the *a. are come. A.V., world.*

Eph. 2, 7, *a. to come. [world.]*

3, 9, for *a. hath been. A.V., from the beginning of the*

Col. 1, 26, hid for *a. A.V., from a.*

Heb. 9, 26, at the end of the *a. A.V., world.*

AGO. 1 Sam. 30, 13, three days *a. A.V., agone.*

Eccl. 6, 10, was given long *a. A.V., is named already.*

AGONY. Luke 22, 44, and being in *a.*

Agony, only used in the N. T. to describe our Lord's

struggle in Gethsemane, Luke 22, 44.

AGREE. Amos 3, 3, except they have *a. A.V., be a.*

Mat. 5, 25, *a. with thine adversary.*

19, 19, if two of you shall *a.*

Mark 14, 56, 59, their witness *a. not.*

Acts 15, 15, to this *a. the words.*

1 John 5, 18, the three *a. in one.*

AGREEMENT. 2 Cor. 6, 16, what *a. hath a temple.*

Agriculture, first mentioned, Gen. 2, 15; 3, 23; 4, 20.

AGRIPPA, a-grip-pā. (1) Herod A.

slew James, Acts 12, 1-4.

eaten of worms, Acts 12, 23.

(2) heard Paul's defence, Acts 25, 22; 26, 27.

almost persuaded, Acts 26, 28.

AGROUND. Acts 27, 41, the vessel *a.*

AGUR, a-gur—Heb. *a hireling.* Prov. 30, 1.

AHAB, a-hāb—Heb. *father's brother.*

(1) son of Omri, king of Israel, 1 Kings 16, 29.

marries Jezebel, worships Baal, 1 Kings 16, 31, 33.

admonished by Elijah, 1 Kings 17, 1; 18, 17.

his household governed by Obadiah, 1 Kings 18, 3.

conquers the Syrians, 1 Kings 20.

seizes Naboth's vineyard, 1 Kings 21, 17.

defeated, and dies at Ramoth-Gilead, 1 Kings 22, 6, 40;

2 Chr. 18, 1-34.

judgment executed on the house of Ahab by Jehu,

1 Kings 19, 16; 2 Kings 10, 11.

2 Kings 19, 16; 2 Kings 10, 11.

AHARAH, a-hār'ah—1 Chr. 8, 1. [1 Chr. 4, 8.

AHARHEL, a-hār'hel—Heb. *behind breastwork* [?]

AHASBAI, a-hās'ba-i—2 Sam. 23, 34.

AHASUERUS, a-hās'u-ē-rus—in Pers. Xerxes.

divorces Vashti and marries Esther, Esth. 2, 17.

decrees to destroy the Jews, Esth. 3, 12.

hangs Haman, rewards Mordecai, Esth. 7, 10.

AHAVAI, a-hā'vā. Ezra 8, 15, 21.

AHAZ, ā-hāz—Heb. *he hath grasped*—king of Judah,

son of Jotham, 2 Kings 16; 18; Isa. 7, 10; 2 Chr. 28.

is warned by Isaiah (1. 1; 7, 1-16), Hosea (1. 1), and

Micah.

appeals to Tiglath-pileser, 2 Kings 16, 7.

spoils the temple, 2 Kings 16, 8.

is idolatrous, 2 Chr. 28, 5.

is father of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 16, 1-20.

AHAZIAH, a-hā'zi-ah—Heb. *Jehovah hath grasped.*

(1) king of Israel, son of Ahab, 1 Kings 22, 40.

worships Baal, 2 Kings 1, 2.

his death foretold by Elijah, 1 Kings 22, 51; 2 Kings

(2) king of Judah, son of Athaliah, 2 Kings 8, 27-29;

9, 29; is wicked, 2 Kings 8, 27.

is wounded by the Syrians, 2 Kings 9, 22.

is killed by Jehu, 2 Kings 9, 27; 2 Chr. 22, 7, 9.

AHBAN, āh'ban—Heb. *brother of an intelligent one.*

1 Chr. 2, 29.

AHER, ā'her—perh. = **AHIRAM.** 1 Chr. 7, 12.

AHI, ā'hi = **AHIAH.** 1 Chr. 5, 15; 7, 34. [23, 33.

AHIAM, a-hi'am—Heb. *father's brother* [?]. 2 Sam.

AHIAN, a-hi'an—Heb. *brotherly.* 1 Chr. 7, 19.

AHIBZER, ā'hi-ē-zer—Heb. *my brother is help.* Num.

1, 12; 7, 66; 10, 25; 1 Chr. 12, 3.

AHIHUD, a-hi'hud—Heb. *brother of majesty.* Num.

34, 27; 1 Chr. 8, 7. [A.V., Ahiah.

AHIJAH, a-hi'jah = **AHIMELECH.** 1 Sam. 14, 3, 18.

AHIJAH, a-hi'jah = **AHIAH.** 1 Kings 4, 3; 1 Chr. 8, 7.

A.V., Ahiah.

AHIJAH, a-hi'jah—Heb. *brother of Jehovah.*

prophecies against Solomon, 1 Kings 11, 31.

against Jeroboam, 1 Kings 14, 1-18.

AHIKAM, a-hi'kam—Heb. *my brother has arisen.*

2 Kings 22, 12; 25, 22.

befriends Jeremiah, Jer. 26, 24; 39, 14. [8, 16.

AHIUD, a-hi'ud—Heb. *brother of a son* [?]. 2 Sam.

AHIMAAZ, a-him'a-āz—Heb. *my brother is anger*—

messenger of David, 2 Sam. 15, 36; 18, 19; 1 Chr. 6, 8.

AHIMAN, a-hi'man—Heb. *my brother is a gift.* Num.

13, 22.

AHIMELECH, a-him'e-lēch—Heb. *brother of Melek.*

high priest of the line of Ithamar, father of Abiathar,

1 Sam. 22, 20.

gave showbread to David, 1 Sam. 21, 1-9.

cruelly killed by Doeg, 1 Sam. 22, 9-23. [1 Chr. 6, 25.

AHIAMOTH, a-hi'moth—Heb. *my brother is death.*

AHINADAB, a-hin'a-dāb—Heb. *my brother is noble.*

1 Kings 4, 14.

AHIODAM, a-hi'o-dām—Heb. *my brother is delight.*

1 Sam. 14, 50; 25, 43.

AHIO, a-hi'o—Heb. *brotherly.* 2 Sam. 6, 3; 1 Chr. 13, 7.

AHIRA, a-hi-rā—Heb. *brother of evil.* Num. 1, 15; 2, 29.

AHIRAM, a-hi'ram—Heb. *brother of height.* Num.

26, 38.

AHISAMACH, a-his'a-māch—Heb. *my brother has*

supported. Ex. 31, 6; 35, 34.

AHISHAHAR, a-hish'a-hār—Heb. *brother of dawn.*

1 Chr. 7, 10. [1 Kings 4, 6.

AHISHAR, a-hi'shar—Heb. *my brother has sung.*

AHITHOPHEL, a-hith'o-phēl—Heb. *my brother is folly.*

favors Absalom, 2 Sam. 15, 12.

is thwarted by Hushai, 2 Sam. 15, 31-37.

hangs himself, 2 Sam. 17, 1-23.

type of Judas, Ps. 41, 9; Mat. 27, 5. [1 Sam. 14, 3.

AHITUB, a-hi'tub—Heb. *my brother is goodness.*

AHLAB, āh'lāb—Heb. *fat.* Judg. 1, 31.

AHLAI, āh'lāi—Heb. *of that.* 1 Chr. 2, 31.

AHOAH, ā-hō'ah—1 Chr. 8, 4.

AHUMAI, a-hū'mā-i—1 Chr. 4, 2.

AHUZZAM, a-hū'zām—Heb. *possessor.* 1 Chr. 4, 6.

A.V., Ahuzam.

AHZAI, āh'zāi, **AHASIA**—Heb. = **AHAZIAH.** Neh.

11, 13. *A.V., Ahazai.*

AI, ā'i, **HAi,** **AIATH,** **AIIA,** Gen. 12, 8.

defeats Joshua, Josh. 7, 2-5.

is taken and burned, Josh. 8, 9-23.

rebuilt, Ezra 2, 28; Neh. 7, 32; Isa. 10, 28.

AIAH, ā-i'ah—Heb. *falcon.* 2 Sam. 3, 7; 21, 8. Also

Gen. 36, 24. *A.V., Ajah.*

AIJALON, āi'ja-lōn—Heb. *deer-field.* Josh. 10, 12;

Judg. 1, 35; 1 Sam. 14, 31; 1 Chr. 6, 69; 2 Chr. 28, 18.

A.V., Ajalon in Josh. 10, 12; 2 Chr. 28, 15.

AILETH. Gen. 21. 17, what *a.* thee?
Ps. 114. 5, what *a.* thee, O thou sea?
AIM. Ps. 58. 7, he *a.* his arrows. *A. V., bendeth his bow.*
Ps. 64. 3, have *a.* their arrows. *A. V., bend their bows.*
Rom. 15. 20, making it my *a.* so to preach. *A. V., have I strived.*
2 Cor. 5. 9, we make it our *a.* *A. V., labour.*
A'IN, ā'in — Heb. *eye.* (1) Num. 34. 11. (2) Josh. 15. 32.
AIR. Jer. 14. 6, they pant for *a.* *A. V., wind.*
1 Cor. 9. 26, as not beating the *a.* *A. V., not as one that beateth.*
14. 9, be speaking into the *a.*
1 Thes. 4. 17, meet the Lord in the *a.*
AKAN, ā'kân = **JAKAN.** Gen. 36. 27.
AKELDAMA, ā-kel-da-ma — Chald. *field of blood.* Mat. 27. 8; Acts 1. 19. *A. V., Aeldama.*
AKUB, āk'rub, of **JACOB** — Heb. *evening.* (1) 1 Chr. 8. 24. (2) 1 Chr. 9. 17. (3) Ezra 2. 45.
AKRABIM, ā-krāb'im — Heb. *scorpions.* Num. 34. 4; Josh. 15. 3; Judg. 1. 36.
ALARM. Num. 10. 5, when ye blow an *a.*
Jer. 4. 19, the *a.* of war.
Joel 2. 1, *a.* in my holy mountain.
ALAS. 2 Kings 6. 5, 15, *a.*, my master.
Joel 1. 15, *a.* for the day.
ALBEIT. Ezek. 13. 7, *a.* I have not (= *although it be so*).
ALEMETH, ā'le-mēth — Heb. *covering?* 1 Chr. 8. 36.
ALEXANDER, ā'lex-an-der — Gk. *man defender.*
(1) Mark 15. 21. (2) Acts 4. 6. (3) Acts 19. 33.
(4) 1 Cor. 5. 5; 1 Tim. 1. 20; 2 Tim. 4. 14.
ALEXANDRIA, ā'lex-an-dri-ā — city, Lower Egypt.
Acts 6. 9; 18. 24; 27. 6.
ALGUM-TREES. 2 Chr. 2. 8; 9. 10, 11. *a.-t.* *A. V., algum trees.*
ALIEN. Ps. 69. 8, I am . . . *a.* unto my mother's chil-
Ps. 144. 7, hand of *a.* *A. V., strange children.*
Prov. 5. 10, in the house of an *a.* *A. V., stranger.*
Heb. 11. 34, armies of *a.* *A. V., strangers.* [depart.
ALIENATED. Jer. 6. 8, soul be *a.* from thee. *A. V.,*
Ezek. 23. 17, soul was *a.*
44. 14, the land be *a.* *A. V., nor alienate the firstfruits.*
Eph. 2. 12, *a.* from the commonwealth. *A. V., aliens.*
Col. 1. 21, in time past *a.* *A. V., sometime a.*
ALIENATION. Num. 14. 34, know my *a.* *A. V.,*
breach of promise.
ALIGHTETH. Prov. 26. 2, curse . . . causeless *a.*
not. *A. V., shall not come.*
ALIKE. Deut. 12. 22, eat thereof *a.*
Ecd. 9. 2, all things come *a.*
ALIVE. Lev. 16. 10, the goat . . . shall be set *a.*
Num. 14. 83, Caleb . . . remained *a.* *A. V., lived still.*
16. 30, go down *a.* into Sheol. *A. V., quick.*
Deut. 4. 4, are *a.* every one of you.
1 Sam. 2. 6, Jehovah . . . maketh *a.*
Ps. 30. 3, thou hast kept me *a.*
124. 3, swallowed us up *a.* *A. V., quick.*
Jer. 49. 11, I will preserve them *a.*
Mat. 27. 63, while he was yet *a.*
Mark 16. 11, heard that he was *a.*
Luke 15. 24, son was dead, and is *a.*
24. 23, angels, who said that he was *a.*
Acts 1. 3, showed himself *a.*
Rom. 6. 11, *a.* unto God.
1 Cor. 15. 22, shall all be made *a.*
Gal. 3. 21, make *a.* *A. V., have given life.*
Eph. 2. 21, you did he make *a.* *A. V., hath he quickened.*
1 Thes. 4. 15, we that are *a.*
Rev. 1. 18, I am *a.* for evermore.
ALL. Num. 8. 16, instead of *a.* that openeth. *A. V.,*
such as.
1 Kings 12. 31, priests from among *a.* the people. *A. V.,*
of the lowest of.
Ps. 33. 15, fashioneth the hearts of them *a.* *A. V., alike.*
56. 5, *a.* the day long they wrest. *A. V., every.*
Isa. 10. 8, my princes *a.* of them kings. *A. V., altogether*
kings.
Mat. 13. 33, till it was *a.* leavened. *A. V., the whole.*
26. 33, if *a.* *A. V., a men.*
Mark 7. 14, hear me *a.* of you. *A. V., every one.*
John 14. 26, *a.* that I said unto you. *A. V., whatsoever.*
18. 20, *a.* the Jews come. *A. V., Jews always resort.*
Acts 19. 19, in the sight of *a.* *A. V., before a men.*
24. 3, accept it in *a.* ways. *A. V., accept it always.*
Phil. 1. 3, *a.* my remembrance. *A. V., every.*
ALLA MMELECH, ā'lām-me'lēch — Heb. *king's oak* [?].
Josh. 19. 26. *A. V., Alammelech.*
ALLAYETH. Ecd. 10. 4, *a.* great offences. *A. V.,*
pacifieth.
ALLEGIANCE. 1 Chr. 12. 29, had kept their *a.* *A. V.,*
the word of.
ALLEGING. Acts 17. 3, *a.* that . . . Christ (= *proving*).
ALLEGORY. Gal. 4. 24, things contain *a.*
ALLOH, ā'lōh — Heb. *oak.* 1 Chr. 4. 37.
ALLOH-BACUTH, ā'lōh-bac'uth — Heb. *oak of weep-*
ing. Deborah's burial place. Gen. 35. 8.
ALLOT. Josh. 13. 6, *a.* thou it. *A. V., divide.*
Josh. 23. 4, *a.* . . . nations that remain. *A. V., divided*
by lot.
ALLOWANCE. Jer. 52. 34, a continual *a.* *A. V., diet.*

ALLURE. Hos. 2. 14, I will *a.* her.
ALMIGHTY. Gen. 17. 1, God *a.* *A. V., the a. God.*
Ex. 6. 3, as God *a.* *A. V., by the name of God a.*
Ruth 1. 20, the *a.* hath dealt.
Job 5. 17, the chastening of the *a.*
11. 7, canst thou find out the *a.*
22. 25, the *a.* will be thy treasure.
Ps. 91. 1, under the shadow of the *a.*
Rev. 4. 8, Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord God, the
a. *A. V., holy, Lord God a.* [26.
ALMODAD, āl-mō dād — Heb. *immeasurable.* Gen. 10.
ALMON. āl'mon. Josh. 21. 13.
ALMOND. Gen. 30. 37, of the *a.* *A. V., hazel.*
Gen. 43. 11, nuts, and *a.*
Num. 17. 8, and bare ripe *a.*
ALMOND BLOSSOMS. Ex. 25. 33, made like *a.-b.*
a. *A. V., like almonds.*
ALMOND-TREE. Ecd. 12. 5, *a.-t.* shall blossom.
A. V., almond tree shall flourish.
ALMOST. Heb. 9. 22, I may *a.* say, all things. *A. V.,*
a. all things.
ALMS. Luke 11. 41, give for *a.*; Acts 10. 2, gave much *a.*
Acts 24. 17, to bring *a.* to my nation.
Almsgiving, Job 29. 13; Prov. 19. 17; 31. 20; Mat. 6. 1;
Luke 12. 33; Acts 3. 2, 3, 10.
Instances: — *Dorcas*, Acts 9. 36; *Cornelius*, Acts 10. 2;
Paul, Acts 24. 17. [10. 11, 12.
ALMUG-TREES, āl'mug — Heb. *sandal-wood*, 1 Kings
ALOES. Ps. 45. 8, myrrh, and *a.*
Prov. 7. 17, with myrrh, *a.*
John 19. 39, mixture of myrrh and *a.*
ALONE. Gen. 2. 18, that the man should be *a.*
Gen. 47. 26, only the land of the priests *a.* *A. V., ex-*
cept . . . only.
Ex. 24. 2, Moses *a.* shall come near.
Job 1. 15, escaped *a.* to tell thee.
Ps. 4. 8, *a.* maketh me dwell. *A. V., only.*
136. 4, *a.* doeth great wonders.
Mat. 4. 4, man shall not live by bread *a.*
Luke 24. 18, dost thou *a.* sojourn. *A. V., only.*
John 12. 24, abideth by itself *a.* *A. V., abideth a.*
Heb. 9. 7, the high priest *a.* [far.
ALOOE. Job 30. 10, they stand *a.* from me. *A. V., flee*
Ps. 35. 11, stand *a.*
ALoud. 1 Chr. 15. 28, sounding *a.* *A. V., making a*
noise.
ALPHA, ā'pha — first Greek letter, as Aleph is first in
Hebrew alphabet. Rev. 1. 8; 21. 6; 22. 13.
ALPHEUS, ā'phē'us, or **CLEOPHAS.**
(1) father of James the Less, Mat. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18.
his wife sister to the Virgin Mary, Mark 15. 40; John
19. 25.
(2) father of Matthew, Mark 2. 14.
ALREADY. Ex. 1. 5, in Egypt *a.* [be.
Mat. 14. 15, time is *a.* past. *A. V., now.*
2 Tim. 4. 6, am *a.* being offered. *A. V., now ready to*
1 John 2. 12, light and shineth. *A. V., now.*
ALTAR. Gen. 8. 20, builded an *a.*
Ezek. 43. 15, the upper *a.* *A. V., so the a.*
43. 16, the *a.* hearth shall be. *A. V., a shall be.*
Mat. 5. 23, offering thy gift at the *a.* *A. V., bring . . . to.*
Heb. 9. 4, golden *a.* of incense. *A. V., censor.*
13. 10, we have an *a.*, whereof.
Altar, sacrificial, Ex. 20. 24.
built of earth, stone, wood, Ex. 20. 24, 25; 27. 1.
raised by Noah, Gen. 8. 20; by Abraham, Gen. 12. 7, 8;
by Isaac, Gen. 26. 25; by Jacob, Gen. 33. 20; by Moses,
Ex. 17. 15; by Balaam, Num. 23. 1; by Joshua, Josh.
8. 30; by Reubenites, etc., Josh. 22. 10; by Gideon,
Judg. 6. 26, 27; by people of Israel, Judg. 21. 4; by
Samuel, 1 Sam. 7. 17; by Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 35; by David,
2 Sam. 24. 21, 25; by Jeroboam, 1 Kings 12. 33; by
Elijah, 1 Kings 18. 30, 32; by Ahaz, 2 Kings 16. 10-12;
by Solomon, 2 Chr. 4. 1.
for burnt-offering, Ex. 27. 1-8.
for incense, Ex. 30. 1-10.
ALTER. Lev. 27. 10, he shall not *a.* it.
Ps. 89. 34, nor *a.* the thing that is gone.
Luke 9. 29, countenance was *a.*
ALTHOUGH. John 4. 2, *a.* Jesus himself. *A. V., though.*
ALTOGETHER. Gen. 13. 21, done *a.*
Ps. 74. 8, make havoc of them *a.* *A. V., together.*
1 Cor. 6. 7, *a.* a defect in you. *A. V., utterly a fault*
among.
ALUSH, ā'lush. Num. 33. 13, 14.
ALVAH, ā'l'vah, or **ALIAH.** Gen. 36. 40.
ALVAN, ā'l'van. Gen. 36. 23. In 1 Chr. 1. 40, *Al'an.*
ALWAYS. Deut. 28. 29, and robbed *a.* *A. V., spoiled*
evermore.
Ps. 49. 9, should still live *a.* *A. V., for ever.*
103. 9, not *a.* chide.
Mat. 23. 20, I am with you *a.* *A. V., alway.*
John 12. 8, me ye have not *a.*
Acts 24. 16, and men *a.* *A. V., toward men.*
Phil. 4. 4, rejoice in the Lord *a.*
1 Thes. 5. 15, *a.* follow after . . . good. *A. V., ever.*
5. 16, rejoice. *A. V., evermore.*
AMAD, ā'mād. Josh. 19. 26.
AMAL, ā'māl — Heb. *labor.* 1 Chr. 7. 35.

AMALEK, ăm'a-lēk — Esau's grandson. Gen. 36. 12.
AMALEKITES, ăm'a-lek-ites, country of, Gen. 14. 7.
the first of the nations, Num. 24. 20.
fight at Rephidim, Ex. 17. 8-13; Deut. 25. 17.
to be exterminated, Ex. 17. 14-16; Deut. 25. 17-19.
invade Canaan, Judg. 3. 13; 5. 14; 6. 3, 33.
their king Agag taken, 1 Sam. 15. 1-33.
smitten by David, 1 Sam. 27. 9; 30. 17.
AMAM, ăm'mam. Josh. 15. 26.
AMANA, ăm'a-na — Heb. *constant*. S. of Sol. 4. 8.
AMARIAH, ăm'a-rī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath promised*.
1 Chr. 6. 7.
AMASA, ăm'a-sa — Heb. *burden* [?] — son of Abigail.
made captain by Absalom, 2 Sam. 17. 25.
by David, 2 Sam. 19. 13.
killed by Joab, 2 Sam. 20. 9-12; 1 Kings 2. 5.
AMASAI, a-mā-sa-i. (1) 1 Chr. 6. 25. (2) 1 Chr.
12. 18.
AMASHAI, a-māsh'a-i — Neh. 11. 13. *A. V., Amashai*.
AMASIAH, ăm'a-si'ah — Heb. *Jehovah bears*. 2 Chr.
17. 16.
AMAZED. Mark 5. 42, they were *a*. straightway.
A. V., astonished.
Mark 16. 5, they were *a*. *A. V., affrighted*.
16. 6, be not *a*. *A. V., affrighted*.
Luke 2. 47, *a*. at his understanding. *A. V., astonished*.
24. 22, company *a*. us. *A. V., made us astonished*.
Acts 8. 9, and *a*. the people. *A. V., bewitched*.
AMAZEMENT. Mark 5. 42, with a great *a*. *A. V.,*
astonishment.
Luke 4. 36, *a*. came upon all. *A. V., were all amazed*.
5. 26, *a*. took hold on all. *A. V., were all amazed*.
AMAZIAH, ăm'a-zī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has been mighty*.
king of Judah, son of Joash, 2 Kings 12. 21.
punishes murderers of Joash, 2 Kings 14. 1-7.
employs Israelites against Edom, 2 Chr. 25. 7-10.
sends them home, defeats Edom, 2 Chr. 25. 7-16.
is vanquished by Joash, and dies, 2 Kings 14. 8-20.
AMBASSADOR. Josh. 9. 4, had been *a*.
Isa. 33. 7, *a*. of peace-peace.
57. 9, send thine *a*. *A. V., messengers*.
2 Cor. 5. 20, we are *a*. therefore on behalf of Christ.
*A. V., now then we are *a*. for Christ*.
Eph. 6. 20, I am *a*. in chains.
AMBASSAGE. Luke 14. 32, sendeth an *a*.
Luke 19. 14, sent an *a*. *A. V., a message*.
Ambition, condemned, Gen. 11. 7; Isa. 5. 8; Dan. 4.
37; Mat. 18. 1, 3, 4; 23. 11, 12; Rom. 12. 16; 1 Pet. 5. 5.
punished, Gen. 11. 6; 1 Kings 2. 25; Prov. 17. 19; Isa.
14. 12; Ezek. 31. 10, 11.
reproved, Num. 16. 4-11; Mat. 18. 1-4; 20. 20-28; 23. 8,
11; Luke 22. 24; John 13. 12-15.
Instances: — Gen. 3. 5, 6; 11. 4; Num. 12. 2; 16. 3; 22.
16; Judg. 5. 2; 2 Sam. 15. 4; 1 Kings 1. 5; 2 Kings 19.
23; Jer. 51. 53; Mat. 20. 21; Mark 9. 34; 2 Thes. 2. 3,
4; 3 John 9.
AMBUSH. Jer. 51. 12, prepare the *a*.
Instances: — Josh. 8. 4-26; Judg. 9. 30-46; 20. 29; 2 Chr.
13. 13; 20. 22.
AMBUSHMENT. Josh. 8. 9, went to the *a*. *A. V., in*
ambush.
2 Chr. 13. 13, caused an *a*. to come.
AMEN. Num. 5. 22, woman shall say, *A., A.*
Deut. 27. 15, all the people shall answer and say, *A.*
27. 26, all the people shall say, *A.* [say *A.*]
Ps. 41. 13, *A., and A.*
1 Cor. 14. 16, say the *A.* at thy giving of thanks. *A. V.,*
2 Cor. 1. 20, also through him is the *A.* *A. V., and in*
him A.
Rev. 3. 14, these things saith the *A.*
Amen, affirming, 2 Cor. 1. 20; Rev. 1. 7, 18; 19. 4.
Jesus called the, Rev. 3. 14.
AMEND. Jer. 7. 3, *a*. your ways.
John 4. 52, when he began to *a*.
AMIALE. Ps. 84. 1, how *a*. are thy tabernacles.
AMIDST. Luke 8. 7, fell *a*. the thorns. *A. V., among*
thorns.
AMISS. Lev. 5. 16, for that which he hath done *a*.
A. V., amends for the harm.
Luke 23. 41, hath done nothing *a*.
Acts 23. 6, beheld nothing *a*. come. *A. V., saw no harm*.
Jas. 4. 3, receive not, because ye ask *a*. [1. 1].
AMITTAI, a-mi'ttai — Heb. *true*. 2 Kings 14. 25; Jonah
AMMAH, ăm'mah — Heb. *cubit* [?]. 2 Sam. 2. 24.
AMMI, ăm'mi — Heb. *my people*. Hos. 2. 1.
AMMIEL, ăm'mi-el — Heb. *my kinsman is God*. (1) Num.
13. 12. (2) 2 Sam. 9. 4. (3) 1 Chr. 3. 5. (4) 1 Chr. 26. 5.
AMMIHUD, am-mi'hud — Heb. *my kinsman is majesty*.
Num. 1. 10. (1) 2 Sam. 13. 37 called Ammihur. *A. V.,*
Ammihud.
AMMINADAB, am-mīn'a-dāb, Mat. 1. 4; Luke 3. 33.
A. V., Aminadab.
AMMINADAB, am-mīn'a-dāb — Heb. *my kinsman is*
noble.
his daughter married to Aaron, Ex. 6. 23.
AMMISHADDAI, ăm-mi-shād'da-i — Heb. *my kinsman*
is the Almighty. Num. 1. 12.
AMMIZABAD, am-miz'a-bād — Heb. *my kinsman hath*
bestowed. 1 Chr. 27. 6.

AMMON, ăm'mon — Heb. = *BENAMMI*. Gen. 19. 33.
AMMONITES, ăm'mon-ites, descendants of Ammon.
Deut. 2. 19, 20; 23. 4.
defeated by Jephthah, Judg. 11. 33; by Saul, 1 Sam. 11.
11; by David, 2 Sam. 10. 6-14.
worship Moloch, 1 Kings 11. 5.
propheied against, Jer. 49. 1; Ezek. 25. 1; Amos 1. 13;
Zeph. 2. 8.
AMNON, ăm'mon — Heb. *faithful*. 2 Sam. 3. 2; 13. 1-39.
AMON, ăm'mon — Heb. *master-workman* — (1) king of
Judah, son of Manasseh.
restores idolatry, 2 Kings 21. 18-26; Zeph. 1. 4.
(2) Egyptian god — Amon of No. Jer. 46. 25, *A. V., the*
multitude; No-amon, Nah. 3. 8, *A. V., populous No.*
AMON. Jer. 46. 25, *A. of No.* *A. V., the multitude*.
AMONG. 1 Sam. 23. 23, search . . . *a*. all the thousands.
Mark 9. 10, *a*. throughout.
Mark 9. 10, questioning *a*. themselves. *A. V., one with*
another.
Luke 2. 11, peace *a*. men. *A. V., toward*.
Rom. 1. 24, *a*. themselves. *A. V., between*.
AMORITES, ăm'mo-rites — Heb. *perh. highlanders*. Gen.
14. 7.
their king Og the remnant of the giants, Deut. 3. 4.
defeated by Joshua, Josh. 10. 6-12.
named Mount Hermon Senir. *A. V., Shenir*, Deut. 3. 9.
AMOS, ăm'mos — Heb. *burden-bearer* — prophet of Tekoa,
dresser of sycamore-trees. *A. V., gatherer of sycom-*
ore fruit. Amos 1. 7, 14.
prophecies against Jeroboam II., Amos 7. 10-13.
AMOZ, ăm'mōz — Heb. *strong* — father of Isaiah. Isa. 1. 1.
AMPHIPOLIS, am-phīp'o-lis — Gk. *around the city*.
Acts 17. 1.
AMPLIATUS, ăm'pli-a-tus — Rom. 16. 8. *A. V., Am-*
plias.
AMRAM, ăm'mram — Heb. *kindred of the high* [?] — hus-
band of Jochebed, and father of Miriam, Aaron, and
Moses. Ex. 6. 20; Num. 3. 19.
AMRAMITES, ăm'mram-ites, Num. 3. 27; 1 Chr. 26. 23.
AMRAPHEL, ăm'mra-phēl. Gen. 14. 1, 9.
AMULETS. Isa. 3. 20, *a*. *A. V., earrings*.
ANAB, ă'nab — Heb. *grape town*. Josh. 11. 21; 15. 50.
ANAH, ă'nah. Gen. 36. 20.
ANAHATH, ă'nā-hā'th. Josh. 19. 19.
ANALAH, ă'nā-l'ah. Neh. 8. 4.
ANAK, ă'nak — Heb. *long-necked*. Josh. 21. 11.
ANAKIM, ă'nā-kim. *A. V., Anakims*, descendants of
Anak. Josh. 11. 21.
giants, Deut. 2. 11, 21; 9. 2.
sons of Anak, Num. 13. 33.
children of Anak, Josh. 15. 14.
ANAMIM, ă'nā-mim. Gen. 10. 13; 1 Chr. 1. 11.
ANAMGLECH, a-nām-me-lēch. 2 Kings 17. 31.
ANAN, ă'nān — Heb. *cloud*. Neh. 10. 26.
ANANIAH, ă'nā-nī'ah. Neh. 11. 32.
ANANIAH, ă'nā-nī'as — Gk. = *HANANIAH*. [5. 1-5].
(1) with wife Sapphira "lied unto God," and died, Acts.
(2) devout man, instructor of Paul, Acts 9. 10; 22. 12.
(3) high priest, who smote Paul, Acts 23. 2, 5; 24. 1.
ANATH, ă'nath — Heb. = 'ANAT (goddess). Judg.
3. 31.
ANATHEMA. Rom. 9. 3, myself were *a*. *A. V.,*
accursed.
1 Cor. 12. 3, Jesus is *a*. *A. V., calleth Jesus accursed*.
Gal. 1. 8, 9, let him be *a*. *A. V., accursed*.
ANATHOTH, ă'nā-thōth, pl. of 'Anat — city of refuge.
Josh. 21. 18; 1 Kings 2. 26; 1 Sam. 10. 30.
birthplace of Jeremiah. Jer. 1. 1.
ANATHOTHITE, ă'nā-thōth'ite, native of Anathoth.
1 Chr. 11. 28; 12. 3. *A. V., Anothite*.
ANATHOTHITE, ă'nā-thōth'ite. 2 Sam. 23. 27. *A. V.,*
Anethothite.
ANCHOR. Acts 27. 13, weighed *a*. *A. V., loosing*
thence.
Acts 27. 29, let go four *a*.
Heb. 6. 19, we have as an *a*. of the soul.
ANCIENT. Prov. 23. 10, the *a*. landmark. *A. V., old*.
Mal. 3. 4, as in *a*. years. *A. V., former*.
ANCIENT OF DAYS. Dan. 7. 22, until the *a*.
A. V., A. [then].
AND. Gen. 23. 21, *a*. Jehovah will be my God. *A. V.,*
Gen. 44. 30; Num. 5. 30 (=if).
Mat. 18. 15, *a*. if thy brother. *A. V., moreover*.
John 4. 43, *a*. after the two days. *A. V., now*.
2 Tim. 3. 8, *a*. even as. *A. V., now as*.
ANDREW, ăn'drew — Gk. *strong man* — brother of
Peter.
John Baptist directs him to Christ, John 1. 35-42.
appointed an apostle, Mat. 10. 2; Mark 3. 18; Luke 6. 14;
Acts 1. 13.
ANDRONICUS, ăn'dro-nī'eus — Gk. *man conquering*.
Rom. 16. 7.
ANNE, ă'nem. 1 Chr. 6. 73.
ANNE, ă'ner — Heb. *boy* [?]. (1) Gen. 14. 13. (2) 1 Chr.
6. 70.
ANGEL. Gen. 24. 7, he will send *a*.
Isa. 63. 9, *a*. of his presence.
Mat. 13. 39, reapers are *a*.
Luke 22. 43, appeared unto him an *a*.

Acts 12. 15, it is his *a.*
 2 Cor. 11. 14, into an *a.* of light.
 Heb. 13. 2, entertained *a.* unawares.
Angels, announce the nativity, Luke 2. 10-12.
 duties of, Ps. 34. 7; 91. 11; 103. 20; Dan. 6. 22; Mat. 13. 39.
 ministry of, Gen. 3. 24; 19. 1-17; 1 Kings 19. 5; Isa. 37. 36; Mark 1. 13; Luke 15. 10; Acts 5. 19.
 ministering spirits, Ps. 68. 17; 91. 11; Dan. 7. 10; Luke 9. 26; Heb. 1. 14.
 nature of, 2 Sam. 14. 20; 2 Thes. 1. 7; 1 Tim. 5. 21.
 office, 1 Kings 19. 5; Ps. 148. 2; Mark 8. 38; Luke 16. 22; Acts 7. 53.
 saints shall judge, 1 Cor. 6. 3.
 visions of, Gen. 28. 12; 1 Kings 22. 19-22; Job 1. 6-12; Isa. 6. 1-8; Dan. 7. 10; Luke 2. 13.
 Angel of (1) the churches, Rev. 1. 20; 2. 3;
 (2) the Covenant, Ex. 14. 19; 23. 20; Isa. 63. 9.
 (3) Jehovah, Gen. 16. 7; 22. 11; Ex. 3. 2.
 Appearances and Communications:—*Hagar*, Gen. 16. 7; *Abraham*, Gen. 18. 2; 22. 11-18; *Lot*, Gen. 19. 1-17; *Jacob*, Gen. 28. 12; 32. 1; *Moses*, Ex. 3. 2; *Israelites*, Ex. 14. 19; *Judge*, 2. 1; *Balaam*, Num. 22. 31; *Joshua*, Josh. 5. 15; *Gideon*, Judg. 6. 11-22; *Manoah*, Judg. 13. 6, 15-20; *David*, 2 Sam. 24. 16; *Eljah*, 1 Kings 19. 5; *Elisha*, 2 Kings 6. 17; *Ezekiel*, Ezek. 1. 1; *Daniel*, Dan. 6. 22; *Shadrach*, etc., Dan. 3. 25; *Zechariah*, Zech. 2. 3; *Joseph*, Mat. 1. 20; *Zacharias*, Luke 1. 11; *the shepherds*, Luke 2. 9, 13; *Christ*, Mat. 4. 11; *the sick at the pool of Siloam*, John 5. 4 (marg.); *the women at the sepulchre*, Mat. 28. 2-5; *disciples at ascension*, Acts 1. 10, 11; *Peter and John*, Acts 5. 19; *Philip*, Acts 8. 26; *Cornelius*, Acts 10. 3; *Paul*, Acts 27. 23; *John*, Rev. 1. 1; 5. 2.
ANGER, Gen. 27. 45, brother's *a.* turn.
 2 Chr. 30. 8, that his fierce *a.* may turn. *A. V.*, *the fierceness of his wrath*.
 Neh. 9. 17, slow to *a.*
 Job 4. 9, blast of his *a.* *A. V.*, *breath of his nostrils*.
 36. 13, godless in heart lay up *a.* *A. V.*, *wrath*.
 40. 11, the overflowings of thine *a.* *A. V.*, *thy wrath*.
 Ps. 55. 3, in *a.* they persecute me. *A. V.*, *wrath*.
 78. 31, when the *a.* of God. *A. V.*, *wrath*.
 Prov. 14. 29, slow to *a.* *A. V.*, *wrath*.
 15. 1, a grievous word stirreth up *a.*
 19. 11, discretion . . . maketh him slow to *a.* *A. V.*, *deferreth his a.*
 22. 24, that is given to *a.* *A. V.*, *with an angry man*.
 29. 11, uttereth all his *a.* *A. V.*, *mind*.
 Jer. 44. 8, ye provoke me unto *a.* *A. V.*, *wrath*.
 Dan. 8. 7, moved with *a.* *A. V.*, *choler*.
 Mark 3. 5, looked . . . on them with *a.*
 Col. 3. 8, put them all away: *a.*, *wrath*.
 Rev. 14. 10, cup of his *a.* *A. V.*, *indignation*.
Anger, justifiable, Gen. 31. 36; Ex. 11. 8; 32. 19; Lev. 10. 16; Num. 16. 15; Neh. 5. 6; 13. 17, 25; Mark 3. 5; Acts 17. 16.
 sinful, Gen. 4. 5, 6; 27. 45; 49. 5-7; Num. 20. 10, 11; 22. 27; 1 Sam. 20. 30; 1 Kings 21. 4; 2 Kings 5. 11; 2 Chr. 16. 10; 26. 19; Esth. 3. 5; Dan. 3. 13; Jonah 4. 4; Mat. 2. 16; Luke 4. 28; Acts 7. 54.
 effects of, Gen. 49. 7; Prov. 14. 17; 27. 4; 29. 22; 30. 33; Eph. 4. 31; Col. 3. 8.
 forbidden, Ps. 37. 8; Prov. 15. 18; 16. 32; 19. 11; 22. 24; Eccl. 7. 9; Mat. 5. 22; Rom. 12. 19; Eph. 4. 26; Tit. 1. 7; Jas. 1. 19.
 Instances:—*Cain*, Gen. 4. 5; *Moses*, Num. 20. 10; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 20. 30; *Nabal*, 1 Sam. 25. 17; *Scamball*, Neh. 4. 1; *Nebuchadnezzar*, Dan. 2. 12; *Herod*, Mat. 2. 16.
Anger of God, Dent. 29. 20; Josh. 23. 16; Job 9. 13; Mark 3. 5; Rev. 21. 8; 22. 18.
 against, 2 Kings 22. 17; Ps. 90. 7-9; Prov. 1. 30, 31; Isa. 1. 4; 3. 8; 47. 6; Jer. 44. 3; Rom. 2. 5; Col. 3. 6; Heb. 3. 18, 19.
 arted by, Job 37. 23; Jer. 3. 12, 13; Luke 2. 11, 14; 15. 18-20; John 3. 14-18; Rom. 5. 1; Eph. 2. 14, 17; 1 Thes. 1. 10.
 manifested, Ex. 14. 24; Job 21. 17; Ps. 90. 7; Isa. 9. 19; Jer. 7. 20; 10. 10; Heb. 3. 17.
 exemplified against the old world, Gen. 7. 21-23; *builders of Babel*, Gen. 11. 8; *cities of the plain*, Gen. 19. 24, 25; *Egyptians*, Ex. 7. 20; 8. 6; 9. 3; 10. 13; *Israelites*, Ex. 32. 35; Num. 14. 40-45; 2 Sam. 24. 1, 15; *the spies*, Num. 14. 37; *Korah*, etc., Num. 16. 31, 35; *Miriam and Aaron*, Num. 12. 9, 10; *five kings*, Josh. 10. 11; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 31. 6.
ANGLE, Isa. 19. 8, cast *a.* (=rod with line and hook).
ANGRY, Gen. 18. 30, the Lord be *a.* [*please*].
 Gen. 31. 35, let not my lord be *a.* *A. V.*, *let it not displease*.
 Ps. 60. 1, thou hast been *a.* *A. V.*, *displeased*.
 Prov. 29. 9, whether he be *a.* or laugh. *A. V.*, *rage*.
 Jonah 4. 4, doest thou well to be *a.*
 Eph. 5. 22, is *a.* with his brother.
 Eph. 4. 26, be ye *a.*, and sin not.
 Tit. 1. 7, not self-willed, not soon *a.*
ANGUISH, Deut. 2. 25, in *a.* because of thee.
 Ps. 119. 143, *a.* have taken hold.
 Isa. 9. 1, her that was in *a.* *A. V.*, *in her vexation*.
 21. 3, loins filled with *a.* *A. V.*, *pain*.

Luke 16. 24, in *a.* *A. V.*, *tormented*.
 John 16. 21, remembereth no more the *a.*
 Rom. 8. 35, shall . . . *a.* *A. V.*, *distress*.
 2 Cor. 2. 4, affliction and *a.* of heart. [19].
ANIAM, *an'ni-am*—Heb. *mourning of people*. 1 Chr. 7. *ANIM*, *an'im*. Josh. 15. 50. [beasts].
ANIMAL, 2 Pet. 2. 12, mere *a.* *A. V.*, *natural brute*.
ANKLE, Isa. 3. 20, *a.* chains. *A. V.*, *ornaments of the legs*.
ANKLE-CHAINS, Num. 31. 50, *a.-c.*, and bracelets. [*A. V.*, *chains*].
ANKLETS, Isa. 3. 13, beauty of their *a.* *A. V.*, *tin-king ornaments about their feet*.
ANNA, *an'na*—Gk. *grace*—prophetess. Luke 2. 36.
ANNA S, *an'na-s*—Gk. (*Hanan*)—high priest. Luke 3. 2.
 Christ before him, John 18. 13-24.
 Peter and John before him, Acts 4. 6.
ANNOUNCE, 1 John 1. 5, the message which we . . . *a.* *A. V.*, *declare*.
ANNUL, Job 40. 8, *a.* my judgment. *A. V.*, *disannul*.
 Isa. 28. 18, covenant . . . shall be *a.* *A. V.*, *disannulled*.
ANOINT, Ex. 23. 41, and shalt *a.*
 Lev. 16. 32, priest, who shall be *a.* *A. V.*, *he shall anoint*.
 Ps. 105. 15, touch not mine *a.* ones. *A. V.*, *mine a.*
 Isa. 61. 1, Jehovah hath *a.* me to preach.
 Dan. 9. 25, unto the *a.* one. *A. V.*, *Messiah*.
 Zech. 4. 14, two *a.* ones.
 Mark 14. 8, hath *a.* my body. *A. V.*, *to anoint*.
 Luke 7. 46, with oil thou didst not *a.*
 John 12. 3, *a.* the feet of Jesus.
 Acts 4. 26, against his *a.* *A. V.*, *Christ*.
 4. 27, didst *a.* *A. V.*, *hast anointed*.
 2 Cor. 1. 21, *a.* us, is God.
 Rev. 3. 18, and eyesalve to *a.* thine eyes.
Anointed, Christ, foretold, Ps. 45. 7; Isa. 61. 1; Dan. 9. 24; fulfilled, Luke 4. 18, 21; Acts 4. 27; 10. 38; Heb. 1. 9.
ANOINTING, Ex. 30. 25, holy *a.* oil.
 1 John 2. 20, an *a.* from the Holy One. *A. V.*, *unction*.
 2. 27, as his *a.* teacheth you.
Anointing, (1) consecration of high priest, Ex. 29. 29; Lev. 4. 3; sacred vessels, Ex. 30. 26; king, 1 Sam. 10. 1; 16. 13; 2 Sam. 5. 3; Ps. 132. 10; prophets, 1 Kings 19. 16; 1 Chr. 16. 22; Ps. 105. 15.
 (2) act of hospitality, Luke 7. 38, 46.
ANOINTING-PORTION, Lev. 7. 35, *a.-p.* of his sons. *A. V.*, *portion . . . of the anointing*.
ANOTHER, Gen. 4. 25, appointed me *a.* seed.
 Ezra 3. 11, sang one to *a.* *A. V.*, *together by course*.
 Mat. 21. 33; 25. 14; Mark 12. 1, into *a.* country. *A. V.*, *a far*.
 Mark 8. 16, they reasoned one with *a.* *A. V.*, *among themselves*.
 John 6. 55, *a.* . . . strove one with *a.* *A. V.*, *among themselves*.
 2 Cor. 10. 16, *a.* province. *A. V.*, *another man's line*.
 1 Thes. 5. 11, exhort one *a.* *A. V.*, *comfort yourselves together*.
 Jas. 5. 16, pray one for *a.*
ANSWER (*an*). Gen. 41. 16, *a.* of peace.
 Prov. 15. 1, a soft *a.* turneth away.
 16. 1, the *a.* of the tongue is from.
 Hos. 2. 15, she shall make *a.* there. *A. V.*, *sing*.
ANSWER (*an*), Gen. 30. 33, righteousness *a.*
 1 Sam. 7. 9, Jehovah *a.* him. *A. V.*, *heard*.
 8. 18, Jehovah will not *a.* *A. V.*, *hear*.
 Job 15. 2, make *a.* with vain knowledge. *A. V.*, *utter*.
 30. 20, thou dost not *a.* me. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 34. 36, *a.* like wicked men. *A. V.*, *answers for*.
 Ps. 3. 4, he *a.* me. *A. V.*, *heard*.
 4. 1, *a.* me when I call. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 13. 3, consider and *a.* me. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 10. 1, Jehovah *a.* thee. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 20. 9, King *a.* us when we call. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 22. 21, 115. 21, thou hast *a.* me. *A. V.*, *heard*.
 34. 4, 120. 1, and he *a.* me. *A. V.*, *heard*.
 38. 15, thou wilt *a.*, O Lord. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 55. 2, and *a.* me. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 55. 19, and *a.* them. *A. V.*, *afflict*.
 60. 5, save . . . and *a.* us. *A. V.*, *hear me*.
 69. 13, *a.* me in the truth. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 69. 16, 17; 119. 145, *a.* me. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 86. 1, and *a.* me. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 119. 26, thou *a.* me. *A. V.*, *heardest*.
 143. 7, make haste to *a.* *A. V.*, *hear . . . speedily*.
 Prov. 26. 4, *a.* not a fool according.
 Eccl. 10. 19, and money *a.* all things. [*wilt hear*].
 Isa. 41. 17, I Jehovah will *a.* them. *A. V.*, *I the Lord*.
 48. 8, have I *a.* thee. *A. V.*, *heard*.
 Hos. 2. 21, in that day, I will *a.* *A. V.*, *hear*.
 2. 22, earth shall *a.* the grain. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 14. 8, I have *a.* *A. V.*, *heard him*.
 Jonah 2. 2, he *a.* me. *A. V.*, *heard*.
 Mic. 3. 4, he will not *a.* them. *A. V.*, *hear*.
 Mal. 2. 12, cut off . . . him that *a.* *A. V.*, *the scholar*.
 Mark 9. 6, knew not what to *a.* *A. V.*, *say*.
 John 1. 49, Nathanael *a.* him. *A. V.*, *a.* and saith unto.
 Acts 12. 13, maid came to *a.* *A. V.*, *hearken*.
 Col. 4. 6, ought to *a.* each one.

ANSWERABLE. Ezek. 40. 13, a. unto the length. *A. V., over against.*
 Ezek. 45. 7, length a. unto. *A. V., shall be over against.*
ANTELOPE. Deut. 14. 5, and the a. *A. V., wild ox.*
 Isa. 51. 20, a. in a net. *A. V., wild bull.*
ANTHOTHIAH, ʾn-tho-thi-jah. 1 Chr. 8. 24. *A. V., Anthothiah.*
ANTICHRIST, ʾn-ti-christ — Gk. *against Christ.*
 1 John 2. 13.
Antichrist, used only by John. 1 John 2. 13, 22.
 applied to, Dan. 7. 24, 25; 8. 23, 25; Mat. 5. 23, 24;
 2 Thes. 2. 3, 4, 8-10; Rev. 13. 1; 17. 1-13. [6. 5]
ANTIOCH, ʾn-ti-oh — Gk. — (1) capital of Syria. Acts
 gospel preached there, Acts 11. 19.
 disciples first called Christians at, Acts 11. 26.
 Paul and Barnabas sent forth from, Acts 13. 1; 14. 26.
 Paul rebukes Peter, Gal. 2. 11. [14. 21]
 (2) town in Pisidia, twice visited by Paul, Acts 13. 14;
ANTIPAS, ʾn-ti-pas — Gk. = *Antipater.* Rev. 2. 13.
 (See Herod.)
ANTIPATRIS, ʾn-ti-pa-tris. Acts 23. 31.
ANUB, ʾn-ub. 1 Chr. 4. 8.
ANXIETY. 2 Cor. 11. 23, a. for all the churches.
A. V., the care of.
 1 Pet. 5. 7, casting all your a. *A. V., care.*
ANXIOUS. Mat. 6. 25, be not a. *A. V., taken no thought.*
 Mat. 6. 34, be not therefore a. *A. V., take . . . no thought.*
 10, 19, be not a. how or what ye shall speak. *A. V., take no thought.*
 Luke 10. 4, a. and troubled. *A. V., careful.* [ing.
 Phil. 4. 6, in nothing be a. *A. V., be careful for nothing.*
ANY. Gen. 3. 1, not eat of a tree. *A. V., every.*
 Mark 8. 34, if a man would come after. *A. V., whosoever.*
ANYTHING. Mark 15. 5, no more answered a. *A. V., yet . . . nothing.*
 John 16. 23, ask a. of the Father. *A. V., whatsoever.*
APACE. 2 Sam. 18. 25, he came a.
APART. Gen. 30. 40, his own droves a. *A. V., by themselves.*
 Lev. 20. 26, have set you a. for the peoples. *A. V., severed.*
 Hos. 4. 14, men themselves go a. *A. V., are separated.*
 Mat. 14. 13, to a desert place a.
 Mark 6. 31, come ye yourselves a.
 6, 32, in the boat to a desert place a. *A. V., by ship privately.*
 Luke 9. 18, was praying a. *A. V., alone praying.*
 John 15. 5, a. from me ye can do nothing. *A. V., without.*
 Heb. 9. 23, a. from sin. *A. V., without.*
APPELES, a-pē-lēs, Roman Christian. Rom. 16. 10.
APHARSATHCHITES, ʾp-phār-sāth-eh-tēs, *Apharsites.* Ezra 4. 9. In Ezra 5. 6, *Apharsachites.*
APHEK, ʾp-hek, or **APHIK** — Heb. *fortress* — (1) city of Asher. Josh. 13. 4.
 (2) city (Fik) east of Sea of Galilee.
 Ben-hadad was defeated here, 1 Kings 20. 26.
 Joash had a promised victory, 2 Kings 13. 14-19.
APHEKAH, a-phē-kah — Heb. *fortified.* Josh. 15. 53.
APHIAH, a-pū-ah — Heb. *revivified* [?]. 1 Sam. 9. 1.
APHIK, ʾp-phik, as *Aphēk.* Judg. 1. 31. [17. 1]
APOLLONIA, ʾp-ol-lō-ni-ā — Gk. *Apollo town.* Acts
APOLLOS, a-pō-lōs, disciple of John the Baptist. Acts 18. 25.
 taught by Aquila and Priscilla, Acts 18. 24-23.
 preaches at Corinth, 1 Cor. 1. 12; 3. 4; 16. 12.
APOLLON, a-pō-lō-n — Gk. = *Abaddon.* Rev. 9. 11.
Apostles, mentioned in Deut. 13. 13; Luke 8. 13; Heb. 3. 12; 2 Pet. 3. 17; 1 John 2. 19.
 sentence on, Zeph. 1. 4-6; Heb. 10. 25-31; 2 Pet. 2. 17, 20-22.
 Instances: — *Amaziah,* 2 Chr. 25. 14, 27; *professed disciples,* John 6. 66; *Hymeneus and Alexander,* 1 Tim. 1. 19, 20.
Apostles, their calling, Mat. 4. 18, 21; 9. 9; Mark 1. 16; 3. 13; Luke 5. 10; John 1. 38.
 authority, Mat. 10. 16, 19; 18. 18; Mark 16. 15; Luke 6. 13; 24. 47; John 20. 23; Acts 9. 15, 27; 1 Cor. 5. 3; 2 Tim. 1. 11.
 duties, Acts 6. 4; 20. 27.
 sufferings, Mat. 10. 16; Luke 21. 16; John 15. 20; 1 Cor. 4. 9; 2 Cor. 1. 4; 11. 23; Rev. 1. 9.
 names, Mat. 10. 2-4; Mark 3. 14-19; Luke 9. 13-16.
Peter, originally called *Simon,* Mat. 17. 25, 26; *Andrew,* ʾSimon Peter's brother, John 6. 8; *James,* an elder brother of John, Mark 14. 33; *John and James,* called ʾBoanerges — i.e. *sons of thunder,* Mark 3. 17; *Philip,* John 1. 43, 48; *Bartholomew* [? *Nathanael*], ʾIsrahel indeed, John 1. 47; *Matthew,* formerly *Levi,* Luke 5. 29; *Thomas,* ʾwho is called Didymus, John 11. 15, 16; *Simon,* called ʾthe Cananean, Mat. 10. 4; *Judas,* ʾnot Iscariot, John 14. 22; *Judas,* ʾthe son of Simon Iscariot, John 6. 71.
 witnesses, Luke 1. 2; 24. 33, 48; Acts 1. 2, 22; 10. 41; 1 Cor. 9. 1; 2 Pet. 1. 16; 1 John 1. 1. 1 Cor. 15. 5, *A. V., was seen of.*

working miracles, Mat. 10. 1, 8; Mark 16. 20; Luke 9. 1; Acts 2. 43. [31]
APPALIM, ʾp-pa-lim — Heb. *two nostrils* [?]. 1 Chr. 2. 30.
APPAREL, Zech. 3. 4, clothe thee with rich a. *A. V., change of raiment.*
 Luke 23. 11, gorgeous a. *A. V., robe.*
 24. 4, dazzling a. *A. V., shining garments.*
 Acts 10. 39, a man stood before me in bright a. *A. V., clothing.*
 Apparel, referred to, Deut. 22. 5; Judg. 8. 26; 1 Sam. 19. 24; Job 1. 20; Isa. 20. 2; Mat. 3. 4; 23. 5; Luke 20. 46.
APPARELLED. Luke 7. 25, gorgeously a.
APPEAR. Gen. 1. 9, the dry land a.
 Ps. 90. 16, let thy work a. unto.
 S. of Sol. 2. 12, the flowers a.
 Luke 24. 11, a. in their sight as idle talk. *A. V., seemed.*
 1 Cor. 15. 6, a. to above five hundred. *A. V., was seen of.*
APPEARANCE. Num. 11. 7, a. . . as the a. of bdellium. *A. V., colour.*
 1 Sam. 16. 7, looketh on the outward a.
 Job 4. 16, not discern the a. *A. V., form.*
 Nah. 2. 4, a. . . is like torches. *A. V., shall seem.*
 Mat. 23. 3, a. was as lightning. *A. V., countenance.*
 Heb. 12. 21, so fearful was the a. *A. V., sight.*
APPEASE. Gen. 32. 20, I will a.
 Prov. 15. 1, slow to anger a. strife.
 Isa. 57. 6, be a. *A. V., receive comfort.*
APPELITE, Job 33. 39, a. of the young lions.
 Prov. 23. 2, a man given to a.
 Isa. 24. 8, his soul hath a.
 Hos. 9. 4, bread shall be for their a. *A. V., soul.*
APPIIA, ʾp-phī-ā. Philem. 2.
APPIUS, THE MARKET OF, ap-pi-us. Acts 23. 15.
A. V., Appii forum.
APPLE. Deut. 32. 10, the a. of his eye (= eyeball).
 Prov. 7. 2, the a. of thine eye.
 25. 11, like a. of gold.
APPLY. Job 8. 8, a. thyself. *A. V., prepare.*
 Prov. 2. 2, a. thy heart to.
 Eccl. 1. 13, a. my heart. *A. V., gave.*
APPOINT. Gen. 4. 15, a. a sign for Cain. *A. V., set a mark upon.*
 Gen. 4. 25, a. me another seed.
 Ex. 31. 6, I have a. with him. *A. V., given.*
 Num. 4. 32, a. *A. V., reckon.*
 1 Sam. 9. 24, unto the a. time. *A. V., this.*
 12. 6, Jehovah that a. *A. V., the Lord that advanced.*
 1 Chr. 17. 9, a. place. *A. V., ordain.* [stand.
 Ezra 10. 14, princes be a. for all the assembly. *A. V.,*
 Neh. 13. 4, . . . over the chambers. *A. V., having the oversight of.*
 Ps. 49. 14, a. as a flock for Sheol. *A. V., laid in the grave.*
 79. 11, that are a. to death.
 81. 5, a. it in Joseph. *A. V., ordained.*
 Isa. 30. 32, every stroke of the a. staff. *A. V., grounded.*
 Jer. 1. 5, a. thee a prophet. *A. V., ordained.*
 Ezek. 45. 17, in all the a. feasts of the house. *A. V., all solemnities.*
 Zeph. 3. 7, have a. concerning her. *A. V., I punished them.*
 Mat. 24. 51, a. his portion.
 Mark 3. 14, a. twelve. *A. V., ordained.*
 John 15. 16, and a. you. *A. V., ordained.*
 Acts 3. 20, who hath been a. for you. *A. V., before was preached unto you.*
 15. 2, a. that Paul . . . should. *A. V., determined.*
 26. 18, a. thee a minister. *A. V., make.*
 2 Cor. 8. 19, a. by the churches. *A. V., chosen of.*
 Heb. 7. 23, a. men high priests. *A. V., maketh.*
 Tit. 1. 5, a. elders. *A. V., ordain.*
APPORTIONED. 2 Cor. 10. 13, measure . . . which God a. *A. V., hath distributed.*
APPREHEND. John 1. 5, darkness a. it not. *A. V., comprehended.*
 Eph. 3. 13, a. with all the saints. *A. V., comprehend.*
APPROACH. Num. 4. 19, a. unto.
 Ps. 65. 4, canstest to a. unto thee.
APPROVE. Ps. 49. 13, men a. their sayings.
 Acts 2. 22, Jesus . . . a. of God (= attested).
 Rom. 2. 13, *approve* the things.
 14. 22, which he a. *A. V., alloweth.*
 1 Thes. 2. 4, have been a. *A. V., were allowed.*
 2 Tim. 2. 15, present thyself a.
 Jas. 1. 12, when he hath been a. *A. V., is tried.*
APPROVEDNESS. Rom. 5. 4, stedfastness (worketh) a. *A. V., experience.*
APT. 2 Kings 24. 16, a. for war.
 1 Tim. 4. 3, a. to teach.
AQUILA, ʾa-qi-lā — Lat. *eagle* — husband of Priscilla.
 received Paul, Acts 18. 1-3; 1 Cor. 16. 19.
 saluted by Paul, Rom. 16. 3; 2 Tim. 4. 19.
AR, ʾar — Heb. and Moabite, city. Num. 21. 15; Isa. 15. 1.
ARAB, ʾa-rab — Heb. *ambuscade.* Josh. 15. 52.
ARABAH, ʾa-rā-bah — Heb. *desert-plain,* or *ghor.* Josh. 18. 15; 2 Kings 14. 25, *A. V., sea of the plain.* Amos 6. 14, *A. V., wilderness.* Deut. 1. 2; 2. 8, etc., *A. V., plain.* Deut. 11. 30, *A. V., champaign.* Ezek. 47. 8, *A. V., desert.*

ARABIA, a-rā bi-ā, Israelites wandered in, Ex. 11. 1; Gal. 4. 25.
 Solomon traded with, 1 Kings 10. 15. *A. V., of Arabia.*
 Paul retired thither, Gal. 1. 17.
ARABIAN, a-rā bi-āns. 1 Kings 10. 15; Isa. 13. 20; Acts 2. 11.
ARAD, ā rād. (1) Canaanite king. Num. 21. 1. (2) a place—king of Arad. Josh. 12. 14; Judg. 1. 16.
ARAH, ā rah—Heb. *traveller*. Ezra 2. 5; Neh. 7. 10.
ARAM, ā ram—Heb. *highlands*. Gen. 10. 23; Num. 23. 7. In Luke 3. 33, *Arni*. *A. V., Aram.*
ARAM. Hos. 12. 12, Jacob fled into the field of *A. A. V., the country of Syria.*
ARAM-MAACHAH, ā rām-mā'a-cah—Heb. 1 Chr. 19. 6. *A. V., Syria-maachah.*
ARAM-MAACAH. 1 Chr. 19. 6, out of *A. A. V., Syria-maachah.*
ARAM-NAHARAIM, ā ram-nā'ha-rā'im—Heb. *Aram of the two rivers*. Gen. 24. 10; 1 Chr. 19. 6 (= *Mesopotamia*). Ps. 60. (title).
ARBA, ZOBAB, ā ram-zō bah—Heb. = *Zobah*. Ps. 60. (title).
ARAY, ā ran—Heb. *wild goat*. Gen. 36. 28; 1 Chr. 1. 42.
ARARAT, ā'rā-rāt—Heb. *sacred land* (?)—where the Ark rested. Gen. 8. 4; 2 Kings 19. 37; Isa. 37. 33. *A. V., Armenia*. 2 Kings 19. 37; Isa. 37. 38.
ARAVAH, a-rau'nah = *Ornan*. 1 Chr. 21. 15.
 sold his threshing-floor to David, 2 Sam. 24. 24, on which Solomon erects the temple.
ARBA, ā'rā—Heb. *four*. Josh. 14. 15.
ARBATHITE, ā'rāth-ite. 2 Sam. 23. 31; 1 Chr. 11. 32.
ARCHANGEL. 1 Thes. 4. 16, voice of the *a.*
 Jude 9, Michael the *a.*
ARCHELAUS, ā'r che-lā'us—Lat. *ruler of the people*—son of Herod, king of Judea. Mat. 2. 22.
ARCHER. Gen. 21. 20, became, . . . an *a.*
 Gen. 49. 23, the *a.* have sorely.
 1 Sam. 31. 3, and the *a.* overtook him.
 Job 16. 13, his *a.* compass me.
 Jer. 51. 3, let the *a.* bend his bow.
ARCHETTES, ā'r che-vites, men of Erech. Ezra 4. 9.
ARCHIPPUS, a-čip'pus—Lat. *master of horse*. Col. 4. 17; Philem. 2.
ARCHITE, ā'r chite—*man of Erech*—Hushai. 2 Sam. 15. 32.
ARCHITES, ā'r chites. Josh. 16. 2. *A. V., Archi.*
ARD, ārd. Num. 26. 40.
ARDON, ā'r don. 1 Chr. 2. 18.
ARE. Gen. 11. 6, they *a.* one people. *A. V., people is one.*
 Mat. 9. 2, thy sins *a.* forgiven. *A. V., be.*
 Mark 9. 41, ye *a.* Christ's. *A. V., belong to Christ.*
 Luke 11. 48, *a.* witnesses. *A. V., bear witness.*
 Acts 5. 35, what ye *a.* about to do. *A. V., intend.*
AREOPAGITE, ā're-ōp-a-gite—member of court of Areopagus. Acts 17. 34.
AREOPAGUS, ā're-ōp-a-gus—Lat. *Mars' Hill*; Gk. *Ares*.
 where Paul addressed the men of Athens, Acts 17. 22-31. *A. V., Mars' hill.*
ARETAS, ā're-tās—Gk. *virtue*. 2 Cor. 11. 32.
ARGOB, ā'gōb—Heb. *stony*. Deut. 3. 4; 1 Kings 4. 13.
ARGUETH. Job 40. 2, he that *a.* with God. *A. V., reproveh.*
ARIDAI, a-ri'dā-i. Esth. 9. 9.
ARIDATHA, a-ri'dā-thā. Esth. 9. 8.
ARIEH, a-ri'eh—Heb. *lion*. 2 Kings 15. 25.
ARIEL, a-ri-el—Heb. *lion of God*. Isa. 29. 1; Ezra 8. 16.
ARIGHT. Job 11. 13, set thy heart *a.* *A. V., prepare thine heart.*
 Ps. 50. 23, ordereth his way *a.*
 Isa. 28. 26, instruct him *a.* *A. V., to discretion.*
ARIMATHEA, ā'ri-ma-thē-ā—birthplace of Joseph. Mat. 27. 57; Mark 15. 43; Luke 23. 51; John 19. 38.
ARIOCH, ā'ri-ōch. Gen. 14. 1; Dan. 2. 14.
ARISAI, a-ri'sā-i. Esth. 9. 9.
ARISE. Gen. 13. 17, *a.* walk through.
 Josh. 1. 2, *a.* go over this Jordan.
 1 Kings 18. 44, there *a.* a cloud.
 Ps. 59. 5, *a.* to visit. *A. V., awake.*
 63. 1, let God *a.*
 104. 22, sun *a.*
 112. 4, unto the upright there *a.* light.
 Eccl. 1. 5, where it *a.* *A. V., he arose.*
 Isa. 33. 10, now will *a.* *A. V., rise.*
 Mal. 4. 2, sun of righteousness *a.*
 Mat. 24. 11, many false prophets shall *a.* *A. V., rise.*
 26. 46, *a.* let us be going. *A. V., rise.*
 Mark 14. 42, *a.* let us be going. *A. V., rise up.*
 Luke 5. 23, *a.* and walk. *A. V., rise up.*
 7. 16, a great prophet is *a.* *A. V., risen up.*
 15. 18, I will *a.* and go.
 John 5. 8, *a.*, take up thy bed. *A. V., rise.*
 Acts 26. 16, *a.*, and stand. *A. V., rise.*
 Rom. 15. 12, he that *a.* to rule. *A. V., shall rise.*
 Eph. 5. 14, *a.* from the dead.
 Jas. 1. 11, *a.* with the scorching wind. *A. V., is . . . risen.*
 2 Pet. 1. 19, the day-star *a.* in.

ARISTARCHUS, ā'ris-tār'chus—Lat. *best ruling*. fellow-prisoner with Paul. Col. 4. 10.
 fellow-laborer, Acts 19. 29; 27. 2; Philem. 24.
ARISTOBULUS, ā'ris-to-bū'lus—Lat. *best advising*. Rom. 16. 10.
Ark. *Noah's ark*. Gen. 6. 14-16; Heb. 11. 7; *ark of bulrushes*, Ex. 2. 3.
Sacred ark:—"ark of the testimony," Ex. 25. 22; 30. 6; Num. 7. 89; "ark of the covenant," Num. 10. 33; Josh. 3. 6; Heb. 9. 4; "ark of God," 1 Sam. 3. 3. construction, Ex. 25. 10-15; 37. 1-5.
 mercy-seat, Ex. 25. 21; 26. 34. [3, 4.
 placed in the holy of holies, Ex. 26. 33; 40. 21; Heb. 9. Contained:—Two tables of testimony, Ex. 25. 16, 21; Heb. 9. 4; the pot of manna and Aaron's rod, Ex. 16. 33, 34; Num. 17. 10; and a copy of the law, Deut. 31. 26.
 Its use:—Symbol of God's presence, Num. 14. 43, 44; Josh. 7. 6; carried before the Israelites, Num. 10. 33; Josh. 3. 6; sometimes taken to camp in war, 1 Sam. 4. 4, 5; Israelites inquired of Jehovah before it, Josh. 7. 6-9.
 Historical connections:—Divides the Jordan, Josh. 3. 14-17; carried round Jericho, Josh. 6. 6-20; taken by the Philistines, 1 Sam. 4. 11; fall of Dagon, 1 Sam. 5. 6-12; restored, 1 Sam. 6. 1-18; 20 years at Kiriath-jearim, 1 Sam. 7. 1, 2; in the house of Obad-edom, 2 Sam. 6. 1-11; brought to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 12-15; deposited in the temple, 1 Kings 8. 1-15.
ARKITE, ārk'ite. Gen. 10. 17; 1 Chr. 1. 15.
ARMED. Ex. 13. 18, *a.* *A. V., harnessed.*
 Josh. 4. 13, 40,000 ready *a.* for war. *A. V., prepared.*
 2 Sam. 23. 7, *a.* with iron. *A. V., fenced.*
 Isa. 9. 5, the armor of the *a.* man. *A. V., warrior.*
 Luke 11. 21, strong man fully *a.* *A. V., man a.*
ARMIES, numbered, Num. 26. 2; 2 Sam. 10. 6; 2 Chr. 12. 3; 14. 9.
 mustered, 1 Kings 20. 15.
 order of march, Ex. 13. 13; 1 Chr. 12. 38; Joel 2. 7, 8.
 order of battle, Num. 27. 21; 1 Sam. 23. 2-12; 13. 11, 12; 2 Chr. 20. 21, 22; Josh. 6. 6, 7; Num. 31. 19-24.
ARMLETS. Ex. 35. 22, signet-rings and *a.* *A. V., tablets.*
 Num. 31. 50, we have brought . . . *a.* to make. *A. V., tablets.*
Arm of God. Ex. 15. 16; Job 40. 9; Ps. 89. 13, 21; Isa. 33. 2; 52. 10; 63. 5, 12; Jer. 21. 5; Luke 1. 51; John 12. 38; Acts 13. 17.
ARMONI, ā'r-mō-ni—Heb. *palace-born*. 2 Sam. 21. 8-11.
ARMOR. 1 Sam. 17. 54, put his *a.* in his tent.
 1 Kings 20. 11; 22. 34, girdeth on his *a.* boast. *A. V., harness.*
 Isa. 9. 5, for all the *a.* *A. V., every battle.*
 Luke 11. 22, from him his whole *a.*
 Rom. 13. 12, put on the *a.* of light.
 Eph. 6. 11, put on the whole *a.* of God.
Armor, offensive. Gen. 27. 3; Josh. 8. 18; 1 Sam. 17. 40; 19. 10; 1 Kings 20. 11; Ps. 2. 9; Prov. 25. 18; Jer. 51. 19; Ezek. 9. 2.
defensive. Gen. 15. 1; 1 Sam. 17. 5, 6; 1 Kings 10. 17; Ezek. 27. 10; Eph. 6. 14-17; 1 Thes. 5. 8; Rev. 9. 9.
ARMS. Gen. 49. 24, *a.* of his hands. [hands, in thine
 Deut. 33. 27, the everlasting *a.* [hosts.
 Zech. 13. 6, wounds between thine *a.* *A. V., in thine*
 Mark 10. 16, took them in his *a.*
ARMY. 1 Kings 15. 20, captains of his *a.* *A. V., the*
 2 Kings 25. 1, all his *a.* *A. V., host.*
 Luke 21. 20, compassed with *a.*
 Heb. 11. 34, turned to flight *a.*
ARNAN, ā'r nan. 1 Chr. 3. 21.
ARNI, ā'r ni. Luke 3. 33. *A. V., Aram.*
ARNON, ā'r non—Heb. *swift, roaring*. Num. 21. 13; Deut. 2. 24; Josh. 12. 1.
AROD, ā'rod. Gen. 46. 16 (*Arodi*); Num. 26. 17.
AROER, ā'r-o-er—Heb. *ruins*. (1) Dent. 4. 43. (2) 1 Sam. 30. 23. (3) 2 Sam. 24. 5; Isa. 17. 2.
AROERITE, ā'r-o-er-ite, native of Aroer. 1 Chr. 11. 44.
AROSE. Mat. 1. 24, *a.* from his sleep. *A. V., being raised.*
ARPACHSHAD, ā'r-pāch'shād, son of Shem. Gen. 10. 22; 1 Chr. 1. 17. *A. V., Arphazad.*
ARPAH, ā'r pād. 2 Kings 18. 34. In Isa. 36. 19. *A. V., Arphad.*
ARRAY. Judg. 20. 20, set the battle in *a.*
 1 Chr. 12. 33, order the battle *a.* *A. V., keep rank.*
 Ps. 29. 2; 96. 9; 110. 3, in holy *a.* *A. V., the beauty of holiness.*
 Mat. 6. 29, not *a.* like (= clothed).
 Mark 16. 5, *a.* in a white robe. *A. V., clothed in a long white garment.*
 John 19. 2, and *a.* him in. *A. V., put on.*
 Acts 4. 26, kings of the earth set themselves in *a.* *A. V., stood up.*
 12. 21, *a.* himself in royal apparel. *A. V., a. in.*
 Rev. 12. 1, a woman *a.* with the sun. *A. V., clothed.*
 19. 8, should *a.* herself. *A. V., be arrayed.*
 19. 13, *a.* in a garment. *A. V., clothed with a vesture.*
ARRIVE. Luke 8. 26, they *a.*
 Rom. 9. 31, *a.* at that law. *A. V., attained to the.*

ARROGANCE. Prov. 21. 24, he worketh in the *a.* of pride. *A. V.*, *proud wrath*.

ARROGANCY. 1 Sam. 2. 3, let not *a.* come. Isa. 13. 11. *a.* of the proud to cease.

36. 6, his *a.* *A. V.*, *haughtiness*.

37. 29, thine *a.* is come up. *A. V.*, *tumult*.

ARROGANT. Ps. 73. 3, I was envious at the *a.* *A. V.*, *foolish*.

ARROGANTLY. Ps. 75. 4, deal not *a.* *A. V.*, *foolishly*.

Ps. 94. 4, they speak *a.* *A. V.*, *hard things*.

ARROW. Num. 24. 8, with his *a.*

2 Kings 13. 17, Jehovah's *a.* of victory. *A. V.*, *a.* of the Lord's deliverance.

Job 6. 4, *a.* of the Almighty.

Ps. 11. 2, make ready their *a.*

91. 5, *a.* that flieth by day.

Prov. 7. 23, *a.* strike through. *A. V.*, *dart*.

25. 18, and *a.* sharp *a.*

ARTAXERXES, *ar'tax-er's'es*, Persian king. (1) Ezra 4. 7. (2) Son of Xerxes; permits restoration of Jerusalem, Ezra 7. 1; Neh. 2. 1.

ARTEMAS, *ar'te-mas* — gift of Artemis. Tit. 3. 12.

ARTEMIS, *ar'te-mis*. Acts 19. 24 (marg.).

Artificers, Ex. 31. 2-6; 1 Sam. 13. 19; Isa. 3. 3; Acts 19. 24; 2 Tim. 4. 1.

ARUBOTH, *ar-ub'oth* — Heb. *lattice work*. 1 Kings 4. 10. *A. V.*, *Aruboth*.

ARUMAH, *a-ru'mah* — Heb. *height*. Judg. 9. 41.

ARVAD, *ar'vad*. Ezek. 27. 8, 11.

ARVADITE, *ar'vad-ite*. Gen. 10. 18; 1 Chr. 1. 16.

ARZA, *ar'za* — Heb. *earth*. 1 Kings 16. 9.

AS. Ex. 4. 16, *a.* God. *A. V.*, *instead of*.

Ex. 6. 3, appeared . . . *a.* God Almighty. *A. V.*, *by the name of*.

Isa. 53. 8, *a.* for his generation. *A. V.*, *who shall declare*.

Gal. 2. 14, *a.* do the Gentiles. *A. V.*, *after the manner of*.

ASĀ'Ā, *a-sā'-ah* — Heb. *physician*. 1 Kings 15. 8, king of Judah, 1 Kings 15. 14; 2 Chr. 15. 17.

father of Jehoshaphat, Mat. 1. 8.

defeats Ethiopians, 2 Chr. 14. 9-15.

encouraged by Azariah, 2 Chr. 15. 1-7.

reproved by Hanani, 2 Chr. 16. 7-10.

dies greatly honored, 2 Chr. 16. 1-14.

ASAHEL, *a-sā'hēl* — Heb. *God has made* — son of Zeruiah. 2 Sam. 2. 18; 23. 24.

ASATAH, *a-sā'iah* — Heb. *Jehovah has made*. 2 Kings 22. 12, 14. *A. V.*, *Asahiah*. 1 Chr. 4. 36.

ASAPH, *ā'saph* — Heb. *collector*.

leader of David's choir, 1 Chr. 6. 39.

Psalms 50 and 73-83 are attributed to him.

Sons of Asaph — singers, Neh. 11. 22.

ASAPH, *as'aph* — Heb. *whom God has bound*. 1 Chr. 4. 16. *A. V.*, *Asarel*.

ASCEND. Gen. 23. 12, angels of God *a.*

Ps. 74. 23, *a.* continually. *A. V.*, *increaseth*.

John 3. 13, no one hath *a.* into . . .

20. 17, I *a.* unto my Father.

Ascension of Christ, foretold, Ps. 68. 18; with Eph. 4. 8; John 6. 62; 7. 33; 14. 28; 16. 5; 20. 17.

from Olivet, Luke 24. 50, 51; John 14. 2; 21. 16. 7; Acts 1. 9; Rom. 8. 34; Eph. 4. 8; 1 Pet. 3. 22.

purposes, John 14. 2; 16. 7; Acts 2. 33; Rom. 8. 34; Heb. 6. 20; 9. 24.

Typified: — *Enoch*, Gen. 5. 24; *Elijah*, 2 Kings 2. 11.

ASCENT. Josh. 15. 7, the *a.* of Adummim. *A. V.*, *going up to*.

1 Sam. 9. 11, up the *a.* *A. V.*, *hill*.

2 Sam. 15. 32, top of the *a.* *A. V.*, *mount*.

2 Chr. 20. 16, come up by the *a.* of Ziz. *A. V.*, *cliff*.

ASCRIBE. Deut. 32. 3, *a.* ye greatness.

1 Chr. 16. 28; Ps. 29. 1; 96. 7, *a.* unto Jehovah. *A. V.*, *give*.

Ps. 63. 34, *a.* ye strength unto God.

ASENATH, *ās'e-nāth* — Egypt. *favorite of Neith* — wife of Joseph. Gen. 41. 45, 50.

ASHAMED. Gen. 2. 25, were not *a.*

Jer. 2. 26, as the thief is *a.*; 6. 15, were they *a.*

Mark 8. 38, shall be *a.* of me.

Luke 16. 3, to beg I *a.* *a.*

2 Tim. 1. 8, *a.* therefore of the testimony.

2. 15, a workman that needeth not to be *a.*

Heb. 2. 11, not *a.* to call them.

11. 16, is not *a.* of them. *A. V.*, *not a*.

1 John 2. 23, not be *a.* before him.

ASHAN, *ā'shan* — Heb. *smoke*. Josh. 15. 42.

ASHARELAH, *āsh'a-rē'lah* — Heb. *upright* [?]. 1 Chr. 25. 2. *A. V.*, *Asarelath*. *1* ver. 14, *Jesharelah*.

ASHEBA, *āsh'be'-ā* — Heb. *I adjure*. 1 Chr. 4. 21.

ASHBEL, *āsh'bel* — Heb. *man of Baal*. Gen. 46. 21; Num. 26. 38.

ASHDOD, *āsh'dōd* — Heb. *stronghold*. Josh. 15. 47.

seat of Dagon worship, 1 Sam. 5. 5.

taken by Uzziah, 2 Chr. 26. 6.

called Azotus in New Testament, Acts 8. 40.

ASHDODITES, *āsh'dod-ites* = *Ashdodites*. Josh. 13. 3; Neh. 4. 7.

ASHER, *āsh'er*. Luke 2. 36, *A. V.*, *Aser* — Heb. *happy* — eighth son of Jacob. Gen. 30. 12, 13; 35. 26.

blessed by Jacob, Gen. 49. 20.

blessed by Moses, Deut. 33. 24.

inheritance described, Josh. 19. 24; Judg. 1. 31.

ASHERAH. Deut. 16. 21, an *a.* of any kind of tree.

A. V., *a.* grove of any trees.

Judg. 6. 25-28; 1 Kings 16. 33; 2 Kings 17. 16; 23. 4, *A. V.*, *grove*.

1 Kings 15. 13, abominable image for an *A. A. V.*, *made an idol in a grove*.

2 Kings 18. 4, cut down the *A. A. V.*, *groves*. 2 Kings 23. 14.

21. 7, image of *A. A. V.*, *of the grove*.

ASHERIM, *a-shēr'im* (*A. V.*, *groves*), symbol of godless Asherah. 1 Kings 14. 23; Mic. 5. 14.

ASHERIM. Ex. 34. 13, cut down their *A. A. V.*, *groves*.

1 Kings 14. 15, because they have made their *A. A. V.*, *groves*.

2 Chr. 14. 3, hewed down the *A. A. V.*, *cut down the groves*. 2 Chr. 31. 1.

17. 6, took away . . . the *A. A. V.*, *groves*.

ASHERITES, *āsh'er-ites* = men of Asher. Judg. 1. 32.

ASHEROTH, *a-shēr'oth*. Judg. 3. 7; 2 Chr. 33. 3. *A. V.*, *groves*.

ASHEROTH. Judg. 3. 7, Baalim and the *A. A. V.*, *groves*.

ASHES. Gen. 18. 27, but dust and *a.*

Job 2. 8, sat among the *a.*

42. 6, repent in dust and *a.*

Ps. 102. 9, eaten *a.* like bread.

Mat. 11. 21, in sackcloth and *a.*

Heb. 9. 13, the *a.* of a heifer.

2 Pet. 2. 6, Sodom and Gomorrah into *a.*

Ashes, of burnt-offerings, Lev. 4. 12; 6. 11; Num. 19. 9; Heb. 9. 13.

in mourning, Josh. 7. 6; 2 Sam. 13. 19; Job 2. 12; Rev. 18. 19.

ASHUR, *āsh'hur* — Heb. *blackness* [?]. 1 Chr. 2. 24; 4. 5. *A. V.*, *Asiur*.

ASHMA, *āsh'i-mā*, a Persian divinity. 2 Kings 17. 30.

ASHKELOON, *āsh'ke-lōn*, **ASKELON**, **ASCALON**.

captured by Judah, Judg. 1. 18. *A. V.*, *Askelon*.

by Pharaoh, Zeph. 2. 4; Zech. 9. 5.

ASHKENAZ, *āsh'ke-nāz* — Heb. Gen. 10. 3. 1 Chr. 1. 6; Jer. 51. 27. *A. V.*, *Aschenaz*.

ASHANAH, *āsh'nah* — Heb. *the firm*. Josh. 15. 33, 43.

ASHPENAZ, *āsh'pe-nāz*. Dan. 1. 3.

ASHTAROTH, *āsh'tar-ōth*. (1) Images. Judg. 2. 13; 1 Sam. 7. 3; 12. 10. (2) Capital of Og. Deut. 1. 4; Josh. 9. 10.

ASHTERATHITE, *āsh'te-rath-ite*. 1 Chr. 11. 44.

ASHTEROTH-KARNAIM, *āsh'te-rōth-kār'na'im* — Heb. *Horned Ashteroth*. Gen. 14. 5. *A. V.*, *Ashteroth Karnaim*.

ASHTORETH, *āsh'to-rēth* — Heb. from Syr. or Pers. — Astarte. 1 Kings 11. 5; 2 Kings 23. 13.

ASHURITES, *āsh'ur-ites*. 2 Sam. 2. 9.

ASHVATH, *āsh'vāth*. 1 Chr. 7. 33.

ASIA, *ā'si'-ā* — Lat. from Gr. — Roman province, Acts 2. 9; 6. 9; or all Asia Minor, Acts 19. 26.

ASIA. Rom. 16. 5, firstfruits of *A. V.*, *Achaia*.

ASIARCHS, *ā'si'-ārchs* (marg., *officers having charge of festivals, etc., in the Roman province of Asia*). *A. V.*, *chief of Asia*, Acts 19. 31.

ASIDE. Judg. 18. 15, they turned *a.* thither. *A. V.*, *thitherward*.

2 Sam. 3. 27, Joab took him *a.*

Job 34. 27, they turned *a.* *A. V.*, *back*.

Ps. 14. 3, they are all gone *a.*

Rom. 3. 12, all turned *a.* *A. V.*, *gone out of the way*.

ASIEL, *ā'si'-el*. 1 Chr. 4. 35.

ASK. Gen. 32. 29, *a.* after my name?

Ex. 3. 22; 11. 2, *a.* of her neighbor. *A. V.*, *borrow*.

12. 35, they *a.* of the Egyptians. *A. V.*, *borrowed*.

Deut. 14. 26, what they *a.* *A. V.*, *as they required*.

Judg. 20. 27, Israel *a.* *A. V.*, *enquired*.

1 Kings 2. 20, I *a.* one small petition. *A. V.*, *desire*.

Ezra 8. 22, to *a.* of the king a band. *A. V.*, *require*.

Neh. 13. 6, *a.* I leave. *A. V.*, *obtained*.

Ps. 2. 8, *a.* of me; 21. 4, he *a.* life of thee.

27. 4, one thing have I *a.* *A. V.*, *desired*.

35. 11, *a.* me of things. *A. V.*, *laid to my charge*.

Prov. 30. 7, have I *a.* of thee. *A. V.*, *required*.

Dan. 2. 10, *a.* such a thing of. *A. V.*, *a.* such things at.

Mat. 6. 8, before ye *a.* him.

16. 1, *a.* . . . *a.* sign. *A. V.*, *desired*.

20. 20, *a.* certain thing. *A. V.*, *desiring*.

22. 12, whatsoever ye shall *a.*

22. 41, Jesus *a.* them a question. *A. V.*, *a.* them.

27. 58, and *a.* for the body. *A. V.*, *beared*.

Mark 10. 35, whatsoever ye shall *a.* of thee. *A. V.*, *desired*.

11. 24, things . . . ye pray and *a.* for. *A. V.*, *ye desire, when ye pray*.

15. 6, prisoner, whom they *a.* *A. V.*, *desired*.

15. 43, *a.* for the body of Jesus. *A. V.*, *craved*.

- Luke 7. 3, *a. him. A. V., beseeching.*
 8, 37, *a. him to depart. A. V., besought.*
 17, 20, *being a. by the Pharisees. A. V., when he was demanded of.*
 22, 31, *a. to have you. A. V., hath desired.*
 23, 23, *loud voices, a. A. V., requiring.*
 23, 25, *him whom they a. for. A. V., had desired.*
 John 19. 31, 38, *a. of Pilate. A. V., besought.*
 Acts 3. 3, *a. to receive an alms. A. V., an alms.*
 23, 18, *a. me to bring. A. V., prayed.*
 23, 20, *agreed to a. thee. A. V., desire.*
 25, 15, *a. for sentence. A. V., desiring to have judgment.*
 1 Cor. 1. 22, *Jews a. for signs. A. V., require.*
 Eph. 3. 13, *a. that ye may not faint. A. V., desire.*
 1 John 3. 22, *whatsoever we a.*
 5, 15, *petitions . . . we have a. A. V., desired.*
ASLEEP. S. of Sol. 5. 2, *I was a., but my heart waked. A. V., sleep.*
 Mat. 8. 24, *but he was a.*
 27, 52, *saints that had fallen a. A. V., slept.*
 John 11. 21, *Lazarus is fallen a. A. V., sleepeth.*
 1 Cor. 15. 18, *fallen a. in Christ.*
 15, 20, *firstfruits of them that are a. A. V., slept.*
 1 Thes. 4. 13, *them that fall a.*
 4. 14, *that are fallen a. in Jesus. A. V., sleep.*
 2 Pet. 3. 4, *from the day that the fathers fell a.*
ANNAH, *ās'nah*—Heb. *bramble.* Ezra 2. 50.
ASP. Deut. 32. 33, *cruel venom of a.*
 Isa. 11. 8, *play on the hole of the a.*
 Rom. 3. 13, *poison of a. is under their lips.*
ASPATHA, *ās'pa-thā*—Heb. from Pers. *horse.* Esth. 9. 7.
ASPECT. S. of Sol. 5. 13, *a. is like Lebanon. A. V., countenance.*
 Dan. 3. 25, *a. of fourth is like. A. V., form.*
ASRIEL, *ās'ri-el*—1 Chr. 7. 14. *A. V., Ashriel.* Num. 26. 31; Josh. 17. 2.
ASS. Gen. 22. 5, *abide ye here with the a.*
 Gen. 49. 14, *Issachar is a strong a., couching.*
 Num. 22. 23, *the a. saw the angel.*
 1 Sam. 25. 20, *on her a. A. V., the a.*
 Isa. 1. 3, *a. his master's crib.*
 Mat. 21. 5, *riding upon an a.*
 Luke 13. 15, *loose his ox or his a.*
ASSASSINS. Acts 21. 38, *men of the A. A. V., that were murderers.*
ASSAY. Deut. 4. 34, *hath God a. to go.*
 1 Sam. 17. 39, *he a. to go (= attempted).*
 Acts 16. 7, *they a. to go into Bithynia.*
 Heb. 11. 29, *Egyptians a. to do.*
ASSEMBLE. Gen. 49. 2, *a. yourselves. A. V., gather.*
 Lev. 8. 3, *a. thou all the. A. V., gather.*
Assembling for worship. See **Worship.**
ASSEMBLY. Ps. 26. 5, *a. of evil-doers. A. V., congregation.*
 Ps. 107. 32, *a. of the people. A. V., congregation.*
 149. 1, *a. of the saints. A. V., congregation.*
 Prov. 21. 16, *a. of the dead. A. V., congregation.*
 Acts 28. 7, *a. was divided. A. V., multitude.*
ASSHUR, *ās'shur*—Heb. *gracious* [*—*son of Shem. Gen. 10. 12, *he (Asshur) went forth into Assyria.* Gen. 10. 11.]
ASSHURIM, *as-shur'im*—Heb. pl. Gen. 25. 3.
ASSIGN. Josh. 20. 2, *a. you the cities. A. V., appoint.*
 2 Sam. 11. 16, *he a. Uriah unto the place.*
ASSIR, *ās'sir*—Heb. *captive.* Ex. 6. 24.
ASSOS, *ās'sōs*—Gk. Acts 20. 13, 14.
ASSUAGED. Gen. 8. 1, *waters a. A. V., assuaged.*
 Job 16. 5, *a. your grief. A. V., assuage.*
 Nah. 3. 19, *there is no a. of thy hurt. A. V., healing of thy bruise.*
ASSURANCE. Deut. 28. 66, *no a.*
 Job 24. 22, *he riseth up that hath no a. of life. A. V., he riseth up, and no man is sure of life.*
 Col. 2. 2, *full a. of understanding.*
 1 Thes. 1. 5, *and in much a.*
 Heb. 11. 1, *a. of things hoped for. A. V., substance.*
Assurance, produced by faith and hope, Eph. 3. 12; Col. 2. 2; 2 Tim. 1. 12; Heb. 6. 19; 10. 22.
 confirmed by love, 1 John 3. 14, 19; 4. 13.
 granted to saints, Ps. 23. 4; Rom. 5. 1; 8. 38, 39; 1 Cor. 6. 14; 2 Cor. 4. 8-10, 16-18; Phil. 3. 21; Heb. 12. 28; Jas. 1. 12; 1 John 3. 22; Rev. 5. 10.
ASSURE. Jer. 14. 13, *give you a. peace.*
 Rom. 4. 21, *being fully a. A. V., persuaded.*
 2 Tim. 3. 14, *hath been a. of.*
 1 John 3. 19, *shall a.*
ASSUREDLY. 1 Cor. 9. 10, *a. for our sake. A. V., altogether.*
ASSYRIA, *as-syri'-ā.* Ezra 4. 2; Ps. 83. 8. *A. V., Assur.* Pul (Tiglath-pileser III.), king of Assyria, takes Israel captive, 2 Kings 15. 29.
 Tirtan or Sargon captures Israel, 2 Kings 17. 1; and Jerusalem, Isa. 10. 6.
 fall prophesied, Isa. 10. 5; Nah. 3. 18; Zeph. 2. 13.
ASTONISHED. 2 Chr. 7. 21, *shall be a. A. V., an astonishment.*
 Job 21. 5, *be a.*
 Mat. 7. 28, *a. at his teaching.*
 19. 25, *they were a. exceedingly. A. V., amazed.*
 Luke 9. 43, *they were all a. A. V., amazed.*
 Acts 13. 12, *being a. at the teaching.*
ASTONISHMENT. Jer. 18. 16, *to make their land an a. A. V., desolate.*
ASTRAY. Ps. 119. 110, *gone a. from thy precepts. A. V., erred not.*
 1 Tim. 6. 10, *been led a. from the faith. A. V., erred.*
ASTROLOGERS. Isa. 47. 13, *let now the a.*
ASUNDER. Lev. 1. 17, *divide it a.*
 2 Kings 2. 11, *parted them both a.*
 Ps. 2. 3, *let us break their bonds a.*
 Mat. 19. 6, *let not man put a.*
 Mark 5. 4, *chains had been rent a.*
 Luke 12. 46, *shall cut him a. A. V., in sunder.*
ASYNCRITUS, *a-syn'eri-tūs*—Lat. from Gk. *unlike.* Rom. 16. 14.
ATAD, *ā'tād*—Heb. *bramble.* Gen. 50. 10, 11; Judg. 9. 14; *thorns.* Ps. 58. 9.
ATARAĪ, *āt'-arāh*—Heb. *crown.* 1 Chr. 2. 26.
ATAROTH, *āt'-rōth*—Heb. *crocus.* (1) Num. 32. 3. (2) Josh. 16. 5, *Ataroth-addar.* 1 Chr. 2. 54, *Ataroth-beth-jab.* *A. V., Ataroth, the house of Jacob.*
ATAROTH-ADDAR, *āt'-arōth-ād'dār.* Josh. 16. 5.
ATE. Mat. 12. 4, *a. the showbread. A. V., did eat.*
 14. 20, *they all a. A. V., did all eat.*
 Mark 6. 44, *a. the loaves. A. V., did eat of.*
 7. 2, *a. . . with defiled. A. V., eat.*
 Luke 17. 27, *they a. A. V., did eat.*
 24. 43, *took it, and a. A. V., did eat.*
 John 6. 26, *a. of the loaves. A. V., did eat.*
ATER, *ā'ter*—Heb. *binder.* Ezra 2. 16; Neh. 7. 21.
ATHACH, *ā'thā'ch.* 1 Sam. 30. 30.
ATHAIAH, *a-thā'iah*—*Asiah.* Neh. 11. 4.
ATHALIAH, *ā'th'-al-iah*—Heb. *Jehorah is exalted.* daughter of Omri, 2 Kings 8. 26; 2 Chr. 22. 2. mother of Ahaziah, 2 Kings 11. 1-16.
AT HAND. Luke 21. 8, *the time is a. h. A. V., draweth near.*
 John 6. 4, *passover . . . was a. h. A. V., nigh.*
 Jas. 5. 8, *coming of the Lord is a. h. A. V., draweth nigh.*
ATHARIM. Num. 21. 1, *by the way of A. A. V., the spies.*
ATHENS, *ā'th'ens*—Gk.
 Paul preaches at, Acts 17. 15; 18. 1; 1 Thes. 3. 1.
ATHIRST. Mat. 25. 37, *when saw we thee . . . a. A. V., thirsty.*
 Mat. 25. 44, *hungry, or a.*
 Rev. 22. 17, *he that is a. let him come.*
ATHALAI, *ā'th'-lāi*—Heb. *Jehorah is exalted.* Ezra 10. 28.
ATONEMENT. Ex. 29. 33, *a. was made.*
 Lev. 6. 30, *to make a. in the holy place. A. V., reconcile withal.*
 8. 15, *to make a. for it. A. V., reconciliation upon.*
 23. 28, *it is a day of a.*
 2 Sam. 21. 3, *shall I make a.*
 Ezek. 43. 26, *make a. for the altar. A. V., purge.*
 45. 15, *to make a. for them. A. V., reconciliation.*
 45. 20, *make a. for the house. A. V., reconcile.*
Atonement, under the law, Ex. 29. 38-43; Lev. 1. 9; Num. 16. 46-48.
 foretold, Isa. 53. 4-6, 8-12; Dan. 9. 24-27; Zech. 13. 1, 7; John 11. 50, 51.
 by Christ, Rom. 3. 24; 2 Cor. 5. 18; 1 Thes. 1. 10; 1 Tim. 2. 5, 6; Tit. 2. 14; Heb. 2. 9; 1 Pet. 2. 24.
 effects of, Isa. 45. 21; Mat. 20. 28; John 1. 29; Rom. 5. 9, 10; 8. 3; 32; 1 Cor. 6. 20; 2 Cor. 5. 15; Gal. 1. 4; Col. 2. 14; Heb. 10. 19, 20; 1 Pet. 3. 18.
 Compare Gen. 4. with Heb. 11. 4; Gen. 22. 2 with Heb. 11. 17, 19; Ex. 12. 5, 11, 14 with 1 Cor. 5. 7; Ex. 24. 8 with Heb. 9. 20; Lev. 16. 30, 34 with Heb. 9. 12, 28.
 day of, mode of observance, Lev. 16. 3-10; 23. 26-32; Num. 29. 7-11.
AT ONE. Acts 7. 26, *set them a. o. (= reconcile).*
ATONING. Lev. 16. 20, *an end of a. A. V., reconciling.*
ATROTH-BETH-JOAB, *āt'rōth-beth-jō'āb.* 1 Chr. 2. 54. *A. V., Ataroth, the house of Joab.*
ATROTH-SHOPHAN, *āt'rōth-shō'phan.* Num. 32. 35. *A. V., Ataroth, Shophan.*
ATTAI, *āt'tāi*—Heb. *opportunity.* 1 Chr. 2. 35, 36.
ATTAIN. Ps. 139. 6, *I cannot a. unto it.*
 Prov. 23. 19, *neither do they a. unto. A. V., take they hold of.*
 Luke 20. 35, *a. to that world. A. V., obtain.*
 1 Cor. 9. 24, *run; that ye may a. A. V., obtain.*
ATTALIA, *āt'-ta-lī'-ā*—Gk. Acts 14. 25.
ATTEND. Esth. 4. 5, *appointed to a.*
 Ps. 17. 1, *O Jehovah, a. unto my cry.*
 Prov. 4. 20, *my son, a. to my words.*
 Isa. 51. 4, *a. unto me. A. V., hearken.*
Attend, Attention, urged, Mat. 13. 9; Luke 8. 18; John 5. 24; Heb. 2. 1; Jas. 1. 19.
 Instances:—*Moses,* Ex. 3. 3; *Manoah,* Judg. 13. 19; *Ethiuz,* Job 32. 12; *Jeus,* Neh. 8. 3; *Cornelius,* Acts 10. 33; *Lydia,* Acts 16. 14.
ATTENDANCE. Heb. 7. 13, *hath given a. at the altar.*

ATTENDANT. Luke 4. 20, gave it back to the *a. V., minister.*

ACTS 13. 5, John as their *a. V., minister.*
ATTENT. 2 Chr. 6. 40, ears be *a. (= attentive).*

ATTENTIVE. Neh. 1. 11, thine ear be *a.*

ATTESTATION. Ruth 4. 7, this was the manner of *a.* in Israel. *A. V., a testimony.*

ATTIRED. Lev. 16. 4, be *a. (= covered).*

2 Kings 9. 30, Jezebel . . . *a. her head. A. V., tired.*

AUDIENCE. Gen. 23. 10, *a. of the children.*

AUGHT. Gen. 30. 31, not give me *a. A. V., any thing.*
 Luke 19. 8, if I have wrongfully exacted *a. A. V., any thing.*

AUGMENTETH. Prov. 23. 8, *a. his substance. A. V., increaseth.*

AUGUSTAN. au-gūs'tan — Augustus' band or cohort. *A. V., Augustus', Acts 27. 1.*

AUGUSTUS. au-gūs'tus — Lat. — first Roman emperor. Luke 12. 1. In Acts 25. 21, emperor. *A. V., Augustus.*

AUSTERE. Luke 19. 21, an *a. man.* [tain.]

AUTHOR. Heb. 2. 10, *a. of their salvation. A. V., cap-*
 Heb. 5. 9, *a. of eternal salvation.*

AUTHORITY. Judg. 13. 7, none in the land, possess-
 ing *a. A. V., no magistracy in the land.*

1 Sam. 9. 17, this same shall have *a. A. V., shall reign.*
 Mat. 7. 23; Mark 1. 22, as one having *a.*

9. 6, a . . . to forgive sins. A. V., power.

9. 8, a. unto men. A. V., power.

10. 1, a. over unclean spirits. A. V., power against.
 Luke 4. 6, to thee will I give all this *a. A. V., power.*

4. 32, word was with a. A. V., power.

4. 36, for with a. and power.

7. 8, man set under a.

19. 17, have thou a. over ten cities.

John 5. 27, a. to execute judgment.

17. 2, a. over all flesh. A. V., power.

Acts 9. 14, a. from the chief priests.

1 Cor. 12. 10, sign of a. on his head. A. V., power.
1 Thes. 2. 6, we might have claimed a. A. V., been burdensome.

Tit. 2. 15, reprove with all a.

3. 1, to rulers, to a. A. V., principalities and powers.
 Rev. 2. 26, *a. over the nations. A. V., power.*

AVAIL. Esth. 5. 13, *a. me nothing.*

Job 41. 26, the sword, it cannot a. A. V., sword of him
 . . . cannot hold.

Jas. 5. 16, supplication . . . a. much.

AVEN. ā'ven — Heb. trouble. Ezek. 30. 17; Hos. 10. 8;
 Amos 1. 5.

AVENGE. Jer. 15. 15, *a. me of my persecutors. A. V.,*
vengeance. [eth.]

Nah. 1. 2, Jehovah . . . a.; Jehovah a. A. V., reveng-
 Luke 18. 3, *a. me of mine adversary.*

2 Cor. 7. 11, yea, what a. A. V., revenge.

10. 6, readiness to a. A. V., revenge.

AVENGER. Num. 35. 12, from the *a.*

Num. 35. 24, smiter and the a. A. V., revenger.

Ps. 8. 2, still the enemy and the a. A. V., revenger to execute
 Rom. 13. 4, an *a. for wrath. A. V., a revenger to execute*
wrath.

1 Thes. 4. 6, the Lord is an a. in all these things.

AVITH. ā'vith. Gen. 36. 35.

AVOIDED. 1 Sam. 13. 11, David *a. out of his presence*
(= escaped).

AVOUCHEED. Deut. 26. 17, thou hast *a. Jehovah.*

AVVA. ā'vā. 2 Kings 17. 24. *A. V., Ava.*

AVVIM. ā'vim. **AVVITES.** *A. V., Avim, Avites.*
 Josh. 18. 23; 2 Kings 17. 31.

AWAKE. Gen. 23. 16, Jacob *a. out.*

Ps. 17. 15, I a., with beholding thy form.

S. of Sol. 2. 7, nor a. my love.

Isa. 51. 9, a., put on strength.

Ezek. 7. 6, it a. against thee. A. V., watchful for.

Joel 1. 5, a. ye drunkards.

Luke 9. 32, they were fully a. A. V., were a.

Rom. 13. 11, time for you to a. A. V., high time to a.

Eph. 5. 14, a. thou that sleepest.

AWARE. S. of Sol. 6. 12, I was *a.*

Acts 14. 6, they became a. of it. A. V., were ware.

AWAY. Gen. 36. 6, *a. from his brother Jacob. A. V.,*
from the face of.

Ex. 13. 2, sent her a. A. V., back.

Job 15. 4, doest a. with fear. A. V., castest off.

Nah. 1. 12, he shall pass a. A. V., through.

Mat. 23. 2, and rolled a. the stone. A. V., back.

Mark 11. 4, they went a. A. V., their way.

Acts 27. 32, cut a. the ropes. A. V., off.

Heb. 13. 9, be not carried a. A. V., about.

Jas. 1. 21, putting a. all filthiness. A. V., lay apart.

1 Pet. 2, and goeth a. A. V., his way.

1 Pet. 2. 1, putting a. A. V., laying aside.

AWAY WITH. Isa. 1. 13, I cannot *a. w. (= endure).*

AWE. ā'w. 1 Sam. 13. 15, stood in *a. of him. A. V., was*
afraid.

Ps. 4. 4, stand in a.

22. 23, stand in a. of him. A. V., fear him.

33. 8, world stand in a. of him.

119. 161, standeth in a. of thy words.

Isa. 23. 23, stand in a. of. A. V., shall fear.

Mal. 2. 5, stood in a. A. V., was afraid.

Heb. 12. 23, a. A. V., godly fear.

AWOKE. Acts 12. 7, *a. him (Peter). A. V., raised him*
up.

AXE. 1 Sam. 13. 20, his *a.*

Isa. 10. 15, shall the a. boast.

44. 12, the smith maketh an a. A. V., with the tongs.

Mat. 3. 10, a. lieth at. A. V., a. is laid unto.

Luke 3. 9, a. also lieth at. A. V., a. is laid unto.

AXLES. 1 Kings 7. 30, *a. of brass. A. V., plates.*

AZALIAH. ā'zā-lī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has reserved.*
 2 Chr. 34. 8. [10. 9.]

AZANIAH. ā'zā-nī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has heard.* Neh.
AZAREL. ā'zār-el — Heb. *God hath helped.* 1 Chr. 12. 6;
 Neh. 12. 36. *A. V., Azareel, Azarel.*

AZARIAH. ā'zā-rī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath helped.*
 There are twenty-eight different persons mentioned
 in the Old Testament of this name.

king of Judah (Uzziah), 2 Kings 15. 1; 2 Chr. 26. 1.

AZAZ. ā'zaz — Heb. strong. 1 Chr. 5. 8.

AZAZEL. ā'zā-zel — Heb. removal. *A. V., scapegoat.*
 Lev. 16. 8.

AZAZEL. Lev. 16. 8, other lot for *A. A. V., the scape-*
goat.

AZAZIAH. ā'zā-zī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah is mighty.* 1 Chr.
 15. 21.

AZBUK. ā'z'buk. Neh. 3. 16.

AZEKAH. ā'zēkah — Heb. dug over. Josh. 10. 10; Jer.
 34. 7.

AZEL. ā'zel — Heb. noble. 1 Chr. 8. 37; Zech. 14. 5. *A.*
V., Azal.

AZGAD. ā'z'gād — Heb. *Gad is mighty.* Ezra 2. 12.

AZIZA. ā'zī-zā — Heb. robust. Ezra 10. 27.

AZMAVETH. ā'zā-mā-vēth — Heb. strong as death [?].
 (1) 2 Sam. 33. 31. (2) Ezra 2. 24. In Neh. 7. 28, Beth-
 zelmah.

AZMON. ā'z'mon — Heb. robust. Num. 34. 4.

AZNOTH-TABOR. ā'z'noth-tā'bōr — Heb. peaks of Ta-
 bor. Josh. 19. 34.

AZOR. ā'zōr — Gk. helper. Mat. 1. 13, 14.

AZOTUS. ā'zō'tus = **ASHDOD.** Acts 8. 40.

AZRIEL. ā'z'rī-el — Heb. my help is God. 1 Chr. 5. 24.

AZRIKAM. ā'z'rī-kām. 1 Chr. 3. 23.

AZUBAH. ā'zū'bah — Heb. deserted.

(1) wife of Caleb, 1 Chr. 2. 13.

(2) wife of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings 22. 42.

AZZAN. ā'z'zan — Heb. strong. Num. 34. 26.

AZZUR. ā'z'zur. Jer. 28. 1; Neh. 10. 17.

B

BAAL. bā'al — Heb. lord — pl. Baalim. Judg. 2. 11;
 10. 10; 1 Kings 18. 18; Jer. 2. 23; Hos. 2. 17.

worshipped as Baal-peor. Num. 25. 3; Deut. 4. 3.

as Molech, Jer. 19. 5.

by Israel, 1 Kings 16. 31-33.

by Judah, 2 Kings 10. 26, 27.

the mode of sacrifice described, 1 Kings 13. 25-29.

altars destroyed, Judg. 6. 25; 1 Kings 18. 40; 2 Kings
 10. 18; 11. 18; 23. 4.

BAALAH. bā'al-ah — Heb. lady, mistress. Josh. 15. 9, 29.

BAALATH. bā'al-āth. Josh. 19. 44; 1 Kings 9. 13.

BAALATH-BEER. bā'al-āth-bē'er. Josh. 19. 8.

BAAL-BERITH. bā'al-bē'rith — Heb. covenant lord.
 Judg. 8. 33. El-berith, Judg. 9. 46. *A. V., the god*
Berith.

BAALE-JUDAH. bā'al-ē-ju'dah. Heb. lords of Judah.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. *A. V., Baale of Judah.*

BAAL-GAD. bā'al-gād — Heb. *Gad is lord.* Josh. 11. 17.

BAAL-HAMON. bā'al-hā'mon — Heb. possessor of plenty.
 S. of Sol. 8. 11.

BAAL-HANAN. bā'al-hā'nan — Heb. *Baal is gracious.*
 Gen. 36. 35.

BAAL-HAZOR. bā'al-hā'zōr — Heb. *Baal's village.*
 2 Sam. 13. 23.

BAAL-HERMON. bā'al-hēr'mon — Heb. lord of Her-
 mon. Judg. 3. 3.

BAALIS. bā'al-is — Heb. son of joy [?] — king of Amon.
 Jer. 40. 14.

BAAL-MEON. bā'al-mē'on. 1 Chr. 5. 8.

BAAL-PEOR. bā'al-pe'or — Heb. *Baal of Peor.* Num.
 25. 3; Deut. 4. 3.

BAAL-PERAZIM. bā'al-pēr-a-zīm — Heb. *Baal of Pera-*
zim. 2 Sam. 5. 20.

BAAL-SHALISHAH. bā'al-shāl'i-shah — Heb. lord of
 Shalisha [?]. 2 Kings 4. 42.

BAAL-TAMAR. bā'al-tā'mar — Heb. Lord of palms.
 Judg. 20. 33.

BAAL-ZEBUB. bā'al-zē'bub — Heb. Lord of flies.
 2 Kings 1. 6. (See BEELZEBUB.)

BAAL-ZELION. bā'al-zē'phon. Ex. 14. 2.

BAANA. bā'a-nā — Heb. son of affliction [?]. 1 Kings 4.
 12.

BAANAH. bā'a-nah — Heb. son of affliction [?]. 2 Sam.
 4. 2.

BAARA. bā'a-rā. 1 Chr. 8. 8.

BAASEIAH, bā'a-sē'iah — Heb. *work of Jehovah* [?].

1 Chr. 6. 40.

BAA'SHA, bā'a-shā.

murders Jeroboam's family, 1 Kings 16. 7.

dies, 1 Kings 15. 33; 16. 3-13.

BABBLER, Acts 17. 18, what would this b. say?

BABBLINGS, 1 Tim. 6. 20; 2 Tim. 2. 16, profane b.

BABE, Ex. 2. 6, the b. wept.

Ps. 8. 2, out of the mouth of b.

Isa. 3. 4, b. shall rule over them.

Mat. 11. 25, didst reveal them unto b.

Luke 2. 16, b. lying in the manger.

18. 15, bringing unto him also their b. *A. V., infants.*

Rom. 2. 20, a teacher of b.

1 Cor. 3. 1, b. in Christ.

14. 20, in malice be ye b. *A. V., children.*

2 Tim. 3. 15, from a b. thou hast known. *A. V., child.*

Heb. 5. 13, he is a b.; 1 Pet. 2. 2, newborn b.

Babes, children generally, Mat. 11. 25; 21. 16; Luke 10.

21; Rom. 2. 20.

those weak in faith, 1 Cor. 3. 1; Heb. 5. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 2.

BABEL, bā'bel — Assyrian, *gate of God*. Gen. 10. 10.

the building of the tower, Gen. 11. 1-9.

BABYLON, bāb'y-lon — Gk. form of Babel. (1) Gen.

10. 10.

famous for its manufactures, Josh. 7. 21.

takes Judah captive, 2 Kings 25. 6.

return from, Ezra 1. 11.

a centre of wisdom, Dan. 2. 12; 4. 6.

a great commercial centre, Ezek. 17. 4; Isa. 43. 14.

propheied against, Isa. 13. 14-22; 14. 4; 21. 1-10; 47.

1-3; Jer. 50. 43.

(2) mystic city, Rev. 14. 8; 16. 19; 17. 18.

BABYLONIA, bāb'y-lō-ni-ā, the land of the Chaldeans,

Ps. 137. 5; Ezek. 12. 13.

taken by Darius, the Median, Dan. 5. 25-31.

this prophesied, Isa. 21. 1-9; Jer. 51. 31.

BACK, 1 Sam. 10. 9, turned his b.

2 Sam. 22. 41, made . . . turn their b. unto me. *A. V.,*

given me the necks of.

Ps. 9. 17, turned b. unto Sheol. *A. V., turned into hell.*

Prov. 10. 13, rod is for the b.

29. 11, keepeth it b. and stilleth it. *A. V., it in till*

afterwards.

Isa. 38. 17, sins behind thy b.

50. 6, I gave my b. to the smiters.

51. 23, laid thy b. as. *A. V., body.*

BACKBITERS, Rom. 1. 30, b., hateful to God

= *slanders*).

BACKBITING, Prov. 25. 23, a b. tongue.

2 Cor. 12. 20, there should be strife, . . . b.

BACKSLIDING, Prov. 1. 32, b. of the simple. *A. V.,*

turning away.

Prov. 14. 14, *backslider* in heart.

Isa. 57. 17, b. in the way of his heart. *A. V., frowardly.*

Jer. 3. 12, return, thou b. Israel.

14. 7, our b. are many.

Hos. 11. 7, bent on b. from me.

14. 4, I will heal their b.

Backsliding, turning from God, 1 Kings 11. 9; 2 Cor.

11. 3; Gal. 5. 4.

guilt and consequences of, Num. 14. 43; Isa. 59. 2, 9-

11; Jer. 5. 6; Luke 9. 62.

partial and complete apostasy, Prov. 14. 14; Heb. 6.

4-6; 10. 38, 39.

[14. 4.

pardon promised, 2 Chr. 7. 14; Jer. 3. 22; 31. 20; Hos.

Examples: — *Israel*, Ex. 32; Jer. 3. 11; Hos. 4. 16;

Saul, 1 Sam. 15. 11; 28. 7; *Solomon*, 1 Kings 11. 3, 4;

Peter, Mat. 26. 70-74; *Galatians*, Gal. 1. 6; *Hyme-*

neus and Alexander, 1 Tim. 1. 20; *Demas*, 2 Tim.

4. 10.

BACKWARD, Gen. 49. 17, falleth b.

1 Sam. 4. 18, fell from off his seat b.

2 Kings 20. 10, shadow return b.

Ps. 40. 14; 70. 2, turned b.

Isa. 50. 5, turned away b. *A. V., back.*

59. 14, justice is turned away b.

Jer. 7. 24, went b.; John 18. 6, they went b.

BAD, Gen. 24. 50, speak unto thee b. or good.

Jer. 24. 2, very b. figs. *A. V., naughty.*

24. 3, and the b. (figs), very b. *A. V., evil, . . . evil.*

Mat. 22. 10, both b. and good.

2 Cor. 5. 10, whether it be good or b.

BADE, Gen. 27. 19, as thou b. me.

Josh. 11. 9, as Jehovah b. him.

Mat. 16. 12, that he b. them.

Luke 14. 16, supper; and he b. many.

Acts 11. 12, Spirit b. us go.

BAG, Deut. 25. 13, in thy b. diverse weights.

Job 14. 17, sealed up in a b.

Hag. 1. 6, into a b. with holes.

John 12. 6, and having the b.

BAGGAGE, 1 Sam. 10. 22, hid himself among the b.

A. V., stuff.

1 Sam. 17. 22, David left his b. *A. V., carriage.*

30. 24, that tarrieth by the b. *A. V., stuff.*

Acts 21. 15, we took up our b. *A. V., carriages.*

BAHARUMITE, ba-ha-ru-m-ite, **BARHUMITE**, 2 Sam.

23. 31; 1 Chr. 11. 33.

BAHURIM, ba-hū rim — Heb. *young men's village.*

2 Sam. 3. 16; 16. 5.

BAKBAKKAR, bak-bāk'kar. 1 Chr. 9. 15.

BAKBUB, bāk'buk — Heb. *flask*. Ezra 2. 51; Neh. 7.

53.

BAKBUKIAH, bāk'bu-ki'ah — Heb. *pouring out (wast-*

ing) from Jehovah. Neh. 11. 17.

BAKE, Gen. 19. 3, b. unleavened bread.

BAKER, Gen. 40. 1, his b. offended.

1 Sam. 8. 13, cooks, and to be b.

Jer. 37. 21, out of the b. street.

Hos. 7. 4, heated by the b.

BAKING-PAN, Lev. 6. 21, on a b.-p. *A. V., in a pan.*

BALAAAM, bā laam, son of Beor.

resided at Pethor, Deut. 23. 4.

called by Balak to curse Israel, Num. 22. 13.

blesses Israel, Num. 23. 19.

prophecies, Num. 24. 5-17.

referred to, Deut. 23. 4, 5; Josh. 24. 9; Neh. 13. 2; Mic.

6. 5; 2 Pet. 2. 15; Jude 11; Rev. 2. 14.

death, Num. 31. 8.

BALADAN, bāl'a-dān — Bab. *he hath given a son,*

2 Kings 20. 12.

BALAH, bā lah — **BAALAH**, Josh. 19. 3.

BALAK, bā lak — Heb. *devastator* — king of Moab.

sends to Pethor for Balaam to curse Israel, Num. 22. 9;

23. 24; Josh. 24. 9, 10.

Rev. 2. 14. *A. V., Balac.*

BALANCE, Lev. 19. 36, just b.

Job 31. 6, weighed in an even b.

Ps. 62. 9, in the b. *A. V., laid in the b.*

Prov. 11. 1, false b. is an abomination.

Isa. 40. 12, hills in a b.

46. 6, weigh silver in the b.

Rev. 6. 5, a b. in his hand. *A. V., pair of b.*

BALD, Lev. 13. 40, he is b.

2 Kings 2. 23, go up, thou baldhead. *A. V., bald head.*

Mic. 1. 16, make thee b.

BALDNESS, Lev. 21. 5, upon their head.

Isa. 3. 24, instead of well set hair, b.

Mic. 1. 16, enlarge thy b. as the eagle.

Baldness, Isa. 3. 24; 22. 12; Jer. 7. 29; 47. 5; Acts 13.

18; 21. 24.

BALM, Gen. 37. 25, spicery and b.

Jer. 8. 22, is there no b. in Gilead?

Ezek. 27. 17, oil, and b.

BALMATH, bā mal — Heb. *high place*. Ezek. 20. 29.

BAMOTH, bā moth — Heb. *high places*. Num. 21. 19.

BAND, Ex. 28. 8, 27; 39. 5, skillfully woven b. *A. V.,*

curious girdle of the ephod.

1 Sam. 10. 5, a b. of prophets. *A. V., company.*

2 Kings 5. 2, gone out in b. *A. V., companies.*

Isa. 58. 6, b. of the yoke. *A. V., the heavy burdens.*

Hos. 11. 4, with b. of love.

Mat. 27. 27, whole b.

BANI, bānī — Heb. *built*. 2 Sam. 23. 36; Ezra 2. 10.

BANK, 2 Kings 2. 13, by the b. of the Jordan.

Ezek. 47. 6, b. of the river. *A. V., brink.*

Luke 19. 23, my money into the b.

19. 43, cast up a b. about thee. *A. V., trench.*

BANKERS, Mat. 25. 27, money to the b. *A. V., ex-*

changers.

BANNER, Ps. 20. 5, set up our b.

S. of Sol. 2. 4, b. over me was love.

Banner, large, Num. 1. 52; 2. 2; S. of Sol. 2. 4.

small, Num. 2. 2, 34.

stationary, Ps. 60. 4; Isa. 5. 26; Jer. 4. 6; Ezek. 27. 7.

a "sign of fire," Jer. 6. 1.

God's banner, Ps. 20. 5; 60. 4; S. of Sol. 2. 4.

BANQUET, Esth. 5. 4, unto the b.

Esth. 7. 1, Haman came to b.

BANQUETING-HOUSE, S. of Sol. 2. 4, brought me

to the b.-h. *A. V., b. h.*

BAPTISM, Mat. 3. 7, to his b.

Mat. 21. 25; Mark 11. 30; Acts 1. 22, b. of John.

Mark 1. 4; Luke 3. 3; Acts 13. 24, b. of repentance.

Rom. 6. 4, through b. into death.

Eph. 4. 5, one Lord, one faith, one b.

Heb. 6. 2, of the teaching of b.

Baptism, (1) administered by John, Mat. 3. 5-12; John

3. 23; Acts 13. 24; 19. 4; (2) by Christ, Mat. 28. 19;

Mark 16. 16; John 3. 3-26; 4. 1, 2; Acts 2. 38-41.

appointed, Mat. 28. 19, 20; Mark 16. 15, 16.

with Holy Ghost, Mat. 3. 11; Mark 1. 8; Luke 3. 16;

John 1. 33; Acts 1. 5; 1 Cor. 12. 13.

promised to saints, Acts 1. 5; 2. 38, 39; 11. 18;

Instances: — Acts 2. 41; 8. 38; 9. 17, 18; 10. 47; 16. 15;

19. 5.

BAPTIZE, Mat. 3. 6, b. of him.

Mat. 3. 11; Mark 1. 8; Luke 3. 16, b. you.

3. 14, need to be b. of thee.

Mark 16. 16, believeth and is b.

Luke 3. 12, publicans to be b.

3. 21, Jesus also having been b.

7. 29, b. with the baptism of John.

John 1. 33, sent me to b.

4. 1, and b. more disciples. *A. V., baptized.*

Acts 1. 5, b. with water . . . b. in the Holy Spirit. *A.*

V., b. with the Holy Ghost.

Acts 2. 33, repent ye, and be *b.*
 8. 12, *b.*, both men and women.
 8. 16; 19. 5, *b.* into the name.
 8. 36, hinder me to be *b.*; 9. 18, arose and was *b.*
 16. 15, *b.*, and her household.
 16. 33, *b.*, he and all his.
 Rom. 6. 3; Gal. 3. 27, *b.* into Christ Jesus.
 1 Cor. 1. 13, *b.* into the name of Paul.
 1. 17, sent me not to *b.*
 12. 13, *b.* into one body; 15. 29, *b.* for the dead.
BARABBAS, bār-ab'-bas—Gk. *son of father*—"notable prisoner." Mat. 27. 16-26; Mark 15. 7-15; Luke 23. 18; John 18. 40.
BARACHEL, bār'a-ehel—Heb. *God doth bless.* Job 32. 2.
BARACHIAH, bār'a-ehi'ah—Gk. Mat. 23. 35; 2 Chr. 24. 20. In A. V., *Barachias*.
BARAK, bār'ak—Heb. *lightning-flash*.
 defeats Sisera, Judg. 4. 1-24; 5. 1, 12; Heb. 11. 32.
BARBARIANS. Acts 28. 2, the *b.* showed us. A. V., *barbarous people*.
 Acts 28. 4, *b.* saw the venomous creature.
 Rom. 1. 14, debtor . . . to *B.*
 1 Cor. 14. 11, a *b.* unto me (= *foreigner*).
BARBED. Job 41. 7, *b.* irons (= with projecting points).
BARÉ (v.). Gen. 4. 1 and *b.* Cain; 4. 2, *b.* . . . Abel.
 Ex. 19. 4, *b.* you on eagles' wings.
 2 Sam. 22. 16; Ps. 18. 15, foundations . . . were laid *b.* A. V., *discovered*.
 1 Chr. 15. 13, *b.* it not at the first. A. V., *did*.
 Isa. 3. 17, lay *b.* their secret parts. A. V., *discover*.
 53. 12, *b.* the sin of many.
 Lam. 5. 13, the young men *b.* the mill. A. V., *they took the young men to grind*.
 Hab. 3. 13, laying *b.* the foundation. A. V., *discovering*.
 Mat. 8. 17, *b.* our diseases.
 Mark 14. 56, 57, *b.* false witness.
 Luke 4. 22, *b.* him witness.
 Acts 13. 22, he *b.* witness. A. V., *gave testimony*.
BARÉ (adj.). Isa. 13. 2, the *b.* mountain. A. V., *high*.
 Isa. 52. 10, made *b.*
 Jer. 12. 12, me *b.* heights. A. V., *all high places*.
 Ezek. 34. 7, set it upon the *b.* rock. A. V., *top of a*.
 1 Cor. 15. 37, a *b.* grain. A. V., *b. grain*.
BARÉFOOT. 2 Sam. 15. 30; Isa. 20. 2, 3, *b.*
BARGAIN. Lev. 6. 2, or of *b.* A. V., *in fellowship*.
BARHUMITE, bar-hū'mite = **BAHARUMITE**. 2 Sam. 23. 31.
BARIAH, ba-ri'ah—Heb. *fugitive*. 1 Chr. 3. 22.
BAR-JESUS, bār-jē'sus—N. T. Gk. *son of Jesus*. Acts 13. 6.
BAR-JONAH, bār-jō'nah—Gk. *son of Jonah*. Mat. 16. 17. A. V., *Bar-jona*.
BARK. Isa. 56. 10, dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*
 Joel 1. 7, *barked* my fig-tree.
BARKOS, bār'kos. Ezra 2. 53; Neh. 7. 55.
BARN. Deut. 23. 8, blessing upon thee in thy *b.* A. V., *storehouses*.
 Prov. 3. 10, *b.* be filled with plenty.
 Mat. 6. 26, gather into *b.*
 13. 30, gather the wheat into my *b.*
 Luke 12. 18, pull down my *b.*
 12. 24, have no store-chamber nor *b.*
BARNABAS, bār'na-bas—*son of exhortation*—Levite of Cyprus.
 sells his lands, Acts 4. 36.
 preaches, Acts 11. 22.
 travels with Paul, Acts 11. 30; 12. 25; 13. 1; 14. 15.
 their contention, Acts 15. 36; 1 Cor. 9. 6; Gal. 2. 1-13; Col. 4. 10; 2 Tim. 4. 11.
BAREN. Gen. 11. 30, Sarai was *b.*
 Job 3. 7, let that night be *b.* A. V., *solitary*.
 Isa. 54. 1, sing, O *b.*
 Luke 23. 29, blessed are the *b.*
 Jas. 2. 20, faith apart from works is *b.* A. V., *dead*.
Barrenness. Gen. 16. 2: 30. 1-23; 1 Sam. 1. 6, 27; Isa. 47. 9; 49. 21; Luke 1. 7, 25.
 Iniquities.—Gen. 11. 30; 25. 21; 29. 31; Judg. 13. 2, 3; Luke 1. 7, 26.
BARS. Ex. 26. 26, *b.* of acacia wood.
 Lev. 26. 13, broken the *b.* A. V., *bands*.
 Deut. 33. 25, thy *b.* shall be iron. A. V., *shoes*.
 Ps. 107. 16, *b.* of iron.
 147. 13, the *b.* of thy gates.
 Isa. 45. 2, the *b.* of iron. [yokes.
 Jer. 28. 13, *b.* of wood . . . *b.* of iron. A. V., *yokes* . . .
 Hos. 11. 6, consume their *b.* A. V., *his branches*.
BARABBAS, bār-sab'-bas, **BARABAS**. (1) Acts 1. 23. (2) Acts 15. 22. A. V., *Barsabas*.
BARTHOLOMEW, bar-thō'lō-mew—*son of Tolmai*, an apostle. Mat. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18; Luke 6. 14; Acts 1. 13.
BARTIMEUS, bār-ti-mæ-us—Gk. *son of Timæus*. Mark 10. 46.
BARUCH, bā'rueh—Heb. *blessed*—friend of Jeremiah, Jer. 32. 12.
 carried to Egypt, Jer. 43. 6.
 consoled by Jeremiah, Jer. 45. 1.

BARZILLAI, bār-zī'lai—Heb. *man of iron*.
 is kind to David, 2 Sam. 17. 27-29.
 is rewarded, 2 Sam. 19. 31-40.
BASE. Ex. 25. 31, candlestick . . . even its *b.* A. V., *shaft*.
 Ex. 30. 18; 31. 9; 35. 16; 38. 8; 39. 39; 40. 11; Lev. 8. 11, *b.* A. V., *foot*.
 Lev. 4. 7, the *b.* of the altar. A. V., *bottom*.
 Deut. 15. 9, a *b.* thought in thy heart. A. V., *thought in thy wicked heart*.
 2 Sam. 6. 22, *b.* in mine own sight.
 16. 7, *b.* fellow. A. V., *man of Belial*.
 Isa. 3. 5, *b.* against the honorable.
 Mal. 2. 9, *b.* before all the people.
 1 Cor. 1. 28, *b.* things (= *lowly*).
BASEMATH, bās-e-māth—Heb. *fragrant*. Gen. 36. 3. A. V., *Bashmeth*. 1 Kings 4. 15. A. V., *Basmath*.
BASHAN, bā'shan—Heb. *smooth or fertile soil*—numerous cities, 1 Kings 4. 13.
 famous for cattle, Ps. 22. 12; Isa. 33. 9; Amos 4. 1. for sheep, Deut. 32. 14; and oak trees, Isa. 2. 13. inhabited by giant race, Num. 21. 33; Deut. 3. 1-3; Josh. 13. 31.
BASIN. Ex. 12. 22, blood in the *b.* A. V., *bason*.
 2 Kings 23. 15, and the *b.* A. V., *bowls*.
 Jer. 52. 19, and the *b.* A. V., *basons*.
BASKET. Gen. 40. 16, *b.* of white bread. A. V., *white baskets*.
 Dent. 23. 5, blessed shall be thy *b.*
 Ps. 81. 6, freed from the *b.* A. V., *pots*.
 Jer. 24. 2, *b.* had very good figs.
 Amos 8. 1, *b.* of summer fruit.
 Mat. 14. 20, twelve *b.* full.
 15. 37, seven *b.* full.
 16. 9, how many *b.*
 Mark 8. 8, seven *b.*
 8. 19, how many *b.*
Basket, for bread, Ex. 29. 3, 23; Lev. 8. 2, 26, 31. for grapes, Jer. 6. 9; for first-fruits, Deut. 26. 2, 4; fruit, Amos 8. 1, 2; for figs, etc., Jer. 24. 2; Ps. 81. 6; 2 Kings 10. 7.
 N. T. Testament, Mat. 15. 37; Mark 6. 43; Acts 9. 25; 2 Cor. 11. 33.
BASKETFULS. Mark 6. 43, twelve *b.* A. V., *baskets full*.
 Mark 8. 20, how many *b.* A. V., *baskets full*.
BASON. John 13. 5, poureth water into the *b.*
BATH (a measure), 1 Kings 7. 26, two thousand *b.*
 2 Chr. 2. 10, 20,000 *b.* of wine . . . of oil.
 Isa. 5. 14, shall yield one *b.*
 Ezek. 45. 14, ten *b.* are a homer.
BATHE. Ex. 2. 5, to *b.* at the river. A. V., *wash herself*.
 Lev. 15. 5, *b.* himself in water.
 Mark 7. 4, except they *b.* themselves. A. V., *wash*.
BATHING. 2 Sam. 11. 2, a woman *b.* A. V., *washing herself*.
BATH-RABBIM, bāth-rā'b'vim—Heb. *daughter of many* [?]. S. of Sol. 7. 4.
BATH-SHEBA, bāth-shē'bā—Heb. *daughter of an oath*—wife of Uriah.
 after Uriah's death, wife of David, 2 Sam. 11. 27. mother of Solomon, 2 Sam. 12. 24. supports Solomon, 1 Kings 1. 33.
BATH-SHUA, bāth-shū'ā = *Bath-sheba*—daughter of *opulence*. 1 Chr. 3. 5.
BATS. Lev. 11. 19; Deut. 14. 18, and the *b.*
 Isa. 2. 20, to the moles and to the *b.*
BATTERING. Ezek. 26. 9, his *b.* engines. A. V., *engines of war*.
BATTERING RAMS. Ezek. 21. 22, to set *b. r.* A. V., *to appoint captains*.
BATTLE. Gen. 14. 8, set the *b.* in array against. A. V., *joined b. with*.
 Judg. 20. 20, Israel went out to *b.*
 1 Sam. 18. 17, Jehovah's *b.*
 25. 23, *b.* of Jehovah.
 1 Chr. 19. 9, put the *b.* in array (= *body of troops*).
 2 Chr. 20. 15, *b.* is not yours, but God's.
 Ps. 18. 39, strength unto the *b.*
 24. 8, mighty in *b.*
 55. 18, my soul in peace from the *b.*
 Eccl. 9. 11, nor the *b.* to the strong.
 Jer. 6. 23, as a man to the *b.* A. V., *men for war*.
Battle. See **ARMIES**. Battles recorded, Ex. 17. 8-13; Hormah, Num. 21. 1-3; Josh. 8. 10; Judg. 4. 1-16; 1 Sam. 4. 1-11; 1 Chr. 10. 1-7; 2 Chr. 13. 1; 14. 9-15; 35. 20-24.
BATTLEMENT. Deut. 22. 8, make a *b.*
 2 Chr. 26. 15, upon the *b.* A. V., *bulwarks*.
 Zeph. 3. 6, their *b.* are desolate. A. V., *towers*.
BAVVAI, bāv'vai—Neh. 3. 18. A. V., *Bavai*.
BAY. Acts 27. 39, a certain *b.* A. V., *creek*.
BAIYTH, bā'yith—Heb. *house*. Isa. 15. 2 A. V., *Bajith*.
BAZLITH, bāz lith—Heb. *nakedness* [?]. Neh. 7. 54. In Ezra 2. 52, *Bazluth*.
BE. 2 Kings 23. 13, let him *b.* A. V., *alone*.
 Isa. 11. 3, his delight shall *b.* A. V., *shall make him of quick understanding*.

- Isa. 18. 4. I will *b.* still. *A. V., take my rest.*
 Mat. 6. 25. *b.* not anxious for your life. *A. V., take no thought.*
 20. 26. shall *b.* your minister. *A. V., let him be.*
 Luke 15. 26. what these things might *b.* *A. V., meant.*
 20. 28. he *b.* childless. *A. V., die.*
 John 15. 11. my joy may *b.* in you. *A. V., might remain.*
 Rom. 12. 18. *b.* at peace. *A. V., live peaceably.*
 2 Thes. 2. 3. it will not *b.* *A. V., that day shall not come.*
 1 Tim. 3. 10. if they *b.* blameless. *A. V., being found.*
BEACH. Acts 21. 5. kneeling . . . on the *b.* *A. V., shore.*
BEACON. Isa. 30. 17. left as a *b.*
BEALIAH. bē'a-lāh—Heb. *Jehovah is Lord.* 1 Chr. 12. 5.
BEALOTH. bē'a-lōth. Josh. 15. 24; 1 Kings 4. 16. *A. V., Aloth.*
BEAM. Judg. 16. 14. pin of the *b.*
 1 Sam. 17. 7; 2 Sam. 21. 19. weaver's *b.*
 1 Kings 7. 4. *b.* in three rows. *A. V., windows.*
 2 Chr. 34. 11. to make *b.* for the houses. *A. V., timber to floor the houses.*
 Ezra 6. 11. a *b.* he pulled out from. *A. V., timber.*
 Ps. 104. 3. who layeth the *b.*
 Mat. 7. 4; Luke 6. 41. the *b.* is in thine own eye (= *piece of wood*).
BEAR (*v.*). Gen. 4. 13. than I can *b.*
 Gen. 13. 6. not able *b.* *b.* them.
 42. 9. let me *b.* the blame.
 44. 32. then shall I *b.* the blame.
 Ex. 23. 14. to *b.* the ark. *A. V., ark may be borne.*
 Num. 11. 14. able to *b.* all this people.
 Neh. 9. 30. didst thou *b.* with them. *A. V., forbear.*
 Ps. 68. 19. daily *b.* our burden. *A. V., loadeth us with benefits.*
 91. 12. they shall *b.* thee up.
 106. 4. the favor that thou *b.* unto.
 Prov. 14. 16. the fool *b.* himself insolently. *A. V., rageth.*
 18. 14. broken spirit who can *b.*
 Isa. 1. 14. weary of *b.* them.
 11. 1. branch out of his roots shall *b.* fruit. *A. V., Branch shall grow out of his roots.*
 52. 11. *b.* the vessels of Jehovah.
 53. 11. he shall *b.* their iniquities.
 Jer. 10. 19. grief, and I must *b.* it.
 Lam. 3. 27. *b.* the yoke in his youth.
 Mat. 3. 11. not worthy to *b.*
 17. how long shall I *b.* with you. *A. V., suffer.*
 27. 32. that he might *b.* *A. V., compelled to b.*
 John 1. 15. *b.* witness. *A. V., bare.*
 16. 12. ye cannot *b.* them.
 Acts 10. 43. *b.* all the prophets. *A. V., give.*
 Rom. 15. 1. *b.* the infirmities.
 1 Cor. 10. 13. such as man can *b.* *A. V., is common to man.*
 13. 7. *b.* all things.
 15. 49. *b.* the image of the heavenly.
 2 Cor. 11. 19. ye *b.* with the foolish gladly. *A. V., suffer.*
 Gal. 6. 2. *b.* ye one another's burdens.
 6. 17. *b.* branded on my body.
 Heb. 5. 2. who can *b.* gently with. *A. V., have compassion on.*
 6. 8. *b.* thorns.
 13. 22. *b.* with . . . exhortation. *A. V., suffer.*
 Jas. 1. 15. *b.* sin. *A. V., bringeth forth.*
 Rev. 2. 3. didst *b.* *A. V., hast laboured.*
BEAR (*n.*). 1 Sam. 17. 34. lion, or a *b.*
 2 Kings 2. 24. two she-*b.*
 Prov. 28. 15. a ranging *b.*
 Isa. 11. 7. cow and the *b.*
 Amos 5. 19. a *b.* met him.
 Rev. 13. 2. feet of a *b.*
BEAR, THE. Job 9. 9; 38. 32. *A. V., Arcturus.*
BEARD. Lev. 13. 29. the head or upon the *b.*
 1 Sam. 17. 35. caught him by his *b.*
 2 Sam. 10. 5; 1 Chr. 19. 5. your *b.* be grown.
 Ps. 133. 2. even Aaron's *b.*
Beard, mode of wearing the, Lev. 19. 27; 21. 5; 2 Sam. 19. 24; Ezra 9. 3; Ps. 133. 2; Isa. 15. 2; 50. 6; Jer. 41. 5; 48. 37.
BEARERS. Luke 7. 14. the *b.* stood still. *A. V., they that bare him.*
BEARING. Ps. 126. 6. *b.* seed for sowing.
 John 19. 17. *b.* the cross for himself.
 Rom. 2. 15; 9. 1; Heb. 2. 4. *b.* witness.
 2 Cor. 4. 10. *b.* about in the body.
 Heb. 13. 13. *b.* his reproach.
BEAST. Gen. 1. 30; 2. 19; 9. 2. every *b.*
 Gen. 34. 23. all their *b.* *A. V., every b.*
 Job 12. 7. ask now the *b.*
 28. 8. the proud *b.* *A. V., lion's whelps.*
 Ps. 49. 12. like the *b.* that perish.
 73. 22. as a *b.* before thee.
 80. 13. wild *b.* of the field. *A. V., beast.*
 Prov. 12. 10. regardeth the life of his *b.*
 Eccl. 3. 19. no preëminence above the *b.*
 Jas. 3. 7. every kind of *b.*
Beasts, Gen. 1. 24; 2. 19; Mark 1. 13.
 various kinds, Gen. 45. 17; Ex. 22. 5; Num. 20. 4; Ps. 78. 48; Prov. 9. 2; Isa. 60. 6; Luke 10. 34; Acts 7. 42; 1 Cor. 15. 39; Rev. 18. 13.
 clean and unclean, Lev. 11.; Deut. 14. 4; Acts 10. 12.
 visions of, *David's*, Dan. 7.; *John's*, Rev. 4. 7; 13.
BEAT. Ex. 5. 14. were *b.*, and demanded.
 Num. 10. 2. of *b.* work. *A. V., a whole piece.*
 14. 45. *b.* them down. *A. V., discomfited.*
 16. 39. they *b.* them out. *A. V., were made broad plates.*
 2 Kings 23. 12. *b.* them down. *A. V., brake.*
 Isa. 2. 4; Mic. 4. 3. *b.* their swords.
 Jer. 5. 17. *b.* down thy fortified cities. *A. V., impoverish.*
 Joel 3. 10. *b.* your plowshares.
 Nah. 2. 7. *b.* upon their breasts. *A. V., tabering.*
 Mat. 7. 25. *b.* upon that house.
 24. 49. to *b.* his fellow-servants. *A. V., smite.*
 Luke 10. 30. *b.* him. *A. V., wounded.*
 12. 47. *b.* with many stripes.
 22. 63. mocked . . . and *b.* him. *A. V., smote.*
 Acts 27. 14. *b.* down from it a . . . wind. *A. V., arose against it.*
Beaten gold and oil, Ex. 27. 20; 29. 40; Num. 8. 4; 1 Kings 10. 16, 17.
BEAUTIFUL. Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was *b.*
 Ps. 48. 2. *b.* in elevation.
 Eccl. 3. 11. *b.* in its time.
 Isa. 4. 2. branch of Jehovah be *b.*
 52. 1. O Zion: put on thy *b.* garments.
 52. 7. how *b.* upon the mountains.
 Ezek. 16. 12. a *b.* crown upon thy head.
 Mat. 23. 27. outwardly appear *b.*
 Acts 3. 2. which is called *b.*
 3. 10. at the *b.* Gate.
 Rom. 10. 15. how *b.* are the feet.
BEAUTY. Ex. 28. 2. for glory and for *b.*
 Ps. 27. 4. *b.* of Jehovah.
 39. 11. makest his *b.* to consume.
 50. 2. the perfection of *b.*
 149. 4. he will *b.* the meek.
 Prov. 31. 30. *b.* is vain.
 Isa. 3. 18. *b.* of their anklets. *A. V., bravery.*
 62. 3. a crown of *b.* *A. V., glory.*
 Hos. 14. 6. his *b.* shall be as the olive-tree.
Beauty, instances of, Gen. 12. 11-14; 29. 17; 1 Sam. 16. 12, 18; 25. 3; 2 Sam. 14. 25, 26; Esth. 1. 11; Job 42. 15.
 danger of, Gen. 12. 11-13; 20. 2, 13; 26. 7; 2 Sam. 11. 2; 13. 1-20.
 passes away, Ps. 39. 11; 49. 14; Prov. 31. 30; Isa. 3. 24.
BEHAL bē'hāl—*Ezra* 2. 11.
BECAME. Luke 13. 19. *b.* a tree. *A. V., vared.*
 1 Cor. 15. 45. *b.* a life-giving spirit. *A. V., was made.*
BECAUSE. Deut. 5. 5. *b.* of *A. V., by reason.*
 1 Kings 2. 32. *b.* he fell upon two men. *A. V., who.*
 Job 31. 21. *b.* I saw my help. *A. V., when.*
 Ps. 31. 11. *b.* of all mine adversaries. *A. V., reproach among all mine enemies.*
 Eccl. 3. 18. *b.* of the sons of men. *A. V., concerning the estate.*
 Isa. 54. 15. fall *b.* of thee. *A. V., for thy sake.*
 Jer. 1. 8. afraid *b.* of them. *A. V., of their faces.*
 Zech. 9. 2. *b.* they are. *A. V., though it be.*
 Mark 4. 17. persecution . . . *b.* of the word. *A. V., for the word's sake.*
 John 15. 3. clean *b.* of the word. *A. V., through.*
 1 Cor. 7. 2. *b.* of fornications. *A. V., to avoid fornication.*
 Gal. 4. 13. that *b.* of an infirmity. *A. V., through.*
 Rev. 13. 4. *b.* he gave. *A. V., which.*
BECHEER bē'cher—Heb. *young camel.* Gen. 46. 21.
BECHEERITES, bē'cher-ites. Num. 26. 35. *A. V., Barchites.*
BECKONED. Luke 5. 7. *b.* unto their partners.
 John 13. 24. Peter therefore *b.* to him.
 Acts 12. 17; 21. 40. *b.* unto them with the hand.
BECOME. Job 13. 3. *b.* a unicorn. *A. V., reputed.*
 Ps. 93. 5. holiness *b.* thy house.
 139. 22. they are *b.* mine enemies. *A. V., I count them.*
 Prov. 17. 7. speech *b.* not a fool.
 Isa. 63. 19. we are *b.* as they. *A. V., are thine.*
 Mat. 3. 15. *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness.
 12. 45. *b.* worse than. *A. V., is.*
 13. 22. he *b.* unfruitful.
 23. 15. when he is *b.* so. *A. V., made.*
 Luke 4. 3. *b.* bread. *A. V., be made.*
 John 1. 15. is *b.* before me. *A. V., preferred.*
 2. 9. water now *b.* wine. *A. V., that was made.*
 Acts 1. 22. *b.* a witness. *A. V., be ordained to be.*
 Gal. 3. 13. having *b.* a curse. *A. V., being made.*
 Phil. 2. 8. *b.* obedient. *A. V., became.*
 2 Cor. 13. 3. *b.* partakers. *A. V., whilst ye became.*
 Jas. 2. 10. he is *b.* guilty of. *A. V., is guilty.*
BECOMINGLY. 1 Thes. 4. 12. walk *b.* *A. V., honestly.*
BECORATH, be-cō'raṭh—Heb. *first born.* 1 Sam. 9. 1. *A. V., Bechorath.*

BED. Gen. 47. 31, upon the *b.* head.
 Ezek. 17. 7, *b.* of its plantation. *A. V., furrows.*
 Mat. 9. 6; Mark 2. 9; John 5. 8, take up thy *b.*
BEDAD, *bē dād.* Gen. 36. 35.
BEDAN, *bē dan.* 1 Sam. 12. 11.
BED'AIH, *bē-dē'ah*—Heb. *servant of Jehovah.* Ezra 10. 35.
BEDSTRAD. Deut. 3. 11, *a b.* of iron. [14. 7.
BEEILADI, *bē-e-lī'a-dā*—Heb. *Bad knows.* 1 Chr. 11. 35.
BEELEZEBUB, *bē-ēl ze-būb*=*BAALZEBUB.*
 named prince of demons by Christ, Mat. 10. 25; 12. 24;
 Mark 3. 22; Luke 11. 15, 18, 19. [11. 13.
 identified with Satan, Mat. 12. 26; Mark 3. 23; Luke
BEELEZEBUL, *bē-ēl ze-būl*=*BEELEZEBUB.* Mat. 10.
 25, marg.
BEEN. John 11. 17, had *b.* in the tomb. *A. V., lain.*
BEER, *bē'er*—Heb. *well.* Num. 21. 16-18.
BEER-ā, *bē-ēr ā,* **BEERAH**—Heb. *well.* 1 Chr. 5. 6; 7.
 31.
BEER-ELIM, *bē'er-ē lim*—Heb. *well of trees.* Isa. 15. 8.
BEER-ē ri—Heb. *my well.* Gen. 26. 34; Hos. 1. 1.
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, *bē'er-lā-hai'-roi*—Heb. *The well*
of the living one who seeth me. Gen. 16. 14; 24. 62;
 25. 11. *A. V.,* in last two passages, the well *Lahai-roi.*
BEEROTH, *bē-erōth*—Heb. *wells.* Josh. 9. 17; Deut.
 34. 6.
BEEROTH BENE-JAAKAN. Deut. 10. 6, *B. A. V.,*
Beeroth of the children of Jaakan.
BEEROTHITE, *bē-erōth-ite,* **BEROTHITE.** 2 Sam.
 4. 2; 23. 37.
BEER-SHEBA, *bē'er-shē'ba*—Heb. *well of an oath or*
seven.
 dug by Abraham, Gen. 21. 22-32.
 Abraham resides at, Gen. 22. 19.
 Jacob started from, Gen. 28. 10.
 southern limit of Palestine, Judg. 20. 1.
BEES. Deut. 1. 44, as *b.* do.
 Judg. 14. 8, a swarm of *b.*
 Ps. 118. 12, compassed me about like *b.*
BE-SHTEKRAH, *bē-ēsh'te-rah*—Heb. *house of Ashtō-*
reth. Josh. 21. 27. *A. V., Beesh-terah.*
BEFALL. Gen. 42. 4, harm *b.* him.
 Gen. 42. 29, had *b.* them. *A. V., befell.*
 Judg. 6. 13, why then is all this *b.*
 Ps. 91. 10, no evil *b.* thee.
 Eccl. 3. 19, one thing *b.* them.
 Mat. 8. 33, *b.* to them that were possessed with demons.
 John 5. 14, lest a worse thing *b.* thee. *A. V., come unto.*
 Acts 20. 22, things that shall *b.* me.
 Rom. 11. 23, in part hath *b.* Israel. *A. V., is happened to.*
BEFELL. 2 Tim. 3. 11, what things *b.* me. *A. V., afflict-*
ions, which came unto.
BEFITTING. Eph. 5. 4, which are not *b.* *A. V., con-*
venient.
BEFORE. Gen. 11. 28, died *b.* his father.
 2 Chr. 32. 9, was *b.* Lachish. *A. V., laid siege against.*
 Eccl. 12. 1, *b.* the evil days come. *A. V., while . . .*
come not.
 John 7. 50, came to him *b.* *A. V., by night.*
 Acts 3. 13, *b.* the face of Pilate. *A. V., in the presence.*
 1 Cor. 1. 29, no flesh should glory *b.* God. *A. V., in his*
presence.
 2 Cor. 10. 4, mighty *b.* God. *A. V., through.*
 10. 7, things that are *b.* your face. *A. V., after the*
outward appearance.
 Eph. 1. 12, who had *b.* hoped. *A. V., first trusted.*
 Heb. 4. 6, were *b.* preached. *A. V., was first.*
BEFOREHAND. Mat. 24. 25, I have told you *b.* *A. V.,*
before.
BEG. Ps. 37. 25, nor his seed *b.* bread.
 Ps. 109. 10, vagabonds, and *b.*
 Prov. 20. 4, *b.* in harvest.
 Luke 16. 3, to *b.* I am ashamed.
BEGAN. Gen. 4. 26, *b.* men to call.
 Acts 11. 4, Peter *b.* *A. V., rehearsed . . . from the be-*
ginning.
 Phil. 1. 6, who *b.* a good work. *A. V., hath begun.*
BEGAT. 1 Cor. 4. 15, I *b.* you. *A. V., have begotten.*
 1 Pet. 1. 3, *b.* us again. *A. V., hath begotten.*
BEGGAR. Mark 10. 46, blind *b.*, was sitting by the way
 side. *A. V., blind Bartimeus . . . sat by the highway*
side begging.
 Beggar, referred to, Ps. 37. 25; Prov. 20. 4.
 Instances—*Bartimeus*, Mark 10. 46; *Lazarus*, Luke
 16. 20; *blind man*, John 9. 8; *cripple*, Acts 3. 2.
BEGGARLY. Gal. 4. 9, *b.* rudiments (= *worthless*).
BEGIN. 1 Kings 20. 14, who shall *b.* the battle. *A. V.,*
order.
 Ezek. 9. 6, *b.* at my sanctuary. [must *b.*
 1 Pet. 4. 17, for judgment to *b.* *A. V., that judgment*
BEGINNING. Gen. 1. 1, in the *b.*
 1 Sam. 3. 12, from the *b.* *A. V., when I begin.*
 Job 42. 12, end of Job more than his *b.*
 Ps. 111. 10, *b.* of wisdom.
 Prov. 1. 7, the *b.* of knowledge.
 8. 26, *b.* of the dust. *A. V., highest part.*
 17. 14, *b.* of strife.
 Eccl. 10. 13, *b.* of the words.
 Mat. 19. 8, *b.* it hath not been so.

Mark 13. 8, *b.* of travail. *A. V., beginnings of sorrows.*
 Luke 24. 47, *b.* from Jerusalem.
 John 1. 1, in the *b.* was the Word.
 2. 11, this *b.* of his signs.
 Acts 8. 35, *b.* from this scripture. *A. V., began at the*
same.
 26. 4, was from the *b.* among. *A. V., at the first.*
 2 Cor. 3. 4, are we *b.* again. *A. V., do we begin.*
 8. 6, made a *b.* before. *A. V., had begun.*
 Heb. 3. 14, *b.* of our confidence.
BEGOTTEN. Ps. 2. 7, this day have I *b.* thee.
 John 1. 14, only *b.* from the Father.
 3. 16; 1 John 4. 9, only *b.* Son.
 Philem. 10, my child, whom I have *b.*
 1 Pet. 1. 23, been *b.* again. *A. V., born.*
 1 John 5. 18, *b.* of God.
BEGUILE. Gen. 3. 13, serpent *b.* me.
 Josh. 9. 22, wherefore have ye *b.* us.
 Rom. 7. 11, sin . . . *b.* me. *A. V., deceived.*
 16. 18, *b.* the hearts. *A. V., deceive.*
 1 Tim. 2. 14, woman being *b.* *A. V., deceived.*
BEGUN. Deut. 3. 24, *b.* to show.
 Gal. 3. 3, *b.* in the Spirit.
BEHALF. Ex. 27. 21, *b.* of the children.
 Job 36. 2, say on God's *b.*
 2 Cor. 5. 20, beseech you on *b.* of Christ. *A. V., in*
Christ's stead.
 5. 21, sin on our *b.* *A. V., for us.*
 Phil. 1. 29, in the *b.* of Christ.
 1. 29, suffer in his *b.* *A. V., for his sake.*
 Philem. 13, in thy *b.* he might. *A. V., stead.*
BEHAVE. 1 Sam. 18. 5, 30, *b.* himself wisely.
 Job 15. 25, *b.* himself proudly against the Almighty.
A. V., strengtheneth.
 36. 9, *b.* themselves proudly. *A. V., they have exceeded.*
 Ps. 101. 2, I will *b.* myself wisely.
 Isa. 3. 5, child shall *b.* himself proudly.
 2 Cor. 1. 12, we *b.* ourselves. *A. V., have had our con-*
versation.
 1 Thes. 2. 10, unblameably we *b.*
BEHAVIOR. 1 Pet. 3. 1, *b.* of their wives. *A. V., con-*
versation.
 1 Pet. 3. 2, beholding your chaste *b.* *A. V., conversa-*
tion.
BEHEADED. Mat. 14. 10, *b.* John in the prison.
 Mark 6. 16, John, whom I *b.*
 Luke 9. 9, John I *b.*
 Rev. 20. 4, *b.* for the testimony of Jesus.
BEHELD. Prov. 24. 32, then I *b.* *A. V., saw.*
 Acts 1. 11, *b.* him going into heaven.
 2. 25, I *b.* the Lord always before. *A. V., foresaw.*
 1 John 1. 1, that which we *b.* *A. V., have looked upon.*
BEHOLD. Gen. 1. 29, *b.* I have given.
 Job 7. 8, *b.* me no more. *A. V., see.*
 Ps. 37. 37, *b.* the upright.
 Luke 1. 44, *b.*, when. *A. V., lo, as soon as.*
 23. 15, *b.*, nothing worthy. *A. V., lo.*
 24. 39, as ye *b.* me having. *A. V., see me have.*
 John 12. 19, *b.* how ye prevail. *A. V., perceive ye.*
 14. 19, world *b.* me no more. *A. V., seeth.*
 17. 24, *b.* my glory; 19. 5, *b.* the man!
BEHOLDING. 2 Cor. 3. 18, *b.* as in a mirror.
 1 Pet. 3. 2, *b.* your chaste behavior. *A. V., behold.*
BEHOOD. Luke 24. 26, *b.* it not the Christ. *A. V.,*
ought.
 Acts 17. 3, it *b.* the Christ to suffer. *A. V., Christ*
must needs have suffered.
 Heb. 2. 17, *b.* him in all things to be made like. *A. V.,*
be made like to.
BEING. Acts 17. 29, *b.* then the offspring. *A. V., for-*
asmuch.
 Phil. 1. 14, *b.* confident through my bonds. *A. V.,*
waiting.
 Heb. 10. 33, *b.* made. *A. V., whilst ye were.*
BEKĀ, *bē kā*—Heb. *half.* Gen. 24. 22 (marg.). Ex. 38.
 26. *A. V., bekah.*
BEL, *bēl*—Heb. *lord.* Isa. 46. 1; Jer. 50. 2; 51. 44.
BELĀ, *bēlā*—Heb. *destruction.* Gen. 14. 2; 36. 32; 46.
 21. *A. V., Belah.*
BELIAL, *bē liāl*—Heb. *worthlessness*—children of
 Belial.
 identified with Satan, 2 Cor. 6. 15.
 base fellows, Deut. 13. 13; Judg. 19. 22. *A. V., sons of*
Belial.
 wicked woman, 1 Sam. 1. 16. *A. V., daughter of Belial.*
 base fellow, 2 Sam. 16. 7. *A. V., man of Belial.*
BELIEF. Rom. 10. 17, *b.* cometh of hearing. *A. V.,*
faith.
BELIEVE. Gen. 15. 6, he *b.*
 Num. 14. 11, will they not *b.* in me.
 2 Kings 17. 14, who *b.* not. *A. V., did not believe.*
 Ps. 27. 13, fainted, unless I had *b.*
 116. 10, I *b.* *A. V., believed.*
 Isa. 53. 1, who hath *b.* our message?
 Mat. 8. 13, as thou hast *b.*
 9. 23, *b.* ye that I am able.
 27. 42, will *b.* on him. *A. V., b. him.*
 Mark 5. 36, fear not, only *b.*
 9. 23, possible to him that believeth.

Mark 11. 24, *b.* that ye receive them.
 Luke 24. 25, slow of heart to *b.*
 John 1. 7, might *b.* through him.
 2. 22, *b.* the scripture; 2. 23, *b.* on his name.
 5. 47, how shall ye *b.* my words?
 6. 35, *b.* on me shall never thirst.
 7. 5, even his brethren did not *b.*
 11. 15, to the intent ye may *b.*
 11. 26, *b.* on us shall never die.
 11. 27, I have *b.* *A. V.*, *I believe.*
 12. 36, *b.* on the light; 12. 44, *b.* on me.
 17. 21, world may *b.*; 20. 25, I will not *b.*
 20. 29, not seen, and yet have *b.*
 Acts 4. 32, multitude of them that *b.*
 9. 26, not *b.* *A. V.*, *believed not.*
 13. 39, *believeth* is justified. *A. V.*, *believe are.*
 16. 31, *b.* on the Lord; 16. 34, *b.* in God.
 Rom. 4. 11, father of all them that *b.*
 4. 18, in hope *b.*; 10. 14, how shall they *b.*
 2. 28, 1. 10, them that *b.* *A. V.*, *believe.*
 1 Tim. 6. 2, because they . . . are *b.* *A. V.*, *faithful.*
 Tit. 1. 6, children that *b.* *A. V.*, *having faithful children.*
 1 John 5. 1, 5, whosoever *believeth* that Jesus.
BELIEVER. 1 Cor. 9. 5, lead about a wife that is a *b.* *A. V.*, *a sister, a wife.*
 1 Pet. 1. 21, are *b.* in God. *A. V.*, *do believe.*
 Bells, attached to priest's ephod, Ex. 28. 33, 34; 39. 13.
BELLY. Gen. 3. 14, upon thy *b.*
 Ps. 17. 14, whose *b.* thou fillest.
 Mat. 12. 40, in the *b.* of the whale.
 15. 17; Mark 7. 19, into the *b.*
 Phil. 3. 19, whose god is the *b.*
BELONG. Gen. 40. 8, *b.* to God.
 Deut. 23. 29, secret things *b.* unto.
 2 Chr. 4. 6, *b.* to the burnt-offering. *A. V.*, *offered for.*
 Ps. 3. 8, salvation *b.* unto Jehovah.
 62. 11, power *b.* unto God.
 62. 12, unto thee, O Lord, *b.* lovingkindness.
 Luke 19. 42, *b.* unto peace.
BELoved. Deut. 33. 12, *b.* of Jehovah.
 Ps. 127. 2, giveth unto his *b.* sleep.
 Prov. 4. 3, *b.* in the sight of.
 S. of Sol. 1. 13, my *b.* is unto me as a bundle of myrrh.
A. V., *a bundle of myrrh is my wellbeloved.*
 2. 16, my *b.* is mine.
 Mat. 3. 17; 17. 5, this is my *b.* Son.
 Mark 12. 6, one, a *b.* son. *A. V.*, *wellbeloved.*
 Rom. 11. 28, *b.* for the fathers' sake.
 1 Cor. 4. 14, to admonish you as my *b.* children.
 Eph. 1. 6, bestowed on us in the *B.*
 5. 1, as *b.* children. *A. V.*, *dear.*
 Col. 3. 12, holy and *b.*
 1 John 4. 7, *b.*, let us love one another.
 3 John 1, Gains the *b.* *A. V.*, *wellbeloved.*
 Jude 1, *b.* in God the Father. *A. V.*, *sanctified by.*
BELOW. Gen. 35. 8, buried *b.* Beth-el. *A. V.*, *beneath.*
BELSHAZZAR, bel-sház-zar—Heb. *Bel, protect the king!*—king at Babylon.
 feasts, is warned and slain, Dan. 5. 1-31.
BELT. Job 12. 21, looseth the *b.* of the strong. *A. V.*, *strength.*
BELTSHAZZAR, bēl'te-sház-zar—Heb. *Bel, protect his life!*
 Babylonian name of Daniel, Dan. 1. 7; 4. 8.
BEMOAN. Job 42. 11, they *b.* him.
 Isa. 51. 19, who shall *b.* thee? *A. V.*, *be sorry for.*
 Jer. 15. 5, who will *b.* thee?
 Nah. 3. 7, who will *b.* her?
BEN. *bēn*—Heb. *son.* 1 Chr. 15. 13.
BEN-ABINADAB, bēn'-a-bin'-a-dāb—Heb. *son of Abinadab.* 1 Kings 4. 11. *A. V.*, *Abinadab.*
BENAIAH, bē-nā'iah—Heb. *Jehovah has built up.* 2 Sam. 8. 18.
 one of David's captains, 2 Sam. 23. 20-23.
 escorts Solomon, 1 Kings 1. 38.
 kills Adonijah, Joab, and Shimei, 1 Kings 2. 25-46.
BEN-AMMI, bēn'-ām-mī—Heb. *son of my people.* Gen. 19. 38.
BEND. Ps. 11. 2, wicked *b.* the bow.
 Ps. 18. 34, *b.* a bow. *A. V.*, *is broken by.*
 Isa. 60. 14, shall come *b.*
 Jer. 9. 3, they *b.* their tongue.
 Ezek. 17. 7, vine did *b.* its roots.
BEN-DEKER, bēn'-de-ker—Heb. *son of perforation or piercing* [?]. 1 Kings 4. 9. In *A. V.*, *the son of Dekar.*
BENEATH. Deut. 4. 39, upon the earth *b.*
 Prov. 15. 24, depart from Sheol *b.*
 Mark 14. 66, Peter was *b.*
 John 8. 23, ye are from *b.*
BENE-BERAK, bēn'e-bē-rak—Heb. *sons of Berak.* Josh. 19. 45.
BENEFIT. 2 Chr. 32. 25, according to the *b.*
 Ps. 103. 2, forget not all his *b.*
 1 Tim. 6. 2, partake of the *b.*
BENE-JAAKAN, bēn'e-jā'-a-kān=BEEROOTH. Num. 33. 31. In Deut. 10. 6, Beeroth Bene-jaakan. *A. V.*, *Beeroth of the children of Jaakan.*

BEN-GEER, bēn'-gē-ber—Heb. *son of aman.* 1 Kings 4. 13. *A. V.*, *son of Geber.*
BEN-HADAD, bēn'-hā-dād—Heb. *son of Hadad*—kings of Syria.
 (1) ravages northern Palestine, 1 Kings 15. 18-21.
 (2) opposes Ahab, 1 Kings 20. 1-43; 22. 1-40.
 besieges Samaria, 2 Kings 7. 8-20.
 death foretold by Elisha; killed by Hazael, 2 Kings 8. 7-15.
 (3) oppresses Israel, 2 Kings 13. 3-13.
 is defeated, 2 Kings 13. 3-25; 14. 28.
BEN-HAIL, bēn'-hā'il—Heb. *son of strength.* 2 Chr. 17. 7.
BEN-HANAN, bēn'-hā-nan—Heb. *son of kindness.* 1 Chr. 4. 20.
BEN-HESED, bēn'-hē-sed—Heb. *son of mercy.* 1 Kings 4. 10. *A. V.*, *the son of Heseid.*
BEN-HUR, bēn'-hūr—Heb. *son of Hur.* 1 Kings 4. 8. *A. V.*, *the son of Hur.*
BENINU, bēn'-i-nu—Heb. *our son.* Neh. 10. 13.
BENJAMIN, bēn'-ja-min—Heb. *son of the right hand.* born at Ephrath, Gen. 35. 13, 19.
 son of Jacob, younger son of Rachel, Gen. 35. 24.
 first called Ben-oni, Gen. 35. 18.
 stayed at home, Gen. 42. 13.
 brought to Egypt, Gen. 43.
 recognized by Joseph, Gen. 43. 16; 45. 14.
 blessed by Jacob, Gen. 49. 27.
gate of Benjamin.—one of the gates of Jerusalem, Jer. 20. 2; Zech. 14. 10.
 tribe of Benjamin,—its strength, Num. 1. 37.
 Saul (1 Sam. 9. 1) and Paul (Rom. 11. 1) were of the tribe of Benjamin.
BENO, bē-no—Heb. *his son* [?]. 1 Chr. 24. 26.
BEN-ONI, bēn'-ō-ni—Heb. *son of my sorrow.* Gen. 35. 18.
BEN-ZOHEH, bēn'-zō'heth—Heb. *son of Zoheth.* 1 Chr. 4. 20.
BEON, bē-on—Heb. contraction of Baal-meon. Num. 32. 3.
BEOR, bē-or—Heb. *torch.* 2 Pet. 2. 15. *A. V.*, *Bosor.*
 (1) father of Bela, Gen. 36. 32.
 (2) father of Balaam, Num. 22. 5.
BERA, bē-rā. Gen. 14. 2.
BERACAH, bē-rā'-ah—Heb. *blessing.* (1) 2 Chr. 20. 26.
 (2) 1 Chr. 12. 3. *A. V.*, *Berachah.*
BERAIAH, bē-rā'-iah—Heb. *Jehovah created.* 1 Chr. 8. 21.
BEREAVED. Gen. 27. 45, *b.* of you both. *A. V.*, *de-*
 Gen. 42. 36, me have ye *b.*
 Ps. 35. 12, *b.* of my soul. *A. V.*, *spoiling.*
 S. of Sol. 4. 2, none is *b.* *A. V.*, *barren.*
 Isa. 49. 21, have been *b.* of. *A. V.*, *lost.*
BERECHIAH, bē-rē'-chiah—Heb. *Jehovah blesses.*
 (1) Son of Asa, 1 Chr. 9. 16. (2) 2 Chr. 28. 12. (3) Zech. 1. 1. Also 1 Chr. 6. 39. *A. V.*, *Berachiah.*
BERED, bē-red—Heb. *hail.* Gen. 16. 14.
BEREIT. 1 Tim. 6. 5, men . . . *b.* of the truth. *A. V.*, *destitute.*
BERI, bē-ri—Heb. *my well* [?]. 1 Chr. 7. 36.
BERIAH, bē-ri'-ah. 1 Chr. 7. 23; Gen. 46. 17.
BERITES, bē-ri'-tes, descendants of Beriah. Num. 26. 44. In 2 Sam. 20. 14, *Berites.*
BERNICE, ber-ni'-ce—Gk. *victorious.* Acts 25. 23; 26. 30.
BERODACH-BALADAN, be-rō'-dach-bāl'-a-dān=ME-RODACH-BALADAN. 2 Kings 20. 12.
BEREA, a be-rē'-ā—Gk.—city, Macedonia, where Paul and Silas taught, Acts 17. 10; 20. 4. *A. V.*, *Berea.*
BEROTHAI, be-rō'-thai—Heb. *well's.* 2 Sam. 8. 8. In Ezek. 47. 16, *Beeroth.*
BESAI, bē-sā'i. Ezra 2. 49; Neh. 7. 52.
BESECH. Ps. 80. 14, turn again, we *b.* thee.
 Ps. 116. 4, I *b.* thee, deliver.
 118. 25, save now, we *b.* thee.
 119. 103, accept, I *b.*
 Mat. 8. 5, centurion, *b.* him.
 Mark 5. 17, began to *b.* him. *A. V.*, *pray.*
 7. 32, *b.* him to lay his hand.
BESET. Judg. 19. 22, *b.* the house.
 Ps. 22. 12, bulls of Bashan have *b.* me.
 139. 5, thou hast *b.* me.
 Heb. 12. 1, sin which doth so easily *b.* us.
BESIDE. Deut. 16. 21, *b.* the altar. *A. V.*, *near unto.*
 Josh. 22. 19, *b.* the altar.
 Job 41. 25, they are *b.* themselves. *A. V.*, *purify.*
 Ps. 23. 2, leadeth me *b.* still waters.
 73. 25, that I desire *b.* thee.
 Zech. 4. 12, *b.* the two golden spouts. *A. V.*, *through.*
 Mark 3. 21, he is *b.* himself.
 2 Cor. 5. 13, we are *b.* ourselves.
BESIEGE. Deut. 20. 12, thou shalt *b.*
 Deut. 20. 19, that it should *b.* of thee. *A. V.*, *to employ them in the siege.*
 Isa. 1. 8, as a *b.* city.
 Dan. 1. 1, Jerusalem, and *b.* it.
BESODEIAH, bē-sō-de'-iah—Heb. *in familiarity with Jehovah.* Neh. 3. 6.

BESOM. Isa. 14. 23, *b.* of destruction (= broom).
BESOR. *bē'sōr*. 1 Sam. 30. 9.
BESOUGHT. Gen. 42. 21, when he *b.*
 Ex. 32. 11, Moses *b.* Jehovah his God.
 Ezra 8. 23, fasted and *b.* our God.
 Mat. 8. 31, demons *b.* him.
 John 4. 40, *b.* him to.
 Acts 19. 31, sent . . . and *b.* him. *A. V., desiring.*
 1 Cor. 16. 12, *b.* him much. *A. V., greatly desired.*
 2 Cor. 12. 8, 1 *b.* the Lord thrice.
BEST. Ps. 34. 5, every man at his *b.* estate.
 Luke 15. 22, bring forth quickly the *b.* robe.
BESTIE. Joel 3. 12, nations *b.* themselves. *A. V.,*
when they be awakened.
BESTOW. Ex. 32. 23, *b.* upon you a blessing.
 Isa. 63. 7, Jehovah hath *b.* on us.
 Luke 7. 21, he *b.* sight. *A. V., gave.*
 12. 17, where to *b.* my fruits (= stow away).
 1 Cor. 13. 3, *b.* all my goods (= give away).
 15. 10, grace which was *b.*
 Gal. 4. 11, *b.* labor upon you.
 Eph. 1. 6, freely *b.* on us. *A. V., accepted in the beloved.*
 1 John 3. 1, love the Father hath *b.*
BETAH. *bē'tah* — Heb. *trust.* 2 Sam. 8. 8.
BETEN. *bē'ten* — Heb. *valley* [?]. Josh. 19. 25.
BETH-ANATH. *bēth-'ā nath* — Heb. *house of 'Anāt.*
 Josh. 19. 33.
BETH-ANOTH. *bēth-'ā noth* — Heb. *house of 'Anāt.*
 Josh. 15. 59.
BETHANY. *bēth'a-ny* — village, near Jerusalem. John
 1. 23. *A. V., Bethanaya.*
BETHANY. *bēth'a-ny* — (1) Gk. from Heb. *house of*
dates — village on the mount of Olives, Mark 11. 1;
 Luke 19. 29.
 Christ often lodged there, Mat. 21. 17; 26. 6.
 town of Lazarus, Martha, and Mary, John 11. 1; 12. 1;
 and Simon the leper, Mark 14. 3.
 ascension of Christ at, Luke 24. 50.
BETH-ARABAH. *bēth-'ār'a-bah* — Heb. *place of de-*
pression. Josh. 15. 61.
BETH-ARBEL. *bēth-'ār'bel* — Heb. *God's house of am-*
bush [?]. Hos. 10. 14.
BETH-AVEN. *bēth-'ā ven* — Heb. *house of iniquity.*
 Josh. 7. 2; Hos. 4. 15.
BETH-AZMAVETH. *bēth-'āz'ma-vēth* = *AZMA-*
VETH. Neh. 7. 23.
BETH-BARAI. *bēth-'bā'rah.* Judg. 7. 24.
BETH-BIRI. *bēth-'bīr'i* — Heb. *house of fatness.*
 1 Chr. 4. 31. *A. V., Beth-birei.*
BETH-CAR. *bēth-'cār* — Heb. *house of lamb.* 1 Sam.
 7. 11.
BETH-DAGON. *bēth-'dā'gon* — Heb. *house of Dagon.*
 Josh. 15. 41.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM. *bēth-'dīb'la-thā'im* — Heb.
house of assembly. Jer. 43. 22.
BETH-EDEEN. *bēth-'ē'den* — Heb. *house of pleasure.*
 Amos 1. 5 (marg.).
BETH-EL. *bēth-'el* — Heb. *house of God* — Canaanite
 city, Luz, Gen. 28. 19.
 Judg. 20. 18; 21. 2. *A. V., house of God.*
 named by Jacob, Gen. 28. 10, 19; 31. 13.
 God talks with Jacob, Gen. 35. 1-15; Hos. 12. 4, 5.
 ark kept, Judg. 20. 26-28.
 golden calf worshipped, 1 Kings 12. 28-33.
 "house of idols," Amos 5. 8; Hos. 4. 17.
 Josiah destroys idolatry, 2 Kings 23. 15-18.
BETH-EL. Judg. 20. 18; 21. 2. *B. A. V., house of God.*
 Zech. 7. 2, they of *B.* had sent. *A. V., sent unto the*
house of God.
BETH-EMEK. *bēth-'ē mek* — Heb. *house of the valley.*
 Josh. 19. 27.
BETHESDA. *bē-thēs'dā* — Heb. *house of mercy.*
 miracle at, John 5. 2.
 called *Bethsaida* and *Bethzatha* (marg.), John 5. 2.
BETH-EZEL. *bēth-'ē zel* — Heb. *house of firm seat.*
 Mic. 1. 11.
BETH-GADER. *bēth-'gā'der* — Heb. *house of a wall.*
 1 Chr. 2. 51.
BETH-GAMUL. *bēth-'gā'mul* — Heb. *house of recom-*
pense. Jer. 48. 23. [Gilgal.
BETH-GILGAL. Neh. 12. 29, from *B. A. V., house of*
BETH-HACCHEREM. *bēth-'hāc'che-rēm* — Heb. *house*
of the vineyard. Neh. 3. 14. *A. V., Beth-haccerem.*
BETH-HARAM. *bēth-'hā ram* = *Beth-aram.* Josh. 13.
 27. *A. V., Beth-aram.*
BETH-HARAN. *bēth-'hā ran* — Heb. *place of might.*
 Num. 32. 36.
BETH-HOGLAH. *bēth-'hōg'lah* — Heb. *house of par-*
tridge. Josh. 15. 6. *A. V., Beth-hogla.*
BETH-HORON. *bēth-'hō ron* — Heb. *house of the cave.*
 (1) Nether, Josh. 16. 3, 5. (2) Upper, Josh. 18. 14;
 1 Sam. 13. 18.
BETH-JESHIMOTH. *bēth-'jēsh'i-mōth* — Heb. *house of*
deserts. Num. 33. 49.
BETH-LEBAOTH. *bēth-'lēb'a-ōth* — Heb. *house of lion-*
esses [?]. Josh. 19. 6.
BETH-LEHEM. *bēth-'lē hem* — Heb. (1) *house of bread.*
 Ephrath, Gen. 35. 19. Ephrathah, Ruth 4. 11. *A. V.,*
Ephrathah.

Beth-lehem Ephrathah. Mic. 5. 2. *A. V., Ephrathah.*
Beth-lehem-judah. 1 Sam. 17. 12.
 city of David, Luke 2. 4.
 Rachel died and buried at, Gen. 35. 19; 48. 7.
 scene of Ruth's story, Ruth 1-4.
 place of David's birth and anointing, 1 Sam. 16. 13.
 its well famous, 2 Sam. 23. 13-17.
 birthplace of Christ, Mat. 2. 6; Mic. 5. 2.
 children slain, Mat. 2. 16; Jer. 31. 15.
 (2) Bethlehem in Zebulun, Josh. 19. 15.
BETH-MACCAH. *bēth-'mā'a-cah.* 2 Sam. 20. 14, 15.
A. V., Beth-machah.
BETH-MARCAOTH. *bēth-'mār'ea-bōth* — Heb. *house*
of chariots. Josh. 19. 5.
BETH-MEON. *bēth-'mē'on* = *Beth-baal-meon.* Jer.
 48. 23.
BETH-MERHAK. *bēth-'mēr'hak* — Heb. *far house.*
 2 Sam. 15. 17. *A. V., in a place that was far off.*
BETH-NIMRAH. *bēth-'nīm'rah* — Heb. *house of leap-*
ard. Num. 32. 36.
BETH-PAZZEZ. *bēth-'pā'zez* — Heb. *house of disper-*
sion. Josh. 19. 21.
BETH-PELET. *bēth-'pē'let.* Josh. 15. 27. *A. V., Beth-*
palet. Neh. 11. 26. *A. V., Beth-phalet.*
BETH-PEOR. *bēth-'pē'or* — Heb. *house of (Baal) Peor.*
 Deut. 3. 29; Josh. 13. 20.
 where Moses was buried, Deut. 34. 6.
BETHPHAGE. *bēth'pha-gē* — Gk. from Heb. *house of*
figs. Mat. 21. 1; Mark 11. 1; Luke 19. 29.
BETH-RAPHA. *bēth-'rā'phā* — Heb. *house of Rapha.*
 1 Chr. 4. 12.
BETH-REHOB. *bēth-'rē'hob* — Heb. *house of street* [?].
 Judg. 18. 23.
BETHSAIDA. *bēth-'sā'i-dā* — Gk. from Heb. *house of*
fishing.
 (1) birthplace of Peter, Andrew, and Philip, and re-
 sorted to by Christ, Mark 6. 45; John 1. 44; 12. 21.
 (2) where Christ fed 5000, and restored blind man,
 Mark 8. 22; Luke 9. 10.
BETH-SHEAN. *bēth-'shē'an* — Heb. *house of rest.* Josh.
 17. 11, 16.
 bodies of Saul and his son exposed, *Beth-shan*, 1 Sam.
 31. 10-13. [lis.
 called in Septuagint city of the Scythians = Scythopo-
BETH-SHEMESH. *bēth-'shē mesh* — Canaanite, *house*
of the sun. (1) Josh. 15. 10. [1-21.
 the ark went thither from the Philistines, 1 Sam. 6.
 Joash defeated Amaziah, 2 Kings 14. 11.
 (2) Josh. 19. 38. [3] Jer. 43. 13 = On (marg.).
BETH-SAPHIAH. *bēth-'tāp-pu-ah* — Heb. *house of*
apples. Josh. 15. 53.
BETHUEL. *bē-thū'el* — Heb. *man of God* [?]. Gen. 22.
BETHUL. *bēthul* — Heb. Josh. 19. 4. *Bethuel*, 1 Chr.
 4. 30.
BETH-ZUR. *bēth-'zūr* — Heb. *house of rock.* Josh. 15.
 58; 2 Chr. 11. 7.
BETIMES. Gen. 26. 31, rose up *b.* (= early).
 Prov. 13. 24, chasteneth him *b.* [26.
BETONIM. *bē'tō-nīm* — Heb. *pistachio nuts.* Josh. 13.
BETRAY. 1 Chr. 12. 17, come to *b.* me.
 Isa. 16. 3, *b.* not the fugitive. *A. V., bewray.*
 Mat 27. 4, *b.* innocent blood.
 John 12. 4, that should *b.* him.
 1 Cor. 11. 23, in which he was *b.*
BETROTH. Hos. 2. 19, *b.* . . . in righteousness; 2.
 20, *b.* . . . in faithfulness.
 Luke 2. 5, who was *b.* to him. *A. V., his espoused wife.*
 Betrothal, laws regarding, Lev. 19. 20; Deut. 20. 7;
 22. 23; 23. 30.
BETTER. Gen. 29. 19, *b.* that I give.
 1 Sam. 15. 22, to obey is *b.* than.
 1 Kings 19. 4, *b.* than my fathers.
 Ps. 63. 3, lovingkindness is *b.*
 84. 10, a day in thy courts is *b.*
 118. 8, *b.* to take refuge in Jehovah.
 119. 72, law of thy mouth is *b.*
 Prov. 3. 14, *b.* than . . . silver; 8. 11, *b.* than rubies.
 8. 19, *b.* than gold; 19. 22, *b.* than a liar.
 Rom. 3. 9, are we *b.* than they?
 Phil. 1. 23, with Christ; for it is very far *b.*
 2. 3, counting other *b.* than.
 Heb. 1. 4, *b.* than the angels; 7. 19, *b.* hope.
 8. 6, *b.* covenant; 9. 23, *b.* sacrifices.
 11. 16, desire a *b.* country.
 12. 24, *b.* than that of Abel.
BETHLEH. *bēth'lē* — Heb. *married.* Isa. 62. 4.
BETHLEH. Lev. 10. 6, *b.* the burning.
 Judg. 11. 37, 38, *b.* my virginity.
 Ps. 35. 14, *b.* his mother. *A. V., mourneth for.*
 Luke 8. 52, all were weeping and *b.* her.
 23. 27, *b.* and lamented him.
BEWARE. Gen. 24. 6, *b.* thou.
 Mat. 16. 6; Mark 8. 15, *b.* of the heaven.
 Mark 12. 38, *b.* of the scribes.
 Phil. 3. 2, *b.* of the evil workers. [watched.
BEWITCH. Gal. 3. 1, did *b.* you. *A. V., hath be-*
BEYOND. Gen. 50. 10; Deut. 3. 20, 25; Josh. 9. 10; 13.
 8, *b.* the Jordan.
 Num. 22. 18, go *b.* the word of Jehovah.

- Mark 10. 1, *b.* the Jordan. *A.V., the farther side of Jordan.*
- 1 Cor. 4. 6, *b.* the things which are written. *A.V., above that which is.*
- 2 Cor. 10. 13, will not glory *b.* our measure. *A.V., boast of things without.*
10. 16, gospel even unto the parts *b.*
- BEZAI**, bê zâi. Ezra 2. 17; Neh. 10. 18.
- BEZALEL**, be-zâl'el — Heb. *in the shadow of God.* Ex. 31. 1-11. *A.V., Bezaleel.*
- BEZEK**, bê zek — Heb. *lightning.* Judg. 1. 4-7.
- BEZER**, bê zer — Heb. *fortress.* (1) 1 Chr. 7. 37. (2) Deut. 4. 43.
- BICHRI**, bi ch'ri — Heb. *youthful.* 2 Sam. 20. 1.
- BID**. Mat. 22. 9, *b.* (= *invite*).
- Luke 9. 54, *b.* fire to come down. *A.V., command.*
14. 13, *b.* the poor. *A.V., call.*
- Acts 22. 24, *b.* that he. *A.V., bade.* [vited].
- BIDDEN**. Mat. 22. 3, *b.* to the marriage feast (= *in* John 2. 2, Jesus also was *b.* *A.V., called.*
- Rev. 19. 9, *b.* to the marriage supper. *A.V., called.*
- BIDKAR**, bid kar — Heb. *trusting through* [?]. 2 Kings 4. 35.
- BIER**. 2 Sam. 3. 31, followed the *b.*
- Luke 7. 14, touched the *b.*
- BIGTHA**, big thâ, **BIGTHAN** — Heb. *gift of God.* Esth. 1. 10; 2. 21. [19.]
- BIGVAI**, big va-i — Heb. *happy* [?]. Ezra 2. 2; Neh. 7. 1.
- BILDAD**, bil dâd — Heb. *Bel has loved.* Job 2. 11; 8. 1.
- BILEAM**, bil'e-âm = *Bileam*. 1 Chr. 6. 70.
- BILGAH**, bil'gab, **BILGAI** — Heb. *rejoicing*. 1 Chr. 24. 14; Neh. 12. 5.
- BILHAH**, bil'hah. Gen. 30. 1-8.
- BILHAN**, bil'han. Gen. 36. 27; 1 Chr. 7. 10.
- BILL**. Deut. 24. 1; Mark 10. 4, *b.* of divorcement.
- BILLOWS**. Ps. 42. 7, thy *b.* are gone.
- Jonah 2. 3, all thy waves and thy *b.*
- Luke 21. 25, the sea and the *b.* *A.V., waves.* [2. 2.]
- BILSHAN**, bil'shan — Heb. *son of a tongue* [?]. Ezra 8. 18.
- BIMHAL**, bim'hal — Heb. *son of circumcision* [?]. 1 Chr. 7. 35.
- BIND**. Gen. 37. 7, *b.* sheaves.
- Ex. 28. 23, *b.* the breastplate.
29. 9, *b.* head-ties on them. *A.V., put.*
39. 23, *b.* round about. *A.V., band.*
- Job 26. 8, *b.* up the waters (= *confine closely*).
- Ps. 105. 22, *b.* his princes; 118. 27, *b.* the sacrifice.
129. 7, *b.* sheaves his bosom; 149. 8, *b.* their kings.
- Prov. 6. 21, *b.* them continually.
- Isa. 61. 1, *b.* up the broken-hearted.
- Mat. 12. 29; Mark 3. 27, *b.* the strong.
16. 19; 18. 18, *b.* on earth.
- Acts 9. 14, to *b.* all (= *imprison*).
- BINEA**, bin'e-â. 1 Chr. 8. 37.
- BINNUI**, bin-nû-i — Heb. *building.* Neh. 3. 24; 12. 8.
- BIRD**. Gen. 7. 14, every *b.*
- Gen. 15. 11, *b.* of prey. *A.V., fowls.*
- Ps. 11. 1, flee as a *b.*; 124. 7, soul is escaped as a *b.*
- S. of Sol. 2. 12, time of the singing of *b.*
- Isa. 18. 6, ravenous *b.* *A.V., fowls.*
- Jer. 12. 9, speckled *b.* of prey. *A.V., speckled b.*
- Ezek. 39. 17, unto the *b.* of every sort. *A.V., every feathered fowl.*
- Mat. 6. 26; 13. 4, Mark 4. 4, 32; Luke 8. 5; 12. 24; 13. 19; Rev. 19. 17, 21, *b.* *A.V., fowls.*
- Mat. 8. 20; Luke 9. 58, *b.* of the heaven.
- Jas. 3. 7, every kind of beasts and *b.*
- Birds**, used in sacrifice, Gen. 15. 9; Lev. 12. 8; 14. 4; Num. 6. 10; Luke 2. 24. [13. 20.]
- clean and unclean, Lev. 1. 14-17; 5. 7-10; 14. 4-7; 11. snaring, Ps. 124. 7; Prov. 1. 17; Jer. 5. 27.
- singing, Ps. 104. 12; Eccl. 12. 4.
- BIRSHA**, bir'shâ. Gen. 14. 2.
- BIRTH**. Ex. 28. 10, their *b.*
- Ps. 58. 8, the untimely *b.*
- Ezek. 21. 30, land of thy *b.* *A.V., nativity.*
29. 14, land of their *b.* *A.V., habitation.*
- Mat. 1. 18, *b.* of Jesus Christ.
- Luke 1. 14, rejoice at his *b.*
- John 9. 1, a man blind from his *b.*
- Birch**, natural emblem of new, John 3. 3-8; Gal. 6. 15; Tit. 3. 5.
- Birches foretold: — *Ishmael*, Gen. 16. 11; *Isaac*, Gen. 18. 10; *Samson*, Judg. 13. 3; *Samuel*, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 17; *Josiah*, 1 Kings 13. 2; *Shammunnile's son*, 2 Kings 4. 16; *Cyrus*, Isa. 28; 45. 1; *John the Baptist*, Luke 1. 13; *Messiah*, Gen. 3. 15; Isa. 7. 14; Mic. 5. 5; Luke 1. 31.
- BIRTHDAY**. Gen. 40. 20, Pharaoh's *b.*
- Mat. 14. 6, Herod's *b.*; Mark 6. 21, Herod on his *b.*
- BIRTHRIGHT**. Gen. 25. 31, sell me first thy *b.*
- Gen. 43. 33, according to his *b.*
- Heb. 12. 16, of meat sold his own *b.*
- Birtright**, referred to, Gen. 25. 31; 1 Chr. 5. 1.
- BIRTH-STOOL**. Ex. 1. 16, upon the *b.-s.* *A.V., stools.*
- BIRZAIH**, bir'zâih. 1 Chr. 7. 31. *A.V., Birzawih.*
- BISHLAM**, bish'lam — Heb. *son of peace* [?]. Ezra 4. 7.
- BISHOP**. Acts 20. 28, made you *b.* *A.V., overseers.*
- Phil. 1. 1, with the *b.* and deacons.
- 1 Tim. 3. 1, seeketh the office of a *b.*
3. 2, *b.* therefore must be without reproach.
- Tit. 1. 7, *b.* must be blameless.
- 1 Pet. 2. 25, Shepherd and *b.*
- Bishop**, Acts 20. 17-28; Phil. 1. 1; 1 Tim. 3. 2; Tit. 1. 7; 1 Pet. 5. 1, 2.
- Christ the, 1 Pet. 2. 25.
- BIT**. Ps. 32. 9, *b.* and bridle to hold them in.
- BITE**. Gen. 49. 17, *b.* the horse's heels.
- Prov. 23. 32, *b.* like a serpent.
- Gal. 5. 15, if ye *b.* and devour. [4. 18.]
- BITHIAH**, bi-thi'ah — Heb. *daughter of Jehovah*. 1 Chr. 2. 29.
- BITHRON**, bith'ron — Heb. *cleft or valley*. 2 Sam. 2. 29.
- BITHYNIA**, bi-thÿn'i-â — Lat. Acts 16. 7; 1 Pet. 1. 1.
- BITTER**. Gen. 27. 34, exceeding great and *b.* cry.
- Ex. 1. 14, made their lives *b.*
12. 8, with *b.* herbs; 15. 23, waters of Marah . . . *b.*
- Ps. 64. 3, *b.* words; Prov. 5. 4, *b.* as wormwood.
- Prov. 27. 7, *b.* thing is sweet.
31. 6, the *b.* in soul. *A.V., be of heavy hearts.*
- Isa. 5. 20, *b.* for sweet.
24. 9, strong drink shall be *b.*
- Jer. 31. 15, *b.* weeping.
- Mat. 26. 75; Luke 22. 62, and wept *b.*
- Col. 3. 19, be not *b.* against.
- Jas. 3. 11, sweet water and *b.*; 3. 14, *b.* jealousy.
- BITTERNESS**. Num. 5. 18, 19, 23, 24, water of *b.* *A.V., bitter water.*
- 1 Sam. 1. 10, in *b.* of soul.
15. 32, *b.* of death is past.
- Prov. 14. 10, heart knoweth its own *b.*
- Acts 8. 23, thou art in the gall of *b.*
- Eph. 4. 31, let all *b.* and wrath.
- Heb. 12. 15, root of *b.* springing up.
- BIZOTHAH**, biz-i-o-thi'ah — Heb. *contempt of Jehovah* [?]. Josh. 15. 28. *A.V., Bizjothah.*
- BIZTHA**, biz'thâ — Pers. *weak person* [?]. Esth. 1. 10.
- BLACK**. Lev. 13. 31, no *b.* hair in it.
- 1 Kings 18. 45, heavens grew *b.* with clouds.
- Mic. 3. 6, day shall be *b.* *A.V., dark.*
- Mat. 5. 36, one hair white or *b.* [scure].
- BLACKNESS**. Prov. 20. 20, *b.* of darkness. *A.V., ob-*
- Heb. 12. 18, *b.* and darkness.
- Jude 13, *b.* of darkness.
- BLADE**. Judg. 3. 22, in after the *b.*
- Hos. 8. 7, *b.* shall yield no meal. *A.V., bud.*
- Mat. 13. 26, *b.* sprang up.
- Mark 4. 23, first the *b.*, then the ear.
- BLAINS**. Ex. 9. 9, with *b.* (= *pustules*).
- BLAME**. Gen. 43. 9, bear the *b.*
- 2 Cor. 6. 3, ministration be not *b.*
- BLAMELESS**. Gen. 44. 10, ye shall be *b.*
- BLASPHEME**. Num. 15. 30, *b.* Jehovah. *A.V., re-*
- proacheth.
- 2 Sam. 12. 14, enemies of Jehovah to *b.*
- Ps. 74. 18, foolish people hath *b.*
- Isa. 52. 5, continually all the day is *b.*
- Mat. 9. 3, this man *b.*
- Mark 2. 7, he *b.* *A.V., speak blasphemies.*
3. 29; Luke 12. 10, *b.* against the Holy Spirit.
- Acts 26. 11, strove to make them *b.*
- 1 Tim. 1. 13, a *blasphemer*.
- Jas. 2. 7, to the honorable name.
- BLASPHEMY**. Mat. 23. 31, every sin and *b.*
- Luke 5. 21, that speaketh *b.*
- Blasphemy**, speaking evil of God, Ps. 74. 18; Isa. 52. 5; Rom. 2. 24; Rev. 13. 1, 6; 16. 9, 11, 21.
- any kind of abuse, Acts 13. 45.
- Christ accused of, Mat. 9. 3; 26. 65; Mark 2. 7; Luke 5. 21; John 10. 33.
- against Holy Spirit, Mat. 12. 31, 32; Mark 3. 28, 29; Luke 12. 10; 1 John 5. 16.
- falsely accused of, *Naboth*, 1 Kings 21. 13; *Stephen*, Acts 6. 13; 7. 54.
- Instances: — *King of Assyria*, 2 Kings 18. 34; *Jews*, Acts 18. 6; *Paul*, 1 Tim. 1. 13.
- BLAST**. Gen. 41. 6, *b.* with (= *blighted*).
- Job 4. 9, *b.* of his anger. *A.V., breath of his nostrils.*
- Ps. 18. 15, at the *b.* of the breath.
- Isa. 27. 8, removed them with his rough *b.* *A.V., wind.*
30. 30, with a *b.* *A.V., with scattering.*
- BLASTUS**, blâs tus — Gk. *shoot*. Acts 12. 20.
- BLEAT**. 1 Sam. 15. 14, meaneth then this *b.*
- BLEMISH**. Ex. 12. 5, lamb shall be without *b.*
- Num. 23. 3, he-lamb, without *b.* *A.V., spot.*
- Deut. 32. 9, they are not his children, it is their *b.*
- Isa. 7. 9, their *spot* is not the *spot* of his children.
- 2 Sam. 14. 25, no *b.* in him.
- Dan. 1. 4, youths in whom was no *b.*
- Eph. 1. 4, and without *b.* *A.V., blame.*
5. 27, holy and without *b.*
- Phil. 2. 15, without *b.* *A.V., rebuke.*
- Col. 1. 22, holy and without *b.* *A.V., unblameable.*
- Heb. 9. 14, offered himself without *b.* *A.V., spot.*
- 1 Pet. 1. 19, as of a lamb without *b.*
- 2 Pet. 2. 13, spots and *b.*
- Jude 24, without *b.* *A.V., faultless.*
- Rev. 14. 5, without *b.* *A.V., fault.*

Blemish, offerings to be without, Ex. 12. 5; Lev. 1. 3, 10; 5. 15, 18; Deut. 17. 1.
priests must be without, Lev. 21. 16-21.
Church and Christ without, Eph. 5. 27; 1 Pet. 1. 19.

BLESS. Gen. 12. 2, 3; 22. 17, I will b.
Deut. 28. 3, b. shall thou be in the city.
Judg. 5. 2, b. ye Jehovah. *A. V., praise.*
2 Sam. 14. 22, Joab . . . b. the king. *A. V., thanked.*
1 Chr. 18. 10, to b. him. *A. V., congratulate.*
Ps. 5. 12, wit b. the righteous.
12. 15, they shall b. him all the day long. *A. V., daily shall he be praised.*
Isa. 65. 16, b. himself in the God.
John 13. 17, b. are ye if ye do them. *A. V., happy.*
Acts 20. 35, more b. to give.
Tit. 2. 13, looking for the b. hope.
Jas. 5. 11, them b. that endured. *A. V., happy which endure.*
1 Pet. 3. 14; 4. 14, b. are ye. *A. V., happy.*
Rev. 14. 13, b. are the dead who die.

Blessed. Gen. 12. 3; Ps. 84. 4, 5; Isa. 30. 18; Mat. 5. 3-11; Rom. 4. 6, 9; 12. 14.
God's people are, Ps. 2. 12; 5. 12; 65. 4; 94. 12; 106. 3; 112. 1, 2; 128. 1, 4; Prov. 10. 6, 22; 20. 7; 25. 20; Isa. 51. 2; Mat. 5. 3-11; 11. 6; 16. 17; Luke 6. 22; Jas. 1. 12; Rev. 1. 3; 14. 13; 16. 15.

BLESSING. Gen. 12. 2, be thou a b. *A. V., shall be a b.*
Deut. 23. 5, turned the curse into a b.
Ps. 84. 6, covereth it with b. *A. V., filleth the pools.*
129. 8, b. of Jehovah be upon.
Prov. 10. 22, b. of Jehovah, it maketh.
Isa. 65. 8, for a b. is in it.
Mal. 3. 10, pour you out a b.
Luke 1. 64, he spake, b. God. *A. V., and praised.*
Acts 13. 34, the holy and sure b. of David. *A. V., mercies.*
Rom. 4. 6, pronounce b. upon the man. *A. V., describe the blessedness.*
15. 29, fulness of the b. of Christ.
1 Cor. 10. 16, cup of b. which we bless.
Eph. 1. 3, with every spiritual b.
Rev. 5. 12, honor, and glory, and b.

Blessing. form of, Num. 6. 22-27.
on Israel if obedient, Deut. 11. 27; 28. 1-14.
from Gerizim, Deut. 11. 29; 27. 12.
Instances of persons:—*Abraham by Melchizedek*, Gen. 14. 19; *Jacob by Isaac*, Gen. 27. 27; *Jacob by God*, Gen. 48. 3; *Joseph and his sons by Jacob*, Gen. 49. 2-28; *the people by Aaron*, Num. 6. 24; *the twelve tribes by Moses*, Deut. 33.; *Elkanah by Eli*, 1 Sam. 2. 20; *the disciples by Christ*, Luke 24. 50.

BLEW. Josh. 6. 8, 9; Judg. 7. 19, 20, b. the trumpets.
Mat. 7. 25, 27, the winds b.
John 6. 18, a great wind that b.

BLIND. Ex. 23. 8, bribe b. them that have sight. *A. V., gift b. the wise.*
1 Sam. 12. 3, ransom to b. mine eyes.
Mat. 15. 14, they are b. guides. *A. V., b. leaders of the b.*
John 12. 40, he hath b. their eyes.
Blind laws concerning, Lev. 19. 14; Deut. 27. 13.

BLINDNESS. Gen. 19. 11, with b.
2 Kings 6. 18, he smote them with b.
Blindness, spiritual, Ps. 82. 5; Isa. 6. 9-11; 28. 9-15; 56. 10; 59. 9; Jer. 5. 12, 21-23; Mat. 6. 23; 23. 16, 24; 1 John 1. 5; 1 Cor. 2. 8, 14.
healed by Christ, Mat. 9. 27; 20. 30; Mark 8. 22; Luke 7. 21; John 9.
to be removed by Christ, Isa. 29. 18; 35. 5; 42. 16; Luke 4. 18; John 9. 39; Eph. 5. 8; Col. 1. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 9.
inflicted on men of Sodom, Gen. 19. 11; the Syrian army, 2 Kings 6. 18; Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7; Bartimeus, Mark 10. 46; man blind from birth, John 9. 1; Saul of Tarsus, Acts 9. 8; Elymas, Acts 13. 11.

BLOOD. Gen. 4. 10, 11, thy brother's b.
Josh. 2. 19, his b. shall be upon.
Ps. 26. 9, with men of b. *A. V., bloody men.*
72. 14, precious will their b. be.
Ezek. 9. 9, land is full of b.
Hab. 2. 12, buildeth a town with b.
Mat. 16. 17, b. hath not revealed.
27. 4, betrayed innocent b.
27. 25, his b. be on us.
Mark 14. 24, my b. of the covenant.
Luke 22. 20, 1 Cor. 11. 25, in my b.
22. 44, great drops of b.
John 1. 13, born, not of b.; 6. 54, drinketh my b.
Acts 1. 19, the field of b.; 15. 20, and from b.
20. 28, purchased with his own b.
Rom. 3. 25, through faith, in his b.
1 Cor. 10. 16, communion of the b.
11. 27, guilty of the body and the b.
15. 50; Gal. 1. 16; Eph. 6. 12, flesh and b.
Eph. 1. 7, through his b.
Heb. 9. 22, shedding of b.; 12. 24, b. of sprinkling.
13. 20, b. of an eternal covenant.
1 Pet. 1. 19, precious b. . . of Christ.
Rev. 7. 14, in the b. of the Lamb.

Blood, prohibited as food, Gen. 9. 4; Lev. 3. 17; 17. 10-14; Deut. 12. 16, 23; 1 Sam. 14. 32-34; Acts 15. 20, 29.
water turned into, Ex. 4. 9; 7. 19; Rev. 8. 8; 11. 6.
of sacrifices, Ex. 23. 18; 30. 10; Lev. 4. 5-7; 16. 14-19; 17. 11; Heb. 9. 13, 19-22; 10. 4.
of the covenant, Ex. 24. 8; Zech. 9. 11; Mat. 26. 28; Heb. 9. 19; 10. 23; 13. 20.
of Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16; Heb. 9. 14; 1 John 1. 7.
salvation and redemption by, Mat. 26. 28; 1 Cor. 11. 25; Eph. 1. 7; Col. 1. 20; Heb. 9. 12; 1 Pet. 1. 2; Rev. 1. 5.
shedding of man's, prohibited, Gen. 9. 5, 6; Deut. 21. 1-9; Prov. 6. 16, 17; Isa. 59. 3; Ezek. 22. 4; Mat. 27. 6.
typified, under the law, Ex. 12. 13; 23. 16; 30. 10; Lev. 1. 4, 5; 3. 4; 8. 15; 16. 14-19; Heb. 9. 7-22.

BLOODGUILTINESS. Ex. 22. 3, shall be b. *A. V., blood shed.*
Ps. 51. 14, from b.

BLOODTHIRSTY. Ps. 5. 6, abhorreth the b. *A. V., bloody.*

BLOOM. Ex. 9. 31, the flax was in b. *A. V., was bolted.*

BLOSSOM. Gen. 40. 10, b. shot forth.
Eccl. 12. 5, almond-tree shall b. *A. V., flourish.*
S. of Sol. 2. 13, vines are in b. *A. V., with the tender grape.*
2. 15, our vineyards are in b. *A. V., vines have tender grapes.*
Isa. 55. 11, maketh thy seed to b. *A. V., flourish.*
18. 5, b. is over. *A. V., bud is perfect.*
35. 1, and b. as the rose.
Hos. 14. 5, b. as the lily. *A. V., grow.*

BLOT. Ex. 17. 14, b. out the remembrance. *A. V., put.*
Ex. 32. 32, b. me . . . out of.
Judg. 21. 17, tribe be not b. out. *A. V., destroyed.*
Ps. 51. 1, b. out my transgressions.
Isa. 44. 22, b. out, as a thick cloud. [irritating.]
Col. 2. 14, b. out the bond. *A. V., blotting out the hand-*

BLOW (v.) Ex. 15. 10, b. with thy wind.
Ps. 147. 18, causeth his wind to b.
S. of Sol. 4. 16, b. upon my garden.
Isa. 40. 24, he b. upon them. *A. V., shall also blow.*
Jer. 6. 29, bellows b. fiercely. *A. V., are burned.*
Luke 12. 55, see a south wind b.
John 3. 8, wind b. where it will.

BLOWS (n.). Mark 14. 65, b. of their hands. *A. V., the palms.*

BLUSH. Ezra 9. 6, b. to lift up my face.
Job 31. 12, neither could they b.

BOANERGES. bo'-an-er-ges—N. T. Gk. sons of tumult [?]. Mark 3. 17.

BOARD. 1 Kings 6. 15, with b. *A. V., planks.*
Acts 21. 6, we went on b. the ship. *A. V., took ship.*

BOAST (n.). Ps. 34. 2, soul shall make her b.
Ps. 44. 8, we have made our b. *A. V., in God we b.*

BOAST (v.). 1 Kings 20. 11, girdeth on his armor b.
Ps. 49. 6, b. themselves in the multitude.
94. 4, workers of iniquity b.
Prov. 27. 1, b. not thyself of to-morrow.
Jas. 3. 5, b. great things.

BOASTFUL. Rom. 1. 30; 2 Tim. 3. 2, b. *A. V., boasters.*

BOASTING. Job 11. 3, should thy b. make men *A. V., lies.*

Boasting, danger of. 1 Kings 20. 10, 11; Job 31. 24-28; Ps. 49. 6-13; 52. 1-7; Prov. 20. 6, 14; 25. 14; 27. 1; Isa. 10. 15; Luke 22. 33, 34; Rom. 1. 30; 2 Cor. 10.
lawful, Rom. 5. 2; 2 Cor. 1. 14; Gal. 6. 4.
in God, or Christ, Rom. 2. 17; 5. 11; 2 Cor. 10. 17; Gal. 6. 14; Heb. 3. 6.
excluded, Eccl. 9. 11; Jer. 9. 23; Amos 2. 14, 15; John 7. 18; Rom. 3. 27; 4. 2; 1 Cor. 1. 27-29; Eph. 2. 9.
of Paul, 2 Cor. 7. 14; 8. 24; 9. 3, 4; 11. 10.
Examples:—*Goliath*, 1 Sam. 17. 44; *Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 20. 10; *Rabshakeh*, 2 Kings 18. 17-37; Isa. 36. 1-22; 37. 8-13; *Haman*, Esth. 5. 11; *Theudas*, Acts 5. 36.

BOAT. 2 Sam. 19. 18, over a ferry-b.
Mat. 4. 22, left the b. *A. V., ship.*
14. 24, b. . . distressed by the waves. *A. V., ship.*
Mark 6. 32, went away in the b. *A. V., by ship.*
6. 47, b. . . midst of the sea. *A. V., ship.*
Luke 5. 7, partners in the other b. *A. V., ship.*
8. 22; John 6. 17, entered into a b. *A. V., ship.*
John 6. 22, with his disciples into the b.
21. 6, right side of the b. *A. V., ship.*
Acts 27. 16, with difficulty, to secure the b.

BOAZ. bo'-az—Heb. quickness. Ruth 2. 1; 1 Kings 7. 15-22; Mat. 1. 5; Luke 3. 32. *A. V., Boaz.*

BOCHERU. bo'-cher-ru—Heb. first-born. 1 Chr. 8. 38.

BOCHIM. bo'-chim—Heb. weepers. Judg. 2. 1-5.

BODILY. Luke 3. 22, Holy Spirit descended in a b. form.
2 Cor. 10. 10, b. presence was weak.
Col. 2. 9, fulness of the Godhead b.
1 Tim. 4. 8, b. exercise is profitable for a little.

BODY. Num. 5. 21; 25. 8; Judg. 3. 21, b. *A. V., belly.*
2 Sam. 2. 23, smote him in the b. *A. V., under the fifth rib.* [corpse.]
2 Kings 19. 35; Isa. 37. 36, were all dead b. *A. V.,*
Job 18. 13, members of his b. *A. V., strength of his skin.*

- Ps. 31. 9, my soul and my *b.* *A. V., belly.*
 Prov. 5. 11, flesh and thy *b.*
 Isa. 26. 19, my dead *bodies.* *A. V., body.*
 Mat. 6. 22; Luke 11. 34, whole *b.*
 26. 26; 1 Cor. 11. 24, this is my *b.*
 Mark 5. 29, felt in her *b.* that.
 Luke 24. 3, found not the *b.*
 John 2. 21, temple of his *b.*
 Acts 9. 40, turning to the *b.*
 Rom. 6. 6, *b.* of sin might be done away.
 12. 1, your *b.* a living sacrifice.
 12. 4, many members in one *b.*
 1 Cor. 9. 27, I buffet my *b.*
 13. 3, give my *b.* to be burned.
 2 Cor. 5. 8, absent from the *b.*
 Gal. 6. 17, bear branded on my *b.*
 Phil. 3. 21, *b.* of our humiliation . . . *b.* of his glory.
A. V., our vile b. . . glorious b.
 Col. 1. 18, he is the head of the *b.*
 2. 11, putting off of the *b.* of the flesh.
 Heb. 10. 22, *b.* washed with pure. *A. V., bodies.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24, in his *b.* upon the tree.
- Body**, to be pure, Rom. 12. 1; 1 Cor. 6. 13.
 temple of the Holy Spirit, 1 Cor. 6. 19; of God, 1 Cor. 3. 16; 2 Cor. 6. 16.
 raised again, Mat. 22. 30; 1 Cor. 15. 12; Phil. 3. 21.
 not to be dishonored, Lev. 19. 23; 21. 5; Deut. 14. 1; Jer. 16. 6; 41. 5.
 dead, laws concerning, Lev. 21. 1, 2. 11; Num. 5. 2; 9. 5; 19. 1; Deut. 21. 23; Josh. 8. 29; 10. 26, 27; Hag. 2. 13; John 19. 31.
 of Christ, Luke 2. 35; John 19. 34; Mat. 27. 60; Mark 15. 46; Luke 23. 53; John 19. 42.
- BOILAN**, *bōhān*—Heb. *thumb.* Josh. 15. 6; 18. 17.
BOIL (*n.*). Deut. 23. 27, the *b.* of Egypt. *A. V., botch.*
BOIL (*v.*). Ex. 23. 19, not *b.* a kid. *A. V., seethe.*
 1 Sam. 2. 13, flesh was *b.* *A. V., in seething.*
 2 Kings 4. 38, *b.* pottage for the sons. *A. V., seethe.*
Boils, an aggravated ulcer, Ex. 9. 9-11; 2 Kings 20. 7; Job 2. 7; Isa. 38. 21; Rev. 16. 2.
- BOILED**. Gen. 25. 29, Jacob *b.* pottage. *A. V., sod.*
 Gen. 49. 4, *b.* over as water. *A. V., unstable.*
 Num. 11. 8, *b.* it in pots. *A. V., baked it in pans.*
 2 Chr. 35. 13, offerings *b.* they in pots. *A. V., sod.*
 Lam. 4. 10, *b.* their own children. *A. V., sodden.*
- BOILING** (*adj.*). Job 41. 20, smoke . . . as of a *b.* pot. *A. V., seething.*
- BOLD**. Prov. 23. 1, *b.* as a lion.
 2 Cor. 10. 12, are not *b.* *A. V., dare not make.*
 1 Thes. 2. 2, *b.* in our God.
- BOLDLY**. Acts 13. 46, spake out *b.* *A. V., waxed bold.*
- BOLDNESS**. Jer. 30. 21, that hath had *b.* *A. V., engaged his heart.*
 Acts 4. 13, beheld the *b.* of Peter.
 28. 31, with all *b.* *A. V., confidence.*
 2 Cor. 3. 12, great *b.* *A. V., plainness.*
 Eph. 3. 12, in whom we have *b.*
 1 Tim. 3. 13, great *b.* in the faith.
 Philem. 8, have all *b.* in Christ. *A. V., be much bold.*
 Heb. 3. 6, hold fast our *b.* *A. V., the confidence.*
 4. 16, draw near with *b.* *A. V., come boldly.*
 10. 19, *b.* to enter into the holy place.
 10. 35, cast not away . . . *b.* *A. V., confidence.*
 1 John 2. 28, may have *b.* *A. V., confidence.*
 5. 14, *b.* . . . toward him. *A. V., confidence . . . in him.*
- Boldness**, through faith, Isa. 50. 7; Acts 5. 29; Eph. 3. 12; Heb. 10. 19; 1 John 4. 17.
 of spirit, Lev. 26. 8; Josh. 23. 10; Prov. 23. 1; Isa. 50. 7; Luke 12. 4; Acts 4. 13.
 encouragements to, Josh. 1. 7; 2 Chr. 29. 11; Jer. 1. 8; Ezek. 3. 9.
 Instances of:—In *Moses*, Ex. 10. 9-26; *Joseph*, Mark 15. 43; *Peter and John*, Acts 4. 13; 5. 23; *Stephen*, Acts 7. 51; *Paul*, Acts 9. 27; 16. 37; 20. 24; 25. 10; Gal. 2. 11; *Apollos*, Acts 18. 26.
- BOLT**. S. of Sol. 5. 5, handles of the *b.* *A. V., lock.*
 Hab. 3. 5, fiery *b.* *A. V., burning coals.*
- BOND**. Num. 30. 2, bind his soul with a *b.*
 Ps. 2. 3, break their *b.* *A. V., bands.*
 116. 16, thou hast loosed my *b.*
 Jer. 5. 5, burst the *b.*
 Mark 7. 35, *b.* of his tongue. *A. V., string.*
 Luke 16. 6, take thy *b.* *A. V., bill.*
 Acts 8. 23, *b.* of iniquity.
 22. 5, unto Jerusalem in *b.* *A. V., bound.*
 Eph. 4. 3, *b.* of peace.
 Phil. 1. 13, *b.* . . . in Christ. [writing.]
 Col. 2. 14, blotted out the *b.* written. *A. V., the hand-*
 3. 14, *b.* of perfectness.
 Heb. 10. 34, in *b.*
 Jude 6, in everlasting *b.* *A. V., chains.*
- BONDAGE**. Deut. 7. 8, out of the house of *b.* *A. V., bondage.*
 Mic. 6. 4, out of the house of *b.* *A. V., servants.*
 John 8. 33, never yet been in *b.* to any man.
 Rom. 6. 6, be in *b.* to sin. *A. V., serve.*
 8. 15, spirit of *b.*; 8. 21, *b.* of corruption.
 1 Cor. 9. 27, body . . . into *b.* *A. V., subjection.*
- Gal. 4. 8, ye were in *b.* *A. V., did service.*
 5. 1, yoke of *b.*
 Heb. 2. 15, subject to *b.*
- Bondage**, of Israel in Egypt, Ex. 1-12; Ps. 105. 25; Acts 7. 6.
 in Babylon, 2 Kings 25. 1; Dan. 1. [14. 11.]
 to the Philistines, Judg. 13. 1; 15. 11; 1 Sam. 13. 19-22;
 spiritual, Acts 8. 23; Rom. 6. 16; 7. 23; Gal. 4. 3;
 1 Tim. 3. 7; 2 Tim. 2. 26; Heb. 2. 14, 15; 2 Pet. 2. 19.
 deliverance from, Luke 4. 18, 21; John 8. 36; Rom. 6. 18, 22; 7. 24, 25; Eph. 4. 8.
- BONDMAID**. Lev. 19. 20, a woman, that is a *b.*
Bondmaid, **Bondman**. (See **SERVANTS**.)
- BONDMAN**. Gen. 43. 13, take us for *b.* (= *slaves*).
 Zech. 13. 5, *b.* from my youth. *A. V., keep cattle.*
 Col. 3. 11, *b.*, freeman. *A. V., bond nor free.*
- BONDSERVANT**. 1 Kings 9. 22, make no *b.* *A. V., bondmen.*
 John 8. 34, *b.* of sin. *A. V., servant.*
 1 Cor. 7. 21, wast thou called being a *b.* *A. V., servant.*
 Gal. 4. 7, no longer a *b.* *A. V., servant.*
- BONE**. Gen. 2. 23, *b.* of my *b.*
 Ex. 12. 46, ye break a *b.* thereof.
 Job 20. 11, *b.* are full of his youth.
 Ps. 51. 8, *b.* which thou hast broken.
 Mat. 23. 27, full of dead men's *b.*
 Luke 24. 39, a spirit hath not flesh and *b.*
 John 19. 36, a *b.* of him shall not be broken.
- Bones**, first mentioned, Gen. 2. 23.
 concerning Joseph's, Gen. 50. 25; Ex. 13. 19; Josh. 24. 32; Heb. 11. 22.
 scattering of, 2 Kings 23. 14; Ps. 53. 5; 141. 7; Jer. 8. 1, 2; Ezek. 6. 5.
 Ezekiel's vision of, Ezek. 37. 1-10.
 paschal lamb's, Ex. 12. 46.
 Christ's, John 19. 36.
- BOOK**. Gen. 5. 1, *b.* of the generations.
 Deut. 20. 10, this *b.* of the law.
 Neh. 7. 5, *b.* *A. V., register.*
 Ps. 40. 7; Heb. 10. 7, roll of the *b.*
 139. 16, in thy *b.*
 Isa. 34. 16, seek ye out of the *b.*
 Mal. 3. 16, *b.* of remembrance.
 Luke 4. 17, he opened the *b.*
 Phil. 4. 3; Rev. 3. 5, *b.* of life.
 Rev. 20. 12, *b.* were opened.
- Book**, of life, Ex. 32. 32, 33; Ps. 40. 7; 69. 28; 139. 16; Isa. 34. 16; Dan. 7. 10; 12. 1; Mal. 3. 16; Phil. 4. 3; Rev. 3. 5; 13. 8; 20. 12; 22. 19.
 of the law, Deut. 28. 61; 29. 27.
 of judgment, Dan. 7. 10; Rev. 20. 12.
 of the wars of the Lord, Num. 21. 14.
 of Jashar, Josh. 10. 13; 2 Sam. 1. 18.
 of Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 32; 11. 41.
 written by Samuel, 1 Sam. 10. 25.
 of different authors, 2 Chr. 9. 29; 20. 34.
- Books**, first mentioned, Ex. 17. 14.
 probable origin of, Job 19. 23, 24.
 made of, Jer. 36. 2; Ezek. 2. 9; 2 Tim. 4. 13.
- BOOTH**. Gen. 33. 17, made *b.*
 Lev. 23. 42, dwell in *b.* seven days.
 Neh. 8. 14, Israel should dwell in *b.*
 Job 27. 18, *b.* which the keeper maketh.
 Jonah 4. 5, there made him a *b.*
- BOOTY**. Num. 31. 32, over and above the *b.*
 Num. 31. 53, men of war had taken *b.* *A. V., spoil.*
 Jer. 49. 32, camels shall be a *b.*
 Hab. 2. 7, be for *b.* unto them.
- BORDER**. Gen. 23. 17, the *b.* thereof. *A. V., b. round.*
 Ex. 13. 7, in all thy *b.* *A. V., quarters.*
 23. 31, set thy *b.* *A. V., bounds.*
 Deut. 19. 8, enlarge thy *b.* *A. V., coast.*
 Isa. 26. 15, *b.* of the land. *A. V., ends of the earth.*
 Mat. 8. 34, depart from their *b.* *A. V., coasts.*
 9. 20, touched the *b.* *A. V., hem.*
 14. 36, touch the *b.* *A. V., hem.*
 Luke 8. 44, *b.* of his garment.
- Borders**, of Israel, Num. 34. 1-15; Josh. 1. 4; Ezek. 47. 13.
- BORN**. Gen. 17. 17, shall a child be *b.*
 Job 5. 7, man is *b.* unto trouble.
 Ps. 22. 31, a people that shall be *b.*
 87. 5, that one was *b.* in her.
 Prov. 17. 17, a brother is *b.* for adversity.
 Isa. 9. 3, unto us a child is *b.*
 Luke 1. 16, of whom was *b.* Jesus.
 Mat. 2. 11, there is *b.* to you this day.
 John 1. 13, *b.*, not of blood.
 3. 3, except one be *b.* anew.
 3. 6, *b.* of the Spirit.
 7. 3, ye must be *b.* anew.
 1 Pet. 2. 2, as new-*b.* babes.
 2 Pet. 3. 12, *b.* . . . to be taken. *A. V., made.*
- BORNE**. Gen. 21. 7, have *b.* him a son. *A. V., born.*
 Job 34. 31, *b.* chastisement.
 Ps. 69. 7, I have *b.* reproach.
 Isa. 53. 4, he hath *b.* our griefs.
 Mat. 23. 4; Luke 11. 46, grievous to be *b.*
 Mark 2. 3, *b.* of four.

John 1. 34, have *b.* witness. *A. V., bare record.*
 5. 33, hath *b.* witness. *A. V., bare.*
 20. 15, if thou hast *b.* him hence. [*into a.*
 Acts 20. 9, *b.* down with deep sleep. *A. V., being fallen*
 Heb. 11. 2, had witness *b.* *A. V., obtained a good report.*
 16. 4, had . . . *b.* *A. V., obtained.*
 1 John 5. 10, God hath *b.* concerning his Son. *A. V., gave of.*

BORROW. Deut. 15. 6, thou shalt not *b.*
 2 Kings 6. 5, it was *b.*
 Ps. 37. 21, wicked *b.*, and payeth not.
 Prov. 22. 7, *b.* is servant to the lender.
 Mat. 5. 42, that would *b.* of thee.

BORROWING evils of 2 Kings 6. 5; Ps. 37. 21; Prov. 22. 7.
BOSOM. Ex. 4. 6, hand unto thy *b.*
 Ps. 35. 13, returned into mine own *b.*
 89. 50, bear in my *b.* the reproach.
 129. 7, bindeth sheaves his *b.*
 Prov. 6. 27, take fire in his *b.*
 Isa. 40. 11, carry them in his *b.*
 49. 22, in their *b.* *A. V., arms.*
 Luke 6. 38, give unto your *b.*
 16. 22, Abraham's *b.*
 John 1. 18, the *b.* of the Father.
 13. 23, reclining in Jesus' *b.*

BOSSES. Job 15. 26, *b.* of his bucklers (=large projecting ornaments).

BOTTLE. Gen. 21. 14, a *b.* of water.
 Judg. 4. 19, opened a *b.* of milk.
 1 Sam. 1. 24, a *b.* of wine.
 Ps. 56. 8, my tears into thy *b.*
 Bottle, for holding wine, 1 Sam. 16. 20; for milk, Judg. 19. 19; for water, Gen. 21. 14, 15, 19.

BOTTOM. Job 36. 30, the *b.* of the sea.
 Zech. 1. 8, in the *b.*
 Mat. 27. 51; Mark 15. 38, top to the *b.*
BOUGH. Gen. 49. 22, a fruitful *b.*
 2 Sam. 18. 9, *b.* of a great oak.
 Ezek. 19. 11, among the thick *b.* *A. V., branches.*
BOUGHT. Gen. 17. 12, *b.* with money.
 Eccl. 2. 7, I *b.* men-servants. *A. V., got me servants.*
 Mat. 21. 12; Mark 11. 15, *b.* in the temple.
 27. 7, *b.* with them the potter's field.
 Mark 16. 1, *b.* spices.
 Luke 14. 13, *b.* a field.
 Acts 7. 16, *b.* for a price in silver.
 1 Cor. 6. 20, ye were *b.* with a price.

BOUND. Gen. 22. 9, *b.* Isaac his son.
 Gen. 38. 28, *b.* upon his hand a scarlet thread.
 42. 16, ye shall be *b.* *A. V., kept in prison.*
 Job 13. 27, thou settest a *b.* to the soles of my feet.
 Ps. 107. 10, *b.* in affliction.

Prov. 8. 24, to the seats *b.* *A. V., his decree.*
 22. 15, foolishness is *b.*; 30. 4, *b.* the waters. [*fers.*
 Isa. 49. 9, saying to them that are *b.* *A. V., the prison-*
 61. 1, prison to them that are *b.*
 Nah. 3. 2, *b.* chariots. *A. V., junning.*
 Luke 8. 29, kept under guard, and *b.* *A. V., kept b.*
 2 Tim. 2. 9, word of God is not *b.*
 Heb. 5. 3, by reason thereof is *b.* *A. V., hereof he ought.*
 13. 3, as *b.* with them.

BOUNTIFUL. Ps. 13. 6, hath dealt *b.*
 Prov. 22. 9, a *b.* eye shall be blessed.
 2 Cor. 9. 6, soweth *b.* shall reap also *b.*

BOUNTY. 1 Kings 10. 13, his royal *b.*
 Esth. 1. 7, the *b.* of the king. *A. V., state.* [*ality.*
 1 Cor. 16. 3, carry your *b.* unto Jerusalem. *A. V., liber-*
 1 Cor. 8. 20, in the matter of this *b.* *A. V., abundance.*
 9. 5, your aforementioned *b.*

BOW (v.). Gen. 9. 13, my *b.* in the cloud.
 2 Sam. 1. 22, *b.* of Jonathan.
 Ps. 44. 6, I will not trust in my *b.*
 78. 57, turned aside like a deceitful *b.*

BOW (v.). Gen. 27. 29, nations *b.* down.
 1 Sam. 2. 36, *b.* down. *A. V., crouch.*
 2 Sam. 18. 28, *he* (Ahimaaz) *b.* himself. *A. V., fell down.*
 2 Kings 17. 36, unto him shall ye *b.* yourselves. *A. V., him shall ye worship.*

Ps. 10. 10, he *b.* down. *A. V., and humbleth himself.*
 71. 2, *b.* down thine ear. *A. V., incline.*
 107. 39, they are . . . *b.* down. *A. V., brought low.*
 Lam. 3. 20, *b.* down within me. *A. V., humbled.*
 Phil. 2. 10, every knee should *b.*

Bow, in the cloud, Gen. 9. 13-16; Ezek. 1. 23.
 weapon, Gen. 48. 22; 1 Sam. 18. 4; 2 Sam. 1. 22; Ps. 44.
 Jer. 49. 35; Hos. 7. 16; Rev. 6. 2.

BOWELS. Gen. 15. 4, out of thine own *b.*
Bowing, as a mode of showing respect, Gen. 18. 2; 23.
 7; 33. 3; 43. 23; Ex. 11. 8; 1 Kings 1. 23; 2 Kings 2.
 15; Esth. 3. 5.

as an act of adoration to idols, Josh. 23. 7; Judg. 2. 19;
 2 Kings 5. 18; Isa. 44. 15.

as an act of worship to God, Josh. 5. 14; Ps. 22. 29; 72.
 9; Mic. 6. 6; Eph. 3. 14.

BOWL. Judg. 6. 38, a *b.*-ful of water.
 1 Chr. 28. 17, by weight for every *b.* *A. V., bason.*
 2 Chr. 4. 12, two *b.* *A. V., pommels.*
 Eccl. 12. 6, golden *b.* is broken.

Isa. 51. 17, *b.* of the cup of staggering. *A. V., dregs.*
 Jer. 35. 5, *b.* full of wine. *A. V., pots.*
 Amos 6. 6, drink wine in *b.*
 Rev. 5. 8, golden *b.* full of incense. *A. V., vials.*
 16. 1, pour out the seven *b.* *A. V., the vials.*
 16. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, his *b.* *A. V., vial.*
 19. 2, angels who had the seven *b.* *A. V., vials.*
BOXES. Isa. 3. 20, I will take away . . . the perfume *b.*

A. V., tablets.
BOY. Gen. 25. 27, the *b.* grew.
 1 Sam. 20. 22, unto the *b.* *A. V., young man.*
 Zech. 8. 5, full of *b.* and girls.

Luke 2. 43, the *b.* Jesus. *A. V., child.*
BOZEZ *bō zez.* 1 Sam. 14. 4, 5.
BOZ KATH *bōz kah*—Heb. stony. Josh. 15. 39; 2 Kings
 22. 1. *A. V., Boscah.*

BOZ RAH *bōz rah*—Heb. sheepfold.
 (1) of Edom, Gen. 36. 33.
 noted for sheep, Mic. 2. 12.

prophecies against, Jer. 49. 13; Amos 1. 12.
 (2) of Moab, Jer. 48. 24.

BRACELETS. Gen. 24. 22, two *b.*

BRAIDED. 1 Tim. 2. 9, *b.* hair. *A. V., broided.*

BRAKE. Ex. 9. 25, *b.* every tree.
 Judg. 7. 19, *b.* in pieces the pitchers. *A. V., b. the pitch-*

ers.
 2 Chr. 26. 19, the leprosy *b.* forth. *A. V., even rose up.*
 Dan. 7. 2, winds . . . *b.* forth upon the great sea. *A. V.,*

strove.
 Mat. 14. 19, blessed, and *b.*
 Luke 6. 48, *b.* against that house. *A. V., beat vehe-*

mently upon.
 John 19. 32, *b.* the legs of the first.

BRAMBLE. Judg. 9. 14, trees unto the *b.*
 Luke 6. 44, nor of a *b.* bush.

BRANCH. Gen. 40. 10, three *b.*
 Ps. 80. 11, sent out its *b.* *A. V., boughs.*
 Isa. 18. 5, the spreading *b.* *A. V., the b.*
 Jer. 5. 10, take away her *b.* *A. V., battlements.*

23. 5, a righteous *B.*
 Dan. 4. 12, dwelt in the *b.* *A. V., boughs.*
 Mat. 13. 32, lodge in the *b.* thereof.

Mark 11. 8, *b.*, which they had cut from the fields.
A. V., cut down b. off the trees.
 John 15. 5, I am the vine, ye are the *b.*

Branch, referred to, Isa. 4. 2; 11. 1; Jer. 23. 5; Zech.
 3. 8; 6. 12; John 15. 3, 6.

BRAND. Judg. 15. 5, *b.* on fire.
 Amos 4. 11, as a *b.* plucked out. *A. V., firebrand.*
 Zech. 3. 2, a *b.* plucked out of the fire.

1 Tim. 4. 2, *b.* in their own conscience. *A. V., scared.*
BRASS. Gen. 4. 22, instrument of *b.*

1 Sam. 17. 5, a helmet of *b.*
 2 Sam. 22. 35, bow of *b.* *A. V., steel.*
 1 Kings 14. 27, shields of *b.* *A. V., brasen shields.*

2 Chr. 2. 7, in silver and in *b.*
 Ezra 8. 27, bright *b.* *A. V., copper.*
 Job 20. 24, bow of *b.* shall strike him. *A. V., steel.*
 Mat. 10. 9, nor *b.* in your purses (=copper money).

1 Cor. 13. 1, become sounding *b.*
Brass, first mention of, Gen. 4. 22. Also, Lev. 26. 19;
 Job 6. 12; 1 Cor. 13. 1; Rev. 1. 15.

use of, Ex. 38. 29; Josh. 6. 19; 1 Chr. 15. 19; 2 Chr. 12.
 10; Ps. 107. 16; Rev. 9. 20.

altar of, Ex. 39. 39; 2 Kings 16. 14.
BRAWLER. Prov. 20. 1, drink a *b.* *A. V., is raging.*
 1 Tim. 3. 3, no *b.* *A. V., not given to wine.*

Tit. 1. 7, no *b.* *A. V., not given to wine.*
BRAY. Job 6. 5, doth the wild ass *b.*

Prov. 27. 22, a fool in a mortar (=pound or bruise).

BRAZEN. Ex. 27. 4, four *b.* rings. *A. V., brasen.*

BRAZIER. Jer. 36. 22, fire in the *b.* *A. V., on the hearth.*

BREACH. Lev. 24. 20, *b.* for *b.*
 2 Kings 25. 4, *b.* was made in the city. *A. V., city*

was broken up.
BREAD. Gen. 3. 19, shalt thou eat *b.*
 Lev. 22. 7, because it is his *b.* *A. V., food.*

Deut. 8. 3, man doth not live by *b.*
 Ruth 1. 6, in giving them *b.*
 1 Kings 17. 6, ravens brought him *b.*

Job 22. 7, withholden *b.* from the hungry.
 Ps. 78. 25, did eat the *b.* of the mighty. *A. V., angels'*

food.
 127. 2, eat the *b.* of toil.
 132. 13, satisfy her poor with *b.*

Prov. 9. 17, *b.* eaten in secret.
 20. 17, *b.* of falsehood is sweet.
 23. 21, piece of *b.*

31. 27, eateth not the *b.* of idleness.
 Eccl. 11. 1, cast thy *b.* upon the waters.
 Isa. 55. 2, which is not *b.*; 55. 10, *b.* to the eater.

Mat. 4. 3, stones become *b.*
 Mark 7. 27, take the children's *b.*
 Luke 11. 3, day by day our daily *b.*
 24. 35, in the breaking of the *b.*
 John 6. 51, I am the living *b.*
 1 Cor. 11. 26, as ye eat this *b.* [19; 7. 13.

prepared by kneading, Gen. 18. 6; Ex. 12. 34.
to be eaten with labor, Gen. 3. 19.
from heaven (manna), Ex. 16. 4.
unleavened, Gen. 19. 3; Ex. 12. 8; 2 Kings 23. 9.
offered before the Lord, Ex. 25. 30; Lev. 24. 5, 6.
used at the Lord's Supper, Luke 22. 19; Acts 2. 42;
20. 7; 1 Cor. 10. 16; 11. 23.
used figuratively, Ps. 80. 5; Prov. 4. 17; 20. 17.
miraculous multiplication of, Mat. 14. 20; 15. 37; Mark
6. 41; 8. 6.
BREADTH. Ezek. 41. 10, a *b.* of twenty cubits. *A. V., the wideness.*
BREAK. Gen. 27. 40, when thou shalt *b.* loose. *A. V., have the dominion.*
Ex. 34. 13, *b.* down their altars. *A. V., destroy.*
Deut. 12. 3, *b.* down their altars. *A. V., overthrow.*
2 Kings 23. 12, did the king *b.* down. *A. V., beat.*
Job 7. 5, skin . . . *b.* out afresh. *A. V., become loathsome.*
Ps. 93. 4, *b.* forth. *A. V., make a loud noise.*
Isa. 42. 3, bruised reed will he not *b.*
Jer. 1. 10, to pluck up and to *b.* down. *A. V., pull.*
Mat. 12. 20, bruised reed shall he not *b.*
Luke 5. 6, their nets were *b.* *A. V., their net brake.*
8. 23, *b.* the bands asunder. *A. V., brake the bands.*
John 21. 12, come and *b.* your fast. *A. V., dine.*
Acts 27. 41, began to *b.* up by the violence. *A. V., was broken with.*
BREAKERS. Ps. 93. 4, the mighty *b.* *A. V., waves.*
BREAKING (n.). Lev. 13. 57, it is *b.* out. *A. V., a spreading plague.*
Prov. 15. 4, a *b.* of the spirit. *A. V., breach in.*
BREAST. Job 32. 19, my *b.* *A. V., belly.*
Luke 11. 27; 23. 23, *b.* *A. V., paps.*
Rev. 1. 13, girt about at the *b.* *A. V., paps.*
Breastplate, referred to, Ex. 28. 15; 39. 8; Isa. 59. 17;
Eph. 6. 14; 1 Thes. 5. 8. (See PRIEST.)
BREATH. Gen. 2. 7, *b.* of life.
Job 4. 9, by the *b.* of God. *A. V., blast.*
7. 7, my life is a *b.* *A. V., wind.*
32. 8, the *b.* of the Almighty. *A. V., inspiration.*
Ps. 146. 4, his *b.* goeth forth.
S. of Sol. 7. 8, smell of thy *b.* *A. V., nose.*
Isa. 57. 13, a *b.* shall carry them. *A. V., vanity.*
59. 19, *b.* of Jehovah driveth. *A. V., Lord shall lift up a standard.*
Hos. 13. 15, the *b.* of Jehovah. *A. V., wind.*
Acts 17. 25, giveth to all life, and *b.*
Rev. 11. 11, *b.* of life from God. *A. V., Spirit.*
Breath, of life, Gen. 2. 7; 6. 17; Job 12. 10; 27. 3; Ps.
104. 29; Dan. 5. 23; Acts 17. 25.
of God, 2 Sam. 22. 16; Job 4. 9; 15. 30; Ps. 33. 6; Isa.
1. 4; John 20. 22.
BREATHES. Gen. 2. 7, *b.* into his nostrils.
Josh. 11. 11, none left that *b.* *A. V., not any left to b.*
Ps. 27. 12, such as *b.* out cruelty.
John 20. 22, he *b.* on them.
BREECHES. Ex. 28. 42, linen *b.*
Ezek. 44. 18, linen *b.* upon their loins.
BRETHREN. Gen. 13. 8, for we are *b.*
Prov. 19. 7, *b.* of the poor do hate him.
Mat. 23. 8, all ye are *b.*
Mark 10. 29, left house, or *b.*
Acts 1. 15, midst of the *b.* *A. V., disciples.*
Rom. 9. 3, for my *b.*'s sake. *A. V., for my b.*
12. 10; 1 Thes. 4. 9, love of the *b.* *A. V., brotherly love.*
Col. 1. 2, faithful *b.* in Christ.
1 John 3. 14, we love the *b.*
Brethren, duties of, Gen. 13. 8; 42. 21; Lev. 19. 17;
25. 35; Deut. 15. 7; Ps. 133. 1; Prov. 6. 19; Mat. 5. 22;
25. 40; John 13. 34; Rom. 12. 10; Heb. 13. 1; 1 Pet. 1. 22;
1 John 2. 9; 3. 17; 4. 20. [Gal. 1. 19.]
of Jesus, Mat. 13. 55; 12. 46-50; Mark 3. 31; 1 Cor. 9. 5;
Instances of brotherly love:—*Jacob and Esau*, Gen.
33. 15; *Reuben and Joseph*, Gen. 37. 22-29; *Joseph and Benjamin*, Gen. 43. 34; 45. 14; *Moses and Aaron*,
Ex. 4. 27; *Judah and Simeon*, Judg. 1. 3; *Andrew and Simon*, John 1. 41.
BRIBE. Ps. 26. 10, right hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33. 15, hands from taking a *b.*
Bribery. condemned, Ex. 23. 8; Deut. 16. 19; Job 15. 34;
Ps. 26. 10; Prov. 17. 23; Acts 1. 16-20.
Instances of:—*Balak*, Num. 22. 17; *Delilah*, Judg. 16. 5; *Samuel's sons*, 1 Sam. 8. 3; *Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 13. 7; *Judas*, Mat. 26. 15; *of the soldiers*, Mat. 28. 12; also
Acts 24. 26.
BRICK. Gen. 11. 3, let us make *b.*
Ex. 5. 7, give the people straw to make *b.*
Isa. 65. 3, burning incense upon *b.* *A. V., upon altars of brick.*
BRIDE. S. of Sol. 4. 8, my *b.* *A. V., spouse.*
Isa. 49. 18, like a *b.*
Jer. 10. 4, *b.* of adorneth herself.
2. 32, a *b.* her attire.
Hos. 4. 15, your *b.* commit. *A. V., spouses shall.*
John 3. 29, hath the *b.* is the bridegroom.
Rev. 22. 17, Spirit and the *b.* say, Come.
Bride, in the ordinary sense, Isa. 49. 15; 61. 10.
as Christ and his church, John 3. 29; Rev. 21. 9; 22. 17.

BRIDEGROOM. Ex. 4. 25, *b.* of blood. *A. V., bloody husband.*
Ps. 19. 5, *b.* coming.
Mat. 9. 15, the *b.* is with them.
25. 1, to meet the *b.*
John 3. 29, friend of the *b.*
3. 29, *b.*'s voice.
Rev. 18. 23, voice of the *b.*
Bridegroom, Christ the, Mat. 9. 15; 25. 1-10; Mark 2. 19; Luke 5. 34; John 3. 29.
BRIDE. 2 Sam. 8. 1, David took the *b.* of the mother
city. *A. V., Methelah-ummah.*
2 Kings 19. 23, my *b.* in thy lips.
Ps. 33. 1, keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26. 3, *b.* for the ass.
Jas. 1. 26, *b.* not his tongue.
3. 2, *b.* the whole body.
3. 3, horses' *b.* into their mouths. *A. V., bits.*
BRIERS. Judg. 8. 7, and with *b.*
Isa. 55. 13, instead of the *b.* shall come.
BRIGHT. Zech. 14. 6, there shall not be light; the *b.*
ones shall withdraw themselves. *A. V., the light shall not be clear, nor dark.*
Mat. 17. 5, *b.* cloud overshadowed. [white.]
Rev. 19. 8, fine linen, *b.* and pure. *A. V., clean and*
22. 1, *b.* as crystal. *A. V., clear.*
22. 16, *b.*, the morning star. [glory.]
BRIGHTNESS. Ps. 89. 44, made his *b.* to cease. *A. V.,*
Isa. 60. 3, to the *b.* of thy rising.
62. 1, righteousness go forth as *b.*
BRIMSTONE. Gen. 19. 24, *b.* and fire.
Isa. 30. 35, like a stream of *b.*
Rev. 19. 20, lake of fire that burneth with *b.*
BRING. Num. 5. 25, *b.* it unto the altar. *A. V., offer it upon.*
Num. 20. 10, you forth water. *A. V., fetch.*
1 Sam. 3. 13, did *b.* a curse upon themselves. *A. V., made . . . vile.*
17. 13, *b.* these ten cheeses. *A. V., carry.*
2 Sam. 19. 13, *b.* over the king's household. *A. V., carry.*
1 Kings 17. 18, *b.* my sin to remembrance. *A. V., call.*
2 Chr. 6. 23, to *b.* his way upon. *A. V., by recompensing.*
Ps. 90. 9, we *b.* our years to an end as a sigh. *A. V., spend . . . as.* [away.]
Prov. 25. 23, north wind *b.* forth rain. *A. V., driveth*
Ezek. 9. 10, *b.* their way upon. *A. V., recompense.*
21. 23, he *b.* inquiry to remembrance. *A. V., will call.*
46. 20, *b.* them not forth. *A. V., bear them not out.*
Amos 5. 9, *b.* sudden destruction upon the strong. *A. V., strengtheneth the spoiled against the strong.*
Mat. 6. 13, *b.* us not into temptation. *A. V., lead.*
Isa. 33. 32, *b.* you good tidings. *A. V., declare unto.*
16. 37, *b.* us out. *A. V., fetch.*
BRINK. Gen. 41. 3, *b.* of the river.
Gen. 3. 17, the *b.* of the river. *A. V., bank.*
Josh. 3. 15, dipped in the *b.* *A. V., brim.*
BROAD. Ps. 119. 96, commandment is exceeding *b.*
Prov. 1. 20, wisdom . . . uttereth her voice in the *b.*
places. *A. V., streets.*
Mat. 7. 13, *b.* is the way.
23. 5, make *b.* their phylacteries.
BRODERED. Ezek. 16. 10, clothed thee also with *b.*
work (=embroidered).
BROKEN. Gen. 17. 14, *b.* my covenant.
Ex. 32. 25, people were *b.* loose. *A. V., naked.*
Deut. 21. 6, heifer whose neck was *b.* *A. V., that is beheaded.*
Judg. 6. 32, *b.* down his altar. *A. V., thrown.*
2 Sam. 6. 8, Jehovah had *b.* forth. *A. V., (the Lord) had made a breach.*
1 Kings 5. 9, cause them to be *b.* up. *A. V., discharged.*
Job 19. 10, *b.* me down on every side. *A. V., destroyed.*
Ps. 34. 18, them that are of a *b.* heart.
51. 17, *b.* spirit: a *b.* and a contrite heart.
60. 1, hast *b.* us down. *A. V., scattered.*
Prov. 18. 14, a *b.* spirit will can bear? *A. V., wounded.*
Jer. 43. 1, *b.* as a *b.* down. *A. V., dismayed.*
Ezek. 30. 16, shall be *b.* up. *A. V., rent asunder.*
Nah. 1. 6, rocks are *b.* asunder. *A. V., thrown down.*
Mat. 21. 44, shall be *b.* to pieces. *A. V., broken.*
John 19. 36, bone of him shall not be *b.*
21. 15, when they had *b.* their fast. *A. V., dined.*
BROOCHES. Ex. 35. 22, brought *b.* *A. V., bracelets.*
BROOK. 1 Sam. 17. 40, stones out of the *b.*
Ps. 42. 1, panteth after the water *b.*
S. of Sol. 5. 12, doves beside the water *b.* *A. V., the rivers of waters.*
Isa. 27. 12, unto the *b.* of Egypt. *A. V., stream.*
Ezek. 47. 19, *b.* of Egypt, unto. *A. V., the river to.*
Joel 1. 20, water *b.* *A. V., rivers of waters.*
BROOM. Job 30. 4, roots of the *b.* *A. V., juniper roots.*
BROTHER. Judg. 6. 19, *b.* in a pot.
Isa. 65. 4, *b.* of abominable things.
BROTHER. Gen. 4. 9, *b.* s keeper.
Prov. 17. 17, *b.* is born for adversity.
18. 24, sticketh closer than a *b.*
Jer. 31. 34, every man his *b.*
Mat. 10. 21, *b.* shall deliver up *b.*
1 Cor. 7. 14, in the *b.* *A. V., by the husband.*

Gal. 1. 19, James the Lord's *b.*
 2 Thes. 3. 15, admonish him as a *b.*
BROTHER-IN-LAW. Judg. 4. 11, *b.* of Moses. *A. V., father in law.*
BROTHERLY. Amos 1. 9, *b.* covenant.
 2 Pet. 1. 7, *b.* kindness.
BROUGHT. Gen. 8. 9, *b.* her in. *A. V., pulled.*
 Num. 11. 12, *b.* them forth. *A. V., have I begotten.*
 Judg. 6. 6, *b.* very low. *A. V., greatly impoverished.*
 1 Sam. 30. 19, David *b.* back all. *A. V., recovered.*
 Ps. 44. 9, *b.* us to dishonor. *A. V., put.*
 126. 1, *b.* back those that. *A. V., turned again.*
 Isa. 66. 8, nation be *b.* forth at once. *A. V., born.*
 Mark 8. 28, *b.* him out of the village. *A. V., led.*
 Luke 8. 23, and *b.* forth fruit. *A. V., bare.*
 23. 15, shalt be *b.* down. *A. V., thrust.*
 10. 1, *b.* him before Pilate. *A. V., led . . . unto.*
 Acts 7. 41, *b.* a sacrifice unto. *A. V., offered.*
 13. 23, *b.* unto Israel a Saviour. *A. V., raised.*
 20. 33, *b.* him on his way. *A. V., accompanied him.*
 21. 34, commanded him to be *b.* *A. V., carried.*
 Jas. 1. 18, he *b.* us forth. *A. V., begat he us.*
BROW. Isa. 43. 4, thy *b.* brass.
 Luke 4. 29, unto the *b.* of the hill.
BRUISE (v.). Gen. 3. 15, *b.* thy head.
 Gen. 4. 23, for *b.* me. *A. V., to my hurt.*
 Ps. 38. 8, sore *b.* *A. V., broken.*
 Isa. 53. 5, *b.* for our iniquities. [*corn.*]
BRUISED (adj.). Lev. 2. 16, the *b.* grain. *A. V., beaten*
 Mat. 12. 20, *b.* reed shall he not break.
BRUISES (n.). Isa. 1. 6, wounds, and *b.*
BRUTISH. Ps. 49. 10, the *b.* alike perish. *A. V., b. person (perish).*
 Ps. 73. 22, so *b.* was I, and ignorant. *A. V., foolish.*
 92. 6, *b.* man knoweth not.
 Prov. 30. 2, I am more *b.*
 Jer. 10. 14, man is become *b.* *A. V., (man) is b.*
BUCKET. Num. 24. 7, water shall flow from his *b.*
 Isa. 40. 15, as a drop of a *b.*
BUCKLER. 1 Kings 10. 16, shekels of gold went to one *b.* *A. V., target.*
 2 Chr. 14. 8, army that bare *b.* *A. V., targets.*
 Ps. 91. 4, a shield and a *b.*
BUD. Num. 17. 5, rod . . . shall *b.* *A. V., blossom.*
 Num. 17. 8, put forth *b.*
 S. of Sol. 7. 12, vine hath *b.* *A. V., flourish.*
 Heb. 9. 4, Aaron's rod that *b.*
BUFFET. Mat. 26. 67, and *b.* him (= *strike with their hands*).
 1 Cor. 4. 11, and are *b.*
 9. 27, I *b.* my body. *A. V., keep under.*
 1 Pet. 2. 20, *b.* for it.
BUILD. 1 Sam. 2. 35, I will *b.* him a sure house.
 Ps. 102. 16, hath *b.* up Zion. *A. V., shall build.*
 127. 1, except Jehovah *b.* the house.
 Eccl. 3. 3, a time to *b.* up.
 Isa. 58. 12, *b.* the old waste places.
 Mat. 7. 24, *b.* his house upon the rock.
 Luke 6. 48, been well *b.* *A. V., founded upon a rock.*
 7. 5, himself *b.* us our. *A. V., he hath b.*
 14. 30, began to *b.*
 Acts 20. 32, able to *b.* you up.
 Rom. 15. 20, that I might not *b.* upon.
 1 Cor. 3. 12, *b.* on the foundation.
 Eph. 2. 22, ye also are *b.* together.
BUILDER. 1 Kings 5. 18, Solomon's *b.*
 Ps. 113. 22, stone which the *b.* rejected.
 Mat. 21. 42; Mark 12. 10; Luke 20. 17, *b.* rejected.
 1 Cor. 3. 10, as a wise masterbuilder.
 Heb. 11. 10, whose *b.* and maker is God.
BUILDING. 1 Kings 9. 1, finished the *b.*
 1 Cor. 3. 9, ye are . . . God's *b.*
 2 Cor. 10. 8, gave for *b.* you up. *A. V., edification.*
 Eph. 2. 21, each several *b.* fitly framed.
 12. 6, up of the body. *A. V., edifying.*
BUKKI. bukk'ki—Heb. *Bukki'ah.* Num. 34. 27; Ezra 7. 4.
BUKKIAH. bukk'k'ah—Heb. *proved of Jehovah.* 1 Chr. 25. 4.
BUL. bul, eighth month of Jewish year. 1 Kings 6. 33.
BULLOCKS. Num. 23. 1, prepare . . . seven *b.* *A. V., oxen.*
 Hos. 14. 2, render as *b.* the offering of our lips. *A. V., render the calves.*
BULRUSHES. Ex. 2. 3, an ark of *b.*
BULWARKS. Deut. 20. 20, build *b.* (= *fortifications*).
 Ps. 48. 13, mark ye well her *b.*
 Isa. 26. 1, will he appoint for walls and *b.*
 Jer. 50. 15, her *b.* are fallen. *A. V., foundations.*
BUNAH. bū nah—Heb. *prudence.* 1 Chr. 2. 25.
BUNDE. Gen. 42. 35, *b.* of money.
 Ruth 2. 16, pull out some for her from the *b.* *A. V., let fall also some of the handfuls of purpose for her.*
 Mat. 13. 30, bind them in *b.*
 Acts 28. 3, gathered a *b.* of sticks.
BUNNI. būn ni. Neh. 11. 15.
BURDEN. Num. 4. 47, work of bearing *b.* *A. V., service of the b.*
 Ps. 55. 22, cast thy *b.* upon Jehovah.

Ps. 68. 11, a sore *b.* upon our loins. *A. V., affliction.*
 68. 19, who daily beareth our *b.* *A. V., loadeth us with benefits.*
 Mat. 11. 30, my *b.* is light.
 Luke 12. 12, borne the *b.*
 Luke 11. 46, load men with *b.*, . . . touch not the *b.*
 2 Cor. 11. 9, not a *b.* on any man. *A. V., chargeable to no.*
 12. 13, a *b.* to you. *A. V., burdensome.*
 Gal. 6. 2, bear ye one another's *b.*
 1 Thes. 2. 9, that we might not *b.* any of you. *A. V., because we would not be chargeable unto.*
BURDEN. applied to prophecy, 2 Kings 9. 25; Isa. 13. 15; 17. 19; 21. 22; 23. 23; Nah. 1. 1.
 Christ's burden is light, Mat. 11. 30. (See Acts 15. 28; Rev. 2. 24.)
 of the Scribes and Pharisees, Mat. 23. 4; Luke 11. 46; described, Ps. 33. 4; 55. 22; 2 Cor. 5. 4; Gal. 6. 2.
BURDENED. 1 Tim. 5. 16, let not the church be *b.* *A. V., charged.*
BURDENSOME. Zech. 12. 3, a *b.* stone.
Burdensome, 1 Cor. 9. 15-19; 2 Cor. 11. 7-9; 12. 13-16; Phil. 4. 15; 2 Thes. 3. 8.
BURIAL. 2 Chr. 26. 23, field of *b.*
 Eccl. 6. 3, he have no *b.*
 Jer. 22. 19, *b.* of an ass.
 Mat. 26. 12, she did it to prepare me for *b.*
Burial, first account of a *b.* Gen. 23.
 customs, Gen. 23. 4-15; 25. 9; 49. 31; Deut. 34. 6; 1 Kings 13. 31; Mat. 27. 7; Mark 14. 8; Luke 23. 56; John 11. 38; 12. 17; Acts 8. 2.
 to be without, Num. 14. 29; Deut. 28. 26; 2 Kings 9. 10; Ps. 79. 2, 3; Eccl. 6. 3; Isa. 14. 19, 20; Jer. 7. 33; 34. 20; Heb. 17.
 of Sarah, Gen. 23.; Abraham, Gen. 25. 9; Isaac, Gen. 35. 23; Jacob, Gen. 50.; John the Baptist, Mat. 14. 12; Jesus, Mat. 27. 60; Stephen, Acts 8. 2.
BURIED. Acts 8. 2, men *b.* Stephen. *A. V., carried Stephen to his burial.*
 Rom. 6. 4, we were *b.* therefore with him.
 1 Cor. 15. 4, that he was *b.*
 Col. 2. 12, having been *b.* with him.
BURIEATH. Prov. 19. 24; 26. 15, sluggard *b.* *A. V., (slothful man) hideth.*
BURN. Num. 16. 40, *b.* incense. *A. V., offer.*
 Ps. 11. 6, *b.* wind. *A. V., horrible tempest.*
 38. 7, loins are filled with *b.* *A. V., a loathsome disease.*
 Isa. 9. 18, wickedness *b.* as the fire.
 Jer. 33. 13, *b.* meal-offerings. *A. V., kindle.*
 34. 5, make a *b.* *A. V., burn odours.*
 Lam. 5. 10, *b.* heat of famine. *A. V., terrible famine.*
 Mat. 13. 30, in bundles to *b.*
 Luke 12. 35, your lamps *b.*
 John 5. 35, lamp that *b.* and shineth. *A. V., a burning and a shining light.*
 1 Cor. 13. 3, give my body to be *b.*
BURNING. Ps. 58. 9, the green and the *b.* alike. *A. V., both living, and in his wrath.*
Burning Bush, Ex. 3. 2; Mark 12. 26; Luke 20. 37; Acts 7. 30-35.
BURNISHED. 1 Kings 7. 45, *b.* brass. *A. V., bright.*
 Dan. 10. 6, his feet like unto *b.* brass. *A. V., polished.*
 Rev. 1. 15, like unto *b.* brass. *A. V., fine.*
BURNT. Isa. 9. 19, land *b.* up. *A. V., darkened.*
 Jer. 46. 19, shall be *b.* up. *A. V., desolate.*
BURNT-OFFERING. Gen. 22. 7, lamb for a *b.-o.*
 Ps. 40. 6, *b.-o.* and sin-*o.* hast.
 51. 16, thou hast no pleasure in *b.-o.*
 Dan. 8. 13, continual *b.-o.* *A. V., daily sacrifice.*
 Hos. 6. 6, knowledge of God more than *b.-o.*
 Mark 12. 33, more than all whole *b.-o.*
 Heb. 10. 6, 8, in whole *b.-o.*
Burnt-Offerings, laws concerning, Lev. 1. 1; 6. 8. continual, Ex. 29. 38; 1 Chr. 16. 40; 2 Chr. 13. 11. Examples of:—Offered by Noah, Gen. 8. 20; Abraham, Gen. 22. 13; Jethro, Ex. 18. 12; Balaam, Num. 23. 2; 14; Joshua, Josh. 8. 13; Gideon, Judg. 6. 26-28; Samuel, 1 Sam. 7. 9; Saul, 1 Sam. 13. 9, 10; David, 2 Sam. 24. 35; Solomon, 1 Kings 3. 15; Elijah, 1 Kings 18. 33-38; Job, Job 1. 5.
BURST. Job 32. 19, ready to *b.*
 Jer. 23. 19, whirling tempest: it shall *b.* *A. V., fall grievously.*
 30. 23, *b.* upon the head. *A. V., fall with pain.*
 Joel 2. 8, they *b.* through the weapons, and. *A. V., when they fall upon the sword, they.*
 Mat. 9. 17, else the skins *b.* *A. V., bottles break.*
 Mark 2. 22, *b.* Luke 5. 37, new wine will *b.*
BURY. Gen. 23. 4, I may *b.* my dead.
 Mat. 8. 21, and *b.* my father.
 Luke 9. 60, leave the dead to *b.* their own dead.
BUSH. Ex. 3. 2, *b.* burned with fire.
 Mark 12. 26, in the book of Moses, in the place concerning the *B.*, how God spake. *A. V., how in the b. God spake.*
 Acts 7. 30, fire in a *b.*
BUSHEL. Mat. 5. 15; Mark 4. 21; Luke 11. 33, put it under a (the) *b.*
BUSINESS. Deut. 24. 5, charged with any *b.*

- 1 Sam. 21. 8, king's *b.* required haste.
 Neh. 13. 13, *b.* was to distribute. *A. V., office.*
 Ps. 107. 23, do *b.* in great waters.
 Acts 19. 24, no little *b.* *A. V., small gain.*
 19. 25, by this *b.* *A. V., craft.*
- BUSYBODIES.** 2 Thes. 3. 11, but are *b.*
 1 Tim. 5. 13, tattlers also *b.*
Busybodies, condemned, Prov. 26. 17; 1 Thes. 4. 11;
 2 Thes. 3. 11; 1 Tim. 5. 13.
- BUT.** Gen. 19. 16, *b.* he lingered. *A. V., while.*
 Job 6. 2, my vexation were *b.* weighed. *A. V., grief were thoroughly weighed.*
 Mat. 19. 11, *b.* they to whom it is given. *A. V., save.*
 Mark 7. 7, *b.* in vain do they worship. *A. V., howbeit.*
 Luke 4. 27, *b.* only Naaman. *A. V., saving.*
 Acts 24. 18, *b.* there were certain Jews. *A. V., where-upon certain Jews.*
 Rev. 2. 17, *b.* he that receiveth it. *A. V., saving.*
- BUTTER.** Gen. 18. 8, he took *b.*
 Ps. 55. 21, smooth as *b.* *A. V., smoother than b.*
 Prov. 30. 33, churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
 Isa. 7. 15, *b.* and honey shall he eat.
- BUY.** Gen. 41. 57; 42. 3, to *b.* grain.
 Ex. 21. 2, if thou *b.* a Hebrew servant.
 2 Sam. 24. 21, to *b.* the threshing-floor.
 2 Kings 12. 12, for *b.* timber. *A. V., to buy.*
 Prov. 23. 23, *b.* the truth, and sell it not.
 Isa. 55. 1, *b.*, and eat; . . . *b.* wine and milk.
 Jer. 32. 7, 8, 25, *b.* thee my field.
 Mat. 14. 15, *b.* themselves food.
 25. 9, *b.* for yourselves.
 Mark 6. 36, *b.* themselves somewhat to eat.
 6. 37, *b.* . . . bread.
 Luke 9. 13, go and *b.* food.
 John 4. 8, into the city to *b.* food.
 Rev. 3. 18, *b.* of me gold refined.
 13. 17, to *b.* or to sell.
- BUYER.** Prov. 20. 14, saith the *b.*
 Isa. 24. 2, as with the *b.*
- BUZ,** būz—Heb. *despicable.* Gen. 22. 21.
BUZĪ, būzī, **BUZĪTE.** Ezek. 1. 3; Job 32. 2.
- BY.** Ex. 13. 18, *b.* the way of the wilderness. *A. V., through.*
 Deut. 5. 15, out thence *b.* a mighty hand. *A. V., through.*
 Mat. 9. 34, *b.* the prince of the. *A. V., through.*
 Mark 5. 21, *b.* the sea. *A. V., nigh unto.*
 Acts 3. 16, *b.* faith in his name. *A. V., through.*
 Rom. 5. 15, if *b.* the trespass of the one. *A. V., through.*
 11. 11, but *b.* their fall salvation. *A. V., through.*
 Gal. 3. 8, justify the Gentiles *b.* faith. *A. V., through.*
- BYPATHS.** Jer. 18. 15, walk in *b.* *A. V., paths.*
- BYWORD.** Deut. 28. 37, *b.* among all the peoples.
 Job 17. 6, a *b.* of the people (= proverb).
 Ps. 44. 14, a *b.* among the nations.
 Ezek. 23. 10, a *b.* among women. *A. V., famous.*

C

- CABRON,** cāb'ron—village, Judah. Josh. 15. 40.
CABUL, cābul—Heb. *as good as nothing.*
 (1) town, Asher. Josh. 19. 27.
 (2) region in Galilee given to Hiram. 1 Kings 9. 13.
- CÆSAR,** cæ'sar—Lat. title Roman emperors. Mat. 22. 17.
 Augustus, Luke 2. 1; Tiberius, Luke 3. 1; Claudius, Acts 11. 28; Nero, Acts 25. 8; Phil. 4. 22.
 Roman citizens could appeal to, Acts 25. 11.
 saints in household of, Phil. 4. 22.
- CÆSAREA,** cæs'a-rē'a—Gk. *Kaisareia.*
 Caesar's (Augustus) town. Acts 8. 40.
 Paul taken to, Acts 9. 30.
 abode of Cornelius, the centurion, Acts 10. 1-24.
 visited by Peter, Acts 10. 24; by Paul, Acts 21. 8.
 Paul examined at, Acts 23. 23.
- CÆSAREA PHILIPPI,** cæs'a-rē'a phī-līp'pī, named after Philip the tetrarch.
 visited by Christ, Mat. 16. 13; Mark 8. 27.
- CAGE.** Gen. 5. 27, *c.* is full of birds.
- CAIAPHAS,** cā'ia-phas—Heb. *depression* (?)—high priest. John 11. 49.
- CAIN,** cāin—Heb. *acquired* (?).
 murders Abel, Gen. 4. 1, 8.
- CAINAN,** ca'īnan—Heb. *possessor.* Luke 3. 36.
- CAKE.** Gen. 18. 6, make *c.*
 Ex. 12. 39, *c.* of the dough.
 29. 23, *c.* of oiled bread.
 Lev. 8. 26; Josh. 5. 11; Judg. 6. 19, unleavened *c.*
 Judg. 7. 13, *c.* of barley bread.
 1 Sam. 25. 18; 30. 12; 1 Chr. 12. 40, *c.* of figs.
 2 Sam. 6. 19, a *c.* of raisins. *A. V., a flagon of wine.*
 1 Kings 14. 3, take . . . *c.* *A. V., cakelets.*
 2 Kings 20. 7; Isa. 38. 21, take a *c.* of figs. *A. V., lump.*
 Ezek. 4. 12, eat it as barley *c.*
 Hos. 7. 8, Ephraim is a *c.* not turned. [10. 11.]
- CAIAH,** cā'iah—Assyr. *Kahhu*—Assyrian city. Gen. 10. 11.
- CALAMITY.** Deut. 32. 35, day of their *c.*
 1 Sam. 10. 19, of all your *c.* *A. V., adversities.*
- 2 Sam. 22. 19; Ps. 18. 18, in the day of my *c.*
 Job 15. 12, *c.* . . . ready at his side. *A. V., destruction.*
 31. 3, *c.* to the unrighteous. *A. V., destruction.*
 Ps. 57. 1, *c.* be overpast.
 Prov. 1. 26, laugh in the day of your *c.*
 17. 5, glad at a *c.* *A. V., calamities.* [chief.]
 24. 16, are overthrown by *c.* *A. V., shall fall into mis-*
 Obad. 13, day of their *c.*
- CALCOL,** cāl'cōl—Heb. *supporter.* 1 Kings 4. 31.
- CALDRON.** 1 Sam. 2. 14, *c.*, or pot.
 Jer. 1. 13, I see a boiling *c.* *A. V., pot.*
- CALĒB,** cāl'leb—Heb. *dog.* (1) son of Hezron, 1 Chr. 2. 18.
 (2) son of Hur, 1 Chr. 2. 50.
 (3) the faithful spy. Num. 13. 30; Josh. 14. 6.
- CALĒB-EPHRATHI,** cāl'leb-ēph'ra-tah. 1 Chr. 2. 24.
- CALE.** Gen. 18. 7, *c.* tender.
 Ex. 32. 4, 8, 20; Deut. 9. 16, molten *c.*
 Lev. 9. 2, *c.* of the herd. *A. V., young c.*
 1 Sam. 6. 7, bring their *c.* home.
 Ps. 29. 6, skip like a *c.*; 106. 19, made a *c.*
 Isa. 11. 6, *c.* and the young lion.
 Jer. 31. 18, *c.* unaccustomed to. *A. V., bullock.*
 46. 21, like *c.* of the stall. *A. V., failed bullocks.*
 Heb. 9. 12, blood of goats and *c.*
- Calf,** Aaron's golden, Ex. 32. 1-20; Deut. 9. 12-21; Ps. 106. 19; Hos. 8. 5, 6; Acts 7. 41.
- CALL.** Gen. 2. 19, he would *c.*
 Gen. 4. 26, to *c.* upon the name.
 30. 13, *c.* me happy.
 Ex. 2. 7, *c.* thee a nurse.
 Deut. 4. 26; 30. 19; 31. 28, *c.* heaven. [ble.]
 2 Sam. 20. 4, *c.* me the men . . . together. *A. V., assem-*
 2 Kings 4. 12, 15, 36, *c.* this Shunammite.
 Job 15. 22, *c.* thou.
 14. 15, thou wouldst *c.*
 Ps. 4. 1, 3, when I *c.*; 20. 9, when we *c.*
 50. 15, *c.* upon me in the day.
 53. 4, and *c.* not upon God. *A. V., they have not called.*
 80. 18; 99. 6; 105. 1, *c.* upon thy (his) name.
 86. 7, in the day . . . I will *c.* upon thee.
 Prov. 8. 4, unto you, O men, I *c.*
 Isa. 7. 14, *c.* his name Immanuel.
 44. 19, none *c.* to mind. *A. V., considereth in his heart.*
 55. 5, *c.* a nation that; 55. 6, *c.* ye upon him.
 60. 18, *c.* thy walls Salvation.
 Jer. 3. 19, ye shall *c.* me My Father.
 33. 3, *c.* unto me, and I will answer.
 Lam. 3. 8, *c.* for help. *A. V., shout.*
 Joel 1. 14; 2. 15, *c.* a solemn assembly.
 Jonah 1. 6, arise, *c.* upon thy God.
 Mat. 1. 21, *c.* his name Jesus.
 1. 23, *c.* his name Immanuel.
 15. 24, out of Egypt did I *c.* my son. *A. V., have I called.*
 9. 13; Mark 2. 17; Luke 5. 32, *c.* the righteous.
 Mark 10. 49, and said, *c.* ye him. *A. V., commanded him to be called.*
 Luke 7. 32, *c.* to one another. *A. V., calling.*
 Rom. 10. 12, rich unto all that *c.*
 10. 13, whosoever shall *c.* upon the name.
 Heb. 2. 11, to *c.* them brethren.
 Jas. 5. 11, *c.* them blessed. *A. V., count them happy.*
- Call,** of Noah, Gen. 6. 13; Abraham, Gen. 12. 1-3; Jacob, Gen. 28. 12; Moses, Ex. 3. 7-10; Joshua, Num. 27. 18, 23; Samuel, 1 Sam. 3.; Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 1; David, 1 Sam. 16. 13; Elisha, 1 Kings 19. 19; Isaiah, Isa. 6. 8, 9; Jeremiah, Jer. 1. 5; Ezekiel, Ezek. 2. 1-8; Hosea, Hos. 1. 2; Amos, Amos 7. 15; Jonah, Jonah 1. 2; the apostles, Mat. 4. 18; Mark 1. 17; Luke 5. 10, 27; John 1. 39; Paul, Acts 9.; Rom. 1. 1; Gal. 1. 1, 11.
 to repentance, Ps. 49.; Prov. 1. 20; Isa. 45. 20; Jer. 35. 15; Mat. 11. 28; John 7. 37; Rom. 8. 28; 2 Cor. 5. 20; Rev. 2. 5; 22. 17.
 danger of rejecting, Ps. 50. 17; Prov. 29. 1; Isa. 66. 4; Jer. 26. 4; Mat. 22. 3; John 12. 48; Acts 28. 24; Rom. 11. 8; Heb. 12. 25; Rev. 2. 5.
- CALLED.** Gen. 1. 5, God *c.* the light Day.
 Gen. 2. 19, the man *c.* every living creature.
 17. 5, thy name any more *c.* *c.* Abram.
 21. 12, in Isaac shall thy seed *b.*
 25. 26, his name was *c.* Jacob.
 Ex. 2. 10, *c.* his name Moses.
 3. 4, God *c.* unto him.
 33. 7, *c.* it The tent of meeting.
 Num. 16. 2, *c.* to the assembly. *A. V., famous in the congregation.*
 1 Sam. 3. 4, 6, 8, 10, Jehovah *c.* Samuel.
 1 Kings 18. 26, *c.* on the name of Baal.
 2 Kings 4. 36, he *c.* Gehazi, and said, *C.*
 Ps. 17. 6; 31. 17, I have *c.* upon thee.
 18. 6; 99. 6; 118. 5, I *c.* upon Jehovah.
 Prov. 1. 24, I have *c.*, and ye have refused.
 Isa. 9. 6, his name shall *b.* *c.* Wonderful.
 19. 18, *c.* The city of destruction.
 Dan. 9. 18, city which is *c.* by thy name.
 Zech. 11. 7, *c.* Beauty . . . *c.* Bands.
 Mat. 1. 16, *c.* Christ; 25, *c.* his name Jesus,
 4. 21; Mark 1. 20, he *c.* them.

Mat. 5. 9, c. sons of God.
 5. 19, c. least . . . c. great.
 9. 9, man, c. Matthew. *A. V., named.*
 18. 2, he c. to him a little child.
Luke 1. 32, c. the Son of the Most High.
 1. 35, c. the Son of God.
 1. 76, c. the prophet.
 2. 21, so c. by the angel. *A. V., named.*
 16. 5, c. to him. *A. V., called.*
 22. 3, who was c. Iscariot. *A. V., surnamed.*
John 4. 25, Messiah cometh (he that is c. Christ).
 15. 15, I have c. you friends.
Acts 15. 22, Judas c. Barsabbas. *A. V., surnamed.*
 15. 37, also, who was c. Mark. *A. V., whose surname was.*
Rom. 8. 30, he also c.; and whom he c.
Gal. 5. 13, c. for freedom.
Eph. 4. 4, c. in one hope.
 1 Thes. 2. 12, God, who c. you. *A. V., hath called.*
 2 Tim. 1. 9, c. us with a holy calling.
Heb. 5. 4, c. of God.
 11. 8, Abraham, when he was c.
Jas. 2. 23, c. the friend of God.
 1 Pet. 1. 15, who c. you is holy.
 5. 10, God of all grace, who c. *A. V., hath c.*
 1 John 3. 1, c. children of God.
Rev. 19. 11, c. Faithful; 19. 13, c. the Word of God.
Calling, of mankind under the law, **Ex.** 19. 3-6; **Deut.** 4. 10; 23. 18; 1 Kings 8. 53; **Prov.** 1. 20-23; **Isa.** 41. 8, 9; 48. 15.
 of the gospel, **Rom.** 11. 29; 1 Cor. 1. 26; **Eph.** 1. 18; **Phil.** 3. 14; 2 Tim. 1. 9; 1 Pet. 2. 9; 2 Pet. 1. 10.
CALM. **Ps.** 107. 29, storm a c.
Johab 1. 11, that the sea may be c.
Mat. 8. 26; **Mark** 4. 39, was a great c.
Luke 8. 24, and there was a c.
CALNEH, cāl neh, city built by Nimrod. **Gen.** 10. 10.
CALNO, cāl no, probably same as Calneh. **Isa.** 10. 9.
CAME, Gen. 4. 3, 8, c. to pass.
Gen. 31. 24, God c. to Laban.
 31. 25, c. up with Jacob. *A. V., overtook.*
 40. 6; 41. 14, Joseph c. in.
 42. 5, c. to buy; 46. 6, c. into Egypt.
Josh. 2. 2, there c. men.
 8. 22, c. forth out of the city. *A. V., issued.*
Judg. 5. 13, then c. down a remnant. *A. V., he made him that remaineth have dominion.*
 6. 11, the angel of Jehovah c.
 1 Sam. 2. 27, c. a man of God unto Eli.
 2 Sam. 22. 6, death c. upon me. *A. V., prevented.*
Job 1. 6, sons of God c.; Satan also c.
Ps. 105. 19, that his word c. to pass. *A. V., came.*
Isa. 38. 4, c. the word of Jehovah.
Jer. 1. 2, 4, word of Jehovah c.
Mat. 2. 1, Wise-men from the east c.
Mark 1. 29, they c. into the house. *A. V., entered.*
 7. 25, c. and fell down at his feet.
Luke 1. 44, salutation c. into mine ears. *A. V., sounded.*
 9. 36, when the voice c. *A. V., was past.*
 15. 17, he c. to himself.
 19. 10, c. to seek. *A. V., is come.*
John 1. 7, c. for witness; 1. 11, c. unto his own.
 1. 17, grace and truth c. through Jesus Christ.
 8. 42, I c. forth . . . from God. *A. V., proceeded.*
 13. 3, c. forth from God. *A. V., was come.*
Acts 5. 15, as Peter c. by. *A. V., Peter passing by.*
Rom. 5. 18, judgment c. . . free gift c.
 5. 20, the law c. in besides. *A. V., entered.*
 1 Tim. 1. 15, Christ Jesus c. into the world.
 1 John 5. 6, c. by water and blood.
CAMP. **Ex.** 14. 19, the c. of Israel.
Ex. 16. 13, dew lay round about the c. *A. V., host.*
Num. 12. 15, shut up without the c.
 13. 19, whether in c. *A. V., tents.*
Deut. 23. 11, in the midst of thy c. *A. V., in thy c.*
Josh. 1. 11, through the midst of the c. *A. V., host.*
Ps. 106. 16, they envied Moses also in the c.
Ezek. 4. 2, set c. also against. *A. V., the c.*
Heb. 13. 11, 13, burned without the c.
Rev. 20. 9, compassed the c. of the saints.
Camp, of the Israelites, **Ex.** 14. 19; **Num.** 1. 52.
 to be kept holy, **Lev.** 13. 46; **Num.** 5. 2; **Heb.** 13. 11.
CAN. **Job** 41. 10, he that c. stand. *A. V., is able to.*
Mark 4. 32, birds . . . c. lodge. *A. V., may.*
Luke 16. 2, c. be no longer. *A. V., majest.*
John 7. 26, c. it be that the rulers . . . know. *A. V., do.*
CANA, cā nā — Heb. reed — village in Galilee.
 Christ's first miracle at, **John** 2. 1.
 nonnan interviews Christ at, **John** 4. 46.
CANAAN, cā naan — Heb. low land.
 (1) Ham's fourth son, **Gen.** 9. 25.
 (2) country named after Ham's son, **Ex.** 15. 15.
 promised to Abraham, **Gen.** 12. 7.
 taken by the Israelites, **Josh.** 14.
 its language "Hebrew," **Isa.** 19. 18.
CANAAN. **Isa.** 23. 11, commandment concerning C.
A. V., against the merchant city.
CANAANITE, cā naan-ite. **Gen.** 10. 15; 1 Chr. 1. 13.
CANAANITESS, cā naan-ite-ss. 1 Chr. 2. 3.

CANANÆAN. **Mat.** 10. 4, Simon the C. *A. V., Cananite.*
CANDACE, cān'da-cē, Ethiopian queen. **Acts** 8. 27.
CANDLESTICK. **Ex.** 25. 31, c. of pure gold.
Rev. 1. 12, 20, seven golden c.
 2. 5, move thy c. out of its place.
Candlestick, golden, **Lev.** 24. 4; 1 Sam. 3. 3.
 of the tabernacle, **Ex.** 25. 31; 37. 17; **Num.** 8. 2-4.
 where placed, **Ex.** 30. 7, 8; **Lev.** 24. 3.
 in visions, **Zech.** 4. 2; **Rev.** 1. 12. [left.
CANKER, WORM. **Joel** 1. 4, that which the c. hath
CANEH, cān neh = Calneh (q.v.) **Ezek.** 27. 23.
CAPERNAUM, cā-pēr-na-um — town of Nahum.
 scene of Christ's ministry, **Mat.** 4. 13; **John** 4. 46.
 condemned by Christ, **Mat.** 11. 23.
CAPHTOR, cāph'tōr — cf. Egyptn. **Keft.** **Deut.** 2. 23.
CAPHTORIM, cāph-to-rim. 1 Chr. 1. 12. *A. V., Caphthorim.*
CAPITALS. **Ex.** 36. 38, overlaid their c. *A. V., chapiters.*
Amos 9. 1, smite the c. *A. V., lintel of the door.*
Zeph. 2. 14, in the c. *A. V., upper lintels.*
CAPPADOCIA, cāp-pa-dō-ci-a, prov. Asia Minor.
Acts 2. 9.
CAPTAIN. **Gen.** 21. 22, c. of his host.
Gen. 37. 36; 39. 1, c. of the guard.
Ex. 15. 4, his chosen c. are sunk in the Red Sea.
 2 Kings 11. 14, the c. *A. V., princes.*
Mark 6. 21, high c.; **Luke** 22. 4, 52, priests and c.
CAPTIVE. **Gen.** 14. 14, taken c.
Gen. 31. 21, took they c.
Num. 21. 1, some of them c. *A. V., prisoners.*
 24. 22, carry thee away c.
Esth. 2. 6, with the c. *A. V., captivity.*
Ps. 68. 18, led away c. *A. V., captivity c.*
 137. 3, led us c. required of us songs.
Isa. 61. 1, proclaim liberty to the c.
Luke 4. 18, proclaim release to the c.
Eph. 4. 8, he led captivity c.
CAPTIVITY. **Exra** 8. 35, of the c. *A. V., those that had been carried away.*
Exra 9. 4, of them of the c. *A. V., those that had been carried away.*
Jer. 29. 4, all the c. *A. V., that are carried away captives.*
Dan. 2. 25, children of the c. of Judah. *A. V., captives of Judah.*
Captivity, of Israel, 1 Kings 15. 29; 2 Kings 15. 19, 20; 17. 6, 23; 1 Chr. 5. 26; **Isa.** 9. 1.
 of Judah, foretold, **Isa.** 39. 6; **Jer.** 13. 19; 20. 4; 25. 11.
 fulfilled, 2 Kings 24. 15, 16; 25. 11; 2 Chr. 36. 6-10; **Jer.** 52.
 return from, 2 Chr. 36. 23; **Exra** 1. 2; **Neh.** 2; **Ps.** 126.
CARAVANS. **Isa.** 21. 13, ye c. *A. V., travelling companies.*
CARCAS, cār'cas, chamberlain. **Esth.** 1. 10.
CARCASE. **Mat.** 24. 23, whosoever the c. is.
CARCHEDON, cār'che-mish, scene of Nebuchadnezzar's victory. **Jer.** 46. 2.
CARE. **Deut.** 32. 10, he c. for him. *A. V., instructed.*
 1 Sam. 10. 2, left off c. for the asses. *A. V., left the care of.*
Mat. 13. 22; **Mark** 4. 19, c. of the world.
Luke 10. 34, took c. of him; 10. 35, take c. of him.
John 10. 13, c. not for the sheep.
 1 Cor. 9. 9, is it for the oxen that God c.? *A. V., Doth God take care for oxen?* [mess.
 2 Cor. 7. 11, what earnest c. it wrought. *A. V., careful.*
Care, worldly, **Luke** 12. 22; **John** 6. 27; 1 Cor. 7. 32; **Phil.** 4. 6; 1 Tim. 6. 8; **Heb.** 13. 5; reproved, **Luke** 10. 41.
 for others, **Luke** 10. 34; **John** 19. 26; 2 Cor. 7. 12; 8. 16; **Phil.** 4. 10.
 cast on God, **Ps.** 9. 9; 62. 1; 1 Pet. 5. 7. [10. 40.
Instances — **Judg.** 5. 28; 2 Sam. 13. 5; **Dan.** 6. 19; **Luke** 10. 41.
CAREFUL. 1 Cor. 7. 32, 34, is c. for the things. *A. V., careful.*
CAREFULLY. **Eph.** 5. 15, look therefore c. how ye walk. *A. V., see then that ye walk circumspectly.*
CARELESS. **Prov.** 19. 16, c. of his ways. *A. V., desiseth.*
CARMEL, cār'mel — Heb. garden-land. (1) town, **Josh.** 15. 55.
 (2) range of hills 8 miles long, 1 Kings 18. 20.
CARMELITE, cār'mel-ite. 1 Sam. 30. 5.
CARMELITESS, cār'mel-ite-ss. 1 Sam. 27. 3.
CARMİ, cār'mi — Heb. vine-dresser. (1) Reuben's son, **Gen.** 46. 9. (2) Caleb, 1 Chr. 4. 1; 2. 18. (3) Zimri's son, Achan's father, **Josh.** 7. 1.
CARMİTES, cār'mites, family of Carmi. **Num.** 26. 6.
CARNAL. **Rom.** 7. 14, I am c.
 1 Cor. 9. 11, if we shall reap your c. things?
CAROUSINGS. 1 Pet. 4. 3, c. *A. V., banquetings.*
CARPENTER. 2 Chr. 34. 11, even to the c. *A. V., artificers.*
Mat. 13. 55, the c. son; **Mark** 6. 3, the c. [ment.
CARPET. **Judg.** 5. 10, sit on rich c. *A. V., in judgment.*
Prov. 31. 22, c. of tapestry. *A. V., coverings.*
CARPUS, cār'pus — Gk. wrist. 2 Tim. 4. 13.
CARRY, CARRIED. **Gen.** 31. 18, 26, c. away.
Gen. 37. 25; 43. 11, c. down; 50. 25, c. up my bones.

- 1 Sam. 31. 9, c. the tidings unto. *A. V., publish it in.*
 2 Sam. 13. 13, whither shall I c. *A. V., cause.*
 1 Kings 8. 48, c. them captive. *A. V., led . . . away.*
 2 Chr. 35. 13, c. them quickly. *A. V., divided.*
 Ps. 49. 17, he shall c. nothing away. *A. V., drawn.*
 Isa. 38. 12, is c. away from me. *A. V., removed.*
 53. 4, c. our sorrows.
 57. 13, a breath shall c. them all away. *A. V., take them.*
 60. 4, c. in the arms. *A. V., nursed.*
 Mark 15. 1, bound Jesus, and c. him away.
 Luke 10. 4, c. no purse.
 16. 22, c. away by the angels; 24. 51, c. up.
 Acts 5. 10, c. her out. *A. V., carrying her forth.*
 5. 15, c. out the sick. *A. V., brought forth.*
 Eph. 4. 14, c. about; Heb. 13. 9, c. away.
 2 Pet. 3. 17, c. away with the error. *A. V., led.*
 Jude 12, clouds without water, c. along.
CARSHENA, cār'she-nā, Persian prince. Esth. 1. 14.
CART. Isa. 5. 18, with a c. rope.
 Amos 2. 13, c. presseth that is full of sheaves. [down].
CARVED. Ps. 74. 6, the c. work thereof they break.
CASE. Ex. 5. 19, in evil c.
 Ps. 144. 15, people that is in such a c. *A. V., grief.*
 Jonah 4. 6, to deliver him from his evil c. *A. V., grief.*
 Acts 25. 14, Festus laid Paul's c. *A. V., declared Paul's cause.*
CASIPHIA, ca-sī'ph-i-ā—Heb. *silver*. Ezra 8. 17.
CASLUHMA, cās'lu-hma—Gen. 10. 14.
CAST. Gen. 21. 10, c. out this handmaid.
 Judg. 7. 22, God will c. out those nations. *A. V., put.*
 Judg. 6. 13, Jehovah hath c. us off. *A. V., forsaken.*
 2 Kings 21. 14, will c. off the remnant. *A. V., forsake.*
 2 Chr. 25. 8, c. thee down. *A. V., make thee fall.*
 Job 6. 27, c. lots upon the fatherless. *A. V., overwhelm.*
 16. 11, c. me into the way. *A. V., turned me over.*
 19. 12, c. up their way against me. *A. V., raise.*
 30. 11, c. off the bridle. *A. V., let loose.*
 Ps. 27. 9, c. me not off. *A. V., leave.*
 42. 5, why art thou c. down, O my soul?
 63. 4, c. up a highway for him that rideth. *A. V., extol.*
 85. 5, c. off among the dead. *A. V., free.*
 Prov. 16. 33, lot is c. into the lap.
 23. 13, people c. off restraint. *A. V., perish.*
 Isa. 2. 20, shall c. away their idols. *A. V., shall c. his.*
 40. 19, workman hath c. *A. V., malleth.*
 54. 6, she is c. off. *A. V., thou wast refused.*
 Jer. 12. 7, c. off my heritage. *A. V., left.*
 33. 33, will c. you off. *A. V., forsake.*
 Ezek. 29. 5, will c. thee forth into the wilderness. *A. V., leave thee thrown.*
 Hos. 1. 5, c. forth his roots as Lebanon.
 Mat. 7. 4, c. out the mote. *A. V., pull.*
 Mark 9. 47, c. it out. *A. V., pluck.*
 12. 42, she c. into two mites. *A. V., threw.*
 12. 43, are c. into the treasury. *A. V., have cast.*
 Luke 1. 29, c. in her mind (= considered).
 4. 29, c. him forth. *A. V., thrust him.*
 12. 49, came to c. fire. *A. V., send.*
 13. 28, yourselves c. forth without. *A. V., thrust out.*
 John 2. 15, c. all out of the temple. *A. V., drove.*
 21. 6, c. the net on the right side.
 Acts 13. 50, c. them out of. *A. V., expelled.*
 16. 24, c. them into . . . prison. *A. V., thrust.*
 22. 23, c. dust into the air. *A. V., threw.*
 27. 17, should be c. upon the Syrtis. *A. V., fall into the quicksands.*
 27. 29, should be c. ashore on rocky ground. *A. V., have fallen upon rocks.*
 2 Cor. 10. 4, c. down. *A. V., pulling.*
 13. 10, not for c. down. *A. V., to destruction.*
 Rev. 21. shall Babylon . . . be c. down. *A. V., thrown.*
CASTANETS. 2 Sam. 6. 5, David . . . played . . . with c. *A. V., on cornets.* [palace].
CASTLE. 1 Kings 16. 18, c. of the king's house. *A. V.,*
 Prov. 18. 19, bars of a c.
 Isa. 13. 22, in their c. *A. V., desolate houses.*
 Acts 21. 34, 37; 22. 24, brought into the c.
 23. 10, bring him into the c.
CATCH. Ps. 10. 9, c. the poor; 35. 8, hath hid c. himself.
 Mark 12. 13, c. him in talk.
 Luke 5. 10, c. men; 11. 54, c. something.
CATERPILLAR. Ps. 78. 46, increase unto the c. *A. V., caterpillar.*
CATTLE. Gen. 1. 24-26, c., and creeping.
 Gen. 13. 2, Abram was very rich in c.
 46. 32, 34, keepers of c.
 Ex. 9. 3, hand of Jehovah is upon thy c.
 11. 5, first-born of c. *A. V., beasts.*
 Ps. 50. 10, c. upon a thousand hills.
Cattle. Gen. 1. 25; 12. 2; Ex. 12. 38; Deut. 14. 4, 5;
 1 Sam. 28. 24, 25; Neh. 5. 18; Job 1. 3; Eccl. 2. 7;
 Jonah 4. 11.
 referred to by Christ, Mat. 12. 11; Luke 13. 15; 14. 5.
CAUDA, cau'dā. Acts 27. 16. *A. V., Claudia.*
CAUGHT. Gen. 22. 13, ram c. in the thicket.
 2 Sam. 18. 9, head c. hold of the oak.
 2 Cor. 12. 2; 12. 4; 1 Thes. 4. 17, c. up.
 12. 16, I c. you with guile.
CAUL. Isa. 3. 18, and the c.
 Hos. 13. 8, c. of their heart (= the membrane round the heart).
CAUSE. Gen. 2. 5, not c. it to rain.
 Gen. 2. 21, c. a deep sleep; 45. 1, c. every man to go out.
 Num. 5. 19, priest shall c. her to swear. *A. V., charge her by an oath.*
 Deut. 1. 38, c. Israel to inherit.
 3. 23; 31. 7, c. them to inherit.
 14. 23, c. his name to dwell.
 Job 6. 29, my c. is righteous. *A. V., righteousness is in*
 37. 13, that he c. it to come. *A. V., he causeth.*
 38. 12, c. the dayspring to know.
 Ps. 25. 3; 35. 7, without c.
 67. 1; 80. 3, 19, c. his (thy) face to shine.
 69. 4; 109. 3, without a c.
 112. 5, maintain his c. *A. V., guide his affairs.*
 143. 8, c. me to hear thy lovingkindness.
 Prov. 7. 21, she c. him to yield. *A. V., caused.*
 Isa. 29. 21, an offender in his c. *A. V., for a word.*
 Jer. 7. 3, 7, c. you to dwell.
 32. 44; 33. 7, 11, c. their captivity to return.
 Ezek. 16. 21, in c. them to pass. *A. V., to cause.*
 Jonah 1. 7, 8, for whose c. this evil is upon us.
 Mark 12. 24, is it not for this c. that ye err? *A. V., do ye not therefore err.*
 Luke 23. 22, no c. of death in him.
 Rom. 16. 17, them that are c. the divisions. *A. V., which cause.*
 Eph. 3. 1, 14, for this c. I Paul.
 Heb. 2. 11, for which c. he is not ashamed.
 2 Pet. 1. 5, for this very c. *A. V., beside this.*
CAVE. Gen. 19. 30, he dwelt in a c.
 Gen. 25. 9; 50. 13, buried him in the c.
 49. 29, bury me . . . in the c.
 Josh. 10. 16, hid themselves in the c.
 1 Sam. 22. 1; 1 Chr. 11. 15, the c. of Adullam.
 1 Kings 18. 14, 13, prophets by fifty in a c.
 Nah. 2. 12, filled his c. *A. V., holes.*
 John 11. 38, it was a c., and a stone lay.
 Heb. 11. 38, and the holes. *A. V., dens and c.*
 Rev. 6. 15, hid . . . in the c. *A. V., dens.*
CAVERNS. Isa. 2. 21, c. of the rocks. *A. V., clefts.*
CAVILLETH. Job 40. 2, shall he that c. contend with the Almighty? *A. V., that contendeth with the Almighty distrust him?*
CEASE. Gen. 8. 22, day and night shall not c.
 Deut. 15. 11, poor will never c.
 Job 3. 17, wicked c. from troubling.
 Ps. 37. 8, c. from anger.
 85. 4, cause thine indignation toward us to c.
 Prov. 22. 10, ignominy will c.
 Isa. 29. 20, scoffers c. *A. V., scorner is consumed.*
 Jer. 48. 33, I have caused wine to c. *A. V., fail.*
 Jonah 1. 15, sea c.; Mat. 14. 32; Mark 4. 39, wind c.
 1 Thes. 5. 17, pray without c.
CEDAR. Judg. 9. 15, c. of Lebanon.
 2 Kings 19. 23, tall c. *A. V., c. trees.*
 Ps. 29. 5, Jehovah breaketh in pieces the c.
 80. 10, c. of God. *A. V., goodly c.*
 Isa. 37. 24, tall c.; Jer. 22. 7, choice c.
Cedar, uses of 2 Sam. 5. 11; 1 Kings 5. 6, 10; 6. 9, 10; Isa. 44. 14; Jer. 22. 14; Ezek. 27. 5. (See Job 40. 17; Ps. 29. 5; 80. 10; Isa. 2. 13; Ezek. 17. 3; 31. 3-9; Amos 2. 9.)
CEDAR-TREES, 1 Chr. 14. 1, and c.-t. *A. V., timber of cedars.*
CEDAR-WOOD. 1 Kings 7. 11, and c.-w. *A. V., cedars.*
CEILED. 2 Chr. 3. 5, c. with fir-wood. *A. V., ceiled with fir tree.*
 Jer. 22. 14, c. with cedar. *A. V., cield.*
CEILING. Kings 6. 15, walls of the c. *A. V., ceiling.*
CELEBRATE. Judg. 11. 40, c. the daughter of Jephthah. *A. V., lament.*
 Isa. 38. 18, death cannot c. thee.
CELESTIAL. 1 Cor. 15. 40, c. bodies.
CELL. Jer. 37. 16, into the c. *A. V., cabins.*
 Acts 12. 7, light shined in the c. *A. V., prison.*
CELLAR. Luke 11. 33, in a c. *A. V., secret place.*
CENCHRE, cēn'chre-ē—Heb. *millet*. Acts 18. 18. *A. V., Cenchrea.*
CENSER. Lev. 10. 1, took . . . his c.
 Lev. 16. 12, c. full of coals of fire.
 Rev. 8. 3, golden c.
Censers, used for burning incense, Lev. 10. 1; Num. 16. 46; 2 Chr. 26. 19.
 Korah's consecrated, Num. 16. 36-39.
CENTURION. Mat. 8. 5, c. beseeching.
 Mat. 27. 54; Mark 15. 39; Luke 23. 47, c.
 Luke 7. 6, the c. sent friends.
 Acts 10. 1, c. of the band called the Italian.
 22. 25, Paul said unto the c.
 27. 1, a c., of the Augustan band.
CEPHAS, cē'phas—Heb. *rock*—Christ's name for Simon. John 1. 42; Gal. 1. 18.
Ceremonial, Isa. 1. 10-15; Hos. 6. 6; Mic. 6. 6-8; Mat. 9. 13; 12. 1-13; 23. 25; Mark 2. 23-28; Luke 11. 39-42.

CERTAIN. Gen. 23. 11, upon a c. place.
 1 Cor. 4. 11, no c. dwelling-place.
 Heb. 10. 27, a c. fearful expectation. *A. V., looking for.*
CERTAINLY. Lev. 10. 13, should c. have eaten it.
A. V., indeed.
 Luke 23. 47, c. this was a righteous man. [*deed.*]
CERTAINTY. 1 Sam. 26. 4, come of a c. *A. V., in very*
CHAPED. 2 Sam. 17. 8, c. in their minds.
CHAFED. Ps. 35. 5, as c. before the wind.
 Dan. 2. 35, c. of the summer threshing-floors.
 Mat. 3. 12; Luke 3. 17, the c. he will burn up.
CHAIN. Gen. 41. 42, a gold c. about his neck.
 Ps. 73. 6, pride is as a c.
 149. 8, to bind their kings with c.
 Prov. 1. 9, c. about thy neck.
 Mark 5. 3, no, not with a c. *A. V., chains.*
 Acts 12. 7, his c. fell off from his hands.
 Eph. 6. 20, in c. *A. V., bonds.*
 2 Tim. 1. 16, not ashamed of my c.
CHALCEDONY. Rev. 21. 19, third, c.
CHALDEA. chāl-dē, a district of Babylonia. Jer. 50. 10.
CHALDEANS. chāl-dē-ān, dwellers in Chaldaea. Job
 1. 17.
CHALDEES. chāl-dees. Gen. 15. 7.
CHALK STONES. Isa. 27. 9, altar as c.-s.
CHAMBER. Gen. 43. 30, into his c.
 Judge. 16. 9, in the inner c. *A. V., in the c.*
 1 Kings 17. 13, carried . . . into the c. *A. V., a loft.*
 2 Kings 4. 10, little c. on the wall.
 1 Chr. 28. 11, inner c. *A. V., parlours.*
 Ps. 19. 5, coming out of his c.
 S. of Sol. 1. 4, brought me into his c.
 Dan. 6. 10, windows were open in his c.
 Joel 2. 16, bridegroom go forth from his c.
 Amos 9. 6, his c. in the heavens. *A. V., stories.*
 Mat. 6. 6, enter into thine inner c. *A. V., thy closet.*
 24. 26, in the inner c. *A. V., secret c.* [*closets.*]
 Luke 12. 3, spoken in the ear in the inner c. *A. V., in*
 Acts 1. 13, the upper c. *A. V., an . . . room.*
 9. 37, in an upper c.
 Rom. 13. 13, *chambering* (= *wanton living*).
CHAMBERLAIN. Jer. 51. 59, was chief c. *A. V., a*
quiet prince.
 Acts 12. 20, king's c.
CHAMELEON. Lev. 11. 30, c. *A. V., mole.*
CHAMPION. 1 Sam. 17. 4, c. out of the camp.
CHANCE. Eccl. 9. 11, time and c.
CHANGE. Gen. 45. 22, c. of raiment.
 Ex. 14. 5, the change of Pharaoh's . . . was c. *A. V., turned.*
 2 Sam. 14. 20, to c. the face of the matter. *A. V., fetch*
about this form of speech.
 Ps. 15. 4, hurt, and c. not.
 102. 26, as a vesture shalt thou c.
 Prov. 24. 21, them that are given to c.
 Jer. 13. 23, can the Ethiopian c. his skin. [*change not.*]
 Mal. 3. 6, I, Jehovah, c. not. *A. V., I am the Lord, I*
 Acts 6. 14, shall c. the customs.
 1 Cor. 15. 51, we shall all be c. [*stream.*]
CHANNEL. Job 6. 15, as the c. of brooks. *A. V.,*
 Job 28. 10, c. among the rocks. *A. V., rivers.*
 38. 25, cleft a c. *A. V., watercourse.*
 Ezek. 31. 4, sent out its c. *A. V., little rivers.*
CHAPELET. Prov. 1. 9, c. of grace. *A. V., ornament.*
CHARACTER. Ezra 4. 7, Syrian c. *A. V., tongue.*
CHARGE. Gen. 26. 5, kept my c. as his sons. [*mandating.*]
 Gen. 49. 33, made an end of c. his sons. *A. V., com-*
 Lev. 15. 30, keep my c. *A. V., ordinance.*
 Num. 4. 16, c. of Eleazar. *A. V., office.*
 Gen. 4. 26, and Joshua c. them. *A. V., adjured.*
 Esth. 4. 5, and c. him. *A. V., gave him a commandment.*
 Job 1. 22, nor c. God foolishly.
 Mat. 9. 30; Mark 5. 43; Luke 9. 21, Jesus c.
 Acts 5. 23, strictly c. you. *A. V., straitly command.*
 7. 60, lay not this sin to their c.
 21. 24, be at charges (= discharge the cost).
 23. 30, c. his accusers. *A. V., gave commandment.*
 25. 7, grievous c. *A. V., complaints.*
 25. 18, they brought no c. *A. V., none accusation.*
 25. 27, c. against him. *A. V., crimes laid.*
 Rom. 3. 9, we before laid to the c. *A. V., proved.*
 8. 33, lay anything to the c. [*ments.*]
 1 Cor. 9. 18, gospel without c. [*ments.*]
 1 Thes. 4. 2, what c. we gave you. *A. V., command-*
 1 Tim. 1. 3, c. certain men not to teach.
 1. 5, end of the c. is love. *A. V., commandment.*
 1 Pet. 5. 3, the c. allotted to you. *A. V., over God's*
heritage. [6. 13].
Charge. of God to individuals, to Moses and Aaron, Ex.
 of Moses to Joshua, Deut. 31. 7; David to Solomon, 1
 Kings 2. 1; 1 Chr. 22. 6; Jehoshaphat to the judges,
 2 Chr. 19. 6; Paul to the elders at Ephesus, Acts 20.
 17; Paul to Timothy, 1 Tim. 5. 21; Peter to the elders,
 1 Pet. 5.
CHARIOT. Ex. 14. 6, ready his c.
 1 Sam. 13. 5, with Israel, 30,000 c.
 2 Kings 2. 11, appeared a c. of fire.
 Ps. 20. 7, some trust in c.
 Isa. 31. 4, and trust in c.
 Acts 8. 29, join thyself to this c.

Chariots, first mention of, Gen. 41. 43.
 of war, Ex. 14. 17; Deut. 20. 1-4; Judg. 1. 19.
 of fire, 2 Kings 2. 11; 6. 17.
CHARMER. Ps. 58. 5, voice of c.
CHASE. Lev. 26. 7, c. your enemies.
 Lev. 26. 8, shall c. *A. V., put to flight.*
 Josh. 23. 10, shall c. a thousand.
 Job 13. 11, terrors shall . . . c. him at. *A. V., drive*
him to.
 30. 15, they c. mine honor as the wind. *A. V., pursue*
my soul.
 Isa. 17. 13, shall be c. as the chaff. [*versation.*]
CHASTE. 1 Pet. 3. 2, your c. behavior. *A. V., c. con-*
CHASTEN. Deut. 8. 5, man c. his son.
 Job 5. 17, c. of the Almighty.
 Ps. 6. 1; 33. 1, neither c. me in thy hot displeasure.
 94. 12, blessed is the man whom thou c.
 115. 18, Jehovah hath c. me sore.
 Prov. 13. 24, c. him sometimes.
 19. 18, c. thy son.
 2 Cor. 6. 9, as c., and not killed.
 Eph. 6. 4, c. . . of the Lord. *A. V., nurture.*
 Heb. 12. 6, Lord loveth he c. [*ment.*]
 12. 8, if ye are without c. *A. V., be without chastise-*
 12. 9, fathers . . . to c. *A. V., which corrected.*
 12. 11, all c. . . for the present.
 Rev. 3. 19, as many as I love, I reprove and c.
CHASTISE. Lev. 26. 18, I will c. you. *A. V., punish.*
 Luke 23. 16, I will therefore c. him.
CHASTISEMENT. Isa. 53. 5, c. of our peace.
Chastisement, value of, 2 Sam. 7. 14, 15; Job 5. 17-20;
 23. 10; Ps. 50. 15; Prov. 3. 11, 12; Mal. 3. 5; John 15. 2;
 1 Pet. 2. 20; Rev. 2. 2, 3, 19; 7. 14.
Chastity, commanded, Ex. 20. 14; Ps. 24. 3, 4; 73. 1;
 Mat. 5. 8, 27, 28; Tit. 1. 15.
 Instances:—*Shem and Japheth*, Gen. 9. 23; *Joseph*,
 Gen. 39. 9; *Job*, Job 31. 1; *Rebekah*, Gen. 24. 65.
CHATTER. Isa. 38. 14, so did I c.
CHEBAR, chē-bar—Babylonian river. Ezek. 1. 1.
CHECKED. 1 Sam. 24. 7, c. his men. *A. V., stayed.*
CHECKER. Ex. 23. 4, coat of c. work. *A. V., brodered*
coat.
CHEERLAOMER, chēd'or-lō'-o-mer. Gen. 14. 1, 17.
CHEEK. Isa. 50. 6, my c. to them.
 Mat. 5. 39, smite thee on thy right c.
CHEER. 1 Sam. 15. 32, came unto him cheerfully.
A. V., delicately. [*self.*]
 Job 9. 17, I will . . . be of good c. *A. V., comfort my-*
 Prov. 15. 13, c. countenance.
 15. 15, of a c. heart. *A. V., merry.*
 Mat. 9. 2, be of good c. (= joyful).
 9. 22, be of good c. *A. V., comfort.*
 14. 27, be of good c.; it is I.
 John 16. 33, be of good c.; I have overcome.
 Acts 23. 11, be of good c.
 Rom. 12. 8, sheweth mercy, with c.
 2 Cor. 9. 7, God loveth a c. giver.
 Jas. 5. 13, is any c.? *A. V., merry.*
Cheerfulness, Prov. 15. 13-15; 17. 22.
CHELAL, chē'lal—Heb. completion, or whole. Ezra
 10. 30.
CHELUHI, chē'lū-hī, son of Bani. Ezra 10. 35. *A. V.,*
Chelluh.
CHELUB, chē'lub, (1) father of Mehir, 1 Chr. 4. 11.
 (2) father of Ezri, 1 Chr. 27. 26.
CHELUBAI, chē'lū-bai = CALEB (2). 1 Chr. 2. 9.
CHEMARIM, chēm-a-rim—Heb. black-robed. Zeph. 1.
 4. *A. V., Chemarims.*
CHEMOSH, che-mōsh—Heb. subduer [?]. Num. 21. 29.
CHEMANAH, che-nā-a-nah—Heb. merchant [?]. (1)
 Benjaminite, 1 Chr. 7. 10. (2) Zedekiah's father, 1
 Kings 22. 11.
CHENANI, chēn'a-nī—Heb. Jehovah is firm. Neh. 9. 4.
CHENANIAH, chēn'a-n'ah, a Levite minstrel. 1 Chr.
 15. 22.
CHEPHAR-AMMONI, chē-phar-ām-mo-nī. Josh. 18.
 24. *A. V., Chephar-haammonai.*
CHEPHIRAH, che-phī rah—Heb. village [?]. Josh.
 9. 17.
CHERAN, chē'rain—son of Dishon. Gen. 36. 26.
CHERETHITES, chēr'e-thites—David's life guards.
 2 Sam. 8. 18.
CHERISHETH, Eph. 5. 29, nourisheth and c.
CHERITH, chē'rith—Elijah hides here. 1 Kings 17. 3.
CHERUB, chē'rūb, place in Babylonia. Ezra 2. 59.
CHERUBIM. Gen. 3. 24, placed . . . the C. *A. V.,*
Cherubims.
 Ps. 30. 1, sitteth above the c. *A. V., dwellest between*
the cherubims.
Cherubim, first mentioned, Gen. 3. 24.
 of gold, Ex. 25. 18-20.
 over the ark, 1 Sam. 4. 4; 1 Kings 8. 6, 7; Heb. 9. 5.
 in the holy of holies, 1 Kings 6. 23-28; 2 Chr. 3. 10-13.
 in the tabernacle and the temple, Ex. 26. 1; 36. 35;
 1 Kings 6. 29-35; 7. 29, 36; 2 Chr. 3. 14.
 office of, Gen. 3. 24; 1 Sam. 4. 4; Ezek. 1. 15-28.
 symbolical, Ps. 18. 10; Ezek. 1. 9, 3; 10.
CHESEBON, chēs'a-bōn—village of Judah. Josh. 15. 10.
CHESED, chē'sed—son of Nahor. Gen. 22. 22.

CHE SIL, chē sil—ungodly [?]—town of Judah. Josh. 15. 30.
CHE SULLOTH, che-sūl'loth—flanks [?]-town of. Josh. 19. 18. [38. 5.]
CHEZIB, chē zib—false—Shelah's birthplace. Gen. 38. 13.
CHICKENS. Mat. 23. 37, hen gathereth her c.
CHIDE. Ps. 103. 9, he will not always c.
CHIDON, chī'don—Heb. *javelin*. 1 Chr. 13. 9.
CHIEF. Gen. 36. 15, c. *A. V.*, *dukes*.
 Ex. 30. 23, the c. spices. *A. V.*, *principal*.
 Num. 25. 4, c. of the people. *A. V.*, *heads*.
 Josh. 13. 21, c. of Midian. *A. V.*, *success*.
 Judg. 11. 6, be our c. *A. V.*, *captain*.
 1 Kings 4. 5, was c. minister. *A. V.*, *principal officer*.
 1 Chr. 12. 9; 23. 19, 20; 24. 23, c. *A. V.*, *first*.
 2 Chr. 24. 11, the c. priest's officer. *A. V.*, *high*.
 Prov. 6. 7, having no c. *A. V.*, *guide*.
 17. 9, separateth c. friends. *A. V.*, *very*.
 S. of Sol. 5. 10, the c. among ten thousand.
 Jer. 39. 13, c. officers of the king. *A. V.*, *princes*.
 51. 59, was c. chamberlain. *A. V.*, *a quiet prince*.
 Mat. 23. 6, love the c. place at feasts. *A. V.*, *uppermost rooms*.
 23. 6, c. seats in the synagogues.
 Luke 20. 46, c. seats in the synagogues. *A. V.*, *highest*.
 Acts 25. 2, c. priests. *A. V.*, *high priest*.
 Eph. 2. 20, the c. corner stone.
 1 Tim. 1. 15, of whom I am c.
 1. 16, that in me as c. *A. V.*, *first*.
 Heb. 8. 1, the c. point is this. *A. V.*, *this is the sum*.
Chief Priests, Mat. 2. 4; 16. 21; Mark 14. 1; 15. 31; John 7. 45. [c. *emperor*.]
CHIEFTAIN. Zech. 9. 7, as a c. in Judah. *A. V.*, *governor*.
CHILD. Gen. 42. 22, sin against the c.
 Ex. 2. 8, called the c. mother.
 2 Sam. 12. 22, while the c. was yet alive.
 1 Kings 3. 25, divide the living c.
 Prov. 20. 11, a c. maketh himself known by his doings.
 22. 6, train up a c.
 Isa. 9. 6, unto us a c. is born.
 Mark 5. 39, c. is not dead. *A. V.*, *damsel*.
 7. 30, c. laid upon the bed. *A. V.*, *daughter*.
 9. 36, he took a little c.
 12. 19, and leave no c. *A. V.*, *children*.
 Luke 1. 66, what then shall this c. be?
 John 4. 49, come down ere my c. die.
 1 Cor. 13. 11, when I was a c.
 Phil. 2. 22, as a c. serveth a father. *A. V.*, *son with the*.
CHILDLESS. Jer. 18. 21, become c. *A. V.*, *bereaved of their children*.
Childlike, referred to, Mat. 18. 3-5; 21. 16; Mark 10. 13-16; Luke 9. 46-48; 18. 15-17; 1 Pet. 2. 2.
CHILDREN. Gen. 3. 16, bring forth c.
 Ps. 34. 11, come ye c. hearken unto me.
 127. 3, c. are a heritage of Jehovah.
 128. 3, thy c. like olive plants.
 Prov. 31. 23, her c. rise up.
 Isa. 8. 18, the c. whom Jehovah hath given.
 30. 9, c. that will not hear.
 63. 8, c. that will not deal falsely.
 Jer. 3. 14, return, O backsliding c.
 31. 15, Rachel weeping for her c. [her c.]
 Lam. 1. 5, her young c. are gone into captivity. *A. V.*,
 Ezek. 18. 2, c. teeth are set on edge.
 Dan. 11. 14, c. of the violent among thy people. *A. V.*,
robbers of.
 Mat. 2. 16, slew all the male c. *A. V.*, *the c.*
 15. 26, take the c. bread.
 Mark 9. 37, one of such little c. *A. V.*, *such c.*
 10. 14; Luke 18. 16, suffer the little c.
 Luke 7. 32, c. that sit in the marketplace.
 John 8. 39, if ye were Abraham's c.
 Rom. 8. 16, we are c. of God. *A. V.*, *the c.*
 Eph. 4. 14, that we may be no longer c. *A. V.*, *henceforth be no more c.*
 5. 8, c. of light.
 6. 1; Col. 3. 20, c., obey your parents.
 1 Tim. 3. 4, having his c. in subjection.
 1 Pet. 3. 6, whose c. ye now are. *A. V.*, *daughters ye are*.
Children, a blessing, Gen. 30. 1; Ps. 113. 9; 127. 3-5; Prov. 10. 1.
 given in answer to prayer, Gen. 15. 2-5; 25. 21; 1 Sam. 1. 27; Luke 1. 13.
 treatment of, after birth, Ezek. 16. 4; Luke 2. 7, 12.
 weaning of, Gen. 21. 8; 1 Sam. 1. 22-24.
 nurses of, Gen. 24. 59; Ex. 2. 7, 9; Ruth 4. 16; 2 Sam. 4. 4; 2 Kings 11. 2.
 tutors of, 2 Kings 10. 1; Acts 22. 3. [governors.]
 guardians and stewards of, Gal. 4. 1, 2. *A. V.*, *tutors and*
 amusements of, Job 21. 11; Zech. 8. 5; Mat. 11. 16, 17; Luke 7. 32.
 education of, Gen. 18. 19; Deut. 4. 9; 11. 19; Prov. 13. 1, 24; 22. 6, 15; Eph. 6. 4; 1 Cor. 3. 21.
 duty of, Ex. 20. 13; Lev. 19. 3, 32; Deut. 5. 16; Prov. 8. 1; 6. 20, 15; 24. 21; Eph. 6. 1; Col. 3. 20; 1 Tim. 5. 4; 1 Pet. 5. 5.
 slain by Herod, Mat. 2. 16. Compare Jer. 31. 15.
 blessed by Christ, Mat. 19. 13-15; Mark 10. 13-16; Luke 18. 15-17.

of God, Heb. 12. 5; 1 Pet. 1. 14.
 of light, Luke 16. 8; John 12. 36; Eph. 5. 8; 1 Thes. 5. 5.
 dutiful or obedient, examples of, *Jephthah* and *Japheth*.
 Gen. 29. 23; *Judah*, Gen. 44. 32; *Joseph*, Gen. 37. 13;
 46. 2; *Jacob's sons*, Gen. 50. 12; *Rahab*, Josh. 2. 13;
David, 1 Sam. 17. 20; 22. 3; *Solomon*, 1 Kings 2. 19;
Rehobites, Jer. 35. 6; *Esther*, Esth. 2. 20; *Jesus*,
 Luke 2. 51; *Isaac*, Gen. 22. 6; *Jephthah's daughter*,
 Judg. 11. 36; *Samuel*, 1 Sam. 2. 26.
 disobedient, Gen. 26. 34, 35; 1 Sam. 2. 12-17, 22-25; 8. 3;
 2 Sam. 15. 10; 1 Kings 1. 5; 2 Kings 19. 37; Isa. 3. 3;
 Ezek. 22. 13.
CHILEAB, chī'le-āb, David's son by Abigail. 2 Sam.
CHILLON, chī'l-on—*winning*—Naomi's son. Ruth 1. 2.
CHILMAD, chī'l-mād, trades with Tyre. Ezek. 27. 23.
CHIMHAM, chīm'hām—*faint* (?)—Barzillai's son. 2 Sam. 19. 37.
CHINNERETH, chīn'ne-rēth—*lyre*, *pl.* Chinneroth. Josh. 19. 35.
CHINNEROTH, chīn'ne-rōth, Galilean town or district, hence Sea of Chinneroth for Sea of Galilee. Josh. 12. 3.
CHINNEROTH, chīn'ne-roth. 1 Kings 15. 20. *A. V.*, *Chinneroth*.
CHIOS, chī'os, island of. Paul shelters at, Acts 20. 15.
CHIRP. Isa. 8. 19, that c. and that mutter. *A. V.*, *peep*.
 Isa. 10. 14, none that . . . c. *A. V.*, *peeped*.
CHISLEV, chī's-lev, ninth month of Hebrew year. Neh. 1. 1. *A. V.*, *Chisleu*.
CHISLEV, chī's-lev, Elidad's father. Num. 34. 21.
CHISLOTH-TABOR, chī's-loth-tā-bōr, same as **CHE SULLOTH**, Josh. 19. 12. [11.]
CHLOE, chī'le, Christian woman of Corinth. 1 Cor. 1.
CHOICE. Gen. 43. 11, c. fruits. *A. V.*, *best*.
 Prov. 10. 20, tongue of the righteous is as c. silver.
 Isa. 16. 8, the c. branches. *A. V.*, *principal plants*.
 Ezek. 27. 24, c. wares. *A. V.*, *all sorts of things*.
 Acts 15. 7, God made c. among you.
 Choice, mention made of, Josh. 24. 15-24; 1 Kings 18. 21; Ezek. 20. 33; John 6. 67-69.
CHOKED. Mat. 13. 7, thorns grew up and c. them.
CHOOSE. Num. 17. 5, rod of the man whom I shall c. Josh. 24. 15, c. you this day.
 1 Sam. 17. 40, c. him five smooth stones.
 Luke 14. 7, they c. out the chief seats.
 John 15. 16, ye did not c. me, but I c. you. *A. V.*, *have not chosen me, but I have chosen*.
 1 Cor. 1. 27, God c. *A. V.*, *hath chosen*.
 Eph. 1. 4, as he c. us. *A. V.*, *hath chosen*.
CHORAZIN, chō-rā-zin, doomed city. Luke 10. 13.
CHOSEN. Ps. 33. 12, c. for his own inheritance. Ps. 89. 19, one c. out of the people.
 Prov. 16. 16, be c. be c. than silver.
 Isa. 42. 1, my c. *A. V.*, *mine elect*.
 49. 7, who hath c. thee. *A. V.*, *and he shall choose thee*.
 65. 9, my c. shall inherit. *A. V.*, *mine elect*.
 Jer. 8. 3, death shall be c.
 Luke 9. 35, this is my Son, my c. *A. V.*, *my beloved Son*.
 Acts 9. 15, he is a c. vessel.
CHRIST, christ—Gk. *anointed*—Heb. *Messiah*—our Lord's official title. Acts 17. 3; has become his surname, John 1. 17. See **JESUS**.
 Mat. 2. 4, the Christ. *A. V.*, *Christ*. Acts 9. 20, Jesus. *A. V.*, *Christ*.
CHRIST. Mat. 16. 16, thou art the C.
 Mat. 24. 24, there shall arise false C.
 Luke 24. 46, that the C. should suffer. *A. V.*, *behoved Christ to suffer*.
 John 4. 25, Messiah cometh (he that is called C.).
 Phil. 1. 15, preach C. even of envy.
 1 John 2. 22, denieth that Jesus is the C.
 5. 1, believeth that Jesus is the C.
 Rev. 20. 4, reigned with C.
Christ Jesus.—HIS LIFE AND WORK.
 Early life—birth announced, Luke 1. 26-38.
 is born at Bethlehem. Luke 2. 1-7.
 birth proclaimed to the shepherds, Luke 2. 8-20.
 is circumcised, Luke 2. 21.
 presented in the temple, Luke 2. 22-38.
 wise men worship him, Mat. 2. 1-12.
 flight into Egypt and return to Nazareth, Mat. 2. 13-23.
 at the age of twelve visits Jerusalem, and questions the doctors in the temple, Luke 2. 40-50.
 works as carpenter nearly eighteen years, Mark 6. 3; Luke 2. 51.
 Public ministry, 1st year—is baptized by John, Mat. 3. 13-17; Mark 1. 9-11; Luke 3. 21-22.
 is tempted in the wilderness, Mat. 4. 1-11; Mark 1. 12; Luke 4. 1-13. [1-12.]
 1. 13.
 at Nazareth at Cana, performs first miracle, John 2.
 cleanses the temple at Passover, John 2. 13-25.
 talks with woman of Samaria at the well, John 4. 1-12.
 2nd year—preaches repentance at Capernaum, Mat. 4. 13-17; Mark 1. 14.
 calls Simon, Andrew, James, and John, Mat. 4. 18-22; Mark 1. 16-20.
 calls Matthew, Mat. 9. 1-9.

after Pentecost chooses the twelve apostles, Mark 3. 7-19; Luke 6. 12-16.
preaches the Sermon on the Mount, Mat. 5. ; 6. ; 7. ; Luke 6. 20-49.
THE LORD'S PRAYER taught, Mat. 6. 9-15; taught a second time, Luke 11. 1-4.
woman anoints His feet in Simon's house with alabaster cruse of ointment, Luke 7. 36-50.
journeys through Galilee, Luke 8. 1-3.
crosses the Sea of Galilee and stills the storm, Mat. 8. 18-27; Mark 4. 35-41; Luke 8. 22-23.
3rd year — sends forth the apostles, Mat. 10. 1-42; Mark 6. 7-13; Luke 9. 1-6.
feeds five thousand, Mat. 14. 13-21; Mark 6. 32-44; Luke 9. 11-17; John 6. 5-15.
walks on the Sea of Galilee, Mat. 14. 22-36; Mark 6. 46-56; John 6. 16-21.
is acknowledged as the Christ by Peter, Mat. 16. 13-20; Mark 8. 27-30; Luke 9. 18-21.
foretells His death and resurrection, Mat. 16. 21-28; Mark 8. 31-38; Luke 9. 22-27. [23-36].
is transfigured, Mat. 17. 1-13; Mark 9. 1-13; Luke 9. 4th year — preaches at Feast of Tabernacles, John 7. 10-53; 8. 12-59.
sends out the seventy, Luke 10. 1-24.
raises Lazarus at Bethany, John 11. 17-46.
makes last journey to Jerusalem, Mat. 19. 1; Mark 10. 1; Luke 17. 11.
blesses little children, Mat. 19. 13-15; Mark 10. 13-16; Luke 18. 15-17.
foretells again His death and resurrection, Mat. 20. 17-19; Mark 10. 32-34; Luke 18. 31-34.
— HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION.
public entry into Jerusalem, Mat. 21. 1-17; Mark 11. 1-11; Luke 19. 29-44; John 12. 12-19.
questions the scribes, Mat. 22. 41; Mark 12. 35-40; Luke 20. 39-47.
commends the widow for her mite, Mark 12. 41; Luke 21. 1-4.
The Last Supper, Mat. 26. 17-20; Mark 14. 12-17; Luke 22. 7-18.
washes the disciples' feet, John 13. 1-17.
institutes the Lord's Supper, Mat. 26. 26-29; Mark 14. 22-25; Luke 22. 19. (See also 1 Cor. 11. 23.)
the agony in Gethsemane, Mat. 26. 36-46; Mark 14. 32-42; Luke 22. 40-46.
is betrayed by Judas, Mat. 26. 47-56; Mark 14. 43-53; Luke 22. 47-54; John 18. 2-14.
is thrice denied by Peter, Mat. 26. 57-75; Mark 14. 54-72; Luke 22. 54-62; John 18. 15-27.
is examined by Pilate, Mat. 27. 3-26; Mark 15. 2-15; Luke 23. 13-25; John 19. 1-16.
is crucified, Mat. 27. 33-56; Mark 15. 22-41; Luke 23. 32-49; John 19. 17-30.
women find sepulchre empty, and tell disciples, Mat. 28. 1-8; Mark 16. 8; Luke 24. 9; John 20. 2.
appears after resurrection to —
(1) Mary Magdalene, Mark 16. 9; John 20. 11.
(2) women, Mat. 28. 9.
(3) two disciples going to Emmaus, Mark 16. 12; Luke 24. 13-31.
(4) Simon Peter, Luke 24. 34; 1 Cor. 15. 5.
(5) disciples in shut chamber, Mark 16. 13; Luke 24. 36; John 20. 19; 1 Cor. 15. 5.
(6) the eleven with Thomas, Mark 16. 14; John 20. 26; 1 Cor. 15. 5.
(7) 500 brethren at once, Mat. 23. 16; 1 Cor. 15. 6.
(8) some disciples at Sea of Galilee, John 21. 1.
(9) James, 1 Cor. 15. 7.
(10) the apostles, Acts 1. 4.
forty days after resurrection leads apostles to Bethany and ascends to heaven, Mark 16. 19; Luke 24. 50-53; Acts 1. 9.
— HIS HUMILIATION, Acts 8. 33.
was accused, Mat. 27. 12.
accomplished, John 17. 4. *A. V., finished work.*
acquainted with grief, Isa. 53. 3.
afflicted, Isa. 53. 4, 7, Col. 1. 24.
apart, Luke 9. 18. *A. V., alone.*
ate with publicans, Mark 2. 16.
baptized, Mat. 3. 16; bare sin, Isa. 53. 12.
became flesh, John 1. 14.
became obedient, Phil. 2. 8.
became a curse, Gal. 3. 13; begotten, John 1. 14.
betrayed, Mat. 27. 4.
blemish, without, Eph. 1. 4. *A. V., blame.* 1 Pet. 1. 19.
born, Mat. 2. 1.
born of a woman, Gal. 4. 4.
bound, Mat. 27. 2.
broken (marg.). "is b. for you," 1 Cor. 11. 24.
bruised, Isa. 53. 5; buried, 1 Cor. 15. 4.
cast forth, Luke 4. 29. *A. V., thrust out.*
carried sorrows, Isa. 53. 4.
chastised, Luke 23. 16; Isa. 53. 5.
clothed with purple, Mark 15. 17.
compassed with infirmity, Heb. 5. 2.
compassion, moved with, Mat. 9. 36.
condemned, Luke 24. 20; Jas. 5. 6.
crucified, Mat. 27. 35; 1 Cor. 2. 2.

curse, Gal. 3. 13; cut off, Isa. 53. 8.
dead, John 19. 33; delivered up, Acts 2. 23.
denied, Acts 3. 14.
descended, John 3. 13, *A. V., came down.* Eph. 4. 10.
despised, Isa. 53. 3.
died, 1 Thes. 5. 10.
endured cross, Heb. 12. 2.
esteemed not, Isa. 53. 3; fasted, Mat. 4. 2.
found in fashion as a man, Phil. 2. 8.
full of pity, Jas. 5. 11. *A. V., very pitiful.*
gave himself, Eph. 5. 2; girded himself, John 13. 4.
gentle, 2 Cor. 10. 1; grieved, Mark 3. 5.
groaned, John 11. 38.
guileless, Heb. 7. 26. *A. V., harmless.*
had not where to lay his head, Mat. 8. 20.
hated, John 15. 25; humbled, Phil. 2. 8.
hungry, Mark 11. 12; innocent, Mat. 27. 4.
killed, Acts 3. 15; laid down his life, 1 John 3. 16.
laid in a manger, Luke 2. 7.
learned obedience, Heb. 5. 8.
left, Mat. 26. 56. *A. V., forsook.*
lifted up, John 3. 14; loving, Eph. 5. 2.
lowly, Mat. 11. 29.
manifested, 1 John 3. 8; marred, Isa. 52. 14.
meek, Mat. 11. 29; mocked, Luke 23. 11.
moved with compassion, Mat. 9. 36.
numbered with transgressors, Isa. 53. 12.
obedient unto death, Phil. 2. 8.
offered, Heb. 9. 28.
oppressed, Isa. 53. 7; patient, Rev. 1. 9.
persecuted, John 15. 20; pierced, John 19. 37.
pleased not himself, Rom. 15. 3.
poor, 2 Cor. 8. 9.
poured out his soul unto death, Isa. 53. 12.
prayed, Mat. 26. 39; preached, Luke 4. 18.
pure, 1 John 3. 8; railed against, Mark 15. 29.
rested, Isa. 53. 3; Mark 8. 31; 1 Pet. 2. 4 (*A. V., disal- (reviled).*)
rested, Mark 6. 31; reproached, Mark 15. 32 (*A. V., righteous,* 1 Pet. 3. 18; Acts 7. 52. *A. V., just.*)
sacrificed, 1 Cor. 5. 7.
scoffed at, Luke 16. 14 (*A. V., derided.*)
scourged, Mat. 27. 26; sent, Mat. 10. 40.
sighed, Mark 7. 34; slept, Mark 4. 38.
smitten, Isa. 53. 4; sorrowful, Mat. 26. 38.
spat on, Mark 14. 65; stooped, John 8. 6.
stripped, Mat. 27. 28; suffered, 1 Pet. 2. 21.
taught, Mark 4. 2.
tempted, Mat. 4. 1; thirsted, John 19. 28.
thorns, crowned with, Mat. 27. 29.
touched, Mark 5. 30.
trodden, Heb. 10. 29; troubled, John 11. 33.
undefiled, Heb. 7. 26; walked, John 1. 36.
washed feet, John 13. 5; warned, John 4. 6.
wept, John 11. 35; wielded up his spirit, Mat. 27. 50.
— HIS EXALTATION, Acts 5. 31.
alive, Rev. 1. 18; 2. 8.
always with you, Mat. 28. 20; anointed, Acts 10. 38.
ascended, Eph. 4. 8.
became a high priest, Heb. 6. 20. *A. V., made.*
blessed, Rom. 9. 5.
clothed with majesty, Ps. 93. 1; 2 Pet. 1. 16.
crowned, Heb. 2. 9; equal with God, Phil. 2. 6.
exalted, Phil. 2. 9.
faithful, Heb. 2. 17; Rev. 1. 5.
formed in you, Gal. 4. 19; glorified, John 12. 23.
higher than the heavens, Heb. 7. 26.
immortal, 1 Tim. 6. 16.
intercession making, Heb. 7. 25.
invisible, 1 Tim. 1. 17; Heb. 11. 27.
lifted up, Isa. 52. 13. *A. V., exalted.*
lived after, Heb. 7. 25; living way, Heb. 10. 20.
longsuffering, 1 Tim. 1. 16; 2 Pet. 3. 15.
marvelled at, 2 Thes. 1. 10. *A. V., admired.*
merciful, Heb. 2. 17; might, Eph. 1. 19.
overcome, Rev. 3. 21; 5. 5. *A. V., prevailed.*
perfected, Heb. 2. 10; 5. 9.
raised up, Rom. 6. 4; 1 Cor. 15. 15.
received up, Acts 1. 2. *A. V., taken.*
risen, Luke 24. 34.
sat down on the right hand, Heb. 8. 1; Rev. 3. 21.
satisfied, Isa. 53. 11.
sealed, John 6. 27.
upholding all things, Heb. 1. 3.
He shall be their shepherd, Rev. 7. 17. *A. V., shall feed.*
shall come again, John 14. 3; Acts 1. 11.
shall descend, 1 Thes. 4. 16.
shall judge, Rom. 14. 10; 2 Cor. 5. 10; 2 Tim. 4. 1.
shall make alive, 1 Cor. 15. 22.
shall reign, 1 Cor. 15. 25-27; Rev. 11. 15; 20. 6.
will make war, Rev. 2. 16. *A. V., will fight.*
— HIS MISSION.
sent by the Father, John 6. 57.
came in the Father's name, John 5. 43.
to preach, Mark 1. 38; to the poor, Luke 4. 18; repentance, Mat. 4. 17; 9. 13; Mark 6. 12; Luke 24. 47; remission of sins, Luke 1. 77; 24. 47; deliverance, Luke 4. 18; acceptable year of the Lord, Luke 4. 19; the kingdom of God, Mat. 10. 7; Luke 4. 43; 8. 1; 16. 13.

to fulfil all righteousness, Mat. 5. 17.
to call sinners, Mat. 9. 13; Luke 5. 32.
to give salvation, Isa. 49. 6; Mat. 1. 21; Luke 1. 77;
John 3. 17.
to save the lost, Luke 19. 10.
to do the Father's will, John 4. 34; 6. 38, 39.
to minister, Mat. 20. 28.
to bear witness unto the truth, John 18. 37.
to be a light in the world, Mat. 4. 16; Luke 1. 79.
to give peace, Luke 1. 79; 12. 51; John 14. 27.
to give life, John 6. 33; 10. 10-23.
to give His life a ransom, Mat. 20. 28.
to lay down His life, John 10. 15; 15. 13.
for judgment, John 9. 39.

HIS MIRACLES.

Recorded in Matthew.—Cure of two blind men, 9. 27-31; money in the fish's mouth, 17. 24-27.
Recorded in Mark.—Deaf and dumb man, 7. 31-37; blind man of Bethsaida, 8. 22-26.
Recorded in Luke.—Jesus passes through the crowd, 4. 28-30; miraculous draught of fishes, 5. 4-11; raising the widow's son, 7. 11-18; woman with a spirit of infirmity, 13. 11-17; man with the dropsy, 14. 1-6; ten lepers, 17. 11-19; healing of Malchus, 22. 50, 51.
Recorded in John.—Water made wine, 2. 1-11; cure of nobleman's son, 4. 46-54; impotent man at Bethesda cured, 5. 1-9; man born blind cured, 9. 1-7; Lazarus raised from the dead, 11. 33-44; draught of fishes, 21. 1-14.
Recorded in Matthew and Mark.—Syrophenician woman, Mat. 15. 23, Mark 7. 24; four thousand fed, Mat. 15. 32, Mark 8. 1; fig tree blasted, Mat. 21. 19, Mark 11. 12.
Recorded in Matthew and Luke.—Centurion's servant, Mat. 8. 5, Luke 7. 1; blind and dumb demoniac, Mat. 12. 22, Luke 11. 14.
Recorded in Mark and Luke.—Demoniac cured, Mark 1. 23; Luke 4. 33.
Recorded in Matthew, Mark, Luke.—Peter's wife's mother, Mat. 8. 14, Mark 1. 30, Luke 4. 38; tempest stilled, Mat. 8. 23, Mark 4. 37, Luke 8. 22; demoniacs cured, Mat. 8. 28, Mark 5. 1, Luke 8. 26; leper healed, Mat. 8. 2, Mark 1. 40, Luke 5. 12; Jairus's daughter, Mat. 9. 23, Mark 5. 23, Luke 8. 41; issue of blood cured, Mat. 9. 20, Mark 5. 25, Luke 8. 43; sick of the palsy, Mat. 9. 2, Mark 2. 3, Luke 5. 18; withered hand, Mat. 12. 10, Mark 3. 1, Luke 6. 6; lunatic child, Mat. 17. 14, Mark 9. 14, Luke 9. 37; two blind men, Mat. 20. 29; Mark 10. 46, Luke 18. 35.
Recorded in Matthew, Mark, John.—Walking on the sea, Mat. 14. 25, Mark 6. 48, John 6. 15.
Common to all the Gospels.—Jesus feeds 5000, Mat. 14. 15, Mark 6. 30, Luke 9. 10, John 6. 1-14.

HIS PARABLES.

Recorded in Matthew.—Tares, 13. 24-30; hid treasure, 13. 44; pearl of great price, 13. 45, 46; drag-net, 13. 47-50; unmerciful servant, 18. 23-35; laborers in the vineyard, 20. 1-16; two sons, 21. 28-32; marriage of the king's son, 22. 1-14; ten virgins, 25. 1-13; talents, 25. 14-30; sheep and goats, 25. 31-46.
Recorded in Mark.—Seed growing secretly, 4. 26-29; watchfulness, 13. 34, 35.
Recorded in Luke.—Two debtors, 7. 41-43; good Samaritan, 10. 25-37; importunate friend, 11. 5-8; rich fool, 12. 16-21; servants watching, 12. 35-40; steward, 12. 42-48; barren fig tree, 13. 6-9; great supper, 14. 16-24; building a tower, 14. 28-33; lost piece of silver, 15. 8-10; prodigal son, 15. 11-32; unjust steward, 16. 1-13; rich man and Lazarus, 16. 19-31; master and servant, 17. 7-10; importunate widow, 18. 1-5; Pharisee and publican, 18. 10-14; pounds, 19. 12-27.
No Parables are found in John.

Recorded in Matthew and Luke.—House on the rock and on the sand, Mat. 7. 24-27; Luke 6. 46-49; leaven, Mat. 13. 33, 34, Luke 13. 18-21; lost sheep, Mat. 18. 12-14; Luke 15. 1-10.

Recorded in Matthew, Mark, Luke.—Candle under a bushel, Mat. 5. 15, Mark 4. 21, Luke 8. 16; new cloth and an old garment, Mat. 9. 16, Mark 2. 21, Luke 5. 36; new wine into old wine-skins, Mat. 9. 17, Mark 2. 22, Luke 5. 37, 38; the sower, Mat. 13. 1-23, Mark 4. 1-9, Luke 8. 4-15; the mustard seed, Mat. 13. 31, 32, Mark 4. 30-34, Luke 13. 18-20; the vineyard, Mat. 21. 33-46, Mark 12. 1-12, Luke 20. 9-19; the fig tree, Mat. 24. 32-35, Mark 13. 28-31, Luke 21. 29-33.

HIS TEACHINGS AND DISCOURSES.

of the new birth, John 3. 1-21.
of living water, John 4. 1-42.
of repentance, Mat. 4. 17-17; Mark 1. 14, 15 at Nazareth, Luke 4. 16.
of the Sabbath, Mat. 12. 9-14; Mark 2. 23-28; Luke 6. 1-11; 13. 10-17; 14. 1-6.
sermon on the mount, Mat. 5-7; Mark 3. 13-19; Luke Mat. 5.—The beatitudes, 3; disciples called the salt of the earth, 13; light of the world, 14; the lamp, 15 (*A. V.*, *candle*); that He came to fulfil the law, 21; what it is to kill, 21; adultery, 27; swearing, 33; enduring wrong, 38; loving our neighbor, 43.

Chap. 6.—Righteousness, 1 (*A. V.*, *alms*); prayer, 5; the Lord's Prayer, 9; forgiveness, 14; fasting, 16; laying up treasure, 19; of God and mammon, 24; the lilies of the field, 28.
Chap. 7.—Repoves rash judgment, 1; casting of holy things to dogs, 6; exhort to prayer, 7; the narrow gate, 13 (*A. V.*, *strait*); false prophets, 15; who shall enter the kingdom of heaven, 21; parable of the house built on rock, 24, and on sand, 26.
sermon on a level place, Luke 6. 17. *A. V.* in the *plain*. teaches inquirers, Mat. 11. 2-30; Luke 7. 13-35.
on healing, John 5.
on plucking ears of corn, Mat. 12; Mark 2; Luke 6.
on the Pharisees, Mat. 12.
of sower, wheat and tares, mustard seed, leaven, hid treasure, pearl and net, Mat. 13. 3-50; Mark 4. 3-34; Luke 8. 5-18; 13. 18-21.
of the householder, Mark 13. 51, 52.
in the synagogue, Mat. 13. 53-58; Luke 6. 6-11.
to the apostles, Mat. 10. 1-42; 11. 1; Mark 6. 6-13; Luke 9. 1-6.
on the bread of life, John 6. 22-31.
of inward purity, Mat. 15. 1-20; Mark 7. 1-23.
of Jonah and signs, Mat. 16. 1-4; Mark 8. 10-13.
of leaven, Mat. 16. 5-12; Mark 8. 14-21.
on Peter's confession, John 6. 68. [8.
of living water, the judgment and light, John 7. 37-53;
of the good shepherd, John 10. 1-21.
of the Father, John 10. 22-33.
to the seventy, Luke 10. 1-24.
of the good Samaritan, Luke 10. 25-37.
of ambition and money, Mat. 18. 1-35; Mark 9. 33-50; Luke 9. 47-50.
of life after death, John 5. 25, 28, 29; 6. 47; 11. 1-53; 14. 2.
of prayer and the importunate friend, Luke 11. 1-13.
of the light of the body, Luke 11. 33-36.
of covetousness, Luke 12. 13-50.
of salvation, and great supper, Luke 13. 22-35.
of the lost sheep, piece of money, prodigal son, Luke 15. 1-32.
of riches, Luke 16. 1-21.
on his death, Mat. 10. 17-26; Mark 10. 32-45.
of the pounds, Luke 19. 1-28.
of the withered fig tree, Mat. 21. 20-22; Mark 11. 20-26.
on forgiving others, Mat. 6. 12-15; 18. 21; Mark 11. 25; Luke 7. 47; 17. 1-10.
of the kingdom of God, Luke 17. 20-37. [1-14.
of the unjust judge, Pharisee and publican, Luke 18.
on divorce, Mat. 19. 1-12; Mark 10. 1-12.
on eternal life, Mat. 19. 16-30; Mark 10. 17-31.
on simplicity, Mat. 19. 13-15; Mark 10. 13-16; Luke 18. 15-17.
on covetousness, on following Christ, Mat. 19. 16-30; Mark 10. 17-31; Luke 18. 18-34.
on humility, Mat. 5. 3; Mark 9. 35; Luke 14. 22. 24-36.
of the new commandment of love, the father's house, John 13. 34-38.
of the way, the Holy Spirit, the comforter, Mat. 12. 31; Luke 11. 13; John 14. 1-31; 15. 26; 16. 12-15.
of his authority, Mat. 21. 23-46; Mark 11. 27-33; Luke 20. 1-8.
of the two sons, wicked husbandmen, king's marriage feast, Mat. 21. 28-46; 22. 1-14; Mark 12. 1-12; Luke 20. 9-19.
of tribute, resurrection, the great commandment, Mat. 22. 15-33; Mark 12. 13-34; Luke 20. 20-40.
of Pharisees and hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 1-39; Mark 12. 38-40; Luke 11. 45-54.
of the widow's mite, Mark 12. 41-44; Luke 21. 1-4.
on care and watching, Mat. 24; Mark 13; Luke 21.
of judgment, John 12. 30-50.
of second coming and the destruction of Jerusalem, Mat. 24. 1-57; Mark 13. 1-37; Luke 21. 5-33.
of wise and foolish virgins, talents, and sheep and goats, and last judgment, Mat. 25. 1-46.
institutes the Lord's Supper, Mat. 26. 26-29; Mark 14. 22-25; Luke 22. 19-20. [18-27.
of his death, Mat. 16. 13-28; Mark 8. 27-38; Luke 9. of death and resurrection, Mat. 17. 14-23; Mark 9. 14-32; Luke 9. 37-45.
of the true vine, John 15. 1-12.
of the mission of the Comforter, John 14. 16; 16. 7.
his intercessory prayer, Luke 22. 32; 23. 34; John 17. 9; 17. 20.
convinces Thomas, John 20. 24-31.
charges Peter, John 21. 15-25.
charges the disciples, Mat. 23; Mark 16; Luke 24.
of giving, Acts 20. 35.
—HIS CHARACTER.
benevolent, Mat. 4. 23, 24; 9. 35; Acts 10. 38. [19. 41.
compassionate, Isa. 40. 11; Mat. 15. 32; Luke 7. 13;
faithful, Isa. 11. 5; 1 Thes. 5. 24.
forgiving, Luke 23. 34.
good, Mat. 19. 16; guileless, Isa. 53. 9; Heb. 7. 26 (*A. V.*, *harmless*); 1 Pet. 2. 22.
holy, Luke 1. 35; Acts 4. 27 (*A. V.*, *holy child*).
humble, Luke 22. 27; Phil. 2. 3.
innocent, Mat. 27. 4.

- just, Zech. 9. 9.
 long-suffering, 1 Tim. 1. 16.
 loving, John 13. 1; 15. 13.
 lowly in heart, Mat. 11. 29.
 meek, Isa. 53. 7; Zech. 9. 9; Mat. 11. 29.
 merciful, Heb. 2. 17.
 obedient to God the Father, Ps. 40. 8; John 4. 34; 15. 10.
 patient, Isa. 53. 7; Mat. 27. 14.
 resigned, Luke 22. 42.
 resisting temptation, Mat. 4. 1-10.
 righteous, Isa. 53. 11; John 5. 30 (*A. V., just*); Acts 22. 14 (*A. V., Just One*); Heb. 1. 9.
 saints to be conformed to, Rom. 8. 29.
 self-denying, Mat. 8. 20; 2 Cor. 8. 9.
 sinless, John 8. 46; 2 Cor. 5. 21.
 spotless, 1 Pet. 1. 19.
 subject to His parents, Luke 2. 51.
 true, John 1. 14; 7. 18; 1 John 5. 20.
 zealous, Luke 2. 49; John 2. 17; 8. 29.
- GLORY OF.**
 as revealed in the gospel, Isa. 40. 5.
 as blessed of God, Ps. 45. 2; Rom. 9. 5.
 as creator, John 1. 3; Col. 1. 16; Heb. 1. 2.
 as divine, John 2. 1-11; Phil. 2. 6, 9, 10.
 as equal to the Father, John 10. 30, 38.
 as firstborn, Col. 1. 15, 18; Heb. 1.6 (*A. V., firstbegotten*).
 as foundation of the church, Isa. 28. 16.
 as God the Son, Mat. 3. 17; Heb. 1. 6, 8.
 as head of the church, Eph. 1. 22.
 as image of God, 2 Cor. 4. 4; Col. 1. 15; Heb. 1. 3.
 as incarnate, John 1. 14.
 as judge, Mat. 16. 27 (*A. V., shall reward*); 25. 31-33.
 as king, Isa. 6. 1-5 with John 12. 41.
 as King of kings, Rev. 19. 16.
 as life, John 11. 25; Col. 3. 4; 1 John 5. 11.
 as true light, Luke 1. 78, 79 (*A. V., to give light to them*); John 1. 4, 9.
 as Lord of lords, etc., Jude 4; Rev. 17. 14.
 as mediator, 1 Tim. 2. 5; Heb. 8. 6.
 as priest, Ps. 110. 4; Heb. 4. 15.
 as prophet, Deut. 18. 15, 16 with Acts 3. 22.
 as quickener, John 2. 19; 5. 21.
 as shepherd, Isa. 40. 10, 11; Ezek. 34.; John 10. 11, 14.
 as the truth, 1 John 5. 20; Rev. 3. 7.
 as the way, John 14. 6; Heb. 10. 19-20.
 as celebrated by the redeemed, Rev. 5. 8-14; 7. 9-12.
 in his exaltation, Acts 7. 55, 56; Eph. 1. 21.
 in the fulness of his grace and truth, Ps. 45. 2 with John 1. 14.
 in his sinless perfection, Heb. 7. 26-28.
 in his transfiguration, Mat. 17. 2 with 2 Pet. 1. 16-18.
 in his words, Luke 4. 22; John 7. 46.
 in his works, Mat. 13. 54; John 2. 11 (*A. V., miracles*).
 saints shall behold, in heaven, John 17. 24.
 saints shall rejoice at the revelation, 1 Pet. 4. 13.
- HIS DIVINE NATURE AND OFFICES.**
 as Eternal God, Isa. 9. 6; Mic. 5. 2; John 1. 1-3; 8. 58; Rom. 9. 5; Col. 1. 17; Tit. 2. 13; Heb. 13. 8; Jude 4; Rev. 17. 14; 19. 16.
 as equal with the Father, Mat. 28. 13; John 5. 23; 16. 15; 17. 10; Phil. 2. 6; Col. 2. 9; 2 Thes. 2. 16.
 as omnipotent, Mat. 23. 18; Phil. 3. 21; Col. 2. 9.
 as omniscient, John 2. 25; 6. 64; 16. 30; 21. 17; Col. 2. 3; Rev. 2. 13.
 as omnipresent, Mat. 18. 20; 28. 19, 20; John 3. 13.
 by resurrection, Luke 24.; John 2. 19; 10. 18; Acts 2. 24; 3. 15; 10. 40 (*A. V., shewed him openly*); Rom. 10. 9; 1 Cor. 15. 4; Eph. 1. 20; Col. 2. 12; Heb. 13. 20; Rev. 1. 18.
 as object of faith and worship, John 6. 69; 8. 25; 14. 1; Phil. 2. 9; Col. 1. 4-27; 1 Thes. 1. 3; Heb. 1. 6; 1 Pet. 1. 3.
 as creator, Ps. 33. 6; John 1. 3; 5. 19; Eph. 3. 9 (*A. V., from the beginning of the world*); Col. 1. 16; Heb. 1. 2, 10.
 as prophet, Deut. 18. 15-18; Isa. 49. 5, 6; Luke 7. 16; 24. 19; John 3. 2; Acts 3. 22, 23.
 as priest, Ps. 110. 4; Isa. 53. 12; Zech. 6. 13; John 14. 6; Rom. 8. 34; Eph. 2. 13, 18; 1 Tim. 2. 5; Heb. 2. 17; 3. 1; 4. 14; 5. 5-10; 7. 1-23; 8. 1-6; 9. 11-28; 10. 1-21; 1 John 2. 1.
 as king, Gen. 49. 10; Num. 24. 17; Ps. 2. 6; 24. 8; 72. 2-17; 89. 3-23, 27; 110. 1; 132. 11; Isa. 2. 4; 9. 6; 11. 10; 32. 1; 33. 17; 52. 7; Jer. 23. 5; Dan. 7. 13; Zech. 9. 9; Mat. 2. 2; 16. 27; 21. 5; 25. 31; 28. 18; Luke 10. 22; John 1. 49; 13. 3; 18. 36; 19. 19; Acts 5. 31; 1 Cor. 15. 24; Eph. 1. 20-23; 1 Tim. 6. 15; Heb. 1. 2-4; 2. 8; 1 Pet. 3. 22; Rev. 11. 15; 19. 16.
 head of the church, Ps. 118. 22; Isa. 33. 22; Mat. 12. 2; 21. 42; John 13. 13. Acts 2. 36; Rom. 8. 29; 1 Cor. 11. 3; 12. 3; Eph. 1. 10, 22, 23; 2. 20; 4. 15; 5. 23; Col. 1. 18; 1 Pet. 2. 7; Rev. 3. 7; 21. 22.
- PROPHESIES REGARDING AND FULFILMENTS.**
Gen. 3. 15—Mat. 4. 1-11; John 15. 13; 19. 30; Gal. 4. 4; Col. 2. 15; *Gen. 12. 3*—Acts 2. 1-11; *Gen. 19. 10*—John 12. 32; 19. 15; *Ex. 12. 16*—John 19. 33; *Lev. 16. 7-22*—John 1. 29; *Num. 24. 17*—Mat. 2. 2; Rev. 22. 16; *Deut. 18. 15*—Mat. 13. 54-56; Luke 19. 48; 24. 19; *Job 19. 25*—John 7. 37; 8. 58; *Ps. 2. 6*—Mat. 28. 18; *Ps. 16. 10*—
- Mat. 28. 6; *Ps. 22. 1*—Mat. 27. 46; *Ps. 22. 18*—John 19. 23; *Ps. 40. 6-8*—John 5. 30; *Ps. 45. 1*—Luke 4. 22; *Ps. 68. 18*—Mark 16. 19; *Ps. 63. 9*—John 2. 14-17; *Ps. 69. 21*—John 19. 28; *Ps. 110. 1*—Mat. 22. 44; *Ps. 118. 22*—Mat. 21. 42; *Isa. 7. 14*—Mat. 1. 23; *Isa. 9. 6*—Mat. 11. 27; Luke 2. 11; 21. 15; 1 Tim. 3. 16; *Isa. 53. 4-6*—Mat. 11. 3-5; *Isa. 42. 1*—Mat. 12. 15-21; Mark 1. 10; 10. 45; *Isa. 63. 7*—Mat. 26. 38; 26. 67; Luke 23. 18; John 1. 11; *Isa. 53. 9*—Mat. 27. 38, 57-60; *Ezra. 6. 1*—Luke 4. 21; *Jer. 23. 5, 6*—Phil. 3. 9; *Ezek. 34. 23*—John 10. 14, 15; *Dan. 2. 44*—Mat. 2. 2; Luke 1. 33; *Dan. 9. 26*—John 11. 50; 14. 30; *Hos. 11. 7*; 13. 4—Mat. 2. 14; *Hos. 13. 14*—Mat. 23. 6; *Mic. 5. 2*—Mat. 2. 6; *Hag. 2. 7, 9*—Luke 2. 14; *Zech. 9. 9*—John 12. 12-15; *Zech. 13. 7*—Mat. 26. 56; *Mal. 3. 1*—Luke 7. 27.
- TYPES OF.**
 Abel, Heb. 12. 24; Gen. 4. 8.
 Adam, 1 Cor. 15. 22, 45-47.
 ark, 1 Pet. 3. 20-21; Heb. 11. 7; Gen. 7. 7.
 brazen serpent, Num. 21. 9; John 3. 14.
 cities of refuge, Num. 35. 6-8; Heb. 6. 18.
 David, John 7. 42; Ezek. 37. 24.
 goat, Lev. 16. 10, 20; Isa. 53. 6.
 Isaac, Heb. 11. 13; Jas. 2. 21; Gen. 22. 9.
 Jacob, Heb. 11. 9; Gen. 32. 28.
 Jonah, Mat. 12. 40; Jonah 1. 17.
 Joseph, Gen. 50. 19-21; Mat. 5. 44.
 Joshua, Heb. 4. 8; Josh. 1.
 lamb, John 1. 29-36; Acts 8. 32; 1 Pet. 1. 19; Ex. 29. 38; Lev. 4. 32; Num. 6. 12.
 manna, John 6. 31, 50, 58; Ex. 16. 35; Deut. 8. 3.
 Melchizedek, Gen. 14. 18-20; Heb. 6. 20; 7. 1-17.
 Moses, John 3. 14; 9. 29; Ex. 24. 2.
 Noah, Luke 17. 26; Gen. 5. 29.
 offering, burnt, Heb. 10. 8-10; Gen. 8. 20.
 offering, peace, Eph. 2. 13; Col. 1. 20; Ex. 29. 23.
 offering, sin, 1 John 4. 10; Ex. 29. 36.
 passover, 1 Cor. 5. 7; Ex. 12. 26, 43.
 rock in wilderness, Ex. 17. 6; 1 Cor. 10. 4.
 Samson, Judg. 13. 5, 7; Mat. 2. 23.
 Solomon, Mat. 12. 42; Luke 11. 31; 1 Chr. 29. 23.
 tabernacle, Ex. 25. 9; Heb. 9. 2-11.
 temple, 1 Kings 6.; 8. 12-21; John 19. 21; Mark 14. 58.
- HIS NAMES.** See also JESUS CHRIST.
 Advocate, Rom. 8. 34; 1 John 2. 1.
 Alpha and Omega, Rev. 1. 8; 22. 13.
 Amen, Rev. 3. 14.
 Ancient of days, Dan. 7. 22.
 Angel who redeemed, Gen. 48. 16; Zech. 1. 12.
 Angel of his presence, Isa. 63. 9.
 Anointed, Ps. 45. 7; John 1. 41, margin.
 Anointed one, the prince, Dan. 9. 25. *A. V., Messiah the Prince.*
 Author, Heb. 2. 10. *A. V., captain.*
 Balm in Gilead, Jer. 8. 22.
 Branch, Zech. 3. 8; 6. 12; of righteousness, Jer. 23. 5; 33. 15; of the root of Jesse, Isa. 11. 1.
 Bread of life, John 6. 48.
 Bright, the morning star, Rev. 22. 16.
 Christ, John 4. 29.
 Chosen, Isa. 42. 1. *A. V., elect.*
 Corner stone, Isa. 28. 16; 1 Pet. 2. 6; Eph. 2. 20.
 Commander, Isa. 55. 4.
 Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6.
 Covert from the tempest, Isa. 32. 2; Ps. 61. 3.
 Dayspring, Luke 1. 78.
 Dew unto Israel, Hos. 14. 5.
 Elect, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
 Everlasting Father, Isa. 9. 6; 1 John 1. 2.
 Foundation, Isa. 28. 16; 1 Cor. 3. 11.
 Fountain, Zech. 13. 1; Rev. 21. 6.
 Glory of the Lord, Isa. 33. 21; 40. 5; Phil. 2. 11; Jas. 2. 1.
 God over all, Rom. 9. 5.
 Guide, Rev. 7. 17. *A. V., leader.*
 Hiding place, Isa. 32. 2; Col. 3. 3.
 High Priest, Heb. 8. 1.
 Holy One, Isa. 41. 14; Acts 3. 14.
 Immanuel, Isa. 7. 14; Mat. 1. 23. *A. V., Emmanuel.*
 Jehovah of hosts, Isa. 54. 5; 1 Tim. 6. 15.
 Jehovah our righteousness, Jer. 23. 6; 33. 16.
 Jesus, Mat. 1. 21.
 Jesus Christ the righteous, 1 John 2. 1.
 King, Zech. 9. 9; Mat. 21. 5; 1 Tim. 6. 15.
 King of kings, Rev. 19. 16.
 Lamb of God, John 1. 29.
 Leader, Isa. 55. 4.
 Light of the Gentiles, Isa. 42. 6; Luke 2. 32.
 Lion of the tribe of Judah, Rev. 5. 5.
 Lord of lords, Rev. 19. 16.
 Lord of the sabbath, Mat. 12. 8; Mark 2. 28; Luke 6. 5.
 Man Christ Jesus, 1 Tim. 2. 5.
 Man of sorrows, Isa. 53. 3.
 Man of thy right hand, Ps. 80. 17; Col. 3. 1.
 Mediator, 1 Tim. 2. 5.
 Messenger of the covenant, Mal. 3. 1.
 Messiah, John 1. 41; 4. 25.
 Mighty God, Isa. 9. 6; 63. 1.
 Our peace, Eph. 2. 14. [renown,
 Plantation for renown, Ezek. 34. 29. *A. V., plant of*

- Precious things of all nations, Hag. 2. 7. *A. V., desire of all nations.*
- Prince of life, Acts 3. 15.
- Prince of peace, Isa. 9. 6; Eph. 2. 14.
- Purifier, Mal. 3. 3; Tit. 2. 14.
- Refiner, Mal. 3. 3; 1 Pet. 1. 7.
- Redeemer, Job 19. 25; Isa. 59. 20; 60. 16; Tit. 2. 14.
- Refuge, Ps. 46. 1; Heb. 6. 18.
- Righteous One, Acts 7. 52. *A. V., Just One.*
- Rock of offence, Isa. 8. 14; 1 Pet. 2. 8.
- Root of Jesse, Isa. 11. 10.
- Rose of Sharon, S. of Sol. 2. 1.
- Sanctuary, Isa. 8. 14; Heb. 9.
- Saviour, Isa. 19. 20; 60. 16; Jer. 14. 8; Luke 2. 11; John 4. 42; Acts 5. 31; 13. 23; 1 Tim. 4. 10; 1 John 4. 14.
- Sceptre out of Israel, Gen. 49. 10; Num. 24. 17; Heb. 1. 8.
- Seed of the woman, Gen. 3. 15; Gal. 3. 16.
- Servant, Isa. 42. 1.
- Sharp sword, Isa. 49. 2; Rev. 1. 16; 2. 16.
- Shepherd, Ps. 23. 1; John 10. 11; 1 Pet. 5. 4.
- Shiloh, Gen. 49. 10.
- Shoot, and Branch, Isa. 11. 1. *A. V., rod and branch.*
- Son of David, Mat. 9. 27; 22. 15; 22. 15; 20. 30; 21. 9; Mark 10. 48; Luke 13. 38.
- Son of God, Mat. 4. 3; 27. 40; Mark 15. 39; Luke 4. 3; John 1. 4; 1 John 5. 11. Rev. 2. 13.
- Son of the gods, Dan. 3. 25. *A. V., Son of God.*
- Son of man, Mat. 8. 20; 9. 6; 11. 19; 12. 8; 13. 41; 16. 27; Mark 8. 31; 9. 9, 31; 14. 21; Luke 12. 8; 18. 8; 24. 7; John 3. 14; 6. 27; 13. 31; Rev. 1. 13; 14. 14.
- Son of the Most High, Luke 1. 32. *A. V., Highest.*
- Star out of Jacob, Num. 24. 17; Rev. 22. 16.
- Stone of stumbling, Isa. 8. 14; 1 Pet. 2. 8.
- Stone, tried stone, precious corner stone, Isa. 28. 16; Eph. 2. 20.
- Sun of righteousness, Mal. 4. 2; Rev. 1. 16; 10. 1.
- Teacher, John 11. 28. *A. V., master.*
- Umpire, Job 9. 33. *A. V., daysman.*
- Wall of fire, Zech. 2. 5.
- Way, Isa. 35. 8; John 14. 6.
- Well of living waters, S. of Sol. 4. 15; John 4. 14.
- Witness, Rev. 3. 14.
- Wonderful, Isa. 9. 6; 1 Tim. 3. 16.
- Word, John 1. 1.
- For those that believe is the *preciousness*, 1 Pet. 2. 7; *altogether lovely*, S. of Sol. 5. 16; *chiefest among ten thousand*, S. of Sol. 5. 10; *chief joy*, Ps. 137. 6; *mighty to save*, Isa. 63. 1; *able to save*, Heb. 7. 25; the *Beloved*, Eph. 1. 6; S. of Sol. 5. 16.
- Christ, false, Mat. 4. 4, 5, 24; Mark 13. 21, 22; Luke 21. 8; John 5. 43; also 1 Tim. 4. 1-7; 2 Pet. 2. 1; Jude 4-19.
- CHRISTIAN. Acts 11. 26. *C. first in Antioch.*
- Acts 26. 28, make me a *C. A. V., persuadest... to be a C.*
- 1 Pet. 4. 16, if a man suffer as a *C.*
- Christians, name first given, Acts 11. 26.
- Christian Life, its influence, Mat. 5. 13-16; Mark 9. 50; Luke 13. 21; 1 Cor. 5. 6-8; Phil. 2. 15; Col. 4. 6; 1 Pet. 2. 12.
- CHRYSOLITE. Rev. 21. 20, seventh, *c.* [*prusus*. CHRYSOPRASE. Rev. 21. 20, tenth, *c. A. V., a chryso-CHURCH.* Mat. 16. 18, will build my *c.*
- Mat. 18. 17, tell it unto the *c.*
- Acts 20. 28, feed the *c.* of the Lord.
- 1 Cor. 14. 28, keep silence in the *c.*
- Eph. 5. 24, *c.* is subject to Christ.
- Phil. 3. 6, persecuting the *c.*
- Col. 1. 18, head of the body, the *c.*
- Heb. 12. 23, *c.* of the firstborn.
- Rev. 1. 4, 11, 20, John the seven *c.*
- Church, commencement of the Christian, Mat. 16. 18; Acts 2. 37-41, 47; Col. 1. 18.
- general organization of, Mat. 18. 17; Acts 14. 23; 1 Cor. 4. 17; 5. 4; 12. 28; 1 Tim. 2. 5; 1-21; Tit. 2. 1-10.
- persecuted, Acts 8. 3 (*A. V., made havock of*); 12. 1; 26. 10, 11; Gal. 1. 13; Phil. 3. 6.
- saluted, Acts 18. 22; Rom. 16. 5; 1 Cor. 16. 19.
- described as assembly of saints, Ps. 149. 1 (*A. V., congregation*); Heb. 10. 25; believers, Acts 5. 14; body of Christ, Eph. 1. 23; branches of righteousness, John 15. 5; brethren, Rom. 8. 29; bride, Rev. 21. 2; building of God, 1 Cor. 3. 9; candlestick, Rev. 1. 12; 1. 20; Christians, 1 Pet. 4. 16; church of God, 1 Cor. 1. 2; city of God, Heb. 12. 22; citizens, Eph. 2. 19; every family in heaven and on earth, Eph. 3. 15 (*A. V., the whole family*); firstfruits, Jas. 1. 18; flock of God, Acts 20. 28, one flock, John 10. 16 (*A. V., fold*); friends of God, Jas. 2. 23; garden shut up, S. of Sol. 4. 12 (*A. V., inclosed*); general assembly, Heb. 12. 23; habitation of God, Eph. 2. 22; heritage of God, Jer. 12. 7; hidden ones, Jer. 33. 3; house of God, 1 Tim. 3. 15; husbandry of God, 1 Cor. 3. 9; Jerusalem above, Gal. 4. 26; heavenly Jerusalem, Heb. 12. 22; holy city Jerusalem, Rev. 21. 10; image of his Son, Rom. 8. 29; inhabitants of Zion, Isa. 12. 6; Israel of God, Gal. 6. 16; kingdom of heaven, Mat. 13. 38; Lamb's wife, Rev. 21. 9; lot of God's inheritance, Deut. 32. 9; members of Christ, Eph. 5. 30; Mount Zion, Heb. 12. 22; mine own possession, Mat. 3. 17
- (*A. V., my jewels*); people for God's own possession, 1 Pet. 2. 9 (*A. V., peculiar people*); pillar of truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15; portion of Jehovah, Deut. 32. 9; temple of God, 1 Cor. 3. 16; worshippers, Heb. 10. 2; Zion, Ps. 69. 35.
- Churches, the seven in Asia, Rev. 1. 4, 11, 20; 2. 1, 8, 12, 13; 3. 1, 7, 14.
- CHURILISH. 1 Sam. 25. 3, man was *c.*
- CLICIA, çl-i-çl-i-a, maritime province of Asia Minor.
- Christians there, Acts 15. 23.
- Tarsus, Paul's birthplace there, Acts 21. 39.
- Paul visits soon after conversion, Gal. 1. 21.
- CIRCLE. Isa. 40. 22, *c.* of the earth.
- CIRCUIT. 1 Sam. 7. 16, from year to year in *c.*
- 2 Sam. 5. 23, make a *c. A. V., fetch a compass.*
- Acts 28. 13, made a *c. A. V., fetched a compass.*
- CIRCUMCISED. Gen. 17. 10, shall be *c.*
- Phil. 3. 5, *c.* the eighth day.
- CIRCUMCISION. John 7. 22, Moses hath given you *c.*
- 1 Cor. 7. 19, *c.* is nothing.
- Gal. 5. 2, if ye receive *c. A. V., be circumcised.*
5. 6, neither *c.* availeth anything.
- Phil. 3. 3, we are the *c.*
- Col. 3. 11, *c.* and uncircumcision.
- Circumcision, of Divine appointment, Gen. 17. 10-14; Heb. 12. 3; John 7. 22; Rom. 4. 11.
- how performed, Gen. 17. 12, 13, 23; Ex. 4. 25; Josh. 5. 3; Luke 1. 58, 59; John 7. 22, 23.
- first performed, Gen. 17. 24-27.
- Shechemites submit to, Gen. 34. 24.
- Zipporah resents it, Ex. 4. 25.
- renowned by Joshua, Josh. 5. 2. [6. 3.]
- of John, Luke 1. 59; Jesus, Luke 2. 21; Timothy, Acts the gospel takes the place of, Acts 15. 1; Gal. 5. 2.
- of the heart, Lev. 26. 41; Deut. 10. 16; Jer. 4. 4; Rom. 2. 29; Phil. 3. 3; Col. 2. 11.
- CISTERN. Deut. 6. 11, and *c.* hewn. *A. V., wells.*
- Prov. 5. 15, thine own *c.*
- Ecc. 12. 6, wheel broken at the *c.*
- Isa. 30. 14, water out of the *c. A. V., pit.*
- Jer. 2. 13, hewed them out of *c.*, broken *c.*
14. 3, come to the *c. A. V., came to the pits.*
- Cities, antiquity of, Gen. 4. 17; 10-12.
- royal, Josh. 10. 2; 1 Sam. 27. 5; 1 Chr. 11. 7.
- treasure, Gen. 41. 48; 1 Kings 9. 19; 2 Chr. 16. 4.
- store, Ex. 1. 11. *A. V., treasure.*
- chariot, 2 Chr. 1. 14; 8. 6; 9. 25.
- merchant, Isa. 23. 11, (margin); Ezek. 17. 4; 27. 3.
- of refuge, Num. 35. 6-34; Deut. 19. 2-13; Josh. 20.
- CITIZEN. Luke 15. 15, joined himself to one of the *c. A. V., a c.*
- Acts 21. 39, a *c.* of no mean city.
- CITIZENSHIP. Acts 22. 28, this *c. A. V., freedom.*
- Phil. 3. 20, our *c.* is in heaven. *A. V., conversation.*
- CITY. Gen. 18. 24, righteous within the *c.*
- Deut. 19. 5, flee unto one of these *c.*
- 2 Sam. 19. 37, I may die in mine own *c.*
- Ps. 46. 4, make glad the *c.* of God.
107. 4, found no *c.* of habitation. *A. V., c. to dwell in.*
127. 1, except Jehovah keep the *c.*
- Prov. 16. 32, than he that taketh a *c.*
13. 19, harder to be won than a strong *c.*
- Ecc. 9. 14, there was a little *c.*
- Isa. 33. 20, the *c.* of our solemnities.
- Jer. 4. 29, every *c. A. V., the whole c.*
- Zech. 8. 3, the *c.* of truth.
- Mat. 5. 14, a *c.* set on a hill.
21. 11, whatsoever *c.* village ye shall enter.
21. 14, all the *c.* was stirred. *A. V., moved.*
- Luke 8. 1, about through *c. A. V., throughout every c.*
9. 10, withdrew apart to a *c. A. V., into a desert place belonging to the city.*
19. 17, authority over ten *c.*
- Heb. 11. 10, the *c.* which hath the foundations.
12. 22, the *c.* of the living God.
13. 14, not here an abiding *c. A. V., continuing c.*
- Rev. 16. 19, the *c.* of the nations fell.
20. 9, the beloved *c.* 22. 19, holy *c.*
- CLAD. 1 Sam. 17. 5, *c.* with a coat of mail. *A. V., armed.*
- Isa. 59. 17, was *c.* with zeal.
- CLAIM. Job 3. 5, death *c.* it for their own. *A. V., stain it.*
- CLAMOR. Acts 23. 9, arose a great *c. A. V., cry.*
- Eph. 4. 31, *c.* and railing.
- CLAMOROUS. Prov. 7. 11, she is *c. A. V., loud.*
- CLAP. 2 Kings 11. 12, they *c.* their hands.
- Ps. 47. 1, Oh *c.* your hands, all ye peoples.
98. 8, let the floods *c.* their hands.
- Isa. 55. 12, trees of the fields shall *c.* their hands.
- Lam. 1. 15, all that pass by *c.* their hands.
- CLAUDIUS, clau-di-a—*tame*—fem. of Claudius. 2 Tim. 4. 21.
- CLAUDIUS, clau-di-us, fourth Roman emperor. Acts 11. 23, Claudius. *A. V., Claudius Cæsar.*
- banished Jews from Rome, Acts 18. 2.
- CLAUDIUS LYSIAS, clau-di-us ly-si-as, a Greek military tribune over whole Jerusalem garrison.
- rescues Paul, Acts 21. 1; and sends to Felix, Acts 23.

CLAVE. Gen. 22. 3, c. the wood (= split).
 Ruth 1. 14, Ruth c. unto her (= cling).
 2 Sam. 23. 10, his hand c. unto the sword.
 Neh. 10. 29, they c. to their brethren.
 Ps. 78. 13, he c. the sea. *A. V., divided.*
 Acts 17. 34, certain men c. unto him.
CLAWS. Dan. 4. 33, nails like bird's c.
CLAY. Job 10. 9, fashioned me as c.
 Job 13. 12, your defences are defences of c. *A. V., bodies to bodies of c.*
 Job 3. 6, formed out of the c.
 Ps. 40. 2, out of the miry c.
 Dan. 2. 33, part of iron, and part of c.
 John 9. 6, made c. of the spittle.
 Rom. 9. 21, right over the c.
CLEAN. Josh. 3. 17, c. over Jordan (= entirely).
 2 Kings 5. 12, wash in them, and be c.
 Job 14. 4, a c. thing out of an unclean.
 15. 15, heavens are not c. in his sight.
 Ps. 24. 4, he that hath c. hands.
 51. 10, create in me a c. heart.
 77. 8, is his lovingkindness c. gone for ever?
 Prov. 16. 2, c. in his own eyes.
 Isa. 1. 16, wash you, make you c.
 Ezek. 36. 25, I will sprinkle c. water.
 Zech. 3. 5, c. mitre. *A. V., fair.*
 Mat. 8. 3, be thou made c. *A. V., be thou c.*
 Mark 1. 42, he was made c. *A. V., cleansed.*
 7. 19, making all meats c. *A. V., purging.*
 Luke 11. 41, all things are c. unto you.
 John 13. 11, ye are not all c.
 15. 3, you are c. because of the word.
 Acts 18. 6, I am c.
 Rom. 14. 20, all things indeed are c. *A. V., pure.*
Clean, distinction between clean and unclean animals,
 Lev. 11.-15.; Num. 19.; Deut. 14. 4-20. See Acts 10.
 9-15.
Cleanness, referred to, Ex. 19. 10, 14; Lev. 11. 25; 17.
 13; Deut. 23. 14.
CLEANNESS. Job 22. 30, through the c. *A. V., by the purities.*
 Ps. 18. 20, c. of my hands.
CLEANSE. Ps. 73. 13, in vain have I c. my heart.
 Isa. 52. 11, c. yourselves, ye that bear the vessels.
 Ezek. 24. 13, I have c. thee. *A. V., purged.* [floor].
 Mat. 3. 12, c. his threshing-floor. *A. V., purge* (his
 3. 8, his leprosy was c. 10. 8, c. the lepers.
 23. 25, ye c. the outside. *A. V., make clean.*
 23. 26, c. first the inside of the cup. *A. V., that which is within.*
 Luke 4. 27, none of them was c.
 11. 39, c. the outside. *A. V., make clean.*
 17. 17, were there not teu c.
 John 15. 2, c. it, that it. *A. V., purgeth.*
 Acts 10. 15, what God hath c.
 15. 9, c. their hearts. *A. V., purifying.* [ness].
 2 Cor. 7. 1, c. ourselves from all defilement. *A. V., justify.*
 Heb. 9. 14, c. your consciences. *A. V., purge.*
 Jas. 4. 8, c. your hands, ye sinners.
 5. 19, having forgotten the c. *A. V., that he was* [purged].
 1 John 1. 9, c. us from all unrighteousness.
CLEAR. Gen. 24. 8, c. from my oath (= innocent).
 Gen. 44. 16, how shall we c. ourselves?
 Ex. 34. 7; Num. 14. 18, c. the guilty.
 2 Sam. 23. 4, c. shining after rain.
 Job 11. 17, c. than the noonday.
 37. 21, wind . . . c. them. *A. V., cleanseth.*
 Ps. 19. 13, I shall be c. *A. V., innocent.*
 51. 4, be c. when thou judgest.
 Ezek. 34. 18, drunk of the c. waters. *A. V., deep.*
 Mat. 7. 5, see c. to cast out the mote.
 Mark 8. 25, saw all things c. *A. V., every man.*
 Rom. 1. 20, since the creation . . . are c. seen.
CLEAVE. Gen. 2. 24, shall c. unto his wife (= be faithful to).
 Num. 36. 7, shall c. *A. V., keep himself.*
 Josh. 28. 3, c. unto Jehovah.
 2 Kings 5. 27, leprosy of Naaman shall c.
 Job 29. 10; Ps. 137. 6, tongue c. to.
 Ps. 29. 7, c. the flames. *A. V., divideth.*
 119. 25, my soul c. unto the dust.
 119. 31, c. unto thy testimonies. *A. V., have stuck.*
 Luke 10. 11, dust from your city that c.
 Acts 11. 23, c. unto the Lord.
 Rom. 12. 9, c. to that which is good (= adhere to).
 Eph. 5. 31, c. to his wife. *A. V., be joined.* [top].
CLEFT. Judg. 15. 8, dwelt in the c. of the rock. *A. V.,*
 Job 38. 25, c. a channel. *A. V., divided a watercourse.*
 Isa. 57. 5, under the c. of the rocks. *A. V., clefts.*
CLEMENCY. Acts 24. 4, hear us of thy c.
 Clemency, examples of, 1 Sam. 11. 13; 2 Sam. 16. 9-12;
 19. 16-23; 2 Kings 6. 22, 23; Jer. 52. 31-34.
CLEMENT, clēm'ent—*Kint*—Paul's helper. Phil. 4. 3.
CLEOPAS, clē'ō-pās, short for Cleopatros. Luke 24. 18.
CLIMB. 1 Sam. 14. 13, up upon.
 Luke 19. 4, c. up into a sycamore tree.
 John 10. 1, but c. up some other way.
CLOAK. Mat. 5. 40, let him have thy c. also.
 Luke 22. 36, sell his c. *A. V., garment.*

1 Thes. 2. 5, a c. of covetousness. [ness].
 1 Pet. 2. 16, c. of wickedness. *A. V., cloke of malicious-*
CLODS. Job 21. 33, c. of the valley.
CLOPHAS, clō'pas = **CLEOPHAS** = **ALPHEUS.** Mat.
 10. 3; John 19. 25.
CLOSE. Judg. 20. 34, evil was c. upon them. *A. V., near.*
 Num. 24. 3, whose eye was c. *A. V., eyes are open.*
 Prov. 18. 24, sticketh c. than.
 Ezek. 40. 16, c. windows. *A. V., narrow.*
 Jonah 2. 6, c. upon me for ever. *A. V., was about.*
 Mat. 13. 15, their eyes they have c.
CLOTH. Prov. 17. 16, with striped c. *A. V., carved works.*
 Mat. 9. 16, undressed c. upon an old garment. *A. V., new c.*
 27. 59, wrapped it in a clean linen c. [clothes].
 Luke 24. 12, seeth the linen c. *A. V., beheld the linen*
CLOTHE. Gen. 3. 21, skins, and c.
 Ps. 65. 13, pastures are c. with flocks.
 93. 1, Jehovah is c. with strength.
 109. 13, he c. himself also with cursing.
 132. 9, priests be c. with righteousness.
 Prov. 23. 21, drowsiness will c. a man.
 31. 21, her household are c. with scarlet. [are].
 Isa. 14. 19, c. with. *A. V., as the raiment of those that*
 50. 3, I c. the heavens with blackness.
 61. 10, c. me with the garments of salvation.
 Mat. 6. 30, if God so c. the grass.
 11. 8, a man c. in soft raiment?
 25. 36, naked and ye c. me.
 Mark 1. 6, John was c. with camel's hair.
 5. 15, c. and in his right mind.
 15. 17, they c. him with purple. *A. V., clothed.*
 Luke 16. 19, c. in purple and fine linen.
 24. 49, c. with power. *A. V., endued.*
 2 Cor. 5. 2, longing to be c. upon (= c. additionally).
 Rev. 3. 18, mayest c. thyself. *A. V., be clothed.*
CLOTHES. Gen. 37. 29, he rent his c.
 Deut. 29. 5, c. are not waxed old.
 Luke 2. 7, wrapped him in swaddling c.
 8. 27, and he had worn no c. *A. V., wore no c.*
 John 11. 44, bound hand and foot with grave c. [gold].
CLOTHING. Job 31. 19, want of c.
 Ps. 45. 13, her c. is wrought with gold. *A. V., of wrought*
 69. 11, sackcloth my c. *A. V., garment.*
 Prov. 31. 23, strength and dignity are her c.
 Isa. 3. 7, neither bread nor c.
 59. 17, vengeance for c.; Mat. 7. 15, in sheep's c.
 Jas. 2. 2, in fine c. *A. V., goodly apparel.*
 2. 2, a poor man in vile c. *A. V., raiment.*
 2. 3, weareth the fine c. *A. V., gay c.*
Clothing, first mention of, Gen. 3. 21.
 rending of, Gen. 37. 29, 34; Num. 14. 6; Judg. 11. 35;
 Acts 14. 14.
 washing of, Ex. 19. 10; Lev. 11. 25; Num. 19. 7.
CLOUD. Gen. 9. 13, my bow in the c.
 Ex. 2. 21, in a pillar of a c.; 24. 18, midst of the c.
 40. 33, the c. of Jehovah.
 Deut. 5. 22, Jehovah spake . . . out of the c.
 Judg. 20. 38, great c. of smoke. *A. V., flame with.*
 1 Kings 18. 44, ariseh a c. *A. V., little c.*
 Ps. 99. 7, in the pillar of c. *A. V., cloudy pillar.*
 Prov. 25. 14, as c. and wind.
 Isa. 44. 22, as a c., thy sins.
 Hos. 13. 3, as the morning c.
 Mat. 17. 5, c. overshadowed them; 21. 30, coming on the c.
 Acts 1. 9, a c. received him.
 1 Thes. 4. 17, with them . . . in the c.
 Heb. 12. 1, a c. of witnesses.
 Rev. 11. 12, up into heaven in the c.
Cloud of Glory, first manifestation of, Ex. 13. 20, 21.
 special use of, Ex. 40. 34, 36, 37; Num. 9. 15, 17-23;
 Neh. 9. 19; Ps. 78. 14; 105. 33; 1 Cor. 10. 2; Rev. 14.
 14.
 special appearances of, Ex. 16. 10; 19. 9, 16; 24. 16-18;
 Num. 12. 5; 14. 10; 16. 19; 16. 42; Mat. 17. 5; Acts
 1. 9. [Rev. 1. 7].
 Lord's second appearance in, Luke 21. 27; Acts 1. 11;
CLUBS. Job 41. 29, c. . . counted as stubble. *A. V.,*
drifts.
CLUSTER. Num. 13. 23, one c. of grapes.
 2 Sam. 16. 1, c. of raisins. *A. V., bunches.* [ences].
 Job 38. 31, c. of the Pleiades. *A. V., sweet influ-*
 s of Sol. 7. 7, to its c. *A. V., c. of grapes.*
 Rev. 14. 18, gather the c. of the vine.
CNIDUS, cnī'dus—(Gk. *nettle*)—seaport of Asia Minor.
 passed by Paul, Acts 27. 7.
COALS. Prov. 25. 22; Rom. 2. 20, heap c. of fire.
 John 18. 18, made a fire of c.
COASTING. Acts 27. 8, c. along it. *A. V., passing.*
COASTLAND. Isa. 20. 6, inhabitant of this c. *A. V.,*
isle.
COAT. Gen. 37. 3, c. of many colors.
 Mat. 5. 40, take away thy c.; 10. 10, neither two c.
 John 19. 23, c. was without seam. [the c].
 21. 7, girt his c. *A. V., fisher's c.*; Acts 9. 39, showing
COCK. Mat. 26. 34, the c. crow.
 Mark 13. 35, at cockcrowing.
COCKLE. Job 31. 40, and c.
COFFER. 1 Sam. 6. 8, jewels . . . in a c.

COFFIN. Gen. 50. 26, he was put in a c.

COLD. Gen. 8. 22, c. and heat.

Prov. 25. 25, c. waters to a thirsty soul.

Mat. 10. 42, a cup of c. water.

24. 12, love of many shall wax c.

Acts 23. 2, because of the c.

2 Cor. 11. 27, in c. and nakedness.

Rev. 3. 15, neither c. nor hot.

COLHOZEH, eo-hō-zeh, Shallun's father. Neh. 3. 15.

COLLECTION. 1 Cor. 16. 1, the c. for the saints.

COLONY. Acts 16. 12, Philippi . . . a Roman c. A. V.,

a c.

COLOR. Gen. 37. 3, coat of many c.

Acts 27. 30, under c. (= *pretence*).

COLOSÆE, eo-lōs-æ, Phrygian city, Asia Minor. Col.

1. 2. A. V., *Colosse*.

COLOSSEANS, eo-lōs-si-ang, Paul's epistle to.

COLT. Zech. 9. 9; Mat. 21. 5, upon a c.

COMBINING. 1 Cor. 2. 13, c. spiritual things with.

A. V., *comparing*.

COME. Gen. 11. 3, c. A. V., *go to*.

Gen. 19. 8, they are c. under the shadow. A. V., c. they.

Nun. 10. 23, c. thou with us.

Deut. 31. 17, troubles shall c. upon. A. V., *befall*.

1 Sam. 28. 13, a god c. up. A. V., *gods ascending out of*.

Ps. 55. 15, let death c. suddenly upon them. A. V.,

seize upon them.

66. 13, c. into thy house. A. V., *go*.

83. 13, my prayer c. before thee. A. V., *prevent*.

121. 8, thy c. in.

Ecd. 9. 2, all things c. alike to all.

Isa. 55. 1, c. ye to the waters. . . c. ye, buy. . . c., buy.

60. 1, 3, thy light is c.

Jer. 3. 22, we are c. unto thee. [plished.

25. 34, dispersions are fully c. A. V., *are accom-*

Hos. 6. 1, c. and let us return.

Zech. 10. 4, from him shall c. A. V., *out of him came*.

Mal. 3. 1, behold, he c. A. V., *shall come*.

Mat. 1. 2, all this is c. to pass. A. V., *was done*.

3. 1, c. John the Baptist. A. V., *came*.

16. Spirit . . . c. upon him. A. V., *lighting*.

8. 9, c. and he cometh.

11. 3, he that c. A. V., *should come*. [will c.

11. 23, c. unto me; 16. 24, if any man would c. A. V.

16. 27, Son of man shall c.

19. 9, as they were c. down. A. V., *came*.

17. 11, Elijah indeed c. A. V., *Elijah truly shall first*

come.

19. 21, c., follow me.

27. 53, c. forth out of the tombs. A. V., *came out of the*

graves. [him.

Mark 1. 40, c. to him a leper. A. V., *came a leper to*

5. 35, c. from the ruler. A. V., *came*.

9. 21, since this hath c. A. V., *came*.

11. 1, the multitudes c. together. A. V., *people resort*.

13. 26; Luke 21. 27, see the Son of man c.

15. 32, c. down from the cross. A. V., *descend*.

13. 36, Elijah c. A. V., *Elijah will come*.

Luke 5. 32, I am not c. to eat. A. V., *came not*.

1. 2, thy kingdom is c.; 17. 20, the kingdom of God c.

12. 59, c. out thence. A. V., *depart*.

17. 7, c. straightway and sit down. A. V., *go*.

John 1. 27, even he that c. after me. A. V., *he it is,*

who coming after me.

1. 39, c., and ye shall see.

6. 38, I am c. down from heaven. A. V., *came*.

7. 34, ye cannot c.

8. 42, neither have I c. of myself. A. V., *came I*.

18. 20, where all the Jews c. together. A. V., *the Jews*

always resort.

Acts 16. 13, women that were c. together. A. V., *which*

resorted thither.

16. 36, now therefore c. forth. A. V., *depart*.

22. 30, council to c. together. A. V., *appear*.

1 Cor. 15. 54, shall c. to pass. A. V., *be brought*.

2 Tim. 4. 6, time of my departure is c. A. V., *at hand*.

Jas. 3. 15, this wisdom is not a wisdom that c. down.

A. V., *this wisdom descendeth not*.

5. 8, c. of the Lord is at hand. A. V., *draweth nigh*.

2 Pet. 1. 14, the putting off . . . c. A. V., *I must put off*.

2 John 7, Christ c. in the flesh. A. V., *is come*.

Rev. 3. 11; 22. 7, 12, 20, behold, I c. quickly.

7. 14, these are they that c. out of. A. V., *which*

came.

11. 7, c. up out of the abyss. A. V., *ascendeth*.

13. 1, saw a beast c. up out. A. V., *rise*.

15. 2, them that c. off victorious. A. V., *had gotten the*

victory.

21. 6, they are c. to pass. A. V., *it is done*.

21. 10, c. down out of heaven. A. V., *descending*.

COMELINESS. Isa. 53. 2, no form nor c.

COMELY. Gen. 39. 6, Joseph was c. A. V., *a goodly*

person.

Ps. 33. 1, praise is c.

COMFORT (*n.*). Ps. 94. 19, c. delight my soul.

Ps. 119. 50, c. in my affliction.

119. 76, thy lovingkindness be for my c.

Rom. 15. 4, c. of the scriptures.

15. 5, God of patience and of c. A. V., *consolation*.

2 Cor. 1. 3, God of all c.

2 Thes. 2. 16, eternal c. A. V., *everlasting consolation*.

Philem. 7, c. in thy love. A. V., *consolation*.

COMFORT (*v.*). Ps. 23. 4, they c. me.

Isa. 12. 1, c. me. A. V., *comfortedst*.

40. 1, c. ye my people.

61. 2, c. all that mourn; 66. 13, I c. you.

Mat. 5. 4, they shall be c.; Luke 16. 25, now here he is c.

2 Cor. 1. 4, who c. us.

7. 6, c. the lowly. A. V., *c. those that are cast down*.

13. 11, be c. A. V., *of good comfort*.

2 Thes. 2. 17, c. your hearts.

Comfort, from God, Ps. 23. 4; 71. 21; Isa. 12. 1; Jer. 31.

13; Hos. 2. 14; Luke 4. 18; John 14. 1-4.

Instances:—Gen. 37. 35; 2 Sam. 10. 2; Job 2. 11; John

11. 19; 14; Eph. 6. 22.

COMFORTER. Isa. 40. 2, speak ye c.

COMFORTER. Job 16. 2, miserable c.

Ps. 69. 20, I looked . . . for c.

John 14. 16, give you another C.

15. 26, when the C. is come.

16. 7, C. will not come.

Comforter. See HOLY SPIRIT.

COMMAND. Gen. 2. 16, God c. the man.

2 Sam. 13. 28, have not I c. you?

Neh. 9. 15, and c. them. A. V., *promisedst*.

Ps. 33. 9, he c., and it stood.

Mat. 1. 24, Lord c. him. A. V., *had bidden*.

17. 9, Jesus c. them. A. V., *charged*.

20. 21, c. that these my two sons. A. V., *grant*.

Mark 9. 25, I c. thee, come out. A. V., *charge*.

Luke 8. 25, c. even the winds.

John 15. 14, which I c. you.

Acts 25. 23, at the c. of Festus. A. V., *Festus' com-*

mandment.

1 Tim. 5. 7, these things also c. A. V., *give in charge*.

Heb. 9. 20, God c. to you-ward. A. V., *hath enjoined*

unto you.

Command. instances of, God to Adam, Gen. 2. 16; to

Moses, Ex. 3. 14; to Joshua, Josh. 1. 9; Moses to the

sons of Levi, Deut. 31. 10; Jesus to the eleven, Mark

16. 15; Jesus to Simon Peter, John 21. 15.

COMMANDEE. Isa. 55. 4, c. to the peoples.

COMMANDMENT. Ex. 34. 28, ten c.

Neh. 9. 14, commandedst them c. A. V., *precepts*.

Esth. 9. 32, c. of Esther. A. V., *decree*.

Ps. 119. 127, I love thy c.

Prov. 6. 23, the c. is a lamp; 7. 2, keep my c.

19. 16, he that keepeth the c.

Mat. 22. 36, the great c.; Mark 12. 28, what c. is the first.

Mark 10. 5, wrote you this c. A. V., *precept*.

John 12. 50, his c. is life.

13. 34, a new c.; 15. 12, my c., that ye love.

Rom. 7. 9, when the c. came.

Eph. 6. 2, first c. with promise.

Heb. 9. 19, c. had been spoken. A. V., *precept*.

1 John 2. 4, keepeth not his c.

5. 3, c. are not grievous. [10. 8.

Commandment, its nearness, Deut. 30. 11-14; Rom.

the law, John 13. 34; 15. 12, 17; 1 John 2. 7, 8; 3. 23;

4. 21.

Commandments, the Ten, Ex. 20. 2-17; 34. 28; Deut. 4.

13; 5. 6-22; 9. 9-11.

two tables of, broken, Ex. 32. 19; renewed, Ex. 34. 1, 4;

28; Deut. 10. 1-5.

the two great, Mat. 22. 36-40; Mark 12. 29-31; Luke 10.

25-28.

COMMITTEE. Ps. 31. 5, I c. my spirit. A. V., *commit*.

Luke 16. 8, c. the unrighteous steward.

23. 46, I c. my spirit.

Acts 15. 40, being c. A. V., *recommended*.

20. 32, I c. you to God (= *commit to the charge*).

Rom. 3. 5, c. the righteousness of God (= *enhance*).

5. 8, God c. his own love.

1 Cor. 8. 8, will not c. us to God. A. V., *commendeth*.

2 Cor. 3. 1, c. ourselves? . . . epistles of commendation.

6. 4, in everything c. A. V., *(all things) approving*.

10. 18, not he that c. himself . . . Lord c.

COMMEMORARY. 2 Chr. 24. 27, c. of the book of the

king. A. V., *story*.

COMMISSION. Acts 26. 12, c. of the chief.

COMMIT. Ps. 37. 5, c. thy way unto Jehovah.

Prov. 16. 3, c. thy works; 16. 12, c. wickedness.

Jer. 26. 19, c. great evil. A. V., *procure*.

John 8. 34, every one that c. sin. A. V., *whosoever*.

Acts 14. 26, been c. A. V., *recommended*.

2 Tim. 1. 12, I have c. unto him.

1 Pet. 4. 19, c. their souls.

2 Pet. 2. 4, c. . . . to pits of darkness. A. V., *delivered*

(. . . into chains).

COMMON. Lev. 10. 10, holy and the c. A. V., *and*

unholy.

Ezek. 22. 26, holy and the c. A. V., *and profane*.

Mark 12. 37, c. people heard him.

John 12. 9, the c. people. A. V., *much*.

Acts 2. 44, all things c. (= *shared in*).

10. 14; 11. 8, anything that is c. (= *used by all*).

28. 2, no c. kindness. A. V., *hate*.

Tit. 1. 4, c. faith; Jude 3, c. salvation.

COMMONWEALTH. Eph. 2. 12, c. of Israel.
COMMUNE. Ps. 4. 4; Eccl. 1. 16, c. with . . . heart.
 Luke 6. 11, c. one with another (= converse with).
 24. 14, they c. with each other. *A. V., talked together.*
 24. 15, they c. . . . together; Acts 24. 26, c. with him.
COMMUNICATE. Rom. 12. 13, c. to the necessities of the saints. *A. V., distributing.*
 Gal. 6. 6, c. unto him that teacheth (= impart).
 Heb. 13. 16, to c. forget not.
COMMUNICATION. Luke 24. 17, what c. (= conversation).
COMMUNION. 1 Cor. 10. 16, c. of the blood (= partaking in communion).
 1 Cor. 10. 19, c. with the altar. *A. V., partakers of.*
 10. 20, c. with demons. *A. V., fellowship (with devils).*
Communion, with God. Gen. 18. 17-33; Eccl. 33. 9-11; Num. 12. 7, 8; Deut. 34. 10; 1 Sam. 3. 10; Isa. 40. 31; Hos. 6. 3.
 between Christ and His people, John 14. 23; 1 Cor. 1. 9, by the Spirit, 2 Cor. 13. 14; Phil. 2. 1.
 of believers with one another, Eph. 4. 1-6.
 of the body and blood of Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16.
 the Lord's Supper is so called, 1 Cor. 10. 16, 17.
Communion with God exemplified: — *Enoch*, Gen. 5. 24; *Noah*, Gen. 6. 9; *Abraham*, Gen. 18. 33; *Jacob*, Gen. 32. 24-29; *Moses*, Ex. 33. 11-23; *Caleb*, Josh. 14. 8; *David*, Ps. 23. 6; *Hezekiah*, 2 Kings 18. 6; *Daniel*, Dan. 9. 3; *John*, 1 John 1. 3; *Paul*, Phil. 1. 23.
Communion of Saints exemplified: — *Moses with Jethro*, Ex. 18. 8; *Jonathan*, 1 Sam. 23. 16; *David*, Ps. 66. 16; 119. 63; *Daniel*, Dan. 2. 17, 18; *saints*, Mal. 3. 16; *disciples*, Luke 24. 14; *Jesus and disciples*, John 18. 2; *apostles*, Acts 1. 14; *the Primitive Church*, Acts 2. 42, 43; 12. 12; *Paul*, Acts 20. 36-38.
COMPACTED. 2 Pet. 3. 5, earth c. out of water. *A. V., standing.*
COMPANION. Ps. 55. 13, my c. *A. V., guide.*
 Ps. 119. 63, c. of all.
 Prov. 13. 20, the c. of fools.
 27. 3, c. of gluttons. *A. V., c. of riotous men.*
 Ezek. 37. 19, tribes . . . his c. *A. V., fellows.*
 Dan. 2. 13, Daniel and his c. *A. V., fellows.*
COMPANIONSHIPS. 1 Cor. 15. 33, evil c. corrupt. *A. V., communications.*
COMPANY. Gen. 32. 7, into two c. *A. V., bands.*
 Gen. 33. 3, this c. which I met? *A. V., drove.*
 Job 15. 34, c. of the godless. *A. V., congregation (of hypocrites).*
 Mark 6. 39, sit down by c.
 Luke 23. 1, the whole c. *A. V., multitude.*
 1 Cor. 5. 11; 2 Thes. 3. 14, not to keep c.
COMPANY evil, Ps. 26. 4; Prov. 1. 10; 4. 14; 24. 19: Rom. 1. 32; 1 Cor. 5. 9; Eph. 5. 7. 1 Cor. 15. 33, *A. V., communications.*
 Instances: — Gen. 34. 1; 42. 16; Num. 16. 32; Judg. 16. 4; 1 Kings 11; Mark 14. 54.
COMPARE. Ps. 89. 6, be c. unto Jehovah.
 Prov. 3. 15, none . . . are to be c. unto her.
 Isa. 46. 5, to whom will ye . . . c. me.
 Rom. 8. 18, c. with the glory.
 2 Cor. 10. 12, c. ourselves with certain of them.
COMPASS. Deut. 32. 10, c. him about. *A. V., led.*
 Josh. 6. 4, c. the city seven times.
 1 Kings 7. 23, sea . . . round in c. *A. V., it was round all about.*
 Ps. 5. 12, c. him . . . as with a shield.
 32. 10, lovingkindness shall c. him.
 142. 7, righteous shall c. me.
 Luke 23. 15, ye c. sea and land (= go all over).
 Luke 19. 43, c. thee round.
 Heb. 12. 1, we are c. about.
COMPASSION. Ex. 2. 6, she had c. on him.
 Isa. 9. 17, c. on their fatherless. *A. V., mercy.*
 Jer. 15. 2, she should not have c.
 Jer. 12. 15, I will . . . have c.
 Lam. 3. 22, his c. fail not.
 Dan. 9. 9, c. in the sight of. *A. V., tender love with.*
 Hos. 11. 8, my c. are kindled. *A. V., repentings.*
 Mat. 9. 36, moved with c.
 20. 34; Mark 1. 41, Jesus, being moved with c.
 Luke 10. 33, moved with c. *A. V., had c.*
 15. 20, his father . . . was moved with c. [*cies.*]
 Rom. 9. 15, c. on whom I have c.
 Phil. 2. 1, tender mercies and c. *A. V., bowels and mercies.*
 3. 12, a heart of c. *A. V., bowels of mercies.*
 Heb. 10. 28, dieth without c. *A. V., mercy.*
 1 John 3. 17, his c. *A. V., bowels of c.*
Compassion, Christ's. Mat. 15. 32; 20. 34; Luke 7. 13, 21; Heb. 2. 17.
 exhortation to Rom. 12. 15; 1 Pet. 3. 8.
 duty of, Isa. 1. 17; Zech. 7. 9; Mat. 18. 24-35; Col. 3. 12; Heb. 13. 3; Jas. 1. 27.
 Illustrated: — *Pharaoh's daughter*, Ex. 2. 6; *Elijah*, 1 Kings 17. 18-21; *Nehemiah*, Neh. 1. 4; *Job's friends*, Job 2. 11; *David*, Ps. 35. 13, 14; *Ebed-melech*, Jer. 38. 7; *Jesus*, Mat. 9. 36; John 11. 33; *good Samaritan*, Luke 10. 36; *Paul*, 1 Cor. 9. 22.
COMPASSIONATE. 1 Pet. 3. 8, c. *A. V., having compassion one of another.*

COMPEL. Mat. 5. 41, c. thee to go one mile.
 Mat. 27. 32, c. to go with them, that he might bear his cross. *A. V., c. to bear his cross.*
 Gal. 6. 12, c. you to be circumcised. *A. V., constrain.*
COMPENSATED. Esth. 7. 4, have c. for . . . damage. *A. V., countervail.*
COMPLAIN. Ps. 55. 17, and at noonday, will I c. *A. V., pray.*
 Prov. 23. 23, who hath c.? *A. V., babbling.*
 Lam. 3. 39, living man c.
COMPLAIN. Job 21. 4, my c. to man?
 Ps. 64. 1, in my c. *A. V., prayer.*
 142. 2, pour out my c.
 Col. 3. 13, any man have a c. *A. V., quarrel.*
COMPLETE. Luke 14. 23, to c. it? *A. V., finish.*
 2 Cor. 8. 6, c. in you this grace. *A. V., finish.*
 2 Tim. 3. 17, man of God may be c. *A. V., perfect.*
COMPLETELY. 2 Tim. 3. 17, man of God . . . furnished c. *A. V., thoroughly.*
COMPLETION. 2 Cor. 8. 11, there may be the c. *A. V., a performance.*
COMPREHENDED. Job 38. 18, c. . . . in its breadth? *A. V., perceived.*
CONANIAH, cōn'-nī'ah — Levite of Josiah's reign. 2 Chr. 35. 9, 2 Chr. 31. 12, *A. V., Coniah.*
CONCEAL. Ps. 40. 10, not c. thy lovingkindness.
 Prov. 12. 16, prudent man c. shame. *A. V., covereth.*
 12. 23, prudent man c. knowledge.
 25. 2, glory of God to c.
 Jer. 16. 17, iniquity c. *A. V., hid.*
 Luke 9. 45, it was c. *A. V., hid.*
CONCEIT (cō-nē'-tē), Rom. 11. 23; 12. 16, wise in your own c. (= notions).
 Conceit, reproved, Job 11. 12; Prov. 3. 7; 14. 12; 21. 2; 26. 12, 16; 30. 1-5; Isa. 5. 21; 19. 11; Jer. 8. 8; Rom. 11. 25.
CONCEIVE. Ps. 10. 2; 21. 11, c. *A. V., imagined.*
 Ps. 51. 5, my mother c. me.
 Isa. 7. 14, a virgin shall c.
 Acts 5. 4, how is it that thou hast c. this?
 Jas. 1. 15, lust, when it hath c.
CONCERNING. Gen. 43. 7, asked straitly c. ourselves. *A. V., of our state.*
 Eccl. 7. 10, inquire wisely c.
 Isa. 2. 4, decide c. many peoples. *A. V., rebuke.*
 Jer. 50. 5, inquire c. Zion. *A. V., the way to.*
 Mat. 14. 1, the report c. Jesus. *A. V., of the fame of.*
 Luke 1. 1, 4, c. those matters (the things). *A. V., of those things.*
 2. 17, known c. the saying.
 24. 27, things c. himself.
 Acts 1. 3, c. the kingdom. *A. V., pertaining to.*
 8. 12, c. the kingdom of God.
 1 Cor. 1. 4, always c. you. *A. V., on your behalf.*
CONCESSION. 1 Cor. 7. 6, by way of c. *A. V., by permission.*
CONCISION. Phil. 3. 2, beware of the c. (= heathenish cutting).
CONCLUDING. Acts 16. 10, c. *A. V., assuredly gathering.*
CONCORD. 2 Cor. 6. 15, what c. hath Christ.
CONDEMN. Deut. 25. 1, c. the wicked.
 Job 9. 20, mine own mouth shall c. me.
 34. 29, who then can c.? *A. V., make trouble.*
 Ps. 34. 21, 22, shall be c. *A. V., desolate.*
 37. 33, nor c. him; 94. 21, c. the innocent.
 Isa. 50. 9, he that shall c. me?
 Mat. 12. 37, by thy words . . . c.
 20. 15, c. him to death; 27. 3, saw that he was c.
 Mark 16. 16, disbelieve shall be c. *A. V., (believe)th damned.*
 John 8. 11, neither do I c. thee.
 Rom. 8. 3, c. sin in the flesh.
 14. 23, c. if he eat. *A. V., damned.*
 1 Cor. 11. 32, c. with the world.
 Gal. 2. 11, he stood c. *A. V., was to be blamed.*
 Tit. 2. 8, speech, that cannot be c.
 1 John 3. 20, if our heart c. us.
CONDEMNATION. Mark 12. 40, receive greater c. *A. V., damnation.*
 Luke 23. 40, in the same c.
 Rom. 3. 8, whose c. is just. *A. V., damnation.*
 8. 1, there is therefore now no c.
 1 Tim. 5. 12, having c. *A. V., damnation.*
Condemnation, universal. Ps. 14. 3; Rom. 3. 12; 5. 12; 6. 23.
 increased, Mat. 11. 20-24; 23. 14; 1 Tim. 3. 6; Jas. 5. 1-5.
 deliverance from, John 3. 18; 5. 24; 8. 11; Rom. 5. 16-18; 1 Cor. 11. 32.
 none to those walking after the Spirit, Rom. 8. 1, 4; Gal. 5. 18, 23; 1 Tim. 1. 9.
CONDESCEND. Rom. 12. 16, c. to things that are lowly. *A. V., c. to men of low estate.*
CONDITIONS. Luke 14. 32, c. of peace.
CONDUCT. 2 Tim. 3. 10, c. *A. V., manner of life.*
CONEY. Lev. 11. 5, and the c.
CONFECTION. 1 Chr. 9. 30, prepared the c. *A. V., ointment.*
CONFERRED. Gal. 1. 16, I c. not with flesh.

CONFESS. Lev. 26. 40, and they shall c.
Job 40. 14, I also c. of thee.
Ps. 32. 5, I will c.; Prov. 28. 13, whose c.
Mat. 3. 6, c. their sins; 10. 32, him will I also c.
John 9. 22, if any man should c.
Acts 19. 18, many . . . came, c. *A. V.*, and confessed.
Rom. 14. 11; Phil. 2. 11, tongue shall (should) c.
1 Tim. 6. 12, didst c. the good confession. *A. V.*, *professed*.

Jas. 5. 16, c. therefore your sins. *A. V.*, c. *your faults*.
1 John 1. 9, if we c. our sins.
2. 23, c. the Son. *A. V.*, *acknowledgeth*.
4. 15, c. that Jesus is the Son.
2 John 7, they that c. not that Jesus Christ cometh.
Rev. 3. 5, I will c. his name.

CONFESSION. Rom. 10. 10, c. is made.

1 Tim. 6. 12, c. *A. V.*, *profession*.

6. 13, the good c.

Heb. 3. 1, High Priest of our c. *A. V.*, *profession*.

4. 14, let us hold fast our c. *A. V.*, *profession*.

Confession of Christ, Mat. 10. 32; 16. 16; Mark 8. 35;

Luke 12. 8; John 12. 42; 2 Tim. 2. 12.

Instances of: — Nathanael, John 1. 49; Peter, John 6. 68, 69; man born blind, John 9. 25, 38; Martha, John 11. 27; apostles, Acts 5. 29-32, 42; Stephen, Acts 7. 52, 59; Paul, Acts 9. 29; Timothy, 1 Tim. 6. 12; John, Rev. 1. 9.

Confession of sin, Lev. 5. 5; 26. 40; Num. 5. 7; 21. 7;

Josh. 7. 19; Ps. 51. 3; Luke 15. 21; 1 John 1. 9.

Instances of: — Aaron, Num. 12. 11; Saul, 1 Sam. 15.

24; David, 2 Sam. 24. 10; Ezra, Ezra 9. 6; Job, Job

7. 30; Daniel, Dan. 9. 4, 20; Peter, Luke 5. 8; thief,

Luke 23. 41.

one to another, Mat. 18. 15; Jas. 5. 16.

CONFIDE. Job 39. 12, wilt thou c. in him. *A. V.*,

believe.

CONFIDENCE. Job 8. 14, whose c. shall break in

sunder. *A. V.*, *hope shall be cut off*.

Ps. 65. 5, c. of all the ends of the earth.

118. 8, to put c. in man.

Prov. 3. 26, Jehovah will be thy c.

25. 19, c. in an unfaithful man.

Isa. 32. 17, quietness and c. *A. V.*, *assurance*.

2 Cor. 9. 4, in this c. *A. V.*, *confident boasting*.

Eph. 3. 12, access in c.

Phil. 3. 3, no c. in the flesh.

Confidence, in God, Ps. 2. 12; 34. 8; 40. 4; 62. 8; Prov.

16. 20; Isa. 26. 3; 30. 15; 50. 10; Jer. 17. 7.

not in the flesh, 2 Kings 18. 19, 20; Ps. 33. 16; Isa. 30.

1-5; Jer. 2. 18; Phil. 3. 3, 4.

CONFIDENT. Job 40. 23, he is c., though. *A. V.*, *he*

trusteth that he can.

Ps. 27. 3, will I be c.

Phil. 1. 6, c. of this very thing.

CONFIDENTLY. Tit. 3. 8, affirm c. *A. V.*, *constantly*.

CONFINES. Job 26. 10, unto the c. of light and dark-

ness. *A. V.*, *until the day and night come to an end*.

CONFIRM. 2 Sam. 7. 25, c. thou it for ever. *A. V.*,

establish.

Ps. 68. 9, c. thine inheritance.

119. 38, c. unto thy servant thy word. *A. V.*, *stablish*.

119. 106, have c. it. *A. V.*, *will perform*.

Isa. 35. 3, c. the feeble knees.

Acts 14. 22, c. the souls.

Rom. 15. 8, might c. the promises.

1 Cor. 1. 8, c. you unto the end.

CONFIRMATION. Phil. 1. 7, c. of the gospel.

CONFLICT. 1 Thes. 2. 2, in much c. *A. V.*, *with . . .*

contentions.

Heb. 10. 32, great c. of sufferings. *A. V.*, *fight of affliction*.

CONFORMED. Phil. 3. 10, becoming c. unto his death.

A. V., *being made conformable*.

Phil. 3. 21, c. to the body of his glory. *A. V.*, *fashioned*

like unto his glorious body.

CONFOUND. Gen. 11. 7, c. their language.

Ezra 9. 3, sat down c. *A. V.*, *astonied*.

Job 6. 20, and were c. *A. V.*, *ashamed*.

Ps. 34. 5, shall never be c. *A. V.*, *were not ashamed*.

35. 4, 26, let them be . . . c. *A. V.*, *brought to confusion*.

Acts 2. 6, and were c. 9. 22, c. the Jews.

CONFRONT. Ps. 17. 13, c. him. *A. V.*, *disappoint*.

CONFUSION. Neh. 4. 8, and to cause c. *A. V.*, *hind-*

er it.

Ps. 83. 16, fill their faces with c. *A. V.*, *shame*.

Acts 19. 32, assembly was in c. *A. V.*, *confused*.

21. 31, Jerusalem was in c. *A. V.*, *an uproar*.

1 Cor. 14. 33, God of c.; Jas. 3. 16, there is c.

CONFUTED. Acts 18. 28, c. the Jews. *A. V.*, *con-*

vinced.

CONGALED. Ex. 15. 8, deeps were c.

CONGREGATION. Lev. 8. 4, c. was assembled. *A. V.*,

assembly was gathered.

Lev. 10. 6, wroth with all the c. *A. V.*, *people*.

Num. 14. 7, all the c. *A. V.*, *company*.

Ps. 1. 5, c. of the righteous.

Heb. 2. 12, in the midst of the c. *A. V.*, *church*.

Congregation, of Israel, Ex. 12. 3; Lev. 4. 13; 24. 14;

Num. 14. 10.

CONIAH, co-ni'ah, abbreviation of Jeconiah. Jer. 22. 24.

CONIES. Ps. 104. 18, rocks . . . for the c. (See

CONEY.)

Prov. 30. 26, c. are but a feeble folk.

CONQUEROR. Rom. 8. 37, more than c.

Rev. 6. 2, came forth *conquering*, and to c.

CONSCIENCE. Acts 23. 1, good c.; 24. 16, c. void.

Rom. 9. 1, c. bearing witness with me.

1 Cor. 8. 12, c. when it is weak. *A. V.*, *weak c.*

10. 25, for c. sake; 2 Cor. 1. 12, testimony of our c.

2 Cor. 5. 11, made manifest also in your c.

1 Tim. 1. 5, a good c.; 4. 2, branded in their own c.

A. V., *c. seared*.

Heb. 9. 14, cleanse your c. *A. V.*, *purge your c.*

1 Pet. 2. 19, c. toward God.

Conscience, accuses of sin, Gen. 4. 13; 42. 21; 2 Sam. 24.

10; Prov. 20. 27; Mat. 27. 3; John 8. 9; Acts 2. 37;

Rom. 2. 15.

approval of, Job 27. 6; Acts 24. 16; Rom. 9. 1; 14. 22.

purified (a) by faith, 1 Tim. 1. 19; 2 Tim. 1. 3. (b) by

blood of Christ, Heb. 9. 14; 10. 2-10, 22.

a good, Heb. 13. 18; 1 Pet. 3. 16, 21.

testimony of, Rom. 14. 22; 2 Cor. 1. 12; 1 John 3. 21.

of others, not to be offended, Rom. 14. 21; 1 Cor. 10.

28-32.

defiled, Tit. 1. 15; a false guide, Acts 26. 9; Rom. 10. 2.

Examples: — David, 1 Sam. 24. 5; Job, Job 27. 6; Paul,

2 Cor. 1. 12.

CONSCIOUSNESS. Heb. 10. 2, no more c. of sins.

A. V., *conscience*.

CONSECRATE. Ex. 29. 9, shalt c. Aaron.

Isa. 13. 3, commanded my c. ones. *A. V.*, *sanctified*.

Hos. 9. 10, they . . . c. themselves. *A. V.*, *separated*.

Zepl. 1. 7, hath c. his guests. *A. V.*, *bid*.

Consecration, of priests, Ex. 29.; Lev. 8.; of Levites,

Num. 8. 5; of Christ, Heb. 7. 8; 8.; 10. 20; of Christians

to the Lord, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

CONSENT. Prov. 1. 10, c. thou not.

Luke 11. 48, c. unto the works. *A. V.*, *allow the deeds*.

14. 18, all with one c.; 22. 6, he c. *A. V.*, *promised*.

Acts 8. 1, Saul was c.

Rom. 1. 32, c. with them. *A. V.*, *have pleasure in*.

7. 16, I c. unto the law.

CONSIDER. Deut. 32. 29, c. their latter end.

1 Sam. 12. 24, c. how great things.

2 Sam. 24. 13, c. what answer. *A. V.*, *see*.

1 Chr. 21. 12, c. what answer. *A. V.*, *advise thyself what*

word.

2 Chr. 19. 6, c. what ye do. *A. V.*, *take heed*.

Job 18. 2, c. and . . . we will speak. *A. V.*, *mark*.

23. 15, when I c., I am afraid.

Ps. 23, further to c. *A. V.*, *more than right*.

34. 25, I c. mine affliction. *A. V.*, *look upon*.

41. 1, c. the poor; 50. 22, c. this.

43. 17, and c. their latter end. *A. V.*, *understood*.

94. 7, God of Jacob c. *A. V.*, *regard it*.

94. 8, c., ye brutish. *A. V.*, *understand*.

107. 43, c. the lovingkindnesses. *A. V.*, *understand*.

Prov. 6. 6, c. her ways.

Ecl. 7. 14, in the day of adversity c.

Mat. 6. 23, c. the lilies; 7. 3, c. not the beam.

Luke 6. 41, c. not the beam. *A. V.*, *perceivest*.

12. 24, c. the ravens.

Heb. 10. 24, c. one another; 12. 3, c. him that.

13. 7, c. the issue of their life. *A. V.*, *c. the end of their*

conversation.

Consideration, instances: — Saul, 1 Sam. 9. 5; David,

Ps. 119. 59; Solomon, Prov. 24. 32; Mary, Luke 2. 19;

prodigal son, Luke 15. 17; Peter, Acts 12. 12.

exhortations to, Job 37. 14; Ps. 50. 22; Ecl. 7. 13;

Mat. 6. 28; 2 Tim. 2. 7; Heb. 7. 4; 10. 24; 12. 3.

CONSIST. Luke 12. 15, c. not in the abundance.

Col. 1. 17, all things c. (= remain unchanged).

CONSOLATION. Job 15. 11, c. of God.

Luke 12. 25, looking for the c.; 6. 24, received your c.

Acts 13. 31, rejoiced for the c.

1 Cor. 14. 3, exhortation and c. *A. V.*, *comfort*.

Phil. 2. 1, c. of love. *A. V.*, *comfort*.

Consolation, under affliction, Job 19. 25; Ps. 34. 6;

51. 17; 73. 26; 119. 50; 141. 12; Hos. 2. 14; Mat. 11.

28; Luke 4. 18; Rom. 15. 4; 1 Cor. 14. 3; Col. 1. 11;

Jas. 1. 12; 2 Pet. 2. 9; Rev. 7. 14; 14. 13.

CONSOLE. John 11. 19, to c. them. *A. V.*, *comfort*.

Conspiracy, against Christ, Mark 14. 1; Luke 22. 2;

John 11. 47-57; 13. 18.

against Paul, Acts 23. 12.

CONSPIRATORS. 2 Sam. 15. 31, among the c.

Constasy, Rom. 16. 3-4. Examples of: — Ruth, Ruth.

1. 14; Luke, 2 Tim. 4. 11.

CONSTRAIN. Luke 14. 23, c. them to come in. *A. V.*,

compel.

Acts 18. 5, was c. by the word. *A. V.*, *pressed in the*

spirit.

2 Cor. 5. 14, Christ c. us.

John 1. 1, was c. *A. V.*, *it was needful for me*.

CONSUME. Gen. 18. 23, c. the righteous. *A. V.*,

destroy.

Ex. 3. 2, bush was not c.

1 Kings 18. 38, c. the burnt-offering.

Job 7. 9, as the cloud is *c.*
 20. 26, shall *c.* that. *A. V., go ill with.*
 Ps. 104. 35, sinners be *c.*; 119. 139, zeal hath *c.*
 Nah. 1. 10, *c.* utterly as dry stubble. *A. V., devoured as stubble fully dry.*
 Mat. 6. 19, rust *c.* *A. V., doth corrupt.*
CONTAIN. John 21. 25, *c.* the books.
CONTEMNETH. Ps. 10. 3, *c.* Jehovah. *A. V., the Lord abhorreth.*
CONTEMPT. Job 12. 5, in . . . there is *c.* for misfortune. *A. V., is as a lamp despised.*
 Ps. 119. 22, take away . . . *c.* [afflicted].
 Prov. 18. 3, cometh also *c.* [afflicted].
 Isa. 9. 1, he brought into *c.* the land. *A. V., he lightly*
 Dan. 12. 2, everlasting *c.* 14. 21.
Contempt. sin and folly of, Job 31. 13. 14; Prov. 11. 12; forbidden, Prov. 23. 22; Mat. 18. 10; Rom. 14. 3; 1 Cor. 16. 11; 1 Tim. 6. 2; Jas. 2. 1-3.
 exhibited towards—Christ, Ps. 22. 6; Isa. 53. 3; Mat. 27. 29; saints, Ps. 119. 141; authorities, 2 Pet. 2. 10; Jude 8; parents, Prov. 15. 5, 20; the afflicted, Job 19. 18; the poor, Ps. 14. 6; Eccl. 9. 16.
 Exemplified:—*Hagar*, Gen. 16. 4; *Nabal*, 1 Sam. 25. 10. 11; *Michal*, 2 Sam. 6. 16; *Samballat*, Neh. 2. 19; 4. 2, 3; *false teachers*, 2 Cor. 10. 10.
CONTEMPTIBLE. Esth. 1. 17, to make their husbands *c.* *A. V., so that they shall despise.*
 Mal. 1. 7, table of Jehovah is *c.*
 2. 9, I also made you *c.* and base. [idle].
CONTENT. Deut. 2. 5, *c.* not with them. *A. V., well-judged.*
 Job 6. 31, will ye *c.* for Baal? *A. V., plead.*
 Neh. 5. 7, *c.* with the nobles. *A. V., rebuked.*
 Job 13. 19, he that will *c.* with me? *A. V., plead.*
 Isa. 3. 13, Jehovah standeth up to *c.* *A. V., plead.*
 57. 16, I will not *c.*
 Jer. 2. 9, I will yet *c.* with. *A. V., plead.*
 12. 5, *c.* with horses.
 Mic. 6. 2, he will *c.* with Israel. *A. V., plead.*
 2 Tim. 2. 5, *c.* in the games. *A. V., strive for masteries.*
CONTENT. 3. *c.* . . . for the faith; 9, *c.* with the devil.
CONTENT. Josh. 7. 7, we had been *c.*
 Hos. 5. 11, he was *c.* to. *A. V., willingly.*
 Luke 3. 14, *c.* with your wages.
 1 Cor. 7. 12, is *c.* to dwell with him. *A. V., be pleased.*
 Phil. 4. 11, therein to be *c.*
 1 Tim. 6. 8, we shall be therewith *c.*
 Heb. 13. 5, *c.* with such things.
CONTENTION. Prov. 13. 10, by pride cometh only *c.*
 Prov. 15. 18, wrathful man stirreth up *c.* *A. V., strife.*
 19. 13, *c.* of a wife.
 22. 10, *c.* will go out.
 Isa. 53. 4, ye fast for . . . *c.* *A. V., debate.*
 Acts 15. 39, arose a sharp *c.*
 1 Cor. 1. 11, *c.* among you.
CONTENTIOUS. Prov. 21. 19, a *c.* . . . woman.
 Prov. 25. 24, *c.* woman. *A. V., brawling.*
Contention. with godliness is great gain, Ps. 37. 16;
 Prov. 16. 8; 30. 8; 1 Tim. 6. 6.
 exhortations to, Ps. 37. 1; Luke 3. 14; 1 Cor. 7. 20; 1 Tim. 6. 8; Heb. 13. 5.
 Examples:—*Abraham*, Gen. 14. 22. 23; *Esau*, Gen. 33. 9; *Moses*, Ex. 2. 21; *Barzillai*, 2 Sam. 19. 33-37; *Shunammite*, 2 Kings 4. 13; *David*, Ps. 16. 6; *Agur*, Prov. 30. 8. 9; *Paul*, Phil. 4. 11. 12.
CONTINGENCY. 1 Cor. 7. 19, if they have not *c.* *A. V., cannot contain.*
CONTINUAL. Num. 4. 16, *c.* meal-offering. *A. V., daily meat offering.*
 Ezek. 39. 14, men of *c.* employment.
 Luke 18. 5, by her *c.* coming.
CONTINUALLY. Lev. 24. 13, fire . . . upon the altar
A. V., (shall) ever (be burning).
 1 Kings 14. 30, war . . . *c.* *A. V., all their days.*
 Ps. 40. 11, *c.* preserve me.
 42. 10, *c.* say unto me. *A. V., daily.*
 71. 14, I will hope *c.*
 73. 23, *c.* with thee.
 Prov. 6. 21, *c.* upon thy heart.
 Isa. 28. 24, plow *c.*? *A. V., all day.*
 58. 11, guide thee *c.*
 Dan. 6. 16, thou servest *c.*
 Luke 24. 53, *c.* in the temple.
 Heb. 7. 3, a priest *c.*
 9. 6, priests go in *c.* *A. V., (went) always (into).*
CONTINUE. 1 Sam. 1. 12, she *c.* praying.
 Ps. 36. 10, *c.* thy lovingkindness.
 Isa. 32. 8, in noble things shall he *c.* *A. V., stand.*
 Luke 6. 12, *c.* all night in prayer.
 Acts 1. 14, *c.* stedfastly in prayer.
 2. 42, *c.* stedfastly.
 6. 4, we will *c.* stedfastly in prayer. *A. V., give ourselves continually to.*
 14. 22, *c.* in the faith.
 Rom. 6. 1, shall we *c.* in sin.
 11. 22, *c.* in his goodness.
 11. 23, *c.* not in their unbelief. *A. V., abide not still in unbelief.*
 12. 12, *c.* stedfastly in prayer. *A. V., c. instant.*

Col. 1. 23, *c.* in the faith.
 Heb. 1. 11, but thou *c.* *A. V., remainest.*
 13. 1, let love of the brethren *c.* *A. V., brotherly love c.*
CONTRADICTED. Acts 13. 45, and *c.* the things.
A. V., spake against those things.
CONTRARIWISE. 1 Pet. 3. 9, but *c.* blessing.
CONTRARY. Acts 18. 13, *c.* to the law.
 Acts 26. 9, *c.* to the name of Jesus.
 Rom. 11. 24, grafted *c.* to nature.
 Gal. 5. 17, *c.* the one to the other.
 Col. 2. 14, bond . . . *c.* to us. *A. V., handwriting . . . c.*
 1 Tim. 1. 10, *c.* to the sound doctrine.
CONTRIBUTION. Rom. 15. 26, *c.* for the poor.
 2 Cor. 9. 13, liberality of your *c.* *A. V., your liberal distribution.*
Contribution. for saints, Rom. 15. 26; 1 Cor. 16. 1, 2; 2 Cor. 8. 1-4; 9. 2.
CONTRITE. Ps. 34. 18, a *c.* spirit.
 Ps. 51. 17, a *c.* heart.
 Isa. 66. 2, *c.* spirit.
CONTROVERSY. 2 Chr. 19. 10, whensoever any *c.*
A. V., what cause soever.
 Prov. 29. 9, hath a *c.* with. *A. V., contendeth.*
 Ezek. 44. 24, in a *c.* they shall stand.
 Mic. 6. 2, Jehovah hath a *c.* with his people.
 1 Tim. 3. 16, without *c.*
CONVENIENT. Mark 14. 11, *c.* deliver him.
 Acts 24. 25, a *c.* season (= suitable).
Conversation (talking with), *Jehovah with Moses*, Ex. 33. 9; *Jesus with Nicodemus*, John 3. 1-21; with the woman of Samaria, John 4. 7-27; on the road to Emmaus, Luke 24. 13-32; *Peter with Cornelius*, Acts 10. 27-33; *Festus and Agrippa*, Acts 26. 31, 32.
Conversation of the Gentiles predicted, Isa. 2. 2; 11. 10; 60. 5; 66. 12; fulfilled, Acts 8. 37; 10; 15. 3; Rom. 10; 11. 1; Eph. 2; 3; 1 Thes. 1.
 by, 1 Kings 18. 37; Prov. 1. 23; John 6. 44; Acts 3. 26; 21. 19; Rom. 15. 18.
 call to, Isa. 1. 16; Mat. 3. 2; 4. 17; Acts 2. 38; Jas. 4. 8.
 instruments of, Ps. 78. 34; 119. 59; Lam. 3. 40; Acts 26. 18; 1 Thes. 1. 9.
 promises connected with, Neh. 1. 9; Isa. 1. 27; Jer. 3. 14; Ezek. 18. 27.
 of the Jews, Acts 2. 41; 4. 32; 6. 7.
 at Pentecost, Acts 2; of the Ethiopian, Acts 8. 26-40; of *Paul*, Acts 9. 1-22; of *Cornelius*, Acts 10; of *Lydia*, Acts 16. 13-15; of the Philippian jailor, Acts 16. 27-34.
CONVERTETH. Jas. 5. 20, he who *c.* a sinner.
CONVICT. John 8. 46, *c.* me of sin? *A. V., convinceth.*
 John 16. 8, *c.* of sin . . . of sin. *A. V., reprove.*
CONVICTED. Jas. 2. 9, being *c.* by the law. *A. V., are convinced of.*
CONVICTION. Heb. 11. 1, faith . . . a *c.* of things. *A. V., the evidence.*
Conviction, of sin, Deut. 28. 67; Job 40. 4; Ps. 31. 10; Prov. 28. 1; Isa. 6. 5; Luke 5. 8; Acts 2. 37; 16. 29, 30; Rom. 2. 15; Rev. 1. 17.
 Examples of:—*Adam* and *Eve*, Gen. 3. 8-10; *Cain*, Gen. 4. 13; *Pharaoh's butler*, Gen. 41. 9; *Joseph's brethren*, Gen. 44. 16; 45. 3; *Pharaoh*, Ex. 9. 27, 28; *Manoah*, Judg. 13. 22; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 15. 24; 24. 16-20; *David*, 2 Sam. 6. 9; *Belshazzar*, Dan. 5. 6; *Herod*, Mat. 14. 2; *Judas*, Mat. 27. 3; *Felix*, Acts 24. 25.
CONVOCATION. Ex. 12. 16, a holy *c.*
COOKS. 1 Sam. 8. 13, daughters . . . to be *c.*
COOL. Gen. 3. 8, *c.* of the day.
 Prov. 17. 27, of a *c.* spirit. *A. V., excellent.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 17, until the day be *c.* *A. V., break.*
 Luke 16. 24, *c.* my tongue.
CORBAN. Mark 7. 11, *c.*
CORBEL. Gen. 38. 13, thy *c.* *A. V., bracelets.*
 Josh. 2. 15, let them down by a *c.*
 Ps. 119. 61, the *c.* of the wicked. *A. V., bands.*
 129. 4, the *c.* of the wicked.
 Prov. 5. 22, the *c.* of his sin.
 Eccl. 12. 6, silver *c.* is loosed.
 Jer. 38. 13, drew up Jeremiah with the *c.*
 John 2. 15, a scourge of *c.* *A. V., small c.*
CORINTH. *cōr'inth*, leading Greek seaport.
 Paul stays eighteen months at, Acts 18. 1-18.
 Paul stays three months at, Acts 20. 3.
CORINTHIANS, *cō-rin'thi-āns*, Paul sent two epistles to.
CORNELIUS, *cōr-nē'l-i-ūs*—Lat. *devout*—Roman centurion, first Gentile convert. Acts 10. 3. 45.
CORNER. Ps. 118. 22; Mat. 21. 42, head of the *c.*
 Mat. 6. 5, *c.* of the streets.
 Acts 10. 11, sheet let down by four *c.* *A. V., knit at the four*
 26. 26, not been done in a *c.*
 Rev. 20. 8, in the four *c.* *A. V., quarters.*
CORNER-STONE. Ps. 144. 12, daughters as *c.-s.*
A. V., corner stones.
 Isa. 19. 13, *c.-s.* of her tribes. *A. V., stay.*
 Zech. 10. 4, shall come forth the *c.-s.* *A. V., came . . . corner.*
 1 Pet. 2. 6, a chief *c.* stone.
CORNET. Dan. 3. 5, the sound of the *c.*

CORPSE. Mat. 14. 12, took up the c. *A. V., body.*

Mark 6. 29, took up his c.
15. 45, he granted the c. *A. V., gave the body.*

CORRECT. Job 5. 17, whom God c.

Ps. 39. 11, dost c. man.
Prov. 9. 7, c. a scoffer. *A. V., reproveth a scorner.*

Jer. 10. 24, Jehovah c. me. *[done.]*

Acts 24. 2, evils are c. *A. V., very worthy deeds are*

2 Tim. 2. 25, in meekness c. them. *A. V., instructing.*

CORRECTION. Prov. 10. 17, that heedeth c. *A. V., keepeth instruction.*

Prov. 12. 1, whoso loveth c. *A. V., instruction.*

Zeph. 3. 17, receive c. *A. V., instruction.*

CORRUPT. Job 15. 16, abominable and c. *A. V., filthy.*

Prov. 25. 26, a corrupted spring. *A. V., corrupt.*

Jer. 17. 9, the heart is . . . exceedingly c. *A. V., wicked.*

Mat. 7. 17, c. tree; 12. 33, make the tree c.

1 Cor. 15. 33, evil companionships c.

2 Cor. 11. 3, c. from the simplicity.

Eph. 4. 22, old man, that waxeth c.

4. 29, c. speech. *A. V., c. communications.*

1 Tim. 6. 5, c. in mind. *A. V., of c. minds.*

2 Tim. 3. 8, c. in mind. *A. V., of c. minds.*

Jas. 5. 2, your riches are c.

CORRUPTIBLE. 1 Cor. 9. 25, a c. crown.

1 Cor. 15. 53, this c. must put on.

CORRUPTION. Ps. 16. 10; Acts 2. 27, holy one to see c.

Isa. 38. 17, the pit of c.

Acts 13. 37, saw no c.

Rom. 8. 21, bondage of c.

1 Cor. 15. 42, sown in c.

Gal. 6. 8, the flesh reap c.

2 Pet. 1. 4, c. that is in the world.

CORRUPTLY. Deut. 32. 5, they have dealt c. with him. *A. V., corrupted themselves.*

2 Chr. 26. 16, lifted up, so that he did c. *A. V., to his destruction.*

Neh. 1. 7, dealt very c.

Isa. 1. 4, children that deal c. *A. V., are corrupters.*

COS. cos = Aegean island, now Stanchio.

Paul stayed one night at, Acts 21. 1. *A. V., Coos.*

COSAM. eōs sam = diviner (?) — in Christ's genealogy, Luke 3. 23.

COST. 2 Sam. 24. 24, which c. me nothing.

Ps. 49. 8, redemption of their life is costly. *A. V., precious.*

Mark 14. 3, nard very costly. *A. V., spikenard (very precious).*

Luke 14. 28, count the c.

COUCH. Gen. 4. 7, sin c. at the door. *A. V., lieth.*

Gen. 49. 25, deep that c. beneath (me). *A. V., lieth.*

Deut. 33. 13, c. beneath (= lies).

Job 17. 13, my c. in the darkness. *A. V., bed.*

Ps. 6. 6, water my c.

41. 3, the c. of languishing. *A. V., bed.*

Luke 5. 24, take up thy c. Acts 5. 15, on beds and c.

COULD. Mark 14. 8, what she c. *[sible.]*

Acts 27. 39, whether they c. drive. *A. V., if it were possible.*

COUNCIL. Gen. 49. 6, into their c. *A. V., secret.*

Ps. 89. 7, c. of the holy ones. *A. V., assembly (of the saints).*

Mat. 5. 22, in danger of the c.

Luke 22. 66, led him away into their c.

Council. referred to, Mat. 26. 59; Mark 15. 1; Acts 5. 27.

COUNCILLOR. Luke 23. 50, Joseph . . . a c. *A. V., councillor.*

COUNSEL. Ex. 18. 19, I will give thee c.

Judg. 19. 30, take c. *A. V., advice.*

1 Sam. 14. 37, Saul asked c. of God.

2 Sam. 15. 31, c. of Ahithophel.

1 Kings 1. 12, give thee c.; 12. 8, c. of the old men.

12. 6, what c. give ye me. *A. V., how do ye advise.*

Neh. 4. 15, c. to nought.

Job 5. 13, c. of the cunning. *A. V., of the froward.*

32. 2, darkeneth c. by words.

Ps. 32. 8, c. thee with mine eye. *A. V., guide.*

33. 10, c. of the nations. *A. V., c. of the heathen.*

55. 14, took sweet c.

73. 24, guide me with thy c.

Prov. 15. 20, hear c. 20. 5, c. in the heart.

Isa. 23. 23, wonderful in c.

Jer. 32. 19, great in c.

Zech. 6. 13, the c. of peace. *[cill.]*

Mat. 12. 14, Pharisees . . . took c. *A. V., held a coun-*

26. 4, took c. together. *A. V., consulted.*

27. 1, took c. against Jesus.

Luke 7. 30, rejected . . . the c. of God.

Acts 2. 23, determinate c. . . of God.

5. 38, if this c. . . be of men.

20. 27, the whole c. of God.

Heb. 6. 17, immutability of his c.

Counsel, good, Prov. 12. 15; 13. 10; 27. 9.

asked of God by Israel, Judg. 20. 13; by Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 37; by David, 1 Sam. 23. 10-12.

of rejecting, Prov. 1. 25; Jer. 23. 18; Luke 7. 30.

of the wicked, Job 5. 13; 21. 16; Ps. 1. 1; 33. 10; 106. 43; Isa. 7. 5; Mic. 6. 16.

COUNSELLOR. Ps. 119. 24, my c.

Prov. 12. 20, c. of peace.

Isa. 9. 6, shall be called . . . c.

Mic. 4. 9, is thy c. perished?

Rom. 11. 34, who hath been his c.

COUNT. Ex. 12. 4, your c. (=reckoning).

1 Chr. 9. 23, by c. were these brought in and by c. . .

out. *A. V., should bring them in and out by tale.*

Job 41. 27, c. iron as straw. *A. V., esteemeth.*

Ps. 139. 18, if I should c. them.

Prov. 17. 28, is c. wise.

Isa. 33. 18, where is he that c. *A. V., the scribe.*

Luke 14. 28, c. the cost.

2 Cor. 10. 2, I c. to be bold. *A. V., think.*

Phil. 2. 3, each c. other better. *A. V., let each esteem.*

2. 6, c. not the being on an equality. *A. V., thought.*

2. 25, c. it necessary. *A. V., supposed.*

3. 8, c. all things to be loss.

1 Tim. 1. 3, I c. not myself.

1 Tim. 6. 1, c. . . masters worthy.

Heb. 10. 29, c. the blood.

11. 11, c. him faithful. *A. V., judged.*

Jas. 1. 2, c. it all joy.

COUNTENANCE. Gen. 4. 5, his c. fell.

Nun. 6. 26, Jehovah lift up his c. upon thee.

1 Sam. 16. 7, look not on his c.

Neh. 2. 2, why is thy c. sad.

Job 9. 27, put off my sad c. *A. V., leave off my heaviness.*

Ps. 4. 6, lift thou up the light of thy c.

42. 11; 43. 5, help of my c. *A. V., health of my c.*

Prov. 15. 13, a cheerful c.

25. 23, an angry c.

Ecd. 7. 3, sadness of the c.

Isa. 3. 9, show of their c.

Dan. 1. 13, let our c. be looked upon.

Mat. 6. 16, of a sad c.

Mark 10. 22, c. fell at the saying. *A. V., was sad.*

Rev. 1. 16, c. was as the sun.

COUNTRY. Gen. 12. 1, out of thy c.

2 Chr. 26. 6, in the c. of Ashdod. *A. V., about Ashdod.*

Prov. 25. 25, news from a far c.

2 Sam. 12. 54; Mark 6. 1; John 4. 44, his own c.

21. 33; Mark 12. 1, into another c. *A. V., a far c.*

Mark 1. 5, c. of Judaea. *A. V., land.*

Luke 15. 13, into a far c.

Heb. 11. 16, a better c.

COUNTRYMEN. 2 Cor. 11. 26, from my c.

Gal. 1. 14, among my c. *A. V., in mine own nation.*

COUPLED. 1 Pet. 3. 2, c. with fear.

COURAGE. Num. 13. 20; Josh. 1. 6, of good c.

2 Chr. 32. 7, of good c. *A. V., courageous.*

Amos 2. 16, c. among the mighty.

Acts 28. 15, took c.

2 Cor. 5. 6, always of good c. *A. V., confident.*

10. 1, am of good c. *A. V., bold.*

Heb. 13. 6, with good c. we say. *A. V., may boldly say.*

Courage, exhortations to, Deut. 31. 6; Josh. 10. 25;

2 Sam. 10. 12; Ezra 10. 4; Ps. 31. 24; Isa. 41. 6; Eph. 6. 10; Rev. 2. 10.

COURSE. 1 Kings 6. 36, c. of cedar. *A. V., row.*

1 Chr. 24. 1, c. of the sons of Aaron. *A. V., divisions.*

Ps. 19. 5, his c. *A. V., a race.*

John 8. 6, turneth to his c.

John 8. 37, my word hath not free c. in you. *A. V., no place.*

Acts 20. 24, may accomplish my c. *A. V., finish my c.*

2 Tim. 4. 7, I have finished the c.

Courses, of the priests, 1 Chr. 23. 6; 2 Chr. 31. 2.

COURT. Ex. 8. 13, died . . . out of the c. *A. V., villages.*

Ex. 27. 9, make the c.

Ps. 65. 4, dwell in thy c.

84. 2, fainteth for the c. of Jehovah.

100. 4, enter . . . into his c.

116. 19, c. of Jehovah's house.

135. 2, c. of the house of our God.

Isa. 62. 9, c. of my sanctuary.

Ezek. 10. 3, filled the inner c.

Mat. 26. 3, 58, 69; Mark 14. 54, 66; John 18. 15, c. of the high priest.

Luke 1. 25, are in kings' c.

22. 55, fire in the midst of the c. *A. V., hall.*

COVENANT. Gen. 6. 18, establish my c.

Ex. 17. 13, my c. . . in your flesh.

Ex. 31. 16, a perpetual c.; 34. 28, words of the c.

Lev. 2. 13, the salt of the c.

Num. 10. 33, the ark of the c.

Deut. 9. 15, tables of the c.

Josh. 9. 6, make ye a c. *A. V., league.*

2 Sam. 5. 3, David made a c. *A. V., league.*

23. 5; Ps. 105. 10, an everlasting c.

Ps. 25. 10, as keep his c.

83. 5, do they make a c. *A. V., they are confederate.*

89. 3, I have made a c.

105. 8, remembered his c.

111. 5, mindful of his c.

Isa. 55. 3, an everlasting c.; 59. 21, this is my c.

Mal. 3. 1, messenger of the c. *A. V., new testament.*
 Luke 22. 20, the new c. *A. V., testament.*
 Acts 3. 25, sons . . . of the c. *A. V., children . . . of the c.*
 2 Cor. 3. 6, ministers of a new c. *A. V., the new testa-*
 13. 14, reading of the old c. *A. V., testament.*
 Gal. 4. 24, are two c.; Eph. 2. 12, c. of the promise.
 Heb. 7. 22, the surety of a better c. *A. V., a . . . tes-*
ta-ment.
 8. 6, better c.; 8. 13, new c.
 9. 15, mediator of a new c. *A. V., the new testament.*
 9. 18, the first c. *A. V., testament.*
 9. 20, blood of the c. *A. V., testament.*
 10. 29, blood of the c. wherewith.
 12. 24, Jesus the mediator of a new c.
Covenant, made with *Noah*, Gen. 6. 13; *Abraham*, Gen.
 15. 7-18; 17. 2-14; *Luke* 1. 72-75; Acts 3. 25; Gal. 3.
 16; *Isaac*, Gen. 17. 19, 21; 26. 3, 4; *Jacob*, Gen. 28. 13-
 15; 1 Chr. 16. 16, 17; *Israel*, Ex. 6. 4; Judg. 2. 1;
Phineas, Num. 25. 13; *David*, 2 Sam. 23. 5.
 nature of, Gen. 9. 16; Lev. 24. 8; 2 Chr. 7. 17-20; Ps. 89.
 34; Isa. 54. 10; 55. 3; 59. 21; Ezek. 16. 60, 62; 34. 25;
 Heb. 13. 20.
 fulfilled in Christ, *Luke* 1. 63-79; Gal. 3. 17; Heb. 9.
 11-14, 16-23.
 renewed under the gospel, Jer. 31. 31-33; Rom. 11. 27;
 Heb. 8. 8-10, 13.
COVER, Gen. 7. 20, mountains were c.
 Ex. 33. 22, c. thee with my hand.
 Ps. 32. 1, whose sin is c.
 65. 13, c. over with grain.
 71. 13, c. with reproach; 73. 6, violence c.
 84. 6, rain c. it with blessings. *A. V., also filleth the*
pools.
 85. 2, c. all their sin; 91. 4, c. thee with his pinions.
 Prov. 10. 12, love c. all transgressions.
 28. 13, c. his transgressions.
 Eccl. 6. 4, c. with darkness.
 Isa. 6. 2, he c. his face.
 11. 9, waters c. the sea.
 60. 2, c. the earth; 61. 10, he hath c. me.
 Jer. 3. 25, confusion c. us; 14. 3, c. their heads.
 Mal. 2. 13, ye c. the altar of Jehovah. *A. V., covering.*
 Mat. 8. 24, boat was c.; 10. 26, nothing c.
 Mark 14. 65, c. his face.
 Jas. 5. 20, c. a multitude of sins. *A. V., hide.*
 1 Pet. 4. 8, c. . . . sins. *A. V., shall c.*
COVERING, Gen. 8. 13, c. of the ark.
 Job 26. 6, Abaddon hath no c. *A. V., destruction hath*
no c.
 Ps. 105. 39, a cloud for a c.
 Isa. 4. 5, shall be spread a c. *A. V., defence.*
 1 Cor. 11. 15, hair is . . . a c.
 1 Tim. 6. 8, having food and c. *A. V., raiment.*
COVERT, 1 Sam. 13. 6, in c. *A. V., high places.*
 Job 37. 8, beasts go into c. *A. V., dens.*
 Ps. 10. 9, lion in his c. *A. V., den.*
 27. 5, c. of his tabernacle. *A. V., secret.*
 61. 4, c. of thy wings.
 Isa. 4. 6, c. from storm (= shelter).
 32. 2, c. from the tempest (= hiding place).
COVET, Ex. 20. 17, thou shalt not c.
 Deut. 7. 25, not c. the silver. *A. V., desire.*
 Josh. 7. 21, then I c. them.
 Acts 20. 33, c. no man's silver.
 Rom. 7. 7, had not known c. *A. V., lust.*
 7. 8, all manner of c. *A. V., concupiscence.*
 Jas. 4. 2, ye c. . . . *A. V., desire to have.*
COVETOUS, Ps. 10. 3, c. renouneeth. *A. V., blesseth*
the c.
COVETOUSNESS, Ps. 119. 36, not to c.
 Luke 12. 15, keep yourselves from all c. *A. V., beware*
of c.
 Col. 3. 5, put to death . . . c. *A. V., mortify . . . c.*
 1 Thes. 2. 5, a cloak of c.
 2 Pet. 2. 14, exercised in c. *A. V., with c. practices.*
Covetousness, described, Prov. 21. 26; Mark 7. 22;
 2 Pet. 2. 14.
 forbidden, Ex. 20. 17; *Luke* 12. 15; Rom. 13. 9.
 leads to, Josh. 7. 21; Prov. 1. 18, 19; 15. 27; 28. 20; Ezek.
 22. 12; Mic. 2. 2; 1 Tim. 6. 9, 10.
 punishment of, Job 20. 15; *Isa.* 57. 17; Jer. 22. 17-19; 1
 Cor. 5. 11; Eph. 5. 5; Col. 3. 5.
COW, *Luke* 21. 26, keep alive a young c. *A. V., nourish*
c.
 Isa. 11. 7, c. and the bear.
COZEBA, co-ze-bá—false—village in Judah. 1 Chr. 4.
 22. *A. V., Chozebá.*
CRACKED, Jer. 14. 4, ground which is c. *A. V., the*
ground is chapt.
CRACKLING, Eccl. 7. 6, c. of thorns.
CRAP, Isa. 25. 11, the c. of his hands. *A. V., spoils.*
CRAFTY, Judg. 9. 31, c. *A. V., privily.*
CRATINNESS, Job 5. 13, wise in their own c.
Luke 20. 23, perceived their c.
 2 Cor. 4. 2, not walking in c.
 11. 3, beguiled Eve in his c. *A. V., through his subtilty.*
 Eph. 4. 14, in c. *A. V., and cunning c.*

CRAFTSMAN, Jer. 24. 1, c. and smiths. *A. V., car-*
penters.
 Acts 19. 24, business unto the c. *A. V., gain . . . c.*
 Rev. 18. 22, and no c. (= skilled workman).
CRAFTY, Ps. 83. 3, take c. counsel.
 2 Cor. 12. 16, being c.
CRANE, *Isa.* 38. 14, like . . . a c.
CRASHING, Zeph. 1. 10, a great c.
CREATE, Gen. 1. 1, God c. the heavens.
 Gen. 1. 27; Deut. 4. 32, God c. man.
 Ps. 51. 10, c. in me a clean heart.
 89. 47, c. all the children of men! *A. V., made.*
 102. 13, people which shall be c.
 104. 30; 148. 5, they are (were) c.
 Isa. 42. 5, c. the heavens.
 65. 17, c. new heavens.
 Jer. 31. 22, c. a new thing.
 Amos 4. 13, c. the wind.
 Mal. 2. 10, one God c. us.
 Mark 13. 19, God c.
 1 Cor. 11. 9, c. for the woman.
 Eph. 2. 15, might c. in himself. *A. V., to make.*
 3. 9, who c. all things.
 Col. 1. 16, were all things c. . . . c. through him.
 3. 10, him that c. him.
 Rev. 4. 11, c. all things.
 5. 13, every c. thing . . . in the heaven. *A. V., creature.*
 10. 6, who c. the heaven.
CREATION, Mark 13. 19, beginning of the c.
 Mark 16. 15, preach . . . to the whole c. *A. V., to*
every creature.
 Rom. 8. 21, c. . . . shall be delivered from. *A. V.,*
creature.
 8. 22, whole c. groaneth.
 Col. 1. 15, firstborn of all c. *A. V., every creature.*
 1. 23, gospel . . . preached in all c. *A. V., to every*
creature.
 2 Pet. 3. 4; Rev. 3. 14, beginning of the c.
 Heb. 9. 11, not of this c. *A. V., building.*
CREATOR, Eccl. 12. 1, remember also thy C.
 Isa. 40. 28, C. of the ends of the earth.
 43. 15, C. of Israel. *A. V., c.*
 Rom. 1. 25, rather than the C.
 1 Pet. 4. 19, unto a faithful C.
CREATURE, Gen. 1. 20, swarms of living c. *A. V.,*
moving c.
 Ezek. 1. 5, 13, 14, 15, 19, living c.
 Rom. 8. 39, nor any other c.
 2 Cor. 5. 17; Gal. 6. 15, a new c.
 1 Tim. 4. 4, every c. . . . is good.
 2 Pet. 2. 12, c. without reason. *A. V., natural brute*
beasts.
 Jude 10, c. without reason. *A. V., brute beasts.*
 Rev. 4. 9, living c. shall give glory. *A. V., beasts.*
 6. 8, second living c. *A. V., beast.*
CREEKS, Judg. 5. 17, abode by his c. *A. V., in his*
broaches.
CREEP, Gen. 1. 24, c. things.
 Gen. 1. 25, that c. upon.
 Ps. 148. 10, c. things.
 Ezek. 38. 20, all c. things that c.
 Acts 10. 12, all manner of . . . c. things.
 Rom. 1. 23, image of . . . c. things.
 2 Tim. 3. 6, c. into houses.
 Jas. 3. 7, every kind of . . . c. thing. *A. V., serpents.*
 Jude 4, c. in privily. *A. V., c. in unawares.*
CRESCENTS, erēs eens—growing—Paul's helper. 2
 Tim. 4. 10.
CRESCENTS, Judg. 8. 21, took the c. *A. V., orna-*
ments.
CRETANS, erētang, Acts 2. 11. *A. V., Cretes.*
 described, Tit. 1. 12. *A. V., Cretians.*
CRETE, erētē, island, now Candia; Paul at, Acts 27. 7.
CRIB, Prov. 14. 4, c. is clean.
 Isa. 1. 3, his master's c.
CRICKET, Lev. 11. 22, and the c. *A. V., beetle.*
CRIED, Gen. 4. 10, brother's blood c.
 Gen. 27. 34, c. with an exceeding great.
 Ex. 2. 23, c., and their cry came up.
 Ps. 34. 6, poor man c.
 34. 17, righteous c. *A. V., cry.*
 88. 1, c. day and night.
 107. 6, they c.
 Mat. 20. 31, c. out the more. *A. V., c. the more.*
 Mark 15. 13, they c. out again.
CRIMSON, Isa. 1. 18, red like c.
CRIPPLE, Acts 14. 8, a c. from his mother's womb.
CRISPUS, eris'pus—Lat. curled—synagogue ruler at
 Corinth, baptized by Paul. Acts 18. 8; 1 Cor. 1. 14.
CROOKED, Deut. 32. 5, c. generation.
 Ps. 125. 5, c. ways.
 Prov. 2. 15, who are c. in their ways.
 8. 3, nothing c. or perverse. *A. V., froward.*
 10. 3, exceeding c. *A. V., froward.*
 Eccl. 1. 15, which is c.; Isa. 27. 1, c. serpent.
 Luke 3. 5, c. shall become straight.
 Acts 2. 40, c. generation. *A. V., untoward.*
 Phil. 2. 15, c. and perverse generation.
CROPS, Lev. 25. 15, 16, years of the c. *A. V., fruits.*

CROSS. Mat. 9. 1, and c. over. *A. V., passed.*
 Mat. 10. 33, doth not take his c.
 14. 34, they had c. over. *A. V., were gone.*
 24. 32, deny himself and take up his c.
 27. 32, bear his c.; 27. 40, come down from the c.
 Luke 16. 26, may c. over from thence to us. *A. V., pass to us, that would come from thence.*
 John 19. 17, bearing the c.; 19. 25, standing by the c.
 1 Cor. 1. 17, the c. of Christ.
 1. 18, word of the c. *A. V., preaching of the c.*
 Gal. 5. 11, stumbling-block of the c.
 6. 12, persecuted for the c.
 6. 14, save in the c. of our Lord Jesus.
 Eph. 2. 16, reconcile . . . through the c.
 Phil. 2. 8, death of the c.; 3. 18, c. of Christ.
 Col. 1. 20, blood of his c.; 2. 14, nailing it to the c.
 Heb. 12. 2, endured the c.
Cross, death of Christ on the, Mat. 27. 32-42; Phil. 2. 8; Heb. 12. 2.
 power of the, John 12. 32; 1 Cor. 1. 18, 24.
 illustrative of self-denial, Mat. 10. 38; 16. 24; Mark 10. 21; Luke 9. 23.
 preaching of, 1 Cor. 1. 18; glorying in, Gal. 3. 1, 6, 12-14; stumbling-block of, Gal. 5. 11. *A. V., offence of*;
 offence of, Phil. 3. 18; shame of, Heb. 12. 2; persecution for, Gal. 6. 12.
CROUCHETH. Ps. 10. 10, he c., he boweth down.
CROWN. Ex. 25. 11, 24, c. of gold.
 Deut. 28. 35, sole of thy foot unto the c. *A. V., top.*
 2 Sam. 1. 10, took the c. . . upon his head.
 Job 31. 36, bind it . . . as a c.
 Ps. 8. 5, c. him with glory. *A. V., hast crowned.*
 65. 11, c. the year with thy goodness.
 89. 39, profaned his c.
 103. 4, who c. thee with lovingkindness.
 Prov. 4. 9, c. of beauty. *A. V., c. of glory.*
 12. 4, c. of her husband.
 14. 18, prudent are c.; 14. 24, c. of the wise.
 16. 31, hoary head is a c.; 17. 6, c. of old men.
 Isa. 28. 1, c. of pride; 62. 3, c. of beauty.
 Ezek. 16. 12; 23. 42, beautiful c.
 Mat. 27. 29; Mark 15. 17; John 19. 2, 5, c. of thorns.
 1 Cor. 9. 25, a corruptible c.
 Phil. 4. 1, my joy and c.
 1 Tim. 2. 19, c. of glorying? *A. V., c. of rejoicing.*
 2 Tim. 2. 5, he is not c.; 4. 8, c. of righteousness.
 Heb. 2. 9, c. with glory; Jas. 1. 12, c. of life.
 1 Pet. 5. 4, shall receive the c.
 Rev. 2. 10, give thee the c.
 3. 11, take thy c.; 4. 4, c. of gold.
Crown, on the high priest's mitre, Ex. 29. 6; 39. 30; Lev. 8. 9.
 on the table in the tabernacle, Ex. 25. 25.
 kingly, 2 Sam. 1. 10; 2 Kings 11. 12.
 queen's, Esth. 1. 11; 2. 17.
 of thorns, Mat. 27. 29; of life, Jas. 1. 12; Rev. 2. 10;
 of righteousness, 2 Tim. 4. 8; of glory, 1 Pet. 5. 4;
 incorruptible, 1 Cor. 9. 25; Phil. 4. 1.
CRUCIFY. Mat. 26. 2, delivered up to be c.
 Mat. 27. 22, let him be c.
 27. 31, to c. him.
 28. 5, seek Jesus who hath been c.
 Mark 15. 27, c. two robbers.
 Luke 23. 33, there they c. him.
 John 19. 10, power to c.; 19. 20, Jesus was c. [*fied.*]
 Acts 2. 23, him . . . ye . . . did c. *A. V., have cruci-*
 2. 36; 4. 10, whom ye c.
 Rom. 6. 6, old man was c.
 1 Cor. 1. 13, Paul c.; 1. 23, preach Christ c.
 2. 2, him c.; 2. 8, c. the Lord of glory.
 2 Cor. 13. 4, c. through weakness.
 Gal. 2. 20, c. with Christ.
 5. 24, c. the flesh; 6. 14, world hath been c.
 Heb. 6. 6, c. to themselves.
CRUEL. Job 30. 21, c. to me.
 Ps. 25. 19, c. hatred; 71. 4, c. man.
 Prov. 5. 9, unto the c.; 12. 10, the wicked are c.
 17. 11, a c. messenger; 27. 4, wrath is c.
 5. of Sol. 8. 6, jealousy is c.
CRUELTY. Ps. 27. 12, breathe out c.
Cruelty, rebuked, Gen. 49. 7; Ex. 23. 5; Ps. 27. 12;
 Prov. 11. 17; Ezek. 18. 18.
 Instances of:—*Simon and Levi*, Gen. 34. 25; *Pharaoh*, Ex. 1. 16; *Abimelech*, Judg. 9. 5; *Manasseh*, 2 Kings 21. 16; *Nebuchadnezzar*, Dan. 3. 19; *Herod*, Mat. 2. 16.
CRUMBS. Mat. 15. 27, dogs eat of the c.
 Luke 6. 23, eat of the children's c.
CRUSE. 1 Kings 17. 12, oil in the c. (= *small cup*).
 Mat. 26. 7, Luke 7. 37, an alabaster c. *A. V., box.*
 Mark 14. 3, brake the c. *A. V., box.*
CRUSH. Num. 22. 25, c. Balaam's foot.
 2 Sam. 22. 43, c. them as the mire of the streets. *A. V., stamp.*
 Job 5. 4, c. in the gate; 39. 15, foot may c.
 Lam. 1. 15, c. my young men.
 Amos 4. 1, c. the needy.
 Luke 8. 45, press thee and c. thee. *A. V., press.*

CRY (*n.*). Gen. 18. 20, c. of Sodom.
 Gen. 27. 34, exceeding . . . bitter c.
 Ex. 3. 7, heard their c.
 1 Kings 22. 36, there went a c. *A. V., proclamation.*
 Job 35. 13, God will not hear an empty c. *A. V., vanity.*
 36. 19, will thy c. avail. *A. V., esteem thy riches.*
 Ps. 5. 2, voice of my c.; 9. 12, c. of the poor.
 34. 15, open unto their c.; 102. 1, let my c. come.
 Isa. 15. 5, c. of destruction; 30. 19, voice of thy c.
 Mat. 25. 6, there is a c.
 Luke 1. 42, with a loud c. *A. V., voice.*
 Jas. 5. 4, c. of them that reaped.
CRY (*v.*). Lev. 13. 45, c., Unclean.
 1 Kings 18. 27, c. aloud.
 2 Sam. 22. c. in the day-time; 27. 7, when I c.
 77. 1, I will c. unto God. *A. V., cried.*
 86. 3, c. all the day long. *A. V., c. unto thee daily.*
 107. 19, c. unto Jehovah.
 Prov. 8. 1, doth not wisdom c.
 Isa. 40. 6, what shall I c.; 53. 1, c. aloud.
 Jer. 11. 11, they shall c.
 Jonah 1. 2, c. against it.
 Mat. 12. 19, not strive, nor c. aloud. *A. V., cry.*
 Luke 18. 7, c. to him day and night.
 Rom. 8. 15, c., Abba, Father.
CRYING. Mat. 3. 3, c. in the wilderness.
 Mat. 21. 15, children c. . . in the temple.
 Gal. 4. 6, c., Abba, Father.
 Heb. 5. 7, with strong c. and tears.
 Rev. 21. 4, neither . . . mourning, nor c.
CRYSTAL. Job 28. 18, of coral or of c. *A. V., pearls.*
 Rev. 4. 6, glass like unto c.; 22. 1, river . . . as c.
CUB, cub, probably a Nubian tribe. Ezek. 30. 5. *A. V., Chub.*
CUBIT. Gen. 6. 16, to a c. shalt thou finish.
 Mat. 6. 27, add one c.; Luke 12. 25, add a c.
 John 21. 8, about two hundred c.
CUMBER. Luke 10. 40, Martha was c. *A. V., cum-*
 Luke 13. 7, why doth it also c. the ground. *A. V., cum-*
 bereth it. [*Chun.*]
CUNNING. 1 Chr. 18. 8 = *Berothai* (*q.v.*), 2 Sam. 8. 8. *A. V., CUNNING.* Job 5. 13, counsel of the c. is carried head-long. *A. V., fraud.*
 2 Pet. 1. 16, *cunningly* devised fables.
CUP. Gen. 40. 11, Pharaoh's c.
 Ex. 25. 31, its c. *A. V., bowls.*
 Ps. 11. 6, portion of their c.
 23. 5, c. runneth over.
 116. 13, c. of salvation. [*in the c.*]
 Prov. 23. 31, sparkleth in the c. *A. V., giveth his colour*
 Isa. 51. 22, c. of staggering; 51. 22, c. of my wrath.
 Mat. 10. 42, c. of cold water.
 20. 22; Mark 10. 33, drink the c.
 20. 23, my c. indeed ye shall drink.
 23. 25; Luke 11. 39, outside of the c.
 26. 27; Mark 14. 23, he took a c.
 26. 39, let this c. pass.
 Luke 22. 17, he received a c.
 22. 42, Father . . . remove this c.
 Mark 7. 4, washings of c.
 John 18. 11, the c. . . given me.
 1 Cor. 11. 25, in like manner also the c.
 11. 26, 27, drink the c.; 11. 28, drink of the c.
CURLED. Job 10. 10, c. me like cheese?
CURE. Mat. 17. 16, could not c.
 Luke 9. 1, c. diseases.
 9. 11, that had need of healing he c. *A. V., healed.*
 13. 32, perform c. to-day. *A. V., do c.*
 Acts 28. 9, came, and were c. *A. V., healed.*
Curiosity, examples of, 1 Sam. 6. 19; Luke 13. 23; 23. 8;
 John 6. 2; 12. 9; 21. 21; Acts 17. 21. [*parts.*]
CURIOUSLY. Ps. 139. 15, c. wrought in the lowest
CURSE (*n.*). Gen. 27. 13, upon me be thy c.
 Deut. 11. 26, blessing and a c.
 1 Sam. 3. 13, did bring a c. upon themselves. *A. V., made themselves vile.*
 Prov. 26. 2, c. . . causeless; 27. 14, counted a c.
 Zech. 14. 11, no more c. *A. V., utter destruction.*
 Mal. 2. 2, send the c.; 3. 9, cursed with the c.
 Acts 23. 12; Gal. 3. 10, under a c.
 23. 21, bound themselves under a c. *A. V., with an oath.*
 Gal. 3. 13, c. of the law.
 Heb. 6. 8, high unto a c. *A. V., cursing.*
 Rev. 22. 3, no c. any more.
CURSE (*v.*). Gen. 8. 21, c. will not again c.
 Num. 22. 6, c. me this people.
 1 Kings 21. 10, didst c. God. *A. V., blaspheme.*
 Ps. 62. 4, they c. inwardly.
 102. 8, do c. by me. *A. V., are sworn against me.*
 109. 23, let them c.
 Mat. 25. 41, depart . . . ye c.; 26. 74, began he to c.
 Mark 11. 21, fig tree which thou c.
 Rom. 12. 14, c. not; Gal. 3. 10, c. is every one.
 Jas. 3. 10, blessing and c.
 2 Pet. 2. 14, children of c. *A. V., c. children.*
Curse, upon the ground, Gen. 3. 17; on *Cain*, Gen. 4. 11;
 on *Canaan*, Gen. 9. 25; of *Amalek*, Ex. 17. 14-16; of
Meroz, Judg. 5. 23; of *Shimei*, 2 Sam. 16. 5-13; of the
 day of one's birth, Job 3. 2-10; Jer. 20. 14-15.

upon the breakers of the law, Lev. 26. 14-39; Deut. 11. 26-28; 27. 14-26; 28. 15-68; Josh. 8. 34; Prov. 3. 33; Mal. 2. 2; 3. 9.
 Christ redeems from, Rom. 3. 24-26; Gal. 3. 13.
 Cursed, referred to, Prov. 11. 26; Jer. 17. 5; Lam. 3. 65; Amos 8. 4-10; Mal. 1. 14; Mat. 25. 41; Gal. 3. 10; 2 Pet. 2. 14.
 Cursing, the name of Jehovah, Lev. 24. 10-16, 23; father or mother, Ex. 21. 17; Prov. 20. 20; Mark 7. 10; rulers, Ex. 22. 28; Acts 23. 5.
 forbidden, Ps. 109. 17; Prov. 30. 11; Jas. 3. 10.
 blessing returned for, Acts 7. 60; Rom. 12. 14.
CURTAIN. 2 Sam. 7. 2, ark . . . within c.
 Ps. 104. 2, out the heavens like a c.
 Isa. 40. 22, stretcheth out the heavens as a c.
CUSH, cūsh—black—(1) Ham's eldest son, Gen. 10. 6.
 (2) Benjaminite hostile to David, Ps. 7. (title).
 (3) Country peopled by family (1), Gen. 2. 13. *A. V., Ethiopia.*
CUSHAN, cū shan = *Ethiopia* = *Cush* (3). Hab. 3. 7.
CUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, cū shan-rish ʾā-thā im, defeated by Ōthniel, Judg. 3. 8. *A. V., Chushan-Rishathaim.*
CUSHI, cū shī. (1) Zephaniah's father. Zeph. 1. 1.
 (2) Jer. 36. 14.
CUSHITE, cūsh ʾite, Moses marries a, Num. 12. 1. *A. V., Ethiopian.*
 2 Sam. 18. 21.
CUSTOM. Lev. 18. 30, abominable c.
 Luke 4. 16, as his c. was.
 22. 39, as his c. was. *A. V., he was wont.*
 John 18. 39, ye have a c.
 19. 40, c. of the Jews. *A. V., manner.*
 Acts 16. 21, and set forth c. *A. V., teach c.*
 17. 2, as his c. was. *A. V., manner.*
 26. 3, expert in all c.
 Rom. 13. 7, c. to whom c.
 1 Cor. 11. 16, no such c.
 Heb. 10. 25, as the c. of some is. *A. V., manner.*
CUT. Gen. 9. 11, all flesh be c. off.
 1 Sam. 11. 7, c. them in pieces. *A. V., heved.*
 2 Sam. 14. 26, c. the hair of his head. *A. V., polled his head.*
 22. 41, I might c. off them. *A. V., destroy.*
 1 Kings 5. 6, c. me cedar-trees. *A. V., hew.*
 Job 24. 6, they c. their provender. *A. V., reap every one his corn.*
 Ps. 37. 28, 34, 38, wicked . . . c. off.
 Jer. 9. 26, all that have the corners of their hair c. off. *A. V., are in the utmost corners.* [thee]
 Mic. 1. 16, c. off thy hair for the children. *A. V., poll*
 Mat. 5. 30, c. it off.
 Rom. 9. 23, c. it short. *A. V., cut.*
CUTH, euth, same as Cuthah (*q.v.*). 2 Kings 17. 30.
CUTHAH, cū thah, Babylonian city. 2 Kings 17. 24.
 Cutting the flesh, Lev. 19. 28; 21. 5; Deut. 14. 1; 1 Kings 18. 28; Jer. 16. 6; 49. 37.
CYMBAL. 2 Chr. 5. 13, voice with . . . c.
 Ps. 150. 5, loud c.; . . . sounding c. *A. V., tinkling c.*
CYPRUS, cŷ prus, island in Mediterranean.
 native place of Barnabas, Acts 4. 36.
 visited by Paul and Barnabas, Acts 13. 4.
 visited by Barnabas and Mark, Acts 15. 39.
CYRENE, cy-rē-ne, now Tripoli. Mat. 27. 32.
 Christians of, Acts 11. 20; 13. 1.
 Simon of Cyrene bore the cross, Mark 15. 21.
CYRENIANS, cy-rē ni-ang, Acts 6. 9. [44. 28.
CYRUS, cŷ rūs—cf. Babyf. *Kurās*—Persian king. Isa. orders rebuilding of temple, 2 Chr. 36. 22.

D

DABBESHETH, dāb'be-shēth—Heb. *hump of camel.*
 Josh. 19. 11. *A. V., Dabbasheth.*
DABERATH, dāb'e-rāth—(1) Heb. *pasture.* Josh. 21. 28. *A. V., dabereh.*
 (2) a Levitical city. Josh. 19. 12.
DAGON, dā gon—perh. *corn or fish-god.* Philistine national idol. Judg. 16. 23; 1 Sam. 5. 2.
 Sam's head placed in temple of, 1 Chr. 10. 10.
DAILY. Ex. 5. 13, 19, *d.* tasks.
 Ex. 16. 5, as they gather *d.*
 Ps. 61. 8, *d.* perform my vows.
 68. 19, *d.* beareth our burden. *A. V., d. loadeth us with benefits.*
 Prov. 8. 30, *d.* his delight; 8. 34, watching *d.*
 Mat. 6. 11, our *d.* bread; 26. 55, I sat *d.* in the temple.
 Acts 3. 2, *d.* at the door.
 6. 1, *d.* ministration; 17. 11, examining the scriptures *d.*
 19. 9, reasoning *d.*; *A. V., disputing d.* 1 Cor. 15. 31, I die *d.*
 Jas. 2. 15, in lack of *d.* food. *A. V., destitute of d. food.*
DAINTY. Gen. 49. 20, yield royal *d.*
 Ps. 141. 4, eat of their *d.*
 Prov. 23. 6, his *d.* *A. V., dainty meats.*
 Rev. 18. 14, things that were *d.*

DALMANUTHA, dāl'ma-nū'thā, Christ visits. Mark 8. 10.
DALMATIA, dāl'mā-ti-ā, country east of Adriatic, visited by Titus, 2 Tim. 4. 10.
DALPHON, dāl'phon—son of Haman. Esth. 9. 7.
DAMAGE. Prov. 26. 6, drinketh in *d.*
DAMARIS, dām'a-ris—Gk. *wife*—woman converted by Paul at Athens. Acts 17. 34.
DAMASCENES, dām'a-scēnes, natives of Damascus. 2 Cor. 11. 32.
DAMASCUS, da-mās'eus, Syrian city. Gen. 14. 15. of Damascus, Gen. 15. 2.
 conquered by David, 2 Sam. 8. 6.
 taken by Assyrians, 2 Kings 16. 9.
 recovered by Jeroboam, 2 Kings 14. 23.
 scene of Paul's conversion, Acts 9.
DAMASCUS. 2 Kings 8. 7, Elisha came to *D.*
 2 Chr. 28. 5, brought them to *D.*
 Isa. 17. 1, the burden of *D.*
DAMEL. Gen. 24. 16, the *d.* was very fair.
 Ruth 2. 5, whose *d.* is this? Ps. 68. 29, *d.* playing.
 Mat. 9. 24, *d.* is not dead. *A. V., maid.*
 14. 11, given to the *d.*
DAN, dān—Heb. *a judge.* (1) Jacob's son, Gen. 30. 6.
 (2) tribe of, Gen. 49. 16; Num. 1. 38; 26. 42; Deut. 33. 22; Josh. 19. 40-46; Judg. 5. 17; 13. 2; 18. 1-30, the Danites.
DANCE. Ex. 32. 19, he saw . . . the *d.*
 1 Sam. 30. 16, drinking, and *d.*
 2 Sam. 6. 14, David *d.* before Jehovah.
 Job 41. 22, terror *d.* *A. V., sorrow is turned into joy.*
 Ps. 30. 11, mourning into *d.*
 87. 7, they that *d.* *A. V., players on instruments.*
 150. 4, praise him with . . . *d.*
 Eccl. 3. 4, a time to *d.*
 Lam. 5. 15, *d.* is turned into mourning.
 Mat. 11. 17, ye did not *d.*; 14. 6, in the midst.
 Luke 7. 32, did not *d.* *A. V., have not d.*
 15. 25, music and *d.*
Dancing, as a sign of rejoicing, Ex. 15. 20; Judg. 21. 21; 1 Sam. 18. 6; 21. 11; Jer. 31. 13.
 of Herodias's daughter, Mat. 14. 6; Mark 6. 22.
DANDLED. Isa. 66. 12, *d.* upon the knees. *A. V., her knees.*
 Lam. 2. 20, children that are *d.* in the hands? *A. V., children of a span long?*
 2. 22, I have *d.* and brought up. *A. V., swaddled.*
DANIEL. Ezek. 14. 14, Noah, *D.*, and Job.
 Ezek. 28. 3, wiser than *D.* [prophet].
DANIEL, dān'i-el—Heb. *God is my judge.* (1) great is taken to Babylon, Dan. 1. 3-6.
 understands visions and dreams, Dan. 1. 17.
 interprets king's dreams, Dan. 2. 16-45.
 translates handwriting on wall, Dan. 5. 26-28.
 is promoted, then conspired against, Dan. 6. 2, 4.
 is preserved in den of lions, Dan. 6. 22.
 his visions, Dan. 7. 1; 8. 9; 10; his prayer, Dan. 9. 3.
 (2) others, 1 Chr. 3. 1; Ezra 8. 2.
DANITE'S, dān'ite's, posterity of Dan. Judg. 13. 2.
DAN-JAAN, dān'jā an—Heb. *Dan of the wood* [?]. 2 Sam. 24. 6.
DANNAH, dān'nah. Josh. 15. 49.
DARA, dā'rā, short form of Darda. 1 Chr. 2. 6. [31].
DARDA, dār'dā—unity [?]
 —son of Mahol. 1 Kings 4.
DARE. Rom. 5. 7, *d.* to die.
DARICS. 1 Chr. 29. 7, ten thousand *d.* *A. V., drams.*
DARING. 2 Pet. 2. 10, *d.* *A. V., presumptuous.*
DARIUS, da-rī'us. (1) the Mede, takes Babylon, Dan. 5. 31.
 (2) king of Persia after Cyrus, Ezra 4. 5.
 (3) the Persian, probably Darius II., Neh. 12. 22.
DARK. Josh. 2. 5, when it was *d.*
 Job 3. 9, stars . . . be *d.*
 10. 22, the land *d.* *A. V., a land of darkness.*
 12. 25, grope in the *d.*
 Ps. 49. 4; 78. 2, *d.* saying; 74. 20, *d.* places.
 88. 6, laid me . . . in *d.* places. *A. V., darkness.*
 88. 12, known in the *d.*; 105. 28, made it *d.*
 149. 3, dwell in *d.* places. *A. V., darkness.*
 Ezek. 12. 6, carry it forth in the *d.* *A. V., twilight.*
 Dan. 5. 12, *d.* sentences. *A. V., hard.*
 John 16. 25, no more speak unto you in *d.* sayings. *A. V., proverbs.*
 1 Cor. 13. 12, in a mirror, *d.* *A. V., through a glass d.*
 Eph. 4. 18, *d.* . . . understanding.
 2 Pet. 1. 19, in a *d.* place.
DARKENED. Isa. 5. 30, light is *d.*
 Joel 2. 10, are *d.* *A. V., shall be dark.*
 Rev. 16. 10, kingdom was *d.* *A. V., full of darkness.*
DARKNESS. Gen. 1. 2, *d.* was upon the face of the deep.
 Deut. 5. 22, midst of . . . thick *d.*
 2 Sam. 22. 29, lighten my *d.*; 1 Kings 8. 12, thick *d.*
 Job 5. 14, *d.* in the day-time.
 11. 17, though there be *d.* *A. V., thou shalt shine forth.*
 17. 13, couch in the *d.*
 22. 13, thick *d.*? *A. V., dark cloud?*
 26. 10, confines of light and *d.* *A. V., day and night come to an end.*
 34. 22, no *d.*

Ps. 11, 2, shoot in *d. at*. *A. V., privacy.*
 18, 11, *d.* his hiding-place; 18, 28, lighten my *d.*
 97, 2, *d.* are round about; 104, 20, thou makest *d.*
 107, 10, sat in *d.*; 112, 4, light in the *d.*
 139, 11, *d.* shall overwhelm me; 139, 12, *d.* hideth not.
 Prov. 2, 13, ways of *d.*; 4, 19, way of the wicked is as *d.*
 20, 20, blackness of *d.* *A. V., obscure d.*
 Eccl. 2, 13, light excelleth *d.*
 6, 4, covered with *d.*
 Isa. 5, 20, *d.* for light; 45, 7, create *d.*
 49, 9, that are in *d.*; 60, 2, gross *d.*
 58, 10, light rise in *d.* *A. V., obscenity.*
 Jer. 13, 16, before he cause *d.*
 Joel 2, 31; Acts 2, 20, sun . . . into *d.*
 Amos 5, 20, day of Jehovah be *d.*
 Mat. 4, 16, people that sat in *d.*; 6, 23, full of *d.*
 8, 12, outer *d.*; 10, 27, I tell you in the *d.*
 27, 45, there was *d.* over all the land.
 Luke 12, 3, said in the *d.*; 22, 53, power of *d.* [hended].
 John 1, 5, *d.* apprehended it not. *A. V., d. compre-*
 3, 19, men loved the *d.*; 8, 12, not walk in the *d.*
 12, 35, walketh in the *d.*; 12, 46, abide in the *d.*
 Acts 13, 11, a mist and a *d.*; 26, 18, from *d.* to light.
 2 Cor. 4, 6, light shall shine out of *d.*
 Eph. 5, 11, no fellowship with . . . *d.*
 Col. 1, 13, delivered us out of . . . *d.*
 Heb. 12, 18, not come unto . . . *d.*
 1 Pet. 2, 9, called you out of *d.*
 2 Pet. 2, 4, pits of *d.* *A. V., chains of d.*
 1 John 1, 5, no *d.* at all; 2, 11, walketh in the *d.*
 Jude 6, kept . . . under *d.*; 13, blackness of *d.*
DARKNESS, divided from light, Gen. 1, 18; Isa. 45, 7.
 supernatural, Gen. 15, 12; Ex. 10, 21; 14, 20; Josh. 24.
 Mat. 27, 45; Mark 15, 33; Luke 23, 44; Rev. 8, 12; 9.
 2, 16, 10.
 caused by the pillar of cloud, Ex. 14, 20; Josh. 24, 7.
 at the crucifixion, Mat. 27, 45; Luke 23, 44.
 figurative of punishment, Mat. 8, 12; 2 Pet. 2, 4; Jude 6.
 spiritual, Ps. 112, 4; Prov. 4, 19; Isa. 5, 20; Mat. 6, 23;
 John 8, 19; Acts 26, 18; Rom. 2, 19; Eph. 5, 8, 11; 1
 Thes. 5, 5; 1 Pet. 2, 9.
 of the mind, Job 37, 19; Eccl. 2, 14; Isa. 42, 7; John 1.
 5; 8, 12; Rom. 13, 12; 1 Cor. 4, 5; Eph. 5, 8; 1 John
 1, 5.
 powers of, Luke 22, 53; Eph. 6, 12; Col. 1, 13.
 outer, Mat. 8, 12; 22, 13; 25, 30.
DARKÖN, *där kon*. Ezra 2, 56.
DARLING, Ps. 22, 20, deliver . . . my *d.*
 Ps. 35, 17, rescue . . . my *d.*
 Jer. 31, 20, is he a *d.* child? *A. V., pleasant.*
DARTS, Eph. 6, 16, fiery *d.*
DART-SNAKE, Isa. 34, 15, the *d.-s.* *A. V., great owl.*
DASH, Ex. 15, 6, *d.* in pieces. *A. V., hath dashed.*
 1, 2, 7, 5, *d.* in pieces their pillars. *A. V., break down.*
 Job 16, 12, *d.* me to pieces. *A. V., shaken.*
 Ps. 2, 9, *d.* them in pieces.
 91, 12; Mat. 4, 6; Luke 4, 11, *d.* thy foot.
 137, 9, *d.* thy little ones.
 Isa. 13, 18, *d.* the young men.
 Hos. 13, 16, infants shall be *d.* in pieces.
 Mark 9, 18, *d.* him down. *A. V., leureth.*
 Luke 9, 42, *d.* him down. *A. V., threw.*
 19, 44, *d.* thee to the ground. *A. V., lay thee even with.*
DATHAN, *dā than*, the Reubenite rebel. Num. 16, 1.
DAUB, Ex. 2, 3, *d.* it with slime.
 Ezek. 13, 10, they *d.* it. *A. V., others daubed.*
DAUGHTER, Gen. 24, 13, *d.* of the men of the city.
 Ruth 1, 12, turn again, my *d.*
 1 Sam. 8, 13, *d.* to be perfumers.
 2 Sam. 12, 3, unto him as a *d.*
 Ps. 45, 10, hearken, *O d.*; 45, 13, the king's *d.*
 144, 12, *d.* as corner-stones.
 Prov. 30, 15, horseleach hath two *d.*
 31, 29, *d.* have done worthily.
 Isa. 3, 16, *d.* of Zion are haughty.
 Jer. 31, 22, backsliding *d.*; Ezek. 16, 44, so is her *d.*
 Mic. 7, 6; Mat. 10, 35, *d.* against her mother.
 Ps. 15, 22, my *d.* is . . . vexed.
 Mark 5, 23, my little *d.* is at the point of death.
 Luke 8, 49, thy *d.* is dead; 23, 28, *d.* . . . weep not.
 Acts 2, 17, *d.* shall prophesy; 7, 21, Pharaoh's *d.*
 Heb. 11, 24, son of Pharaoh's *d.*
Daughters, their inheritance determined, Num. 27, 6;
 36; "the daughters of Zion," Isa. 3, 16; "daughters
 of the Philistines," 2 Sam. 1, 20; "daughters of mus-
 sic," Eccl. 12, 4.
DAVID, *dā vid*—Heb. *beloved*—son of Jesse, king.
 his bravery as a shepherd, 1 Sam. 17, 34-37.
 is anointed by Samuel at Bethlehem, 1 Sam. 16, 13.
 becomes Saul's armorbearer, 1 Sam. 16, 21.
 cheers Saul with harp playing, 1 Sam. 16, 23.
 kills Goliath with his sling, 1 Sam. 17, 49.
 is honored by the people, 1 Sam. 18, 8.
 Saul's jealousy, 1 Sam. 18, 9; persecution, 18, 11.
 is loved by Jonathan and Michal, 1 Sam. 18, 1, 20.
 slays two hundred Philistines, 1 Sam. 18, 27.
 is a fugitive at Naoth, 1 Sam. 19, 18.
 makes a covenant with Jonathan, 1 Sam. 20, 42.
 deceives Ahimelech, priest at Nob, 1 Sam. 21, 2.

gets showbread and Goliath's sword, 1 Sam. 21, 6, 9.
 feigns madness to Achish of Gath, 1 Sam. 21, 13.
 dwells in cave of Adullam, 1 Sam. 22, 1.
 spares Saul's life twice, 1 Sam. 24, 4; 26, 11.
 story of Nabal and Abigail, 1 Sam. 25.
 completely defeats Amalekites, 1 Sam. 30, 17.
 his grief for Saul and Jonathan, 2 Sam. 1, 17.
 becomes king of Judah at Hebron, 2 Sam. 2, 4.
 treats with Abner, 2 Sam. 3, 13-21.
 curses Joab, 2 Sam. 3, 29; laments Abner, 3, 31.
 slays murderers of Ishbosheth, 2 Sam. 4, 12.
 is anointed king over all Israel, 2 Sam. 5, 3.
 takes Zion from Jebusites, 2 Sam. 5, 7.
 defeats the Philistines, 2 Sam. 5, 20; 5, 25.
 removes ark to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6.
 is forbidden to build the temple, 1 Chr. 17, 4.
 his kindness to Jonathan's son, 2 Sam. 9.
 plans Uriah's death, 2 Sam. 11, 15.
 is self-condemned by Nathan's parable, 2 Sam. 12.
 Absalom's rebellion quelled, 2 Sam. 18.
 sins in numbering the people, 2 Sam. 24, 10.
 appoints Solomon his successor, 1 Kings 1, 30.
 his death, 1 Kings 2, 10.
 city of David = Bethlehem, Luke 2, 4.
 Christ, the son of David, Mat. 1, 1; Mark 10, 47.
DAWN, Joel 2, 2, *d.* spread upon the mountains. *A. V., morning.*
 Luke 24, 1, at early *d.* *A. V., very early in the morning.*
 2 Cor. 4, 4, light . . . should not *d.* upon them. *A. V., shine.*
 2 Pet. 1, 19, until the day *d.*
DAWMING, Ps. 119, 147, I anticipated the *d.* of the morning. *A. V., preceded the d.*
 Prov. 4, 18, path of the righteous is as the *d.* light. *A. V., shining.*
DAY, Gen. 1, 5, called the light *D.*
 Gen. 3, 8, cool of the *d.*; 35, 3, *d.* of my distress.
 Ex. 2, 23, in the course of those many *d.* *A. V., process of time.*
 16, 4, gather a *d.* portion. *A. V., certain rate.*
 Lev. 25, 8, of seven sabbaths. *A. V., space.*
 Deut. 21, 16, in the *d.* that he causeth his sons to inherit. *A. V., when.* [to day].
 29, 13, establish thee this *d.* unto himself. *A. V.,*
 Josh. 10, 14, no *d.* like that; 24, 15, choose you this *d.*
 23, 1, after many *d.* *A. V., a long time after.*
 24, 7, wilderness many *d.* *A. V., a long season.*
 Judg. 19, 8, until the *d.* declineth. *A. V., tarried until afternoon.*
 1 Sam. 18, 10, David played . . . as he did *d.* by *d.* *A. V., as at other times.*
 1 Kings 8, 59, as every *d.* shall require. *A. V., at all times, as the matter shall.*
 2 Kings 7, 9, this *d.* is a *d.* of good tidings.
 2 Chr. 31, 16, as the duty of every *d.* required. *A. V., his daily portion.*
 Job 7, 6, *d.* are swifter than a weaver's shuttle.
 10, 20, are not my *d.* few; 14, 1, few *d.*, and full of trouble.
 Ps. 1, 2, meditate *d.* and night.
 13, 2, sorrow . . . all the *d.*? *A. V., daily?*
 19, 2, *d.* uttereth speech; 20, 1, in the *d.* of trouble.
 37, 13, his *d.* is coming; 39, 4, measure of my *d.*
 44, 1, in the *d.* of old. *A. V., times.*
 44, 15, all the *d.* long is my dishonor. *A. V., my confusion is continually.*
 50, 15, *d.* of trouble.
 56, 2; 72, 15, all the *d.* long. *A. V., daily.*
 84, 10, a *d.* in thy courts.
 90, 12, number our *d.*; 103, 15, *d.* are as grass.
 118, 24, *d.* which Jehovah hath made.
 139, 12, shineth as the *d.*
 139, 16, in thy book they were all written, even the *d.* that were ordained for me. *A. V., all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned.*
 Prov. 3, 16, length of *d.*; 4, 18, the perfect *d.*
 27, 1, a *d.* may bring forth. [youth].
 Eccl. 7, 10, former *d.* were better; 12, 1, *d.* of thy S. of Sol. 4, 6, until the *d.* be cool. *A. V., d. break.*
 Isa. 2, 12, *d.* of Jehovah.
 60, 19, thy light by *d.*
 Dan. 6, 10, three times a *d.*
 Joel 2, 31, terrible *d.*
 Zech. 4, 10, despised the *d.* of small things.
 Mal. 3, 17, *d.* that I make.
 Mat. 6, 34, sufficient unto the *d.*
 10, 15, in the *d.* of judgment.
 16, 21, the third *d.* be raised up.
 20, 2, a shilling a *d.*; 25, 13, the *d.* nor the hour.
 27, 64, sure until the third *d.*
 Mark 6, 35, the *d.* is now far spent. *A. V., time.*
 9, 31, after three *d.* *A. V., the third d.*
 Luke 2, 11, born to you this *d.* [both *d.*
 10, 12, more tolerable in that *d.*
 13, 14, not on the *d.* of the Sabbath. *A. V., the Sab-*
 17, 4, seven times in the *d.* *A. V., in a d.*
 21, 37, every *d.* he was teaching. *A. V., in the day-time.*
 24, 29, *d.* is now far spent.

John 8. 56, rejoiced to see my *d.*; 9. 4, while it is *d.*
 11. 9, walk in the *d.*
 Acts 2. 47, added . . . *d.* by *d.* *A.V., daily.*
 25. 17, on the next *d.* *A.V., morrow.*
 26. 7, serving God night and *d.*
 Rom. 14. 5, another esteemeth every *d.* alike.
 1 Cor. 3. 13, the *d.* shall declare it.
 Eph. 5. 16, the *d.* are evil.
 Phil. 1. 6, *d.* of Jesus Christ.
 1 Thes. 2. 9, working night and *d.*
 5. 2, *d.* of the Lord so cometh.
 2 Thes. 2. 2, *d.* of the Lord is set at hand.
 2 Tim. 1. 12, against that *d.*
 Heb. 5. 5, this *d.* have I begotten thee. *A.V., to-day.*
 7. 3, beginning of *d.*
 1 Pet. 3. 10, see good *d.*
 Rev. 4. 8, no rest *d.* and night.
 7. 15, serve him *d.* and night.
Day, reckoned by Jews from sunset to sunset, Lev. 23. 32.
 reckoned from morning to evening, Gen. 43. 16; Deut.
 28. 67; 1 Kings 18. 26; Ezek. 24. 18; Acts 22. 6.
 division of, by hours, first mentioned in Dan. 3. 6, 15;
 4. 19; 5. 5.
 sometimes signifies an indefinite time, Gen. 2. 4; Isa.
 2. 12; 22. 5; Heb. 3. 8.
 Last day, its character, Mat. 24. 27-41; Luke 21. 25-33;
 Acts 17. 31; 1 Thes. 5. 2, 3; 2 Pet. 2. 9; Rev. 1. 7; 6.
 12. 17; 20. 7.
 its time unknown, Mat. 24. 36; Mark 13. 32; Acts 1. 7;
 1 Thes. 5. 2; 2 Pet. 3. 10.
 will come suddenly, Mark 13. 33; Luke 12. 37-40; Rev.
 3. 3; 16. 15.
 a day of testing, Rom. 2. 5-16; 1 Cor. 3. 13.
 a day of wrath, Isa. 34. 8; Jer. 30. 7; Rev. 6. 17; 16. 14.
 Lord's day (= Sabbath), Rev. 1. 10. [*morning.*]
DAYBREAK. Acts 5. 21, about *d.* *A.V., early in the*
Days, observing particular, Rom. 14. 5; Gal. 4. 10; Col.
 2. 16, 17.
 the last, 2 Tim. 3. 1; 2 Pet. 3. 3.
Day's journey, Ex. 3. 18; 1 Kings 19. 4; Jonah 3. 4;
 sabbath day's journey, Acts 1. 12.
Dayspring, the dawn of the morning, Job 38. 12; Luke
 1. 78. Compare Isa. 60. 1, 2; Mal. 4. 2; Rev. 22. 16.
DAY-STAR. Isa. 14. 12, *d.-s.* *A.V., Lucifer.*
 2 Pet. 1. 19. *d.-s.* *arise.*
Day-star, "the morning star," Rev. 2. 28; 22. 16.
DAY-TIME. Ps. 22. 2; 42. 8; 78. 14, in the *d.-t.*
 4. 6, *d.* shade in the *d.-t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 13, reveal in the *d.-t.*
DAZZLING. Job 9. 29, raiment became white and
d. *A.V., glistering.*
DEACON. Phil. 1. 1, with the bishops and *d.*
 1 Tim. 3. 10, let them serve as *d.*
Deaconess, Rom. 16. 1, 12; Phil. 4. 2, 3; 1 Tim. 5. 9, 10;
 Tit. 2. 3, 4.
Deacons, appointment of, Acts 6. Qualifications of,
 Acts 6. 3; 1 Tim. 3. 8-13. Translated servant and
 minister, Mat. 23. 11; Mark 10. 43; John 12. 26; 1 Cor.
 3. 5; 1 Thes. 3. 2.
DEAD. Gen. 20. 3, but a *d.* man; 23. 4, bury my *d.*
 Ex. 12. 30, not one *d.*; 14. 30, saw the Egyptians
 21. 35, the *d.* also. *A.V., d. ox.*
 Num. 16. 48, between the *d.* and the living.
 Deut. 25. 5, wife of the *d.*
 Josh. 1. 2, Moses my servant is *d.*
 Ruth 1. 8, dealt with the *d.*
 1 Sam. 24. 14, after a *d.* dog; 28. 3, Samuel was *d.*
 Ps. 31. 12, forgotten as a *d.* man.
 115. 17, praise not.
 Prov. 24. 16, assembly of the *d.*
 Eccl. 9. 5, *d.* know not; 10. 1, *d.* flies.
 Isa. 14. 9, stirreth up the *d.*; 26. 19, thy *d.* shall live.
 Jer. 22. 10, weep ye not for the *d.*
 Mat. 8. 22, *d.* to bury their own *d.*; 9. 24, damsel is not *d.*
 10. 8, raise the *d.*; 11. 5, *d.* are raised.
 22. 32, not the God of the *d.*; 23. 27, *d.* men's bones.
 28. 4, became as *d.* men.
 Luke 8. 52, she is not *d.*
 9. 60, leave the *d.* to bury their own *d.* *A.V., their d.*
 15. 24, my son was *d.*; 24. 5, living among the *d.*
 John 5. 25, *d.* shall hear.
 11. 14, Lazarus is *d.*
 Acts 10. 42, living and the *d.* *A.V., quick and d.*
 Rom. 4. 17, giveth life to the *d.*; 7. 4, *d.* to the law.
 14. 3, Lord of both the *d.* and the living.
 1 Cor. 15. 5, *d.* are not raised. *A.V., d. rise not.*
 15. 52, *d.* shall be raised incorruptible.
 Eph. 2. 1, 5; Col. 2. 13, *d.* through . . . trespasses.
 Col. 1. 18, firstborn from the *d.*
 1 Thes. 4. 16, *d.* in Christ.
 2 Tim. 4. 1, judge the living and the *d.*
 Heb. 6. 1, *d.* works; 11. 4, *d.* yet speaketh.
 13. 20, brought again from the *d.*
 1 Pet. 4. 5, judge the living and the *d.*
 4. 6, even to the *d.* *A.V., them that are d.*
 Jude 12, twice *d.*
 Rev. 1. 5, firstborn of the *d.*
 2. 8, *d.* and lived again.
 14. 13, blessed are the *d.* who die in the Lord.

Dead, the, Job 14. 12; Ps. 88. 10; 115. 17; Eccl. 9. 5; 12.
 7; Isa. 38. 18.
 due honor to be paid to the, Gen. 50. 7; 1 Sam. 25. 1; 1;
 Mat. 14. 12; Mark 6. 29; Acts 8. 2.
 resurrection of, Job 19. 26; 1 Kings 17. 17; Dan. 12. 2, 13;
 John 5. 25; 1 Cor. 15. 12-23.
 restored to life by *Elijah*, 1 Kings 17. 17; by *Elisha*,
 2 Kings 4. 32; 13. 21; by *Christ*, Mat. 9. 24; Mark 5.
 41; Luke 7. 12; 8. 54; John 11. 44; by *Peter*, Acts 9.
 40; by *Paul*, Acts 20. 10.
 sleep in Jesus, 1 Thes. 4. 13, 14.
 illustrative:—Gen. 20. 3; Ps. 143. 3; Isa. 59. 10; Rom.
 4. 19; 7. 4; 2 Cor. 5. 4; Eph. 2. 1, 5; Col. 3. 3; 1 Tim. 5. 6.
DEADLY. Ps. 17. 9, my *d.* enemies.
 Ps. 91. 3, *d.* pestilence. *A.V., noisome.*
 Jer. 9. 8, tongue is a *d.* arrow. *A.V., shot out.*
 Ezek. 21. 25, *d.* wounded wicked one. *A.V., profane.*
 Mark 16. 18, drink any *d.* thing.
 Jas. 3. 8, full of *d.* poison.
DEAF. Ps. 28. 1, be not thou *d.* *A.V., silent.*
 Ps. 38. 13, as a *d.* man.
 68. 4, like the *d.* adder.
 Isa. 29. 18, the *d.* hear the words.
 35. 5, ears of the *d.*
 42. 18, hear ye *d.*; 42. 19, *d.*, as my messenger.
 43. 8, the *d.* that have ears.
 Mat. 11. 5, *d.* hear, and the dead are raised.
 Mark 7. 32, one that was *d.*
 9. 25, *d.* spirit . . . come out.
Deaf, ill-treatment of, forbidden, Lev. 19. 14.
 miraculous cure of, Mat. 11. 5; Mark 7. 32; 9. 25.
 illustrative:—Isa. 29. 18; 43. 8.
DEAL. Gen. 12. 16, *d.* well with Abram. *A.V., en-*
treated.
 Ex. 5. 22, *d.* ill with. *A.V., evil entreated.*
 Lev. 19. 11, neither shall ye *d.* falsely.
 Num. 11. 1, wherefore hath thou *d.* ill. *A.V., afflicted.*
 Josh. 2. 14, we will *d.* kindly.
 Judg. 18. 7, had no *d.* *A.V., business.*
 2 Sam. 18. 5, *d.* gently.
 Ps. 13. 6, hath *d.* bountifully; 75. 4, *d.* not arrogantly.
 31. 23, rewardeth him that *d.* proudly. *A.V., the*
proud doer.
 109. 21, *d.* thou with me. *A.V., do . . . for.*
 Isa. 33. 1, *d.* treacherously; 52. 13, *d.* wisely.
 58. 7, *d.* thy bread to the hungry.
 Jer. 23. 5, reign as king and *d.* wisely. *A.V., reign and*
undo.
 Zeph. 3. 19, *d.* with all them that afflict thee. *A.V.,*
 John 4. 9, no *d.* with Samaritans.
 Rom. 12. 3, as God hath *d.* to each.
 2 Cor. 13. 10, that I may not . . . *d.* sharply. *A.V.,*
lest . . . should use sharpness.
 Heb. 12. 7, God *d.* with you as with sons.
DEALERS. Ezek. 27. 27, *d.* in thy merchandise.
A.V., occupiers of.
DEAR. Jer. 31. 20, is Ephraim my *d.* son?
 Acts 20. 24, *d.* unto myself (=precious).
 1 Thes. 2. 8, ye were become very *d.* *A.V., were d.*
DEARTH. 2 Kings 4. 38, *d.* in the land.
 Neh. 5. 3, because of the *d.*
DEATH. Num. 16. 29, the common *d.*
 Num. 23. 10, *d.* of the righteous.
 35. 19, put the murderer to *d.* *A.V., slay.*
 Deut. 30. 15, *d.* and evil; 30. 19, life and *d.*
 Judg. 1. 1, *d.* of Joshua; 16. 30, slew at his *d.*
 1 Sam. 15. 32, bitterness of *d.*; 15. 35, day of his *d.*
 20. 3, but a step between me and *d.*
 2 Sam. 3. 29, determined . . . to put David to *d.* *A.V., slay.*
 2 Sam. 1. 23, in their *d.* they were not divided.
 22. 5, waves of *d.*; 22. 6, snares of *d.*
 Job 3. 5, shadow of *d.*; 3. 21, long for *d.*
 15. 5, chooseth . . . *d.*; 38. 17, gates of *d.*
 Ps. 6. 5, in *d.* . . . no remembrance; 9. 13, gates of *d.*
 13. 3, sleep of *d.*; 22. 15, dust of *d.*
 23. 4, shadow of *d.*; 33. 19, deliver their soul from *d.*
 55. 4, terrors of *d.*; 63. 20, belongeth escape from *d.*
 73. 4, no pangs in their *d.*
 79. 11, that are appointed to *d.* *A.V., die.*
 89. 48, not see *d.*
 107. 18, near unto . . . *d.*; 116. 3, cords of *d.* *A.V.,*
sorrows of d.
 116. 8, my soul from *d.*; 116. 15, *d.* of his saints.
 113. 18, not given me over unto *d.*
 Prov. 5. 5, go down to *d.*; 8. 36, hate me, love *d.*
 13. 14, snares of *d.*
 18. 21, *d.* and life are in . . . the tongue.
 S. of Sol. 8. 6, love is strong as *d.*
 Isa. 25. 8, swallowed up *d.*; 23. 15, covenant with *d.*
 53. 9, rich man in his *d.*; Jer. 21. 8, way of *d.*
 Jer. 26. 11, this man is worthy of *d.* *A.V., to die.*
 Ezek. 18. 32, no pleasure in the *d.*
 Hos. 13. 14, *O d.*, where; Hab. 2. 5, is as *d.*
 Mat. 16. 28; Luke 9. 27, in no wise taste of *d.*
 26. 38, sorrowful, even unto *d.*
 Mark 5. 23, point of *d.*; 7. 10, die the *d.*
 Luke 7. 2, at the point of *d.* *A.V., ready to die.*
 22. 2, put him to *d.* *A.V., kill.*
 23. 15, worthy of *d.*

- John 5. 24, passed out of *d.*; 8. 51, never see *d.*
 12. 10, put Lazarus out of *d.*
 12. 33; 13. 32; 21. 19, signifying by what manner of *d.*
 Rom. 2. 24, pangs of *d.*; 13. 28, no cause of *d.*
 Acts. 5. 10, *d.* of his sin; 5. 12, *d.* through sin.
 6. 9, *d.* no more hath dominion.
 6. 23, wages of sin is *d.*; 7. 5, fruit unto *d.*
 7. 24, body of this *d.*; 8. 2, law of sin and of *d.*
 8. 6, the mind of the flesh is *d.* *A. V., carnally minded is d.*
 8. 13, put to *d.* the deeds. *A. V., do mortify.*
 8. 38, *d.* nor life.
 1 Cor. 3. 22, or life, or *d.*; 11. 26, the Lord's *d.*
 15. 21, by man came *d.*; 15. 54, *d.* is swallowed up.
 15. 55, *O d.*, where is thy sting?
 15. 55, *O d.*, where is thy victory? *A. V., grave.*
 15. 56, sting of *d.* is sin.
 2 Cor. 1. 10, so great a *d.*; 2. 16, savor from *d.*
 4. 11, delivered unto *d.* for Jesus' sake.
 4. 12, *d.* worketh in us; 11. 23, in *d.* oft.
 Phil. 2. 8, obedient even unto *d.*, yea, the *d.* of the cross.
 3. 10, conformed unto his *d.*
 Col. 1. 22, through *d.*
 3. 5, put to *d.* . . . your members. *A. V., mortify.*
 2 Tim. 1. 10, abolished *d.*
 Heb. 2. 9, should taste of *d.*; 2. 15, through fear of *d.*
 5. 7, save him from *d.*; 7. 23, by *d.* *A. V., by reason of d.*
 9. 15, a *d.* having taken place. *A. V., by means of d.*
 11. 5, not see *d.*
 Jas. 1. 15, bringeth forth *d.*; 5. 20, save a soul from *d.*
 1 Pet. 3. 18, put to *d.* in the flesh.
 1 John 3. 14, passed out of *d.*; 5. 16, a sin not unto *d.*
 Rev. 1. 18, keys of *d.*; 2. 10, faithful unto *d.*
 6. 8, his name was *d.*
 9. 6, men shall seek *d.*; 12. 11, loved not their life even unto *d.*
 20. 6, the second *d.*; 21. 4, *d.* shall be no more.
Death, result of Adam's sin, Gen. 2. 17; 3. 19; Rom. 5. 12; 1 Cor. 15. 21.
common lot of all, Num. 16. 29; Job 1. 21; 14. 1. 2; 30. 23; Ps. 49. 10, 19; 89. 48; Eccl. 3. 20; 5. 15; 11. 8; Heb. 9. 27.
characterized, Gen. 3. 19; Job 10. 21; 24. 17; Ps. 16. 10; Eccl. 9. 10; Luke 12. 20; Phil. 1. 23; 1 Tim. 6. 7; 2 Pet. 1. 14.
as a punishment, Gen. 9. 6; Ex. 21. 12; Lev. 21. 9; Num. 35. 30; 1 Kings 21. 10; Mat. 15. 4.
overcome by Christ, Rom. 6. 9; 2 Tim. 1. 10; Heb. 2. 15; Rev. 1. 18.
unknown in heaven, Luke 20. 36; Rev. 21. 4.
exempted from, *Enoch*, Gen. 5. 24; Heb. 11. 5; *Elijah*, 2 Kings 2. 11.
described, Gen. 49. 33; Deut. 31. 16; Job 14. 2; Ps. 104. 29; 115. 17; Luke 12. 20; John 11. 11; Acts 5. 10; 2 Cor. 5. 1; Phil. 1. 23; 2 Pet. 1. 14.
SPIRITUAL, Isa. 9. 2; Mat. 8. 23; John 6. 53; Rom. 8. 6; Eph. 2. 1; 4. 18; Col. 2. 13; Heb. 6. 1; 9. 14; 1 John 3. 14; Rev. 3. 1.
deliverance from, is through Christ, John 5. 24, 25; Eph. 2. 5; 1 John 5. 12.
ETERNAL, is called, Dan. 12. 2; Mat. 23. 33; 25. 46; 1 John 5. 29; Rom. 9. 22; 1 Thes. 1. 10; 2 Pet. 2. 12.
is described, Mat. 25. 30, 41; Mark 9. 44; Rom. 2. 8, 9; 2 Thes. 1. 9; 2 Pet. 2. 17; Rev. 19. 20; 21. 8.
salvation from, by Christ only, John 3. 16; 8. 51; Acts 4. 12.
of CHRIST, foretold, Isa. 53. 8; Dan. 9. 26; Zech. 13. 7. was voluntary, Isa. 53. 12; Mat. 26. 53; Luke 12. 50; John 10. 17, 18; Heb. 10. 7.
its object, Isa. 53; Mat. 20. 28; 1 Cor. 5. 7; 1 Tim. 2. 6; Heb. 9. 26; 1 Pet. 1. 18, 19.
of SAINTS, Num. 23. 10; 2 Kings 22. 20; Ps. 48. 14; Isa. 57. 1, 2; Dan. 12. 2; Luke 16. 25; John 11. 11; 2 Cor. 5. 8; 2 Tim. 4. 8; Rev. 2. 10.
exemplified—*Abraham*, Gen. 25. 8; *Isaac*, Gen. 35. 29; *Jacob*, Gen. 49. 33; *Aaron*, Num. 20. 23-25; *Moses*, Deut. 34. 5; *Joshua*, Josh. 24. 29; *David*, 1 Kings 2. 10; *Elisha*, 2 Kings 13. 14; *Stephen*, Acts 7. 60; *Dorcus*, Acts 9. 37.
of THE WICKED, Ps. 34. 16; 73. 19; Prov. 11. 7; 29. 1; Isa. 14. 9; Ezek. 18. 23; Dan. 12. 2; Luke 12. 20; John 8. 21; Acts 1. 25.
exemplified—*Nadab and Abihu*, Lev. 10. 1, 2; Num. 3. 4; *Korah*, etc., Num. 16. 32; *Hophni and Phinehas*, 1 Sam. 4. 11; *Abalom*, 2 Sam. 18. 9, 14; *Ahab*, 1 Kings 22. 34; *Jezebel*, 2 Kings 9. 33; *Athaliah*, 2 Chr. 23. 15; *Haman*, Esth. 7. 10; *Belshazzar*, Dan. 5. 30; *Judas*, Mat. 27. 5; Acts 1. 18; *Ananias and Sapphira*, Acts 5. 9, 10; *Herod*, Acts 12. 23.
DEATH-STROKE, Rev. 13. 3, 12, *d.-s.* was healed. *A. V., deadly wound.*
DEBASE, Isa. 57. 9, didst *d.* thyself.
DEBATE, Prov. 25. 9, *d.* thy cause. [10. 3.]
DEBIR, *dē'bir*—*sanctuary*. (1) king of Egion, Josh. (2) city of Judah, Josh. 15. 49; Judg. 1. 11.
 (3) place north of Judah, Josh. 15. 7.
 (4) district east of Jordan, Josh. 13. 26.
- DEBORAH**, *dē'bō'-rah*—*bee*. (1) Rebekah's nurse, Gen. 35. 8.
 (2) the prophetess, Judg. 4. 4; song of, Judg. 5.
DEBT. 1 Sam. 22. 2, every one that was in *d.*
 2 Kings 4. 7, pay thy *d.*
 Prov. 22. 26, sureties for *d.* [of *d.*]
 Mat. 6. 12, forgive us our *d.*; Rom. 4. 4, reckoned . . .
Debt, Ps. 37. 21; Prov. 3. 23; Mat. 22. 21; Mark 12. 17; Luke 16. 5; 20. 25; Rom. 13. 7, 8.
DEBTOR. Mat. 6. 12, forgiven our *d.*
 Mat. 23. 16, he is a *d.*
 23. 18, he is a *d.* *A. V., guilty.*
 Luke 7. 41, two *d.*; 16. 5, each one of his lord's *d.*
 Rom. 1. 14, I am *d.* both to Greeks (= *under obligation*).
 8. 12, *d.*, not to the flesh; 15. 27, *d.* they are.
 Gal. 5. 3, *d.* to do the whole law.
DECAPOLIS, *de-cap-o-lis*—Gk. *ten cities*. Mat. 4. 25.
DECEAYING. 2 Cor. 4. 16, outward man is *d.* *A. V., perishing.*
DECEASE. Ps. 88. 10, shall . . . *d.* arise? *A. V., dead.*
 Luke 9. 31, spake of his *d.*
 2 Pet. 1. 15, after my *d.*
DECEIT. Ps. 38. 12, meditate *d.* all the day.
 Ps. 109. 2, mouth of *d.* *A. V., the deceitful.*
 119. 118, *d.* is falsehood.
 144. 11, speaketh *d.* *A. V., vanity.*
 Prov. 14. 25, he that uttereth lies causeth *d.* *A. V., a deceitful witness speaketh lies.*
 Isa. 53. 9, neither was any *d.* in his mouth.
 Jer. 5. 27, houses full of *d.*; 8. 5, hold fast *d.*
 Hos. 12. 7, balances of *d.*; Zeph. 1. 9, violence and *d.*
 Mark 7. 22, out of the heart . . . *d.*
 Rom. 3. 13, with their tongues they have used *d.*
 Eph. 4. 22, lusts of *d.* *A. V., deceitful lusts.*
 Col. 2. 8, vain *d.* [ness].
 2 Thes. 2. 10, *d.* of unrighteousness. *A. V., deceivable.*
Deceit, comes from the heart, Jer. 17. 9; Mark 7. 21.
Christ was perfectly free from, Isa. 53. 9, with 1 Pet. 2. 22.
saints, and Job 27. 4; 31. 5; Ps. 24. 4; 43. 1; 101. 7; 120. 2; Eph. 5. 6; Col. 2. 8; 1 Pet. 2. 1; Rev. 14. 5.
the wicked, and Ps. 35. 20; 36. 3; Prov. 11. 18; 12. 5; Jer. 9. 5; 37. 9; Obad. 3. 7; Rom. 1. 29; 2 Tim. 3. 13.
false teachers, and Jer. 14. 14; 2 Cor. 11. 13.
punishment of, Ps. 55. 23; Jer. 9. 7-9.
by false prophets, 1 Kings 22.
the work of the devil, Gen. 3. 4, 5; 1 Kings 22. 22; Luke 22. 3; John 8. 44; 13. 27; Acts 5. 3.
Instances of—*the serpent and Eve*, Gen. 3. 1, 4, 5; *Abraham and his wife*, Gen. 12. 18; *Isaac and his wife*, Gen. 26. 7; *Jacob and Esau*, Gen. 27. 1; *Lavan*, Gen. 31. 7; *Joseph's brethren*, Gen. 37. 31, 32; *Pharaoh*, Ex. 8. 29; *Joel and Sisera*, Judg. 4. 20; *David*, 1 Sam. 21. 13; *the old prophet*, 1 Kings 13. 18; *Gehazi and Naaman*, 2 Kings 5. 20; *Herod*, Mat. 2. 7, 8; *Pharisees*, Mat. 22. 16; *chief priests*, Mark 14. 1; *Ananias and Sapphira*, Acts 5. 1.
DECEITFUL. Ps. 55. 23, *d.* men shall not live.
 Ps. 78. 57, like a *d.* bow.
 120. 2, from a *d.* tongue.
 120. 3, thou *d.* tongue? *A. V., false.*
 Prov. 31. 30, grace is *d.* and beauty is vain.
 Jer. 17. 9, heart is *d.*; Mic. 6. 11, bag of *d.* weights.
 42. 20, ye have dealt *d.* against your own souls. *A. V., ye dissembled in your hearts.*
 Mat. 13. 22; Mark 4. 19, *d.-ness* of riches.
 2 Cor. 4. 2, handling the word of God *d.*
 11. 13, *d.* workers.
 Heb. 3. 13, *d.-ness* of sin.
DECEIVE. Prov. 24. 28, *d.* not with thy lips.
 Jer. 37. 9, *d.* not yourselves.
 Obad. 3, heart hath *d.* thee.
 1 Cor. 3. 18, let no man *d.* himself.
 6. 9; Gal. 6. 7, be not *d.*
 2 Tim. 3. 13, *d.* and being *d.*
 Jas. 1. 16, be not *d.* *A. V., do not err.*
 1 John 1. 8, we *d.* ourselves.
DECEIVER. Gen. 27. 12, seem to him as a *d.*
 Mal. 1. 14, cursed be the *d.*; Mat. 27. 63, that *d.*
 2 Cor. 6. 8, *d.*, and yet true.
 2 John 7, many *d.* are gone forth.
 Rev. 12. 9, Satan the *d.* *A. V., which deceiveth.*
DECEITLY. 1 Cor. 14. 40, all things be done *d.* (= *becomingly*).
DECIDE. Isa. 2. 4, *d.* concerning many peoples. *A. V., rebuke.*
 Isa. 11. 4, *d.* with equity. *A. V., reprove.*
 1 Cor. 6. 5, *d.* between his brethren. *A. V., judge.*
DECISION. Joel 3. 14, valley of *d.*
 Acts 25. 21, for the *d.* of the emperor. *A. V., unto the hearing.*
 Rom. 14. 1, not for *d.* of scruples. *A. V., to doubtful disputations.*
Decision, how exhibited, Ex. 32. 26; Num. 14. 24; Deut. 6. 5; 2 Chr. 15. 12; Isa. 56. 6; Luke 9. 62; 1 Cor. 15. 58; Heb. 3. 6, 14; Jas. 4. 7.
opposed to wavering, Deut. 5. 32; 1 Kings 18. 21; Mat. 6. 24; Jas. 1. 8.

Exemplified:—*Moses*, Ex. 32. 26; *Caleb*, Num. 13. 30; *Joshua*, Josh. 24. 15; *Ruth*, Ruth 1. 16; *Asa*, 2 Chr. 15. 8; *David*, Ps. 17. 3; *Peter*, John 6. 68; *Paul*, Acts 21. 13.

DECK. Isa. 61. 10, bridegroom *d.* himself.
Jer. 4. 30, thou *d.* thee; 10. 4, *d.* it with silver.
Ezek. 16. 16, madest . . . high places *d.* with. *A. V.*, *deckedst thy high places*.
Rev. 17. 4, *d.* with gold.

DECLARE. Judg. 14. 14, *d.* the riddle. *A. V.*, *expound*.
1 Chr. 16. 24; Ps. 96. 3, *d.* his glory.
Job 31. 37, *d.* . . . my steps.
38. 3, *d.* thou unto me. *A. V.*, *answer thou me*.
Ps. 19. 1, heavens *d.* the glory; 22. 22, *d.* thy name.
30. 9, *d.* thy truth; 38. 18, *d.* mine iniquity.
40. 10, *d.* thy faithfulness; 50. 16, *d.* my statutes.
145. 4, *d.* thy mighty acts; 145. 6, *d.* thy greatness.
Isa. 41. 26, *d.* it from the beginning.
45. 21, who hath *d.* it. *A. V.*, *told*.
Jer. 50. 2, *d.* ye among the nations.
Mic. 3. 8, *d.* unto Jacob.
Mark 5. 16, *d.* unto them. *A. V.*, *told*.
Luke 8. 47, *d.* in the presence of.
John 1. 18, the Father, he hath *d.* him.
4. 25, he will *d.* unto us. *A. V.*, *tell us*.
Acts 20. 27, *d.* unto you the whole counsel of God.
21. 26, *d.* the fulfilment. *A. V.*, *to signify*.
Rom. 1. 4, *d.* to be the Son of God with power.
1 Cor. 3. 13, the day shall *d.* it.
14. 25, *d.* that God is. *A. V.*, *and report*.
1 John 1. 3, seen and heard *d.*

DECLINE. 2 Kings 20. 10, shadow *d.* to ten steps. *A. V.*, *go down*.

DECREASE. Gen. 8. 3, waters *d.* *A. V.*, *were abated*.
Gen. 8. 5, waters *d.*
John 3. 30, I must *d.*

DEEPE. Ps. 2. 7, I will tell of the *d.*; 148. 6, made *a d.*
Jer. 15. 15, pences *d.* justice.
Isa. 10. 1, *d.* unrighteous *d.*
Dan. 9. 24, seventy weeks *d.* *A. V.*, *determined*.
Nah. 2. 7, it is *d.* *A. V.*, *Huzzab*.

DEDAN, *dē dan*. Gen. 10. 7; 1 Chr. 1. 32.

DEDANITES, *dē dan-ites*, descendants of Dedan. Isa. 21. 13. *A. V.*, *Dedanim*.

DEDICATE. Judg. 17. 13, *d.* the silver. *A. V.*, *had . . . dedicated*.
2 Chr. 31. 6, tithe of *d.* things. *A. V.*, *holy*.
Heb. 9. 18, covenant hath not been *d.* without blood. *A. V.*, *was d.*
10. 20, way . . . *d.* for us. *A. V.*, *consecrated*.

DEDICATION. Num. 7. 10, the *d.* of the altar. *A. V.*, *dedicating*.
John 10. 22, feast of the *d.*

Dedication, 1 Chr. 23. 12; 2 Chr. 2. 4; Heb. 9. 18.
Subjects of:—*tabernacle*, Num. 7; *temple of Solomon*, 1 Kings 8; 2 Chr. 7. 15; *second temple*, Ezra 6. 16, 17; *persons*, Ex. 22. 29; 1 Sam. 1. 11; *property*, Lev. 27. 25; *Mat. 15. 5, spoils of war*; 2 Sam. 8. 11; 1 Chr. 18. 11; *wall of Jerusalem*, Neh. 12. 27.

DEED, Num. 14. 21, in very *d.* as I live. *A. V.*, *as truly*.
2 Sam. 23. 20, had done mighty *d.* *A. V.*, *many acts*.
Neh. 13. 14, wise not out my good *d.*
Ps. 77. 11, make mention of the *d.* of Jehovah. *A. V.*, *works*.
141. 4, to practise *d.* of wickedness. *A. V.*, *works*.
Isa. 59. 18, according to their *d.*
Jer. 32. 11, the *d.* of the purchase. *A. V.*, *evidence*.
32. 12, the *d.* of purchase. *A. V.*, *book*.
Ezek. 3. 20, his sin, and his righteous *d.* *A. V.*, *righteousness*.
33. 13, none of his righteous *d.* shall be remembered. *A. V.*, *all his righteousness shall not*.
Luke 24. 19, mighty in *d.* and word.
Rom. 15. 18, wrought . . . by word and *d.*
Col. 3. 17, do, in word or in *d.*, do all in the *A. V.*, *evil work*.
Jas. 3. 16, confusion and every vile *d.* [13. 13].
1 John 3. 18, love . . . in *d.* and truth.

Deeds of the body put to death (*A. V.*, *mortified*), Rom. denounced, Gal. 5. 19; 2 Pet. 2. 10.

DEEP. Gen. 1. 2, upon the face of the *d.*
Gen. 2. 21, *d.* sleep; 8. 2, fountains also of the *d.*
Judg. 4. 21, was in a *d.* sleep. *A. V.*, *fast asleep and weary*.
Job 11. 8, *d.* than Sheol; 38. 30, *d.* is frozen.
Ps. 36. 6, judgments are a great *d.*; 42. 7, *d.* calleth unto *d.*
64. 6, heart . . . is *d.*; 69. 15, *d.* swallow me up.
80. 9, took *d.* root; 92. 5, thoughts are very *d.*
104. 6, coveredst it with the *d.*; 107. 24, wonders in the *d.*
Prov. 8. 27, face of the *d.* *A. V.*, *depth*.
Isa. 33. 19, of a *d.* speech. *A. V.*, *deeper*.
Dan. 2. 22, *d.* and secret things.
Jonah 2. 5, the *d.* was . . . me. *A. V.*, *depth closed me*.
Mark 8. 12, sighed *d.* in his spirit.
John 4. 11, the well is *d.*
1 Cor. 2. 10, *d.* things of God.
2 Cor. 8. 2, *d.* poverty; 11. 25, been in the *d.*
Rev. 2. 24, *d.* things of Satan. *A. V.*, *depths*.

DEEPNESS. Mat. 13. 5, no *d.* of earth.
Mark 4. 5, no *d.* of earth. *A. V.*, *depth*.
DEEPS. Ex. 15. 8, *d.* were congealed. *A. V.*, *depths*.
Ps. 33. 7, layeth up the *d.* *A. V.*, *depth*.
135. 6, in all *d.* *A. V.*, *deep places*.

DEFAEMED. 1 Cor. 4. 13, being *d.*

DEFEAT. 2 Sam. 15. 34; 17. 14, *d.* . . . counsel.

DEFECT. 1 Cor. 6. 7, altogether a *d.* in you. *A. V.*, *utterly a fault among you*.

DEFENCE. Ps. 31. 2, house of *d.*
Ecc. 7. 12, wisdom is a *d.*, even as money is a *d.*
Isa. 33. 16, place of *d.* shall be the munitions of rocks.
Acts 24. 10, make my *d.* *A. V.*, *answer for myself*.
1 Cor. 9. 3, my *d.* to them. *A. V.*, *mine answer*.
2 Tim. 4. 16, at my first *d.* *A. V.*, *answer*.
Phil. 1. 16, *d.* of the gospel.

Defence, God our, Ps. 118. 6; Isa. 31. 5; Zech. 2. 5. of Stephen, Acts 7; of Paul, Acts 22; 26.

DEFENCES. Job 13. 12, are *d.* of clay. *A. V.*, *bodies*.

DEFEND. Ps. 5. 11, thou *d.* them.
Acts 7. 24, suffer wrong, he *d.* him.

DEFENDER. Isa. 19. 20, a saviour, and a *d.* *A. V.*, *great one*.

DEFER. Prov. 13. 12, hope *d.*
Ecc. 5. 4, *d.* not to pay it.
Ezek. 12. 23, be no more *d.* *A. V.*, *prolonged*.

DEFILE. Isa. 59. 3, your hands are *d.*
Ezek. 28. 7, *d.* thy brightness.
Dan. 1. 8, might not *d.* *d.*
Hos. 5. 3, Israel is *d.*
Mat. 15. 18, they *d.* the man.
Mark 7. 2, *d.* . . . hands; 7. 18, cannot *d.* him.
7. 5, with *d.* hands? *A. V.*, *unwashed*.
John 18. 23, might not be *d.*
Acts 21. 28, *d.* this holy place. *A. V.*, *polluted*.
1 Cor. 8. 7, conscience . . . is *d.*
Tit. 1. 15, them that are *d.* . . . conscience are *d.*
Heb. 9. 13, sprinkling them that have been *d.* *A. V.*, *unclean*.
12. 15, many be *d.*
Jas. 3. 6, *d.* the whole body.
Jude 8, *d.* the flesh; Rev. 3. 4, not *d.* their garments.

DEFILEMENT. 2 Pet. 2. 10, in the lust of *d.* *A. V.*, *uncleaness*.

Defilement, forbidden to the Jews, Lev. 11. 44, 45. comes from within, Mat. 15. 10-20; Mark 7. 14-23; ceremonial, abolished under the gospel, Acts 10. 15; Rom. 14. 14; Col. 2. 20-22. [eth.]

DEFINETH. Heb. 4. 7, *d.* a certain day. *A. V.*, *limit*.

DEFRAUD. 1 Sam. 12. 3, whom have I *d.*?
1 Cor. 6. 7, rather be *d.*?; 7. 5, *d.* ye not.

DEFY. 2 Kings 19. 4, *d.* *A. V.*, *reproach*.

DEGENERATE. Jer. 2. 21, the *d.* branches. *A. V.*, *plant*.

DEGREE. Ps. 62. 9; Luke 1. 52, of low *d.*
Jas. 1. 9, brother of low *d.*

DEHATISES, *dē-hā-ites*, tribe sent to Samaria. Ezra 4. 9. *A. V.*, *Dehabites*.

DELAH, *dē-lāh*, *dē-lāh*—*Jehovah hath drawn*. 1 Chr. 3. 24; 24. 18; Ezra 2. 60; Neh. 6. 10; Jer. 36. 12.

DELAY. Ps. 119. 60, I . . . *d.* not, to observe.
Hab. 2. 3, it will surely come, it will not *d.* *A. V.*, *tarry*.
Acts 9. 35, *d.* not to come. [delicates.]

DELICACIES. Jer. 51. 34, filled . . . with my *d.* *A. V.*, *DELICATE*. Deut. 28. 54, man that is . . . *d.* [delights.]
Deut. 28. 56, tender and *d.* woman. [delights.]
2 Sam. 1. 24, clothed you in scarlet *d.* *A. V.*, *with other*
Prov. 19. 10, *d.* living is not seemly. *A. V.*, *delight*.
29. 21, *d.* bringeth up his servant.
Isa. 47. 1, called tender and *d.*
Lam. 4. 5, did feed *d.* are desolate.
Luke 7. 25, live *d.* are in kings' courts.
Isa. 5. 5, ye have lived *d.* *A. V.*, *in pleasure*. [ant.]

DELIGHT (*n.*). Gen. 3. 6, *d.* to the eyes. *A. V.*, *pleas*.
Deut. 10. 15, Jehovah had a *d.* in thy fathers.
1 Sam. 15. 22, great *d.* in burnt-offerings.
2 Sam. 15. 26, I have no *d.* in thee.
Ps. 1. 2, his *d.* is in the law.
16. 3, in whom is all my *d.*
40. 6, thou hast no *d.* in . . . *A. V.*, *didst not desire*.
119. 77, *d.* thy law . . . my *d.*
Prov. 8. 30, daily his *d.*
8. 31, my *d.* was with the sons of men. *A. V.*, *delights*.
15. 8, prayer . . . his *d.*; 16. 13, *d.* of kings.
18. 2, *d.* in understanding.
29. 17, *d.* unto thy soul.
S. of Sol. 2. 3, under his shadow with great *d.*
Isa. 11. 3, his *d.* shall be. *A. V.*, *shall make him of quick understanding*.
58. 13, sabbath a *d.*; Jer. 6. 10, no *d.* in it.
Amos 5. 21, take no *d.* in your solemn assemblies. *A. V.*, *not smell*.
Mic. 1. 16, children of thy *d.* *A. V.*, *thy delicate children*.

DELIGHT (*v.*). Num. 14. 8, if Jehovah *d.* in us.
Neh. 1. 11, *d.* to fear thy name. *A. V.*, *desire*.
Esth. 6. 6, *d.* to honor?
Job 22. 26; 27. 10, . . . in the Almighty.
34. 9, *d.* himself with God.

Ps. 22, 8, *d.* in him. *A. V., delighted.*
 37, 4, *d.* thyself also in Jehovah.
 40, 8, *d.* to do thy will.
 40, 14, that *d.* in my hurt. *A. V., wish me evil.*
 41, 11, thou *d.* in me. *A. V., Jaquesiret me.*
 51, 16, *d.* not in sacrifice. *A. V., desirest.*
 51, 19, *d.* in the sacrifices. *A. V., be pleased with.*
 62, 4, *d.* in lies; 49, 19, comforts *d.* my soul.
 70, 2, *d.* in my hurt. *A. V., desire.*
 112, 1, *d.* greatly in his commandments.
 119, 16, *d.* . . . in thy statutes.
 Prov. 1, 22, scoffers *d.*; 2, 14, *d.* in the perverseness.
 3, 12, son in whom *d.*
 23, 26, *d.* in my ways. *A. V., observe.*
 Isa. 1, 11, I *d.* not in the blood of bullocks.
 42, 1, in whom my soul *d.*
 44, 9, the things that they *d.* in. *A. V., their delectable things.*
 55, 2, *d.* itself in fatness; 66, 3, *d.* in their abominations.
 62, 4, for Jehovah *d.* in thee.
 Mic. 7, 18, *d.* in lovingkindness. *A. V., d. in mercy.*
 Rom. 7, 22, *d.* in the law of God.

DELIGHTSOME. Mal. 3, 12, *a d.* land (= *delightful*).
DELI'AH, de-li'ah—*weak* [?]—Samson's Philistine wife.

is bribed, and betrays Samson, Judg. 16, 4-18.
DELIVER. Gen. 32, 11, *d.* me, I pray thee.
 Gen. 37, 22, *d.* him out. *A. V., rid.*
 Ex. 3, 8, I am come down to *d.* them.
 Deut. 32, 30, Jehovah had *d.* them up? *A. V., shut.*
 Josh. 2, 13, will *d.* our lives from death. *A. V., deliver.*
 2 Sam. 19, 9, the king *d.* us. *A. V., saved.*
 2 Chr. 32, 14, *d.* his people; 32, 15, able to *d.*
 34, 10, *d.* it into the hand. *A. V., put.*
 34, 18, *d.* me a book. *A. V., given.*
 Job 5, 19, *d.* thee in six troubles.
 7, none that can *d.*
 Ps. 6, 4, *d.* my soul.
 33, 19, *d.* their soul from death.
 34, 17, *d.* them out of. *A. V., delivereth.*
 56, 13, hast thou not *d.* *A. V., wilt . . . deliver.*
 72, 12, *d.* the needy; 74, 19, *d.* not the soul.
 82, 4, *d.* them out. *A. V., rid.*
 91, 3, *d.* thee from the snare of the fowler.
 136, 24, *d.* us from our adversaries. *A. V., redeemed.*
 Psal. 11, 8, *d.* us out of trouble.
 138, 18, walketh uprightly shall be *d.* *A. V., saved.*
 26, walketh wisely, he shall be *d.*
 Eccl. 8, 8, shall wickedness *d.*
 Isa. 38, 17, *d.* it from the pit; 49, 25, prey . . . be *d.*
 50, 2, no power to *d.*
 Jer. 32, 12, I *d.* the deed. *A. V., gave evidence.*
 Ezek. 3, 19, *d.* thy soul; 34, 10, my sheep.
 21, 12, *d.* over to the sword. *A. V., by reason of.*
 Dan. 3, 17, God . . . is able to *d.*; 3, 29, *d.* after this sort.
 11, 41, *d.* out of his hand. *A. V., escape.*
 Hos. 5, 14, there shall be none to *d.* *A. V., none shall rescue him.*
 Mat. 4, 12, that John was *d.* up. *A. V., cast into prison.*
 10, 17, *d.* you up.
 11, 27, *d.* unto me; 26, 15, I will *d.* him.
 24, 10, shall *d.* up one another. *A. V., betray.*
 26, 16, to *d.* him unto them. *A. V., betray.*
 Mark 14, 11, conveniently *d.* him. *A. V., betray.*
 Luke 21, 16, be *d.* up even by parents. *A. V., betrayed both by*
 Rom. 4, 25, *d.* up for our.

7, 24, who shall *d.* me out of the body.
 1 Cor. 5, 5, *d.* such a one; 11, 23, which also I *d.*
 2 Cor. 1, 10, who *d.* . . . and will *d.* . . . hope that he will . . . *d.*

4, 11, *d.* unto death for Jesus' sake.
 1 Thes. 1, 10, delivereth us from. *A. V., delivered.*
 2 Tim. 4, 18, Lord will *d.*
 Jude 3, once for all *d.* unto the saints.
DELIVERANCE. Gen. 45, 7, a great *d.*
 1 Sam. 11, 9, shall have *d.* *A. V., help.*
 11, 13, wrought *d.* in Israel. *A. V., salvation.*
 2 Sam. 22, 51, great *d.* giveth he to his king. *A. V., he is the tower of salvation for.*
 Ps. 18, 50, great *d.*; 32, 7, songs of *d.*
 44, a command *d.*
 63, 20, God is . . . a God of *d.* *A. V., salvation.*
 Acts 7, 25, God . . . was giving them *d.* *A. V., would deliver.*

Heb. 11, 35, not accepting their *d.*
Deliverance, God's, of the righteous, Ps. 34, 6, 15, 17, 19; 40, 2; 91, 3-16; Mic. 7, 8.
Instances of deliverances:—Lot, Gen. 19, 1-22; Moses, Ex. 2, 1-10; Israel, Ex. 14, 1; Judg. 4, 7, 13; 1 Sam. 7, 14; 17, 2; 2 Kings 19; Daniel, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, Dan. 3, 19; 6, 22; the apostles, Acts 5, 19; 12, 7; 16, 26; 23, 1.
DELIVERER. Ps. 18, 2; 40, 17; 70, 5; 144, 2, my *d.*
DELUDE. Col. 2, 4, may *d.* you with. *A. V., beguile.*
 Jas. 1, 22, *d.* your own selves. *A. V., deceiving.*
DELVED. Num. 21, 18, the nobles . . . *d.* *A. V., digged.*

DEMANDED. Neh. 5, 18, I *d.* not the bread. *A. V., required not I.*

DEM'AS, de'mas, contraction for Demetrius, 2 Tim. 4, 10; Philen. 24.

DEMEANOR. Tit. 2, 3, reverent in *d.* *A. V., behaviour as to someth holiness.*

DEMETRIUS, de-me'tri-us (1) the silversmith, Acts 19, 24; (2) a Christian, 3 John 12.

DEMOLISH. Num. 32, 52, *d.* all. *A. V., pluck down.*

DEMON. Deut. 32, 17, sacrificed unto *d.* *A. V., devils.*

Ps. 106, 37, sacrificed . . . unto *d.* *A. V., devils.*

Mat. 9, 34, by the prince of the *d.* casteth he out *d.* *A. V., devils.*

Luke 9, 1, authority over all *d.* *A. V., devils.*

John 7, 20, thou hast *a d.* *A. V., devil.*

1 Tim. 4, 1, doctrines of *d.* *A. V., devils.*

Jas. 2, 19, *d.* also believe. *A. V., devils.*

Demons, gods of the heathen described as, Deut. 32, 17; 1 Cor. 10, 20, 21; Rev. 9, 20. *A. V., devils.*

DEMONSTRATION. 1 Cor. 2, 4, *d.* of the spirit.

DEN. Job 37, 8, remain in their *d.* *A. V., places.*

Jer. 7, 11, *d.* of robbers.

Dan. 6, 7, *d.* of lions; Amos 3, 4, out of his *d.*

Nah. 2, 11, *d.* of the lions. *A. V., dwelling.*

Mat. 21, 13; Mark 11, 17, *d.* of robbers.

DENARIUS. Mat. 22, 19, brought unto him *a d.* *A. V., penny.*

Mark 12, 15, bring me *a d.* *A. V., penny.*

Denial, of Christ, 2 Tim. 1, 8; Tit. 1, 16; 2 Pet. 2, 1; Jude 4.

by Peter, Mat. 26, 35, 69-75; Mark 14, 66; Luke 22, 55; John 18, 17, 25, 27.

by the Jews, John 18, 40; 19, 15; Acts 3, 13, 14.

Denier of Christ will be denied by Him, Mat. 10, 33; Mark 8, 38; Luke 12, 9; 2 Tim. 2, 12.

brought to destruction swiftly, 2 Pet. 2, 1; Jude 4, 15.

liar and antichrist, 1 John 2, 22.

DENOUNCE. Job 17, 5, he that *d.* his friends for *a* prey. *A. V., speaketh flattery to his friends.*

Jer. 20, 10, *d.*, and we will *d.* him, say all. *A. V., report . . . report it.*

DENY. Gen. 18, 15, Sarah *d.*, saying.

1 Kings 2, 20, I will not *d.* thee. *A. V., say thee nay.*

Job 31, 28, have *d.* the God.

Prov. 30, 9, full, and *d.* thee.

Isa. 59, 13, *d.* Jehovah. *A. V., lying against.*

Mat. 10, 34, *d.* me before men; 16, 24, *d.* himself.

26, 34, thou shalt *d.* me; 26, 35, yet will I not *d.* thee.

26, 70, he *d.*, 26, 72, he *d.* with an oath.

Luke 12, 9, *d.* in the presence of the angels.

John 13, 33, *d.* me thrice.

Acts 3, 14, *d.* the Holy and Righteous One.

2 Tim. 2, 12, if we shall *d.* him; 2, 13, cannot *d.* himself.

3, 5, having *d.* the power. *A. V., denying.*

2 Pet. 2, 1, *d.* even the master that bought them.

Rev. 3, 8, didst not *d.* my name. *A. V., hast not denied.*

DEPART. 2 Sam. 7, 15, lovingkindness shall not *d.*

Job 28, 28, *d.* from evil is understanding.

Ps. 6, 8, *d.* from me; 34, 14, *d.* from evil.

Prov. 3, 7, *d.* from evil; 22, 6, he will not *d.*

Mat. 7, 23, *d.* from me.

25, 41, *d.* from me, ye cursed.

Luke 2, 29, *d.* . . . in peace; 5, 8, *d.* from me.

8, 31, command them to *d.* *A. V., go out.*

Phil. 1, 23, having the desire to *d.*

2 Tim. 2, 19, *d.* from unrighteousness.

DEPOSIT. Lev. 6, 2, in a matter of *d.* *A. V., in that which was delivered him to keep.*

DEPRIVE. Job 39, 17, God hath *d.* her of wisdom.

Eccl. 4, 8, and *d.* my soul. *A. V., bereave.*

Isa. 38, 10, *d.* of the residue of my years.

DEPTH. Ex. 15, 5, down into the *d.* *A. V., bottom.*

Ps. 77, 16, *d.* also trembled. *A. V., d. also were troubled.*

106, 9, led them through the *d.*

107, 26, go down again to the *d.*; 130, 1, out of the *d.*

Isa. 63, 13, through the *d.* *A. V., deep.*

Jonah 2, 3, cast me into the *d.* *A. V., deep.*

Mic. 7, 19, sins into the *d.* of the sea.

Mat. 18, 6, sunk in the *d.* of the sea.

Rom. 8, 39, nor *d.*, . . . shall be able to separate us.

11, 33, O the *d.* of the riches.

Eph. 3, 18, what is the . . . *d.*

DEPUTED. 2 Sam. 15, 3, *d.* of the king.

DEPUTY. 1 Kings 22, 47, *a d.* was king. [16. 1.]

DERBE, der-be—*juniper* [?]. Paul visits. Acts 14, 6.

DERISION. Ex. 32, 25, let them loose for *a d.* *A. V., made them naked unto their shame.*

Job 30, 1, have me in *d.*

Ps. 2, 4, have them in *d.*; 44, 13, *a d.* to them.

59, 8, nations in *d.*

119, 51, have had me greatly in *d.*

Lam. 3, 14, I am become *a d.*

Ezek. 36, 4, prey and *d.*

Hab. 1, 10, princes are *a d.* *A. V., scorn.*

DESCEND. Gen. 28, 12; John 1, 51, angels of God . . . *d.*

Ps. 49, 17, glory shall not *d.* after him.

Ezek. 26, 20, *d.* into the pit.

Mat. 3, 16, Spirit of God *d.* as a dove; 7, 25, rain *d.*

Luke 3. 22, Holy Spirit *d.*
 John 1. 32, 33, Spirit *d.*
 13, he that *d.* out of heaven. *A. V., came down from.*
 Isa. 11. 5, vessel *descending.* *A. V., descend.*
 1 Thes. 4. 16, Lord himself shall *d.*
DESCENT. Luke 19. 37, *d.* of the mount of Olives.
DESCRIBE. Josh. 18. 4, *d.* it according to their inheritance.
 Josh. 18. 6, ye shall *d.* the land.
DESERT. Num. 21. 20, *d.* *A. V., Jeshimon.*
 Job 24. 5, asses in the *d.*
 Ps. 68. 4, through the *d.* *A. V., upon the heavens.*
 78. 40, grieve him in the *d.*
 94. 2, render to the proud their *d.* *A. V., a reward.*
 107. 4, wandered . . . in a *d.* way. *A. V., solitary.*
 Isa. 33. 9, Sharon is like a *d.* *A. V., wilderness.*
 40. 3, make level in the *d.*
 51. 3, *d.* like the garden of Jehovah.
 Mark 6. 31; Luke 4. 42, into a *d.* place.
 6. 4, bread here in a *d.* place? *A. V., wilderness.*
 Luke 1. 80, was in the *d.*
 5. 16, he withdrew himself in the *d.* *A. V., into the wilderness.*
 8. 29, into the *d.* *A. V., wilderness.*
 Heb. 11. 33, wandering in *d.*
DESERTS. Ezek. 7. 27, according to their *d.*
DESERVETH. Job 11. 6, thine iniquity *d.*
DESIRE (*n.*). Gen. 3. 16, *d.* shall be to thy husband.
 Ex. 15. 9, *d.* shall be satisfied. *A. V., lust.*
 Deut. 18. 6, with all the *d.* of his soul.
 2 Sam. 23. 5, it is . . . all my *d.*
 2 Chr. 15. 15, their whole *d.*
 Job 14. 15, *d.* to the work.
 Ps. 10. 17, *d.* of the meek; 37. 4, *d.* of thy heart.
 38. 9, my *d.* is before thee; 78. 29, their own *d.*
 103. 5, satisfieth thy *d.* *A. V., mouth.*
 112. 10, *d.* of the wicked; 145. 19, fulfil the *d.*
 Prov. 10. 3, *d.* of the wicked. *A. V., substance.*
 10. 24, *d.* of the righteous.
 13. 12, when the *d.* cometh; 21. 25, *d.* of the sluggard.
 Eccl. 12. 5, *d.* shall fail.
 Isa. 26. 8, *d.* of our soul.
 Ezek. 24. 21, *d.* of your eyes.
 Hab. 2. 5, his *d.* as Sheol.
 Rom. 10. 1, my heart's *d.*
 Eph. 2. 3, *d.* of the flesh.
 Col. 3. 5, evil *d.* *A. V., concupiscence.*
 2 Thes. 1. 11, every *d.* of. *A. V., good pleasure.*
DESIRE (*v.*). Deut. 14. 26, soul *d.*
 2 Chr. 21. 20, departed without being *d.* (= *regretted*).
 Job 13. 3, I *d.* to reason; 21. 14, *d.* not the knowledge.
 Ps. 19. 10, more to be *d.*
 34. 12, what man is he that *d.* life.
 51. 6, thou *d.* truth.
 73. 25, none . . . that I *d.* beside thee.
 Prov. 11. 1, things that may be *d.*; 13. 4, sluggard *d.*
 21. 10, wicked *d.* evil.
 Eccl. 6. 2, all that he *d.*
 Isa. 21. 4, no beauty that I *d.* *A. V., night of my pleasure.*
 53. 2, no thought that we should *d.* him.
 Dan. 2. 13, *d.* mercies of the God; 2. 23, what we *d.*
 Hos. 6. 1, *d.* goodness. *A. V., desired mercy.*
 Mark 12. 38, *d.* to walk . . . and to have salutations.
A. V., love to go . . . love salutations.
 Luke 5. 39, *d.* new; 16. 21, *d.* to be fed.
 14. 28, *d.* to build a tower. *A. V., intending.*
 17. 22, *d.* to see one of the days.
 22. 15, *d.* to eat this passover.
 1 Cor. 12. 31, *d.* . . . the greater gifts. *A. V., covet.*
 14. 1, *d.* earnestly spiritual gifts.
 14. 39, *d.* earnestly to prophesy. *A. V., covet to.*
 Gal. 6. 12, *d.* to make a fair show.
 1 Tim. 1. 7, *d.* to be teachers.
 2. 8, I *d.* . . . that the men pray. *A. V., will.*
 Heb. 11. 16, *d.* a better country.
 13. 18, *d.* to live honorably. *A. V., willing.*
 2 Pet. 3. 12, earnestly *d.* the coming. *A. V., hasting unto.*
 Rev. 9. 6, *d.* to die.
DESOLATE. Gen. 47. 19, land be not *d.*
 Ps. 9. 6, *d.* for ever. *A. V., destructions are come to a perpetual end.*
 25. 16, I am *d.*
 40. 15, let them be *d.*; 69. 25, habitation be *d.*
 Prov. 31. 8, such as are left *d.* *A. V., appointed to destruction.*
 Isa. 49. 8, *d.* heritages; 49. 19, thy *d.* places.
 54. 1, children of the *d.*; 54. 3, *d.* cities. [*nation.*]
 Dan. 8. 13, transgression that maketh *d.* *A. V., of desolation.*
 Mic. 6. 13, *d.* because of thy sins.
 Mat. 23. 38; Luke 13. 35, your house is . . . *d.*
 Acts 1. 20, habitation be made *d.* *A. V., habitation be d.*
 Gal. 4. 27, more are the children of the *d.* *A. V., d.*
hath many more.
 1 Tim. 5. 5, widow indeed, and *d.* [*desolate.*]
DESOLATION. Lev. 26. 33, land . . . a *d.* *A. V.,*
 Josh. 8. 28, *d.* unto this day.
 Ps. 73. 19, become a *d.* *A. V., brought into d.*
 Prov. 3. 25, *d.* of the wicked.

Isa. 17. 9, shall be a *d.*; 64. 10, Jerusalem a *d.*
 59. 7, *d.* and destruction. *A. V., wasting.*
 Jer. 27. 17, city become a *d.*? *A. V., be laid waste.*
 51. 41, become a *d.* *A. V., astonishment.*
 Ezek. 23. 33, cup of . . . *d.*
 33. 28, make the land a *d.* and an astonishment. *A. V., most desolate.*
 Mat. 12. 25, brought to *d.*; 24. 15, abomination of *d.*
 Luke 21. 20, *d.* at hand. [*sabbaths.*]
DESOLATIONS. Lam. 1. 7, mock at her *d.* *A. V.,*
DESPAIR. Luke 6. 35, lend, never *d.* *A. V., hoping for nothing again.*
 2 Cor. 4. 8, yet not unto *d.*
Despair, Num. 11. 15-17; 1 Sam. 27. 1; Ps. 27. 13; 42. 11;
 Prov. 24. 10; Isa. 40. 30; Jer. 51. 46; Luke 18. 1, 2;
 Gal. 6. 9; Eph. 3. 13.
 Instances of — Isa. 55. 20; Jer. 8. 18; Lam. 1. 22; Mat. 27. 5; Acts 1. 18; 2 Cor. 1. 8.
DESPATCHED. Ezra. 10. 14, until wrath . . . be turned . . . until this matter be *d.* *A. V., wrath . . . for this matter be turned.*
DESPERATE. Isa. 17. 11, *d.* sorrow.
DESPISE. Gen. 25. 34, *d.* his birthright.
 Num. 14. 11, this people *d.* me? *A. V., provoke.*
 16. 30, *d.* Jehovah. *A. V., provoked.*
 1 Sam. 2. 30, *d.* me shall be lightly esteemed.
 Neh. 4. 4, we are *d.*
 Job 5. 17, *d.* not thou the chastening.
 19. 18, children *d.* me.
 Ps. 15. 4, a reprobate is *d.* *A. V., contemned.*
 22. 6, *d.* of the people; 51. 17, thou wilt not *d.*
 102. 17, not *d.* their prayer.
 Prov. 1. 7, the foolish *d.* wisdom.
 3. 11, *d.* not the chastening.
 5. 12, heart *d.* reproof; 6. 30, not *d.* a thief.
 15. 20, *d.* his mother.
 23. 22, *d.* not thy mother when she is old.
 Eccl. 9. 16, poor man's wisdom is *d.*
 Eccl. 30. 12, ye *d.* this word.
 53. 3, *d.*, and rejected . . . he was *d.*
 Jer. 4. 30, lovers *d.* thee.
 Amos 5. 21, *d.* your feasts.
 Zech. 4. 10, *d.* the day of small things.
 Mat. 6. 24; Luke 16. 13, *d.* the other.
 18. 10, *d.* not one of these little ones.
 Rom. 2. 4, *d.* thou the riches of his goodness.
 1 Cor. 1. 28, things that are *d.*
 11. 22, *d.* ye the church of God?
 1 Thes. 5. 20, *d.* not prophesying.
 1 Tim. 4. 12, *d.* thy youth; 6. 2, not *d.* them.
 Tit. 2. 15, no man *d.* thee.
 Heb. 12. 2, *d.* shame.
DESPITE. Heb. 10. 29, *d.* unto the Spirit (= *contempt*).
DESPOIL. Prov. 22. 23, *d.* of life those. *A. V., spoil the soul.*
 Col. 2. 15, having *d.* the principalities. *A. V., spoiled.*
DESTITUTE. Isa. 65. 11, unto *d.* *A. V., that number.*
DESTITUTE. Ps. 82. 3, do justice to the . . . *d.* *A. V., needy.*
 Ps. 102. 17, prayer of the *d.*
 Heb. 11. 37, being *d.*, afflicted.
DESTROY. Gen. 6. 7, I will *d.* man.
 Gen. 9. 11, flood to *d.*; 9. 15, *d.* all flesh.
 Deut. 29. 19, to *d.* the moist. *A. V., to add drunkenness.*
 32. 25, *d.* both young man.
 Job 14. 19, *d.* the hope of man.
 19. 26, this body is *d.* *A. V., worms destroy this body.*
 Ps. 37. 38, transgressors, they shall be *d.*
 78. 47, *d.* their vines.
 101. 5, him will I *d.* *A. V., cut off.*
 101. 8, *d.* all the wicked.
 145. 20, wicked will he *d.*
 Prov. 6. 32, would *d.* his own soul. *A. V., destroyeth.*
 13. 23, *d.* by reason of injustice. *A. V., d. for want of judgment.*
 24. 15, *d.* not his resting-place. *A. V., spoil.* [*self.*]
 Eccl. 7. 17, a bribe *d.* the understanding; 7. 16, *d.* thy
 9. 18, sinner *d.* much good. [*destruction.*]
 Isa. 49. 19, thy land that hath been *d.* *A. V., of thy*
 65. 8, *d.* it not, for a blessing is in it.
 Ezek. 26. 17, how art thou *d.*
 Dan. 8. 24, he shall *d.* wonderfully; 9. 26, *d.* the city.
 Amos 9. 8, I will *d.* it; Mic. 5. 10, *d.* thy chariots.
 Mat. 2. 13, child to *d.* him; 5. 17, to *d.* the law.
 10. 28, *d.* both soul and body.
 22. 7, *d.* those murderers; 27. 20, *d.* Jesus.
 27. 40, that *d.* the temple.
 Mark 3. 6; 11. 18, *d.* him; 12. 9, *d.* the husbandmen.
 Luke 6. 9, save a life, or to *d.* it.
 17. 27, *d.* them all; 20. 16, *d.* these husbandmen.
 John 2. 19, *d.* this temple; 10. 10, kill, and *d.*
 Acts 3. 23, shall be utterly *d.* *A. V., d.*
 Rom. 14. 15, *d.* not . . . him.
 1 Cor. 1. 19, *d.* the wisdom of the wise.
 2. 17, *d.* the temple of God. *A. V., defile.*
 2 Cor. 4. 9, smitten down, yet not *d.*
 Jas. 4. 12, who is able . . . to *d.*
 2 Pet. 2. 12, surely be *d.* *A. V., utterly perish.*
 1 John 3. 8, *d.* the works of the devil.

DESTROYER. Job 15. 21, *d.* shall come.

Prov. 18. 9, that is a *d.* *A. V.*, great waster.

23. 24, companion of a *d.*

Isa. 49. 17, thy *d.* . . . shall go forth. [*the d.*
1 Cor. 10. 10, perished by the *d.* *A. V.*, destroyed of
Heb. 11. 23, the *d.* of the firstborn. *A. V.*, he that destroyed.

DESTROYING. Jer. 12. 17, pluck up that nation,
plucking up and *d.* it. *A. V.*, utterly pluck up and
destroy.

2 Pet. 2. 12, in their *d.* *A. V.*, own corruption.

DESTRUCTION. Num. 24. 20, shall come to *d.* *A. V.*,
be that he perish for ever.

Deut. 32. 24, bitter *d.*

1 Kings 20. 42, devoted to *d.* *A. V.*, appointed to utter *d.*

Esth. 8. 6, *d.* of my kindred.

Job 5. 21, afraid of *d.*; 32. 2, *d.* and dearth.

Ps. 35. 8, *d.* come upon him; 35. 17, from their *d.*

55. 23, pit of *d.*; 73. 13, down to *d.*

88. 11, thy faithfulness in *d.*

103. 3, turnest man to *d.*; 91. 6, *d.* that wasteth.

109. 4, redeemeth thy life from *d.*

Prov. 10. 14, foolish is a present *d.*

13. 13, bringeth *d.* on himself. *A. V.*, shall be destroyed.

14. 28, *d.* of the prince.

16. 18, pride goeth before *d.*

18. 7, fool's mouth is his *d.*; 13. 12, before *d.*

18. 24, doeth it to his own *d.* *A. V.*, must shew him-
self friendly.

24. 22, the . . . who knoweth it? *A. V.*, ruin.

Isa. 14. 23, will sweep it with the besom of *d.*

19. 18, the city of *d.*

28. 22, a decree of *d.* have I heard from the Lord.

A. V., a consumption.

30. 25, sieve of *d.* *A. V.*, vanity.

59. 7, *d.* are in their paths.

Jer. 4. 20, *d.* upon *d.*; 17. 18, double *d.*

Ezek. 32. 9, *d.* among the nations. [*self.*

Hos. 13. 4, is it thy *d.* *A. V.*, thou hast destroyed thy-

13. 14, where is thy *d.*?

Obad. 12, day of their *d.*; Mic. 2. 10, a grievous *d.*

Mat. 7. 13, bad is the way, that leadeth to *d.*

Rom. 3. 16, *d.* and misery; 9. 22, fitted unto *d.*

1 Cor. 5. 5, *d.* of the flesh.

1 Thes. 5. 3, sudden *d.* cometh.

2 Thes. 1. 9, eternal *d.*

1 Tim. 6. 9, drown men in *d.*

2 Pet. 2. 1, swift *d.*; 3. 16, unto their own *d.*

DESTRUCTIVE. 2 Pet. 2. 1, *d.* heresies. *A. V.*, dam-
nable.

DETAIN. Judg. 13. 15, let us *d.* thee.

DETERMINE. Acts 2. 23, *d.* counsel (= fixed).

DETERMINED. Ex. 21. 22, as the judges *d.*

Job 14. 5, his days are *d.*

Isa. 10. 22, a destruction is *d.*, overflowing with. *A. V.*,
consumption decreed shall overflow.

10. 23, a full end, and that *d.*

Dan. 11. 36, that which is *d.* shall be done.

Luke 22. 22, as it hath been *d.*

Acts 17. 26, *d.* . . . seasons.

20. 3, he *d.* to return. *A. V.*, purposed.

24. 22, I will *d.* your matter. *A. V.*, know the utter-
most of.

1 Cor. 2. 2, I *d.* not to know anything.

7. 37, *d.* this in his own heart. *A. V.*, so decreed.

DETEST. Deut. 7. 26, utterly *d.* it.

DETESTABLE. Ezek. 7. 20, images of . . . *d.* things.

Ezek. 11. 21, after the heart of their *d.* things.

DEUEL, de-üel = **REUEL**, the Gadite. Num. 1. 14;
2. 14.

DEUTERONOMY, deü'ter-ön'o-my — Gk. law repeated
— Book of.

DEVASTATION. Lam. 3. 47, *d.* and destruction.
A. V., desolation.

DEVICE. Esth. 8. 3, *d.* that he hath devised.

Job 5. 12, *d.* of the crafty.

Ps. 21. 11, *d.* which they are not able to perform.

37. 7, bringeth wicked *d.* to pass.

Prov. 1. 31, their own *d.*; 12. 2, man of wicked *d.*

15. 26, evil *d.* are an abomination. *A. V.*, the thoughts
of the wicked.

19. 21, *d.* in a man's heart.

Ecc. 9. 10, nor *d.* . . . in Sheol.

Isa. 32. 7, *d.* to destroy the meek.

Jer. 18. 12, walk after our own *d.*

Lam. 3. 60, their *d.* against me. *A. V.*, imaginations.

3. 62, their *d.* against me.

Dan. 11. 24, 25, devise (his) *d.*

Acts 17. 29, graven by his *d.* of man.

2 Cor. 2. 11, ignorant of his *d.*

DEVIL. Mat. 4. 1, to be tempted of the *d.*

Mat. 13. 39, the enemy . . . is the *d.*

25. 41, fire . . . prepared for the *d.* and his angels.

Luke 8. 12, then cometh the *d.*

John 6. 70, one of you is a *d.*

8. 44, of your father the *d.*; 13. 2, *d.* . . . put into.

Eph. 4. 27, neither give place to the *d.*

Jude 9, Michael . . . contending with the *d.*

Rev. 12. 9, old serpent, he that is called the *D.*

Devil (see proper names, ABBADDON, APOLLYON, BEELZE-
BUB, BELIAL, SATAN), called Abaddon and Apollyon,
Rev. 9. 11; Beelzebub, Mat. 12. 24; Belial, 2 Cor. 6.
15; Satan, Luke 10. 18.

HIS CHARACTER.

adversary, 1 Pet. 5. 8; Rev. 12. 7-17; 20. 2.
deceiver, Gen. 3. 4, 13; 2 Cor. 11. 3, 13, 14; 2 Tim. 2. 26.
father of lies, John 8. 44.
murderer from the beginning, John 8. 44; 1 John 3. 12.
prince and god of this world, John 14. 30; 2 Cor. 4. 4.
prince of the powers of the air, Eph. 2. 2.
prince of the demons, Mat. 12. 24; Mark 3. 22; Luke
11. 15.
source of all evil, Mat. 13. 38; John 8. 41; Acts 13. 10;
1 John 3. 8, 10.
subtle, Gen. 3. 1; 2 Cor. 2. 11.
tempter, Gen. 3. 1; Job 2. 7; Mark 1. 13; John 13. 2;
Acts 5. 3; 1 Cor. 7. 5; Eph. 6. 11; 1 Tim. 3. 6; 1 John
3. 8; Rev. 20. 10.
sinned from the beginning, John 8. 44; 1 John 3. 8.
cast out of heaven, Luke 10. 18; 2 Pet. 2. 4; Jude 6;
Rev. 12. 9, 13.

HIS WORK.

hinders the gospel, Mark 4. 15; John 13. 2; Acts 5. 2, 3;
1 Cor. 7. 5; 2 Cor. 12. 7; 1 Thes. 2. 18; 2 Tim. 2. 26;
Rev. 20. 7.
perverts the scriptures, Mat. 4. 6; Luke 4. 10, 11.
works lying wonders, Mat. 24. 24; 2 Thes. 2. 9; Rev.
16. 14; 19. 20.
appears as an angel of light, 2 Cor. 11. 14.
is vanquished by Christ, Mat. 4. 11; 8. 31; 10. 1; 12. 28,
29; Col. 2. 15; 1 John 3. 8.
to be resisted by believers, Rom. 16. 20; 2 Cor. 11. 3;
2 Tim. 2. 26; 1 Pet. 5. 9; 1 John 2. 13; Rev. 12. 11.
causes apostasy, 2 Thes. 2. 9; 1 Tim. 4. 1.
compared to: — a fowler, Ps. 91. 3; birds, Mat. 13. 4; a
sower of tares, Mat. 13. 25, 39; a wolf, John 10. 12; a
roaring lion, 1 Pet. 5. 8; a serpent, Rev. 12. 9; 20. 2;
a dragon, Rev. 16. 13.

the wicked in relation to the, Mat. 13. 38; 25. 41; Luke
22. 3; John 8. 44; 2 Cor. 4. 4; 1 Tim. 3. 7; Rev. 20. 7, 8.
tempted, Christ, Mat. 4. 3-10; Mark 1. 13; Luke 4. 2;
Eve, Gen. 3. 7; David, 1 Chr. 21. 1; Job, Job 2. 7; Judas
Iscariot, Luke 22. 3; John 13. 2; Ananias, Acts 5. 3.

DEVILISH. Jas. 3. 15, this wisdom . . . *d.*

DEVISE. Ex. 31. 4, *d.* skillful works.

1 Sam. 23. 9, *d.* mischief. *A. V.*, practised.

2 Chr. 2. 14, to *d.* any device. *A. V.*, find out every
device.

Ps. 31. 13, *d.* to take away my life.

35. 4, *d.* my hurt; 35. 20, *d.* deceitful words.

36. 4, *d.* iniquity upon his bed.

52. 2, tongue *d.* very wickedness.

140. 2; Hos. 7. 15; Nah. 1. 9; Zech. 7. 10; 8. 17, *d.*
A. V., imagine.

Prov. 3. 29, *d.* not evil.

6. 14, *d.* evil continually.

12. 20, them that *d.* evil. *A. V.*, imagine.

14. 22, mercy . . . to them that *d.* good.

16. 9, man's heart *d.* his way. [*evil.*

16. 27, worthless man *d.* mischief. *A. V.*, diggett up

Isa. 32. 7, *d.* wicked devices; 32. 8, *d.* noble things.

A. V., *d.* liberal things.

Ezek. 11. 2, men that *d.* iniquity.

Dan. 11. 24, *d.* his devices. *A. V.*, forecast.

2 Pet. 1. 16, cunningly *d.* fables.

DEVOTE. Josh. 6. 17, 18, city shall be *d.* *A. V.*,
accursed.

Josh. 7. 1, of the *d.* thing. *A. V.*, accursed.

1 Sam. 15. 21, chief of the *d.* things. *A. V.*, things which
should have been utterly destroyed.

1 Kings 20. 42, had *d.* to destruction. *A. V.*, appointed.

Ezek. 44. 29, every *d.* thing. *A. V.*, dedicated.

Mic. 4. 13, *d.* their gain unto. *A. V.*, consecrate.

Devoted things, Lev. 27. 21, 28, 29; Num. 18. 14.

DEVOTION. Job 15. 4, hinderest *d.* before God.
A. V., restrainest prayer.

DEVOUR. Gen. 31. 15, *d.* our money.

Gen. 37. 20, evil . . . hath *d.* him.

Ex. 24. 17; Isa. 29. 5, *d.* fire.

Deut. 4. 24, God is as a . . . fire. *A. V.*, consuming.

2 Sam. 2. 26, sword *d.* for ever?

Job 24. 21, he *d.* the barren. *A. V.*, evil entreateth.

Ps. 21. 9, fire shall *d.*; 50. 3, fire *d.*

78. 63, *d.* their young men. *A. V.*, consumed.

Prov. 30. 14, to *d.* the poor.

Isa. 30. 27, his tongue is as a *d.* fire.

Jer. 3. 24, the shameful thing hath *d.*; 21. 14, *d.* all.

Ezek. 15. 7, fire shall *d.* them.

36. 14, *d.* men no more; 39. 4, beasts . . . to be *d.*

Hos. 7. 7, *d.* their judges; 7. 9, *d.* his strength.

13. 8, *d.* them like a lioness.

Joel 1. 19, *d.* the pastures.

Amos 7. 4, *d.* the great deep.

Hab. 1. 8, hasteth to *d.* *A. V.*, eat.

3. 14, to *d.* the poor; Zeph. 1. 13, land shall be *d.*

Zech. 9. 4, she shall be *d.*

9. 15, they shall *d.*; 11. 1, fire may *d.* thy cedars.

Mat. 13. 4, birds came and *d.* them.

Luke 8. 5, birds of the heaven *d.* it; 15. 30, *d.* thy living.
 20. 47, *d.* widows' houses.
 2 Cor. 11. 20, if he *d.* you. *A. V., a man devour.*
 Gal. 5. 15, *d.* one another.
 Heb. 10. 27, shall *d.* the adversaries.
 1 Pet. 5. 8, whom he may *d.* [set up.
DEVOURER. Ezek. 36. 13, *a d.* of men. *A. V., devour.*
DEVOULT. Acts 8. 2, *a d.* man buried Stephen.
 Acts 10. 7, *a d.* soldier; 13. 50, urged on the *d.*
 13. 43, of the *d.* proselytes. *A. V., religious.*
 17. 4, *d.* Greeks; 17. 17, the *d.* persons.
DEW. Gen. 27. 28, God give thee of the *d.*
 Ex. 16. 13, *d.* lay; Num. 11. 9, *d.* fell upon the camp.
 Deut. 32. 2, speech shall distil as the *d.*
 33. 28, drop down *d.*
 Judg. 6. 37, *d.* on the fleece.
 2 Sam. 1. 21, let there be no *d.*
 1 Kings 17. 1, there shall not be *d.*
 Job 38. 23, who hath begotten the drops of *d.*
 Ps. 110. 3, *d.* of thy youth; 133. 3, *d.* of Hermon.
 Prov. 3. 20, skies drop down the *d.*; 19. 12, his favor is
 as *d.*
 S. of Sol. 5. 2, head is filled with *d.*
 Isa. 26. 19, thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs.
 Dan. 4. 15, wet with the *d.*
 Hos. 6. 4, as the *d.* that goeth early away.
 14. 5, as the *d.* unto Israel.
 Hag. 1. 10, withhold the *d.*
 Zech. 8. 12, the heavens shall give their *d.*
 Dew, figuratively, Deut. 32. 2, 2 Sam. 17. 12; Ps. 110. 3;
 Prov. 19. 12; S. of Sol. 5. 2; Isa. 18. 4; Hos. 6. 4; 14.
 5; Mic. 5. 7. (See HOLY SPIRIT.)
 on Gideon's fleece, Judg. 6. 37-39.
DIADDEM. Isa. 28. 5, *d.* of beauty.
 Isa. 62. 3, royal *d.* in the hand of thy God.
 Rev. 19. 12, many *d.* *A. V., crowns.*
DIAL. 2 Kings 20. 17; Isa. 38. 8, on the *d.* of Ahaz.
 Isa. 33. 8, on the *d.* wherein. *A. V., by which degrees.*
DIAMOND. Ex. 28. 18, second row . . . *a d.*
 Jer. 17. 1, point of a *d.*; Ezek. 28. 13, the *d.*
DIANA, di-nā, Ephesian goddess, Acts 19. 24, 35.
DIBLAH, dib'lah = **RIBLAH**, Ezek. 6. 14. *A. V., Dib-*
lah.
DIBLAIM, dib'la-im — Heb. *two flat cakes* [?]. Hos. 1. 3.
DIBON, di-bon. (1) Moabite town, Num. 21. 30. (2) vil-
 lage in Judah, Neh. 11. 25.
DIBON-GAD, di-bon-gād — Heb. *Dibon of Gad*. Num.
 33. 45.
DIBRI, dib'ri — Heb. *eloquent* [?]. Lev. 24. 11. [bled.
DID. 1 Sam. 2. 22, women that *d.* service. *A. V., assem-*
bled. Mat. 25. 40, ye *d.* it unto me. *A. V., have done.*
 John 4. 21, all things that ever *I d.*
DIDYMUS, did'y-mūs — Gk. *twin* — apostle Thomas.
 John 11. 16; 20. 24; 21. 2.
DIE. Gen. 2. 17, thou shalt surely *d.*
 Ex. 9. 4, there shall nothing *d.*
 11. 5, the firstborn . . . shall *d.*
 16. 3, would that we had *d.*
 Num. 16. 29, *d.* the common death.
 23. 10, *d.* the death of the righteous.
 Judg. 15. 18, *I d.* for thirst.
 Ruth 1. 17, where thou *d.* will *I d.*
 1 Sam. 12. 19, that we *d.* not.
 26. 10, his day shall come to *d.*
 2 Sam. 8. 33, should Abner *d.* as a fool dieth? *A. V.,*
Abner as
 14. 14, we must needs *d.*; 18. 33, I had *d.* for thee.
 1 Kings 2. 30, *I will d.* here; 3. 19, child *d.*
 2 Kings 18. 32, ye may live, and not *d.* [d.
 20. 1, thou shalt *d.*; 25. 25, smote Gedaliah, so that he
 2 Chr. 25. 4, man shall *d.* for his own sin.
 Job 2. 9, renounce God, and *d.*; 3. 11, why *d.* I not.
 4. 21, *d.*, and that without wisdom.
 12. 2, wisdom shall *d.* with you.
 14. 14, if a man *d.*, shall he live again?
 29. 18, *d.* in my nest; 36. 14, *d.* in youth.
 Ps. 41. 5, when will he *d.*; 49. 10, wise men *d.*
 49. 17, he *d.*, he shall carry nothing away.
 82. 7, ye shall *d.* like men.
 118. 17, *I shall not d.*, but live.
 Prov. 10. 21, foolish *d.* for lack of understanding.
 11. 7, when a wicked man *d.*
 15. 10, hatred reproof shall *d.*
 Eccl. 2. 16, how doth the wise man *d.* *A. V., dieth.*
 3. 2, a time to *d.*; 3. 19, as the one *d.*, so *d.*
 7. 17, *d.* before thy time? 9. 5, know that they shall *d.*
 Isa. 22. 13, to-morrow we shall *d.*
 66. 24, their worm shall *d.*
 Jer. 27. 13, why will ye *d.*
 28. 16, this year thou shalt *d.*
 31. 30, every one shall *d.* for his own iniquity.
 34. 5, thou shalt *d.* in peace.
 38. 9, like to *d.* . . . because of the famine.
 Ezek. 13. 19, souls that should not *d.*
 18. 4, soul that sinneth, it shall *d.*
 38. 8, *d.* in his iniquity; 33. 14, shalt surely *d.*
 Jonah 4. 3, better for me to *d.* than to live.
 Mat. 15. 4, let him *d.* the death. [thee.
 22. 27, the woman *d.*; 26. 35, even if *I must d.* with

Luke 16. 22, rich men also *d.*
 20. 36, neither can they *d.* any more.
 John 6. 49, your fathers . . . *d.* *A. V., are dead.*
 6. 50, eat thereof, and not *d.*
 8. 21, shall *d.* in your sin.
 11. 16, we may *d.* with; 11. 26, shall never *d.*
 11. 23, though he *d.* *A. V., were dead.*
 11. 50, expedient . . . one man should *d.*
 11. 51, prophesied that Jesus should *d.*
 12. 24, except a grain of wheat . . . *d.*, if it *d.*
 13. 7, I ought to *d.*; 21. 23, shall not *d.*
 Acts 2. 29, he both *d.* and was buried. *A. V., is both*
dead and buried.
 21. 13, *d.* at Jerusalem; 25. 11, *I refuse not to d.*
 Rom. 5. 6, *d.* for the ungodly.
 5. 7, will one *d.* . . . even dare to *d.*
 5. 15, the many *d.* *A. V., many be dead.*
 6. 2, we who *d.* to sin. *A. V., that are dead.*
 6. 8, if we *d.* with Christ. *A. V., be dead.*
 6. 9, Christ . . . *d.* no more; 6. 10, *d.* unto sin once.
 7. 9, sin revived and *d.*; 8. 34, it is Christ Jesus that *d.*
 14. 7, none *d.* to himself; 14. 8, *d.*, we *d.*
 14. 9, Christ *d.* and lived again. *A. V., both d., and*
rose.
 1 Cor. 15. 3, Christ *d.* for our sins.
 15. 22, in Adam all *d.*; 15. 31, *I d.* daily.
 15. 36, not quickened except it *d.*
 2 Cor. 5. 14, one *d.* for all, therefore all *d.* *A. V., then*
were all dead.
 5. 15, *d.* for all.
 Gal. 2. 21, then Christ *d.* for nought. *A. V., is dead in*
vain.
 Phil. 1. 21, to *d.* is gain.
 Col. 3. 3, ye *d.* *A. V., are dead.*
 1 Thes. 4. 14, believe that Jesus *d.*
 5. 10, who *d.* for us.
 2 Tim. 2. 11, if we *d.* with him. *A. V., be dead.*
 Heb. 9. 27, once to *d.*; 11. 13, all *d.* in faith.
 1 Pet. 2. 24, having *d.* unto sins. *A. V., being dead.*
 Rev. 9. 6, desire to *d.*
 14. 13, dead who *d.* in the Lord.
DIFFER. Rom. 12. 6, gifts *d.* according to the grace.
 1 Cor. 15. 41, one star *d.* from another.
DIFFERENT. Rom. 7. 23, *a d.* law. *A. V., another.*
DIFICULTY. Acts 27. 7, were come with *d.* *A. V.,*
scarce were come.
 Acts 27. 8, with *d.*, coasting along it. *A. V., hardly pass-*
ing.
 27. 16, we were able, with *d.*, to secure the boat. *A. V.,*
had much work to come by.
DIG. Gen. 21. 30, I have *d.* this well.
 Deut. 8. 9, *d.*, copper.
 Job 3. 21, *d.* for it more than for hid treasures.
 Ps. 35. 7; Jer. 18. 20, *d.* a pit for my soul.
 94. 13, *d.* for the wicked.
 Prov. 26. 27, whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein.
 Isa. 5. 2, he *d.* it. *A. V., fenced.*
 Mat. 21. 33, *d.* a winepress; 25. 18, *d.* in the earth.
 Luke 13. 8, I shall *d.* about it; 16. 3, I have not strength
 to *d.* *A. V., cannot d.*
 Rom. 11. 3, *d.* down thine altars.
DIGNITY. Gen. 49. 3, the pre-eminence of *d.*
 Ps. 62. 4, *d.* *A. V., excellency.*
 Prov. 31. 25, strength and *d.* are. *A. V., honour.*
 Eccl. 10. 6, folly is set in great *d.*
 2 Pet. 2. 10, rail at *d.* [1. 21.
DILALAH, dik'lah — Heb. *palm-tree*. Gen. 10. 27; 1 Chr.
DILEAN, dile'-ān, village in Judah. Josh. 15. 35.
DILIGENCE. Ezra 5. 8, work goeth on with *d.* *A. V.,*
fast on.
 Ezra 6. 12, let it be done with all *d.* *A. V., with speed.*
 7. 17, with all *d.* buy. *A. V., speedily.*
 Prov. 4. 23, keep thy heart with all *d.*
 Rom. 12. 8, he that ruleth, with *d.* [ness.
 12. 11, in *d.* not slothful. *A. V., not slothful in busi-*
 Eph. 4. 3, giving *d.* to keep. *A. V., endeavouring.*
 2 Tim. 2. 15, give *d.* to present thyself approved. *A. V.,*
study.
 4. 9, 21, give *d.* to come. *A. V., do thy d. to come.*
 Heb. 4. 11, give *d.* to enter. *A. V., labour.*
 2 Pet. 1. 5, adding . . . all *d.*; 1. 10, give the more *d.*
 1. 15, *I will give d.* *A. V., endeavour.*
 3. 14, give *d.* *A. V., be diligent.*
Diligence. required by God, Deut. 4. 9; 6. 17; 11. 19;
 19. 18; Ps. 7. 6; Prov. 4. 23; 27. 23; Isa. 55. 2; 2 Tim.
 4. 2; Heb. 11. 6; 2 Pet. 1. 5, 10; 3. 14.
 in the service of God, Ex. 15. 26; 1 Cor. 15. 58; Gal. 6. 9;
 Heb. 6. 11.
 in worldly business, Prov. 10. 4; 12. 24; 21. 5; 27. 23;
 2 Thes. 3. 11.
 Exemplified: — Gen. 31. 40; Ruth, Ruth 2. 17; Hezekiah,
 2 Chr. 31. 21; apostles, Acts 5. 42; Apollas, Acts 18. 25;
 Titus, 2 Cor. 8. 22; Paul, 1 Thes. 2. 9; Onesiphorus,
 2 Tim. 1. 17.
DILIGENT. Deut. 4. 9, keep thy soul *d.*
 Deut. 6. 7, teach them *d.*; 11. 13, hearken *d.*
 Job 8. 5, seek *d.* unto God. *A. V., betimes.*
 Ps. 64. 6, 17. 6, *d.* search; 119. 4, observe them *d.*

- Prov. 8. 17, those that seek me *d.* *A. V., early.*
 10. 4, hand of the *d.*
 12. 27, substance . . . is to the *d.*
 21. 5, thoughts of the *d.*
 22. 29, *d.* in his business.
 27. 23, *d.* to know . . . thy flocks.
 Isa. 55. 2, hearken *d.* unto me.
 Mic. 7. 3, thy hands are upon . . . *d.* *A. V., with both hands earnestly.*
 Mark 7. 3, wash thy hands *d.* *A. V., oft.*
 Luke 15. 8, seek *d.*
 Phil. 2. 28, the more *d.* *A. V., carefully.*
 1 Tim. 4. 15, be *d.* in these things. *A. V., meditate upon.*
 Heb. 12. 17, he sought it *d.* *A. V., carefully.*
- DIM.** Gen. 27. 1, eyes were *d.*
 Gen. 48. 10, eyes of Israel were *d.*
 Job 17. 7, *d.* by reason of sorrow.
 Isa. 32. 3, eyes . . . shall not be *d.*
 Lam. 4. 1, gold become *d.*
- DIMINISH.** Ex. 5. 8, ye shall not *d.* aught.
 Ex. 5. 11, *d.* aught. *A. V., minish.*
 Prov. 13. 11, wealth . . . shall be *d.*
 Isa. 19. 6, *d.* and dried up. *A. V., emptied.*
 Jer. 26. 2, *d.* not a word.
 Hos. 8. 10, begin to be *d.* *A. V., 'shall sorrow a little.*
- DIMNAH,** *dim nah*—Heb. *dunq pit* [?]—Rimmon.
 Josh. 21. 35.
DIMON, *di-mon* = **DIBON** (2) (*q.v.*). Isa. 15. 9.
DIMONAH, *di-mo-nah* = **DIMON.** Josh. 15. 22.
DIMNAH, *di-nah*—Heb. *judged*—Jacob's daughter. Gen. 30. 21.
DINAITES, *di-na-ites*, tribe planted in Samaria. Ezra 4. 9.
DINE. Gen. 43. 16, *d.* with me at noon.
DINHABAH, *din'ha-bah*—Heb. *robber's den* [?]. Gen. 36. 32.
- DINNER.** Prov. 15. 17, better is a *d.* of herbs.
 Mat. 22. 4, I have made ready my *d.*
 Luke 11. 38, bathed himself before *d.*; 14. 12, make *a d.*
DIONYSIUS, *di-o-n'y-si-us*, the Areopagite; Acts 17. 34.
DIOTREPES, *di-ot're-phes*—Gk. *trained by Zeus.* 3 John 9.
- DIP.** Gen. 37. 31, *d.* the coat in the blood.
 Lev. 4. 6, 17; 14. 6, 51, *d.* . . . in the blood.
 14. 16, *d.* . . . in the oil.
 Josh. 3. 15, *d.* in the brink; Ruth 2. 14, *d.* thy morsel.
 1 Sam. 14. 27, *d.* it in the honeycomb.
 2 Kings 5. 14, *d.* himself seven times.
 Ps. 68. 23, that thou mayest crush them. *d.* thy foot.
A. V., that thy foot may be d.
 Mat. 26. 23, that *d.* his hand. *A. V., dippeth.*
 Luke 16. 24, *d.* the tip of his finger.
 John 13. 26, for whom I shall *d.* . . . and give. *A. V., give . . . when I have d.*
- DIRECT.** Job 32. 14, *d.* his words.
 Prov. 3. 6, he will *d.* thy paths.
 11. 5, *d.* his way; 16. 9, Jehovah *d.* his steps.
 Eccl. 10. 10, wisdom is profitable to *d.*
 Isa. 26. 7, *d.* the path of the just. *A. V., weigh.*
 40. 13, *d.* the spirit of Jehovah.
 Jer. 10. 23, not in man . . . to *d.* his steps.
 2 Thes. 3. 5, Lord *d.* your hearts.
- DISANNUL.** Gal. 3. 17, the law . . . doth not *d.*
 Heb. 7. 18, a *d.* of . . . commandment.
- DISASTER.** Job 31. 3, *d.* *A. V., strange punishment.*
 Obad. 12, the day of his *d.* *A. V., that he became a stranger.*
- DISBELIEVED.** Mark 16. 11, *d.* *A. V., believed not.*
 Mark 16. 16, *disbelieverth.* *A. V., believerth not.*
 Luke 24. 41, still *d.* for joy. *A. V., believed not.*
 1 Pet. 2. 7, for such as *d.* *A. V., unto them which be disbelieverth.*
- DISCERN.** Gen. 27. 23, he *d.* him not.
 Ruth 3. 14, *d.* another. *A. V., know.*
 2 Sam. 14. 17, to *d.* good and bad?
 1 Kings 3. 9, *d.* between good and evil.
 Ezra 3. 13, could not *d.* the noise.
 Neh. 6. 12, and I *d.* *A. V., perceived.*
 Job 4. 16, I could not *d.* the appearance.
 6. 30, *d.* mischievous things?
 38. 20, *d.* the paths. *A. V., know.*
 Ps. 19. 12, who can *d.* his errors? *A. V., understand.*
 Prov. 1. 2, *d.* the words. *A. V., perceive.*
 7. 7, I *d.* among the youths.
 Eccl. 8. 5, a wise man's heart *d.*
 Ezek. 22. 26, caused men to *d.* *A. V., shewed difference.*
 Jonah 4. 11, persons that cannot *d.*
 Mat. 3. 18, *d.* between the righteous.
 Mat. 16. 3, *d.* the face of the heaven.
 1 Cor. 1. 19, the discernment of the *d.* *A. V., prudent.*
 11. 29, if he *d.* not the body. *A. V., not discerning.*
 11. 31, *d.* ourselves. *A. V., would judge.*
 12. 10, *d.* of spirits.
 12. 29, let the others *d.* *A. V., judge.*
 Heb. 4. 12, quick to *d.* the thoughts. *A. V., a discernor of.*
 5. 14, senses exercised to *d.*
- DISCERNMENT.** Prov. 2. 3, cry after *d.* *A. V., knowledge.*
- 1 Cor. 1. 19, the *d.* of the discerning. *A. V., understanding.*
 Phil. 1. 9, all *d.* *A. V., judgment.*
- DISCHARGED.** Rom. 7. 2, *d.* from the law. *A. V., loosed.* [red.]
 Rom. 7. 6, have been *d.* from the law. *A. V., are delivered.* [red.]
- DISCIPLE.** Isa. 8. 16, seal the law among my *d.*
 Mat. 5. 1, his *d.* came unto him; 8. 21, *d.* said.
 9. 14, thy *d.* fast not; 10. 1, his twelve *d.*
 10. 24, *d.* is not above his teacher.
 12. 42, in the name of a *d.*; 11. 1, twelve *d.*
 12. 4, *d.* were hungry; 12. 49, towards his *d.*
 13. 52, hath been made a *d.* to. *A. V., instructed unto.*
 14. 26, *d.* saw him walking on the sea.
 15. 2, thy *d.* transgress; 17. 16, brought him to thy *d.*
 19. 13, *d.* rebuked them; 19. 25, *d.* heard it.
 20. 17, took the twelve *d.* apart.
 21. 1, then Jesus sent two *d.*; 21. 20, *d.* saw.
 24. 3, *d.* came unto him privately.
 26. 18, passover . . . with my *d.*
 26. 26, gave to the *d.*; 26. 35, said all the *d.*
 26. 56, *d.* left him; 27. 64, *d.* come and steal.
 28. 19, make *d.* of all the nations. *A. V., teach.*
 Mark 4. 34, to his own *d.* he expounded all things.
 Luke 9. 16, gave to the *d.*; 14. 26, cannot be my *d.*
 19. 37, *d.* began to rejoice; 19. 39, rebuke thy *d.*
 John 3. 25, a questioning on the part of John's *d.*
 4. 1, baptizing more *d.* than John.
 8. 51, then are ye truly my *d.*; 9. 28, we are *d.* of Moses.
13. 3, wash the *d.* feet; 15. 8, so shall ye be my *d.*
 18. 15, so did another *d.*
 18. 17, one of this man's *d.*
 19. 26, *d.* standing by; 19. 38, a *d.* of Jesus.
 20. 2, *d.* whom Jesus loved.
 20. 4, another *d.* outran Peter.
 21. 18, Mary . . . telleth the *d.*
 20. 20, *d.* therefore were glad.
 21. 1, manifested himself again to the *d.*
 21. 4, *d.* knew not that it was Jesus.
 21. 23, that *d.* should not die.
 Acts 6. 1, *d.* was multiplying.
 9. 1, breathing . . . slaughter against the *d.*
 9. 26, join himself to the *d.*
 11. 26, *d.* were called Christians.
 15. 10, upon the neck of the *d.*
- DISCIPLES.** A name of the twelve apostles, Mat. 10. 1; 20. 17; of Christians, Acts 9. 26; 14. 22; 21. 4; of John's followers, Mark. 9. 14.
CHRIST'S, mission of the seventy, Luke 10. 1-20.
 their slowness of apprehension, Mat. 8. 26; 14. 31; 16. 6-11; Mark 4. 13, 40; 9. 32; 16. 14; Luke 9. 41, 45; 18. 34; 24. 11; John 3. 4-12; 10. 6; 14. 5, 9.
 inspired by the Holy Spirit, Mat. 10. 19, 20; Mark 13. 11; Luke 12. 12.
 not of the world, John 17. 14-16.
 privilege of, Mat. 11. 25; 13. 11; Mark 4. 11; Luke 8. 10; John 14. 26; 1 Cor. 2. 10-14; 2 Cor. 1. 21, 22; 1 John 2. 20, 27.
 their names written in heaven, Luke 10. 20.
 three thousand added to the church, Acts 2. 41.
 called Christians at Antioch, Acts 11. 26.
 of JOHN, keep fasts, Mat. 9. 14; Mark 2. 18; Luke 5. 33.
 sent to Christ, Mat. 11. 2-6; Luke 7. 18-22.
 come to Christ, John 1. 37.
 dispute about purifying, John 3. 25.
 at Ephesus, Acts 18. 25; 19. 3.
- DISCIPLINE.** 2 Tim. 1. 7, spirit of . . . *d.* *A. V., a sound mind.* [red.]
DISCLOSE. Ruth 4. 4, I thought to *d.* it. *A. V., discover.* [red.]
 25. 9, *d.* not the secret of another. *A. V., discover . . . to.*
 Isa. 26. 21, earth also shall *d.* her blood.
- DISCOMFITED.** Ex. 17. 13, Joshua *d.* Amalek.
 Ex. 23. 27, will *d.* all. *A. V., destroy.*
 Josh. 10. 10, Jehovah *d.* them.
 Judg. 4. 15, *d.* Sisera; 8. 12, *d.* all the host.
 1 Sam. 7. 10, Philistines, and *d.* them.
 2 Sam. 22. 15; Ps. 18. 14, he . . . *d.* them.
- DISCOMFITURE.** Deut. 7. 23, with a great *d.* *A. V., mighty destruction.*
 Deut. 28. 20, send . . . *d.* *A. V., vexation.*
 Discontent, Esth. 5. 13; Prov. 6. 34, 35; rebuked, Jonah 4. 4-10. (See MURMURING.)
- DISCONTENDED.** 1 Sam. 22. 2, every one that was *d.*
DISCONTINUE. Jer. 17. 4, *d.* from thy heritage.
 Discord, censured, Prov. 6. 14, 19; 26. 20; Rom. 1. 29; 2 Cor. 12. 20.
- DISCOURAGE.** Num. 21. 4, *d.* because of the way.
 Num. 32. 7, therefore *d.* ye the heart.
 32. 9, they *d.* the heart.
 Isa. 42. 4, not fail nor be *d.*
 Col. 3. 21, that they be not *d.*
- DISCOURSED.** Acts 20. 7, Paul *d.* with them. *A. V., grieved unto.*
DISCREET. Gen. 41. 33, 39, *d.* and wise.
 Mark 12. 34, he answered *d.* [advice.]
- DISCRETION.** 1 Sam. 25. 33, blessed be thy *d.* *A. V.,*
 1 Chr. 22. 12, Jehovah give thee *d.* *A. V., wisdom.*

2 Chr. 2. 12, with *d. A. V., prudence.*
 Prov. 1. 4, knowledge and *d.*; 2. 11, *d. shall watch.*
 3. 21, wisdom and *d.*; 11. 22, woman . . . without *d.*
 8. 12, knowledge and *d. A. V., knowledge of witty inventions.*
DISDAINED. 1 Sam. 17. 42, he *d.* him.
 Job 30. 1, fathers I *d.* to set.
DISEASE. Ex. 15. 26, none of the *d.* upon thee.
 Ps. 41. 8; Eccl. 6. 2, an evil *d.*
 103. 3, healeth all thy *d.*
 Mat. 4. 24; Mark 1. 34, with divers *d.*
 8. 17, Himself . . . bare our *d. A. V., sicknesses.*
 Luke 6. 17, to be healed of their *d.*
 7. 21, cured many of *d. A. V., their infirmities.*
 9. 1, power . . . to cure *d.*
Diseases, kinds of, Lev. 26. 16; 2 Kings 4. 19, 20; Ps. 121. 6; Isa. 49. 10; Mat. 4. 24; 9. 20; Mark 2. 3; Luke 4. 2; Acts 12. 23; 28. 8.
 sent by God, Ex. 15. 26; Num. 12. 10; Deut. 28. 60; 2 Kings 1. 4; 2 Chr. 21. 18; Job 2. 6, 7.
 cured by Christ, Mat. 4. 23; 9. 20; John 5. 8.
 his disciples have power to cure, Mat. 10. 1; Mark 16. 18; exercised by them, Acts 3. 1; 9. 34; 28. 8.
DISFIGURE. Job 30. 18, is my garment *d. A. V., changed.*
 Mat. 6. 16, *d.* their faces.
Disfigurement, forbidden, Lev. 19. 27, 28; Deut. 14. 1.
 See Jer. 9. 26; 41. 5; 48. 37.
DISGRACE. Jer. 14. 21, do not *d.* the throne.
DISGUISE. 1 Sam. 23. 8, Saul *d.* himself.
 1 Kings 14. 2, *d.* thyself; Job 24. 15, *d.* his face.
Disguises resorted to, 1 Sam. 23. 8; 1 Kings 14. 2; 22. 30; 2 Chr. 18. 27; 35. 22.
DISH. Ex. 25. 29, make the *d.* thereof.
 Prov. 19. 24; 26. 15, burieth his hand in the *d. A. V., in his bosom: hideth . . . in his bosom.*
 Mat. 26. 23, dipped his hand . . . in the *d.* [36. 28.
 Gen. 14. 20, dipheth . . . in the *d.*
DISHAN. ʔshāu — Heb. *gazzelle* [?] = *DISHON.* Gen.
DISHON. ʔshōn, Seir's son or grandson. Gen. 36. 25.
Dishonesty forbidden, Lev. 19. 35, 36; Deut. 25. 13-15.
 Prov. 11. 1; 16. 11; Amos 8. 4-6; Zech. 5. 3; Mal. 3. 5; 1 Cor. 6. 8.
DISHONOR. Ezra 4. 14, to see the king's *d.*
 Ps. 35. 4, brought to *d.* that seek. *A. V., put to shame.*
 35. 26, clothed with . . . *d.*
 69. 6, let not . . . be brought to *d. A. V., confounded.*
 70. 2, let them be . . . brought to *d. A. V., put to confusion.*
 Prov. 6. 33, *d.* shall he get; Mic. 7. 6, son *d.* the father.
 Isa. 61. 7, *d. A. V., confusion.*
 Acts 5. 41, suffer *d.* for the Name. *A. V., shame.*
 Rom. 1. 24, that their bodies should be *d. A. V., to dishonour their own bodies.*
 9. 21, another unto *d.*; 2 Tim. 2. 20, some unto *d.*
 1 Cor. 4. 10, we have *d.*; 13. 4, *are despised.*
 10. 4, *d.* his head; 15. 43, sown in *d.*
 2 Cor. 6. 8, by the poor and *d. A. V., honour and d.*
 Jas. 2. 6, *d.* the glory and *A. V., despised.*
DISINHERIT. Num. 14. 12, I will . . . *d.* them.
DISMAYED. Ex. 15. 15, chiefs . . . *d. A. V., shall be amazed.*
 Deut. 1. 21, neither be *d. A. V., discouraged.*
 31. 8, neither be *d.*
 Job 39. 22, is not *d. A. V., affrighted.*
 Ps. 48. 5, they were *d.*, they. *A. V., troubled, and.*
 Isa. 13. 8, shall be *d. A. V., afraid.*
 21. 3, *d.* so that I cannot see.
 30. 31, Assyrian be *d. A. V., beaten down.*
 41. 10, be not *d.*
 51. 7, be ye *d.* at. *A. V., afraid of.*
 Jer. 8. 9, wise men . . . they are *d.*
 8. 15, behold, *d.!* *A. V., trouble.*
 17. 18, let not me be *d.*; 23. 4, nor be *d.*
 50. 2, Merodach is *d. A. V., broken in pieces.*
 Ezek. 26. 18, the sieges . . . shall be *d. A. V., troubled.*
 Obad. 9, mighty men . . . shall be *d.*
DISMISSED. 2 Chr. 23. 8, priest *d.* not the courses.
 Acts 15. 30, when they were *d.*
 15. 33, were *d.* in peace. *A. V., let go.*
 19. 41, he *d.* the assembly.
DISOBEDIENCE. Rom. 5. 19, through the one man's *d.*
 11. 30, by their *d. A. V., through their unbelief.*
 11. 32, all unto *d. A. V., in unbelief.*
 Eph. 2. 2; Col. 3. 6, sons of *d.*
 Heb. 4. 11, example of *d. A. V., unbelief.*
Disobedience of Israel, Judg. 1. 27-36; 3. 6, 7; 8. 33-35; 2 Chr. 36. 15, 16; Isa. 1. 2-9; 57. 3-11; 63. 10; 66. 4; Jer. 1. 16; 7. 24-23; Ezek. 2. 3-8; 5. 6-11; 16. 15-59; Amos 2. 12; Zeph. 3. 2; Zech. 1. 4; Mal. 2. 11-17.
 curse upon, Lev. 26. 14-46; Deut. 4. 25-28; Josh. 23. 13; Judg. 2. 3; 2 Chr. 7. 19-22.
 its results, Lev. 26. 23; Deut. 8. 20; Josh. 5. 6; 1 Sam. 2. 30; Ps. 78. 31; Isa. 42. 24; Jer. 9. 13; 22. 21; Eph. 5. 6; Tit. 1. 16; Heb. 2. 2.
 Exemplified: — Adam and Eve, Gen. 3. 6-11; Pharaoh, Ex. 5. 2; Nadab, etc., Lev. 10. 1; Moses, etc., Num. 20. 8, 11, 24; Achaz, Josh. 7; Saul, 1 Sam. 13. 9; 15. 1; the prophet, 1 Kings 13. 20-24; Jonah, Jonah 1. 2.

DISOBEDIENT. 1 Kings 13. 21, been *d.* unto the mouth of Jehovah. *A. V., disobeyed.*
 1 Kings 13. 26, who was *d.*
 Luke 1. 17, turn . . . and the *d.*
 Acts 14. 2, Jews that were *d. A. V., unbelieving Jews.*
 19. 9, and *d. A. V., believed not.*
 26. 19, not *d.* unto the heavenly vision.
 Rom. 1. 30, *d.* to parents; 10. 21, *d.* and gainsaying.
 15. 31, are *d.* in Judaea. *A. V., do not believe.*
 Tit. 3. 3, once were foolish, *d.*
 Heb. 11. 31, them that were *d. A. V., believed not.*
 1 Pet. 2. 8, being *d.*; 3. 20, aforetime were *d.*
DISORDERLY. 2 Thes. 3. 6, brother that walketh *d.*
DISPARAGEMENT. 2 Cor. 11. 21, by way of *d. A. V., as concerning reproach.* [times.
DISPENSATION. Eph. 1. 10, *d.* of the fulness of the Eph. 3. 2, *d.* of that grace of God.
 9. 9, the *d.* of the mystery. *A. V., fellowship.*
 Col. 1. 25, according to the *d.* of God.
 1 Tim. 1. 4, a *d.* of God. *A. V., godly edifying.*
DISPERSE. 1 Sam. 14. 34, *d.* yourselves.
 Ps. 112. 9, he hath *d.*, he hath given.
 Prov. 5. 16, thy springs be *d.*
 15. 7, the wise *d.* knowledge.
 Ezek. 12. 15, *d.* them among the nations. *A. V., scatter.*
 Acts 5. 36, all . . . were *d. A. V., scattered.*
DISPERSIONS. Jer. 25. 34, days . . . of your *d.*
 John 7. 35, *d.* among the Greeks. *A. V., dispersed among the Gentiles.*
 Jas. 1. 1, are of the *D. A. V., scattered abroad.*
 1 Pet. 1. 1, to the elect who are sojourners of the *D. A. V., to the strangers scattered throughout . . . elect.*
DISPLAYED. Ps. 60. 4, *d.* because of the truth.
DISPLEASE. 1 Sam. 8. 6, the thing *d.* Samuel.
 2 Sam. 11. 27, thing that David had done *d.* Jehovah.
 Prov. 24. 18, lest Jehovah see it, and it *d.* him.
 Isa. 59. 15, *d.* him that there was no justice.
 Eph. 1. 10, 1 was *d. A. V., grieved.*
DISPLEASURE. Deut. 9. 19, anger and hot *d.*
DISPOSE. Job 34. 13, *d.* the whole world?
DISPOSSESSED. Judg. 11. 24, God hath *d. A. V., shall drive out.* [cedest.
DISPOSSESSEST. Deut. 12. 29, *d.* them. *A. V., succubation.*
DISPUTE. Heb. 7. 7, without any *d. A. V., all contradiction.*
DISPUTES. 1 Tim. 6. 4, questionings and *d.* of words. *A. V., strifes.*
Disputing, with God, Rom. 9. 20; 1 Cor. 1. 20.
 with men, Mark 9. 33; Rom. 14. 1; Phil. 2. 14; 1 Tim. 1. 4; 2 Tim. 2. 14; Tit. 3. 9.
DISQUITTED. 1 Sam. 28. 15, why hast thou *d.* me?
 Ps. 42. 5, why art thou *d.* within me?
 77. 3, and am *d. A. V., was troubled.*
 Jer. 4. 19, heart is *d. A. V., maketh a noise.*
DISREPUTE. Acts 19. 27, trade come into *d. A. V., be set at naught.*
DISSEMBLED. Josh. 7. 11, stolen, and *d.* also.
DISSEMBLERS. Ps. 26. 4, neither . . . with *d.*
DISSENSION. Acts 15. 2, had no small *d.*
DISSOLVE. Job 30. 22, *d.* me in the storm.
 Ps. 75. 3, inhabitants thereof are *d.*
 Dan. 5. 16, *d.* doubts (= solve).
 2 Cor. 5. 1, tabernacle be *d.*
 2 Pet. 3. 10, elements shall be *d. A. V., melt.*
 3. 11, these things are thus all to be *d.*
DISTAFF. Prov. 31. 19, layeth her hands to the *d. A. V., spindle.*
DISTIL. Deut. 32. 2, my speech shall *d.*
 Job 36. 27, which *d.* in rain. *A. V., pour down.*
DISTINCTION. Ex. 9. 4, make a *d.* between the cattle. *A. V., sever.*
 Lev. 20. 25, make a *d.* between. *A. V., put difference.*
 Acts 15. 9, made no *d. A. V., put no difference.*
 Rom. 3. 22, there is no *d. A. V., difference.*
 10. 12, no *d.* between Jew and Greek. *A. V., difference.*
 1 Cor. 14. 7, *d.* the sounds.
 Jas. 2. 4, *d.* ye not make *d.* among yourselves. *A. V., are partial.*
DISTINCTLY. Neh. 8. 8, read in the book, . . . *d.*
DISTINGUISHED. Dan. 6. 3, Daniel was *d. A. V., preferred.*
DISTRACTED. Ps. 88. 15, I am *d.*
DISTRESS. Gen. 35. 3, in the day of my *d.*
 Gen. 42. 21, saw the *d. A. V., anguish.*
 Deut. 28. 53, in the *d.* wherewith. *A. V., straitness.*
 Judg. 10. 14, in the time of your *d. A. V., tribulation.*
 11. 7, now when ye are in *d.*?
 1 Sam. 10. 19, your *d. A. V., tribulations.*
 22. 2, every one that was in *d.*
 2 Sam. 22. 7, in my *d.* I called.
 2 Chr. 15. 4, when in their *d. A. V., trouble.*
 33. 12, in *d.*, he besought. *A. V., affliction.*
 Job 15. 24, *d.* and anguish. *A. V., trouble.*
 36. 16, *d.* into a broad place. *A. V., the strait.*
 Ps. 4. 1, when I was in *d.*
 25. 17, bring thou me out of my *d.*
 69. 17, I am in *d. A. V., trouble.*
 102. 2, the day of my *d. A. V., when I am in trouble.*
 107. 13, saved them out of their *d.*

- Prov. 1. 27, when *d.* and anguish come.
 Isa. 8. 22, *d.* and darkness. *A. V., trouble.*
 25. 4, stronghold to the needy in his *d.*
 Jer. 19. 9, eat the flesh . . . in the *d.* *A. V., straitness.*
 Lam. 1. 20, I am in *d.*
 Obad. 12, speak proudly in the day of *d.*
 1 Cor. 7. 26, good by reason of the *d.* *A. V., good for the present d.*
 2 Cor. 6. 4, commending ourselves . . . in *d.*
 12. 10, *d.*, for Christ's sake.
- DISTRESSED.** Gen. 32. 7, greatly afraid and was *d.*
 Isa. 8. 21, sore *d.* *A. V., hardly bested.*
 Mat. 9. 36, they were *d.* *A. V., fainted.*
 14. 24, *d.* by the waves. *A. V., tossed.*
 Mark 6. 48, *d.* in rowing. *A. V., toiling.*
 2 Cor. 8. 13, and ye *d.* *A. V., burdened.*
- DISTRIBUTE.** Josh. 13. 32, Moses *d.* *A. V., did distribute.*
 Josh. 18. 49, made an end of *d.* *A. V., dividing.*
 Job 21. 17, God *d.* sorrows.
 Luke 18. 22, *d.* unto the poor.
 John 6. 11, *d.* to them that were set down.
 1 Cor. 7. 17, the Lord hath *d.* to each man.
 1 Tim. 6. 18, ready to *d.*
- DISTRIBUTION.** Acts 4. 35, *d.* was made unto each.
- DISTRICT.** Neh. 3. 14, ruler of the *d.* of. *A. V., part.*
- DITCH.** Ps. 7. 15, fallen into the *d.*
- DIVERS.** Mat. 4. 24, *d.* diseases.
 1 Cor. 12. 10, *d.* kinds of tongues.
 12. 28, *d.* kinds of tongues. *A. V., diversities.*
 Tit. 3. 3, serving *d.* lusts; Heb. 1. 1, in *d.* manners.
 Heb. 1. 1, God . . . by *d.* portions. *A. V., who at sundry times.*
- DIVERSE.** Prov. 20. 23, *d.* weights are an abomination. *A. V., divers.*
- DIVERSITIES.** 1 Cor. 12. 4, *d.* of gifts.
 1 Cor. 12. 5, *d.* of ministrations. *A. V., differences.*
 12. 6, *d.* of workings.
- DIVIDE.** Gen. 1. 4, God *d.* the light.
 Ex. 14. 21, the waters were *d.*
 2 Sam. 1. 23, in their death . . . not *d.*
 1 Kings 3. 25, *d.* the living child.
 2 Kings 2. 14, *d.* hither and thither. *A. V., parted.*
 1 Chr. 24. 3, David . . . *d.* them. *A. V., distributed.*
 Ps. 55. 9, *d.* their tongue.
 Isa. 9. 3, when they *d.* the spoil.
 18. 2, whose land the rivers *d.*! *A. V., have spoiled!*
 Hos. 10. 2, their heart is *d.*
 Mat. 12. 25, kingdom *d.* against itself.
 Luke 12. 14, *d.* over you?
 12. 53, *d.*, father against son.
 15. 12, *d.* unto them his living.
 1 Cor. 1. 13, is Christ *d.*?
 12. 11, *d.* to each one severally.
 Heb. 4. 12, *d.* of soul and spirit.
 7. 2, *d.* a tenth. *A. V., gave.*
- DIVINATION.** Num. 22. 7, rewards of *d.*
- DIVINE.** Jer. 14. 14, lying vision, and *d.*
 Ezek. 12. 24, nor flattering *d.*
 Acts 16. 16, spirit of *d.*
- DIVINE.** Gen. 30. 27, I have *d.* *A. V., learned by experience.*
 Gen. 44. 5, whereby he indeed *d.*?
 Ezek. 13. 9, that *d.* lies.
 22. 23, *d.* lies unto them.
 Mic. 3. 11, *d.* for money.
 2 Pet. 1. 3, seeing that his *d.* power hath granted.
 1. 4, partakers of the *d.* nature.
- DIVINER.** Isa. 3. 2, and the *d.* *A. V., prudent.*
 Jer. 27. 9, hearken ye not . . . to your *d.*
 29. 8, *d.*, deceive you.
- DIVINITY.** Rom. 1. 20, his everlasting power and *d.* *A. V., Godhead.*
- DIVISION.** Ex. 8. 23, *d.* between my people.
 Luke 12. 51, nay; but rather *d.*
 John 7. 43, *d.* in the multitude.
 Rom. 16. 17, them that are causing the *d.*
 1 Cor. 1. 10, no *d.* among you.
 Gal. 5. 20, *d.* *A. V., seditions.*
- Divisions in the church.** 1 Cor. 1. 10-13; 11. 18; 12. 24, 25, caused by the gospel, Mat. 10. 35; John 7. 12, 43; 10. 19; Acts 13. 45; 17. 4-6; 28. 24.
 fatal to success, Mat. 12. 25-29; Mark 3. 23-27; Luke 11. 14-19.
 sin of, Rom. 16. 17; 1 Cor. 1. 10-14; 1 Thes. 5. 13; 2 Thes. 3. 6.
- Divorce, permitted,** Deut. 24. 1; Jer. 3. 1; Mat. 5. 31, 32; 19. 7-9.
 practised illegally by the Jews, Mic. 2. 9; Mal. 2. 14.
 Christian law of, Mark 10. 2-12; Luke 16. 18; 1 Cor. 7. 10-17.
- DI-ZAHAB,** di'-za-hab - Heb. *auriferous.* Deut. 1. 1. *A. V., Dizahab.*
- DO.** Gen. 32. 9, I will *d.* thee good. *A. V., deal well with thee.*
 Num. 23. 19, will he not *d.* it? [*do so*]
 Deut. 22. 5, whosoever *d.* these things. *A. V., all that do*
 23. 23, observe and *d.* *A. V., perform.*
 1 Kings 21. 20, to *d.* that which is evil. *A. V., work.*
- 1 Chr. 22. 13, observe to *d.* *A. V., fulfil.*
 Job 36. 22, God *d.* loftily in his power. *A. V., exalteth by.*
 Ps. 1. 3, whatsoever he *d.*
 113. 6, what can man *d.*
 Prov. 11. 19, he that pursueth evil *d.* it. *A. V., pursueth.*
 Isa. 42. 13, *d.* mightily against his enemies. *A. V., prevail.*
 Jer. 5. 1, any that *d.* justly. *A. V., executeth judgment.*
 Zech. 8. 14, I thought to *d.* evil unto you. *A. V., punish you.*
 Mat. 7. 12, *d.* ye also unto them.
 9. 21, if I *d.* but touch. *A. V., may.*
 23. 3, they say, and *d.* not.
 Luke 10. 37, *d.* thou likewise.
 23. 34, know not what they *d.*
 John 15. 5, apart from me ye can *d.* nothing.
 Acts 13. 22, who shall *d.* all my will. *A. V., fulfil.*
 21. 13, what *d.* ye, weeping. *A. V., mean ye to weep.*
 22. 26, what art thou about to *d.*? *A. V., take heed what thou doest.*
 Rom. 7. 13, to *d.* that which is good. *A. V., perform.*
 2 Cor. 9. 7, let each man *d.* *A. V., so let him give.*
 1 John 3. 8, he that *d.* sin. *A. V., committeth.*
 5. 2, *d.* his commandments. *A. V., keep.*
- DOCTOR.** Luke 5. 17, *d.* of the law sitting by.
 Acts 5. 34, Gamaliel, a *d.* of the law.
- DOCTRINE.** Deut. 32. 2, *d.* shall drop as the rain.
 Job 11. 4, my *d.* is pure.
 Prov. 4. 2, I give you good *d.*
 Rom. 16. 17, contrary to the *d.*
 Eph. 4. 14, every wind of *d.*
 1 Tim. 1. 3, teach a different *d.*
 1. 10, contrary to the sound *d.*; 4. 1, *d.* of demons.
 4. 6, nourished in the words . . . of the good *d.*
 6. 3, *d.* which is according to godliness.
 Tit. 1. 9, exhort in the sound *d.*
 1. 10, adorn the *d.*
- Doctrines of Christ,** Mat. 7. 28, 29; John 7. 16; Acts 2. 42; 1 Tim. 4. 16; 2 Tim. 3. 16; Tit. 2. 1.
 starting to the natural man, Mat. 22. 33; Mark 1. 22;
 Luke 4. 32; Acts 17. 20; 1 Cor. 1. 13, 23; 2. 14.
 obedience to, Rom. 6. 17.
 not to be blasphemed, Tit. 2. 7, 10; 2 John 10.
 first principles of, Heb. 6. 1, 2.
 to be taught only, 1 Tim. 1. 3; 4. 6, 13.
- Doctrines, false,** Mat. 15. 9; Eph. 4. 14; 2 Thes. 2. 11; 1 Tim. 4. 1; 2 Tim. 4. 3; Heb. 13. 9; Rev. 2. 14.
 should be avoided by ministers, 1 Tim. 1. 4; 6. 20; saints, Eph. 4. 14; Col. 2. 8; all men, Jer. 23. 16; 29. 8.
 teachers of, Mat. 24. 5; Acts 20. 30; Gal. 1. 6, 7; 1 Tim. 4. 1; 2 Tim. 3. 9; 2 Pet. 2. 2.
 teachers of, are described, Acts 20. 29; 2 Cor. 11. 13; 1 Tim. 6. 3, 4; 2 Tim. 3. 8; Tit. 1. 11; 2 Pet. 2. 3; Jude 4, 8.
 punishment of those who teach, Mic. 3. 6, 7; 2 Pet. 2. 1.
DODAI, dōdāi - his beloved = *DODO* (q. v.). 1 Chr. 27. 4.
DODANIM, dōdā-nim. Gen. 10. 4. (See *RODANIM*.)
DOD-AVABU, dōd-av'-hu Heb. beloved of Jehovah.
 2 Chr. 20. 37. *A. V., Dodavah.*
DODO, dō'do. Judg. 10. 1; 2 Sam. 23. 24.
DOEG, dō'eg - Heb. *timid* - slays priests. 1 Sam. 22. 18.
DOER. Rom. 2. 25, if thou be a *d.* of the law. *A. V., keep.*
 Jas. 1. 22, be ye *d.* of the word.
DOEST. Gen. 4. 7, if thou *d.* well.
 Job. 18. 3, what *d.* thou. *A. V., makes.*
 Job 9. 12, what *d.* thou?
 Rom. 2. 3, *d.* the same.
- DOG.** Ex. 11. 7, *d.* move his tongue.
 Judg. 7. 5, as a *d.* lappeth; 1 Sam. 17. 43, am I a *d.*
 2 Sam. 9. 8, such a dead *d.* as I am?
 1 Kings 21. 19, shall *d.* lick thy blood.
 2 Kings 8. 13, what is thy servant, who is but a *d.* *A. V., what, is thy . . . a d.*
 Job 30. 1, disdained to set with the *d.*
 Ps. 22. 16, *d.* have compassed me.
 22. 20, from the power of the *d.*
 59. 6, how like a *d.*; 68. 23, tongue of thy *d.*
 Prov. 26. 11, *d.* that returneth to his vomit.
 Eccl. 9. 4, living *d.* is better.
 Mat. 7. 6, holly unto the *d.*
 15. 27, *d.* eat of the crumbs.
 Luke 16. 21, *d.* came and licked.
 Phil. 3. 2, beware of the *d.*
 2 Pet. 2. 22, *d.* turning.
 Rev. 22. 15, without are the *d.*
- Dog, an abomination to God,** Deut. 23. 18.
 held in contempt, 1 Sam. 17. 43; 2 Sam. 3. 8; 16. 9.
 sheep-dogs, Job 30. 1; street-dogs, Ps. 59. 6; 1 Kings 21. 19; 22. 38; Luke 16. 21; house-dog, Mat. 15. 27.
 Illustrative - Ps. 22. 16, 20; Prov. 26. 11; Isa. 56. 10, 11;
 Mat. 7. 6; 15. 26; Phil. 3. 2.
- DOING.** Ex. 15. 11, *d.* wonders?
 1 Chr. 22. 16, arise and be *d.*
 Neh. 6. 3, I am *d.* a great work.
 Ps. 23. 4, of their *d.* *A. V., endeavours.*
 64. 9, consider of his *d.*; 66. 5, terrible in his *d.*
 77. 12, musing on thy *d.* *A. V., talk of thy d.*

Pa. 78. 11, they forgat his *d. A. V., works.*
 99. 8, of their *d. A. V., inventions.*
 103. 7, *d. unto* the children. *A. V., acts.*
 105. 1, make known . . . his *d. A. V., deeds.*
 106. 29, provoked . . . with their *d. A. V., inventions.*
 118. 23, this is Jehovah's *d.*
 143. 5, 1 meditate on all thy *d. A. V., works.*
 Prov. 12. 14, the *d.* of a man's hands. *A. V., recompence.*
 20. 11, child maketh himself known by his *d.*
 Jer. 18. 11, amend . . . your *d. A. V., make . . . your d. good.*
 Mic. 2. 7, are these his *d.?*
 Mat. 24. 46, shall find so *d.*
 Acts 10. 38, went about *d. good.*
 Rom. 12. 20, so *d.* thou shalt heap coals.
 2 Cor. 8. 11, complete the *d. also. A. V., perform the d.*
 Eph. 2. 3, *d.* the desires of the flesh. *A. V., fulfilling.*
 6. 6, *d.* the will of God.
 1 Tim. 5. 21, *d.* nothing by partiality.
 Col. 3. 9, old man with his *d. A. V., deeds.*
 Jas. 1. 25, blessed in his *d. A. V., deed.*
 2 Pet. 2. 2, their lascivious *d. A. V., ways.*
DOLEFUL. Isa. 13. 21, full of *d.* creatures.
DOMINION. Gen. 1. 26, *d.* over the fish.
 Gen. 37. 8, shalt thou indeed have *d.* over us?
 2 Sam. 8. 3, recover his *d. A. V., border.*
 Ps. 8. 6, *d.* over the works of thy hands.
 19. 13, not have *d.* over me.
 49. 14, upright shall have *d.*
 72. 8, *d.* also from sea to sea.
 119. 133, let not any iniquity have *d.*
 Dan. 4. 34, an everlasting *d.*
 Rom. 6. 9, death no more hath *d.*
 6. 14, sin shall not have *d.*; 7. 1, the law hath *d.*
 Eph. 1. 21, far above . . . *d.*
 Col. 1. 16, thrones or *d.*
 1 Tim. 2. 12, nor to have *d. A. V., usurp authority.*
 2 Pet. 2. 19, despise *d. A. V., government.*
 Jude 25, *d.* and power.
 Rev. 1. 6, to him be the glory and the *d.*
DOMINION over nature given to man, Gen. 1. 26-23; Ps.
 8. 6. See 1 Cor. 15. 27; Heb. 2. 8.
DONE. Gen. 3. 13, this thou hast *d.?*
 Judg. 16. 11, ropes wherewith no work hath been *d.*
A. V., that never were occupied.
 Ps. 33. 9, spake, and it was *d.*
 120. 3, what shall be *d.* more unto thee.
 Mat. 6. 10, thy will be *d.*
 23. 23, ought to have *d.*; 25. 21, well *d.*
 Mark 14. 8, *d.* what she could.
 Luke 1. 25, Lord *d.* unto me. *A. V., dealt with.*
 John 15. 7, it shall be *d.* unto you. [*stroged.*]
 Rom. 6. 6, body of sin might be *d.* away. *A. V., de-*
 1 Cor. 13. 8, prophecies, they shall be *d.* away. *A. V., fail.*
 13. 8, knowledge, it shall be *d.* away. *A. V., vanish.*
 Gal. 5. 11, stumbling-block of the cross been *d.* away.
A. V., offence of the cross ceased.
 Rev. 16. 17, it is *d.* [*pointed.*]
DOOMED. 1 Cor. 4. 9, men *d.* to death. *A. V., ap-*
DOOR. Act. 4. 7, sin coucheth at the *d.*
 Ex. 12. 23, pass over the *d.*
 33. 9, pillar . . . stood at the *d.*
 35. 15, at the *d. A. V., entering in.*
 Judg. 16. 3, laid hold of the *d.* of the gate.
 1 Sam. 21. 13, scrambled on the *d.*
 2 Kings 4. 15, she stood in the *d.*
 9. 3, open the *d.*, and flee.
 Neh. 13. 19, that the *d.* should be shut. *A. V., gates.*
 Job 31. 32, I have opened my *d.*
 41. 14, who can open the *d.* of his face?
 Ps. 24. 7, ye everlasting *d.*; 73. 23, *d.* of heaven.
 141. 3, keep the *d.* of my lips.
 Prov. 8. 3, coming in at the *d.*
 26. 14, *d.* turneth upon its hinges.
 Isa. 45. 2, *d.* of brass. *A. V., gates.*
 Ezek. 33. 30, people talk of thee . . . in the *d.* of the
 houses.
 40. 38, the *d.* thereof. *A. V., entries.*
 Mat. 6. 6, shut thy *d.*; 24. 33, even at the *d.*
 25. 10, the *d.* was shut; 27. 60, *d.* of the tomb.
 Mark 2. 2, not even about the *d.*
 11. 4, colt tied at the *d.*
 Luke 13. 24, the narrow *d. A. V., strait gate.*
 John 10. 1, entereth not by the *d.*
 10. 7, I am the *d.*; 13. 16, Peter was standing at the *d.*
 20. 19; Acts 21. 30, *d.* were shut.
 Acts 3. 2, *d.* of the temple. *A. V., gate.*
 12. 13, knocked at the *d.*; 14. 27, *d.* of faith.
 16. 26, *d.* were opened.
 1 Cor. 16. 9, great *d.* and effectual.
 2 Cor. 2. 12, *d.* was opened unto me.
 Col. 4. 3, open unto us a *d.*
 Jas. 5. 9, judge standeth before the *d.*
 Rev. 3. 20, I stand at the *d.*
 4. 1, *d.* opened in heaven.
DOORKEEPER. 1 Chr. 15. 18, *d. A. V., porters.*
 Ps. 84. 10, rather be a *d.*
DOPHAH, döph kah. Num. 33. 12.

DOR, döR—Heb. *habitation.* Josh. 11. 2.
DOECAS, döR cas—gazelle—Gk. for Tabitha. Acts 9.
 36.
 is restored to life by Peter, Acts 9. 40.
DOST. Isa. 27. 8, thou *d.* contend with them. *A. V., will.*
DOTHAN, dö than—town near Shechem, where Joseph
 was sold to Midianites. Gen. 37. 17.
 residence of Elisha. 2 Kings 6. 13.
DOTING. Ezek. 23. 11, in her *d. A. V., inordinate love.*
 1 Tim. 6. 4, *d.* about questionings.
DOUBLE. Gen. 41. 32, dream was *d.*
 Gen. 43. 12, take *d.* money.
 Ex. 22. 4, shall pay *d.*; Deut. 21. 17, a *d.* portion.
 2 Kings 2. 9, *d.* portion of thy spirit.
 1 Chr. 12. 33, not of *d.* heart.
 Ps. 12. 2, with a *d.* heart.
 119. 113, I hate them that are of a *d.* mind. *A. V., vain*
thoughts.
 1 Tim. 3. 3, not *d.* tongued.
 5. 17, worthy of *d.* honor.
 Rev. 18. 6, *d.* according to her works. [*mind.*]
DOUBLEMINDED. Jas. 1. 8, *d.* man. *A. V., double*
 Jas. 4. 8, ye *d. A. V., double minded.*
DOUBT. Gen. 37. 33, without *d.* torn in pieces.
 Deut. 32. 66, thy life shall hang in *d.*
 Dan. 5. 12, dissolving of *d.*
 Mat. 14. 31, wherefore didst thou *d.*?
 21. 21, faith, and *d.* not.
 Mark 11. 23, not *d.* in his heart.
 Jude 22, on some have mercy, who are in *d. A. V.,*
compassion, making a difference.
Doubt, forbidden, Mat. 14. 31; 17. 20; 21. 21; Mark 11.
 23; Luke 12. 29; Acts 10. 20.
DOUBTING. Jas. 1. 6, ask in faith, nothing *d. A. V.,*
wavering.
DOUGH. Ex. 12. 34, people took their *d.*
 2 Sam. 13. 8, she took *d. A. V., flour.*
 Neh. 10. 37, first-fruits of our *d.*
 Jer. 7. 18, women knead the *d.*
DOVE. Ps. 55. 6, wings like a *d.* 1. 63, 13, of a *d.*
 Isa. 38. 14, I did moan as a *d. A. V., mourn as a d.*
 Jer. 43. 23, dwell in the rock; . . . like the *d.*
 Hos. 7. 11, like a silly *d.*; 11. 11, as a *d.*
 Nah. 2. 7, as with the voice of *d.*
 Mat. 10. 16, harmless as *d.*
Dove, at the flood, Gen. 8. 8-12.
 sacrificial, Gen. 15. 9; Lev. 12. 6; 14. 22; Luke 2. 24.
 figurative, Ps. 68. 13; 74. 19; S. of Sol. 1. 15; 2. 14; 6. 9;
 Mat. 10. 16.
 Holy Spirit in the form of, Mat. 3. 16; Mark 1. 10;
 Luke 3. 22; John 1. 32.
 sold in the temple, Mat. 21. 12; John 2. 14.
 Illustrative:—S. of Sol. 5. 31; Isa. 38. 14; 59. 11; 60. 8.
DOWN. 2 Sam. 3. 35, till the sun be *d.*
 Ps. 109. 23, tossed up and *d.*
 Job 3. 13, now should I have lain *d. A. V., still.*
 Isa. 38. 7, nation . . . and treadeth *d. A. V., trodden*
great.
 Rev. 16. 21, great hail . . . cometh *d. A. V., great*
hail out of heaven.
DOWNSITTING. Ps. 139. 2, thou knowest my *d.*
DOWRY. Gen. 30. 20, with a good *d.*
DRAG. Hab. 1. 15, gathereth them in his *d.*
 Luke 12. 58, *d.* thee unto the judge. *A. V., hale.*
 John 21. 8, *d.* the net.
 Acts 8. 3, *d.* men and women. *A. V., haling.*
 14. 19, *d.* him out of the city. *A. V., drew.*
DRAGON. Rev. 12. 9, *d.* was cast down.
 Rev. 20. 2, *d.* the old serpent.
Dragon, only found in New Testament in Rev. 12. 3, 4,
 7, 9, 16, 17, etc.
 Illustrative of:—Rev. 13. 2; 20. 2, 7.
DRAIN. Ps. 73. 10, *d.* by them. *A. V., wrung out to.*
 Ezek. 23. 34, drink it and *d.* it out. *A. V., suck.*
DRANK. Gen. 9. 21, he *d.* of the wine.
 2 Sam. 12. 3, *d.* of his own cup.
 1 Kings 17. 6, he *d.* of the brook.
 Dan. 5. 4, they *d.* wine; Mark 14. 23, all *d.* of it.
 Luke 17. 27, they *d.*, they married.
 John 4. 12, *d.* thereof himself.
 1 Cor. 10. 4, *d.* of a spiritual rock.
DRAUGHT. Mat. 15. 17, cast out into the *d.*?
 Luke 5. 4, nets for a *d.*
DRAW. Gen. 24. 11, women go out to *d.* water.
 Ex. 3. 5, *d.* not nigh hither.
 Num. 22. 23, sword *d.* in his hand.
 Deut. 4. 19, *d.* away and worship. *A. V., driven to.*
 1 Kings 13. 4, *d.* it back again. *A. V., pull it in.*
 Job 36. 27, *d.* up the drops of water. *A. V., maketh*
small.
 Ps. 23. 3, *d.* me not away with the wicked.
 73. 23, *d.* near unto God; 85. 5, *d.* out thine anger.
 74. 11, why *d.* thou back thy hand. *A. V., withdrawest.*
 86. 3, *d.* nigh unto Sheol.
 Eccl. 5. 1, to *d.* nigh to hear is better. *A. V., be more*
ready to hear.
 S. of Sol. 1. 4, *d.* me; we will run after thee.
 Isa. 58. 2, delight to *d.* near. *A. V., in approaching.*
 Jer. 31. 3, with lovingkindness have I *d.* thee.

- Luke 12. 33, no thief *d. near. A. V., approacheth.*
 14. 5, *d. him up on a sabbath day. A. V., pull him out.*
 15. 1, publicans and sinners were *d. near. A. V., drew.*
 John 4. 11, nothing to *d. with.*
 4. 15, neither come . . . *bither to d.*
 6. 44, except the Father . . . *d. him.*
 12. 32, *d. all men unto myself.*
 Acts 11. 10, *d. up again into heaven.*
 Heb. 4. 16, *d. near with boldness. A. V., come boldly.*
 10. 1, them that *d. nigh. A. V., the comers thereunto.*
 10. 22, *d. near with a true heart.*
 10. 23, day *d. nigh. A. V., approaching.*
 Jas. 4. 8, he will *d. nigh to you.*
DRAWERS. Josh. 9. 21, *d. of water.*
DREAD. Gen. 9. 2, *d. of you . . . upon every beast.*
 Deut. 32. 17, your fathers *d. not. A. V., feared.*
 1 Sam. 11. 7, the *d. of Jehovah. A. V., fear.*
 Isa. 8. 12, be in *d. thereof. A. V., be afraid.*
 8. 13, let him be your *d.*
BREADFUL. Gen. 37. 17, how *d. is this place!*
DREAM. Gen. 37. 8, bated him . . . for his *d.*
 Gen. 37. 19, behold, this *d.*
 Job 20. 8, fly away as a *d.*
 33. 15, 16, in a *d. . . he openeth the ears.*
 Ps. 73. 20, as a *d. when one awaketh.*
 126. 1, like unto them that *d.*
 Eccl. 5. 3, *d. cometh with . . . business.*
 Isa. 29. 8, hungry man *d.*
 Joel 2. 28, old men shall *d. d.*
 Mat. 27. 19, many things . . . in a *d. [ers.]*
 Jude 8, these also in their *d. A. V., these filthy dream-*
DREAMING. Isa. 56. 10, his watchmen are blind . . .
d. A. V., sleeping.
Dreams, vanity of, Job 20. 8; Ps. 73. 20; Isa. 29. 7, 8;
 Jer. 23. 28; Zech. 10. 2.
 prophets received revelations in, Num. 12. 6; 1 Sam.
 28. 6; Job 33. 15; Joel 2. 28.
 false prophets pretended to revelations in, Deut. 13. 1,
 18; Jer. 27. 9; 29. 8.
 interpretation of, from God, Gen. 40. 8; 41. 16; Dan. 2.
 13-23, 28-30.
 of Abimelech, Gen. 20. 3-7; Jacob, Gen. 28. 12; 31. 11;
 Laban, Gen. 31. 24; Joseph, Gen. 37. 5-9; Pharaoh's
 butler and baker, Gen. 40. 5-19; Pharaoh, Gen. 41.
 1-7; Midianite, Judg. 7. 13-15; Solomon, 1 Kings 3.
 5-15; Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 2. 1-31; 4. 5, 8; Daniel,
 Dan. 7.; Joseph, Mat. 1. 20, 21; 2. 13, 19, 20; wise men,
 Mat. 2. 11, 12; Pilate's wife, Mat. 27. 19.
DREGS. Ps. 75. 8, . . . wicked . . . shall . . . drink.
DRESS. Gen. 2. 15, to *d. it and to keep it.*
 2 Sam. 12. 4, *d. for the wayfaring man.*
 1 Kings 18. 25, and *d. it first.*
DRESSER. Amos 7. 14, *d. of sycamore-trees. A. V.,*
gatherer.
DREW. Gen. 18. 23, Abraham *d. near.*
 Gen. 37. 28, *d. and lifted up Joseph.*
 Deut. 13. 10, *d. thee away. A. V., thrust.*
 Ruth 4. 7, a man *d. off his shoe. A. V., plucked.*
 4. 8, *d. off his shoe.*
 22. 27; Ps. 18. 16, *d. me out of many waters.*
 Hos. 11. 4, *d. them with cords of a man.*
 Mat. 21. 34, season of the fruit *d. near.*
 Luke 19. 29, *d. nigh unto Bethphage. A. V., was come.*
 Acts 7. 17, time of the promise *d. nigh.*
 9. 3, he *d. nigh unto Damascus. A. V., came near.*
 Gal. 2. 12, he *d. back and separated himself. A. V.,*
withdrew.
DRIED. Gen. 8. 13, face of the ground was *d. A. V.,*
 Num. 11. 6, our soul is *d. away.*
 1 Kings 17. 7, brook *d. up.*
 Ps. 22. 15, my strength is *d. up.*
 Isa. 51. 10, *d. up the sea. A. V., hath dried.*
 Jer. 18. 14, cold waters . . . be *d. up? A. V., forsaken.*
DRIFT. Heb. 2. 1, lest haply we *d. away from. A. V.,*
should let . . . slip.
DRINK (n.). Gen. 21. 19, gave the lad *d.*
 Lev. 10. 9, *d. no wine nor strong d.*
 Num. 28. 7, *d.-offerings of strong d. A. V., wine.*
 Ps. 16. 4, *d.-offerings of blood.*
 102. 9, mingled my *d. with weeping.*
 Prov. 20. 1, strong *d. a bawler.*
 31. 4, for princes to say, Where is strong *d.?*
 31. 6, give strong *d. unto him.*
 Isa. 24. 9, strong *d. shall be bitter.*
 28. 7, stagger with strong *d.*
 Hos. 4. 18, their *d. is become sour.*
 Hab. 2. 15, giveth his neighbor *d.*
 Hag. 1. 6, not filled with *d.*
 Mat. 25. 35, ye gave me *d.*
 Luke 1. 15, no wine nor strong *d.*
 John 4. 9, Jew, askest *d. of me;* 6. 55, my blood is *d.*
 Rom. 12. 20, if he thirst, give him to *d.*
 1 Cor. 10. 4, same spiritual *d.*
 Col. 2. 16, judge you in meat, or in *d.*
DRINK (v.). Gen. 19. 32, make our father *d.*
 Ex. 15. 24, what shall we *d.*
 17. 2, water that we may *d.*
 Judg. 7. 5, upon his knees to *d.*
 2 Sam. 23. 16, he would not *d.*
 Job 15. 16, *d. iniquity like water!*
 21. 20, *d. of the wrath.*
 Ps. 36. 8, *d. of the river of thy pleasures.*
 50. 3, *d. the wine of staggering.*
 69. 21, grave me vinegar to *d.;* 80. 5, tears to *d.*
 110. 7, *d. of the brook.*
 Prov. 4. 17, *d. the wine of violence.*
 25. 21, give him water to *d.*
 31. 7, *d., and forget his poverty.*
 S. of Sol. 5. 1, *d., yea, d. abundantly.*
 Isa. 24. 9, they shall not *d.*
 Jer. 46. 10, sword . . . shall *d. its fill of. A. V., be . . .*
made drunk with.
 Mat. 10. 42, whosoever shall give to *d.*
 11. 18, neither eating nor *d.*
 11. 19, Son of man came . . . *d. d.*
 20. 22, cup that I am about to *d.?*
 26. 27, *d. ye all of it;* 26. 42, except I *d. it.*
 Mark 2. 16, *d. with publicans.*
 16. 18, *d. any dead thing.*
 Luke 13. 26, did . . . *d. in thy presence. A. V., have*
. . . drunk.
 John 4. 10, give me to *d.*
 4. 14, whosoever *d. of the water.*
 6. 53, *d. his blood;* 7. 37, come unto me and *d.*
 18. 11, shall I not *d. it?*
 Rom. 14. 17, kingdom . . . is not eating and *d. A. V.,*
meat and drink.
 1 Cor. 10. 4, *d. the same spiritual d.*
 11. 25, as often as ye *d. it;* 11. 29, *d.*
 12. 13, to *d. of one Spirit.*
DRINKER. 1 Tim. 5. 23, be no longer a *d. of water.*
A. V., drink no longer water.
Drink-offering. Gen. 35. 14; Ex. 29. 40; Lev. 23. 13;
 Num. 15. 3-10; Ezra 7. 17; Ezek. 45. 17.
 of idolatrous Jews, Isa. 57. 5, 6; Jer. 7. 18; 19. 13; 44.
 17-19; Ezek. 20. 28.
DRIVE. Gen. 4. 14, *d. me out this day.*
 Lev. 26. 36, sound of a *d. leaf. A. V., shaken.*
 Job 6. 13, wisdom is *d. quite from me.*
 Ps. 55. 5, angel of Jehovah *d. A. V., of the Lord chase.*
 31. 11, wicked *d. me away. A. V., remove me.*
 68. 2, as smoke is *d. away.*
 80. 8, didst *d. out the nations. A. V., hast cast out.*
 Prov. 21. 6, a vapor *d. to and fro. A. V., tossed.*
 22. 15, correction shall *d. it far from him.*
 Isa. 59. 19, breath of Jehovah *d. A. V., shall lift up a*
standard.
 Hos. 13. 3, as the chaff that is *d.*
 Mark 1. 12, Spirit *d. him forth.*
 Acts 27. 39, *d. the ship upon it. A. V., thrust in.*
 Jas. 1. 6, *d. by the wind.*
DROMEDARY. Jer. 2. 23, thou art a swift *d.*
DROP. Deut. 32. 2, doctrine shall *d. as the rain.*
 Judg. 15. 14, bands *d. A. V., loosed.*
 Job 36. 27, draweth up the *d. of water.*
 36. 28, skies . . . *d. upon man. A. V., distil.*
 Ps. 65. 11, paths *d. fatness;* 68. 8, heavens also *d.*
 Prov. 19. 13, contentions . . . are a continual *d.*
 Isa. 40. 15, as a *d. of a bucket.*
 Joel 3. 18, *d. down sweet wine.*
 Luke 22. 44, great *d. of blood.*
DROPSY. Luke 14. 2, that had the *d.*
DROSS. Ps. 119. 119, wicked of the earth like *d.*
 Isa. 1. 25, purge away thy *d.*
 Ezek. 22. 19, ye are all become *d.*
DROUGHT. Gen. 31. 40, *d. consumed me.*
 Drought, as a judgment, Lev. 26. 19; Deut. 28. 23, 24; 1
 Kings 17. 1-18; Jer. 3. 3; 50. 38; Hag. 1. 10, 11; Jas.
 5. 17.
DROVE. Gen. 3. 24, *d. out the man.*
 Gen. 30. 40, Jacob . . . put his own *d. apart. A. V.,*
flocks.
 Ex. 14. 25, *d. them heavily. A. V., drove.*
 1 Thes. 2. 15, *d. out us. A. V., have persecuted us.*
DROWN. Luke 8. 33, the herd . . . were *d. A. V.,*
choked.
 1 Tim. 6. 9, *d. men in destruction. [rags.]*
DROWSINESS. Prov. 23. 21, *d. will clothe a man with*
DRUNK. Gen. 9. 21, and was *d.*
 1 Sam. 30. 12, nor *d. any water.*
 Job 12. 25, stagger like a *d. man.*
 Isa. 24. 20, stagger like a *d. man. A. V., drunkard.*
 34. 5, sword hath *d. its fill. A. V., shall be bathed.*
 51. 17, *d. . . the cup of staggering.*
 Luke 5. 39, having *d. old wine.*
 John 2. 10, when men have *d. freely.*
 Acts 2. 15, these are not *d.;* 1 Cor. 11. 21, another is *d.*
 Eph. 5. 18, be not *d. with wine.*
 1 Thes. 5. 7, they that are *d. are in the night.*
DRUNKARD. Deut. 21. 20, a glutton, and a *d.*
 Prov. 23. 21, *d. . . shall come to poverty.*
 Ezek. 23. 42, *d. from the wilderness. A. V., Sabceans.*
 Joel 1. 5, awake, ye *d.* and weep.
 1 Cor. 5. 11, not to keep company . . . a *d.*
 6. 10, nor *d. . . shall inherit the kingdom.*
DRUNKEN. Isa. 34. 7, *d. with blood. A. V., soaked.*
DRUNKENNESS. Eccl. 10. 17, princes eat . . . not
 for *d.*

Rom. 13. 13, not in revelling and *d.*
Gal. 5. 21, *d.*, revellings, and such like.
Drunkennes, denounced, Prov. 23. 21, 29-35; Isa. 5. 11, 22; 24. 9; 23. 1-7; Joel 1. 5; Amos 6. 6; Luke 21. 34; Rom. 13. 13, 1 Cor. 5. 11; Gal. 5. 21; Eph. 5. 18; 1 Pet. 4. 3.
leads to, Prov. 21. 17; 23. 29, 30; Isa. 5. 12; 28. 7; Hos. 7. 5; Rom. 13. 13.
punishment of, Deut. 21. 20, 21; Mat. 24. 49-51; Luke 12. 45, 46; 1 Cor. 6. 10; Gal. 5. 21.
Exemplified:—*Noah*, Gen. 9. 21; *Lot*, Gen. 19. 33; *Nabal*, 1 Sam. 25. 36; *Uriah*, 2 Sam. 11. 13; *Elisha*, 1 Kings 16. 9, 10; *Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 20. 16; *Belshazzar*, Dan. 5. 4; *Corinthians*, 1 Cor. 11. 21.
DRUSILLA, drp-sil'la, Agrippa's daughter. Acts 24. 24.
DRY, Gen. 8. 14, was the earth *d.* *A. V.*, *dried*.
Deut. 29. 19, to destroy the moist with the *d.* *A. V.*, to add *drunkenness* to thirst.
Judg. 6. 33, *d.* only upon the fleece.
Job 30. 3, they gnaw the *d.* ground. *A. V.*, *wilderness*.
Prov. 17. 1, better is a *d.* morsel.
Isa. 25. 5, as the heat in a *d.* place.
58. 11, satisfy thy soul in *d.* places. *A. V.*, *drought*.
Nah. 1. 10, utterly as *d.* stubble. *A. V.*, *stubble fully d.*
Luke 23. 31, what shall be done in the *d.* ?
DUE, Ps. 23. 2; 96. 8, glory *d.* unto his name.
Prov. 3. 27, withhold not good . . . to whom it is *d.*
15. 23, word in *d.* season.
Mat. 18. 30, pay that which was *d.* *A. V.*, *the debt*.
18. 34, pay all that was *d.*
Luke 23. 41, *d.* reward of our deeds.
Rom. 1. 27, which was *d.* *A. V.*, *meet*.
5. 6, in *d.* season Christ died.
1 Cor. 7. 3, unto the wife her *d.* *A. V.*, *d. benevolence*.
Gal. 6. 9, in *d.* season we shall reap.
Eph. 4. 16, working in *d.* measure. *A. V.*, *effectual working in the measure*.
Due, every man to have his, Rom. 13. 7.
DULL, Mat. 13. 15, their ears are
Heb. 5. 11, ye are become *d.* of hearing. [52]
DUM (H. dū mā—Heb. *silence*, Gen. 25. 14; Josh. 15. 2).
DUM, Ex. 4. 11, who maketh a man *d.*
Ps. 31. 18, lying lips be *d.* *A. V.*, *put to silence*.
33. 13, I am as a *d.* man.
Prov. 31. 8, open thy mouth for the *d.*
Isa. 35. 6, the *d.* shall sing.
53. 7, sheep that before its shearers is *d.*
Ezek. 3. 26, thou shalt be *d.*
Hab. 2. 19, *d.* stone, Arise!
Mat. 9. 33, the *d.* man spake.
Mark 9. 25, thou *d.* and deaf spirit . . . come out.
Luke 1. 22, and remained *d.* *A. V.*, *speechless*.
2 Pet. 2. 16, *d.* ass spake.
Dumbness, inflicted as a punishment, Luke 1. 20.
DUNG, Ex. 29. 14, *d.*, shalt thou burn.
Ps. 83. 10, as *d.* for the earth.
Luke 13. 8, dig about it, and *d.* it.
DUNGEON, Gen. 40. 15, put me into the *d.*
Isa. 42. 7, prisoners from the *d.* *A. V.*, *prison*.
Lam. 5. 5, I called . . . out of the lowest *d.*
DUNGHILL, 1 Sam. 2. 8, lifteth up the needy from the *d.*
Luke 14. 35, fit . . . for the *d.*
DURA, dū-rā—Heb. *circle* (?)—image set up at. Dan. 3. 1.
DURABLE, Prov. 8. 18, *d.* wealth and righteousness.
Isa. 23. 18, for *d.* clothing.
DURST, Esth. 7. 5, *d.* presume in his heart.
Mat. 22. 46, neither *d.* any man . . . ask.
John 21. 12, none of the disciples *d.* inquire.
Acts 5. 13, *d.* no man join himself.
DUST, Gen. 3. 14, *d.* shalt thou eat.
Gen. 13. 16, if a man can number the *d.*
18. 27, who am but *d.* and ashes.
2 Kings 23. 6, beat it to *d.* *A. V.*, *stamped it small to powder*.
2 Chr. 15. 16, cut down her image, and made *d.* of it.
A. V., *stamped it*.
Job 10. 9, bring me into *d.* again?
23. 6, it hath *d.* of gold.
30. 19, I am become like *d.* [hardness].
33. 33, *d.* runneth into a mass. *A. V.*, *d. groweth into*
42. 6, repent in *d.*
Ps. 30. 9, shall the *d.* praise thee?
72. 9, enemies shall lick the *d.*
119. 25, soul cleaveth unto the *d.*
Isa. 47. 1, sit in the *d.*; 52. 2, from the *d.*
Lam. 3. 29, his mouth in the *d.*
Dan. 12. 2, sleep in the *d.* . . . shall awake.
Mic. 1. 10, rolled myself in the *d.*
Nah. 1. 3, clouds are the *d.* of his feet.
Mat. 10. 14, shake off the *d.* of your feet.
21. 44, scatter him as *d.* *A. V.*, *powder*.
Luke 10. 11, even the *d.* from your city.
Acts 13. 51, they shook off the *d.*
22. 23, cast *d.* into the air.
Dust, can formed of, Gen. 2. 7; 3. 19; Job 4. 19; 34. 15; Ps. 103. 14; 104. 29; 146. 4; Eccl. 3. 20; 12. 7; 1 Cor. 15. 47; 2 Cor. 4. 7; 5. 1.

DUTY, Ex. 21. 10, her *d.* of marriage.
Eccl. 12. 13, whole *d.* of man.
Luke 17. 10, that which it was our *d.* to do.
Dwarfs, not to minister, Lev. 21. 20.
DWELL, Gen. 4. 16, *d.* in the land of Nod.
Ex. 2. 21, content to *d.* with the man.
Num. 24. 1, he saw Israel *d.* *A. V.*, *abiding*.
35. 25, he shall *d.* therein. *A. V.*, *abide*.
1 Kings 21. 11, who *d.* *A. V.*, *were the inhabitants*.
Job 17. 2, and mine eye *d.* upon. *A. V.*, *and doth not mine eye continue in*.
Ps. 16. 9, shall *d.* in safety. *A. V.*, *rest*.
23. 6, *d.* in the house of Jehovah.
132. 14, here will I *d.*
Prov. 21. 9, better to *d.* in the corner.
Isa. 44. 13, to *d.* in a house. *A. V.*, *that it may remain*.
57. 15, *d.* in the high and holy place. [ate]
Ezek. 27. 3, *d.* at the entry of the sea. *A. V.*, *art situated*.
31. 13, birds . . . shall *d.* *A. V.*, *remain*.
Zech. 12. 6, they of Jerusalem shall yet again *d.* *A. V.*, *Jerusalem shall be inhabited again*.
Ezra. 4. 48, *d.* not in houses. *A. V.*, *d. not in temples*.
Rom. 7. 17, sin which *d.* in me.
8. 9, Spirit . . . *d.* in you.
Col. 1. 19, should all the fullness *d.*
2. 9, in him *d.* all the fullness.
2. 18, *d.* in the. *A. V.*, *intruding into those*.
3. 16, *d.* in you richly.
1 Tim. 6. 16, *d.* in light.
Jas. 4. 5, which he made to *d.* *A. V.*, *that dwelleth*.
Rev. 17. 2, they that *d.* in the earth. *A. V.*, *the inhabitants of*.
DWELLING, Ps. 120. 6, soul hath long had her *d.* *A. V.*, *dwelt*.
Prov. 8. 12, have made prudence my *d.* *A. V.*, *dwelt*
Acts 28. 30, his own hired *d.* *A. V.*, *house*.
DWELLING-PLACE, Deut. 33. 27, God is thy *d.* *A. V.*, *refuge*.
Jer. 9. 11, *d.* *A. V.*, *den of dragons*.
Deut. 4. 30, royal *d.* *A. V.*, *house of the kingdom*.
DYING, 2 Cor. 4. 10, the *d.* of Jesus.
2 Cor. 6. 9, as *d.*, and behold, we live. [flux]
DYSENTERY, Acts 28. 8, and *d.* *A. V.*, *of a bloody*

E

EACH, Isa. 57. 2, *e.* one that walketh in his uprightness.
Acts 2. 3, it sat upon *e.*
Phil. 2. 3, *e.* counting other better.
Rev. 6. 11, to *e.* one a white robe. *A. V.*, *every*.
EAGLE, Ex. 19. 4, on *e.* wings.
2 Sam. 1. 23, swifter than *e.*
Ps. 103. 5, renewed like the *e.* *A. V.*, *eagle's*.
Isa. 40. 31, mount up with wings as *e.*
Mat. 24. 28, the *e.* be gathered together.
Rev. 8. 13, heard an *e.*, flying. *A. V.*, *angel*.
Eagle, Lev. 11. 13; Deut. 14. 12; Job 9. 26; 39. 27; Ezek. 1. 10; 17. 8; Rev. 4. 7; 12. 14.
illustrative of, Deut. 28. 49; 32. 11; Prov. 23. 5; 30. 19;
Jer. 49. 16, 22; Hos. 3. 1; Obad. 4; Mic. 1. 16; Hab. 1. 8.
EAR, Gen. 20. 8, told all . . . in their *e.*
Gen. 41. 5, seven *e.* of grain came up.
1 Sam. 25. 24, speak in thine *e.* *A. V.*, *audience*.
Neh. 1. 6, let thine *e.* now be attentive.
Ps. 5. 1, give *e.* to my words.
10. 17, cause thine *e.*; 31. 2, bow down thine *e.*
34. 15, his *e.* are open unto their cry.
44. 1, heard with our *e.*; 94. 9, he that planted the *e.*
115. 6, *e.*, but they hear not.
116. 2, he hath inclined his *e.*
140. 6, give *e.* unto the voice. *A. V.*, *hear*.
143. 1, give *e.* to my supplications.
Prov. 2. 2, incline thine *e.*; 15. 31, *e.* that hearkeneth.
18. 15, the *e.* of the wise seeketh.
20. 12, the hearing *e.*; 21. 13, whose stoppeth his *e.*
23. 12, thine *e.* to the words; 28. 9, turneth away his *e.*
Isa. 6. 10, their *e.* heavy; 30. 21, *e.* shall hear a word.
59. 1, neither his *e.* heavy.
Mat. 10. 27, hear in the *e.*; 12. 1, pluck *e.*
13. 16, your *e.*; 26. 51, struck off his *e.*
Mark 4. 28, full grain in the *e.*; 7. 33, fingers into his *e.*
Luke 9. 44, sink into your *e.*
Acts 2. 14, give *e.* unto my words. *A. V.*, *hearken to*.
7. 51, uncircumcised in heart and *e.*
Rom. 11. 8, *e.*, that they should not hear.
1 Cor. 2. 9, *e.* heard not; 2 Tim. 4. 3, itching *e.*
1 Pet. 3. 12, his *e.* unto their supplication.
Rev. 2. 7, hath an *e.*, let him hear.
Ear, Ex. 21. 6; Job 13. 1; 29. 11; Prov. 22. 17; 25. 12; Amos 3. 12; Luke 22. 51.
Ears, opened by God, Job 36. 15; Ps. 40. 6; Mark 7. 35.
the Lord's, open to prayer, 2 Sam. 22. 7; Neh. 1. 6; Ps. 34. 15; Lam. 3. 56; Jas. 5. 4; 1 Pet. 3. 12.
have, but hear not, Ps. 115. 6; Isa. 42. 20; Ezek. 33. 31; Mat. 13. 13; Mark 8. 18; Rom. 11. 8.
he that hath, to hear, Mat. 13. 16; Mark 4. 9, 23; 7. 16 (margin); Rev. 3. 6; 13. 9.

EARLY. Gen. 19. 2, ye shall rise up *e.*
 2 Chr. 36. 15, rising up *e.* *A. V., betimes.*
 Ps. 84. 6, the *e.* rain covereth it with blessings. *A. V., the rain.*
 Hos. 6. 4, as the dew that goeth *e.* away.
 Luke 24. 22, *e.* at the tomb.
 Acts 21. 16, Mnason . . . an *e.* disciple. *A. V., old.*
Early rising. Jesus set an example of, Mark 1. 35; Luke 21. 38; John 8. 2.
 for prayer, Job 1. 5; Ps. 5. 3; 108. 2.
 illustrated by:—*Abraham*, Gen. 19. 27; *Jacob*, Gen. 28. 18; *Guidon*, Judg. 6. 38; *Samuel*, 1 Sam. 15. 12; *David*, 1 Sam. 17. 20; *Mary*, etc., Mark 16. 2; *apostles*, Acts 5. 21.
EARNEST. Rom. 8. 19, *e.* expectation of.
 2 Cor. 1. 22, *e.* of the Spirit (= *pledge*).
 8. 17, being himself very *e.* *A. V., more forward.*
 8. 22, many times proved *e.* *A. V., diligent.*
 Eph. 1. 14, *e.* of our inheritance (= *pledge*).
 Heb. 2. 1, give the more *e.* heed.
EARNESTLY. Ps. 63. 1, *e.* will I seek thee. *A. V., early.*
 Ps. 78. 34, sought God *e.* *A. V., enquired early after.*
 Luke 7. 4, besought him *e.* *A. V., instantly.*
 22. 44, he prayed more *e.*
 Acts 12. 5, prayer was made *e.* *A. V., without ceasing.*
 26. 7, *e.* serving God. *A. V., instantly.*
 1 Cor. 12. 31, desire *e.* the greater gifts. *A. V., covet e.*
 Jude 3, contend *e.* for the faith.
EARNESTNESS. 2 Cor. 8. 7, abound . . . in all *e.* *A. V., diligence.*
 2 Cor. 8. 8, the *e.* of others. *A. V., forwardness.*
EARNETH. Prov. 11. 18, the wicked *e.* deceitful wages. *A. V., worketh.*
 Hag. 1. 6, *e.* wages to put it into a bag.
EAR-RING. Prov. 25. 12, as an *e.-r.* of gold.
EARTH. Gen. 1. 2, *e.* was waste. *A. V., e. was without form.*
 Gen. 6. 11, *e.* was corrupt; 8. 22, *e.* remaineth.
 9. 13, a covenant between me and the *e.*
 11. 1, *e.* was of one language.
 Ex. 8. 16, dust of the *e.* *A. V., land.*
 9. 29, the *e.* is Jehovah's; 19. 5, all the *e.* is mine.
 Deut. 28. 23, *e.* that is under thee.
 1 Sam. 2. 8, the pillars of the *e.*
 2 Kings 5. 17, two mules' burden of *e.*
 1 Chr. 29. 15, our days on the *e.*
 Ps. 2. 8, the *e.* for thy possession.
 12. 6, tried in a furnace on the *e.* *A. V., furnace of e.*
 22. 27, the ends of the *e.* shall. *A. V., world.*
 33. 5, the *e.* is full of the lovingkindness.
 46. 2, though the *e.* do change. *A. V., e. be removed.*
 46. 10, I will be exalted in the *e.*
 47. 9, shields of the *e.*; 48. 2, joy of the whole *e.*
 65. 9, thou visitest the *e.*
 66. 1, all the *e.* *A. V., ye lands.*
 66. 4, *e.* shall worship.
 67. 2, thy way may be known upon *e.*
 67. 6, the *e.* hath yielded its increase.
 68. 8, the *e.* trembled.
 72. 6, as showers that water the *e.*
 72. 16, abundance of grain in the *e.*
 72. 19, whole *e.* be filled with his glory.
 73. 25, none upon *e.* that I desire.
 74. 12, salvation in the midst of the *e.*
 76. 9, to save all the meek of the *e.*
 97. 1, let the *e.* rejoice; 99. 1, let the *e.* be moved.
 104. 24, the *e.* is full of thy riches.
 114. 7, tremble, thou *e.*; 119. 19, a sojourner in the *e.*
 147. 8, rain for the *e.*; 148. 13, glory is above the *e.*
 Prov. 3. 19, founded the *e.*; 8. 26, made the *e.*
 25. 3, the *e.* for depth; 30. 14, poor from off the *e.*
 Eccl. 1. 4, the *e.* abideth for ever.
 5. 9, profit of the *e.* is for all.
 Isa. 6. 3, whole *e.* is full of his glory.
 11. 9, *e.* shall be full of the knowledge.
 14. 7, whole *e.* is at rest; 24. 4, the *e.* mourneth.
 24. 19, the *e.* is utterly broken.
 28. 22, upon the whole *e.*; 40. 22, circle of the *e.*
 40. 28, Creator of the ends of the *e.*
 45. 22, be ye saved, all the ends of the *e.*
 49. 13, be joyful, O *e.*; 51. 6, look upon the *e.*
 66. 1, the *e.* is my footstool.
 Jer. 22. 29, O *e.*, *e.*, *e.*, hear the word.
 27. 5, upon the face of the *e.* *A. V., upon the ground.*
 31. 22, created a new thing in the *e.*
 51. 15, made the *e.* by his power.
 Lam. 2. 15, the joy of the whole *e.*
 Ezek. 29. 5, to the beasts of the *e.* *A. V., field.*
 34. 27, *e.* shall yield; 43. 2, the *e.* shined.
 Hos. 2. 22, the *e.* shall answer the grain.
 Joel 2. 30, show wonders . . . in the *e.*
 Amos 8. 9, darken the *e.*; Jonah 2. 6, *e.* with its bars.
 Mic. 6. 2, foundations of the *e.*
 7. 17, crawling things of the *e.*
 Hab. 2. 20, let all the *e.* keep silence.
 3. 3, the *e.* was full of his praise.
 Zech. 4. 10, eyes . . . through the whole *e.*
 Mal. 4. 6, smite the *e.* with a curse.

Mat. 5. 5, meek . . . inherit the *e.*; 5. 13, salt of the *e.*
 5. 35, nor by the *e.*, for it is the footstool.
 6. 10, thy will be done . . . on *e.*
 6. 19, treasures upon the *e.*
 9. 6, authority on *e.* to forgive sins.
 10. 34, to send peace on the *e.*; 12. 40, heart of the *e.*
 13. 5, they had not much *e.*
 16. 19, thou shalt bind on *e.*
 18. 19, if two of you shall agree on *e.*
 23. 9, your father on the *e.*
 25. 18, digged in the *e.*; 27. 51, the *e.* did quake.
 Mark 4. 28, *e.* beareth fruit; 4. 31, sown upon the *e.*
 9. 3, as no fuller on *e.* can whiten.
 Luke 2. 14, on *e.* peace; 12. 49, to cast fire upon the *e.*
 18. 8, shall he find faith on the *e.*
 John 3. 31, he that is of the *e.* is of the *e.* *A. V., of the e. is earthly.*
 12. 24, fall into the *e.* and die. *A. V., ground.*
 12. 32, if I be lifted up from the *e.*
 14. 1, I glorified thee on the *e.*
 Acts 10. 11, let down . . . upon the *e.*
 1 Cor. 15. 47, first man is of the *e.*
 Eph. 6. 3, thou mayest live long on the *e.*
 Col. 3. 2, not on the things that are upon the *e.*
 Heb. 12. 26, whose voice then shook the *e.*
 Jas. 5. 7, the precious fruit of the *e.*
 2 Pet. 3. 5, an *e.* compacted out of water. *A. V., e. standing out of the water.*
 Rev. 5. 6, sent forth into all the *e.*
 7. 3, hurt not the *e.*
 13. 3, the whole *e.* wondered. *A. V., all the world.*
Earth, creation of, Gen. 1. 1; Job 38. 4-11; Ps. 104. 5;
 Prov. 8. 29; Isa. 48. 13.
 form and condition of the, Gen. 1. 6-10; 1 Sam. 2. 8;
 Job 26. 7; Eccl. 1. 4; Isa. 40. 22.
 corrupt, Gen. 6. 11; Ps. 14. 1-3, 53. 1-3.
 described, Num. 14. 21; Ps. 33. 5; 46. 6; 68. 8; 104. 24;
 119. 64; Isa. 6. 3; 66. 1; Ezek. 43. 2; Nah. 1. 5; Zeph. 3. 8.
 belongs to God, Ex. 9. 29; Deut. 10. 14; 1 Chr. 29. 11;
 Job 41. 11; Ps. 24. 1; 89. 11; 1 Cor. 10. 26, 28; Rev. 4. 11.
 to be dissolved, Ps. 102. 25, 26; Isa. 51. 6; 2 Pet. 3. 7, 10.
 to be renewed, Isa. 65. 17; 2 Pet. 3. 13; Rev. 21. 1.
 saints shall inherit, Ps. 25. 13; Mat. 5. 5. *[sherd.]*
EARTHEN. Prov. 26. 23, an *e.* vessel. *A. V., a pot-lam.* 4. 2, esteemed as *e.* pitchers.
 2 Cor. 4. 7, treasure in *e.* vessels.
EARTHLY. 2 Cor. 5. 1, *e.* house of our tabernacle.
 Phil. 3. 19, who mind *e.* things.
 Ps. 15. 15, this wisdom . . . is *e.*
EARTHQUAKE. 1 Kings 19. 11, not in the *e.*
 Ezek. 37. 7, behold, an *e.* *A. V., shaking.*
 Mat. 24. 7, *e.* in divers places.
 27. 54, when they saw the *e.*
 Earthquakes, mentioned in scripture, Ex. 19. 18; Num. 16. 31, 32; 1 Sam. 14. 15; 1 Kings 19. 11; Amos 1. 1;
 Zech. 14. 5; Mat. 27. 51; 28. 2; Acts 16. 26.
 illustrative of the judgments of God, Isa. 24. 19, 20; 29. 6; Jer. 4. 24; Rev. 8. 5.
 symbolical of, Rev. 6. 12-14; 11. 13; 16. 18, 20.
EASE. Job 3. 13, the prisoners are at *e.* together.
A. V., rest.
 Job 3. 26, am not at *e.* *A. V., in safety.*
 12. 5, him that is at *e.*
 Ps. 25. 13, his soul shall dwell at *e.*
 73. 12, being always at *e.* *A. V., who prosper in the world.*
 Prov. 1. 32, careless *e.* of fools shall destroy them. *A. V., prosperity.*
 Isa. 1. 24, *e.* me of mine adversaries.
 Jer. 12. 1, are all they at *e.* *A. V., happy.*
 46. 27, quiet and at *e.* *A. V., in rest and at e.*
 49. 31, a nation that is at *e.* *A. V., wealthy nation.*
 Ezek. 16. 49, prosperous *e.* *A. V., abundance of idleness.*
 Amos 6. 1, woe to them that are at *e.*
Ease, danger of, Isa. 32. 9, 11; Mat. 24. 37-39; Luke 12. 19-21; 21. 34; 1 Thes. 5. 3; 1 Tim. 5. 6.
EASIER. Mat. 9. 5, which is *e.*, to say.
 Mat. 19. 24, *e.* for a camel to go through.
 Luke 16. 17, it is *e.* for heaven.
EASILY. Heb. 12. 1, sin which doth so *e.* beset us.
EAST. Gen. 2. 24, *e.* of the garden of Eden.
 Ex. 10. 13, Jehovah brought an *e.* wind.
 Job 1. 3, greatest of all the children of the *e.*
 Ps. 75. 6, neither from the *e.*
 103. 12, as far as the *e.* is from the west.
 107. 3, out of the lands, from the *e.*
 Isa. 24. 15, glorify ye Jehovah in the *e.* *A. V., fires.*
 Mat. 2. 1, Wise-men from the *e.*
 8. 11, many shall come from the *e.*
 24. 27, lightning cometh forth from the *e.*
East, a sacred quarter, Ezek. 8. 16; 43. 2; 47. 1, 8.
EASTERN. Zech. 14. 8, toward the *e.* sea. *A. V., former.*
EASY. Mat. 11. 30, my yoke is *e.*
 1 Cor. 14. 9, speech *e.* to be understood.
 Jas. 3. 17, *e.* to be entreated.
EAT. Gen. 2. 16, thou mayest freely *e.*

- Gen. 3. 5, in the day ye *e.* thereof.
 3. 14, dust shalt thou *e.*; 13. 8, and they did *e.*
 25. 28, he did *e.* of his venison.
 Ex. 12. 43, there shall no foreigner *e.* thereof.
 23. 11, that the poor . . . may *e.*
 Lev. 10. 12, *e.* it without heaven.
 Num. 11. 13, give us flesh, that we may *e.*
 Deut. 2. 6, purchase food . . . that ye may *e.*
 1 Sam. 14. 34, slay them here, and *e.*
 28. 22, *e.*, that thou mayest have strength.
 2 Sam. 9. 11, he shall *e.* at my table.
 1 Kings 17. 12, that we may *e.* it, and die.
 2 Kings 6. 23, we will *e.* my son to-morrow.
 Job 3. 24, sighing cometh before I *e.*
 31. 8, let another *e.*; Ps. 22. 26, the meek shall *e.*
 Ps. 78. 25, man did *e.* the bread of the mighty. *A. V.*,
e. angels' food.
 105. 35, did *e.* up the fruit. *A. V.*, *devoured.*
 128. 2, *e.* the labor of thy hands.
 141. 4, let me not *e.* of their dainties.
 Prov. 1. 31, *e.* of the fruit of their own way.
 13. 2, a man shall *e.* good; 13. 25, righteous *e.*
 24. 13, *e.* thou honey; 25. 27, not good to *e.*
 31. 27, *e.* not the bread of idleness.
 Eccl. 2. 25, who can *e.* . . . more than I?
 4. 5, *e.* his own flesh; 5. 12, *e.* little or much.
 5. 17, he *e.* in darkness. 10. 16, *e.* in the morning.
 Sol. 5. 1, *e.* O friends.
 Isa. 4. 1, *e.* our own bread; 7. 15, honey shall he *e.*
 51. 8, the moth shall *e.*; 55. 1, come ye, buy, and *e.*
 Ezek. 2. 8, *e.*, that which I give thee.
 42. 13, *e.* the most holy; Dan. 1. 12, pulse to *e.*
 Hos. 4. 10, *e.*, and not have enough.
 Mat. 6. 25, be not anxious . . . what ye shall *e.*
 14. 16, give ye them to *e.*
 15. 27, dogs *e.* of the crumbs.
 15. 38, they that did *e.* were four thousand.
 25. 35, hungry, and ye gave me to *e.* *A. V.*, *meat.*
 26. 26, take, *e.*, this is my body.
 Mark 1. 6, did *e.* locusts.
 2. 16, saw that he was *e.* *A. V.*, *him e.*
 6. 31, no leisure so much as to *e.*
 6. 36, somewhat to *e.* *A. V.*, *bread.*
 7. 3, Jews, except they wash . . . *e.* not.
 14. 12, mayest *e.* the passover?
 14. 13, even he that *e.* 5. 1, *A. V.*, *any meat.*
 Luke 7. 36, Pharisees desired him that he would *e.*
 12. 19, take thine ease, *e.*, drink.
 13. 26, did *e.* and drink in thy presence. *A. V.*, *have eaten.*
 15. 16, husks that the swine did *e.*
 15. 23, let us *e.*, and make merry.
 22. 30, *e.* and drink at my table.
 John 4. 31, Rabbi, *e.*
 6. 50, man may *e.* thereof, and not die.
 6. 53, *e.* the flesh of the Son; 6. 57, *e.* me.
 21. 5, have ye sought to *e.*? *A. V.*, *any meat.*
 Rom. 14. 2, *e.* all things; 14. 23, *e.* not of faith.
 14. 17, is not *e.* and. *A. V.*, *meat.*
 1 Cor. 5. 11, with such a one no, not to *e.*
 7. 2, *e.* as of a thing sacrificed.
 8. 8, if we *e.*, are we the better.
 8. 13, *e.* no flesh for evermore.
 9. 4, have we no right to *e.*
 9. 13, *e.* of the things of the temple. *A. V.*, *live.*
 10. 3, all *e.* the same spiritual food.
 10. 27, *e.*, asking no question.
 10. 31, whether therefore ye *e.*, or drink.
 11. 20, it is not possible to *e.* the Lord's supper.
 11. 29, *e.* and drinketh.
 11. 34, let him *e.* at home.
 2 Thes. 3. 10, neither let him *e.*
 2 Tim. 2. 17, will *e.* as doth a gangrene.
EATEN. Prov. 9. 17, bread *e.* in secret.
 Jer. 31. 29, have *e.* sour grapes.
 Hos. 10. 13, have *e.* the fruit of lies.
 Acts 10. 14, never *e.* anything that is common.
 12. 23, he was *e.* of worms.
EBAL, ē'bal. (1) mountain, Deut. 27. 13; Josh. 8. 30.
 (2) persons, Gen. 36. 23; 1 Chr. 1. 22.
EBED, ē'bed = *slave*. (1) father of Gaal, Judg. 9. 28.
 (2) one of Ezra's company, Ezra 8. 6.
EBED-MELECH, ē'bed-mē'lech = Heb. *servant of*
good Melek. Jer. 37. 7.
EBEN-EZER, ē'bēn-ē'zer = Heb. *stone of help*.
 commemorates victory over Philistines, 1 Sam. 7. 12.
EBER, ē'ber = *region beyond*. Gen. 10. 21; 1 Chr. 8.
 12; Neh. 12. 20. (See also **HEBER**).
EBIASAPH, e-bī'a-sāph = **ABIASAPH** (q.v.). 1 Chr.
 6. 23. (marg.).
ECBATANA, ee-bāt'a-nā = **ACHMETHA**. Ezra 6. 2
ECCLESIASTES, ee-el'ē'si-ās'tēs = Gk. *preacher* =
 Solomon's confession.
ED, ēd = Heb. *witness* = an altar. Josh. 22. 34.
EDEN, ē'den = Heb. *delight*. (1) Garden of, Gen. 2. 8.
 (2) son of Joah. 2 Chr. 29. 12.
 (3) region of, 2 Kings 19. 12. (4) Amos 1. 5.
EDER, ē'der = Heb. *stock*. *A. V.*, **Edar**. Gen. 35. 21.
 (2) **ADER** (q.v.). 1 Chr. 8. 15; Josh. 15. 21.
EDGE. Ex. 23. 26, the *e.* thereof. *A. V.*, *border*.
 Deut. 2. 36, *e.* of the valley. *A. V.*, *brink of the river*.
 Eccl. 10. 10, not whet the *e.*
Edification, described, Eph. 4. 12-16.
 the instrument of, Acts 20. 32.
 the object of, 1 Cor. 14. 3-5; 2 Cor. 10. 8; 13. 10;
 Rom. 14. 12, 16, 29; 1 Thes. 5. 11.
EDIEY, Acts 9. 31, being *e.*
 Rom. 14. 19, may *e.* one another.
 15. 2, unto *e.* *A. V.*, *to edification*.
 1 Cor. 8. 1, love *e.*; 10. 23, not all things *e.*
 14. 4, he that prophesieth *e.*, the church.
 14. 12, abound unto the *e.* of the church.
 14. 26, let all things be done unto *e.*
 2 Cor. 12. 19, all things . . . are for your *e.*
EDOM, ē'dom = *red*. (1) name given to Esau. Gen. 25.
 30. (2) (Idumea, *A. V.*, Isa. 34. 5) land of Edomites,
 Gen. 32. 3.
EDOMITES, ē'dom-ites, descendants of Esau. Gen. 36.
 their quarrel with Moses, Num. 20. 18.
 are subdued by David, 2 Sam. 8. 14.
EDREI, ēd'rei = Heb. *strong* = city. Josh. 12. 4; 19. 37.
EFFECT. Job 35. 6, what *e.* thou. *A. V.*, *doest*.
 Ps. 33. 10, thoughts of the peoples to be of no *e.*
 Isa. 32. 17, the *e.* of righteousness.
 Rom. 3. 3, make of none the faithfulness of God?
 3. 21, *e.* the law of none. *A. V.*, *void*.
EFFECTUAL. 1 Cor. 16. 9, a great door and *e.*
 Philm. 6, fellowship of thy faith may become *e.*
EFFULGENCE. Heb. 1. 3, *e.* of his glory. *A. V.*,
brilliance.
EGG. Job 6. 6, white of an *e.*
 Isa. 59. 5, they hatch adders' *e.* *A. V.*, *cockatrice e.*
 Luke 11. 12, if he shall ask an *e.* [3. 5.
EGLAH, ēg'lah = *heifer* = one of David's wives. 2 Sam.
EGLAIM, ēg'la'im = *two ponds* [2]. Moabite town.
 Isa. 15. 8.
EGLON, ēg'lon = *bullock*. (1) Moabite king, Judg. 3. 12.
 (2) city in Judah, Josh. 10. 3.
EGYPT, ē'gyt = Gk., cf. Hierog. *Ageb* = Nile.
 Abram in, Gen. 12. 10; Joseph in, Gen. 37. 28.
 Jacob's family in, Gen. 42; oppressed, Ex. 1. 11.
 plagues, Ex. 7.-11; Israelites leave, Ex. 13. 17.
 Jesus taken to, Mat. 2. 13.
EGYPTIAN, e-gyp'tian, guides David. 1 Sam. 30. 11.
 31. 1, *e.* abbreviation for **AHIRAM** (q.v.). Gen. 46. 21.
EHUD, ē'hud = *union*.
 (1) judge, slays Eglon, Judg. 3. 15.
 (2) great-grandson of Benjamin, 1 Chr. 7. 10.
EITHER. Mat. 6. 24, *e.* he will hate the one.
 Mat. 12. 33, *e.* make the tree good.
 John 19. 13, crucified . . . on *e.* side one. [27.
EKER, ē'ker = Heb. = **ACHAR** = Ram's son. 1 Chr. 2.
EKRON, ēk'ron = *rooting out*. Judg. 1. 18; 1 Sam. 5. 10.
EKRONITES, ēk'ron-ites, people of Ekron. Josh. 13. 3.
ELAH, ē'lah = Heb. *terebinth*. (1) valley of, 1 Sam. 17. 2.
 (2) king of Israel, killed by Zimri, 1 Kings 16. 10.
 (3) others, Gen. 36. 41; 1 Chr. 4. 15; 9. 8.
ELAM, ē'lam = cf. Assyri. *Elamtu*. Gen. 10. 22; 14. 1;
 15. 11.
ELAMITES, ē'lam-ites, people of Elam. Ezra 4. 9; Acts
ELASAH, ē'lā-sah = *God has made*. Ezra 10. 22; Jer.
 29. 3.
ELATH, ē'lath = Heb. *treas.* pl. **ELOTH** (q.v.). Deut.
EL-BERITH, ēl'-bēr'ith = Heb. *the covenant-god*. *A. V.*,
the God of the birth. Judg. 9. 46. [35. 7.
EL-BETH-EL, ēl'-bēth-'el = Heb. *God Bethel*. Gen.
ELDAH, ēl'dā-ah = Heb. *God has called*. Gen. 25. 4.
ELDAD, ēl'dād = Heb. *God has loved*. Num. 11. 26.
ELDER, Gen. 25. 23, *e.* shall serve.
 Job 12. 20, understanding of the *e.* *A. V.*, *aged*.
 15. 10, much *e.* than thy father.
 Ps. 105. 22, teach his *e.* wisdom. *A. V.*, *senators*.
 Isa. 3. 2, and the *e.* *A. V.*, *ancient*.
 Mat. 15. 2, the tradition of the *e.*
 1 Tim. 5. 1, rebuke not an *e.*
 Tit. 1. 5, appoint *e.* in every city.
 Heb. 11. 2, the *e.* had witness borne to them. *A. V.*, *e.*
obtained a good report.
 1 Pet. 5. 5, be subject unto the *e.*
Elders of Israel, Ex. 24. 1; Lev. 4. 15; Num. 11. 16;
 Deut. 21. 19; Ezra 5. 5; Ezek. 8. 1.
 of the family, Gen. 50. 7.
 of the church, Acts 11. 30; 14. 23; 15. 4; 16. 4; 1 Tim.
 5. 17, 19; Tit. 1. 5; Jas. 5. 14; 1 Pet. 5. 1. [5. 2-4.
 duties of, Acts 20. 17-35; 1 Tim. 3. 2-7; Tit. 1. 6-9; 1 Pet.
 charge to, Acts 20. 17; 1 Pet. 5.
 symbolical, Rev. 4. 4, 10; 5. 5, 8-14; 7. 11, 13; 14. 3; 19. 4.
ELDEST. John 8. 9, beginning from the *e.*
ELEAD, ē'le-ād = *God has testified*. 1 Chr. 7. 21.
ELEADAH, ē'le-ād'ah = Heb. *God has ordained*. 1 Chr.
 7. 20. *A. V.*, **Eladah**. [32. 3.
ELEALEH, ē'le-ā'leh = Heb. *God has ascended*. Num.
ELEASAH, ē'le-ā-sah = **ELASAH** (q.v.). 1 Chr. 2. 39.
ELEAZAR, ē'le-ā'zar = Heb. *God has helped*.
 (1) Aaron's third son. Ex. 6. 23.
 (2) Abinadab's son keeps the ark, 1 Sam. 7. 1.
 (3) others, 2 Sam. 23. 9; 1 Chr. 23. 21; Ezra 8. 33; 10. 25;
 Neh. 12. 42; Mat. 1. 15.

ELECT. Mat. 24. 22, for the *e. sake*.
 Mat. 24. 24, lead astray. . . even the *e.*
 24. 31, gather together his *e.*
 Luke 18. 7, avenge his *e.*
 Rom. 8. 33, of God's *e.*; Col. 1. 12, as God's *e.*
 1 Tim. 5. 21, *e. angels*; 2 Tim. 2. 10, *e. sake*.
 1 Pet. 1. 1, to the *e. who are sojourners of the Dispersion in. A.V., to the strangers scattered throughout . . . e.*
 2. 4, with God *e. A.V., chosen of God.*
 2. 6, a chief corner stone, *e., precious.*
 2. 9, an *e. race. A.V., a chosen generation.*
ELECT. Israel God's, Isa. 65. 9, 22; Rom. 9. 11.
 Christ God's, Isa. 42. 1; Luke 23. 35; 1 Pet. 2. 4, 6.
 Christ's, Mat. 24. 24, 31; Mark 13. 22, 27; John 15. 16, 19; Rom. 11. 5, 7, 28; Eph. 1. 4; Col. 3. 12; 1 Thes. 1. 4; Tit. 1. 1; 1 Pet. 2. 9; 2 John 13; Rev. 17. 14.
 character of the, Rom. 8. 29; 1 Cor. 1. 27.
 Christ's care for his, Mark 13. 20; Luke 18. 7.
ELECTION. Rom. 9. 11, according to *e.*
 Rom. 11. 5, according to the *e. of grace.*
 11. 28, touching the *e., they are beloved.*
 1 Thes. 1. 4, your *e.*
 2 Pet. 1. 10, make your calling and *e. sure.*
EL-ÉLOHE-ISRAËL, *él'-e-ló he-í-sa-él*—God, the God of Israel. Gen. 33. 20.
ELEMENTS. 2 Pet. 3. 10, the *e. shall be dissolved.*
ELEPH, *é'leph*—Heb. *ox*—Benjamite town. Josh. 18. 28. [situation.]
ELEVATION. Ps. 48. 2, beautiful in *e. A.V., for*
ELEVEN. Gen. 32. 22, *e. children.*
 Gen. 37. 9, *e. stars made obseance.*
 Mat. 20. 6, about the *e. hour.*
 Mark 16. 14, unto the *e.*
 Acts 1. 26, numbered with the *e.*
ELHANAN, *el-hā nan*—Heb. *God has been gracious.* 2 Sam. 21. 19; 23. 24.
ELI, *él*—Heb. *my God*—**ELOL**. Mat. 27. 46.
ELI, *él*—Heb. *ascend* [?]—high priest, 1 Sam. 1. 9.
 judges Israel for forty years, 1 Sam. 4. 18.
 blesses Hannah in the temple, 1 Sam. 1. 17.
 has Samuel with him in the temple, 1 Sam. 2. 11.
 does not restrain his sons, 1 Sam. 2. 17; 3. 13.
 his house prophesied against, 1 Sam. 2. 31.
 his sons Hophni and Phinehas slain, 1 Sam. 4. 11.
 his death, 1 Sam. 4. 18.
ELIAB, *e-li'ab*—God is father. Num. 1. 9; 16. 1; 1 Sam. 16. 6; 1 Chr. 6. 27; 12. 9; 15. 20.
ELIADÁ, *e-li'a-dá*—Heb. *God knows.* 2 Sam. 5. 16; 2 Chr. 17. 17.
ELIAHBA, *e-li'ah-bá*—Heb. *God hideth.* 2 Sam. 23. 32.
ELIAKIM, *e-li'a-kim*—God sets up. 2 Kings 23. 34; Neh. 12. 41; Isa. 22. 20; Mat. 1. 13; Luke 3. 30.
ELIAM, *e-li'am*—**AMMIEL** (*q.v.*). 2 Sam. 11. 3; 23. 34.
ELIASAPH, *e-li'a-sáph*—God has added. Num. 2. 14; 3. 24.
ELIASHIB, *e-li'a-shib*—God restores. Neh. 12. 22.
ELIATHAH, *e-li'a-thah*—God hath come. 1 Chr. 25. 4.
ELIADÁ, *e-li'a-dá*—Heb. *God loves.* Num. 34. 21.
ELIEHOENAI, *él'-e-ho-é-na-i*—Heb. *unto Jehovah are mine eyes.* Ezra 8. 4. *A.V., Elihoenai.*
ELIEL, *é-li-é*—Heb. *my God is God.* 1 Chr. 6. 34.
ELIENAI, *é-li-é-na-i*—short for Elihoenai (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 8. 20.
ELIEZER, *é-li-é-zer*—God his help. Gen. 15. 2; Ex. 18. 4; 1 Chr. 7. 8; 15. 24; Ezra 8. 16; Luke 3. 29.
ELIHOREPH, *él'-i-hó-reph*.—Heb. *autumn God* [?]—scribe in Solomon's reign, 1 Kings 4. 3.
ELIHU, *e-li'hu*—my God is He. 1 Sam. 1. 1; Job 32.
ELIJAH, *e-li'jah*. 1 Chr. 8. 27; Ezra 10. 26. *A.V., Elijah.*
ELIJAH, *e-li'jah*—Mat. 11. 14. *A.V., Elias.* [phet.]
ELIJAH, *e-li'jah*—Heb. *Jehovah is God.* (1) the prophetic dought to king Ahab, 1 Kings 17. 1.
 hides at brook Cherith, 1 Kings 17. 5.
 is miraculously fed by ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6.
 raises widow's son at Zarephath, 1 Kings 17. 21.
 contests with Baal's prophets, 1 Kings 18. 23.
 slays these prophets at Kishon, 1 Kings 18. 40.
 flees to Horeb, because of Jezebel, 1 Kings 19. 8.
 anoints Hazael and Elisha, 1 Kings 19. 15, 19.
 destroys Abaziah's soldiers, 2 Kings 1. 9-12.
 divides Jordan, 2 Kings 2. 8.
 ascends into heaven, 2 Kings 2. 11.
 appears at Christ's transfiguration, Mat. 17. 3.
 (2) others, 1 Chr. 8. 27; Ezra 10. 21.
ELIKÁ, *él'-ká*, one of David's heroes. 2 Sam. 23. 25.
ELIM, *é-lim*—Heb. *terebinth*—Israelites camp at, Ex. 15. 27. [l. 2.]
ELIMELECH, *e-lim-e-lé-eh*—Heb. *God is king.* Ruth
ELIOENAI, *e-li'ó-é-na-i*—**ELIENAI** (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 7. 8.
ELIPHAL, *él'-i-phál*—Heb. *God has judged.* 1 Chr. 11. 35.
ELIPHÁZ, *él'-i-pház*—Heb. *is fine gold.* Gen. 36. 4; Job 2. 11.
ELIPHELEHU, *e-liph-e-léh-u*, a Levite musician. 1 Chr. 15. 18. *A.V., Eliphete.*
ELIPHELET, *e-liph-e-lét*—Heb. *God is deliverance.* 1 Chr. 3. 6. 2 Sam. 5. 16. *A.V., Eliphalet.*

ELISABETH, *e-lis'a-béth*—**ELISHEBA**. John the Baptist's mother.
 visited by Christ's mother, Luke 1. 40.
ELISHA, *e-lí-shá*. E. the prophet. Luke 4. 27. *A.V., [phet.]*
Eliuseus.
ELISHA, *e-lí-shá*—Heb. *God is salvation*—the prophet servant and successor to Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 15; 3. 11.
 heals the waters of Jericho, 2 Kings 2. 22. [2. 24.]
 is mocked by children whom bears destroy, 2 Kings
 multiplies poor widow's oil, 2 Kings 4. 4.
 raises Shunammite's son, 2 Kings 4. 34.
 cures Naaman the Syrian of leprosy, 2 Kings 5. 14.
 causes an iron axe to swim, 2 Kings 6. 6.
 strikes Syrian army with blindness, 2 Kings 6. 18.
 his prophecies, 2 Kings 7. 1; 8. 10; 13. 17.
 his death and burial, 2 Kings 13. 20.
 his bones raise a dead man, 2 Kings 13. 21.
ELISHAH, *e-lí-shah*. (1) son of Javan, Gen. 10. 4.
 (2) islands, Ezek. 37. 7.
ELISHAMÁ, *e-lísh'a-má*—Heb. *God has heard.* Num. 1. 10; 2 Sam. 5. 16; 1 Chr. 3. 6; 2 Chr. 17. 8.
ELISHAPHAT, *e-lísh'a-phát*—Heb. *God has judged.* 2 Chr. 23. 1.
ELISHEBA, *e-lísh'e-bá*—Heb. *God is an oath.* Ex. 6.
ELISHUA, *él'-i-shu'á*—**ELISHAMA**. 2 Sam. 5. 15.
ELIUD, *e-lí'ud*—Heb. *God of the Jews.* Mat. 1. 14.
ELIZAPHAN, *e-lí-z'a-phán*—**ELZAPHAN** (*q.v.*)—Heb. *God has protected.* Num. 3. 30; 34. 25.
ELIZUR, *e-lí-zur*—Heb. *God is a rock.* Num. 1. 5.
ELKANAH, *él'-ka-nah*—Heb. *God hath created.* Ex. 6. 24; 1 Sam. 1. 1; 1 Chr. 9. 16; 12. 6; 15. 23; 2 Chr. 28. 7.
ELKOSHITE, *él'-kosh-ite*, inhabitant of Elkosh. Nah. 1. 1.
ELLASAR, *él'-la-sar*, the city Larsa. Gen. 14. 1.
ELMODAD, *el-má-dam*—**ALMODAD** (*q.v.*). Luke 3. 23. *A.V., Elmodam.*
ELNANAM, *él'-na-ám*—Heb. *God is joy.* 1 Chr. 11. 46.
ELNATHAN, *él'-na-thán*—Heb. *God hath given.* 2 Kings 24. 8.
ELOI, *e-ló-i*—**ELI** (*q.v.*)—Aram. *my God.* Mark 15. 34.
ELOH, *é'lon*—Heb. *oak*—the judge. Judg. 12. 11.
ELON-BETH-HANAN, *é'lon-béth-hā nan*. 1 Kings 4. 9.
ELONITES, *é'lon-ites*, posterity of Elon. Num. 26. 26.
ELOQUENT. Ex. 4. 10, I am not *e.*
 Acts 18. 24, an *e. man.*
ELOTH, *é'loth*—**ELATH**. 1 Kings 9. 26; 2 Chr. 8. 17.
ELPAAL, *él'-pa-ál*—Heb. *God of doing* [?]. 1 Chr. 8. 11.
EL-PARAN, *él'-pā ran*—Heb. *terebinth of Paran* Gen. 14. 6.
ELPELET, *él'-pe-lét*—**ELIPHELET** (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 14. 5. *A.V., Elpalet.*
ELSE. Ps. 32. 9, *e. they will not come near. A.V., lest they come.*
ELTEKE, *él-te-ké*. *A.V., Eltekeh.* Josh. 21. 23.
ELTEKON, *él-te-kōn*. Josh. 15. 59.
ELTOLAD, *él-tó-lad*. Josh. 15. 30.
ELUL, *é'ul*, sixth Hebrew month. Neh. 6. 15.
ELUZAI, *e-lú'za-i*—Heb. *God is my strength.* 1 Chr. 12. 12.
ELYMAS, *él'-y-más*—Heb. *wise*—**BAR-JESUS**—the sorcerer, Acts 13. 11.
 is struck blind by Paul, Acts 13. 11.
ELZAPHAN, *él'-za-phán*—**ELIZAPHAN** (*q.v.*). Ex. 6. 22.
EMBALMED. Gen. 50. 2, physicians *e. Israel.*
 Gen. 50. 3, the days of embalming. *A.V., of those which are e.*
EMBARKING. Acts 27. 2, and *e. in a ship. A.V., entering into.*
EMBERS. Prov. 26. 21, hot *e. A.V., burning coals.*
EMBODENED. 1 Cor. 8. 10, *be e. to eat.*
EMBRACE. Job 24. 8, *e. the rock.*
 Eccl. 3. 5, a time to *e.*
EMEKE-KEZIZ, *ké-ziz*. Josh. 18. 21. *A.V., the valley of Keziz.*
EMERALD. Ex. 28. 18, second row an *e.*
 Rev. 4. 3, rainbow . . . like an *e.*
EMERODS. Deut. 23. 27, with the *e.*
EMMIM, *ém-mim*—Heb. *terrors.* Gen. 14. 5; Deut. 2. 10. *A.V., Emims.*
EMMAUS, *em-má-us*—Heb. *hot baths.* Luke 24. 13.
Emptiness, its prohibition, Ex. 23. 15; 34. 20; Deut. 15. 13; 16. 16; Ruth 3. 17; 1 Sam. 6. 3.
EMPTY. Gen. 31. 42, sent me away *e.*
 Ex. 3. 21, ye shall not go *e.*
 Ruth 3. 17, go not *e. unto thy mother-in-law.*
 Job 22. 9, sent widows away *e.*
 Isa. 24. 1, Jehovah maketh the earth *e.*
 32. 6, to make *e. the soul of the hungry.*
 Mat. 12. 44, he findeth it *e.*; Mark 12. 3, away *e.*
 Luke 1. 53, the rich he hath sent *e. away.*
 Eph. 5. 6, with *e. words. A.V., vain.* [tion.]
 Phil. 2. 7, *e. himself. A.V., made himself of no reputa-*
ENABLED. 1 Tim. 1. 12, him that *e. me.*
ENACTED. Heb. 8. 6, *e. upon better promises. A.V., established.*
ENAM, *én-am*—Heb. *two fountains* [?]. Josh. 15. 34.
ENAN, *én nan*—Heb. *seeing* [?]. Num. 1. 15.

ENCAMP. Ex. 13. 20, and *e.* in Etham. *(by him.*
 Num. 2. 27, those that *e.* next unto him. *A. V., encamp*
 9. 18, they *e.* *A. V., pitched.*
 31. 19, and *e.* ye without the camp. *A. V., abide.*
 33. 5, *e.* in Succoth. *A. V., pitched.*
 Ezra 8. 15, *e.* three days. *A. V., abode.*
 Ps. 27. 3, though a host should *e.*
 34. 7, angel of Jehovah *e.*
 Isa. 29. 3, I will *e.* against. *A. V., camp.*
ENCAMPMENTS. Num. 31. 10, all their *e.* *A. V.,*
goodly castles.
 Ezek. 25. 4, set their *e.* in thee. *A. V., palaces.*
ENCHANTER. Isa. 3. 3, the skilful *e.* *A. V., eloquent*
orator.
 Dan. 2. 10, or *e.* *A. V., astrologer.*
ENCHANTERS, Lev. 19. 26; Deut. 18. 9; Isa. 47. 9.
ENCOUNTER. Prov. 27. 16, hand *e.* oil. *A. V., be-*
waryeth itself.
 Luke 14. 31, to *e.* . . . in war. *A. V., make war against.*
ENCOURAGE. Ps. 64. 5, they *e.* themselves. *(ing.*
 Acts 18. 27, *e.* him, and wrote to. *A. V., wrote, exhort-*
 1 Thes. 5. 14, *e.* the faint-hearted. *A. V., comfort.*
ENCOURAGEMENT. Heb. 6. 18, strong *e.* *A. V.,*
consolation.
END. Gen. 6. 13, the *e.* of all flesh is come.
 Num. 7. 1, made an *e.* of setting up. *A. V., fully set.*
 17. 10, make an *e.* of. *A. V., quite take away.*
 23. 10, let my last *e.* be like his!
 Deut. 32. 29, consider their latter *e.*
 Josh. 15. 5, *e.* of the Jordan. *A. V., uttermost part.*
 Ruth 3. 10, more kindness in the latter *e.*
 Neh. 9. 31, make a full *e.* of them. *A. V., utterly con-*
sume.
 Job 16. 3, vain words have an *e.*?
 22. 5, neither is there any *e.* to thine iniquities. *A. V.,*
and thine iniquities inflame?
 42. 12, Jehovah blessed the latter *e.* of Job.
 Ps. 7. 9, wickedness of the wicked come to an *e.*
 39. 4, make me to know mine *e.*
 80. 9, bring our years to an *e.* as a sigh. *A. V., spend*
. . . as a tale that is told.
 102. 27, thy years shall have no *e.*
 119. 96, an *e.* of all perfection.
 Prov. 19. 20, be wise in thy latter *e.*
 25. 8, know not what to do in the *e.*
 Ecc. 3. 11, from the beginning even to the *e.*
 7. 8, better is the *e.* of a thing.
 12. 12, of making many books there is no *e.*
 12. 13, the *e.* of the matter. *A. V., conclusion.*
 Isa. 9. 7, government . . . there shall be no *e.*
 46. 10, the *e.* from the beginning.
 Jer. 8. 20, the summer is *e.*
 Lam. 1. 9, remembered not her latter *e.*
 Ezek. 21. 25, iniquity of the *e.*
 Dan. 5. 26, and brought it to an *e.* *A. V., finished it.*
 12. 13, go thou thy way till the *e.* be.
 Zeph. 1. 18, an *e.*, yea, a terrible *e.* *A. V., even a speedy*
ridance.
 Mat. 10. 22, endureth to the *e.*
 12. 42, from the *e.* of the earth. *A. V., uttermost parts.*
 13. 39, harvest is the *e.* of the world.
 24. 3, the sign . . . of the *e.* of the world.
 26. 58, Peter . . . sat . . . to see the *e.*
 28. 20, I am with you always, even unto the *e.*
 Mark 13. 7, the *e.* is not yet.
 Luke 1. 33, kingdom there shall be no *e.*
 11. 31, *e.* of the earth. *A. V., utmost parts.*
 John 13. 1, he loved them unto the *e.*
 18. 37, to this *e.* have I been born.
 18. 37, to this *e.* am I come. *A. V., for this cause*
(came I).
 Rom. 6. 21, *e.* of those things is death.
 6. 22, the *e.* eternal life.
 Phil. 3. 19, whose *e.* is perdition.
 Heb. 6. 8, whose *e.* is to be burned.
 7. 3, neither beginning of days nor *e.* of life.
 11. 22, Joseph, when his *e.* was nigh. *A. V., he died.*
 Jas. 5. 11, and have seen the *e.* of the Lord.
 1 Pet. 1. 9, receiving the *e.* of your faith.
 1. 20, at the *e.* of the times. *A. V., in these last.*
 4. 6, unto this *e.* was the gospel. *A. V., for this cause.*
 4. 7, *e.* of all things is at hand.
 1 John 3. 8, to this *e.* *A. V., for this purpose.*
 Rev. 21. 6; 22. 13, beginning and the *e.* [7. 8].
EN-DOR. *en-dôr*, king Saul visits witch of, 1 Sam. 28.
ENDOWED. Gen. 30. 20, God hath *e.* me. *A. V., en-*
dued.
ENDURE. Esth. 8. 6, how can I *e.* to see the evil.
 Ps. 52. 1, lovingkindness of God *e.* continually.
 72. 5, while the sun *e.*, and so long as the moon. *A. V.,*
*sun and moon *e.**
 12. 17, his name shall *e.* for ever.
 100. 5, lovingkindness *e.* for ever. *A. V., everlasting.*
 106. 1; 136. 1, 26, his lovingkindness *e.* for ever.
 111. 3, his righteousness *e.* for ever.
 119. 160, thy righteous ordinances *e.*
 135. 13, thy name, O Jehovah, *e.* for ever.
 145. 13, *e.* throughout all generations.
 Ezek. 22. 14, can thy heart *e.*

Mat. 10. 22, *e.* to the end . . . shall be saved.
 13. 21, *e.* for a while. *A. V., dureth.*
 Mark 4. 17, *e.* for a while.
 Rom. 9. 22, God . . . *e.* with much longsuffering.
 1 Cor. 10. 13, able to *e.* it. *A. V., bear.*
 13. 7, *e.* all things.
 2 Tim. 2. 12, if we *e.*, we shall also reign. *A. V., suffer.*
 Heb. 12. 7, for chastening that ye *e.*
 Jas. 1. 12, blessed is the man that *e.* temptation.
 5. 11, we call them blessed that *e.* *A. V., endure.*
ENDURING. Mic. 6. 2, ye *e.* foundations. *A. V.,*
strong.
EN-EG'LAIM. *en-eg'la-üm*—Heb. *well of two calves.*
 Ezek. 47. 10.
ENEMY. Gen. 14. 20, delivered thine *e.*
 Deut. 32. 31, our *e.* themselves being judges.
 Judg. 5. 31, let all thine *e.* perish.
 1 Kings 21. 20, hast thou found me, O mine *e.*
 Ps. 23. 5, in the presence of mine *e.*
 61. 3, a strong tower from the *e.*
 72. 9, his *e.* shall lick the dust.
 119. 98, wiser than mine *e.*
 127. 5, speak with their *e.* in the gate.
 Prov. 16. 7, maketh even his *e.* to be at peace.
 27. 6, the kisses of an *e.* are profuse.
 Isa. 9. 11, Jehovah . . . will stir up his *e.* *A. V., join*
*his *e.* together.*
 63. 10, he was turned to be their *e.*
 Jer. 15. 11, cause the *e.* to make supplication. *A. V., *e.**
to entreat their well.
 Mic. 7. 6, man's *e.* . . . men of his own house.
 Mat. 5. 43, hate thine *e.*; 5. 44, love your *e.*
 13. 25, his *e.* came and sowed tares.
 Luke 19. 43, thine *e.* shall cast up a bank.
 Acts 2. 35, make thine *e.* the footstool. *A. V., foes.*
 13. 10, thou *e.* of all righteousness.
 Rom. 5. 10, if, while we were *e.*, we were reconciled.
 11. 28, touching the gospel, they are *e.*
 12. 20, if thine *e.* hunger, feed him.
 Gal. 4. 16, am I become your *e.*
 Phil. 3. 18, the *e.* of the cross.
 2 Thes. 3. 15, count him not as an *e.*
 Heb. 10. 13, till his *e.* be made the footstool.
Enemies, our duty to, Ex. 23. 4; 1 Sam. 24. 10; Job 31.
 29, 30; Ps. 35. 13-15; Prov. 24. 17; 25. 21, 22; Mat. 5.
 44; Luke 6. 27, 35; Rom. 12. 20.
 God delivers from, 1 Sam. 12. 11; Ezra 8. 31; Ps. 18.
 48; 61. 3.
 the friendship of, deceitful, 2 Sam. 20. 9, 10; Prov. 26.
 26; Mat. 26. 48, 49.
 of God, their punishment, Ex. 15. 6; Judg. 5. 31; Ps.
 65. 1; Isa. 1. 24; 2 Thes. 1. 8; Rev. 21. 8.
 Example:—*David and Saul*, 1 Sam. 24. 10; 26. 9.
EN-G'ANIM. *en-gän nim*—Heb. *fount of gardens.*
 Josh. 15. 34. [62]
EN-G'EDI. *en-gë'di*—Heb. *fount of the kid.* Josh. 15.
 Engines, 2 Chr. 26. 15; Ezek. 26. 9.
Engraver. Ex. 35. 35; 38. 23.
Engraving. Ex. 28. 11, 21, 36; 32. 4; 39. 6; 1 Kings 7. 31,
 36; 2 Chr. 3. 7; Zech. 3. 9.
EN-HADDAH. *en-häd dah.* Josh. 19. 21.
EN-HAKKORE. *en-häk'ko-re*—Heb. *crier's fount.*
 Judg. 15. 19.
EN-HAZOR. *en-hä'zôr*—Heb. *village fount.* Josh.
 19. 37.
ENJOIN. Philem. 8, to *e.* thee.
 Heb. 12. 20, endure that which was *e.* *A. V., com-*
manded.
ENJOY. Lev. 26. 34, the land *e.* its sabbaths.
 Eccl. 2. 24, *e.* good in his labor.
 6. 6, yet *e.* no good. *A. V., hath he seen.*
 1 Sam. 6. 17, giveth us richly all things to *e.*
ENJOYMENT. Eccl. 2. 25, who can have *e.* *A. V., who*
else can hasten hereunto.
ENLARGE. Gen. 9. 27, God *e.* Japheth.
 Job 12. 23, he *e.* the nations.
 Ps. 119. 32, when thou shalt *e.* my heart.
 Jer. 4. 30, *e.* thine eyes. *A. V., restest thy face.*
 Mat. 23. 5, *e.* the borders of their garments.
ENLIGHTEN. 1 Sam. 14. 27, his eyes were *e.*
 Ps. 19. 8, pure, *e.* the eyes.
 Eph. 1. 18, eyes of your heart *e.*
 Heb. 10. 32, ye were *e.* *A. V., illuminated.*
EN-MISHPAT. *en-mish'pat*—the fountain of judg-
 ment = *KADESH* (q.v.). Gen. 14. 7.
ENMITY. Gen. 3. 15, put *e.* between thee.
 Ezek. 25. 15, with perpetual *e.* *A. V., for the old*
hatred.
 35. 5, a perpetual *e.* *A. V., hatred.*
 Hos. 9. 7, the *e.* is great. *A. V., great hatred.*
 Rom. 8. 7, the mind of the flesh is *e.* against God.
 Eph. 2. 16, having slain the *e.*
 Jas. 4. 4, friendship of the world is *e.* with God.
Enmity, abolished, Eph. 2. 15; Col. 1. 21.
ENOCH. *enoch*—Heb. *initiated.* Gen. 4. 17; 5. 24;
 Heb. 11. 5; Jude 14.
ENOUGH. Gen. 33. 9, I have *e.*
 Prov. 30. 15, four that say not. *E.*
 Mal. 3. 10, room *e.* to receive it.

- Mat. 10. 25, *e.* for the disciple.
 Mark 14. 41, it is *e.*; the hour is come.
 Luke 15. 17, have bread *e.* and to spare.
EN-RIMMON, ʿen-rim-mon—Heb. *pomegranate fount*.
 Neh. 11. 29.
EN-ROGEL, ʿen-rō gel—Heb. *well of the fuller fount*—near Jerusalem. Josh. 15. 7.
ENROLLED. Luke 2. 1, decreed . . . that all the world should be *e.* *A. V.*, *tared*.
 1 Tim. 5. 9, *e.* as a widow. *A. V.*, *taken into the number*.
 Heb. 12. 23, who are *e.* in heaven. *A. V.*, *written*.
ENROLMENT. Acts 5. 37, of the *e.* *A. V.*, *taring*.
ENSAMPLE. Phil. 3. 17, *e.* have us for an *e.*
 1 Tim. 1. 16, for an *e.* of. *A. V.*, *pattern to*.
 4. 12, be thou an *e.* to. *A. V.*, *example of*.
 Tit. 2. 7, an *e.* of good works. *A. V.*, *pattern*.
EV-SHEMESH, ʿen-shē mesh—Heb. *fount of sun*.
 Josh. 15. 7.
ENSIGN. Num. 2. 2, *ensigns*. *A. V.*, *ensign*.
 Ps. 74. 4, *e.* for *signs*.
 Isa. 13. 2, set ye up an *e.* *A. V.*, *banner*.
 49. 22, set up my *e.* *A. V.*, *standard*.
 62. 10, an *e.* for the peoples. *A. V.*, *standard*.
 Ezek. 27. 7, was thy sail, that it might be to thee for an *e.* *A. V.*, *that which thou spreadest forth to be thy sail*.
ENSLAVED. Tit. 2. 3, *e.* to much wine. *A. V.*, *given*.
ENSNARE. Mat. 22. 15, *e.* him. *A. V.*, *entangle*.
ENSNARED. Deut. 12. 30, not *e.* to follow. *A. V.*, *snared*.
ENTANGLED. Nah. 1. 10, *e.* like thorns. *A. V.*, *folden together*.
EN-PAPPAH, ʿen-tāp-pu-ah—*fount of apple*. Josh. 17. 7.
ENTER. Gen. 7. 13, *e.* Noah.
 Ps. 88. 2, prayer *e.* into thy presence. *A. V.*, *come before thee*.
 100. 4, *e.* into his gates.
 118. 19, I will *e.* into. *A. V.*, *go*.
 Isa. 26. 2, righteous nation . . . may *e.* in.
 57. 2, he *e.* into peace. *A. V.*, *sail enter*.
 Mat. 6. 6, *e.* into thine inner chamber.
 7. 13, *e.* ye in by the narrow gate.
 7. 13, *e.* in thereby. *A. V.*, *go in thereat*.
 15. 39, *e.* into the boat. *A. V.*, *took ship*.
 19. 17, if thou wouldst *e.* into life, keep.
 25. 21, *e.* thou into the joy of thy Lord. [into]
 Luke 16. 16, man *e.* violently into it. *A. V.*, *presseth*
 John 3. 5, cannot *e.* into the kingdom.
 10. 2, he that *e.* in by the door.
 Acts 3. 2; 5. 21, *e.* into the temple.
 3. 8, and he *e.* with them into the temple.
 7. 45, when they *e.* on the possession.
 14. 20, *e.* into the city. *A. V.*, *came*.
 16. 40, *e.* into the house.
 Rom. 5. 12, sin *e.* into the world.
 1 Cor. 2. 9, *e.* not into the heart.
 Heb. 4. 6, failed to *e.* in. *A. V.*, *entered not*.
 4. 10, he that is *e.* into his rest.
 6. 20, as a forerunner Jesus *e.* for us.
ENTERTAINED. Acts 23. 7, *e.* us three days. *A. V.*, *lodged*.
ENTICE. Judg. 16. 5, *e.* him, and see wherein.
 1 Kings 22. 20, who shall *e.* Ahab. *A. V.*, *persuade*.
 Job 31. 9, hath been *e.* unto a woman. *A. V.*, *have been deceived by*.
 Prov. 1. 10, if sinners *e.* thee.
 2 Pet. 2. 14, *e.* unstedfast souls. *A. V.*, *beguiling*.
 2. 18, they *e.* in. *A. V.*, *allure through*.
ENTRANCE. Prov. 1. 21, *e.* of the gates. *A. V.*, *openings*.
 Ezek. 41. 3, post of the *e.* *A. V.*, *door*.
 2 Pet. 1. 11, supplied unto you the *e.* [sought].
ENTREAT. 1 Kings 13. 6, man of God *e.* *A. V.*, *be*.
 Acts 9. 38, two men . . . *e.* him. *A. V.*, *desiring*.
 28. 20, therefore did I *e.* you. *A. V.*, *have I called for*.
 2 Cor. 9. 5, *e.* the brethren. *A. V.*, *exhort*.
 10. 1, myself *e.* you. *A. V.*, *beseech*.
EV-Y. Gen. 26. 14, Philistines *e.* him.
 Ps. 73. 3, *e.* at the arrogant.
 Prov. 14. 30, *e.* is the rottenness of the bones.
 23. 17, let not thy heart *e.* sinners.
 Mat. 27. 13, for *e.* they had delivered.
 1 Cor. 13. 4, love *e.* not.
 Phil. 1. 15, Christ even of *e.*
 Tit. 3. 3, living in malice and *e.*
 Jas. 4. 5, unto *envying*. *A. V.*, *to envy*.
ENVY. Prov. 14. 30; Eccl. 4. 4; Isa. 11. 13; 26. 11 (marg.);
 Mat. 27. 18; Rom. 1. 29; Gal. 5. 21; Phil. 1. 15; 1 Tim. 6. 4; Tit. 3. 3; Jas. 4. 5; 1 Pet. 2. 1.
 forbidden. Prov. 3. 31; 24. 1.
 Instances of:—*Cain*. Gen. 4. 5; *Philistines*. Gen. 26. 14; *Joseph's brethren*. Gen. 37. 11; *Korah*, etc., Num. 16. 3; Ps. 106. 16; *Saul*. 1 Sam. 18. 8; *chief priests*, Mark 15. 10. [16. 5]
EP-ENETUS, e-pen'e-tūs—*Lat. praiseworthy*. Rom.
EPAPHRAS, ʿep-a-phrās=*EPAPHRODITUS*. Col. 4. 7.
EPAPHRODITUS, e-pāph-ro-dī-tūs—*Lat. lovely*.
 Phil. 2. 25.
EPHAH, ʿephah—Heb. *gloom* [?]. Gen. 25. 4; 1 Chr. 2. 46.
EPHAH. Ex. 16. 36, omer is the tenth part of an *e.*
 Ex. 29. 40, tenth part of an *e.* *A. V.*, *tenth deal*.
 Ezek. 45. 10, just balances, and a just *e.* [40. 8]
EPHAI, ʿephāi—Heb. *thred* [?]=a Netophathite. Jer.
EPHER, ʿepher—Heb. *young hart*. Gen. 25. 4; 1 Chr. 5. 24. [1 Sam. 17. 1]
EPHES-DAMMIM, ʿeph-es-dām-mim—*blood limit*.
EPHESIANS, e-phē'sians. Acts 19. 28; Paul's epistle to (q.v.).
EPHESUS, ʿeph'e-sūs, is visited by Paul. Acts 18. 19.
 Paul resides there over two years, Acts 19.
 Diana the goddess of Ephesus, Acts 19.
 Demetrius, maker of shrines of Diana, causes a riot, Acts 19. 24.
 Paul addresses Ephesian elders, Acts 20. 17.
 Paul fights wild beasts at, 1 Cor 15. 32.
 one of the seven churches, Rev. 1. 11.
EPHALAL, ʿeph'al. 1 Chr. 2. 37.
EPHOD, ʿephod, father of Hannei. Num. 34. 23.
EPHOD. Ex. 25. 7, stones to be set, for the *e.*
 Ex. 39. 2, made the *e.* of gold.
Ephod, worn by, Lev. 8. 7; 1 Sam. 2. 18, 28; 14. 3; 22. 18; 2 Sam. 6. 14.
 used by idolatrous priests, Judg. 8. 27; 17. 5; 18. 14.
EPHPHATHA, ʿeph pha-thā—Aram. *be opened*. Mark 7. 34.
EPHRAIM, ʿephra-īm. Gen. 41. 52.
 blessed, Gen. 48. 14; quarrels, Judg. 8. 1; Judg. 12.
EPHRAIMITE, ʿephra-im-ite. 1 Sam. 1. 1. *A. V.*, *Ephrathite*.
EPHRAMITES, ʿephra-im-ites=*EPHRATHITE*.
 Judg. 12. 5.
EPHRATH, ʿeph'rath=*EPHRATHA*. Gen. 35. 16;
 Chr. 2. 50; Mic. 5. 2. [rath].
EPHRATHAH, ʿeph'rath-ah. Ruth 4. 11. *A. V.*, *Eph-*
EPHROX, ʿephron—Heb. *fawn-like* [?]. Gen. 23. 8;
 Josh. 15. 9.
EPICUREAN, ʿep'i-cu-ʿē-an, Athenian philosopher.
 Acts 17. 18. *A. V.*, *Epicureans*. [tunatic].
EPILEPTIC. Mat. 4. 24, *e.* *A. V.*, *those which were*
 Mat. 17. 15, he is *e.* *A. V.*, *lunatic*.
EPISTLE. Acts 15. 30, they delivered the *e.*
 2 Cor. 3. 1, *e.* of commendation; 3. 2, ye are our *e.*
 3. 3, ye are an *e.* of Christ.
 7. 8, sorry with my *e.* *A. V.*, *a letter*.
 2 Pet. 3. 16, as also in all his *e.*
EQUAL. Ps. 55. 13, a man mine *e.*
 Isa. 40. 25, should be *e.*
 Ezek. 18. 25, is not in any way *e.*? (= just).
 Luke 20. 36, are *e.* unto the angels.
 John 5. 18, making himself *e.* with God.
 Col. 4. 1, that which is just and *e.*
EQUALITY. Phil. 2. 6, the being on an *e.* with God.
A. V., *to be equal*.
EQUITY. Ps. 17. 2, look upon *e.* *A. V.*, *the things that are equal*.
 Ps. 45. 6, a sceptre of *e.* *A. V.*, *a right sceptre*.
 67. 4, judge . . . with *e.* *A. V.*, *righteously*.
 98. 9, judge . . . the peoples with *e.*
 Prov. 1. 3, in righteousness and justice and *e.*
ER, ʿer—Heb. *avake*. Gen. 38. 3; Luke 3. 23.
ERAN, ʿeran—Heb. *more watchful* [?]. Num. 26. 36.
ERANTITES, ʿeran-ites, descendants of Eran. Num. 26. 36. [16. 23]
ERASTUS, e-rās'tus—*Lat. beloved*. Acts 19. 22; Rom.
ERECH, ʿerech—cf. Assy. *Arku*. Gen. 10. 10.
ERI, ʿeri=*ER* (q.v.)—*son of God*. Gen. 46. 16.
ERITES, ʿerites, posterity of Eri. Num. 26. 16.
ERR. Lev. 4. 13, whole congregation . . . *e.* *A. V.*, *sin through ignorance*.
 Lev. 5. 18, wherein he *e.*
 Num. 15. 22, when ye shall *e.* *A. V.*, *have erred*.
 15. 23, soul that *e.* *A. V.*, *sinneth ignorantly*.
 Ps. 95. 10, that do *e.* in their heart.
 Isa. 35. 8, wayfaring men . . . shall not *e.*
 Mat. 22. 29, *e.*, not knowing the scriptures.
 Jas. 5. 19, *e.* from the truth.
ERROR. Num. 15. 25, oblation . . . for their *e.* *A. V.*, *ignorance*.
 2 Sam. 6. 7, smote him there for his *e.*
 Ps. 19. 12, who can discern his *e.*?
 Eccl. 10. 5, an *e.* which proceedeth.
 Mat. 27. 64, last *e.* will be worse.
 1 The. 2. 3, exhortation is not of *e.* *A. V.*, *deceit*.
 2 The. 2. 11, a working of *e.* *A. V.*, *strong delusion*.
 Jas. 5. 20, converteth a sinner from the *e.*
 1 John 4. 6, the spirit of *e.*
 Jude 11, in the *e.* of Balaam.
ESAR-HADDON, ʿsar-hād-don—*As. Ashur hath given a brother*. Assyrian king. 2 Kings 19. 37.
ESAU, ʿē-sau—Heb. *hairy*=Isaac's son. Gen. 25. 25.
 sells birthright, Gen. 25. 29; his quarrel, Gen. 27. 41.
ESCAPE. Gen. 14. 13, one that had *e.*
 Gen. 19. 17, *e.* for thy life.
 Ps. 68. 20, *e.* from death. *A. V.*, *the issues*.
 Joel 2. 32, there shall be those that *e.* *A. V.*, *be deliverance*.

- Zech. 2. 7, Zion, *e.* A. V., *deliver thyself*.
 Mal. 3. 15, they tempt God, and *e.* A. V., *that tempt God are even delivered*.
 Mat. 23. 33, shall ye *e.* the judgment.
 Luke 21. 36, to *e.* all these things.
 Acts 16. 27, prisoners had *e.* A. V., *been fled*.
 23. 4, he hath *e.* from the sea. A. V., *e. the sea*.
 Heb. 2. 3, how shall we *e.*
 11. 34, *e.* the edge of the sword.
 12. 25, if they *e.* not when they refused.
 2 Pet. 1. 4, *e.* from the corruption.
 2. 18, who are just *e.* A. V., *were clean escaped*.
 ESEK, ēsek—Heb. *strife*—Isaac's well. Gen. 26. 20.
 ESHAN, ēshan—Heb. *couch*. Josh. 15. 52. A. V., *Eshēan*.
 ESHBAAL, ēsh' bā'al—Heb. *man of Baal* = ISH-BOSHEATH—Saul's fourth son. 1 Chr. 8. 33; 2 Sam. 2. 8.
 ESHBAN, ēsh' ban. Gen. 36. 26. [13. 23.
 ESHCOL, ēsh' cōl—Heb. *cluster*. Gen. 14. 13; Num. 8. 12.
 ESHKOL, ēshek—Heb. *violence*. 1 Chr. 8. 39.
 ESHTAOL, ēsh' ta'ōl—Heb. *petition*. Josh. 15. 33.
 ESHAULITES, ēsh' ta'ōl-ites. A. V., *Eshaulites*. 1 Chr. 2. 53. [21. 14.
 ESHTEMOA, ēsh'te-mō'ā—Heb. *obedience*. Josh. 8. 30.
 ESHTEMOH, ēsh'te-moh = ESHTEMOA. Josh. 15. 50.
 ESHTON, ēsh' ton—*uzorious*—man of Judah. 1 Chr. 4. 12.
 ESLI, ēsh' lī—Heb. *God hath reserved*. Luke 3. 25.
 ESPECIALLY. Phil. 4. 22, *e.* they that are of Cæsar's. A. V., *chiefly*.
 ESPOUSED. Ex. 21. 8, hath *e.* her to himself. A. V., *betrothed*.
 ESTABLISH. Gen. 6. 18, *e.* my covenant.
 Gen. 26. 3, *e.* the oath. A. V., *perform*.
 1 Kings 2. 4, *e.* his word. A. V., *continue*.
 1 Chr. 16. 30, world also is *e.* A. V., *shall be stable*.
 17. 12, *e.* his throne. A. V., *stablish*.
 Job 38. 33, *e.* the dominion thereof. A. V., *set*.
 Ps. 8. 2, *e.* strength. A. V., *ordained*.
 23. 23, *e.* of Jehovah. A. V., *ordered by*.
 40. 2, *e.* my goings.
 90. 17, *e.* thou the work of our hands.
 101. 7, not be *e.* A. V., *tarry*.
 103. 19, hath *e.* his throne. A. V., *prepared*.
 111. 8, they are *e.* for ever. A. V., *stand fast*.
 119. 5, ways were *e.* to observe thy statutes. A. V., *directed*.
 Prov. 8. 27, *e.* the heavens. A. V., *prepared*.
 12. 19, lip of truth shall be *e.*
 16. 12, throne is *e.* by righteousness.
 21. 29, he *e.* his ways. A. V., *directeth*.
 22. 18, *e.* together upon thy lips. A. V., *fitted in*.
 Isa. 7. 9, ye shall not be *e.*
 9. 7, to *e.* *e.* A. V., *order*.
 16. 5, throne shall be *e.* in lovingkindness.
 Jer. 10. 12, *e.* the world by his wisdom.
 44. 25, *e.* then your vows. A. V., *accomplish*.
 Luke 22. 32, *e.* thy brethren. A. V., *strengthen*.
 Rom. 3. 31, nay, we *e.* the law.
 10. 3, righteousness . . . *e.* their own.
 1 Thes. 3. 13, *e.* your hearts. A. V., *stablish*.
 2 Thes. 2. 17, comfort your hearts and *e.* them. A. V., *stablish you*.
 ESTATE. 1 Chr. 17. 17, the *e.* of a man.
 Ps. 136. 23, remembered us in our low *e.*
 Luke 1. 43, the low *e.* of his handmaid.
 Jas. 1. 9, in his high *e.* A. V., *in that he is exalted*.
 ESTEM. Deut. 32. 15, lightly *e.* the Rock.
 1 Sam. 2. 30, shall be lightly *e.*
 Ps. 119. 128, I *e.* all thy precepts.
 Prov. 42. 9, he that is lightly *e.* A. V., *despised*.
 Isa. 53. 4, yet we did *e.* him stricken.
 1 Thes. 5. 13, *e.* them exceeding highly. [2. 7.
 ESTHER, ēsher—Heb. *star* = HADASSAH. Esth. 2. 7.
 as wife of King Ahasuerus pleads. Esth. 7. 3.
 ETAM, ētam—Heb. *curie* (?). Judg. 15. 8; 2 Chr. 11. 6.
 ETHERIAL. Deut. 33. 27, *e.* God.
 Isa. 60. 15, an *e.* excellency.
 Hab. 3. 6, *e.* mountains. A. V., *everlasting*.
 Mat. 18. 8, cast into *e.* the fire. A. V., *into everlasting*.
 19. 29, shall inherit *e.* life. A. V., *everlasting*.
 25. 46, go away into *e.* punishment. A. V., *everlasting*.
 25. 46, the righteous into *e.* life.
 Mark 3. 29, guilty of an *e.* sin. A. V., *in danger of e. damnation*.
 10. 30, in the world to come *e.* life. [ing.
 Luke 16. 9, into *e.* the *e.* tabernacles. A. V., *into everlasting*.
 18. 18, I do to inherit *e.* life.
 18. 30, the world to come *e.* life. A. V., *everlasting*.
 John 3. 15, may in him have *e.* life.
 3. 16, not perish, but have *e.* life. A. V., *everlasting*.
 4. 14, up unto *e.* life. A. V., *into everlasting*.
 5. 24, believeth . . . hath *e.* life. A. V., *everlasting*.
 5. 39, ye think . . . ye have *e.* life.
 6. 27, abideth unto *e.* life. A. V., *everlasting*.
 6. 47, he that believeth hath *e.* life. A. V., *everlasting*.
 6. 54, drinketh my blood hath *e.* life.
 6. 68, the words of *e.* life.
 John 12. 25, shall keep it unto life *e.*
 17. 2, he should give *e.* life; 17. 3, this is life *e.*
 Acts 13. 46, unworthy of *e.* life. A. V., *everlasting*.
 13. 48, ordained to *e.* life.
 Rom. 6. 22, end *e.* life. A. V., *everlasting*.
 6. 23, gift of God is *e.* life.
 2 Cor. 4. 17, *e.* weight of glory.
 5. 1, house . . . *e.* in the heavens.
 Gal. 6. 8, reap *e.* life. A. V., *(life) everlasting*.
 Eph. 3. 11, according to the *e.* purpose.
 2 Thes. 1. 9, even *e.* destruction. A. V., *everlasting*.
 Tit. 1. 2; 3. 7, hope of *e.* life.
 Heb. 5. 9, the author of *e.* salvation.
 6. 2, teaching . . . of *e.* judgment.
 9. 15, the promise of the *e.* inheritance.
 1 Pet. 5. 10, called you unto his *e.* glory in Christ.
 1 John 1. 2, *e.* life, which was with the Father.
 2. 25, this is the promise . . . even the life *e.*
 5. 11, that God gave unto us *e.* life.
 5. 13, may know that ye have *e.* life.
 5. 20, this is the true God, and *e.* life.
 Jude 7, punishment of *e.* fire. A. V., *vengeance of e. fire*.
 Rev. 14. 6, having *e.* good tidings. A. V., *the everlasting gospel*.
 ETERNITY. Eccl. 3. 11, he hath set *e.* in their heart. A. V., *the world*.
 Isa. 57. 15, that inhabiteth *e.*
 ETHAM, ētham. Ex. 13. 20.
 ETHAN, ēthan—Heb. *firm*. 1 Kings 4. 31; 1 Chr. 6. 44.
 ETHANIM, ēth'an-nim—*gifts, i.e.,* Isrl. 1 Kings 8. 2.
 ETHAAL, ēth' bā'al—Heb. *with Baal*. 1 Kings 16. 31.
 ETHER, ēther—Heb. *plenty* = TOCHEN. Josh. 15. 42.
 ETHIOPIA, ēthi'ō-pi-ā. Acts 8. 27. [9-15.
 ETHIOPANS, ēthi'ō-pi-ans, invade Judah. 2 Chr. 14.
 ETHNAN, ēth' nan—Heb. *gift*—man of Judah. 1 Chr. 4. 7.
 ETHNI, ēth' nī—Heb. *munificent*—a Levite. 1 Chr. 6.
 EUBULUS, eū-bū-lus—Gk. *prudent*. 2 Tim. 4. 21.
 EUNICE, eū-nīce—Gk. *happily conquering*. 2 Tim. 1. 5.
 EUNUCH. 2 Kings 9. 32, two or three *e.*
 Acts 8. 27, *e.* of great authority.
 EUODIA, eū-ō-di-a—Gk. *a good journey*. Phil. 4. 2.
 A. V., *Eudias*.
 EUPHRATES, eū-phrā'tēs—Gk.; cf. Pers. *Ufrātu*.
 Gen. 2. 14; 2 Sam. 8. 3; 2 Kings 23. 29; Rev. 16. 12.
 EURAQULO, eū-rā-qū'il-ō—Gk. *northeast wind*. Acts 27. 14. A. V., *Euroclydon*.
 EUTYCHUS, eū'ty-eh-us—Gk. *fortunate*. Acts 20. 9.
 EVANGELIST. Acts 21. 8, Philip the *e.*
 Eph. 4. 11, gave some to be apostles . . . and some, *e.*
 2 Tim. 4. 5, do the work of an *e.*
 EVE, ēve—Heb. *life, living*—first woman. Gen. 3. 20.
 EVEN, ēven. Gen. 49. 27, at *e.* he shall divide. A. V., *night*.
 Ex. 6. 2, kill it at *e.* A. V., *in the evening*.
 1 Chr. 19. 4, to *e.* their buttocks. A. V., *hard by*.
 Job 19. 26, after my skin, *e.* this body, is destroyed.
 A. V., *though after my skin worms destroy this body*.
 33. 6, I am toward God *e.* as thou art. A. V., *according to thy wish*.
 Mat. 14. 15, when *e.* was come. A. V., *it was evening*.
 14. 23, when *e.* was come. A. V., *the evening*.
 17. 12, *e.* so shall . . . suffer. A. V., *likewise*.
 24. 24, *e.* the elect. A. V., *the very*.
 26. 35, *e.* if I must die. A. V., *though*.
 Luke 2. 37, *e.* unto fourscore. A. V., *of about*.
 6. 3, read *e.* this. A. V., *so much as*.
 1 Cor. 5. 1, not *e.* among the Gentiles. A. V., *not so much as named*.
 Eph. 5. 3, not *e.* be named. A. V., *once*.
 Heb. 9. 1, *e.* the first covenant. A. V., *verily*.
 2 John 7, *e.* they that confess not. A. V., *who*.
 EVENING. Gen. 1. 5, there was *e.* and there was morning, one day. A. V., *the e. and the morning were the first day*.
 Lev. 6. 20, in the *e.* A. V., *at night*.
 1 Kings 17. 6, bread and flesh in the *e.*
 Ps. 55. 17, *e.*, and morning, and at noonday.
 65. 8, outgoings of the morning and *e.*
 90. 6, in the *e.* it is cut down.
 104. 23, to his labor unto the *e.*
 141. 2, my hands as the *e.* sacrifice.
 Zech. 14. 7, at *e.* time there shall be light.
 Luke 24. 29, for it is toward *e.*
 John 20. 19, *e.*, on that day.
 EVENTIDE. Gen. 8. 11, came in to him at *e.* A. V., *in the evening*.
 Isa. 17. 14, at *e.* behold, terror. A. V., *eveningtide*.
 EVER. Gen. 3. 22, and live for *e.*
 Gen. 6. 3, with man for *e.* A. V., *always*.
 Deut. 5. 29, be well with them . . . for *e.*
 32. 40, and say, As I live for *e.*
 Job 4. 7, who *e.* perished, being innocent?
 Ps. 9. 6, the enemy are come to an end, they are desolate for *e.* A. V., *O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetual end*.
 9. 7, sitteth as king for *e.* A. V., *shall endure for e.*
 22. 26, let your heart live for *e.*
 23. 6, in the house of Jehovah for *e.*

Ps. 29. 10, Jehovah sitheth as King for *e*.
 32. 11, counsel of Jehovah standeth fast for *e*.
 48. 14, our God for *e*. and *e*.
 51. 3, my sin is *e*. before me.
 52. 8, I trust . . . for *e*. and *e*.
 61. 4, dwell in thy tabernacle for *e*.
 73. 26, God is . . . my portion for *e*.
 74. 19, life of thy poor for *e*.
 81. 15, time should endure for *e*.
 102. 12, wilt abide for *e*. *A. V.*, *shalt endure for e*.
 103. 9, keep his anger for *e*.
 105. 8, remembered his covenant for *e*.
 119. 89, for *e*. O Jehovah, thy word is settled.
 119. 112, thy statutes for *e*. *A. V.*, *always*.
 132. 14, this is my resting-place for *e*.
 146. 6, who keepeth truth for *e*.
 146. 10, Jehovah will reign for *e*.
 Prov. 27. 24, riches are not for *e*.
 Eccl. 3. 14, God doeth, it shall be for *e*.
 Isa. 25. 8, swallowed up death for *e*. *A. V.*, *in victory*.
 26. 4, trust ye in Jehovah for *e*.
 32. 17, quietness and confidence for *e*.
 34. 10, smoke thereof shall go up for *e*.
 57. 16, I will not contend for *e*.
 Lam. 3. 31, Lord will not cast off for *e*.
 Mat. 21. 19, no fruit . . . for *e*.
 Mark II. 2, no man *e*. yet sat. *A. V.*, *never man sat*.
 John 8. 35, bondservant abideth not . . . for *e*. [for *e*.]
 12. 34, Christ abideth for *e*.
 14. 16, may be with you for *e*. *A. V.*, *abide with you*
 Acts 11. 8, hath *e*. entered. *A. V.*, *at any time*.
 Rom. 9. 5, God blessed for *e*.
 1 Cor. 9. 7, what soldier *e*. serveth. *A. V.*, *any time*.
 Eph. 3. 21, for *e*. and *e*. *A. V.*, *world without end*.
 1 Thes. 4. 17, so shall we *e*. be with the Lord.
 2 Tim. 3. 7, *e*. learning, and never able to come.
 Heb. 7. 25, he *e*. liveth to make intercession.
 13. 8, same yesterday and to-day, yea and for *e*.
EVERLASTING. Gen. 9. 16, *e*. covenant.
 Gen. 17. 8, Canaan, for an *e*. possession.
 Ex. 40. 15, for an *e*. priesthood.
 Deut. 33. 27, underneath are the *e*. arms.
 1 Chr. 16. 36, from *e*. even to *e*. *A. V.*, *for ever and ever*.
 Ps. 90. 2, from *e*. to *e*. thou art God.
 139. 24, lead me in the way *e*.
 Prov. 8. 23, I was set up from *e*.
 10. 25, an *e*. foundation.
 Isa. 9. 6, *E. Father*.
 26. 4, Jehovah, is an *e*. rock. *A. V.*, *e. strength*.
 33. 14, dwell with *e*. burnings?
 35. 10, *e*. joy . . . upon their heads.
 45. 17, with an *e*. salvation.
 54. 8, with *e*. lovingkindness.
 55. 13, for an *e*. sign.
 56. 5, an *e*. name.
 60. 20, thine *e*. light.
 Jer. 31. 3, loved thee with an *e*. love.
 50. 5, in an *e*. covenant. *A. V.*, *perpetual*.
 Hab. 3. 6, *e*. hills did bow. *A. V.*, *perpetual*.
 Rom. 1. 20, his *e*. power. *A. V.*, *eternal*.
EVERMORE. 1 Chr. 16. 11, seek his face *e*. *A. V.*, *continually*.
 Ps. 16. 11, pleasures for *e*.
 37. 27, do good; and dwell for *e*.
 89. 52, blessed be Jehovah for *e*. *A. V.*, *ever*.
 93. 5, holiness . . . O Jehovah, for *e*. [ever].
 121. 8, thy going out . . . for *e*.
 Jer. 7. 7, from of old even for *e*. *A. V.*, *for ever and*
 John 6. 34, Lord, *e*. give us this bread.
 Heb. 7. 23, perfected for *e*. *A. V.*, *consecrated for e*.
 Jude 25, and now, and for *e*. *A. V.*, *both now and ever*.
 Rev. 1. 18, I am alive for *e*.
EVERY. Gen. 1. 21, created . . . *e*. living creature.
 Gen. 6. 5, *e*. imagination of the thoughts.
 30. 32, *e*. speckled. *A. V.*, *all the*.
 Ps. 29. 9, *e*. thing saith, Glory. *A. V.*, *e. one speak of his glory*.
 32. 6, *e*. one that is godly.
 Prov. 2. 9, *e*. good path.
 30. 5, *e*. word of God is tried. [thing].
 Jer. 44. 17, perform *e*. word that. *A. V.*, *whatsoever*.
 Mat. 4. 4, *e*. word that proceedeth.
 5. 22, *e*. one who is angry. *A. V.*, *whosoever*.
 7. 8, *e*. one that asketh receiveth.
 12. 31, *e*. sin. *A. V.*, *all manner of*.
 Luke 8. 26, unto *e*. that hath.
 John 8. 8, *e*. one that is born.
 Rom. 14. 11, *e*. knee shall bow . . . *e*. tongue.
 2 Cor. 10. 5, bringing *e*. thought.
 Eph. 1. 21, far above *e*. name.
 3. 15, *e*. family in heaven. *A. V.*, *the whole*.
 2 Tim. 2. 19, let *e*. one that nameth.
 2. 21, unto *e*. good work.
 Heb. 12. 1, lay aside *e*. weight.
 Jas. 1. 17, *e*. good gift and *e*. perfect gift.
 1 John 4. 1, believe not *e*. spirit.
 4. 7, *e*. one that loveth is begotten of God.

E. VI. *ēvi* — Heb. *desire* — king of Midian. Num. 31. 8.
EVIDENT. 1 Cor. 15. 27, *e*. that he is excepted. *A. V.*, *manifest*.
 Gal. 3. 11, no man is justified . . . is *e*.
 Phil. 1. 23, an *e*. token of perdition.
 1 Tim. 5. 24, sins are *e*. *A. V.*, *open beforehand*.
 5. 25, good works that are *e*. *A. V.*, *manifest beforehand*.
EVIL. Gen. 2. 9, tree . . . of good and *e*.
 Gen. 6. 5, thoughts . . . only *e*.
 38. 10, was *e*. in the sight of. *A. V.*, *displeased*.
 Num. 11. 1, speaking *e*. in the ears of. *A. V.*, *it displeased*.
 Deut. 9. 18, doing that which was *e*. *A. V.*, *wickedly*.
 17. 1, any thing *e*. *A. V.*, *evilfavouredness*.
 23. 20, the *e*. of thy doings. *A. V.*, *wickedness*.
 Josh. 24. 20, turn and do you *e*. *A. V.*, *hurt*.
 1 Sam. 12. 20, ye have indeed done all this *e*. *A. V.*, *wickedness*.
 1 Kings 3. 9, between good and *e*. *A. V.*, *bad*.
 Neh. 2. 17, *e*. case that we are in. *A. V.*, *distress*.
 Job 2. 10, shall we not receive *e*.
 21. 30, *e*. man is reserved. *A. V.*, *wicked*.
 Ps. 34. 14, depart from *e*. and do good.
 35. 12, they reward me *e*. for good.
 74. 3, all the *e*. that the enemy hath done. *A. V.*, *wickedly*.
 101. 4, I will know no *e*. thing. *A. V.*, *wicked person*.
 Prov. 15. 15, they sleep not, except they do *e*. *A. V.*, *have done mischief*.
 13. 17, falleth into *e*. *A. V.*, *mischief*.
 14. 19, *e*. bow down before the good.
 15. 3, keeping watch upon the *e*. and the good.
 Eccl. 10. 1, oil . . . to send forth an *e*. odor. *A. V.*, *stinking savour*.
 Isa. 5. 20, call *e*. good, and good *e*.
 Jer. 2. 13, people have committed two *e*.
 4. 14, *e*. thoughts lodge. *A. V.*, *rain*.
 4. 15, and publisheth *e*. *A. V.*, *affliction*.
 24. 9, give . . . for *e*. *A. V.*, *for their hurt*.
 Ezek. 14. 15, *e*. beasts. *A. V.*, *noisome*.
 20. 44, not according to your *e*. ways. *A. V.*, *wicked*.
 Mic. 7. 3, *e*. desire. *A. V.*, *mischievous*. [you].
 Zech. 8. 14, I thought to do *e*. unto you. *A. V.*, *punish*
 Mat. 5. 39, resist not him that is *e*. *A. V.*, *resist not e*.
 5. 45, his sun to rise on the *e*.
 6. 13, deliver us from the *e*. one. *A. V.*, *from the evil*.
 6. 34, sufficient unto the day is the *e*.
 7. 18, good tree cannot bring forth *e*. fruit.
 12. 45, spirits more *e*. than himself. *A. V.*, *wicked*.
 13. 19, then cometh the *e*. one. *A. V.*, *wicked*.
 John 3. 20, every one that doeth *e*.
 17. 15, from the *e*. one. *A. V.*, *from evil*.
 Acts 19. 15, *e*. spirit. [done].
 24. 2, *e*. are corrected. *A. V.*, *very worthy deeds are*
 Rom. 7. 19, the *e*. which I would not.
 12. 9, abhor that which is *e*.
 Eph. 6. 16, fiery darts of the *e*. one. *A. V.*, *wicked*.
 Col. 1. 21, your mind in your *e*. works. *A. V.*, *by wicked*.
 2 Thes. 3. 2, unreasonable and *e*. men. *A. V.*, *wicked*.
 1 John 2. 13, ye have overcome the *e*. one. *A. V.*, *wicked*.
 5. 13, the *e*. one toucheth him not. *A. V.*, *that wicked*.
 5. 19, the whole world lieth in the *e*. one. *A. V.*, *wickedness*.
Evil. Gen. 2. 9; 3. 6-24.
 speaking, Tit. 3. 2; Jas. 4. 11; 1 Pet. 2. 1; 2 Pet. 2. 10,
 12; Jude 8-10.
 return good for good. Ps. 35. 12; Prov. 25. 21; Luke 6. 27-35; 1 Cor. 4. 12; 1 Pet. 3. 9.
 return for good, Ps. 109. 5; Prov. 17. 13; Jer. 18. 20; John 10. 32.
EVIL-DOERS. Ps. 27. 2, *e-d*. came upon me. *A. V.*, *the wicked*.
 Ps. 92. 11, my desire of the *e-d*. *A. V.*, *wicked*.
 Prov. 17. 4, an *e-d*. giveth heed. *A. V.*, *wicked doer*.
EVIL-DOING. Prov. 14. 32, thrust down in *e-d*. *A. V.*, *wickedness*. [edness].
 Eccl. 7. 15, prolongeth his life in his *e-d*. *A. V.*, *wick*.
EVIL-MERODACH. *ēvil-me-rō dach*, Babylonian king.
 2 Kings 25. 27. [sheep].
EWES. S. of Sol. 4. 2, teeth are like a flock of *e*. *A. V.*,
EXACT. Deut. 15. 2, not *e*. it of.
 Job 11. 6, God, *e*. of thee less.
 Ps. 89. 22, the enemy shall not *e*.
 Prov. 24. 4, gifts. *A. V.*, *receiveth*.
 Isa. 60. 17, thine *eractors* righteousness.
 Dan. 11. 20, one that shall cause an *eractor* to pass through. *A. V.*, *raiser of wars*.
 Acts 24. 22, more *e*. knowledge. *A. V.*, *perfect*.
EXACTION. Lev. 25. 35, 36; Prov. 28. 8; Ezek. 45. 9; 1 Cor. 5. 10. [See USURY].
EXACTLY. Ezra 7. 23, let it be done *e*. *A. V.*, *diligently*.
 Mat. 2. 7, learned of them *e*. *A. V.*, *enquired . . . diligently*.
 Acts 23. 20, inquire somewhat more *e*. *A. V.*, *perfectly*.
EXALT. Ex. 15. 2, I will *e*. him.
 1 Chr. 29. 11, thou art *e*. as head.

- 2 Chr. 32. 23, *e.* in the sight. *A. V., magnified.*
 Ps. 12. 8, when villainess is *e.*
 34. 3, let us *e.* his name together.
 89. 42, *e.* the right hand. *A. V., set up.*
 97. 9, *e.* far above all gods.
 148. 13, his name alone is *e.* *A. V., excellent.*
 Prov. 4. 8, *e.* her, and she will promote.
 14. 34, righteousness *e.* a nation.
 Isa. 2. 2, mountain of Jehovah's house . . . *e.*
 40. 4, every valley shall be *e.*
 Mat. 11. 28, Capernaum . . . *e.* unto heaven.
 23. 12, whoever shall *e.* himself.
 Luke 16. 15, *e.* among men. *A. V., highly esteemed.*
 Acts 2. 33, by the right hand of God *e.*
 5. 31, him did God *e.* *A. V., hath God exalted.*
 2 Cor. 12. 7, be *e.* overmuch. *A. V., e. above measure.*
 Phil. 2. 9, God highly *e.* him.
 2 Thes. 2. 4, *e.* himself against all.
 Jas. 4. 10, he shall *e.* you. *A. V., lift you up.*
 1 Pet. 5. 6, may *e.* you in due time.
EXAMINE. Ezra 10. 16, to *e.* the matter.
 Ps. 26. 2, *e.* me, O Jehovah.
 Acts 17. 11, *e.* the scriptures daily. *A. V., and searched.*
 22. 29, they then that were about to *e.* him. *A. V., which should have examined him.*
EXAMPLE. Mat. 1. 19, public *e.*
 Acts 20. 35, in all things I gave you an *e.* *A. V., I have shewed you all things.*
 1 Cor. 10. 6, these things were our *e.*
 11. 11, by way of *e.* *A. V., for ensamples.*
 2 Pet. 2. 6, having made them an *e.* *A. V., ensample.*
 Jude 7, are set forth as an *e.*
Example of Christ, Mat. 11. 29; John 13. 15; Rom. 15. 3, 5; Phil. 2. 5; 1 Pet. 2. 21.
 of pastors to their flocks, 2 Thes. 3. 9; 1 Tim. 4. 12; Tit. 2. 7; 1 Pet. 5. 3.
 of the Jews as a warning, Heb. 4. 11.
 prophets, Heb. 6. 12; Jas. 5. 10.
 apostles, 1 Cor. 4. 16; 11. 1; Phil. 3. 17; 1 Thes. 1. 6.
EXCEED. Deut. 25. 3, forty stripes . . . not *e.*
 2 Chr. 9. 22, *e.* all the kings. *A. V., passed.*
 Mat. 5. 20, except your righteousness shall *e.*
 2 Cor. 3. 9, righteousness *e.* in glory.
EXCEEDING. Gen. 15. 1, *e.* great reward.
 Num. 14. 7, the land . . . is an *e.* good.
 2 Sam. 12. 30, *e.* much. *A. V., in great abundance.*
 13. 15, with *e.* great hatred. *A. V., hated her exceedingly.*
 1 Kings 4. 29, wisdom and understanding *e.* much.
 1 Chr. 2. 5, house . . . *e.* magnificent.
 2 Chr. 16. 8, chariots and horsemen *e.* many? *A. V., very.*
 Ps. 31. 11, unto my neighbors *e.* *A. V., especially.*
 43. 4, unto God my *e.* joy.
 119. 96, commandment is *e.* broad.
 Prov. 21. 8, is *e.* crooked. *A. V., froward and strange.*
 30. 24, four things . . . are *e.* wise.
 Jer. 17. 9, heart . . . it is *e.* corrupt. *A. V., desperately.*
 Dan. 8. 8, he-goat magnified himself *e.* *A. V., waxed very great.*
 Jonah 1. 16, men feared Jehovah *e.*
 Mat. 2. 10, they rejoiced with *e.* great joy.
 4. 8, unto an *e.* high mountain.
 5. 12, rejoice, and be *e.* glad.
 8. 28, possessed with demons . . . *e.* fierce.
 17. 23, and they were *e.* sorry.
 26. 38, my soul is *e.* sorrowful, even unto death.
 27. 54, feared *e.* *A. V., greatly.*
 Mark 9. 3, became glittering, *e.* white.
 10. 26, astonished *e.* *A. V., out of measure.*
 Luke 18. 23, *e.* sorrowful. *A. V., very.*
 23. 8, Herod saw Jesus, he was *e.* glad.
 Acts 26. 11, being *e.* mad against.
 Rom. 5. 20, abound more *e.* *A. V., much more abound.*
 2 Cor. 1. 8, weighed down *e.* *A. V., out of measure.*
 4. 17, more and more *e.* *A. V., afar more exceeding.*
 Gal. 1. 14, *e.* zealous for the traditions.
 Eph. 1. 19, the *e.* greatness of his power.
 2. 7, the *e.* riches of his grace.
 3. 20, able to do *e.* abundantly.
 1 Thes. 2. 17, endeavored the more *e.* *A. V., abundantly.*
 5. 13, esteem them *e.* highly. *A. V., very.*
 2 Thes. 1. 3, your faith groweth *e.*
 1 Tim. 1. 14, abounded *e.* *A. V., exceeding abundant.*
 Heb. 13. 19, *e.* to do this. *A. V., rather.*
 Jude 24, you . . . without blemish in *e.* joy.
EXCEL. Eccl. 2. 13, I saw that wisdom *e.* folly.
EXCELLENCY. Ps. 68. 34, his *e.* is over Israel.
 Isa. 35. 2, *e.* of Carmel and Sharon.
 60. 15, I will make thee an eternal *e.*
 Phil. 3. 8, loss for the *e.* . . . of Christ.
 1 Pet. 2. 9, the *e.* of him. *A. V., praises.*
EXCELLENT. Esth. 1. 4, his *e.* majesty.
 Job 37. 23, the Almighty . . . He is *e.* in power.
 Ps. 8. 1, our Lord, how *e.* is thy name!
 16. 3, the *e.*, in whom is all my delight.
 Prov. 17. 7, *e.* speech becometh not a fool.
 Eccl. 7. 11, more *e.* is it. *A. V., by it there is profit.*
 Isa. 28. 29, *e.* in wisdom. *A. V., e. in working.*
 Dan. 6. 3, because an *e.* spirit was in him.
 Luke 1. 3, most *e.* Theophilus.
 Acts 24. 3, most *e.* Felix. *A. V., noble.*
 1 Cor. 12. 31, a most *e.* way show I.
 Phil. 1. 10, approve the things that are *e.*
 Heb. 1. 4, *e.* name: 8. 6, ministry the more *e.*
EXCEPT. Gen. 31. 42, *e.* the God of.
 Gen. 32. 26, let thee go, *e.* thou bless me.
 Ps. 127. 1, *e.* Jehovah build the house.
 Amos 3. 3, shall two walk together, *e.* they.
 Mat. 26. 42, pass away, *e.* I drink it.
 Luke 13. 3, *e.* ye repent, ye shall.
 John 3. 2, *e.* God be with him.
 3. 3, *e.* one be born anew.
 4. 48, *e.* ye see signs and wonders.
 20. 25, *e.* I shall see . . . the print of the nails.
 Acts 26. 29, such as I am, *e.* these bonds.
 Rom. 10. 15, how shall they preach, *e.*
 1 Cor. 15. 2, *e.* ye believed in vain. *A. V., unless.*
 15. 27, it is evident that he is *e.*
 2 Tim. 2. 5, not crowned, *e.* he have contended lawfully.
EXCHANGE. Gen. 47. 17, bread in *e.* for the horses.
 Ezek. 27. 15, in *e.* *A. V., for a present.*
 Mat. 16. 26, in *e.* for his life?
 Rom. 1. 25, *e.* the truth of God. *A. V., changed.*
EXCUSE. John 15. 22, no *e.* for their sins. *A. V., cloke.*
 Rom. 2. 1, thou art without *e.* *A. V., inexcusable.*
EXECRATION. Jer. 29. 15, to be an *e.* *A. V., a curse.*
EXECUTE. Ex. 12. 17, will *e.* judgments.
 Lev. 26. 25, shall *e.* the vengeance. *A. V., avenge the*
 9. 19, *e.* he, hath *e.* judgment. *A. V., judgment which he executeth.*
 103. 6, Jehovah *e.* righteous acts. [with.
 Isa. 66. 16; Joel 3. 2, *e.* judgment upon. *A. V., plead*
 Jer. 21. 12, *e.* justice in the morning.
 51. 44, I will *e.* judgment upon Bel. *A. V., punish.*
 John 5. 27, authority to *e.* judgment.
 Rom. 9. 28, the Lord will *e.* his word. *A. V., a short work will the Lord make.*
EXERCISE. Ps. 131. 1, *e.* myself.
 Jer. 9. 24, Jehovah who *e.* lovingkindness.
 Acts 24. 16, I also *e.* myself to have.
 1 Tim. 4. 7, *e.* thyself unto godliness.
 4. 8, bodily *e.* is profitable for a little.
 Heb. 12. 11, have been *e.* thereby.
EXHORT. Acts 20. 1, and *e.* them, took leave. *A. V., embraced.*
 Rom. 12. 8, he that *e.*, to his exhorting. *A. V., exhorteth, exhortation.*
 2 Cor. 8. 6, we *e.* Titus. *A. V., desired.*
 Phil. 4. 2, I *e.* Euodia. *A. V., beseech.*
 1 Thes. 5. 11, *e.* one another. *A. V., comfort yourselves together.*
 1 Tim. 1. 3, as I *e.* thee. *A. V., besought.*
 5. 1, *e.* him. *A. V., intreat.*
 Tit. 1. 9, to *e.* in the sound doctrine.
 2. 15, *e.* and reprove with all authority.
 Heb. 3. 13, *e.* one another day by day.
 13. 22, but I *e.* you, brethren. *A. V., beseech.*
EXHORTATION. Luke 3. 13, with many other *e.* *A. V., other things in his exhortation.*
 Acts 4. 36, Son of *e.* *A. V., consolation.*
EXILE. Ezra 8. 35, out of *e.* *A. V., the captivity.*
 Isa. 20. 4, *e.* of Ethiopia. *A. V., the Ethiopians captives.*
 Ezek. 12. 4, go forth into *e.* *A. V., captivity.*
EXODUS. ex-o-dus—Gk. way out—Book of (q.v.).
EXORCISTS. Acts 19. 13, (*e.* those who pretend to cast out evil spirits in the Divine name).
EXPECT. Eccl. 12. 46, *e.* me. *A. V., looketh not for.*
 1 Cor. 16. 11, I *e.* him. *A. V., look for.*
 Heb. 10. 13, *e.* till his enemies (*= waiting*).
EXPECTATION. Ps. 9. 13, *e.* of the poor.
 Ps. 62. 5, my *e.* is from him.
 Prov. 10. 25, *e.* of the wicked shall perish.
 Isa. 20. 5, Ethiopia their *e.*
 Lam. 3. 18, is perished, and mine *e.* *A. V., my hope is perished.* [while.
 Acts 28. 6, were long in *e.* *A. V., had looked a great*
 Rom. 8. 19, earnest *e.* of the creation.
 Phil. 1. 20, according to my earnest *e.*
 Heb. 10. 27, fearful *e.* of judgment. *A. V., looking for.*
EXPEDIENT. Mat. 19. 10, it is not *e.* *A. V., good.*
 John 16. 7, *e.* for you that I go away.
 18. 14, *e.* that one man should die.
 1 Cor. 6. 12, not all things are *e.*
 2 Cor. 12. 1, glory, though it is not *e.*
EXPERIENCE. Heb. 5. 13, without *e.* of the word. *A. V., unskilful in.*
EXPERT. Isa. 3. 3, *e.* artificer. *A. V., cunning.*
 Acts 26. 3, *e.* in all customs.
EXPIATED. 1 Sam. 3. 14, Eli's house shall not be *e.* *A. V., purged.*
EXPIATION. Num. 35. 33, no *e.* can be made for the land. *A. V., the land cannot be cleansed.*
EXPLAIN. Mat. 13. 36, *E.* . . . the parable. *A. V., declare.* [clare.
EXPLORE. Eccl. 9. 1, even to *e.* all this. *A. V., de-*
EXPOUND. Mark 4. 34, he *e.* all things. *A. V., de-*
 Acts 23. 23, he *e.* the matter.

EXTEND. Isa. 66. 12, *e.* peace to her like a river.
EXTOL. Ps. 30. 1, I will *e.* thee.
EXULTION. Eccl. 7. 7, surely *e.* maketh. *A. V., oppression.*
 Luke 11. 39, full of *e.* *A. V., ravening.*
 2 Cor. 9. 5, not of *e.* *A. V., as of covetousness.*
EXTORTIONER. Ps. 109. 11, let the *e.* catch.
 Luke 18. 11, not as the rest of men, *e.*
 1 Cor. 6. 10, nor *e.*, shall inherit the kingdom.
EXULT. 1 Chr. 16. 32, let the field *e.* *A. V., rejoice.*
 Job 6. 10, *e.* in pain that spareth not. *A. V., I would harden myself in sorrow.*
 Ps. 68. 3; 68. 4, *e.* *A. V., rejoice.*
 149. 5, *e.* in glory. *A. V., be joyful.*
EXULTING. Isa. 13. 3, my proudly *e.* ones. *A. V., them that rejoice in my highness.*
 Zeph. 3. 11, thy proudly *e.* ones. *A. V., them that rejoice in thy pride.*
EYE. Gen. 6. 3, your *e.* shall be opened.
 Lev. 16. 6, that which is good in thine *e.* *A. V., as it pleaseth thee.*
 27. 1, his (Isaac's) *e.* were dim. [*eyed.*]
 29. 17, Leah's *e.* were tender. *A. V., Leah was tender*
 49. 12, his (Judah's) *e.* shall be red.
 Num. 10. 31, be to us instead of *e.*
 24. 3, man whose *e.* was closed. *A. V., eyes are open.*
 Deut. 3. 27, lift up thine *e.* westward.
 16. 19, a bribe doth blind the *e.*
 32. 10, apple of his *e.*; 34. 7, *e.* was not dim.
 Judg. 17. 6, right in his own *e.*
 1 Sam. 18. 9, Saul eyed David from that day.
 1 Kings 1. 20, the *e.* of all Israel.
 8. 29, thine *e.* may be open. [*face.*]
 20. 38, headband over his *e.* *A. V., ashes upon his*
 2 Kings 6. 17, Elisha prayed . . . open his *e.*
 2 Chr. 16. 9, *e.* of Jehovah run.
 34. 23, neither shall thine *e.* see.
 Job 7. 8, thine *e.* shall be upon me.
 11. 20, the *e.* of the wicked.
 19. 27, mine *e.* shall behold.
 28. 10, his *e.* seeth every precious thing.
 29. 11, when the *e.* saw me.
 29. 15, I was *e.* to the blind.
 42. 5, but now mine *e.* seeth thee.
 Ps. 11. 4, his *e.* behold, his eyelids try.
 15. 4, in whose *e.* a reprobate.
 18. 27, haughty *e.* *A. V., high looks.*
 32. 8, pure, enlightening the *e.*
 39. 8, with mine *e.* upon thee. *A. V., with mine eye.*
 34. 15, *e.* of Jehovah are toward the righteous.
 36. 1, no fear of God before his *e.*
 116. 8, delivered . . . mine *e.* from tears.
 119. 18, open thou mine *e.*
 121. 1, lift up mine *e.* unto the mountains.
 132. 4, I will not give sleep to mine *e.*
 145. 15, *e.* of all wait for thee.
 Prov. 6. 17, haughty *e.* *A. V., proud look.*
 20. 12, the seeing *e.* Jehovah hath made.
 22. 9, he that hath a bountiful *e.*
 27. 20, *e.* of man are never satisfied.
 30. 17, *e.* that mocketh at his father.
 Eccl. 2. 14, wise man's *e.* are in his head.
 4. 8, neither are his *e.* satisfied with riches. [*doves.*]
 11. 7, for the *e.* to behold the sun.
 S. of Sol. 5. 12, his *e.* are like doves. *A. V., as the *e.* of*
 Isa. 1. 15, I will hide mine *e.* from you.
 33. 17, *e.* shall see the king in his beauty.
 42. 7, to open the blind *e.*
 52. 8, they shall see *e.* to *e.*
 Jer. 5. 21, that have *e.*, and see not.
 9. 1, mine *e.* a fountain of tears.
 14. 17, let mine *e.* run down with tears.
 24. 6, set mine *e.* upon them for good.
 Ezek. 24. 16, from thee the desire of thine *e.*
 Hab. 1. 13, of purer *e.* than to behold.
 Mat. 5. 29; 18. 9, *e.* causeth thee to stumble.
 5. 38, said, An *e.* for an *e.*
 6. 22, lamp of the body is the *e.*
 20. 34, Jesus . . . touched their *e.*
 Mark 8. 18, having *e.*, see ye not?
 Luke 1. 2, were *e.* witnesses.
 24. 16, their *e.* were holden that they.
 John 11. 37, opened the *e.* [*nestly.*]
 Acts 3. 12, why fasten ye your *e.* *A. V., look ye so ear-*
 6. 15, fastening their *e.* on him. *A. V., looking sted-*
 10. 4, he, fastening his *e.* *A. V., when he looked.*
 1 Cor. 2. 9, *e.* saw not.
 Gal. 4. 15, plucked out your *e.*
 Eph. 1. 18, *e.* of your heart.
 2 Pet. 2. 14, having *e.* full of adultery.
 1 John 2. 16, lust of the *e.* . . . is of the world.
 Rev. 1. 7, every *e.* shall see him.
 3. 18, eye salue to anoint thine *e.*
 5. 6, Lamb . . . having . . . seven *e.*
 7. 17; 21. 4, wipe away every tear from their *e.*
Eye, often put out as a punishment, Judg. 16. 21; 1 Sam. 11. 2; 2 Kings 25. 7.
 to be plucked out, Mat. 5. 29; 18. 9; Mark 9. 47.

EYELID. Job 3. 9, *e.* of the morning. *A. V., dawning of the day.*
EYESERVICE. Eph. 6. 6, not in the way of *e.* (= service only under supervision).
 Col. 3. 22, not with *e.*
EZBAI, *ez' bai.* 1 Chr. 11. 37.
EZBON, *ez' bôn.* Gen. 46. 16; 1 Chr. 7. 7.
EZEKIEL, *e-zé'ki-el* — Heb. *God strengtheneth.*
 one of the greater Jewish prophets, Ezek. 1. 3. is sent by God to Israel, Ezek. 2. 3; 33. 7. his visions, Ezek. 1. 8; 9. 10; 11. 1; 37. 1; 40. prays to God for Israel, Ezek. 9. 8; 11. 13. his parables, Ezek. 15. 1; 16. 1; 17. 1; 19. 23; 24. prophesies rejection of people, Ezek. 8-11. rebukes sins of times in detail, Ezek. 12-19. foretells judgment on Israel, Ezek. 21. foretells judgment on heathen, Ezek. 21. 28. prophesies concerning Israel's future, Ezek. 33-39. may have known Daniel, Ezek. 23. 3.
EZEL, *ézel.* 1 Sam. 20. 19.
EZEM, *ézem* — Heb. *bone* = *AZEM.* 1 Chr. 4. 29. Josh. 15. 29. *A. V., Azem.*
EZER, *ézer* — Heb. *treasure.* 1 Chr. 1. 38, *A. V., Ezar.* Gen. 36. 21; Neh. 3. 19.
EZION-GEBER, *ézi-on-gé'ber,* *A. V., Ezion-gaber* — a place on Red Sea. Num. 33. 35.
EZNITE, *éznite.* 2 Sam. 23. 8. (See ADINO.)
EZRA, *é'zra* — Heb. *help.* (1) scribe, author of book Ezra.
 (2) priest returned from Babylon. Neh. 12. 1.
 (3) Ezrah — man of Judah. 1 Chr. 4. 17. *A. V., Ezra.*
EZRAHITE, *é'zra-hite,* name of Ethan and Heman 1 Kings 4. 31; Ps. 68 (title).
EZRI, *é'zri* — Heb. *my help.* 1 Chr. 27. 26.

F

FABLES. 1 Tim. 1. 4, neither give heed to *f.*
FACE. Gen. 1. 2, the *f.* of the deep.
 Gen. 32. 30, I have seen God *f.* to *f.*
 Ex. 33. 11, spake unto Moses *f.* to *f.*
 34. 29, skin of his *f.* shone.
 34. 33, put a veil on his *f.*
 Lev. 19. 32, honor the *f.* of the old man. [*speech.*]
 2 Sam. 14. 20, the *f.* of the matter. *A. V., form of*
 2 Kings 4. 29, 31, lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child.
 Neh. 8. 6, worshipped . . . with their *f.* to the ground.
 Job 1. 11; 2. 5, renounce thee to thy *f.*
 13. 24; Ps. 44. 24; 83. 14, hidest thou thy *f.*
 Ps. 17. 15, behold thy *f.*
 27. 8, seek ye my *f.*; thy *f.*, Jehovah, will I seek.
 27. 9; 69. 17; 102. 2; 143. 7, hide not thy *f.*
 51. 9, hide thy *f.* from my sins.
 84. 9, look upon the *f.* of thine anointed.
 Eccl. 3. 1, wisdom maketh his *f.* to shine.
 Isa. 53. 3, as one from whom men hide their *f.* *A. V., we hid as it were our *f.* from him.*
 59. 2, sins have hid his *f.* from.
 Jer. 17. 16, was before thy *f.* *A. V., right before thee.*
 52. 25, saw the king's *f.* *A. V., were near . . . person.*
 Mat. 11. 10; Mark 1. 2; Luke 7. 27, before thy *f.*
 17. 2, his *f.* did shine as the sun.
 Luke 9. 51, set his *f.* to go to Jerusalem. [*ence.*]
 Acts 3. 13, before the *f.* of Pilate. *A. V., in the pres-*
 20. 25, see my *f.* no more.
 27. 15, not *f.* the wind. *A. V., bear up into the wind.*
 1 Cor. 13. 12, but then *f.* to *f.*
 2 Cor. 3. 13, put a veil upon his *f.* *A. V., veil over his *f.**
 4. 6, glory of God in the *f.* of Jesus.
 10. 7, that are before your *f.* *A. V., after the outward appearance?*
 2 Thes. 1. 9, destruction from the *f.* *A. V., presence.*
 Jas. 1. 23, beholding his natural *f.* in a mirror.
 Rev. 20. 11, from whose *f.* the earth . . . fled.
 22. 4, they shall see his *f.*
FACTION. 1 Cor. 11. 19, also *f.* *A. V., heresies.*
 Gal. 5. 19, 20, works of the flesh are . . . *f.* *A. V., strife.*
 Phil. 1. 17, proclaim Christ of *f.* *A. V., contention.*
 Jas. 3. 16, where jealousy and *f.* are. *A. V., strife.*
FACTIOUS. Rom. 2. 8, them that are *f.* *A. V., contentious.*
 Tit. 3. 10, a *f.* man. *A. V., a man that is an heretick.*
FADE. 2 Sam. 22. 46, foreigners shall *f.* away.
 Isa. 24. 4, earth . . . *f.* away, the world . . . *f.*
 28. 1, *f.* flower of his . . . beauty.
 34. 4, host *f.* away . . . leaf *f.* . . . a *f.* leaf. *A. V., fall . . . falleth . . . falling.*
 40. 7, the flower *f.*; 64. 6, we all do *f.* as a leaf.
 Jas. 1. 11, shall the rich man *f.* away.
 1 Pet. 1. 4, inheritance . . . that *f.* not away.
 5. 4, crown of glory . . . that *f.* not away.
FAIL. Gen. 42. 38, their heart *f.* them. [*decay.*]
 Lev. 25. 35, his hand *f.* with thee. *A. V., fallen in*
 Deut. 4. 31, not *f.* thine *f.* *A. V., forsake.*
 28. 32, thine eyes . . . *f.* with longing.
 31. 6, thy God . . . he will not *f.* thee.

Josh. 9. 23, there shall never *f.* to be of you bondmen.
A. V., be freed from being.
 21. 45, *f.* not aught of any good thing; 23. 14, not one thing hath *f.*
 1 Kings 2. 4, not *f.* thee . . . a man on the throne.
 17. 14, neither shall the cruse of oil *f.*
 Job 14. 11, as the waters *f.* from the sea.
 Ps. 12. 1, faithful *f.* from among . . . men.
 31. 10; 38. 10, my strength *f.*
 49. 8, it *f.* for ever. *A. V., ceaseth.*
 69. 3, eyes *f.* while I wait for.
 77. 8, promise *f.* for evermore?
 89. 33, suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
 119. 82, 123, mine eyes *f.*; 142. 4, refuge hath *f.* me.
 Eccl. 19. 3, his understanding *f.* him.
 12. 5, desire shall *f.*
 S. of Sol. 5. 6, my soul had *f.* when he spake. *A. V., my soul f.*
 Isa. 15. 6, the tender grass *f.*
 19. 3, spirit of Egypt shall *f.*
 32. 6, cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 32. 10, the vintage shall *f.*
 33. 14, eyes *f.* with looking upward.
 41. 17, tongue *f.* for thirst.
 Jer. 15. 18, as waters that *f.*
 18. 14, shall the spow of Lebanon *f.* from the rock of the field? *A. V., will a man leave the snow of Lebanon which cometh from the rock of the field?*
 Lam. 3. 22, his compassions *f.* not. [our.
 4. 17, *f.* in looking for your vain help. *A. V., failed for*
 Ezek. 12. 22, every vision *f.*
 Amos 8. 4, poor of the land to *f.*
 Hab. 3. 17, labor of the olive shall *f.*
 Luke 12. 33, treasure . . . that *f.* not.
 16. 9, when it shall *f.*, they may receive you.
 22. 2, that thy faith *f.* not.
 23. 45, sun's light *f.*. *A. V., sun was darkened.*
 John 2. 3, the wine *f.*. *A. V., they wanted wine.*
 1 Cor. 13. 8, love never *f.*
 Heb. 1. 12, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32, time will *f.* me if I tell.
 13. 5, I will in no wise *f.* thee. *A. V., never leave.*
FAIN. Luke 15. 16, *f.* have filled (= gladly).
FAINT. Gen. 25. 30, Esau said . . . I am *f.*
 Judg. 8. 4, *f.*, yet pursuing.
 Job 6. 14, to him that is ready to *f.* *A. V., afflicted.*
 23. 16, my heart *f.*. *A. V., soft.*
 Ps. 27. 13, I had *f.*, unless I had believed.
 38. 8, I am *f.* and sore bruised. *A. V., feeble.*
 Prov. 24. 10, if thou *f.* in the day of adversity.
 Isa. 1. 5, whole heart *f.*
 10. 13, as when a standardbearer *f.*
 40. 23, Creator of the . . . earth, *f.* not.
 40. 30, even the youths shall *f.*; 40. 31, walk, and not *f.*
 57. 10, thou wast not *f.* *A. V., grieved.*
 Jer. 8. 18; Lam. 1. 22, my heart is *f.*
 Jonah 2. 7, soul *f.*; 4. 8, that he *f.*
 Mat. 15. 32, lest haply they be *f.* on the way.
 Luke 18. 1, pray, and not to *f.*
 21. 26, men *f.* for fear. *A. V., men's hearts failing them.*
 2 Cor. 4. 1, obtained mercy, we *f.* not.
 Gal. 6. 9, we shall reap, if we *f.* not.
 Heb. 12. 3, *f.* in your souls. *A. V., faint in your minds.*
 12. 5, nor *f.* when thou art reproved. [minded.
FAINTHEARTED. 1 Thes. 5. 14, *f.* *A. V., feeble.*
FAIR. Gen. 6. 2, daughters . . . were *f.*
 Prov. 11. 22, a *f.* woman . . . without discretion.
 26. 25, speakest *f.*, believe him not.
 S. of Sol. 1. 8; 5. 9; 6. 1, thou *f.* among women.
 2. 10, my *f.* one, and come away.
 Isa. 54. 11, stones in *f.* colors.
 Jer. 4. 30, dost thou make thyself *f.*
 12. 6, though they speak *f.* words.
 Dan. 1. 15, countenances appeared *f.*
 Mat. 16. 2, it will be *f.* weather.
 Acts 7. 20, Moses . . . was exceeding *f.*
 27. 8, called *f.* Havens. [deceive.
 Rom. 16. 13, *f.* speech they beguile. *A. V., f. speeches*
 Gal. 6. 12, desire to make a *f.* show.
Fair Havens, fair hā'vens, a Cretan harbor. Acts 27. 8.
FAITH. Isa. 26. 2, nation which keepeth *f.* *A. V., the truth.*
 Hab. 2. 4, the righteous shall live by his *f.*
 Mat. 6. 30; Luke 12. 23, O ye of little *f.*
 8. 10; Luke 7. 9, not found so great *f.*
 9. 2; Mark 2. 5, Jesus seeing their *f.*
 9. 22; Mark 5. 34; Luke 8. 45, thy *f.* hath made.
 9. 23, according to your *f.* be it.
 15. 23, O woman, great is thy *f.*
 17. 20, because of your little *f.* *A. V., unbelief.*
 17. 6, Luke 17. 6, *f.* as a grain of mustard seed.
 23. 23, justice, and mercy, and *f.*
 Mark 4. 40, have ye not yet *f.*? *A. V., ye have no f.*
 11. 22, saith . . . Have *f.* in God.
 Luke 5. 20, and seeing their *f.*
 7. 50, thy *f.* hath saved thee.
 8. 25, where is your *f.*? 17. 5, increase our *f.*
 18. 8, shall he find *f.* on the earth?

Acts 3. 16, *f.* in his name.
 6. 5, a man full of *f.*; 11. 24, man, and full . . . of *f.*
 14. 22, to continue in the *f.*
 14. 27, he had opened a door of *f.*
 15. 9, cleansing their hearts by *f.*
 16. 5, churches were strengthened in the *f.*
 26. 18, sanctified by *f.* in me.
 Rom. 1. 5, unto obedience of *f.*
 1. 12, each of us by the other's *f.*, both yours and mine.
A. V., mutual f. both of you and me.
 1. 17; Gal. 3. 11, live by *f.*
 3. 3, were without *f.*? *A. V., did not believe.*
 3. 3, shall their want of *f.* make. *A. V., unbelief.*
 3. 23; 5. 1; Gal. 2. 16; 3. 24, justified by *f.*
 4. 5, *f.* is reckoned for righteousness.
 4. 16, of *f.*, that it may be according to grace.
 5. 2, we have had our access by *f.*
 10. 8, the word of *f.*, which we preach.
 12. 6, to the proportion of our *f.* *A. V., of f.*
 14. 1, weak in *f.* receive ye.
 14. 22, the *f.* which thou hast. *A. V., hast thou f.?*
 14. 23, whatsoever is not of *f.* is sin.
 1 Cor. 2. 5, your *f.* should not stand.
 12. 9, to another *f.*, in the same Spirit.
 13. 2, if I have all *f.*; 13. 13, now abideth *f.* [is vain.
 15. 14, if Christ hath not been raised . . . your *f.* also
 16. 13, stand fast in the *f.*
 2 Cor. 1. 24, lordship over your *f.*
 1. 24, in *f.* ye stand; 5. 7, we walk by *f.*
 13. 5, whether ye are in the *f.*
 Gal. 2. 20, I live in *f.*, the *f.* which is in. *A. V., I live by the f. of the*
 3. 2, by the hearing of *f.*?
 3. 23, before *f.* came . . . shut up unto the *f.*
 3. 26, sons of God, through *f.*, in Christ Jesus. [by.
 5. 6, *f.* working through love. *A. V., f. which worketh*
 6. 10, the household of the *f.* *A. V., of f.*
 Eph. 2. 8, saved through *f.*
 3. 12, through our *f.* in him. *A. V., by the f. of.*
 3. 17, Christ may dwell in your hearts through *f.*
 4. 5, one Lord, one *f.*; 4. 13, unto the unity of the *f.*
 6. 16, taking up the shield of *f.*
 Phil. 1. 27, striving for the *f.* of the gospel.
 Col. 1. 23, if so be that ye continue in the *f.*
 2. 5, steadfastness of your *f.* in Christ.
 2. 7, established in your *f.* *A. V., in the f.*
 1 Thes. 1. 3; 2 Thes. 1. 11, work of *f.*
 5. 3, putting on the breastplate of *f.*
 2 Thes. 3. 2, all have not *f.*
 1 Tim. 1. 2, my true child in *f.*
 1. 5, *f.* unfeigned.
 1. 19, shipwreck concerning the *f.* *A. V., concerning f.*
 4. 12, an example to them that believe . . . in *f.*
 5. 8, he hath denied the *f.*
 6. 10, led astray from the *f.*
 6. 11, O man of God . . . follow after . . . *f.*
 6. 12, fight the good fight of the *f.* *A. V., of f.*
 6. 21, erred concerning the *f.*
 2 Tim. 1. 5, unfeigned *f.*
 2. 22, follow after righteousness, *f.*
 4. 7, I have kept the *f.*
 Tit. 1. 1, the *f.* of God's elect.
 Heb. 4. 2, not united by *f.* *A. V., being mixed with f.*
 6. 1, foundation of . . . *f.*
 6. 12, through *f.* . . . inherit the promises.
 10. 22, in fullness of *f.* *A. V., full assurance of f.*
 10. 39, that have *f.* unto. *A. V., believe to the saving.*
 11. 1, *f.* is assurance of things hoped for.
 14. 5, 7, 8, etc., by *f.* Abel, etc.
 11. 6, without *f.* it is impossible to be well-pleasing.
 11. 13, these all died in *f.*
 11. 33, through *f.* subdued kingdoms.
 11. 39, to us in through their *f.* *A. V., through f.*
 12. 2, Jesus the author and perfecter of our *f.*
 13. 7, imitate their *f.* *A. V., whose f. follow.*
 Jas. 1. 3, proving of your *f.* worketh patience.
 1. 6, let him ask in *f.*; 2. 1, hold not the *f.*
 2. 5, poor . . . rich in *f.*
 2. 14, say he hath *f.* . . . can that *f.* save? *A. V., can f.*
 2. 20, *f.* apart from works is barren?
 2. 22, *f.* wrought with his works.
 5. 15, prayer of *f.* shall save him that is sick.
 1 Pet. 1. 5, through *f.* unto a salvation.
 5. 9, steadfast in your *f.* *A. V., the f.*
 2 Pet. 1. 1, obtained a like precious *f.*
 1. 5, in your *f.* supply virtue. *A. V., add to your f.*
 1 John 5. 4, overcome the world, even our *f.*
 Jude 3, *f.* which was once for all delivered. *A. V., f. once delivered.*
 20, building up yourselves on your most holy *f.*
 Rev. 2. 13, didst not deny my *f.*
 2. 19, I know thy works . . . and *f.*
 13. 10, patience and the *f.* of the saints.
 14. 12, they that keep . . . the *f.* of Jesus. [23.
Faith, is, Heb. 11. 1; commanded, Mark 11. 22; 1 John 3. object of, God, John 14. 1; Christ, John 6. 29; Acts 20. 21.
 in Christ, is, Luke 24. 47; Acts 11. 21; Rom. 12. 3; 1 Thes. 1. 3; 2 Pet. 1. 1.

through it, is, Mark 16. 16; John 3. 15, 16; 12. 36; 20. 31; Acts 10. 43; 13. 39; 15. 9; Rom. 5. 2; 1 Tim. 1. 4; Heb. 4. 3; 1 Pet. 1. 5.
 given by the Spirit, 1 Cor. 2. 5; 12. 9.
 produces love, Gal. 5. 6, 22; 1 Tim. 1. 5; Jas. 2. 18; 1 Pet. 1. 21, 22; 1 John 2. 10.
 in Christ, Acts 8. 12; 2 Tim. 3. 15.
 unity of, Eph. 4. 5, 13; Jude 3.
 the source of peace, John 16. 33; Rom. 5. 1; 15. 13; joy, Rom. 15. 13; 1 Pet. 1. 8; hope, 1 Pet. 1. 21; purity, Acts 15. 9; righteousness, Acts 26. 18; Rom. 1. 17.
 miracles performed through, Mat. 9. 22; Luke 8. 50; Acts 3. 16.
 power of, Mat. 17. 20; Mark 9. 23; Luke 17. 6. [7.
 trial of, 2 Thes. 1. 4; Heb. 11. 17; Jas. 1. 3, 12; 1 Pet. 1. duty of standing fast in, 1 Cor. 15. 1; 2 Cor. 13. 5; Phil. 1. 27; Col. 1. 23; 1 Tim. 1. 19.
 the fight of, 1 Cor. 9. 26; 1 Tim. 1. 18, 19; 2 Tim. 4. 7.
 shield of the Christian, Eph. 6. 16; 1 Thes. 5. 8.
 exhortations to continue in, 1 Cor. 16. 13; 2 Cor. 13. 5; Eph. 6. 16; Col. 1. 23; 1 Tim. 1. 19; 6. 11; 2 Tim. 2. 3, 22; Tit. 1. 13; Heb. 10. 22.
 brings to the believer, *pardon*, Acts 10. 43; *forgiveness*, Eph. 1. 7; *freedom from sin*, Rom. 6. 4; *peace with God*, John 14. 27; Rom. 5. 1; 15. 13; *rest*, Heb. 4. 3; *hope*, Gal. 5. 5; *joy*, John 15. 11; Phil. 1. 25; *confidence*, Eph. 3. 12; *oneness with Christ*, John 17. 23; *victory through Christ*, 1 Cor. 15. 57; *heirship*, Rom. 8. 17; *sonship*, Gal. 3. 26; *eternal life*, John 3. 36; 11. 26; *all things*, Mat. 21. 22; Mark 9. 23; Rom. 8. 32; 1 Cor. 3. 21.
 enables the believer to *stand*, 2 Cor. 1. 24; *live*, Rom. 1. 17; *walk*, 2 Cor. 5. 7; Col. 2. 6; *fight*, 1 Tim. 6. 12; *overcome*, Rom. 8. 37; 1 John 5. 4; *obtain a good report*, Heb. 11. 37; *become sons of God*, John 1. 12; *walk in love*, Eph. 5. 2; *walk circumspectly*, Eph. 5. 15; *walk in the Spirit*, Gal. 5. 16; *walk in light*, Eph. 5. 8.
 makes the believer *accepted*, Eph. 1. 6; *complete*, Col. 2. 10; *nigh*, Eph. 2. 13; *justified*, Rom. 5. 1; *sanctified*, Acts 26. 18; *purified*, Acts 15. 9; *kept*, 1 Pet. 1. 5; *edified*, 1 Tim. 1. 4; *watchful*, 1 Pet. 4. 1-5; *saved*, Acts 16. 31; Tit. 3. 5; *strengthened*, Col. 1. 11; *fashioned*, Phil. 3. 21.
 brings reward to the believer, *bread of life*, John 6. 35; *crown of life*, Rev. 2. 10; *eternal life*, John 10. 28; *joy*, Rom. 15. 13; *living fountains of water*, Rev. 7. 17; *mansion in the father's house*, John 14. 2; *morning star*, Rev. 2. 28; *new name*, Rev. 2. 17; *new song*, Rev. 5. 9; *palms*, Rev. 7. 9; *peace*, John 14. 27; *power*, Rev. 2. 26; *righteousness*, redemption, 1 Cor. 1. 30; *salvation*, Isa. 61. 10; *seal*, Rev. 7. 3; *seat on a throne*, Rev. 3. 21; *strength*, Ps. 18. 32; *victory*, 1 Cor. 15. 57; *white robe*, Rev. 6. 11.
 also, Ps. 16. 5-7; 26. 118, 8; 119. 111; Isa. 54. 17; 58. 14; 1 Sam. 13. 2; Mat. 5. 3; 6. 20; 19. 29; 25. 34; Luke 16. 9; John 14. 2; 1 Cor. 14. 13; 13. 12; 2 Cor. 9. 15; Eph. 1. 12; 1 Tim. 6. 19; 2 Tim. 4. 8; Heb. 1. 14; 11. 40; 2 Pet. 1. 11; 2 John 8; Rev. 1. 6.
 Examples of:—*Calb. Num.* 13. 30; *Job*, Job 19. 25; *Shadrach*, etc., Dan. 3. 17; *Daniel*, Dan. 6. 10-23; *Ninevites*, Jonah 3. 5; *Peter*, Mat. 16. 16; *Nathanael*, John 1. 49; *Martha*, John 11. 27; *Stephen*, Acts 6. 5; *Ethiopian*, Acts 8. 37; *Barnabas*, Acts 11. 24; *Sergius Paulus*, Acts 13. 12; *Philippian jailor*, Acts 16. 31, 34; *Paul*, 2 Tim. 4. 7; *those mentioned* in Heb. 11.
FAITHFUL. Num. 12. 7; Heb. 3. 5; Moses . . . *f.*
 Deut. 7. 9, the *f.* God, who keepeth covenant.
 2 Sam. 20. 19, of them that are . . . *f.* in Israel.
 Neh. 7. 2, a *f.* man, and feared God.
 9. 8, his heart *f.* before thee.
 Ps. 12. 1, the *f.* fall from among . . . men.
 73. 37, neither were they *f.* A. V., *stedfast*.
 89. 37, *f.* witness in the sky.
 101. 6, mine eyes shall be upon the *f.*
 119. 86, all thy commandments are *f.*
 Prov. 11. 13, *f.* spirit conceal a matter.
 13. 17, *f.* ambassador is health.
 14. 5, a *f.* witness will not lie.
 20. 6, a *f.* man who can find? . . .
 27. 6, *f.* are the wounds of a friend.
 28. 20, *f.* man shall abound with blessings.
 Mat. 24. 45, who then is the *f.* . . . servant.
 25. 21, 23, well done . . . *f.* servant: thou hast been *f.*
 Luke 12. 42, *f.* and wise steward.
 16. 10, *f.* also in much.
 Acts 16. 15, if ye have judged me to be *f.*
 1 Cor. 4. 2, required in stewards, that a man be found *f.*
 4. 17, *f.* child in the Lord.
 Gal. 3. 9, blessed with the *f.* Abraham.
 Eph. 1. 1, *f.* in Christ Jesus.
 6. 21, *f.* minister in the Lord.
 Col. 4. 7, and *f.* minister.
 1 Thes. 5. 24, *f.* is he that calleth you.
 2 Thes. 3. 3, Lord is *f.*, who shall establish you.
 1 Tim. 1. 15; 2 Tim. 2. 11, *f.* is the saying. A. V., a *f.*
 3. 1, *f.* is the saying. A. V., *this is a true*.
 2 Tim. 2. 2, commit thou to *f.* men.
 2. 13, he abideth *f.*

Heb. 2. 17, *f.* high priest.
 3. 2, *f.* to him that appointed him.
 10. 23, he is *f.* that promised.
 1 Pet. 4. 19, unto a *f.* Creator.
 1 John 1. 9, he is *f.* and righteous to forgive . . . sins.
 3 John 5, beloved, thou doest a *f.* work. A. V., *faithfully*.
 Rev. 1. 5, Jesus Christ, who is the *f.* witness.
 2. 10, be thou *f.* unto death.
 2. 13, my witness, my *f.* one. A. V., *my f. martyr*.
 17. 14, called and chosen and *f.*
 21. 5; 22. 6, these words are *f.* [faith].
FAITHFULNESS. Deut. 32. 20, in whom is no *f.* A. V.,
 1 Sam. 26. 25, to every man . . . his *f.*
 2 Chr. 32. 4, and this is the *f.*, the establishment thereof.
 Ps. 5. 9, no *f.* in their mouth.
 36. 5, thy *f.* reacheth unto the skies.
 40. 10, I have declared thy *f.*
 89. 33, nor suffer my *f.* to fail.
 92. 2, show forth . . . thy *f.* every night.
 100. 5, his *f.* unto all generations. A. V., *truth*.
 119. 30, the way of *f.* A. V., *truth*.
 119. 75, in thy thou hast afflicted me.
 119. 138, testimonies in . . . very *f.* A. V., are . . . very *faithful*.
 143. 1, in thy *f.* answer me. [faith].
 Rom. 3. 3, make of none effect the *f.* of God? A. V.,
 Gal. 5. 22, fruit of the Spirit is . . . his *f.* A. V., *faith*.
FAITHFULNESS to God, 2 Kings 12. 15; 2 Chr. 31. 12; Dan. 3. 17, 18; 6. 10; Mat. 24. 45-47; 25. 21; Acts 20. 26, 27; 2 Cor. 2. 17; 4. 2; 3 John 5.
 towards men, Deut. 1. 16; Prov. 11. 13; 20. 6; 28. 20; Luke 16. 10; Tit. 2. 10.
 Exemplified:—*Abraham*, Gen. 22. 1; Gal. 3. 9; *Joseph*, Gen. 39. 4, 22; 2 Mos. 4. Num. 12. 7; Heb. 3. 5; *David*, 1 Sam. 22. 14; *Hamaniah*, Neh. 7. 2; *Daniel*, Dan. 6. 4; *Paul*, Acts 20. 20, 27; *Timothy*, 1 Cor. 4. 17; *Tychicus*, Eph. 6. 21; *Onesimus*, Col. 4. 9.
FAITHFULNESS of God, Ps. 40. 10; 89. 1; 119. 75; Isa. 25. 1; 49. 7; Lam. 3. 23; 2 Tim. 2. 13; Heb. 10. 23.
FAITHLESS. John 20. 27, be not *f.*, but believing.
 2 Tim. 2. 13, we are *f.* A. V., *believe not*.
FALCON. Job 28. 7, neither hath the *f.*'s eye seen it. A. V., *culture's*.
FALL (n.). Job 30. 24, stretch out the hand in his *f.*? A. V., *to the grave*.
 Prov. 16. 18, haughty spirit before a *f.*
 29. 16, righteous shall look upon their *f.*
 Mat. 7. 27, great was the *f.*
 Luke 2. 34, set for the *f.* and the rising.
 Rom. 11. 11, by their *f.* salvation is come.
 14. 13, an occasion of *f.* A. V., *to fall*.
 Rev. 18. 21, with a mighty *f.* A. V., *with violence*.
FALL (v.). Gen. 2. 21, deep sleep to *f.*
 Gen. 45. 24, See that ye *f.* not out by the way.
 1 Sam. 3. 19, let none of his words *f.*
 2 Sam. 1. 19, 25, 27, how are the mighty *f.*
 3. 38, a great man *f.* this day.
 24. 14, let us *f.* now into the hand of Jehovah.
 Ps. 5. 10, let them *f.* by their own counsels.
 16. 6, lines are *f.* unto me in pleasant places.
 37. 24, though be *f.* . . . not be utterly cast down.
 38. 17, ready to *f.* A. V., *halt*.
 72. 11, all kings shall *f.* down before him.
 Prov. 11. 14, the people *f.* A. V., *fall*.
 11. 28, trusteth in his riches shall *f.*
 Eccl. 11. 3, where the tree *f.*, there shall it be.
 Isa. 40. 30, young men shall utterly *f.*
 Dan. 3. 5; Mat. 4. 9, *f.* down and worship.
 Hos. 10. 8; Luke 23. 30; Rev. 6. 16, *f.* on us.
 11. 6, shall *f.* upon their cities. A. V., *abide on his*.
 Mat. 10. 29, (sparrow) not one . . . shall *f.* [fall].
 15. 14; Luke 6. 39, *f.* into a pit.
 21. 44; Luke 20. 18, *f.* on this (that) stone. A. V., *shall*
 Mark 13. 25, stars shall be *f.* A. V., *fall*.
 Luke 8. 13, in time of temptation *f.* away.
 10. 18, Satan *f.* as lightning. A. V., *fall*.
 16. 17, one title of the law to *f.* A. V., *fall*.
 Rom. 14. 4, to his own lord he standeth or *f.*
 1 Cor. 10. 12, take heed lest he *f.*
 15. 18, *f.* asleep in Christ.
 Gal. 5. 4, *f.* away from grace. A. V., *f. from*.
 1 Tim. 3. 6, *f.* into the condemnation.
 4. 1, *f.* away from the faith. A. V., *depart*.
 6. 9, to be rich *f.* into a temptation.
 Heb. 4. 11, *f.* after the same example.
 10. 31, to *f.* into the hands of the living God.
 12. 15, there be . . . that *f.* short. A. V., *fall*.
 Jas. 1. 2, when ye *f.* into . . . temptations.
 1 Pet. 1. 24, flower *f.*
 2 Pet. 3. 17, ye *f.* from . . . steadfastness.
 Rev. 18. 3, by the wine of . . . all the nations are *f.* A. V., *have drunk of*.
Fall of man, Gen. 3. (See ADAM.)
 results of, Gen. 3. 19; Rom. 5. 12; 1 Cor. 15. 21.
FALLEN (a.). Lev. 19. 10, gather the *f.* fruit. A. V., *every grape*.
Falling away, the danger of, Heb. 6. 6; 12. 17; 2 Pet. 2. 20-22; 3. 17; Rev. 2. 5.

FALLOW. Ex. 23. 11, let it rest and lie *f.* *A. V., still.*
Fallow ground Jer. 4. 3; Hos. 10. 12.

FALSE. Ex. 20. 16; Mat. 19. 18, bear *f.* witness.

Ex. 23. 1, shalt not take up *a. f.* report.
 Job 11. 11, he knoweth *f.* men. *A. V., vain.*
 Ps. 119. 104, 128, I hate every *f.* way.
 Prov. 6. 19; 12. 17; 14. 5; 25. 13, *f.* witness.

11. 1, *a. f.* balance is an abomination.
 Ezek. 12. 24, no more any *f.* vision. *A. V., vain.*
 Mat. 15. 19, out of the heart come forth *a. f.* witness.
 26. 59; Mark 14. 56, *f.* witnesses against Jesus (him).

1 Cor. 15. 15, found *f.* witnesses of God.
 2 Cor. 11. 13, such men are *f.* apostles.
 11. 26, perils among *f.* brethren.

1 Tim. 1. 10, *f.* swearers. *A. V., perjured persons.*
 2 Pet. 2. 1; 1 John 4. 1; *f.* prophets.
 Rev. 2. 2, didst find them *f.* *A. V., liars.*

False Christs, false witness, Mat. 24. 5, 24; Mark 13. 22.
 (See DECEIT, WITNESSES.)

FALSEHOOD. Job 21. 34, in your answers *... f. ?*
 Ps. 2. 2, will ye *... seek after f. ? A. V., leasing.*

7. 14, brought forth *f.*
 24. 4, not lifted up his soul unto *f.* *A. V., vanity.*
 26. 4, men of *f.* *A. V., vain persons.*

101. 7, he that speaketh *f.* *A. V., telleth lies.*
 119. 29, way of *f.* *A. V., lying.*
 144. 8, 11, right hand of *f.*

Prov. 20. 17, bread of *f.* *A. V., deceit.*
 30. 8, remove far from me *f.* *A. V., vanity.*
 Isa. 5. 18, cords of *f.* *A. V., vanity.*

28. 15, under *f.* have we hid ourselves.
 57. 4, a seed of *f.*; 59. 13, words of *f.*
 Jer. 13. 25, thou hast *... trusted in f.*

Hos. 11. 12, compasseth me about with *f.* *A. V., lies.*
 Mic. 2. 11, walking in *... f.* do lie, saying.
 Eph. 4. 25, putting away *f.* *A. V., lying.*

FALSELY. Gen. 21. 23, thou wilt not deal *f.*
 Lev. 6. 2, deal *f.* with his neighbor. *A. V., lie unto.*
 2 Sam. 18. 13, dealt *f.* *A. V., wrought falsehood.*

Isa. 63. 8, children that will not deal *f.* *A. V., lie.*
 Jer. 5. 2, swear *f.* Zech. 5. 4, sweareth *f.*
 Mat. 5. 11, evil *... f.* for my sake.

1 Tim. 6. 20, knowledge *... f.* so called.
FAME. Josh. 9. 9, we have heard the *f.* of (God).
 1 Kings 10. 1; 2 Chr. 9. 1, *f.* of Solomon.

10. 7, thy *... prosperity exceed f.*
 Mat. 9. 31, spread abroad his *f.*

FAMILIAR. Job 19. 14, *f.* friends.
 Job 19. 19, *f.* friends. *A. V., inward.*
 Ps. 41. 9, yea, mine own *f.* friend.

Jer. 20. 10, my *f.* friends.
Familiar spirits, Lev. 19. 31; 20. 6; Deut. 18. 11; 2 Kings
 21. 6; 2 Chr. 33. 6; Isa. 8. 19; 29. 4;
 concerning Saul, 1 Sam. 28. 3; 7; 1 Chr. 10. 13, 14.

Paul casts out, Acts 16. 16; comp. Lev. 20. 27; 1 Sam.
 28. 8.

FAMILY. Gen. 10. 5, divided *... after their f.*
 Gen. 12. 3; 28. 14, shall all the *... be blessed.*
 Ex. 12. 21, take you lambs according to your *f.*

Lev. 25. 10, return every man unto his *f.*
 Num. 33. 54, land by lot according to your *f.*
 1 Sam. 9. 21, my *f.* the least of all the *f.*

20. 6, yearly sacrifice *... for all the f.*
 Ps. 68. 6, God setteth the solitary in *f.*
 107. 41, maketh him *f.* like a flock.

Jer. 10. 25, *f.* that call not on thy name.
 31. 1, God of all the *f.* of Israel.
 Luke 2. 4, *f.* of David. *A. V., lineage.*

Acts 2. 4, *f.* of the earth. *A. V., kindreds.*
 Eph. 3. 15, every *f.* in heaven and on earth.
 1 Tim. 5. 4, show piety towards their own *f.* *A. V., at home.*

FAMINE. Gen. 41. 54, *f.* in all lands. *A. V., dearth.*
 Gen. 47. 13, *f.* was very sore.
 2 Sam. 21. 1, *a. f.* in the days of David.

1 Kings 18. 2, *f.* was sore in Samaria.
 2 Kings 6. 25, *f.* in Samaria.
 8. 1; Ps. 105. 16, called for *a. f.*

Job 5. 20, in *f.* he will redeem thee.
 Ps. 33. 19, to keep them alive in *f.*
 37. 19, in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied.

Jer. 11. 22, sons *... daughters shall die by f.*
 38. 9, die *... because of the f.* *A. V., for hunger.*
 Ezek. 34. 23, *f.* in the land. *A. V., hunger.*

36. 29, lay no *f.* upon you.
 Amos 8. 11, not *a. f.* of bread.
 Luke 15. 14, arose a mighty *f.*

21. 11, in divers places *f.* *A. V., dearth.*
 Acts 7. 11, *f.* over all. *A. V., dearth.*
 11. 25; should be a great *f.* *A. V., dearth.*

Rom. 8. 35, love of Christ? shall *... f.*
 Rev. 6. 8, sword, and with *f.* *A. V., hunger.*
 18. 8, her plagues *... f.*

Famine, first mentioned, Gen. 12. 10.
 description of, Jer. 14. 1-6; Lam. 4.; Joel 1.
 as an effect of God's anger, Deut. 28. 22-42; 2 Sam. 21.

1; 2 Kings 6. 25-28; 8. 1, 2; Jer. 14. 15; 19. 9; 42. 17;
 Amos 8. 11.
 predicted by Agabus, Acts 11. 28.

Instances of:—Gen. 12. 10; 26. 1; 41. 53-56; Ruth 1. 1;
 2 Sam. 21. 1; 1 Kings 17. 1; 2 Kings 4. 38; 6. 25; Luke
 4. 25.

FAMISH. Gen. 41. 53, Egypt was *f.*
 Prov. 10. 3, the soul of the righteous to *f.*

FAMOUS. Ruth 4. 11, *f.* in Beth-lehem.
 Ps. 136. 18, slew *f.* kings.

FAN. Mat. 3. 12; Luke 3. 17, whose *f.* is in his hand.
FAN. Gen. 13. 25; 1 Sam. 20. 9, be *f.* from.
 Lev. 13. 12, as *f.* as appareth to the priest. *A. V., whosoever.*

Deut. 12. 21, place *... be too f.* from thee.
 Judg. 5. 11, *f.* from the noise. *A. V., they that are deliv-*
ered from.

1 Sam. 2. 30, be it *f.* from me.
 2 Sam. 7. 18; 1 Chr. 17. 16, brought me thus *f. ? A. V., hitherto ?*

20. 20, *f.* be it.
 Job 11. 14, iniquity *... put it f.* away.
 34. 10, be it from God, that he should.

Ps. 10. 5, thy judgments are *f.* above.
 22. 11; 35. 22, be not *f.* from me.
 97. 9, exalted *f.* above all gods.

103. 12, as *f.* as the east is from the west.
 Prov. 31. 10, her price is *f.* above rubies.
 Isa. 43. 6; 60. 4, 9, sons from *f.*

46. 12, *f.* from righteousness.
 57. 19, peace, to him that is *f.* off.
 Mat. 16. 22, be it *f.* from thee, Lord.

Mark 6. 35; Luke 24. 29, day *... f.* spent.
 12. 34, not from the kingdom of God.
 Acts 17. 27, not *f.* from each one of us.

Rom. 13. 12, night is *f.* spent.
 Gal. 6. 14, *f.* be it from me to glory. *A. V., God forbid that I should.*

Eph. 1. 21, *f.* above all rule. *A. V., f. above all princ-*
 2. 13, *f.* off are made night.
 2. 17, that were *f.* off. *A. V., afar.*

4. 10, *f.* above all the heavens.
 Phil. 1. 23, for it is very *f.* better. *A. V., is far.*
FARED. 2 Sam. 11. 7, how the people *f.* *A. V., did.*

Luke 16. 19, *faring* sumptuously. *A. V., fared.*
FAREWELL. Luke 9. 61, bid *f.* to them.

Acts 21. 5, bade each other *f.* *A. V., had taken our leave one of another.*

FASHION (n.). Mark 2. 12, we never saw it on this *f.*
 Luke 9. 29, the *f.* of his countenance.
 1 Cor. 7. 31, the *f.* of this world passeth.

Phil. 2. 8, *f.* in as a man. [heav.]
FASHION (v.). 1 Kings 5. 18, builders *... did f.* *A. V.,*
 Job 10. 8; Ps. 119. 73, hands have *... f.* me.

10. 9, *f.* me as clay. *A. V., made.*
 Ps. 33. 15, he that *f.* the hearts. *A. V., he f.*
 Isa. 40. 10, who hath *f.* a god. *A. V., formed.*

45. 9, clay say to him that *f.* it. [formed.]
 Rom. 12. 2, *f.* according to this world. *A. V., con-*
 2 Cor. 11. 13, *f.* themselves. *A. V., transforming.*

11. 14, Satan *f.* himself. *A. V., Satan himself is trans-*
 formed. [formed.]
 11. 15, ministers also *f.* themselves. *A. V., be trans-*
 Phil. 3. 21, who shall *f.* anew. *A. V., change.*

1 Pet. 1. 14, not *f.* yourselves according to your former
 lusts.

FAST. Ruth 2. 8, abide here *f.* by (=near).
 2 Sam. 12. 16, besought God for the child; and David *f.*
 Ps. 65. 6, setteth *f.* the mountains.

Prov. 4. 13, take *f.* hold of instruction.
 Isa. 68. 6, is not this the *f.* that I have chosen.
 Joel 1. 14, sanctify *a. f.*

Mat. 6. 17, when thou *f.*, anoint thy head.
 Luke 18. 12, *f.* twice in the week.
 1 Cor. 15. 2, hold *f.* the word. *A. V., keep in memory.*

Fast, Lev. 23. 26-32. See Acts 27. 9.
 proclaimed, 2 Chr. 20. 3; Ezra 8. 21; Neh. 9. 1; Esth. 4.
 16; Joel 2. 15; Jonah 3. 5.

abused, Isa. 58. 4; Jer. 14. 12; Zech. 7. 5; Mat. 6. 16.
Fast-day. Jer. 36. 6, upon the *f.-d.* *A. V., fasting day.*

FASTEN. Ezra 6. 11, *f.* thereon. *A. V., hanged.*
 Job 14. 17, *f.* up mine iniquity. *A. V., sewest.*
 Eccl. 12. 11, as nails well *f.* *A. V., as nails f.*

Isa. 22. 23, I will *f.* him as a nail.
 Luke 24. 20, eyes of all *... were f.* on him.
 Acts 3. 4, Peter, *f.* his eyes upon him.

6. 15, *f.* their eyes on him. *A. V., looking stedfastly.*
 13. 9, Saul *... f.* his eyes on him. *A. V., set.*
 who, *f.* his eyes. *A. V., steadfastly beholding.*

FASTING. Neh. 9. 1, assembled with *f.*
 Ps. 35. 13, I afflicted my soul with *f.*
 Mat. 15. 32, I would not send them away *f.*

17. 21; Mark 9. 29, by prayer and *f.* (marg.).
 Mark 2. 18, Pharisees were *f.* *A. V., used to fast.*

Fasting, Isa. 58. 3-8; Dan. 10. 3; Mat. 9. 14-17; Mark 2.
 18-20; Luke 5. 33-35.
 turned into joy, Zech. 8. 19.

a source of spiritual power, Mat. 17. 20, 21 (marg.);
 Mark 9. 29 (marg.).
 recommended, 1 Cor. 7. 5.
 extraordinary, *Christ*, Mat. 4. 2; *Moses*, Ex. 34. 28;
 Deut. 9. 9, 18; *Eliphaz*, 1 Kings 19. 8.

national, *Israel*, Judg. 20. 26; *men of Jabesh-gilead*, 1 Sam. 31. 13; *Ninevites*, Jonah 3. 5-8.
of saints, *David*, 2 Sam. 12. 16; *Nehemiah*, Neh. 1. 4;
Esther, Esth. 4. 16; *Anna*, Luke 2. 37; *primitive Christians*, Acts 13. 2; *apostles*, 2 Cor. 6. 5; *Paul*, 2 Cor. 11. 27.
of the wicked, *elders of Jezebel*, 1 Kings 21. 12; *Ahab*, 1 Kings 21. 27; *Pharisees*, Mark 2. 13; Luke 13. 12.
FAT. Gen. 4. 4, brought *f.* . . of the *f.* thereof.
Gen. 45. 18, ye shall eat the *f.* of the land.
1 Sam. 15. 22, to hearken than the *f.* of rams.
Neh. 8. 10, eat the *f.*, and drink the sweet.
9. 25, took . . . a *f.* land . . . and became *f.*
Ps. 17. 10, inclosed in their own *f.*
37. 20, enemies of Jehovah shall be as the *f.* of lambs.
Prov. 11. 25, liberal soul shall be made *f.*
15. 30, good tidings make the bones *f.*
28. 25, putteth his trust in Jehovah shall be made *f.*
Isa. 10. 16, among his *f.* ones leanness.
25. 6, unto all . . . feast of *f.* things.
Hab. 1. 16, by them his portion is *f.*
FATHER. Gen. 2. 24; Mark 10. 7, leave his *f.*
Gen. 15. 13, go to thy *f.* in peace. [*nations.*]
17. 4, *f.* of a multitude of nations. *A. V.*, *f.* of many
his *f.*, the land of his *f.* sojournings. *A. V.*, *wherein*
his *f.* was a *stranger*.
Ex. 25; 1 Chr. 6. 19, *f.* houses. *A. V.*, *f.*
15. 2, my *f.* God, and I will exalt him.
20. 5; Num. 14. 18, iniquity of the *f.* upon.
21. 15, he that smiteth his *f.*
Num. 31. 26, heads of the *f.* houses. *A. V.*, *chief f.*
2 Sam. 10. 2, as his *f.* showed kindness.
2 Kings 12. 12, Elisha . . . cried, My *f.*, my *f.*
1 Chr. 24. 6, one *f.* house. *A. V.*, *principal household.*
28. 9, know thou the God of thy *f.*
2 Chr. 35. 5, *f.* houses. *A. V.*, *families of the f.*
Ezra 7. 27, blessed be Jehovah, the God of our *f.*
Job 29. 16, I was a *f.* to the needy.
38. 23, hath the rain a *f.*?
Ps. 27. 10, when my *f.* and my mother forsake.
68. 5, *f.* of the fatherless . . . is God.
89. 26, thou art my *F.*, my God.
95. 9, your *f.* tempted me.
103. 13, as a *f.* pitieth his children.
Prov. 4. 1, hear . . . instruction of a *f.*
4. 3, a son unto my *f.* *A. V.*, *my f. son.*
10. 1, 15. 20, wise son maketh a glad *f.*
23. 24, *f.* of a fool hath no joy.
23. 24, *f.* of the righteous will greatly rejoice.
Isa. 9. 6, Everlasting *F.*
49. 23, kings shall be thy nursing *f.*
63. 16; 64. 8, thou, O Jehovah, art our *F.*
Jer. 3. 4, my *F.*, thou art the guide of my youth?
31. 9, I am a *f.* to Israel.
Ezek. 13. 4, as the soul of the *f.*
22. 7, set light by *f.* and mother.
Mal. 1. 6, if then I am a *f.*, where is mine honor?
2. 10, have we not all one *f.*?
Mat. 5. 43, your heavenly *F.* *A. V.*, *F.* . . . in heaven.
6. 8; Luke 12. 30, your *F.* knoweth.
6. 9, our *F.* who art in heaven.
6. 32, your heavenly *F.* knoweth.
7. 21; 12. 50, the will of my *F.*
8. 21; Luke 9. 59, to go and bury my *f.*
10. 21, *f.* (deliver) his child.
10. 37, he that loveth *f.* . . more than me.
11. 25, I thank thee, O *F.*
15. 10, their angels . . . behold the face of my *F.*
23. 9, *F.*, even he who is in heaven. *A. V.*, *F.*, which is
in heaven.
25. 34, come, ye blessed of my *F.*
Mark 11. 26, neither will your *F.* . . forgive (marg.).
14. 36; Rom. 8. 15; Gal. 4. 6, Abba, *F.* [*ness?*]
Luke 2. 49, in my *F.* house? *A. V.*, *about my F. busi-*
6. 36, as your *F.* is merciful.
9. 26, the glory of the *F.* *A. V.*, *glory, and in his F.*
11. 2, *F.*, Hallowed be thy name.
12. 32, it is your *F.* good pleasure.
15. 12, *f.*, give me the portion.
16. 24, *f.* Abraham, have mercy on me.
22. 42, *F.*, if thou be willing, remove.
23. 34, *F.*, forgive them.
23. 46, *F.*, into thy hands I commend.
John 1. 14, only begotten from the *F.*
5. 21, as the *F.* raiseth the dead.
5. 22, the *F.* judge any man.
5. 37; 8. 16; 12. 49, *F.* that sent me.
6. 37, all that which the *F.* giveth me.
8. 41, we have one *F.*, even God.
8. 44, he (devil) is a liar, and the *f.* thereof.
8. 49, I honor my *F.*
10. 15, even as the *F.* knoweth me.
10. 29, my *F.* . . is greater than all.
10. 30, I and the *F.* are one. *A. V.*, *my F.*
12. 27, *F.*, save me from this hour.
12. 28, *F.*, glorify thy name.
14. 16, I will pray the *F.*
14. 23, I go unto the *F.*
15. 1, my *F.* is the husbandman.

John 15. 16, whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.*
16. 27, I came forth from the *F.* *A. V.*, *God.*
20. 1, *F.*, the hour is come.
20. 17, I ascend unto my *F.* and your *F.*
Rom. 4. 11, *f.* of all them that believe.
4. 17, a *f.* of many nations.
2 Cor. 1. 3, *f.* of mercies and God of all comfort.
Eph. 4. 6, one God and *F.* of all.
6. 4, *f.*, provoke not your children.
Phil. 2. 11, to the glory of God the *F.*
2. 22, as a child serveth a *f.* *A. V.*, *son with the f.*
Col. 1. 19, good pleasure of the *F.* that in him.
Heb. 1. 5, I will be to him a *F.*
3. 9, your *f.* tried me. *A. V.*, *f. tempted me.*
12. 9, of our flesh . . . *F.* of spirits.
Jas. 1. 17, the *F.* of lights.
1 Pet. 1. 17, if ye call on him as *F.* *A. V.*, *on the F.*
1 John 1. 3, fellowship is with the *F.*
2. 1, an Advocate with the *F.*
2. 15, love of the *F.* is not in him.
2. 23, hath not the *F.* . . hath the *F.*
3. 1, what manner of love the *F.* hath.
Jude 1, beloved in God the *F.* *A. V.*, *sanctified by . . . F.*
Rev. 3. 5, confess his name before my *F.*
14. 1, the name of his *F.* *A. V.*, *his F. name.*
FATHERS. duty of, Deut. 21. 18-21; Prov. 3. 12; 19. 13; 23.
13. Luke 11. 11; Eph. 6. 4; Col. 3. 21; Heb. 12. 9.
obedience due to, Ex. 20. 12; Prov. 6. 20; Eph. 6. 1;
Col. 3. 20.
FATHERLESS. Ex. 22. 22, afflict any . . . *f.* child.
Ps. 146. 9, He upholdeth the *f.* *A. V.*, *he relieth the f.*
Prov. 23. 10, enter not into the fields of the *f.*
Isa. 1. 23, they judge not the *f.*
Jer. 22. 3, do no violence, to . . . the *f.*
49. 11, leave thy *f.* children, I will.
Hos. 14. 3, in thee the *f.* findeth mercy.
Mal. 3. 5, against those that oppress . . . the *f.*
Jas. 1. 27, pure religion . . . to visit the *f.*
Fatherless, Deut. 10. 18; Ps. 10. 14; 63. 5; 146. 9; Jer.
49. 11; Hos. 14. 3.
duty towards, Ex. 22. 22; Deut. 14. 29; Prov. 23. 10;
Isa. 1. 17; Jer. 7. 6; Jas. 1. 27.
oppressed by the wicked, Job 6. 27; Ps. 94. 6; Isa. 1.
23; Jer. 5. 23; Ezek. 22. 7.
Instances — *Lot*, Gen. 11. 7, 28; *Jotham*, Judg. 9. 16-
21; *Mephibosheth*, 2 Sam. 9. 3; *Josiah*, 2 Kings 11. 1-12;
Esther, Esth. 2. 7.
FATHOMS. Acts 27. 28, twenty *f.*
FATLINGS. 2 Sam. 6. 13, an ox and a *f.* *A. V.*, *oxen*
and *fatlings*.
1 Kings 1. 9, 19, 25, oxen and *f.* *A. V.*, *fat cattle.*
Ps. 66. 15, burnt-offerings of *f.*
Isa. 11. 6, young lion and the *f.* together.
Mat. 22. 4, oxen and my *f.* are killed.
FATNESS. Gen. 27. 23, *f.* of the earth.
Ps. 36. 8, satisfied with the *f.* of thy house.
65. 11, thy paths drop *f.*
Isa. 10. 27, by reason of *f.* *A. V.*, *the anointing.*
55. 2, soul delight itself in *f.*
Rom. 11. 17, *f.* of the olive tree.
FAULT. Gen. 41. 9, my *f.* this day.
Ps. 19. 12, clear thou me from hidden *f.*
FAVOR (*n.*). Gen. 6. 8, Noah found *f.* *A. V.*, *grace.*
Gen. 18. 3, found *f.*
Ex. 3. 21; 11. 3; 12. 36, *f.* in the sight of the Egyptians.
33. 12, found *f.* in my sight. *A. V.*, *grace.*
Ruth 2. 13, let me find *f.*
1 Sam. 13. 12, I have not entreated the *f.* *A. V.*, *made*
supplication.
2 Sam. 16. 4, find *f.* in thy sight. *A. V.*, *grace.*
1 Kings 13. 6, the *f.* of Jehovah. *A. V.*, *face.*
Job 20. 10, seek the *f.* of the poor. *A. V.*, *to please.*
Ps. 5. 12, wilt compass him with *f.*
30. 5, his *f.* is for a life-time. *A. V.*, *favour is life.*
90. 17, let the *f.* of the Lord. *A. V.*, *beauty.*
Prov. 13. 15, good understanding giveth *f.*
18. 22, obtaineth *f.* of Jehovah.
Isa. 61. 2, year of Jehovah's *f.* *A. V.*, *the acceptable*
year of the Lord. [*before.*]
Zech. 7. 2, to entreat the *f.* of Jehovah. *A. V.*, *to pray*
Luke 1. 30, thou hast found *f.* with God.
2. 52, advanced . . . in *f.* with God and men.
Acts 2. 47, having *f.* with all the people.
24. 27, gain *f.* with the Jews. *A. V.*, *shew the Jews a*
pleasure.
Gal. 1. 10, am I now seeking the *f.* of men. *A. V.*, *do I*
now persuade. [*ance.*]
FAVOR (*n.*). Ex. 23. 3, *f.* a poor man. *A. V.*, *counte-*
enance.
Luke 1. 23, art highly *f.*
Favor of God, Mat. 3. 16, 17; 17. 5; Luke 2. 52; John 11.
42; 12. 23.
on the righteous, Job 33. 26; Ps. 5. 12; Prov. 3. 4.
Instances of — *Abraham*, Gen. 13. 17; *Job*, Job 42. 10;
the Israelites, Ps. 44. 3; 85. 1; *the Virgin Mary*, Luke
1. 30; *David*, Acts 7. 46.
FAVORABLE. Ps. 85. 1, been *f.* unto thy land.
FEAR (*n.*). Gen. 9. 2, *f.* of you.
Gen. 20. 11, *f.* of God is not in this place.
31. 42, the *f.* of Isaac. *A. V.*, *fear.*

Josh. 2. 9, the *f.* of you is fallen. *A. V., your terror.*
 Job 4. 6, thy *f.* of God thy confidence.
 Ps. 5. 7, in thy *f.* will I worship.
 19. 9, *f.* of Jehovah is clean.
 34. 11, teach you the *f.* of Jehovah.
 36. 1; Rom. 3. 18, no *f.* of God.
 53. 5, in great *f.*, where no *f.* was.
 111. 10; Prov. 9. 10, *f.* of Jehovah.
 Prov. 1. 26, 27, when your *f.* cometh.
 10. 27, *f.* of Jehovah prolongeth days.
 14. 26, in the *f.* of Jehovah is strong confidence.
 14. 27, the *f.* of Jehovah is a fountain of life.
 15. 16, better is little, with the *f.* of Jehovah.
 29. 25, *f.* of man bringeth a snare.
 Isa. 8. 13, let him (Jehovah) be your *f.*
 Jer. 32. 40, put my *f.* in their hearts.
 Mal. 1. 6, if I am a master, where is my *f.*
 Mat. 14. 26, disciples . . . cried out for *f.*
 Luke 21. 26, men fainting for *f.* *A. V., men's hearts*
failing them for f.
 John 7. 13; 19. 38; 20. 19, for *f.* of the Jews.
 Rom. 8. 15, bondage again unto *f.* *A. V., to f.*
 13. 3, wouldest thou have no *f.* *A. V., wilt thou then*
not be afraid.
 1 Cor. 2. 3, with you in weakness, and in *f.*
 2 Cor. 5. 11, the *f.* of the Lord. *A. V., terror.*
 7. 5, within were *f.*
 Eph. 6. 5; Phil. 2. 12, with *f.* and trembling.
 1 Tim. 5. 20, the rest also may be in *f.* *A. V., may f.*
 Heb. 5. 7, heard for his godly *f.* *A. V., in that he feared.*
 11. 7, moved with godly *f.* *A. V., with f.*
 1 Pet. 3. 2, behavior coupled with *f.* *A. V., conversation*
coupled with f.
 3. 14, and *f.* not their *f.* *A. V., be not afraid of their*
 3. 15, meekness and *f.*; 1 John 4. 18, no *f.* in love.
 Jude 23, have mercy with *f.* *A. V., save with f.*
FEAR (*v.*). Gen. 15. 1, *f.* not, Abram.
 Gen. 22. 12, now I know that thou *f.* God.
 42. 13, this do, and live; for I *f.* God.
 Ex. 14. 13, *f.* ye not, stand still, and see.
 18. 21, able men, such as *f.* God.
 Num. 14. 9, Jehovah is with us: *f.* them not.
 Deut. 5. 29, that they would *f.* me.
 6. 2, 13, *f.* Jehovah thy God.
 23. 53, *f.* this glorious and fearful name.
 1 Chr. 22. 13, *f.* not. *A. V., dread.*
 Neh. 7. 2, and *f.* God above many.
 6. 16, all the nations . . . *f.* *A. V., sue.*
 Job 1. 9, Doth Job *f.* God for nought?
 3. 25, the thing which I *f.* cometh. *A. V., I greatly f.*
 34. 1, because I *f.* the great. *A. V., did f.*
 Ps. 23. 4, I will *f.* no evil; 27. 1, whom shall I *f.*?
 31. 19, laid up for them that *f.* thee.
 34. 9, *f.* Jehovah, ye his saints.
 40. 3, many shall see it, and *f.*
 66. 16, come, and hear, all ye that *f.* God.
 86. 11, unite my heart to *f.* thy name.
 89. 7, be *f.* above all. *A. V., had in reverence of.*
 115. 11, ye that *f.* Jehovah, trust.
 118. 6, I will not *f.*: what can man do.
 Prov. 3. 7, *f.* Jehovah, and depart.
 14. 16, wise man *f.*, and departeth.
 28. 14, happy is the man that *f.* always.
 31. 30, woman that *f.* Jehovah.
 Eccl. 3. 14, men should *f.* before him.
 12. 13, *f.* God, and keep.
 Isa. 8. 12, neither *f.* ye their *f.*
 35. 4, them . . . of a fearful heart . . . *f.* not.
 43. 5, *f.* not, for I am with. 41. 10.
 57. 1, be not afraid and in *f.* *A. V., or feared.*
 Jer. 5. 24, neither say they . . . Let us now *f.*
 10. 7, who should not *f.*
 17. 8, not *f.*, when heat cometh. *A. V., see.*
 Dan. 6. 26, *f.* before the God of Daniel.
 Hos. 3. 5, shall come with *f.* unto Jehovah. *A. V., f.*
the Lord.
 Zeph. 3. 15, not *f.* evil any more. *A. V., see.*
 Mal. 3. 16, they that *f.* Jehovah.
 Mat. 1. 20, *f.* not to take unto thee Mary.
 21. 46, *f.* the multitudes.
 28. 10; Mark 5. 36, *f.* not. *A. V., Be not afraid.*
 Mark 4. 41, they *f.* exceedingly.
 5. 33, woman *f.* and; 11. 18, scribes . . . *f.* him.
 11. 32; Luke 20. 19, *f.* the people. Mat. 21. 26.
 Luke 9. 34, *f.* as they entered into the cloud.
 12. 32, *f.* not, little flock; 19. 21, *f.* thee, because.
 23. 40, doth thou not even *f.* God. *A. V., dost not thou f.*
 John 9. 22, because they *f.* the Jews.
 Acts 10. 22, one that *f.* God.
 10. 35, be that *f.* him . . . is acceptable.
 13. 26, among you that *f.* God. *A. V., you feareth.*
 Rom. 11. 20, be not highminded, but *f.*
 2 Cor. 11. 3, I *f.* lest . . . your minds.
 Heb. 13. 6, Lord is my helper; I will not *f.*
 Rev. 14. 7, *f.* God, and give him glory.
Fear of God, Job 6. 14; 9. 34; 28. 28; Ps. 2. 11; 19. 9;
 Prov. 8. 13; 14. 27; 15. 33.
 enjoined and commanded, Lev. 19. 14; Deut. 4. 10; 10.
 12; 23. 53; Josh. 4. 24; 24. 14; 1 Sam. 12. 14; Ps. 2. 11;

103. 11; 145. 19; Prov. 3. 7; 23. 17; 24. 21; Eccl. 5. 7;
 8. 12; Isa. 8. 13; Jer. 10. 7; Mat. 10. 28; Luke 12. 5;
 Rom. 11. 20; Eph. 6. 5; Col. 3. 22; 1 Pet. 2. 17; Rev.
 14. 7; 15. 4.
 blessings resulting from, Deut. 5. 29; Ps. 15. 4; 25. 14;
 31. 19; 33. 18; 35. 9; 111. 5; 147. 11; Prov. 10. 27; 14.
 26; 22. 4; Eccl. 8. 12; Mal. 4. 2; Luke 1. 50; Rev. 11.
 18.
 of forgetting, Gen. 20. 11; Deut. 28. 58-62; Luke 12. 5;
 Heb. 10. 26-31.
FEARFUL. Ex. 15. 11, *f.* in praises.
 Deut. 28. 53, glorious and *f.* name.
 Ps. 139. 14, I am *f.* and wonderfully made.
 Mat. 8. 26; Mark 4. 40, why are ye *f.*
 John 14. 27, let it be *f.* *A. V., afraid.* [*ing for.*]
 Heb. 10. 27, *f.* expectation of judgment. *A. V., f.* look-
 10. 31, *f.* thing to fall into the hands.
 12. 21, so *f.* was the appearance. *A. V., terrible was*
the sight.
 Rev. 21. 8, for the *f.* . . . their part shall be.
FEARFULNESS. Ps. 55. 3, *f.* and trembling.
 2 Tim. 1. 7, spirit of *f.* *A. V., fear.*
FEAST. Gen. 19. 3, made them a *f.*
 Lev. 23. 4, set *f.* of Jehovah. *A. V., f.*
 Job 1. 4, held a *f.* *A. V., feasted.*
 Ps. 81. 3, on our *f.*-day.
 Prov. 15. 15, heart hath a continual *f.*
 Eccl. 7. 2; Jer. 16. 8, the house of *f.*
 10. 19, *f.* is made for laughter.
 Isa. 1. 14, your appointed *f.*, my soul hateth.
 23. 1, let the *f.* come round. *A. V., them kill sacrifices.*
 30. 23, holy *f.* *A. V., solemnity.*
 Ezek. 45. 17, . . . all the appointed *f.* of the house. *A. V.,*
all solemnities.
 Hos. 2. 11, her *f.* *A. V., f. days.*
 Amos 8. 10, turn your *f.* into mourning.
 Mal. 2. 3, of your *f.* *A. V., solemn f.*
 Mat. 22. 2, made a marriage *f.* *A. V., marriage.*
 23. 6; Mark 12. 39, chief places (s) at *f.* *A. V., upper-*
most rooms at f.
 25. 10, mark in . . . to the marriage *f.* *A. V., marriage.*
 26. 5; Mark 14. 2, not during the *f.* *A. V., on the f. day.*
 Luke 2. 41, went . . . to Jerusalem, at the *f.*
 23. 17, at the *f.* one (marg.).
 John 2. 23, during the *f.* *A. V., in the f. day.*
 7. 2, *f.* of the Jews, the *f.* of tabernacles. *A. V.,*
Jews' f. of.
 7. 8, I go not up unto this *f.*; 7. 37, great day of the *f.*
 1 Cor. 5. 8, let us keep the *f.*
 10. 27, if one . . . biddeth you to a *f.*
 12. 16, in respect of a *f.* day. *A. V., holyday.*
Feasts, three annual, Ex. 23. 14; 34. 23; Lev. 23.; Num.
 28.
 of the Passover, Ex. 12. 1-27; of Pentecost, Lev. 23. 15,
 16; Deut. 16. 9; of Tabernacles, Deut. 16. 13; of the
 New Moon, Num. 10. 10; of Trumpets, Lev. 23. 24; of
 Purim, Esth. 9. 19; of Dedication, John 10. 22; of
 Sabbatical Year, Lev. 25. 2; of Jubilee, Lev. 25. 8, 10.
 local and family, Judg. 21. 19; 1 Sam. 9. 12; 20. 6.
 special, Solomon's, 1 Kings 8. 1; 2 Chr. 7. 9; of Ahasu-
 erus, Esth. 1.; of Job's children, Job 1. 4; of Bel-
 shazzar, Dan. 5.; of Herod, Mark 6. 21; Levi's, Mat.
 9. 10; Luke 5. 29.
[ices.]
FEASTING. Prov. 17. 1, *f.* with strife. *A. V., sacrif-*
ED. Gen. 48. 15, who hath *f.* me. *A. V., which f.*
 Mat. 8. 33, they that *f.* them. *A. V., kept.*
 25. 37, hungry, and *f.* thee?
 Luke 16. 21, desiring to be *f.* [*by.*]
 Acts 12. 20, *f.* from the king's country. *A. V., nourished*
 1 Cor. 8. 2, *f.* you with milk. *A. V., have f.*
FEED. Gen. 30. 42, when the flock were *f.* *A. V.,*
cattle were f.
 Job 4. 4; Isa. 35. 3, the *f.* knees.
 Prov. 30. 26, conies are but a *f.* folk.
 Isa. 13. 7, shall all hands be *f.* *A. V., faint.*
 Ezek. 7. 17; 21. 7, all hands shall be *f.*
FEED. Gen. 37. 12, *f.* their father's flock.
 Gen. 37. 16, are *f.* feeding the flock. *A. V., feed.*
 1 Kings 17. 4, ravens to *f.* thee there. [*be fed.*]
 Ps. 37. 3, on his faithfulness. *A. V., verily thou shalt*
 80. 13, wild beasts . . . *f.* on it. *A. V., doth devour.*
 81. 16, he would *f.* them. *A. V., should have fed.*
 Prov. 30. 8, *f.* me with the food.
 S. of Sol. 6. 3, *f.* his flock among the lilies. *A. V., f.*
among.
 Isa. 5. 17, lambs *f.*; 61. 5, strangers . . . *f.* your flocks.
 65. 25, wolf and the lamb shall *f.* together.
 Zeph. 2. 7, shall *f.* their flocks thereupon. *A. V., f.*
thereupon.
 Mat. 6. 26, heavenly Father *f.* them.
 Luke 12. 24, and God *f.* them.
 Acts 20. 28, *f.* the church of the Lord.
 Rom. 12. 20, enemy hunger, *f.* him.
 Jude 12, shepherds that without *f.* *f.* themselves.
A. V., feeding themselves without fear.
FEEL. Gen. 27. 12, my father . . . will *f.* me.
 Judg. 16. 26, that I may *f.* the pillars.
 Jer. 10. 18, they may *f.* it. *A. V., find it so.*
 Acts 17. 27, they might *f.* after him.

FEELING. Eph. 4. 19, who being past *f.*
 Heb. 4. 15, with the *f.* of our infirmities.
FEET. Gen. 13. 4, wash your *f.*, and rest.
 Gen. 49. 10, ruler's staff from between his *f.* *A. V.*,
lawgiver from between his f.
 Ex. 3. 5; Acts 7. 33, shoes from (off) thy *f.*
 Deut. 2. 28, pass through on my *f.*
 Josh. 3. 15, *f.* of the priests . . . in . . . the water.
 Ruth 3. 4, uncover his *f.*
 1 Sam. 2. 9, keep the *f.* of his holy ones.
 2 Sam. 22. 37; Ps. 136. my *f.* have not slipped.
 2 Kings 6. 32, master's *f.* behind him?
 13. 21, revived, and stood up on his *f.*
 Neh. 9. 21, their *f.* swelled not.
 Job 29. 15, *f.* was I to the lame.
 Ps. 17. 5, my *f.* have not slipped. *A. V.*, *footsteps.*
 22. 16, they pierced my hands and my *f.*
 25. 15, pluck my *f.* out of the net.
 31. 8, set my *f.* in a large place; 40. 2, *f.* upon a rock.
 56. 13; 116. 8, my *f.* from falling.
 73. 2, my *f.* were almost gone; 115. 7, *f.* have they.
 119. 59, my *f.* unto thy testimonies.
 119. 101, refrained my *f.* from.
 119. 105, a lamp unto my *f.*
 122. 2, our *f.* are standing within thy gates.
 Prov. 1. 16; Isa. 59. 7, *f.* run to evil.
 4. 26, path of thy *f.*; 5. 5, her *f.* go down.
 6. 28, and his *f.* not be scorched?
 7. 11, her *f.* abide not in her house.
 S. of Sol. 5. 3, washed my *f.*
 Isa. 6. 2, with twain he covered his *f.*
 52. 7, the *f.* of him that bringeth.
 60. 13, place of my *f.* glorious.
 Jer. 13. 16, *f.* stumble upon the dark mountains.
 Ezek. 2. 1, son of man, stand upon thy *f.*
 Dan. 2. 33, 42, *f.* part of iron.
 10. 6; Rev. 15. 2; 18. 18, *f.* like unto burnished brass.
A. V., *are like fine brass.*
 Nab. 1. 3, clouds are the dust of his *f.*
 Zech. 14. 4, *f.* shall stand . . . upon the mount.
 Mat. 7. 6, trample them under their *f.*
 10. 14; Acts 13. 51, the dust of . . . *f.*
 18. 8, than having . . . two *f.*
 22. 44, till I put thine enemies underneath thy *f.*?
A. V., *make thine enemies thy footstool?*
 28. 9, took hold of his *f.*, and worshipped.
 Luke 1. 79, *f.* into the way of peace.
 7. 38, standing behind at his *f.*
 8. 35, sitting . . . at the *f.* of Jesus.
 10. 11, dust . . . cleaveth to our *f.* *A. V.*, *on us.*
 10. 39, Mary . . . sat at the Lord's *f.*
 24. 39, see my hands and my *f.*
 John 11. 2; 12. 3, wiped his *f.*
 12. 3, anointed the *f.* of Jesus.
 13. 5, began to wash the disciples' *f.*
 20. 12, one at the head, and one at the *f.*
 Acts 3. 7, his *f.* . . . received strength.
 4. 35, laid them at the apostles' *f.*
 7. 58, laid . . . garments at the *f.* of a young man.
 14. 8, impotent in his *f.*
 21. 11, bound his own *f.* and hands.
 22. 3, at the *f.* of Gamaliel.
 Rom. 3. 15, *f.* are swift to shed blood.
 10. 15, how beautiful are the *f.* of them.
 16. 20, bruise Satan under your *f.*
 1 Cor. 12. 21, head to the *f.*, I have no need.
 15. 25, put all his enemies under his *f.*
 15. 27; Heb. 2. 8, put all things . . . under his *f.*
 Eph. 6. 15, shod your *f.* with the preparation. *A. V.*,
your f. shod.
 Heb. 12. 13, make straight paths for your *f.*
 Rev. 1. 17, I fell at his *f.* as one dead.
 3. 9, worship before thy *f.*
 19. 10, I fell down before his *f.* to worship him.
FEIGN. 1 Sam. 21. 13, David . . . *f.* himself mad.
 Ps. 17. 1, prayer . . . goeth not out of *f.* lips.
 Jer. 3. 10, not . . . with her whole heart, but *feignedly.*
 4. 20, 20, who themselves. *A. V.*, *should feign.*
 2 Pet. 2. 3, with *f.* words make.
FELIX. *felix*—Lat. *happy*—Roman governor of Judea,
 before whom Paul was tried. Acts 24.
FELL. Gen. 4. 5, his countenance *f.*
 Josh. 6. 20, the wall *f.* down flat.
 Judg. 9. 40, *f.* many wounded. *A. V.*, *many were over-*
thrown and wounded.
 1 Sam. 14. 1, now it *f.* upon a day. *A. V.*, *came to pass.*
 1 Kings 13. 38, fire of Jehovah *f.*
 2 Kings 6. 5, *felling* a beam.
 Jer. 39. 9, the deserters also that *f.* away. *A. V.*, *and*
those that f. away, that f.
 Luke 6. 49, straightway it *f.* in. *A. V.*, *f.*
 8. 23, as they sailed he *f.* asleep.
 15. 20, his father . . . *f.* on his neck.
 Acts 1. 25, Judas *f.*; 9. 4, *f.* upon the earth.
 10. 44, Holy Spirit *f.* on; 13. 36, David . . . *f.* asleep.
 Rom. 15. 3, reproaches of them . . . *f.* upon me.
 Heb. 6. 6, and then *f.* away. *A. V.*, *if they shall fall.*
 2 Pet. 3. 4, the fathers' *f.* asleep.
 Rev. 5. 8, elders' *f.* down before.

FELLOES. 1 Kings 7. 33, their *f.* *A. V.*, *naves.*
FELLOW. Gen. 19. 9, this one *f.* came.
 Ex. 2. 13, whosoever smiteth thou thy *f.*
 Judg. 7. 22, man's sword against his *f.*
 9. 4, vain and light *f.* *A. V.*, *persons.*
 2 Kings 3. 23, smitten each man his *f.* *A. V.*, *one*
another.
 9. 11, came this mad *f.*
 Ps. 45. 7; Heb. 1. 9, oil of gladness above thy *f.*
 Zech. 13. 7, the man that is my *f.*
 Mat. 11. 16, children . . . who call unto their *f.*
 Acts 22. 22, away with such a *f.*
 Eph. 2. 19, *f.*-citizens with the saints.
 3. 6, the Gentiles are *f.*-heirs.
 3. 6, and *f.*-members of the body. *A. V.*, *and of the*
same body.
 3. 6, and *f.*-partakers of the promise. *A. V.*, *partakers.*
 Col. 4. 10; Philem. 23, *f.*-prisoner.
 Heb. 8. 11, everman his *f.*-citizen. *A. V.*, *neighbour.*
 1 Pet. 5. 1, who am a *f.*-elder. *A. V.*, *also an elder.*
FELLOWSHIP. Ps. 94. 20, throne of wickedness have *f.*
 Acts 2. 42, continued . . . in the apostles' . . . *f.*
 1 Cor. 1. 9, called into the *f.* of his Son.
 2 Cor. 6. 14, what *f.* have righteousness.
 Gal. 2. 9, the right hands of *f.*
 Phil. 1. 5, *f.* in . . . the gospel; 2. 1, *f.* of the Spirit.
 3. 10, the *f.* of his sufferings. *[cate.]*
 4. 14, had *f.* with my affliction. *A. V.*, *did communi-*
 Philem. 6, *f.* of thy faith. *A. V.*, *communication.*
 1 John 1. 3, *f.* with us . . . our *f.* is.
 1. 7, we have *f.* one with another.
 Rev. 18. 4, *f.* with her sins. *A. V.*, *partakers of.*
Fellowship, in Christ. 1 Cor. 1. 9; 1 John 1. 3.
 in the Spirit, 1 Cor. 12. 13; 2 Cor. 13. 14; Phil. 2. 1.
 of saints, with one another—in duties, Rom. 12. 6;
 1 Cor. 12. 1; 1 Thes. 5. 17, 18; in ordinances, Acts 2.
 46; Heb. 10. 24, in grace, love, etc., Mal. 3. 16; 2 Cor.
 8. 4; mutual interest, Rom. 12. 4, 13; Heb. 13. 16; in
 sufferings, Rom. 12. 15; 15. 1, 2; Gal. 6. 1, 2; and in
 glory, 1 Thes. 4. 17; Rev. 7. 9.
 with evil, 2 Cor. 6. 14; Eph. 5. 11.
FELLOW-WORKER. Rom. 16. 9, our *f.* in Christ.
A. V., *helper.*
 1 Cor. 3. 9, God's *f.* *A. V.*, *labourers together with God.*
 2 Cor. 8. 23, my *f.* *A. V.*, *fellow-helper.*
 Phil. 2. 25, my brother and *f.* *A. V.*, *companion in*
labour.
 4. 3; Philem. 24, *f.* *A. V.*, *fellow-labourers.*
 3 John 8. 7, for the truth. *A. V.*, *fellow-helpers to.*
FELT. 1 Cor. 13. 11, *f.* as a child. *A. V.*, *understood.*
FEMALE. Gen. 1. 27, male and *f.* created.
 Mat. 19. 4; Mark 10. 6, male and *f.*
 Gal. 3. 28, no male and *f.* *A. V.*, *neither male nor f.*
FEN. Job 40. 21, reed, and the *f.* *A. V.*, *and fens.*
FENCE. Ps. 62. 3, like a tottering *f.*? *[hedges.]*
 Jer. 49. 3, run to and fro among the *f.* *A. V.*, *by the*
FERR-Y-BOAT. Sam. 19. 18, a *f.-b.* to bring over the
 king's household.
FERVENT. Prov. 26. 23, *f.* lips. *A. V.*, *burning.*
 Acts 18. 25; Rom. 12. 11, *f.* in spirit.
 Jas. 5. 17, prayed *f.* *A. V.*, *earnestly.*
 1 Pet. 1. 22, love . . . from the heart *f.*
 2 Pet. 3. 10, 12, with *f.* heat (= *burning*).
FESTIVAL. Judg. 9. 27, held *f.* *A. V.*, *made merry.*
Festivals. See **FEASTS.** *[Felix.]*
FESTUS. *fēstus* = Lat. *joyful*—Roman successor of
 Paul's trial and acquittal by, Acts 25.
FETCH. Gen. 18. 4, let now a little water be *f.*
 1 Sam. 4. 3, let us *f.* the ark.
 1 Kings 22. 9, *f.* quickly Micajah. *A. V.*, *hasten.*
 Job 36. 3, I will *f.* my knowledge from afar.
 Acts 10. 5; 11. 13, *f.* one Simon. *A. V.*, *call for.*
FETTERS. Judg. 16. 21, *f.* of brass.
 Prov. 7. 22, *f.* to the correction of the fool. *A. V.*,
stocks.
 Mark 5. 4, often bound with *f.* Luke 8. 29.
FEVER. Lev. 26. 16, I will appoint . . . *f.* *A. V.*, *the*
burning ague.
 Deut. 28. 22, smite thee . . . with *f.*
 Luke 4. 38, holden with a great *f.*
 John 4. 52, at the seventh hour he *f.* left him.
 Acts 28. 8, father of Publius lay sick of *f.*
FEW. Gen. 24. 55, damsel abide . . . a *f.* days.
 Gen. 29. 20, seemed unto him but a *f.* days.
 47. 9, *f.* and evil have been the days.
 Num. 9. 20, cloud was a *f.* days upon the tabernacle.
 26. 56, between the more and the fewer. *A. V.*, *many*
and few.
 1 Sam. 14. 6, to save by many or by *f.*
 1 Chr. 16. 19, *f.* men in number, yea, very *f.* *A. V.*, *but*
f., even a *f.*
 Job 14. 1, man . . . is of *f.* days.
 Eccl. 5. 2, let thy words be *f.* *[ished.]*
 Isa. 21. 17, mighty men . . . shall be *f.* *A. V.*, *dimin-*
 Mat. 7. 14, *f.* are they that find it.
 9. 37; Luke 10. 2, the laborers are *f.*
 15. 34; Mark 8. 7, a *f.* small fish.
 22. 14, many are called, but *f.* chosen.
 25. 21, faithful over a *f.* things.

Mark 6. 5, laid his hands upon a *f.* sick folk.
 Luke 12. 48, beaten with *f.* stripes.
 13. 23, Lord, are they *f.* that are saved?
 1 Cor. 11. 30, not a *f.* sleep. *A. V., many.*
 1 Pet. 3. 20, *f.*, that is, eight souls.
 Rev. 3. 4, a *f.* names in Sardis.
FICKLENESS. 2 Cor. 1. 17, did I show *f.*? *A. V., use lightness?*
FIDELITY. Tit. 2. 10, showing all good *f.*
FIELD. Gen. 2. 5, no plant of the *f.* *A. V., every plant of the f.*
 Lev. 26. 22, the beast of the *f.* among. *A. V., wild beasts.*
 Num. 20. 17, *f.*, or through vineyard. *A. V., the fields.*
 2 Sam. 14. 31, set my *f.* on fire?
 Ps. 96. 12, let the *f.* exult.
 132. 6, *f.* of the wood. *A. V., fields.*
 Isa. 5. 8, lay *f.* to *f.*
 32. 15, wilderness become a fruitful *f.*
 Jer. 4. 26, the fruitful *f.* *A. V., place.*
 Hos. 5. 7, devour them with their *f.* *A. V., portions.*
 Mat. 13. 38, the *f.* is the world.
 13. 44, treasure hidden in the *f.*; 24. 40, two . . . in the *f.*
 Mark 11. 8, branches . . . from the *f.* *A. V., off the trees.*
 Luke 14. 18, bought a *f.* *A. V., piece of ground.*
 17. 36, two men in the *f.* (marg.).
 John 4. 35, look on the *f.*
 Acts 4. 37, having a *f.* *A. V., land.* [*your f.*]
 Jas. 5. 4, laborers who mowed your *f.* *A. V., reaped down*
FIENCE. Gen. 49. 7, anger, for it was *f.*
 2 Sam. 19. 43, words of the men of Judah were *f.*
 2 Chr. 25. 10, returned home in *f.* anger. *A. V., great.*
 30. 8, his *f.* anger. *A. V., fierceness of his wrath.*
 Mat. 8. 28, two possessed with demons . . . exceeding *f.*
 2 Tim. 3. 3, *f.*, no lovers of good.
FIERCENESS. Deut. 13. 17, *f.* of his anger.
 Job 20. 23, *f.* of his wrath. *A. V., fury.*
 Ps. 78. 49; 85. 3, *f.* of . . . anger.
 Isa. 42. 25, *f.* *A. V., fury.*
 Heb. 10. 27, a *f.* of fire. *A. V., fiery indignation.*
 Rev. 16. 19; 19. 15, *f.* of . . . wrath.
FIERY. Num. 21. 6, Jehovah sent *f.* serpents.
 Deut. 28. 22, *f.* heat. *A. V., an extreme burning.*
 Ps. 7. 13, his arrows *f.* shafts. *A. V., against the persecutors.*
 21. 9, as a *f.* furnace. *A. V., f. oven.*
 Isa. 14. 29, *f.* flying serpent.
 Dan. 3. 6, be cast into . . . *f.* furnace.
 7. 9, throne was *f.* flames.
 Eph. 6. 16, the *f.* darts of the evil one.
 1 Pet. 4. 12, the *f.* trial among you.
FIFTIES. Mark 6. 40, by *f.*
 Luke 9. 14, sit down in companies, about *f.* each. *A. V., by fifties in a company.*
FIG. Gen. 3. 7, they sewed *f.*-leaves.
 Deut. 8. 8, a land of . . . *f.*-trees.
 Judg. 9. 10, trees said to the *f.*-tree.
 2 Kings 20. 7; Isa. 33. 21, take a cake of *f.* *A. V., lump of f.*
 Prov. 27. 18, keepeth the *f.*-tree shall eat.
 Isa. 23. 4, the first-ripe *f.* *A. V., hasty fruit.*
 Jer. 24. 1, baskets of *f.* set before the temple.
 Mic. 4. 4, every man . . . under his *f.*-tree.
 7. 1, my soul desireth the first-ripe *f.* *A. V., fruit.*
 Hab. 3. 17, though the *f.*-tree shall not flourish. *A. V., f. tree shall not blossom.*
 Mat. 7. 16, do men gather . . . *f.* of thistles?
 21. 19, a *f.* tree by the way side.
 24. 32; Mark 13. 28; Luke 21. 29, *f.* tree.
 John 1. 48, when thou wast under the *f.* tree. [*timely f.*]
 Jas. 3. 12, can a *f.* tree yield olives?
 Rev. 6. 13, as a *f.* tree casteth her unripe *f.* *A. V., unfig.*
 Fig. Num. 13. 23; Deut. 8. 8; Ps. 105. 33.
 leaves of Gen. 3. 7; Mat. 24. 32.
 fruit of, Judg. 9. 11; 1 Sam. 25. 18; Neh. 13. 15; Hos. 9. 10; Nah. 3. 12.
 miracles connected with, 2 Kings 20. 7; Isa. 38. 21;
 Mark 11. 12-14, 20, 21.
 parables of, Jer. 24. 2; Luke 13. 6-9; 21. 29-31. [16]
 fruit of, illustrative of, Jer. 24. 2-8; Hos. 9. 10; Mat. 7.
FIGHT. Ex. 1. 10, join . . . enemies, and *f.*
 Num. 22. 11, able to *f.* against. *A. V., overcome.*
 Deut. 3. 22, he it is that *f.* for you. *A. V., he shall fight.*
 1 Sam. 25. 28, *f.* the battles of Jehovah.
 2 Chr. 13. 31, they turned about to *f.* against him.
A. V., compassed about him to f.
 Ps. 35. 1, *f.* thou against them that *f.* against me.
 144. 1, teacheth . . . my fingers to *f.*
 Isa. 37. 9, to *f.* *A. V., make war.*
 John 18. 36, then would my servants *f.*
 1 Cor. 9. 26, so *f.* I, as not.
 1 Tim. 6. 12, *f.* the good *f.* of the faith.
FIGHTING. Ps. 56. 1, he *f.* oppresseth me. [*fight.*]
 Acts 5. 39, found even to be *f.* against God. *A. V., to*
 2 Cor. 7. 5, without were *f.*
 Tit. 3. 9, shun . . . strifes, and *f.* *A. V., strivings.*
 Jas. 4. 1, whence come wars and . . . *f.* *A. V., wars and f.*
FIGURE. Lev. 26. 1, *f.* stone. *A. V., image of.*
 Num. 33. 52, all their *f.* stones. *A. V., pictures.*

Prov. 1. 6, a *f.* *A. V., the interpretation.*
 Acts 7. 44, according to the *f.* *A. V., fashion.*
 Heb. 9. 9, a *f.* for the time present.
 11. 19, he did also in a *f.* receive him back.
FILL. Gen. 1. 22, multiply, and *f.* the waters.
 2 Kings 10. 21, house of Baal was *f.* *A. V., full.*
 Esth. 5. 9, *f.* with wrath. *A. V., full of indignation.*
 Job 10. 15, being *f.* with ignominy. *A. V., I am full of.*
 31. 31, one that hath not been *f.* *A. V., we cannot be satisfied.*
 Ps. 19, let the whole earth be *f.* with his glory.
 81. 10, open thy mouth wide, and I will *f.* it.
 104. 13, earth is *f.* with the fruit. *A. V., satisfied.*
 104. 16, *f.* with moisture. *A. V., full of sap.*
 Prov. 14. 14, backslider . . . *f.* with his own ways.
 18. 20, *f.* with the fruit of his mouth. *A. V., satisfied.*
 Isa. 2. 6, they are *f.* with customs. *A. V., be replenished.*
 6. 1, train *f.* the temple.
 65. 11, *f.* up mingled wine. *A. V., furnish.*
 Jer. 23. 24, do not I *f.* heaven and earth?
 Ezek. 43. 5, glory of Jehovah *f.* the house.
 Mat. 5. 6; Luke 6. 21, shall be *f.*
 22. 10, was *f.* with guests. *A. V., furnished.*
 Mark 4. 37, boat was now *f.* *A. V., full.*
 7. 27, let the children first be *f.*
 8. 4, *f.* these men with bread. *A. V., satisfy.*
 Luke 1. 15; Acts 4. 8, *f.* with the Holy Spirit.
 8. 23, were *f.* with water.
 15. 16, have *f.* his belly with.
 John 16. 6, sorrow hath *f.* your heart.
 Acts 2. 13, *f.* with new wine. *A. V., full of.*
 13. 52, disciples were *f.* with joy.
 19. 28, *f.* with wrath. *A. V., full of.*
 Rom. 15. 13, God . . . *f.* you with all joy and peace.
 1 Cor. 4. 8, already are ye *f.* *A. V., full.*
 14. 16, *f.* *A. V., occupy.*
 2 Cor. 9. 12, *f.* up the measure of the wants of the saints. *A. V., supplieth the want.*
 Eph. 1. 23, him that *f.* all in all.
 3. 19, *f.* unto all the fulness of God.
 5. 18, be *f.* with the Spirit.
 Phil. 4. 12, learned . . . to be *f.* *A. V., full.*
FILTH. Isa. 4. 4, washed away the *f.* of . . . Zion.
 1 Pet. 3. 21, putting away of the *f.* of the flesh.
FILTHINESS. Eph. 5. 4, nor *f.*, nor foolish talking.
 Jas. 1. 21, putting away all *f.* and *A. V., lay apart all f.*
 Filthiness, descriptive of sin, Ps. 14. 3; Isa. 1. 6; Ezek. 24. 23.
 purification from, Isa. 4. 4; Ezek. 36. 25; Zech. 13. 1;
 1 Cor. 6. 11.
FILTHY. Ps. 14. 3, they are therefore become *f.*
 1 Tim. 3. 8; Tit. 1. 7; 1 Pet. 5. 2, *f.* lucre.
 Rev. 22. 11, he that is *f.*, let him be made *f.* still. *A. V., let him be f. still.*
FINAL. Heb. 6. 16, the oath is *f.* for confirmation.
A. V., an end.
FINALLY. 1 Thes. 4. 1, *f.* then. *A. V., furthermore.*
FIND. Gen. 4. 14, *f.* me will slay me.
 Num. 32. 23, your sin will *f.* you out.
 Job 11. 7, canst thou by searching *f.* out God?
 23. 3, knew where I might *f.* him!
 34. 24, in ways past *f.* out. *A. V., without number.*
 Ps. 17. 3, *f.* nothing. *A. V., shall find.*
 75. 2, *f.* the set time. *A. V., receive the congregation.*
 Prov. 5. 6, *f.* not the level path. *A. V., ponder the path.*
 8. 17, seek me diligently shall *f.* me.
 8. 35, whoso *f.* me, *f.* life.
 Eccl. 9. 10, thy hand *f.* to do, do it.
 Isa. 57. 10, thou didst *f.* a quickening of thy strength.
A. V., hast found.
 58. 13, nor *f.* thine own pleasure.
 Jer. 6. 16; Mat. 11. 29, *f.* rest . . . your souls.
 Mat. 7. 8; Luke 11. 10, he that seeketh *f.*
 7. 14, few are they that *f.* it.
 10. 39, lo, seth his life . . . shall *f.* it.
 Mark 13. 36, lest . . . he *f.* you sleeping.
 Luke 2. 12, ye shall *f.* a babe wrapped.
 15. 4, until he *f.* it?
 18. 8, shall he *f.* faith on the earth?
 John 10. 9, and shall *f.* pasture. *A. V., and f.*
 Heb. 4. 16, may *f.* grace to help. *A. V., f.*
FINE (a). Gen. 18. 6, three measures of *f.* meal.
 Deut. 9. 21, as *f.* as dust. *A. V., small.*
 2 Chr. 5. 12, *f.* linen. *A. V., white.*
 Ps. 19. 10, more to be desired . . . than much *f.* gold.
 21. 3, a crown of *f.* gold. *A. V., pure.*
 James 2. 2, in *f.* clothing. *A. V., in goodly apparel.*
 2. 3, the *f.* clothing. *A. V., gay.*
FINE (r). Ex. 21. 22, be surely *f.* *A. V., punished.*
 Deut. 22. 19, they shall *f.* him. *A. V., amerce . . . in.*
 2 Chr. 36. 3, *f.* the land. *A. V., condemned . . . in.*
 Amos 2. 8, wine of such as have been *f.* *A. V., the condemned.*
FINEST. Deut. 32. 14, *f.* of the wheat. *A. V., fat of kidneys of.*
 1 Kings 10. 18, *f.* gold. *A. V., best.*
 Ps. 81. 16; 147. 14, *f.* of the wheat.

FINGER. Ex. 8. 19, this is the *f.* of God.
 Ex. 31. 18, tables . . . written with the *f.* of God.
 Lev. 4. 6, priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood.
 Ps. 8. 3, consider thy heavens, the work of thy *f.*
 Isa. 2. 8, their own *f.* have made.
 Dan. 5. 5, came forth the *f.* of a man's hand.
 Mat. 23. 4, with their *f.* *A. V.*, one of their fingers.
 Luke 11. 20, if I by the *f.* of God cast.
 16. 24, dip the tip of his *f.*
 John 8. 6, with his *f.* wrote on the ground.
 20. 25, put my *f.* into the print of the nails.
FINISHED. Gen. 2. 1, heavens and the earth were *f.*
 Gen. 2. 2, seventh day God *f.* *A. V.*, ended.
 Deut. 31. 30, until they were *f.* *A. V.*, ended.
 John 19. 28, things are now *f.* *A. V.*, were now accomplished.
 19. 30, he said, It is *f.*
 Rev. 10. 7, is the mystery of God.
 15. 1, *f.* the wrath of God. *A. V.*, filled up.
 15. 8, plagues . . . should be *f.* *A. V.*, were fulfilled.
 20. 3, thousand years should be *f.* *A. V.*, fulfilled.
 20. 7, years are *f.* *A. V.*, expired.
FIRE. Gen. 22. 6, took in his hand the *f.*
 Ex. 3. 2, bush burned with *f.*
 19. 18, descended upon it in *f.*
 Lev. 10. 2, *f.* from before Jehovah, and devoured.
 18. 21; 2 Kings 23. 10, pass through the *f.*
 1 Kings 18. 24, God that answereth by *f.*
 19. 12, Jehovah was not in the *f.*
 Ps. 39. 3, I was made as a refiner's *f.*, burned.
 97. 3, a *f.* goeth before him.
 148. 8, *f.* and hail . . . fulfilling his word.
 Prov. 6. 27, can a man take *f.*
 30. 16, *f.* that saith not, Enough.
 Isa. 5. 24, as the tongue of *f.* devoureth. *A. V.*, the fire.
 9. 18, wickedness burneth as the *f.*
 43. 2, walkest through the *f.*, thou shalt not be burned.
 44. 16, burneth part thereof in the *f.*
 66. 15, Jehovah will come with *f.*
 66. 24, neither shall their *f.* be quenched.
 Jer. 5. 14, make my words in thy mouth *f.*
 Ezek. 33. 19, in the *f.* of my wrath have I spoken.
 39. 10, make *f.* of the weapons. *A. V.*, burn the weapons with *f.*
 Dan. 3. 25, four men . . . walking in the midst of the *f.*
 7. 11, to be burned with *f.* *A. V.*, to the burning flame.
 Nah. 1. 6, his wrath is poured out like *f.*
 Zech. 2. 5, a wall of *f.* round about.
 3. 2, a brand plucked out of the *f.*?
 Mal. 3. 2, he is like a refiner's *f.*
 Mat. 3. 10; 7. 19; Luke 3. 9, cast into the *f.*
 3. 11; Luke 3. 16, baptize . . . in *f.*
 5. 22; 18. 9, the hell of *f.* *A. V.*, hell *f.*
 14. 40, tares . . . burned with *f.* *A. V.*, in the *f.*
 Mark 9. 43, into the unquenchable *f.* *A. V.*, the *f.* that never shall be quenched.
 14. 54, in the light of the *f.* *A. V.*, at the *f.*
 Luke 9. 54, wilt thou that we bid *f.* *A. V.*, command *f.*
 12. 49, came to cast *f.* upon the earth. *A. V.*, come to send *f.*
 22. 56, sat in the light of the *f.* *A. V.*, by the *f.*
 Acts 2. 3, tongues . . . like as of *f.*
 1 Cor. 3. 13, revealed in *f.*, and the *f.* itself shall prove. *A. V.*, by *f.*, and the *f.* shall.
 3. 15, saved; yet so as through *f.* *A. V.*, by *f.*
 2 Thes. 1. 7, in flaming *f.*
 Heb. 1. 7, his ministers a flame of *f.*
 11. 34, quenched the power of *f.* *A. V.*, violence of *f.*
 12. 18, mount . . . that burned with *f.*
 Jas. 3. 5, kindled by how small a *f.*! *A. V.*, a little *f.* kindleth *f.*
 1 Pet. 1. 7, than gold . . . proved by *f.* *A. V.*, tried
 Jude 23, snatching them out of the *f.*
 Rev. 3. 13, gold refined by *f.* *A. V.*, tried in the *f.*
 15. 2, sea of glass mingled with *f.*
 20. 9, *f.* came down out of heaven.
 20. 10, devil . . . cast into the lake of *f.*
 20. 14, death and Hades were cast into . . . *f.*
Fire, illustrative and symbolical, Ex. 3. 2; 19. 13; Deut. 32. 22; Ps. 18. 8; 104. 4; Prov. 16. 27; Isa. 33. 14; 50. 11; Jer. 23. 29; 48. 45; Ezek. 1. 4; Mal. 3. 2; Mat. 3. 11; Luke 12. 49; Acts 2. 3; Rev. 1. 14; 20. 9; 21. 8. pillar of, Ex. 13. 21; Neh. 9. 12. consuming sacrifices, Gen. 15. 17; Lev. 9. 24; Judg. 13. 20; 1 Kings 18. 38; 2 Chr. 7. 1. of vengeance, Gen. 19. 24; Lev. 10. 2; Num. 16. 35; 2 Kings 1. 10; Mat. 13. 40-42; Mark 9. 43; Luke 17. 29; 2 Thes. 1. 7, 8; Jude 7; Rev. 8. 8; 21. 8.
FIREBRAND. Ps. 102. 3, burned as a *f.* *A. V.*, an hearth.
 Prov. 26. 18, as a madman who casteth *f.*
 Isa. 50. 11, gird yourselves about with *f.* *A. V.*, sparks.
FIREPANS. Num. 4. 14, *f.* *A. V.*, censers.
 1 Kings 7. 50; 2 Chr. 4. 22, *f.* of pure gold. *A. V.*, censers.
FIRKINS. John 2. 6, *f.* apiece.
FIRM. Job 41. 24, *f.* as the nether millstone. *A. V.*, as hard as a piece of *f.*
 Ps. 10. 5, his ways are *f.* at all times. *A. V.*, grievous.

Prov. 8. 28, made *f.* the skies. *A. V.*, established the clouds.
 Heb. 3. 14, *f.* unto the end. *A. V.*, steadfast.
FIRMAMENT. Gen. 1. 6, let there be a *f.*
 Ps. 19. 1, the *f.* showeth his handiwork.
 150. 1, praise him in the *f.* of his power.
 Ezek. 1. 22, the likeness of a *f.*
 Dan. 12. 3, shine as the brightness of the *f.*
FIRST. Gen. 25. 31, sell me *f.* thy birthright. *A. V.*, thy day.
 1 Sam. 2. 16, burn the fat *f.* *A. V.*, presently.
 Isa. 52. 4, went down at the *f.* *A. V.*, aforetime.
 65. 7, *f.* measure their work. *A. V.*, former work.
 Mat. 6. 33, seek ye *f.* his kingdom.
 12. 29, except he *f.* bind the strong man?
 12. 45, last state . . . worse than the *f.*
 13. 30, gather up *f.* the tares.
 20. 27, whosoever would be *f.* *A. V.*, will be chief.
 22. 38, *f.* commandment. Mark 12. 23, 29.
 23. 26, cleanse *f.* the inside.
 Mark 9. 35, would be *f.*, he shall be last.
 10. 44, whosoever would be *f.* *A. V.*, the chiefest.
 13. 10, gospel must *f.* be preached.
 Luke 17. 25, *f.* must he suffer many things.
 John 1. 41, findeth *f.* his own brother Simon.
 Acts 11. 26, Christians *f.* in Antioch.
 Rom. 2. 9, 10, the Jew *f.*
 3. 2, *f.* of all, that. *A. V.*, chiefly.
 1 Cor. 12. 23, *f.* apostles, secondly, prophets.
 15. 45, *f.* man Adam became a living soul.
 15. 46, not *f.*, which is spiritual.
 2 Cor. 8. 5, *f.* they gave their own selves.
 Gal. 4. 13, preached . . . unto you the *f.* time. *A. V.*, at the first.
 1 Thes. 4. 16, dead in Christ shall rise *f.*
 1 Tim. 5. 4, learn *f.*, to show piety.
 5. 12, rejected their *f.* pledge.
 Heb. 7. 27, sacrifices, *f.* for his own sins.
 Jas. 3. 17, *f.* pure, then peaceable.
 2 Pet. 2. 20, than the *f.* *A. V.*, beginning.
 1 John 4. 19, because he *f.* loved us.
 Rev. 2. 4, thou didst leave thy *f.* love.
 20. 5, this is the *f.* resurrection.
 21. 4, *f.* things are passed. *A. V.*, former things.
FIRSTBORN. Ps. 89. 27, I also will make him my *f.-b.*
 Mic. 6. 7, give my *f.-b.*
 Col. 1. 15, 18, *f.* of all creation (from the dead).
 Heb. 1. 6, bringeth in the *f.* *A. V.*, first begotten.
 Rev. 5. 5, the *f.* *A. V.*, first begotten.
Firstborn, dedicated to God, Ex. 13. 2, 12; 22. 29; 34. 13, 20; Num. 3. 45; Deut. 15. 19. privileges of, Gen. 25. 23, 31, 34; 49. 3; Deut. 21. 17; 1 Chr. 5. 1; Ps. 89. 27; Heb. 12. 16. destruction of the, Ex. 11. 5; 12. 29, 30.
FIRST-FRUIT. Rom. 8. 23, *f.-f.* of the Spirit.
 1 Cor. 15. 20, the *f.-f.* of them that are asleep.
 15. 23, Christ the *f.-f.*
First-fruits, Num. 18. 12; Deut. 18. 4; 2 Chr. 31. 5; Neh. 10. 35, 37, 39. allotted to the priests, Lev. 23. 20; Num. 18. 12, 13; Deut. 18. 3-5. illustrative of — Jer. 2. 3; Rom. 16. 5; 1 Cor. 15. 20, 23; Jas. 1. 18; Rev. 14. 4. [*fruit.*]
FIRST-RIPE. Isa. 28. 4, as the *f.-r.* fig. *A. V.*, hasty
FIR-TREE. Isa. 41. 19, I will set in the desert the *f.-t.*
 Isa. 44. 14, planeth a *f.-t.* *A. V.*, ash.
 55. 13, shall come up the *f.-t.*
 Hos. 14. 8, I am like a green *f.-t.*
FISH. Gen. 1. 26, have dominion over the *f.*
 Acts 3. 2, Zeph. 1. 10, *f.* gate.
 Eccl. 9. 12, *f.* that are taken in an evil net.
 Jonah 1. 17, great *f.*; 2. 1, *f.* belly.
 Mat. 7. 10, if he shall ask for a *f.*
 14. 17, five loaves, and two *f.* Mark 6. 38.
 Luke 5. 6, great multitude of *f.*
 11. 11, or a *f.*, and he for a *f.* give him a serpent?
 John 21. 3, I go a *fishing.*
 1 Cor. 15. 39, another flesh of birds, and another of *f.*
FISHERS. Isa. 19. 8, the *f.* shall lament.
 Mat. 4. 19, I will make you *f.* of men.
Fishes, created, Gen. 1. 20, 21; of Egypt destroyed, Ex. 7. 21. taken with, Job 41. 7; Eccl. 9. 12; Isa. 19. 8; Amos 4. 2; Hab. 1. 14-17; Mat. 4. 21; 17. 27; Luke 5. 2-6; John 21. 6-8. prepared for Jonah, Jonah 1. 17; Mat. 12. 40. miracles connected with, Mat. 14. 19; 15. 36; 17. 27; Luke 5. 6; John 21. 6, 11.
FIT. Luke 9. 62, is *f.* to the kingdom.
 Acts 2. 20, not *f.* that we should forsake. *A. V.*, reason.
FITCHES. Isa. 28. 25, cast abroad the *f.*
FITLY. Prov. 25. 11, word *f.* spoken.
 Eph. 2. 21, building, *f.* framed.
 4. 16, body *f.* framed. *A. V.*, *f.* joined.
FITTED. 1 Kings 6. 35, gold *f.*
 Rom. 9. 22, *f.* unto destruction.
FITTING. Rom. 1. 28, things which are not *f.* *A. V.*, convenient.
 Col. 3. 18, as is *f.* in the Lord. *A. V.*, it is fit.

FIXED. 1 Kings 6. 4, *f. lattice-work.* A. V., *narrow lights.*

Ps. 57. 7, heart is *f.*

Luke 16. 26, great gulf *f.*

FLAGS. Ex. 2. 5, ark among the *f.*

Job 8. 11, *f. grow without water;* Isa. 19. 6, reeds and *f.*

FLAME. Gen. 3. 24, the *f. of a sword.* A. V., *a flaming sword.*

Gen. 15. 17, *f. torch.* A. V., *burning lamp.*

Ps. 104. 4, *f. of fire.* A. V., *a flaming fire.*

Prov. 29. 8, set a city in a *f.* A. V., *into a snare.*

Isa. 5. 24, dry grass sinketh down in the *f.* A. V., *and the flame consumeth the chaff.*

13. 8, faces shall be faces *f.* A. V., *be as flames.*

50. 11, walk ye in the *f.* A. V., *light.*

Dan. 7. 9, was fiery *f.* A. V., *like the fiery f.*

Luke 16. 24, in anguish in this *f.* A. V., *tormented in this f.*

Acts 7. 30, *f. of fire* in a bush.

Heb. 1. 7, ministers a *f. of fire.*

Rev. 1. 14; 2. 18; 19. 12, eyes . . . a *f. of fire.*

FLASH. Job 15. 12, thine eyes *f.* A. V., *wink at.*

Job 39. 23, the *f. spear.* A. V., *glittering.* [coals.]

S. of Sol. 8. 6, thereof a *f. of fire.* A. V., *coals . . .*

Nah. 2. 3, chariots *f.* with steel. A. V., *flaming torches.*

3. 3, *f. sword.* A. V., *bright.*

FLAT. Lev. 21. 18, *f. nose.*

Josh. 6. 5, 20, shall fall down *f.*

FLATTER. Ps. 5. 9, they *f.* with their tongue.

Ps. 12. 3, Jehovah will cut off all *f. lips.*

Prov. 26. 28, a *f. mouth* worketh ruin.

FLATTERY. 1 Thes. 2. 5, words of *f.* A. V., *flattering words.*

FLAUNTETH. Prov. 13. 16, a fool *f.* his folly. A. V., *vaunteth open.*

FLAX. Ex. 9. 31, *f.* and the barley.

Josh. 2. 6, stalks of *f.;* Prov. 31. 13, wool and *f.*

Mat. 12. 20, smoking *f.* shall he not quench.

FLEE. Gen. 14. 10, kings of Sodom . . . *f.*

Gen. 31. 40, my sleep *f.* A. V., *departed.*

Lev. 26. 36, shall *f.*, as one *f.* from. A. V., *as fleeing.*

Num. 35. 26, whither he *f.* A. V., *was fled.*

1 Kings 11. 23, who had *f.* from his lord.

Job 11. 20, have no way to *f.* A. V., *not escape.*

Ps. 139. 7, whither shall I *f.*

Isa. 17. 11, the harvest *f.* away. A. V., *shall be a heap.*

22. 3, all thy rulers *f.* away. A. V., *are fled.*

22. 3, they *f.* afar off. A. V., *have f. from far.*

35. 10, sighing shall *f.* away.

Jer. 4. 6, *f.* for safety, stay not. A. V., *retire.*

50. 3, they are *f.* A. V., *shall remove.*

Amos 9. 1, there shall not one of them *f.* away. A. V., *he that fleeth of them shall not.*

Jonah 4. 2, I hastened to *f.* A. V., *fled before.*

Mat. 26. 56, disciples left him, and *f.*

Jas. 4. 7, he will *f.* from you.

Rev. 9. 6, death *f.* from them.

FLEECE. Deut. 13. 4, first of the *f.*

Judg. 6. 37, *f.* of wool; Job 31. 20, warmed with the *f.*

FLESH. Gen. 2. 24; Mat. 19. 5; Eph. 5. 31, one *f.*

Gen. 6. 12, all *f.* had corrupted their way.

17. 14, who is not circumcised in the *f.* A. V., *whose f.*

Lev. 13. 24, when the *f.* hath. A. V., *if there be any f.*

17. 14, the life of all *f.*

Num. 16. 22, God of the spirits of all *f.*

2 Chr. 32. 8, with him is an arm of *f.*

Job 19. 26, without my *f.* shall I see. A. V., *in my f.*

Ps. 16. 9, my *f.* also shall dwell in safety. A. V., *f. . . rest in hope.*

56. 4, what can *f.* do?

65. 2, unto thee shall all *f.* come.

73. 26, my *f.* . . . falleth.

78. 39, he remembereth that they were but *f.*

84. 2, my *f.* cry out unto . . . God.

102. 5, bones cleave to my *f.* A. V., *skin.*

145. 21, let all *f.* bless his holy name.

Prov. 11. 17, cruel troubleth his own *f.* [unto.]

Ecc. 2. 3, cheer my *f.* with wine. A. V., *give myself*

12. 12, much study is a weariness of the *f.*

Isa. 40. 6, all *f.* is grass.

Ezek. 11. 19; 36. 26, a heart of *f.*

Joel 2. 28; Acts 2. 17, pour . . . my Spirit upon all *f.*

Mat. 16. 17, *f.* and blood hath not revealed it.

24. 22; Mark 13. 20, no *f.* would have been saved.

26. 41; Mark 14. 38, *f.* is weak.

Luke 24. 39, spirit hath not *f.* and bones.

John 1. 14, Word became *f.*, and dwelt. A. V., *Word was made f.*

6. 51-56, bread which I will give is my *f.*

6. 63, *f.* profiteth nothing.

12. 2, authority over all *f.*

Rom. 8. 19, infirmity of your *f.* [minded.]

7. 6, the mind of the *f.* is death. A. V., *to be carnally*

7. 7, mind of the *f.* is enmity. A. V., *carnal mind is.*

8. 8, are in the *f.* cannot please God.

8. 12, 13, live after the *f.*

9. 5, of whom is Christ as concerning the *f.* A. V., *concerning the f. Christ came.*

13. 14, make not provision for the *f.*

1 Cor. 1. 29, that no *f.* should glory.

15. 50, *f.* and blood cannot inherit.

2 Cor. 3. 3, tables that are hearts of *f.* A. V., *fleshy tables of the heart.*

10. 4, not of the *f.* A. V., *carnal.*

12. 7, a thorn in the *f.*

Gal. 2. 20, life which I now live in the *f.*

5. 24, that are of Christ Jesus have crucified the *f.*

Eph. 6. 12, wrestling is not against *f.* and blood.

Phil. 3. 3, no confidence in the *f.* A. V., *purifying of the f.*

Heb. 9. 13, cleanness of the *f.* A. V., *purifying of the f.*

1 Pet. 1. 24, all *f.* is as grass; 3. 18, put to death in the *f.*

Jude 23, garment spotted by the *f.*

Flesh. to be eaten, Gen. 9. 3.

opposed to spirit, Rom. 2. 28, 29; 7. 5, 6; Gal. 3. 3; 5.

1 Pet. 3. 18.

lust of the 2 Cor. 7. 1; Gal. 5. 16; Col. 2. 11; 1 Pet. 4.

Christ come in the, John 1. 14; Eph. 2. 15; Col. 1. 22;

1 Tim. 3. 16; 1 Cor. 4. 1; 1 John 4. 2, 3; 2 John 7.

FLESHLY. 2 Cor. 1. 12, *f.* wisdom.

Col. 2. 18, *f.* mind; 1 Pet. 2. 11, *f.* lusts.

Flies. Eccl. 10. 1; Isa. 7. 18.

plague of, Ex. 8. 21-31; Ps. 78. 45; 105. 31.

FLIETH. Deut. 4. 17, winged bird that *f.*

Ps. 91. 5, arrow that *f.* by day.

Nah. 3. 16, cankerworm . . . *f.*

FLIGHT. Judg. 7. 21, put them to *f.* A. V., *fled.*

Heb. 11. 34, turned to *f.* armies. [stone.]

FLINT. Ex. 25. 7, Zipporah took a *f.* A. V., *sharp*

Deut. 8. 15, rock of *f.*

32. 13, oil out of the *flinty* rock.

Josh. 5. 2, make these knives of *f.* A. V., *sharp knives.*

Ps. 114. 8, *f.* into a fountain of waters.

Isa. 50. 7, therefore have I set my face like a *f.*

Ezek. 3. 9, harder than *f.*

FLOCK. Gen. 4. 4, firstlings of his *f.*

Gen. 31. 38; 33. 13, *flocks.* A. V., *flock.*

37. 14, 16; Lev. 1. 10; 5. 15; Deut. 12. 6; 14. 23, *f.*

A. V., *flocks.* [sheep.]

Ex. 9. 3, hand of Jehovah is . . . upon the *f.* A. V.,

Deut. 7. 13; 28. 13, 18, 51, young of thy *f.* A. V., *flocks*

of thy sheep.

1 Sam. 17. 34, took a lamb out of the *f.*

Ps. 49. 14, appointed as a *f.* for Sheol. A. V., *like sheep*

. . . laid in the grave.

77. 20, leddest thy people like a *f.*

Isa. 13. 20, their *f.* to lie down. A. V., *their fold.*

40. 11, feed his *f.* like a shepherd.

Luke 12. 32, fear not, little *f.*

John 10. 16, shall become one *f.* A. V., *be one fold.*

1 Pet. 5. 2, tend the *f.* of God. A. V., *feed the f.* [af.]

FLOOD. Gen. 6. 17, the *f.* . . . upon the earth. A. V.,

Isa. 27. 12, *f.* of the River. A. V., *channel of the river.*

Mat. 25. 27, *f.* came, and the winds blew.

Flood, account of the, Gen. 6-8.; allusions to, Mat. 24.

38, 39; Luke 17. 27; 2 Pet. 2. 5; 3. 6.

FLOOR. Gen. 50. 10, threshing-*f.* of Atad.

1 Kings 7. 7, from *f.* to *f.* A. V., *from one side of the f.*

to the other.

Hos. 9. 1, thou hast loved hire upon every grain-*f.*

FLOUR. Lev. 2. 2; 6. 15, of the fine-*f.* A. V., *of the f.*

FLOURISH. Ps. 72. 7, shall the righteous *f.*

Ps. 103. 15, flower of the field, so he *f.*

Prov. 11. 23, righteous shall *f.* as the green leaf. A. V.,

f. as a branch.

Ezek. 17. 24, have made the dry tree to *f.*

Zech. 9. 17, young men *f.* A. V., *cheerful.*

FLOW. Ex. 3. 17, land *f.* with milk.

Ex. 30. 23, of *f.* myrrh five hundred shekels. A. V., *of pure myrrh.*

Lev. 20. 24, a land *flowing.* A. V., *that floweth.* [out of.]

Num. 24. 7, water shall from. A. V., *he shall pour . . .*

2 Chr. 32. 4, the brook that *f.* A. V., *ran.*

Prov. 18. 4, as a *f.* brook.

S. of Sol. 4. 16, spices therefore may *f.* out.

Isa. 2. 2, all nations shall *f.* unto it.

Jer. 13. 14, cold waters that *f.* A. V., *cold flowing waters.*

31. 12, shall *f.* unto the goodness of Jehovah.

John 7. 38, shall *f.* rivers of living water.

FLOWER. Ex. 25. 31, knops, and its *f.*

1 Kings 7. 26, cup, like the *f.* of a lily. A. V., *with flow-*

ers of lilies.

Ps. 103. 15, as a *f.* of the field.

S. of Sol. 7. 12, pomegranates are in *f.* A. V., *bud forth.*

Isa. 28. 1, fading *f.*; 40. 7, *f.* fading.

Jas. 1. 10, as the *f.* of the grass he shall pass away.

1 Pet. 1. 24, *f.* of grass . . . the *f.* falleth. [minstrels.]

FLUTE. Dan. 3. 5, cornet, *f.*

FLUTE-PLAYERS. Mat. 9. 23, saw the *f.* A. V.,

Rev. 18. 22, *f.* A. V., *pipers.*

FLUTTERETH. Deut. 32. 11, *f.* over her young.

Isa. 21. 4, my heart *f.* A. V., *panted.*

FLY. Ps. 90. 10, we *f.* away.

Prov. 23. 5, riches . . . make . . . wings, like an eagle

that *f.* A. V., *they fly away.*

Isa. 11. 14, *f.* down upon the shoulder. A. V., *fly.*

Jer. 48. 9, Moab, that she may *f.* A. V., *it may flee.*

Rev. 14. 6, angel *flying* in mid heaven. A. V., *fly.*

FOAL. Zech. 9. 9, f. of an ass. Mat. 21. 5.
FOAM. Ps. 75. 8, the wine f. A. V., *is red*.
 Hos. 10. 7, f. upon the water.
 Mark 9. 18, he f.; 9. 20, *wallowed f.*
 Luke 9. 39, he f.
 Jude 13, f. out their own shame. [der.]
FOEDER. Judg. 19. 21, gave the asses f. A. V., *proven-*
FOES. 2 Sam. 24. 13, flee . . . before thy f. A. V., *enemies*. [gers.]
 Isa. 29. 5, thy f. shall be like small dust. A. V., *stran-*
FOLD. 2 Chr. 32. 23, flocks in f. A. V., *coats for flocks*.
 Job 5. 24, shalt visit thy f. A. V., *habitation*.
 Jer. 25. 30, roar against his f. A. V., *upon his habitation*.
 John 10. 1, f. of the sheep. A. V., *sheepfold*.
FOLDING. Prov. 6. 10, f. of the hands.
FOLK. Prov. 30. 26, conies are but a feeble f.
 Acts 5. 16, bringing sick f. A. V., *folks*.
FOLLOW. Gen. 24. 8, not willing to f. thee. [not.]
 Num. 15. 39, f. not after your own heart. A. V., *seek*
 Deut. 11. 6, that f. them. A. V., *in their possession*.
 12. 30, be not ensnared to f. them. A. V., *by following*.
 Judg. 20. 42, battle f. hard after. A. V., *overlook*.
 20. 45, f. hard after them. A. V., *pursued*.
 1 Kings 18. 21, if Jehovah be God, f. him.
 Ps. 63. 8, my soul f. hard after.
 Hos. 6. 3, let us f. on. A. V., *if we f.*
 Amos 1. 15, took me from f. the flock.
 Mat. 16. 24; Mark 8. 34, take up his cross, and f. me.
 Mark 5. 37, suffered no man to f. with him.
 9. 38, because he f. not us.
 16. 20, by the signs that f. A. V., *with signs following*.
 Luke 22. 54, Peter f. afar off.
 Acts 7. 26, the day f. A. V., *next*.
 20. 15, the f. day. A. V., *next*.
 1 Tim. 4. 6, hast f. until now. A. V., *attained*. [ness.]
 2 Tim. 2. 22, f. after righteousness. A. V., *f. righteous-*
 Heb. 12. 14, f. after peace with all men. A. V., *f. peace*.
 1 Pet. 1. 11, the glories that should f. them. A. V., *follow*.
 2. 21, that ye should f. his steps. [ing.]
 2 Pet. 2. 15, having f. the way of Balaam. A. V., *follow-*
 Rev. 14. 4, they that f. the Lamb.
 14. 13, their works f. with them. A. V., *do follow*.
FOLLY. Gen. 34. 7, wrought f. in Israel.
 Judg. 19. 24, do not any such f. A. V., *so vile a thing*.
 Job 4. 18, his angels he chargeth with f.
 Ps. 85. 8, let them not turn again to f.
 Prov. 14. 8, the f. of fools is deceit. [folly.]
 14. 24, f. of fools is only f. A. V., *foolishness*. . . is
 15. 2, mouth of fools poureth out. A. V., *foolishness*.
 26. 4, answer not a fool according to his f.
 26. 5, answer a fool according to his f.
 Eccl. 2. 13, wisdom excelleth f.
 Isa. 32. 6, speak f. A. V., *villany*.
 Jer. 29. 23, wrought f. in Israel. A. V., *villany*.
 2 Tim. 3. 9, their f. shall be evident.
FOOD. Gen. 1. 29, shall be for f. A. V., *meat*.
 Gen. 2. 9, every tree that is . . . good for f.
 9. 3, that liveth shall be f. A. V., *meat*.
 27. 4, make me savory f. A. V., *meat*.
 Judg. 14. 14, out of the eater came forth f. A. V., *meat*.
 Job 23. 12, words . . . more than my necessary f.
 24. 5, seeking diligently for f. A. V., *a prey*.
 Ps. 42. 3, tears have been my f. A. V., *meat*.
 69. 21, gall for my f. A. V., *meat*.
 73. 24, f. from heaven. A. V., *corn of*.
 104. 21, seek their f. from God. A. V., *meat*.
 107. 18, all manner of f. A. V., *meat*.
 136. 25, who giveth f. to all flesh.
 145. 15, f. in due season. A. V., *meat*.
 Prov. 13. 26, much f. is in the tillage of the poor.
 30. 8, with f. that is needful. A. V., *f. convenient*.
 30. 22, fool . . . filled with f. A. V., *meat*.
 31. 15, f. to her household. A. V., *meat*.
 Mat. 3. 4, f. was locusts. A. V., *meat*.
 6. 25, life more than the f. A. V., *meat*.
 10. 10, worthy of his f. A. V., *meat*.
 14. 15, buy themselves f. A. V., *virtuals*.
 24. 45, f. in due season. A. V., *meat*.
 Luke 9. 13, go and buy f. A. V., *meat*.
 John 4. 8, to buy f. A. V., *meat*.
 Acts 14. 17, filling your hearts with f.
 27. 21, when they had been long without f. A. V., *after long abstinence*.
 27. 33, to take some f. A. V., *meat*.
 1 Tim. 6. 8, having f. and covering.
 Heb. 5. 12, solid f. A. V., *strong meat*.
 24. 15, in lack of daily f. A. V., *destitute of daily f.*
FOOL. 1 Sam. 26. 21, I have played the f.
 27. 14. 1; 53. 1, f. hath said. f. his heart.
 49. 10, f. and the brutish alike perish.
 Prov. 12. 15, way of a f. is right.
 13. 20, companion of f. shall smart for it. A. V., *f. shall be destroyed*.
 15. 5, a f. despiseth his father's correction.
 29. 11, a f. uttereth all his anger. A. V., *f. uttereth all his mind*.
 Eccl. 2. 14, f. walketh in darkness. [of words.]
 10. 14, a f. also multiplieth words. A. V., *f. also is full*

Eccl. 10. 15, labor of f. wearieth. A. V., *the foolish*.
 Isa. 35. 8, wayfaring men, yea f.
 Mat. 23. 17, ye f. and blind.
 Rom. 1. 22, professing themselves to be wise, they became f.
 1 Cor. 4. 10, we are f. for Christ's sake.
FOOLS. Ps. 14. 1; 53. 1; 92. 6; Prov. 12. 15, 16; 14. 16; 19. 1; 26. 4; Eccl. 4. 5; 7. 4, 9; 10. 2, 14; Rom. 1. 22. punishment of Ps. 107. 17; Prov. 19. 29.
FOOLISH. Deut. 32. 6, O f. people.
 Job 1. 22, nor charged God f.
 Prov. 1. 7, the f. despise wisdom. A. V., *fools*.
 11. 29, f. shall be servant to the wise. A. V., *fool*.
 Eccl. 7. 7, wise man f. A. V., *mad*.
 Lam. 2. 14, seen . . . f. visions.
 Mat. 7. 26, likened unto a f. man.
 25. 3, for the f. A. V., *they that were f.*
 Luke 12. 20, thou f. one, this night. A. V., *fool*.
 24. 25, O f. men, and slow of heart. A. V., *fools*.
 Rom. 1. 14, to the f. A. V., *unwise*.
 1 Cor. 1. 20, hath not God made f.
 2 Cor. 11. 16, f. . . yet as f. receive me. A. V., *a fool*. . . a fool.
 12. 6, I shall not be f. A. V., *a fool*.
 12. 11, I am become f. A. V., *a fool in glorying*.
 13. 5, 17, be ye not f. A. V., *unwise*.
 1 Tim. 6. 9, rich fall into . . . f. and hurtful lusts.
FOOLISHNESS. 2 Sam. 15. 31, counsel . . . into f.
 Ps. 69. 5, thou knowest my f.
 Prov. 12. 23, heart of fools proclaimeth f.
 24. 9, thought of f. is sin.
 Mark 7. 22, f. . . proceed from within.
 1 Cor. 1. 21, through the f. of the preaching.
 2. 14, things of the Spirit of God: for they are f.
 3. 19, wisdom of this world is f.
 2 Cor. 11. 1, in a little f. A. V., *a little in my folly*.
 12. 11, I speak in f. A. V., *foolishly*.
Foolish talk. Eph. 5. 4; 1 Tim. 4. 7; 2 Tim. 2. 16; Tit. 3. 9; Jas. 1. 26.
FOOT. Gen. 41. 44, no man lift up his hand or his f. A. V., *or foot*.
 Lev. 8. 24, great toe of their right f. A. V., *tors*. . . feet.
 Deut. 2. 5, for the sole of the f. A. V., *a foot breadth*.
 Josh. 14. 9, f. hath trodden. A. V., *feet have*.
 Job 28. 4, forgotten of the f.
 Ps. 91. 12; Mat. 4. 6; Luke 4. 11, dash thy f. against.
 Isa. 1. 6, from the sole of the f. even unto the head.
 Lam. 3. 34, to crush under f. A. V., *his feet*.
 Mat. 13. 8; Mark 9. 45, if . . . thy f. causeth thee to stumble. A. V., *f. offend thee*.
 Mark 6. 33, ran . . . on f. A. V., *afoot*.
FOOTSTEPS. Ps. 85. 13, shall make his f. a way to walk in. A. V., *steps*.
 Ps. 119. 133, establish my f. in thy word. A. V., *steps*.
FOOTSTOOL. Mat. 5. 35; Heb. 10. 13, the f. of his feet. A. V., *his footstool*.
 Mark 12. 36; Luke 20. 43; Acts 2. 35; Heb. 1. 13, the f. of thy feet. A. V., *thy footstool*.
 Acts 7. 49, earth the f. of my feet. A. V., *my footstool*.
Footstool. 2 Chr. 9. 18; the earth God's, Isa. 66. 1; Mat. 5. 35; Acts 7. 49; God's enemies made. Ps. 110. 1; Mark 12. 36; Luke 20. 43; Acts 2. 35; Heb. 10. 13; the temple called God's, 1 Chr. 28. 2; Ps. 99. 5; 132. 7.
FOR. Ex. 5. 12, f. straw. A. V., *instead of*.
 Josh. 13. 29, it was f. the half-tribe. A. V., *the possession of*.
 2 Sam. 7. 6, f. I have not dwelt. A. V., *whereas*.
 Job 34. 33, f. thou must choose. A. V., *or whether*.
 Isa. 49. 2, I am honorable. A. V., *yet*.
 49. 19, f. the inhabitants. A. V., *by reason of*.
 63. 16, f. thou art our Father. A. V., *undoubtless*.
 Mark 2. 12, no longer room f. them. A. V., *to receive*.
 9. 40, is f. us. A. V., *on our part*.
 1 Cor. 10. 1, f. I would not. A. V., *moreover*.
 Heb. 5. 14, food is f. A. V., *belongeth*.
FORASMUCH. Gen. 33. 10, f. as I have seen. A. V., *for therefore*.
 Luke 1. 1, F. as many. [troop.]
FORAY. 2 Sam. 3. 22, from a f. A. V., *pursuing a*
FORBEAR. 2 Chr. 35. 21, f. thee from meddling with God.
 Eph. 4. 2, f. one another in love.
 6. 3, f. threatening.
 2 Tim. 2. 24, f. A. V., *patient*.
FORBEARANCE. Phil. 4. 5, f. be known. A. V., *moderation*.
Forbearance. Mat. 18. 33; Eph. 4. 2; 6. 9; Col. 3. 13; 1 Cor. 13. 24.
 1 Cor. 13. 20, 21; Isa. 30. 18; Rom. 3. 25; 1 Pet. 3. 20; 2 Pet. 3. 9. [not.]
FORBID. Mark 9. 39; Luke 9. 50, Jesus said, F. him
 Mark 10. 14; Luke 18. 16, children . . . f. them not.
 Acts 24. 23, not to f. any. A. V., *should f. none*.
FORCE. Deut. 34. 7, nor his natural f. abated.
 Mat. 11. 12, men of violence take it by f.
 John 6. 15, they were about to . . . take him by f.
FORCES. 2 Kings 25. 23, captains of the f. . . heard. A. V., *armies*.

FORCIBLE. Job 6. 25, *f.* are words of uprightness!

A. V., f. are right words!

FORCING. Prov. 30. 39, *f.* of wrath.

FORD. Gen. 32. 22, *f.* of the Jabbok.

Judg. 3. 23, *f.* of the Jordan.

12. 6, *f.* of the Jordan. *A. V., passages.*

Isa. 16. 2, *f.* of the Arnon.

FOREFATHERS. Ps. 79. 8, remember not . . . the

iniquities of our *f.* *A. V., former.*

Rom. 4. 1, Abraham, our *f.* *A. V., father.*

2 Tim. 1. 3, serve from my *f.*

FOREFRONT. Ezek. 40. 15, *f.* of the gate. *A. V., face.*

FOREHEAD. Ex. 28. 38, be always upon his *f.*

Rev. 7. 3; 9. 4, sealed . . . on their *f.*

20. 4, their *f.* *A. V., foreheads.*

FOREIGN. Neh. 13. 26, *f.* women cause to sin. *A. V.,*

outlandish.

Zeph. 1. 8, clothed with *f.* apparel. *A. V., strange.*

Acts 26. 11, *f.* cities. *A. V., strange.*

FOREIGNER. Ex. 12. 43, *f.* *A. V., stranger.*

Deut. 14. 21, sell it unto a *f.* *A. V., an alien.*

17. 15, not put a *f.* over thee. *A. V., stranger.*

Ruth. 2. 10, I am a *f.* *A. V., stranger?*

Prov. 2. 16, *f.* that flattereth. *A. V., stranger.*

6. 24, the *f.* tongue. *A. V., tongue of a stranger woman.*

Ezek. 44. 9, no *f.* . . . enter into my sanctuary. *A. V.,*

stranger.

FOREKNEW. Rom. 8. 29, whom he *f.* *A. V., did*

foreknow.

FOREKNOWLEDGE. Acts 2. 23; 1 Pet. 1. 2, *f.* of

God.

FOREKNOWN. 1 Pet. 1. 20, was *f.* indeed. *A. V.,*

foreordained.

FOREORDAINED. Acts 4. 28, thy counsel *f.* *A. V.,*

determined before.

Rom. 8. 29, also *f.* *A. V., did predestinate.*

1 Cor. 2. 7, *f.* before the worlds. *A. V., ordained.*

Eph. 1. 5, *f.* unto adoption. *A. V., predestinated.*

FOREPART. Joel 2. 20, its *f.* into the eastern sea.

A. V., with his face toward.

FORERUNNER. Heb. 6. 20, *f.* Jesus entered for us.

FORESAIL. Acts 27. 40, hoisting up the *f.* *A. V.,*

main-sail.

FORESEEING. Acts 2. 31, he *f.* this. *A. V., seeing*

this before.

FORESHIP. Acts 27. 41, the *f.* struck. *A. V., forepart.*

FORESHOWED. Acts 3. 18, God *f.* *A. V., before had*

shewed.

FOREST. Josh. 17. 15, get thee up to the *f.* *A. V.,*

wood country.

1 Sam. 22. 5, David departed, and came into the *f.*

Ps. 50. 10, every beast of the *f.* is mine.

83. 14, as the fire that burneth the *f.* *A. V., a wood.*

Isa. 29. 17; 32. 15, field shall be esteemed as a *f.*

44. 23, break forth into singing . . . Of *f.*

Jer. 26. 18; Mic. 3. 12, as the high places of a *f.*

Ezek. 15. 6, as the vine-tree among the trees of the *f.*

FOREWARN. Gal. 5. 21, I *f.* you. *A. V., tell you*

before.

Gal. 3. 21, even as I did *f.* you. *A. V., told you in time*

1 Thes. 4. 6, *f.* you.

FORFEIT. Deut. 22. 9, fruit be *f.* *A. V., defiled.*

Mat. 16. 26, *f.* his life? *A. V., lose.*

FORGAT. Gen. 40. 23, chief butler . . . *f.* him.

Ps. 78. 11, *f.* his doings, and his wondrous works.

106. 21, *f.* God their Saviour.

Lam. 3. 17, far off from peace; I *f.* prosperity.

Hos. 2. 13, and *f.* me, saith Jehovah.

FORGAVE. Ps. 78. 38, but he . . . *f.* their iniquity.

Mat. 18. 27, and *f.* him the debt. 18. 32.

Luke 7. 42, he *f.* them both.

Eph. 4. 32, God . . . *f.* you. *A. V., hath forgiven.*

Col. 3. 13, even as the Lord *f.* you.

FORGER. Gen. 4. 22, *f.* of every cutting instrument of

brass. *A. V., instructor of every artificer in brass.*

FORGET. Gen. 27. 45, *f.* that which.

Gen. 41. 51, God hath made me *f.* all my toil.

Deut. 4. 31, Jehovah . . . *f.* the covenant.

6. 12, beware lest thou *f.* Jehovah.

Job 8. 13, so are the paths of all that *f.* God.

Ps. 10. 12, O Jehovah . . . *f.* not the poor. *A. V., f. not*

the humble.

50. 22, consider this, ye that *f.* God.

88. 12, in the land of forgetfulness.

103. 2, *f.* not all his benefits.

119. 93, I will never *f.* thy precepts.

137. 5, if I *f.* thee, O Jerusalem.

Prov. 3. 1, my son, *f.* not my law.

4. 5, get understanding; *f.* not.

31. 5, lest they drink, and *f.* the law.

Isa. 49. 15, can a woman *f.*

Jer. 23. 27, cause my people to *f.* my name.

Phil. 3. 13, *f.* the things which are behind.

Heb. 6. 10, not unrighteous to *f.*

13. 2, *f.* not to show love. *A. V., be not forgetful.*

13. 2, *f.* not to communicate *f.* not.

Jas. 1. 25, hearer that *f.* *A. V., forgetful hearer.*

2 Pet. 3. 5, willfully *f.* *A. V., are ignorant of.*

3. 8, *f.* not. *A. V., be not ignorant of.*

Forgetfulness, of God, Deut. 4. 9; 6. 12; 32. 18; 1 Sam.

12. 9; Job 8. 13; Ps. 9. 17; 78. 7; Prov. 4. 5; 31. 5; Isa.

17. 10; Jer. 2. 32; 23. 27; Ezek. 22. 12; Hos. 8. 14;

Heb. 13. 16.

FORGIVE. Gen. 50. 17, *f.* . . . the transgression.

Lev. 19. 22, sin which he hath sinned shall be *f.* him.

Num. 14. 18, *f.* iniquity and transgression.

1 Kings 8. 30; 2 Chr. 6. 21, when thou hearest, *f.*

P. 32. 1, whose transgression is *f.*

79. 9, *f.* our sins. *A. V., purge away.*

86. 5, good, and ready to *f.*

103. 3, who *f.* all thine iniquities.

Isa. 6. 7, thy sin *f.* *A. V., purged.*

Jer. 31. 34, I will *f.* their iniquity. *[toward.*

Ezek. 16. 63, when I have *f.* thee. *A. V., am pacified*

Dan. 9. 19, O Lord, hear; O Lord, *f.*

Mat. 6. 12, *f.* our debts, as we also have *f.* *A. V.,*

as we forgive.

9. 2, 5; Mark 2. 5, 9, thy sins are *f.* *A. V., be *f.* thee.*

9. 5, hath authority on earth to *f.* sins.

18. 21, how oft . . . and I *f.* him?

Mark 2. 7, who can *f.* sins but one, even God?

Luke 7. 47, her sins, which are many, are *f.*

11. 4, *f.* our sins; for we ourselves also *f.*

17. 3, 4, if thy brother . . . repent, *f.* him.

23. 34, Father, *f.* them; for they know not.

John 20. 23, sins ye *f.*, they are *f.* *A. V., remit . . .*

remitted.

Acts 8. 22, thought of thy heart shall be *f.*

2 Cor. 2. 10, if I have *f.* anything. *A. V., forgave.*

Col. 2. 13, having *f.* us all our trespasses.

1 John 1. 9, faithful and righteous to *f.*

FORGIVENESS. Ps. 130. 4, there is *f.* with thee.

Dan. 9. 9, to the Lord our God belong . . . *f.*

Mark 3. 29, hath never *f.*

Eph. 1. 7; Col. 1. 14, in whom we have . . . *f.*

FORGIVENESS of sin, promised, Lev. 4. 20; 2 Chr. 7. 14;

Isa. 33. 24; Jer. 3. 12; Ezek. 36. 25; Hos. 14. 4; Luke

24. 47; Acts 5. 31; Eph. 1. 7; Jas. 5. 15; 1 John 1. 9;

prayed for, 1 Kings 8. 30; 2 Chr. 6. 21; Ps. 25. 18; 79. 9;

Amos 9. 19; Acts 7. 2; Mat. 6. 12;

of enemies, Mat. 5. 44; Luke 6. 27; Rom. 12. 14, 19.

Exemplified:—Joseph, Gen. 50. 20, 21; David, 1 Sam.

24. 7; 2 Sam. 18. 5; 19. 23; Solomon, 1 Kings 1. 53;

Stephen, Acts 7. 60; Paul, 2 Tim. 4. 16. *Forgotten.*

FORGOT. Mat. 16. 5, and *f.* to take bread. *A. V., had*

FORGOTTEN. Gen. 41. 30, plenty shall be *f.*

Deut. 32. 18, *f.* God that gave thee birth.

Job 19. 14, my familiar friends have *f.* me.

Ps. 9. 18, needy shall not always be *f.*

10. 11, God hath *f.*; 42. 9, why hast thou *f.* me?

44. 17, not *f.* thee; 77. 9, God *f.* to be gracious?

Eccl. 1. 10, wicked . . . were *f.*; Isa. 17. 10, *f.* the God.

Jer. 2. 32; 18. 15, my people have *f.* me.

50. 6, *f.* their resting-place; Hos. 8. 14, *f.* his Maker.

Luke 12. 6, not one of them is *f.* in the sight of God.

Heb. 12. 5, ye have *f.* the exhortation.

2 Pet. 1. 9, *f.* the cleansing. *A. V., that he was purged.*

FORKS. 1 Sam. 13. 21, a file . . . for the *f.* *[rule.*

FORM (*n.*). Num. 12. 8, *f.* of Jehovah. *A. V., similitude.*

Deut. 12. 12, saw no *f.* *A. V., similitude.* *[etc.*

1 Kings 6. 23, cherubim were of . . . one *f.* *A. V.,*

Ps. 17. 15, with beholding thy *f.* *A. V., with thy*

likeness.

Isa. 52. 14, his *f.* more than the sons of men.

53. 2, he hath no *f.* nor comeliness.

Ezek. 10. 8, the *f.* of a man's hand.

Mark 16. 12, he was manifested in another *f.*

Luke 3. 22, descended in a bodily *f.* *A. V., shape.*

Acts 23. 25, a letter after this *f.* *A. V., manner.*

Phil. 2. 6, existing in the *f.* of God.

1 Thes. 5. 22, abstain from every *f.* of evil. *A. V., all*

appearance.

2 Tim. 3. 5, holding a *f.* of godliness.

FORM (*v.*). Gen. 2. 7, God *f.* man of the dust.

Ps. 90. 2, or ever thou hadst *f.* the earth.

94. 9, he that *f.* the eye.

104. 26, leviathan . . . *f.* to play. *A. V., made.*

139. 13, thou didst *f.* *A. V., hast possessed.*

Isa. 29. 16, *f.* *A. V., framed.*

43. 10, before me there was no God *f.*

43. 21, the people which I *f.* for myself.

54. 17, no weapon . . . *f.*; Jer. 1. 5, before I *f.* thee.

Rom. 9. 20, thing *f.* say; Gal. 4. 19, Christ be *f.*

FORMER. Deut. 11. 14, the *f.* rain and the latter.

A. V., first.

Ps. 89. 49, thy *f.* lovingkindnesses.

Eccl. 7. 10, *f.* days were better than these.

Isa. 9. 1, In the *f.* time. *A. V., at the first.*

43. 18, remember ye not the *f.* things.

48. 3, declared the *f.* things from of old.

Hag. 2. 3, house in its *f.* glory? *A. V., her first?*

1 Pet. 1. 14, not . . . according to your *f.* lusts.

FORMATION (*n.*). Jer. 10. 16; 51. 19, *f.* of all things.

FORMATION, condemned, Eccl. 22. 16; Lev. 19. 20–22;

Num. 25. 4; Deut. 22. 13–21; Prov. 2. 16–19; 6. 25; 22.

14; 29. 3; Eccl. 7. 26; Hos. 4. 11; Mat. 15. 19; Mark

7. 21; Luke 15. 20; Acts 15. 20; Rom. 1. 29; 1 Cor. 5.

9; 2 Cor. 12. 21; Gal. 5. 19; Eph. 5. 3–7; Col. 3. 5;

- 1 Tim. 1. 10; Heb. 13. 4; 1 Pet. 4. 3; Jude 7; Rev. 2. 14; 21. 8; 22. 15.
 spiritual, Ex. 34. 16; Jer. 2. 20; Ezek. 16. 29; 23.; Hos. 1. 2; 2-13; 5. 4; 9. 1; Rev. 14. 8; 18. 3; 19. 2.
- FORSAKE.** Gen. 27. 17, hath not *f.* *A. V., left destitute.*
 Neh. 10. 39, not *f.* the house of our God.
 Job 6. 14, him that *f.* the fear of the Almighty.
 Ps. 22. 1; Mat. 27. 46; Mark 15. 34, *f.* me?
 17, when my father and my mother *f.* me.
 28, Jehovah . . . *f.* not his saints.
 Ps. 1. 8; 6. 20, *f.* not the law of thy mother.
 2. 13, *f.* the paths. *A. V., leave.*
 10. 17, *f.* reproof. *A. V., refuseth.*
 Isa. 6. 12, the *f.* places be many. *A. V., there be a great forsaking.*
 7. 16, land . . . thou abhorrest shall be *f.*
 10. 14, eggs that are *f.* *A. V., left.*
 27. 10, habitation deserted and *f.* *A. V., f., and left.*
 Jer. 2. 13, *f.* me, the fountain of living waters. 17. 13.
 2 Cor. 4. 9, pursued, yet not *f.* *A. V., persecuted, but not f.*
FORSAKING. God, danger of, Deut. 28. 20; Judg. 10. 13; 2 Chr. 15. 2; Ezra 8. 22; Ezek. 6. 9.
 punishment of, 2 Kings 22. 16, 17; Isa. 1. 23; Jer. 1. 16; 5. 19.
 Instances of:—*children of Israel*, 1 Sam. 12. 10; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 15. 11; *Ahab*, 1 Kings 18. 18; *kingdom of Judah*, 2 Chr. 12. 1, 5; 21. 10; *Isa. 1. 4; kingdom of Israel*, 2 Chr. 13. 11, with 2 Kings 17. 7-18; *many disciples*, John 6. 66; *Laam*, 2 Pet. 2. 15.
- FORSOOK.** Deut. 29. 25, they *f.* the covenant. *A. V., have forsaken.*
 Jer. 22. 9, they *f.* the covenant. *A. V., have forsaken.*
 Luke 5. 23, he *f.* all. *A. V., left.*
 2 Tim. 4. 10, Demas *f.* me. *A. V., hath forsaken.*
 Heb. 11. 27, by faith he *f.* Egypt.
- FORSWEAR.** Mat. 5. 33, not *f.* thyself.
- FORTH.** Ezra 4. 10, and so *f.* *A. V., at such a time.*
 Isa. 45. 21, bring it *f.* *A. V., them near.*
 Mat. 4. 24, the report of him went *f.* into. *A. V., throughout.*
 10. 11, abide till ye go *f.* *A. V., thence.*
 John 10. 39, *f.* out of their hand. *A. V., escaped.*
 2 Cor. 2. 13, went *f.* into Macedonia. *A. V., from thence.*
 Rev. 12. 7, his angels going *f.* to war. *A. V., angels fought.* [by]
- FORTHWITH.** Mark 6. 25, *f.* give me. *A. V., by and*
 Acts 10. 33, *f.* therefore I sent. *A. V., immediately.*
 23. 30, I sent him to thee *f.* *A. V., straightway.*
 Phil. 2. 23, hope to send *f.* *A. V., presently.*
- FORTIFIED.** Num. 32. 17, in the *f.* cities. *A. V., fenced.*
 Jos. 12. 12, cities gave *f.* *A. V., fenced.*
 Neh. 9. 25, they took *f.* cities. *A. V., strong.*
 Isa. 25. 2, of a *f.* city a ruin. *A. V., defended.*
 36. 1, *f.* cities of Judah. *A. V., defended.*
- FORTRESS.** 2 Sam. 22. 2; Ps. 18. 2; 31. 3; 71. 3; 91. 2; 144. 2, my *f.*
 2 Sam. 22. 33, is my strong *f.* *A. V., strength and power.*
 Dan. 11. 38, god of *f.* *A. V., God of forces.*
 11. 39, the strongest *f.* *A. V., the most strong holds.*
 Nah. 2. 1, keep the *f.* *A. V., munition.*
 3. 12, thy *f.* *A. V., strong holds.*
- FORTS.** 2 Kings 25. 1, *f.*
- FORTUNATE.** Gen. 30. 11, Leah said, *F!* *A. V., a troop cometh.* [16. 17]
- FORTUNATUS.** for-tu-nā-tus—Lat. *fortunate.* 1 Cor. 10. 13, *f.*
- FORTUNE.** Isa. 65. 11, table for *F.* *A. V., that troop.*
- FORTY.** Acts 1. 3, appearing unto them by the space of *f.* days. *A. V., being seen of them *f.* days.*
 2 Cor. 11. 24, *f.* stripes save one. Deut. 25. 3.
- Forty Days,** peculiar instances of the number:—at the flood, Gen. 7. 17; Noah's raven sent out, Gen. 8. 6; 40 days of embalming, Gen. 50. 3; giving of the law, Ex. 24. 18; saying Canaan, Num. 13. 25; Goliath's defence, 1 Sam. 17. 16; Elijah fasted, 1 Kings 19. 8; warning to Nineveh, Jonah 3. 4; fasting of Christ, Mat. 4. 2; Christ's appearances, Acts 1. 3; symbolical, Ezek. 4. 6.
- Forty Years,** manna and wandering in the wilderness, Ex. 16. 35; Num. 14. 34; symbolical, Ezek. 29. 11.
- FORTY YEARS.** Num. 14. 33, be wanderers . . . *f.* *y.*
 Ps. 95. 10, *f.* *y.* long was I grieved.
- FORWARD.** Deut. 1. 41, *f.* to go up. *A. V., ready.*
 Mat. 26. 39, went *f.* a little. *A. V., a little farther.*
- FOSTER-BROTHER.** Acts 13. 1, Manaan the *f.-b.* of *A. V., which had been brought up with.*
- FOUGHT.** Ex. 17. 8, *f.* with Israel.
 Josh. 10. 14, *f.* for Israel.
 24. 9, Balak . . . *f.* against Israel. *A. V., warred.*
 1 Cor. 15. 32, *f.* with beasts.
 2 Tim. 4. 7, *f.* the good fight.
- FOUL.** Ex. 1. 18, and the river shall become *f.* *A. V., shall stink.*
- FOUND.** Gen. 2. 20, not *f.* a help meet.
 Ex. 9. 18, the day it was not *f.* *A. V., the foundation thereof.*
 Judg. 5. 30, not *f.* *A. V., sped.*
 20. 48, all that they *f.* *A. V., came to hand.*
 2 Kings 22. 8, I have *f.* the book of the law.
 2 Chr. 19. 3, good things *f.* in thee.
 34. 32, all that were *f.* *A. V., present.*
- Neh. 8. 14, *f.* written in the law.
 Job 33. 24, I have *f.* a ransom.
 Ps. 32. 6, when thou mayest be *f.*
 36. 2, iniquity will not be *f.* out. *A. V., bef.*
 S. of Sol. 3. 4, *f.* him whom my soul loveth.
 Isa. 23. 13, Assyrian *f.* it.
 65. 1; Rom. 10. 20, *f.* of them that sought me not.
 Jer. 31. 2, people . . . *f.* favor in the wilderness.
 Dan. 5. 27, weighed . . . and art *f.* wanting.
 Mat. 6. 2, unrighteousness was not *f.*
 7. 25, *f.* upon the rock.
 8. 10; Luke 7. 9, have not *f.* so great faith.
 13. 46, *f.* one pearl of great price. [none.]
 26. 60, and they *f.* it not. *A. V., f. none . . . yet *f.* they*
 Mark 11. 13, he *f.* nothing but leaves.
 Luke 2. 46, they *f.* him in the temple.
 15. 6, *f.* my sheep; 15. 24, 32, was lost, and is *f.*
 23. 14, I . . . *f.* no fault; 24. 23, *f.* not his body.
 John 1. 41, we have *f.* the Messiah. 1. 45.
 Acts 9. 2, if he *f.* any; 17. 23, *f.* also an altar.
 21. 4, having *f.* the disciples. *A. V., finding disciples.*
 Rom. 7. 10, *f.* to be unto death.
 Gal. 2. 17, also were *f.* sinners.
 Phil. 2. 8, *f.* in fashion as a man.
 Heb. 11. 5, Enoch . . . was not *f.*
 12. 17, *f.* no place for a change of mind. *A. V., f. no place of repentance.*
 Rev. 3. 2, I have *f.* no works of thine perfected before my God.
- FOUNDATION.** Ezra 5. 16, laid the *f.* of the house. *A. V., foundation.*
 Ps. 11. 3, if the *f.* be destroyed.
 82. 5, *f.* of the earth.
 89. 14, *f.* of thy throne. *A. V., habitation.*
 102. 25, lay the *f.* of the earth.
 Prov. 10. 25, righteous is an everlasting *f.*
 Isa. 6. 4, *f.* of the thresholds. *A. V., posts.*
 28. 16, I lay in Zion for a *f.*
 Luke 6. 48, laid a *f.* upon the rock.
 Rom. 15. 20, upon another man's *f.*
 1 Cor. 3. 11, other *f.* can no man lay.
 Eph. 2. 20, *f.* of the apostles.
 1 Tim. 6. 19, a good *f.*
 2 Tim. 2. 19, firm *f.* of God standeth.
 Heb. 6. 1, *f.* of repentance.
 11. 10, city which hath the *f.*
 Rev. 21. 14, wall . . . had twelve *f.*
- FOUNTAIN.** Gen. 7. 11, *f.* of the great deep.
 Lev. 12. 7, from the *f.* of her blood. *A. V., issue.*
 Dent. 8. 7, a land . . . of *f.*
 2 Kings 3. 19, stop all *f.* of water. *A. V., wells.*
 Neh. 2. 14; 3. 15, the *f.* gate. *A. V., gate of the *f.**
 Ps. 35. 9, *f.* of life; 114. 8, flint into a *f.* of waters.
 87. 7, all my *f.* are in thee. *A. V., springs.*
 Prov. 10. 11, mouth of the righteous is a *f.* of life. *A. V., well.*
 14. 27, fear of Jehovah is a *f.* of life.
 Eccl. 12. 6, pitcher is broken at the *f.* [tain.]
 S. of Sol. 4. 15, thou art a *f.* of gardens. *A. V., a fountain.*
 Jer. 2. 13; 17. 13, forsaken Jehovah, the *f.* of living waters.
 9. 1, and mine eyes a *f.* of tears.
 51. 36, make her *f.* dry. *A. V., springs.*
 Zech. 13. 1, a *f.* opened . . . for sin.
 Mark 5. 29, *f.* of her blood was dried up.
 Rev. 14. 7, worship him that made . . . *f.* of waters.
 21. 6, give . . . of the *f.* of the water of life freely.
- Fountain,** illustrative, Ps. 36. 9; Jer. 2. 13; Ezek. 47. 1-5; Zech. 13. 1; Rev. 7. 17.
 symbolical, Rev. 8. 10; 16. 4; 21. 6.
- FOUR.** Gen. 2. 10, *f.* heads.
 Luke 16. 7, write *f.* score; 19. 8, restore *f.-fold.*
 Acts 10. 12; Rom. 1. 23, *f.-footed* beasts.
FOUR creatures, visions of, Ezek. 1. 4-25; 10. 10-22;
 Rev. 5. 14; 6. 7; 19. 1; Rev. 4. 6.
 kingdoms, Dan. 2. 36-43; 7. 3-23.
 fourfold, 2 Sam. 12. 6; Luke 19. 8.
- FOWLER.** Ps. 91. 3; 124. 7, snare of the *f.*
 Prov. 6. 5, hand of the *f.*
 Jer. 5. 26, *f.* lie in wait. *A. V., he that setteth snares.*
 Hos. 9. 8, a *f.* snare. *A. V., snare of a *f.**
- FOX.** Judg. 15. 4, Samson went and caught three hundred *f.*
 Neh. 4. 3, *f.* go up; Ps. 63. 10, portion for *f.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 15, little *f.*, that spoil.
 Mat. 8. 20; Luke 9. 58, *f.* have holes.
 Luke 13. 32, Go and say to that *f.*
- FRAGRANCE.** S. of Sol. 1. 3, Thine oils have a goodly *f.* *A. V., because of the savour of thy good ointments.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 13, give forth their *f.* *A. V., a good smell.*
 7. 13, mandrakes give forth *f.* *A. V., a smell.*
- FRAIL.** Ps. 39. 4, Let me know how *f.* I am.
FRAME. Deut. 31. 21, which they *f.* this day. *A. V., go about, even now.*
 Job 12. 6, *f.* to pronounce (= contrive).
 Job 10. 8, hands have *f.* *A. V., made.*
 41. 12, nor his goodly *f.* *A. V., comely proportion.*
 Ps. 103. 14, he knoweth our *f.*
 139. 15, my *f.* was not hidden. *A. V., substance.*

Eph. 2. 21, building, fitly *f.* together.
 4. 16, body fitly *f.* *A. V., joined together.*
 Heb. 11. 3, worlds have been *f.* by the word of God.
FRANKINCENSE. Isa. 60. 6, bring gold and *f.* *A. V., incense.*
Frankincense. Ex. 30. 34; Lev. 2. 1; Neh. 13. 5; S. of Sol. 3. 6; Mat. 2. 11; Rev. 18. 13.
FREE. Gen. 2. 16, tree . . . thou mayest *f.* eat.
 Num. 5. 31, *f.* from iniquity. *A. V., guiltless.*
 1 Chr. 9. 33, were *f.* from other service. *A. V., were free.*
 Ezra 7. 13, of their own *f.* will to go.
 7. 15, counsellors have *f.* offered.
 Hos. 14. 4, I will love them *f.*
 Mat. 10. 8, *f.* ye received, *f.* give.
 John 2. 10, when men have drunk *f.* *A. V., well drunk.*
 8. 32, the truth shall make you *f.*
 8. 36, son shall make you *f.* . . . *f.* indeed.
 Rom. 3. 24, justified *f.* by his grace.
 8. 2, *f.* from the law of sin and of death.
 8. 32, with him *f.* give us all things.
 1 Cor. 7. 32, *f.* from cares. *A. V., without carefulness.*
 Gal. 5. 1, did Christ set us *f.* *A. V., has made us *f.**
 Heb. 13. 5, be ye *f.* from the love of money. *A. V., be without covetousness.*
 1 Pet. 2. 16, as *f.*, and not using your freedom.
 Rev. 21. 6, give . . . of the fountain of the water of life *f.*
 22. 17, take the water of life *f.*
FREEDMAN. 1 Cor. 7. 22, is the Lord's *f.* *A. V., freeman.*
FREEDOM. Gal. 5. 1, For *f.* did Christ set us free. *A. V., liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free.*
 Gal. 5. 13, called for *f.* *A. V., unto liberty.*
 1 Pet. 2. 16, not using your *f.* *A. V., liberty.*
FREEMAN. Col. 3. 11, *f.* *A. V., free.*
FREEWILL. Ex. 36. 3, brought . . . *f.*-offerings. *A. V., free.*
 Lev. 7. 16, or a *f.*-offering. *A. V., voluntary.*
 22. 18, any of their *f.*-offerings.
 Ezra 8. 28, gold are a *f.*-offering unto Jehovah.
 Ps. 54. 6, With a *f.*-offering will I. *A. V., freely sacrifice.*
 119. 103, accept . . . *f.*-offerings of my mouth.
 Ezek. 46. 12, shall prepare a *f.*-offering. *A. V., voluntarily.*
 46. 12, peace offerings as a *f.*-offering. *A. V., voluntarily.*
 Amos 4. 5, proclaim *f.*-offerings. *A. V., free.*
FRESHMAN. Gal. 4. 31, but of the *f.* *A. V., free.*
FRESH. Gen. 30. 37, rods of *f.* poplar. *A. V., green.*
 Lev. 2. 14, of the *f.* ear. *A. V., full.*
 2 Kings 4. 42, *f.* ears of grain. *A. V., full.*
 Isa. 1. 6, and *f.* stripes. *A. V., purifying sores.*
 Mark 2. 22, *f.* wine-skins. *A. V., new bottles.*
FRET. Lev. 13. 51, 52; 14. 44, *fretting* leprosy (= *eating away*).
 Lev. 13. 55, it is a *f.* *A. V., it is *f.* inward.*
 Ps. 37. 1, 7, 8; Prov. 24. 19, *f.* not thyself.
 Prov. 19. 3, his heart *f.* against Jehovah.
FRETFUL. Prov. 21. 19, and *f.* woman. *A. V., angry.*
FRIEND. Gen. 26. 26, his *f.* *A. V., one of his *f.**
 Ex. 33. 11, spake unto Moses . . . as a man . . . unto his *f.*
 2 Kings 10. 11, his familiar *f.* *A. V., kinsfolks.*
 Job 42. 10, when he prayed for his *f.*
 Ps. 15. 3, doeth evil to his *f.* *A. V., neighbour.*
 41. 9, mine own familiar *f.* . . . hath lifted up his heel.
 55. 13, my familiar *f.* *A. V., mine acquaintance.*
 88. 18, and *f.* hast thou put far from me.
 Prov. 2. 17, *f.* of her youth. *A. V., guide.*
 14. 20, rich hath many *f.*
 16. 28; 17. 9, whisperer separateth chief *f.*
 17. 17, *f.* loveth at all times.
 41. 4, separated from his *f.* *A. V., neighbour.*
 27. 6, wounds of a *f.*; 27. 17, countenance of his *f.*
 S. of Sol. 5. 1, eat, O *f.*, drink, yea, drink abundantly.
 Jer. 38. 22, thy familiar *f.* have set. *A. V., thy *f.**
 Zech. 13. 6, wounded in the house of my *f.*
 Mark 11. 19; Luke 7. 34, a *f.* of publicans.
 22. 12, *f.* how earnest thou in hither.
 26. 50, *f.* do that for which thou art come. *A. V., *f.* wherefore art thou come?*
 Mark 5. 19, go to thy house unto thy *f.*
 Luke 11. 5, *f.*, lend me three loaves.
 14. 10, *f.*, go up higher; 14. 12, call not thy *f.*
 15. 6, 9, calleth . . . *f.* . . . saying unto them, Rejoice.
 John 3. 29, the *f.* of the bridegroom.
 11. 11, our *f.* Lazarus; 15. 13, his life for his *f.*
 19. 12, thou art not Cæsar's *f.* [*ance.*]
 Acts 24. 23, any of his *f.* *A. V., none of his acquaintance.*
 27. 3, leave to go unto his *f.* [*God.*]
 Jas. 4. 4, *f.* of the world maketh himself an enemy of 3 John 14, Salute the *f.* by name.
Friend of God, special to Abraham, 2 Chr. 20. 7; Isa. 41. 8; Jas. 2. 23.
Friends, value of. Ps. 141. 5; Prov. 17. 17; 18. 24; 27. 6, 9, 17; John 15. 13.
 unkindness of, Job 19. 2-22; Ps. 41. 9; 55. 12, 13.
 danger from evil, Prov. 22. 24; Mic. 7. 5; Zech. 13. 6; 2 Cor. 6. 14.

Christ calls his disciples, Luke 12. 4; John 15. 14; 3 John 14.
Friendship. 1 Sam. 18. 1; 19. 4-7; 20. 1-42; 2 Sam. 1. 26; 9. 1-11; 15. 37.
 with the world, 2 Cor. 6. 17; Jas. 4. 4; 1 John 2. 15.
FRIGHTEFUL. Deut. 28. 26; Jer. 7. 33, *f.* them away. *A. V., fear.*
FRIGHTFUL. Job 30. 6, So that they dwell in *f.* valleys. *A. V., to dwell in the cliffs of the valleys.*
FRINGES. Num. 15. 38, *f.* in the borders.
 Deut. 22. 12, thou shalt make thee *f.*
FROGS. Ex. 8. 2, smite all thy borders with *f.*
FROM. Gen. 47. 22, had a portion *f.* *A. V., assigned them of.*
 Ps. 138. 6, knoweth *f.* afar. *A. V., afar off.*
 Isa. 64. 4, *f.* of old. *A. V., since the beginning of the world.*
 Mat. 21. 42, This was *f.* the Lord. *A. V., the Lord's doing.*
 Mark 15. 40, beholding *f.* afar. *A. V., afar off.*
 Luke 1. 70, *f.* of old. *A. V., since the world began.*
 16. 16, *f.* that time. *A. V., since.*
 Heb. 11. 13, greeted them, afar. *A. V., afar off.*
 2 Pet. 3. 4, *f.* the day that the fathers fell asleep. *A. V., since.*
FRONT. Num. 19. 4, sprinkle . . . toward the *f.* of. *A. V., directly before.*
 Josh. 8. 33, in *f.* of. *A. V., over against.*
FRONTLETS. Ex. 13. 16; Deut. 6. 8; 11. 18, for *f.* between thine eyes (= *head bands*).
FROST. Gen. 31. 40, *f.* by night.
 Ex. 16. 14, hoar-*f.*; Job 38. 29, hoary *f.*
 Job 38. 30, the deep is frozen.
FRWARD. 2 Sam. 22. 27, show thyself *f.* *A. V., unsavoury.*
FRUIT. Gen. 1. 11, *f.*-trees bearing *f.* *A. V., yielding *f.**
 Lev. 19. 10, gather the fallen *f.* *A. V., every grape.*
 23. 40, the *f.* of goodly trees. *A. V., boughs.*
 25. 22, of the *f.*, the old store. *A. V., old *f.*, until.*
 Deut. 22. 9, the whole *f.* *A. V., of thy seed.*
 25. 30, shall not use the *f.* *A. V., gather the grapes.*
 Ps. 72. 6, of the sun.
 Ps. 72. 16, *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon.
 132. 11, *f.* of thy body will I set upon thy throne.
 Prov. 8. 19, my *f.* is better than gold.
 11. 30, *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life.
 S. of Sol. 2. 3, his *f.* was sweet to my taste.
 Jer. 12. 13, ashamed of your *f.*
 17. 10; 21. 14; 32. 19, according to the *f.* of his doings.
 Mic. 6. 7, *f.* of my body for the sin of my soul.
 Mat. 3. 8; Luke 3. 8, *f.* worthy of repentance.
 7. 16, 20, by their *f.* ye shall know them.
 12. 33, make the tree good, and its *f.* good.
 21. 19, let there be no *f.* from thee. *A. V., no *f.* grow on thee.*
 21. 34, season of the *f.* drew near. *A. V., time of the *f.**
 26. 29; Mark 14. 25, this *f.* of the vine.
 Mark 4. 7, it yielded no *f.*
 Luke 13. 9, if it bear *f.* thenceforth.
 John 4. 36, gathereth *f.* unto life eternal.
 15. 2, every branch . . . that beareth not *f.*
 Rom. 7. 4, *f.* unto God.
 Gal. 5. 22, Eph. 5. 9, the *f.* of the Spirit (light).
 Phil. 4. 17, I seek . . . *f.* that increaseth.
 Col. 1. 6, bearing *f.* and increasing . . . in you. *A. V., bringeth forth *f.**
 1. 10, bearing *f.* in every good work. *A. V., being fruitful.*
 Heb. 12. 11, peaceable *f.*
 Jas. 3. 17, full of mercy and good *f.*
 Jude 12, autumn trees without *f.* *A. V., trees whose *f.* withereth, without *f.**
 Rev. 22. 2, bearing twelve manner of *f.*
Fruits, regulations concerning, Lev. 19. 23, 24.
 word "fruit" used of offspring, Gen. 30. 2; Deut. 7. 13; Ps. 21. 10; 132. 11; Luke 1. 42.
 used metaphorically, Ps. 104. 13; Prov. 1. 31; 11. 30; 31. 16; Isa. 3. 10; 10. 12; Mat. 3. 8; 21. 41; 26. 29; Rom. 7. 4, 5; 15. 25; Heb. 13. 15.
 of the Spirit, Mat. 13. 8, 23; Rom. 6. 21, 22; Gal. 5. 22, 23; Phil. 1. 11; 4. 17; Col. 1. 10; Heb. 13. 15; Jas. 3. 17.
Fruit-tree, to be saved in time of war, Deut. 20. 19, 20.
FRUITFUL. Isa. 16. 10, joy out of the *f.* field. *A. V., plentiful.*
 Ezek. 36. 11, increase and be *f.* *A. V., bring fruit.*
FRUSTRATEH. Job 5. 12, *f.* the devices. *A. V., disappointeth.*
FUEL. Isa. 9. 5, for burning, for *f.* of fire.
FUGITIVES. Num. 21. 29, sons as *f.* *A. V., that escaped.*
 Isa. 16. 3, betray not the *f.* *A. V., him that wandereth.*
 21. 14, did meet the *f.* *A. V., him that fled.*
 43. 14, all of them as *f.* *A. V., all their nobles.*
FULFIL. Gen. 25. 24, when her days . . . were *f.*
 Lev. 8. 33, consecration be *f.* *A. V., at an end.*
 1 Chr. 17. 11, thy days are *f.* *A. V., be expired.*
 Ps. 20. 4, *f.* all thy counsel.
 145. 19, he will *f.* the desire of them.

Mat. 3. 15, to *f.* all righteousness.
 5. 17, not to destroy, but to *f.* [Heb.].
 Luke 1. 1, which have been *f.* A. V., most surely be-
 1. 23, days of his ministration were *f.* A. V., accom-
 plished.
 1. 57, Elisabeth's time was *f.* A. V., full time came.
 2. 6, 21, 22, days were *f.* A. V., accomplished.
 27. 37, must be *f.* in me. A. V., yet be accomplished.
 24. 44, things must needs be *f.* A. V., must be *f.*
 John 7. 8, my time is not yet *f.* A. V., time not full
 come.
 Acts 7. 30, forty years was *f.* A. V., expired.
 13. 25, was *f.* his course. A. V., fulfilled.
 Gal. 5. 14, law is *f.* in one word.
 2 Tim. 4. 5, *f.* thy ministry. A. V., make full proof of.
FULFILMENT. Luke 1. 45, there shall be a *f.* A. V.,
 performance.
 Acts 21. 26, *f.* of the days. A. V., accomplishment.
 Rom. 13. 10, love is the *f.* A. V., fulfilling.
FULL. Gen. 15. 16, iniquity of the Amorite is not yet *f.*
 Gen. 23. 9, the *f.* price. A. V., as much money as it is
 worth.
 Lev. 6. 5, restore it in *f.* A. V., the principal.
 Deut. 34. 9, *f.* of the Spirit of wisdom.
 Job 20. 11, are *f.* of his youth. A. V., *f.* of the sin.
 21. 23, dieth in his *f.* strength.
 36. 17, thou art *f.* of. A. V., hast fulfilled.
 Ps. 74. 20, *f.* of the habitations of violence.
 119. 64, earth . . . is *f.* of thy lovingkindness.
 Jer. 46. 12, the earth is *f.* of thy cry. A. V., thy cry
 hath filled the land.
 Ezek. 38. 4, clothed in *f.* armor. A. V., with all sorts of.
 Hab. 3. 3, earth was *f.* of his praise.
 Mat. 6. 22; Luke 11. 36, whole body shall be *f.* of light.
 Mark 8. 19, how many baskets *f.* . . . took ye up?
 John 1. 14, *f.* of grace and truth.
 3. 29; 17. 13, joy . . . is made *f.* A. V., fulfilled.
 15. 11; 16. 24, joy may be made *f.* A. V., be *f.*
 19. 29, put a sponge *f.* A. V., filled a sponge.
 Acts 6. 3; 7. 55; 11. 24, *f.* of the Holy Spirit.
 17. 16, *f.* of idols. A. V., wholly given to.
 Col. 2. 10, in him ye are made *f.* A. V., ye are complete
 in him.
 Jas. 5. 11, the Lord is *f.* of pity. A. V., very pitiful.
 1 Pet. 1. 8, and *f.* of glory.
FULLER. Mal. 3. 2, *f.* soap (= bleacher).
FULLGROWN. 1 Cor. 2. 6, among them that are *f.*
 A. V., perfect.
 Eph. 4. 13, unto a *f.* man. A. V., perfect.
 Heb. 5. 14, is for *f.* men. A. V., of full age.
 Jas. 1. 15, sin, when it is *f.* A. V., finished.
FULLY. Num. 14. 24, hath followed me *f.*
 Rom. 15. 19, I have *f.* preached the gospel.
 Col. 4. 12, perfect and *f.* assured. A. V., complete.
FULNESS. Num. 18. 27, *f.* of the winepress.
 Ps. 16. 11, in thy presence is *f.* of joy.
 Eccl. 5. 12, *f.* of the rich. A. V., abundance.
 Isa. 34. 1, earth hear, and the *f.* thereof. A. V., all that
 is therein.
 John 1. 16, for of his *f.* we all received.
 1 Cor. 10. 26, earth is the Lord's, and the *f.*
 Eph. 1. 23, *f.* of him that filleth.
 4. 13, attain unto . . . stature of the *f.* of Christ.
 Col. 1. 19, in him should all the *f.* dwell. A. V., all *f.*
 2. 9, the *f.* of the Godhead bodily.
 Heb. 6. 11, *f.* of hope. A. V., full assurance.
 10. 22, *f.* of faith. A. V., full assurance.
FURNACE. Gen. 15. 17, smoking *f.*
 Ps. 12. 6, pure words; as silver tried in a *f.*
 21. 9, as a fiery *f.* A. V., oven.
 Isa. 48. 10, the *f.* of affliction.
 Dan. 3. 11, 15, a burning fiery *f.* [in a *f.*].
 Rev. 1. 15, as if it had been refined in a *f.* A. V., burned
 Furnace. Deut. 4. 20; Neh. 3. 11; Prov. 17. 3; 27. 21;
 Isa. 31. 9; Ezek. 22. 18, 20; Mat. 13. 42, 50.
FURNITURE. Num. 3. 8, all the *f.* of the tent. A. V.,
 instruments.
 1 Chr. 9. 29, *f.* . . . of the sanctuary. A. V., instru-
 ments.
FURROW. 1 Sam. 14. 14, half a *f.* length. A. V.,
 an half acre of land.
 Ps. 65. 10, waterless its *f.* A. V., the ridges.
FURTHER. Num. 22. 26, angel of Jehovah went *f.*
 Job 23. 3, to the *f.* bound. A. V., all perfection.
 Mark 1. 19, going on a little *f.* A. V., farther.
FURTHERMORE. Eccl. 12. 12, and *f.* . . . be ad-
 monished. A. V., further.
FURY. Gen. 27. 44, until thy brother's *f.* turn.
 Ezek. 23. 25, deal with thee in *f.* A. V., furiously.

G

GAAL, gā'al—Heb. loathing [?]-son of Ebed. Judg.
 9. 26.
GAASH, gā'ash—Heb. earthquake. 2 Sam. 23. 30.
 Joshua buried at Josh. 24. 30; Judg. 2. 9.
GABBAI, gāb'bāi—Heb. tax-collector [?]. Neh. 11. 8.

GABBATHA, gāb'ba-thā—an elevated place. John
 19. 13.
GABRIEL, gā'bri-el—Heb. man of God—appears to
 Daniel, Dan. 8. 16; to Zacharias, Luke 1. 19; to Mary,
 Luke 1. 26.
GAD, gād—Heb. fortune. Men. (1) Gen. 30. 11;
 (2) 1 Sam. 22. 5; 1 Chr. 29. 29.
 tribe of, Num. 1. 14; region of, Josh. 13. 24.
GADARENES, gād'a-rēnes. Mat. 8. 28. A. V., Gerge-
 senes.
GADDI, gād'di—Heb. fortunate—a spy. Num. 13. 11.
GADDIEL, gād'di-el—Heb. God is my fortune. Num.
 13. 10.
GADI, gā'di—Heb. my fortune. 2 Kings 15. 14.
GADITES, gād'ites—posterity of Gad. Deut. 3. 12.
GAHAM, gā'ham—Heb. flame [?]. Gen. 22. 24.
GAHAR, gā'hār—Heb. lurking place [?]. Ezra 2. 47.
GAI, 1 Sam. 17. 52, until thou comest to G. A. V., the
 valley.
GAIN, Ex. 18. 21, hating unjust G. A. V., covetousness.
 Prov. 3. 14, *f.* of it is better than the *f.* of silver. A. V.,
 merchandise.
 31. 11, no lack of G. A. V., spoil.
 Jer. 20. 5, all the G. A. V., labours.
 Ezek. 33. 31, goeth after their G. A. V., covetousness.
 Luke 17. 33, shall seek to G. his life. A. V., save.
 Acts 24. 27, *f.* favor with the Jews. A. V., shew the Jews
 a pleasure.
 Phil. 3. 8, that I may G. Christ. A. V., win.
 1 Tim. 3. 13, *f.* to themselves. A. V., purchase.
 6. 5, godliness is a way of G. A. V., gain is godliness.
GAINSAY, Luke 21. 15, withstand or to G. A. V.,
 gainsay nor resist.
 Acts 19. 36, cannot be G. A. V., spoken against.
 Tit. 2. 9, not G. A. V., not answering again.
GAIUS, gā'ius—Greek for Caius. Acts 19. 29; 20. 4;
 3 John 1.
GALAL, gā'lāl. 1 Chr. 9. 15; Neh. 11. 17.
GALATIA, ga-lā'tiā—Lat. Gallic Greece. Acts 16. 6;
 18. 23.
GALATIANS, ga-lā'tians, Paul's epistle to (q.v.).
GALBANUM, Ex. 30. 34, *f.*; sweet spices.
GALEED, gāl'e-ēd—Heb. heap of witness. Gen. 31. 47.
GALLILEANS, gāl'i-lēans, natives of Galilee; name
 given to disciples, Acts 2. 7.
GALILEE, gāl'i-lee—Heb. circuit. Isa. 9. 1; Mat. 2. 22.
GALL, Ps. 69. 21, they gave me also G.
 Mat. 27. 34, mingled with G.
 Acts 8. 23, in the G. of bitterness.
GALLANT, Isa. 33. 21, G. ship (= splendid).
GALLEY, Isa. 33. 21, no G. with oars.
GALLIM, gāl'lim—Heb. heaps. 1 Sam. 25. 44.
GALLIO, gāl'i-o—Roman proconsul. Acts 18. 12.
Gallows, Esth. 5. 14; 6. 4; 7. 9, 10; 9. 13, 25.
GAMALIEL, ga-mā'li-el. (1) chief of Manasseh, Num.
 1. 10; 2. 20.
 (2) Paul's teacher, advises Sanhedrin. Acts 5. 34; 22. 3.
GAMBOL, Mal. 4. 2, and G. as calves. A. V., grow up.
GAMES, 1 Cor. 9. 25, striveth in the G. A. V., for the
 mastery.
 2 Tim. 2. 5, contend in the G. A. V., strive for masteries.
Games, public, 1 Cor. 9. 24; Phil. 3. 14; 1 Tim. 6. 12;
 2 Tim. 2. 5; 4. 7; Heb. 12. 1.
GAMUL, gā'mul—Heb. weaned. 1 Chr. 24. 17.
GANGRENE, 2 Tim. 2. 17, eat as doth a G. A. V.,
 canker.
GAP, Ezek. 13. 5, gone up into the G.
 Ezek. 22. 30, stand in the G. before me.
GAPED, Job 5. 5, snare G. for their substance. A. V.,
 swallowed up.
 Ps. 22. 13, they G. upon me.
GARDEN, Gen. 2. 8, planted a G. eastward.
 Gen. 13. 10; Isa. 51. 3, the G. of Jehovah.
 Deut. 11. 10, 1 Kings 21. 2, G. of herbs.
 2 Kings 9. 27, G.-house (= summer house).
 Job 8. 16, shoots G. forth over his G. A. V., shooteth
 forth in his G.
 S. of Sol. 4. 12, G. shut up is my sister. A. V., G. inclosed.
 5. 1, I am come into my G.
 Isa. 1. 8, in a G. of cucumbers.
 1. 30, G. that hath no water.
 Ezek. 28. 13; 31. 8, the G. of God.
 Joel 2. 3, as the G. of Eden before them.
 Luke 13. 19, cast into his own G. A. V., his G.
 John 18. 1, where was a G.; 18. 26, in the G. with him?
 19. 41, a G.; and in the G. a new tomb. [39].
GAREB, gā'reb—Heb. scurfy [?]. 2 Sam. 23. 38; Jer. 51.
GARLAND, Isa. 61. 3, a G. for ashes. A. V., beauty.
 Isa. 61. 10, decketh himself with a G. A. V., ornaments.
GARMENT, Gen. 27. 15, the goodly G. A. V., raiment.
 Gen. 37. 34, Jacob rent his G. A. V., clothes.
 39. 12, caught him by his G.
 49. 11, he hath washed his G. in wine.
 Ex. 22. 26, take thy neighbor's G. A. V., raiment.
 28. 4, make holy G. for Aaron.
 29. 29, G. of Aaron shall be for his sons.
 Num. 20. 28, stripped Aaron of his G.
 Deut. 22. 3, so shalt thou do with his G. A. V., raiment.
 22. 5, put on a woman's G.

- Judg. 14. 12, give you thirty linen *g. A. V., thirty sheets.*
 1 Kings 11. 30, Ahijah laid hold of the new *g. A. V., caught the new g.*
 Job 13. 23, *g.* that is moth-eaten.
 Ps. 22. 13, they part my *g.*
 45. 8, *g.* smell of myrrh.
 102. 26, wax old like a *g.*
 104. 2, light as with a *g.*
 133. 2, skirt of his *g.*
 Prov. 30. 4, bound the waters in his *g. ?*
 31. 24, linen *g. A. V., fine linen.*
 S. of Sol. 5. 3, put off my *g. A. V., coat.*
 Isa. 52. 1, thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem.
 59. 17, *g.* of vengeance.
 63. 3, the *g.* of praise; 61. 10, *g.* of salvation.
 63. 1, with dyed *g.* from Bozrah?
 63. 3, sprinkled upon my *g.*
 64. 6, as a polluted *g. A. V., filthy rags.*
 Ezek. 44. 17, clothed with linen *g.*
 Joel 2. 13, heart, and not your *g.*
 Mat. 9. 16, undressed cloth upon an old *g. A. V., new cloth into an old g.*
 9. 20, touched the border of his *g. A. V., hem of his g.*
 21. 8, spread their *g.* in the way.
 22. 11, not on a wedding-*g.*
 27. 31, on him his *g. A. V., raiment.*
 27. 35, parted his *g. Mark 15. 24.*
 Mark 5. 23, touch but his *g. A. V., clothes.*
 11. 8, many spread their *g.*
 15. 20, put on him his *g. A. V., his own clothes.*
 Luke 19. 36, spread their *g.* in the way. *A. V., clothes.*
 23. 34, parting his *g.* among them. *A. V., raiment.*
 John 19. 2, purple *g. A. V., robe.*
 19. 23, took his *g.* and made.
 Acts 7. 58, laid down their *g. A. V., clothes.*
 9. 39, *g.* which Dorcas made.
 22. 20, *g.* of them that. *A. V., raiment.*
 22. 23, threw off their *g. A. V., clothes.*
 Rev. 3. 5, arrayed in white *g. A. V., raiment.*
 19. 13, a *g.* sprinkled with. *A. V., vesture.*
 19. 16, on his *g.* and on his thigh. *A. V., vesture.*
Garments, origin of, Gen. 3. 7, 21.
 priestly, Ex. 28.; 29. [22. 11.
 not to be made of mixed materials, Lev. 19. 19; Deut. of the sexes, not to be interchanged, Deut. 22. 5.
 of the rich, Mat. 11. 8; Luke 7. 25; Ps. 45. 8, 14; S. of Sol. 4. 11; Ezek. 16. 18; Jas. 2. 2, 3; 5. 2.
 of the poor, Deut. 10. 18; 24. 12, 13; Jas. 2. 2.
 of Jesus, Mat. 27. 35; Luke 23. 34; John 19. 23.
GARMITE, gār'mite—Heb. descendant of Geresim—Kellah the. 1 Chr. 4. 19.
GARNER, Ps. 144. 13, our g. (= granary).
 Mat. 3. 12, wheat into *g.*; Luke 3. 17, his *g.*
GARNISH, 2 Chr. 3. 6, he g. the house.
 Job 26. 14, the heavens are *g.*
 Mat. 12. 44; Luke 11. 25, swept, and *g.*
 23. 29, *g.* the tombs of the righteous.
GARRISON, 1 Sam. 10. 5, g. of the Philistines.
GASHMU, gāsh'mu—Heb. ruin storm (?) (Geshem). Neh. 6. 6.
GASP, Isa. 42. 14, I will g. A. V., destroy. [self.]
 Jer. 4. 31, that *g.* for breath. *A. V., that bewaileth her-*
GATE, Gen. 19. 1, Lot sat in the g. of Sodom.
 Gen. 28. 17, this is the *g.* of heaven.
 Ex. 35. 17, *g.* of the court. *A. V., door.*
 1 Chr. 16. 42, to be at the *g. A. V., were porters.*
 Neh. 2. 13, dung *g. A. V., port.*
 Job 38. 17, *g.* of death.
 38. 17, *g.* of the shadow of death? *A. V., doors.*
 Ps. 24. 7, lift up your heads, O ye *g.*
 118. 19, the *g.* of righteousness.
 118. 20, this . . . *g.* of Jehovah.
 Isa. 26. 2, open ye the *g.*
 38. 10, the *g.* of Sheol.
 60. 11, thy *g.* also shall be open; 60. 13, thy *g.* Praise.
 Mic. 1. 9, the *g.* of my people.
 Mat. 7. 13, wide is the *g.*
 16. 18, *g.* of Hades shall not prevail.
 John 5. 2, sheep *g. A. V., market.*
 Acts 16. 13, went forth without the *g. A. V., went out of the city.*
 Rev. 21. 12, twelve *g.*, and at the *g.*
 21. 21, twelve *g.* were twelve pearls.
Gate, of cities, as of Jerusalem, Neh. 1. 3; 2. 3; 3.; of Benjamin, Jer. 37. 13; of Sodom, Gen. 19. 1; of Gaza, Judg. 16. 3.
 of royal palaces, Esth. 4. 2.
 of the temple of Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 34, 35; 2 Kings 18. 24; of the holy place, 1 Kings 6. 31, 32; Ezek. 41. 23, 24; Beautiful gate, Acts 3. 2.
 of tombs, Mat. 27. 60; of prisons, Acts 12. 10, 16, 27; of cave, 1 Kings 19. 13; of camps, Ex. 32. 26, 27; Heb. 13. 12.
 materials used, Ps. 107. 16; Isa. 45. 2; 54. 12; Acts 12. 10; Rev. 21. 21.
 the narrow and wide, Mat. 7. 13; Luke 13. 24.
GATH, gāth—Heb. wine-vat—Philistine city. Josh. 11. 22.
 Goliath of, 1 Sam. 17. 4; David at, 1 Sam. 27. 4; 1 Chr. 18. 1; taken by Hazeal, 2 Kings 12. 17.
GATHER, Gen. 1. 9, g. together unto one place.
 Gen. 31. 18, substance which he had *g. A. V., gotten.*
 36. 6, had *g.* in the land. *A. V., got.*
 Lev. 11. 36, is a *g.* of water. *A. V., plenty.*
 Num. 10. 3, shall *g.* themselves. *A. V., assemble.*
 Deut. 30. 3, *g.* thee. Jer. 29. 14.
 1 Sam. 13. 4, people were *g.* together. *A. V., called.*
 2 Sam. 22. 12, *g.* of waters. *A. V., dark waters.*
 1 Kings 18. 19, *g.* to me all Israel.
 Ps. 39. 6, who shall *g.* them.
 104. 28, thou givest unto them, they *g.*
 106. 47, *g.* us from among.
 147. 2, he *g.* together the outcasts.
 Isa. 13. 14, sheep that no man *g. A. V., taketh up.*
 40. 11, he will *g.* the lambs.
 57. 13, them that thou hast *g. A. V., thy companies.*
 62. 9, they that have *g.* it. *A. V., brought it together.*
 Jer. 23. 3, *g.* the remnant.
 31. 10, Israel will *g.* him.
 32. 37, *g.* them out of all the countries.
 Ezek. 22. 19, I will *g.* you.
 Mat. 3. 12, *g.* his wheat.
 7. 16, *g.* grapes of thorns.
 13. 30, *g.* up. *A. V., gather ye together.*
 25. 26, *g.* where I did not scatter. *A. V., g. . . have not straved.*
 25. 32, *g.* all the nations.
 26. 3, were *g.* together. *A. V., assembled.*
 Mark 11. 33, the city was *g.*
 Luke 11. 23, were *g. . .* unto him. *A. V., were gathered thick.*
 13. 34, hen *g.* her own brood. *A. V., doth gather.*
 John 6. 12, *g.* up the broken pieces; 6. 13, they *g.* them up.
 Acts 20. 7, *g.* together to break bread. *A. V., came.*
 Rev. 14. 18, *g.* the clusters of the vine.
GATH-HEPHER, gāth'-hēpher—Heb. the winepress of the pit. 2 Kings 14. 25.
 town of Lower Galilee. Josh. 19. 13. *A. V., Gittah-hepher.*
GATH-RIMMON, gāth'-rīm'mon—Heb. wine press of Rimmon. Josh. 19. 45.
GAVE, Gen. 2. 20, the man g. names.
 Gen. 3. 12, she *g.* me of the tree.
 Ex. 14. 20, *g.* it light by night.
 Deut. 9. 11, *g.* me the two tables.
 32. 18, God that *g.* thee birth. *A. V., forned.*
 1 Kings 4. 29, God *g.* Solomon wisdom.
 Isa. 42. 24, who *g.* Jacob for a spoil.
 50. 6, I *g.* my back to the smiters.
 Ezek. 20. 11, I *g.* them my statutes.
 20. 12, I *g.* them my sabbaths.
 Mat. 10. 3, *g.* them authority.
 21. 23; Mark 11. 23, who *g.* thee.
 25. 15, *g.* five talents.
 25. 35, *g.* me to eat . . . *g.* me drink.
 27. 34, they *g.* him wine to drink.
 Luke 19. 13, *g.* them ten pounds. *A. V., delivered.*
 John 3. 16, he *g.* his only begotten Son.
 6. 31, he *g.* them bread.
 14. 31, *g.* me commandment.
 Acts 2. 4, Spirit *g.* them utterance.
 8. 11, they *g.* heed to him. *A. V., had regard.*
 27. 15, *g.* way . . . and were driven. *A. V., let her drive.*
 Rom. 1. 28, God *g.* them up.
 1 Cor. 3. 6, God *g.* the increase.
 2 Cor. 8. 5, they *g.* their own selves.
 Gal. 1. 4, *g.* himself for our sins.
 2. 5, *g.* place (== yielded to).
 Eph. 4. 8, *g.* gifts unto men.
 5. 2, *g.* himself up. *A. V., hath given.*
 1 Tim. 2. 6, *g.* himself a ransom.
 Tit. 1. 5, I *g.* thee charge. *A. V., had appointed thee.*
 Rev. 20. 13, *g.* up the dead. *A. V., delivered.*
GAZA, gā'zā—strong. Heb. Azzah. Gen. 10. 19; Jer. 25. 20.
 Samson carries away the gates of, Judg. 16. 3.
GAZE, Ex. 19. 21, to g.
 Job 30. 20, thou *g.* at me. *A. V., regarded me not.*
GAZELLE, Deut. 15. 5, and . . . hart. A. V., roebuck. [2. 46.]
GAZEZ, gā'zez—Heb. shearer—son of Caleb. 1 Chr. 4.
GAZITES, gā'zites, natives of Gaza. Josh. 13. 3, *A. V., Gazathites.* Judg. 16. 2.
GAZZAM, gā'z'am—Heb. devouring. Ezra 2. 48.
GEAR, Acts 27. 17, lowered the g. A. V., strake sail.
GEBA, gē'ba—Heb. hill—Benjamite city. Josh. 18. 24, *A. V., Gaba.* Josh. 21. 17.
GEBAL, gē'bal—Heb. border line. Ps. 83. 7; Ezek. 27.
GEBALITES, 1 Kings 5. 18, G. . . to build the house. A. V., stonesquarers.
GEBIM, gē'bin—Heb. cisterns, or trenches. Isa. 10. 31.
GECKO, Lev. 11. 30, and the g. A. V., ferret.
GEDALIAH, gēd'a-lī'ah—Heb. Jehovah is great. 2 Kings 25. 22; 1 Chr. 25. 3; Ezra 10. 18; Jer. 38. 1.

GEDER, gē'der — Heb. *a walled place*. Josh. 12. 13.
GEDERAH, gē-dē'rah — *the fortress* — a town. Josh. 15. 36. 1 Chr. 4. 23. *A. V., hedges.*
GEDERATHITE, gēd'e-rath-ite, native of Gederah. 1 Chr. 12. 4.
GEDERITE, gēd'er-ite, native of Geder. 1 Chr. 27. 28.
GEDEROTH, gē-dē'roth — *pl. of Gederah*. Josh. 15. 41.
GEDEROTHAIM, gēd'e-ro-thā'im — Heb. *two folds*. Josh. 15. 36. 18. 31.
GEDOR, gē'dōr — Heb. *valley*. (1) men, 1 Chr. 4. 4, 18; (2) towns, 1 Chr. 4. 39; 12. 7.
GEHAZI, gē-hā'zī — Heb. *valley of vision* — Elisha's trusted servant. 2 Kings 4. 31; 8. 4.
GEILLOTH, gē'lī-lōth — Heb. *circuits* = Scot. "links." Josh. 18. 17.
GEMALLI, gē-māl'lī. Num. 13. 12.
GEMARIAH, gēm'a-ri'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath accomplished*. Jer. 23. 3; 36. 10.
GENDER. 2 Tim. 2. 23, *g. strifes* (= *engender*).
Genealogies, of Adam, Gen. 5.; 1 Chr. 1.; Luke 3. 23-38; of Noah, Gen. 10.; 1 Chr. 1. 1-4; of Shem, Gen. 11. 10-32; of Ham, 1 Chr. 1. 8-16; of Terah, Gen. 11. 27; of Abraham, Gen. 25.; 1 Chr. 1. 28; of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 12-16; 1 Chr. 1. 29-81; of Esau, Gen. 36.; 1 Chr. 1. 35-54; of Jacob, Gen. 46.; Ex. 1. 2; 6. 14-25; Num. 26.; 1 Chr. 2.; of the tribes, 1 Chr. 2. 4; 5.; 6.; 7.; of David, 1 Chr. 3.; of Jesus Christ, Mat. 1.; Luke 3. 23.
GENEALOGY, Heb. 7. 3, without *g. A. V., descent*. Heb. 7. 6, whose *g.* is not counted. *A. V., descent*.
Generation, Num. 9. 10, *g.* shall be unclean. *A. V., posterity.*
Gen. 32. 5, crooked *g.* [never].
 Ps. 10. 6, to all *g.* I shall not be in adversity. *A. V.,*
 14. 5, *the g. of the righteous.*
 24. 6, *g. of them that seek after him.*
 45. 17, remembered in all *g.*
 78. 8, rebellious *g.*; 79. 13, thy praise to all *g.*
 90. 1, dwelling-place in all *g.*
 112. 2, *g. of the upright*; 145. 4, one *g.* shall laud.
 Prov. 30. 12, a *g.* that are pure.
 Eccl. 1. 4, one *g.* goeth, and another *g.*
 Isa. 34. 10, from *g. to g.*
 Luke 1. 43, all *g.* shall call me blessed.
 Acts 2. 40, this crooked *g.* *A. V., this untoward g.*
 Eph. 3. 5, in other *g. A. V., ages.*
 Phil. 2. 15, perverse *g. A. V., nation.*
GENESIS, gēn'e-sīs — *Gk. origin, or birth* — Book of.
GENNESARET, gēn-nēs'a-rēt = *Princes' Garden*. Mat. 14. 34.
 lake of, Luke 5. 1.
GENZILE, gēn'tīles — Lat. *belonging to one class or race*. Origin of, Gen. 10. 5; conversion of, Isa. 11. 10; John 10. 16.
GENTILES. Isa. 49. 6, for a light to the *G.*
 Mal. 1. 11, great among the *G. A. V., heathen.*
 Mat. 5. 47, even the *G. A. V., publicans.*
 10. 5, any way of the *G.*
 12. 21, shall the *G. hope.*
 13. 17, as the *G. A. V., an heathen man.*
 Acts 9. 15, my name before the *G.*
 13. 46, we turn to the *G.*
 14. 27, door of faith unto the *G.*
 18. 6, I will go unto the *G.*
 Rom. 11. 11, salvation is come unto the *G.*
 2 Cor. 11. 26, perils from the *G. A. V., by the heathen.*
 Gal. 3. 8, justify the *G.* by faith. *A. V., heathen.*
 1 Tim. 2. 7, teacher of the *G.*
Gentiles, Rom. 9. 24.
 called, 1 Sam. 14. 6; Ps. 2. 1; 9. 20; Isa. 9. 1; 14. 1; Rom. 1. 16; 2. 26; Gal. 3. 8.
 characterized as, Deut. 18. 14; Neh. 5. 9; Jer. 2. 11; Rom. 1. 21, 28-32; 1 Cor. 2. 32; Eph. 4. 19.
 to be brought to God, Ps. 3.; 22. 27; 36. 9; Isa. 42. 1; 54. 1-5; 66. 19, 23; Hos. 2. 23; Zech. 2. 11; Mal. 1. 11; Mat. 8. 11; Luke 13. 29; John 10. 16; Acts 11. 1-18; 18. 6; 28. 28; Rom. 3. 22; 15. 9-16; Eph. 2. 11-22; Col. 1. 27; 1 Pet. 2. 10.
 Jews and, Ex. 23. 32; Deut. 7. 2; 23. 2-8; Judg. 2. 2; Ezra 9. 2-15; Neh. 13. 1-3; Acts 21. 28.
 firstfruits of the, Mat. 2. 1-11; John 12. 20-22; Acts 10.
GENTLE, Job 15. 11, *Even the word that is g. A. V., is there any secret thing.* [some].
 Prov. 15. 4, a *g. tongue* is a tree of life. *A. V. whole-*
 1 Thes. 2. 7, we were *g.*
 1 Tim. 3. 3, but *g. A. V., patient.*
 2 Tim. 2. 24, be *g.* towards all.
 1 Pet. 2. 18, to the good and *g.*
GENTLENESS. Ps. 18. 35, *g. hath made me great.*
 Eccl. 10. 4, *g.* alwayeth great offences. *A. V., yielding.*
 1 Cor. 4. 21, spirit of *g. ? A. V., meekness.*
 Gal. 6. 1, in a spirit of *g. A. V., meekness.*
Gentleness, commended, Eph. 4. 2; Phil. 2. 15; Col. 3. 12. 1 Thes. 3. 12; 2 Thes. 3. 15; 2 Tim. 2. 24-25; Tit. 3. 2; Jas. 3. 17. 1 Pet. 3. 18.
 power of, Judg. 8. 2, 3. 1 Sam. 25. 18-35.
 of Christ, 2 Cor. 10. 1; Mat. 8. 3; 11. 29; 19. 13-15; of Paul and Timothy, 1 Thes. 2. 7.
GENTLY, Gen. 33. 14, I will lead on *g. A. V., softly.*

GENUBATH, gē-nū'bath — Heb. 1 Kings 11. 20.
GERA, gē'rā — Gen. 46. 21; Judg. 3. 15; 2 Sam. 16. 5; 1 Chr. 8. 3, 7.
GERAR, gē'rār — Heb. — Philistine town. Gen. 10. 19.
GERASENES, gēr'a-sēnēs. Mark 5. 1. *A. V., Gad-genes.* [29].
GERIZIM, gēr'i-zīm, mount, 2,649 ft. high. Deut. 11. 6.
GERSHOM, gēr'shom — Heb. *expulsion*. (1) son of Moses. Ex. 2. 22.
 (2) descendant of Phinehas. Ezra 8. 2.
GERSHON, gēr'shon = **GERSHOM** — son of Levi. Gen. 46. 11.
GERSHONITES, gēr'shon-ites, duties in Tabernacle. Num. 4. 24; 7. 7, 10, 17.
GESHAN, gē'shan — Heb. — man of Judah. 1 Chr. 2. 47. *A. V., Gesham.*
GESHEM, gē'shem — Heb. *rain storm* [?] — an Arabian. Neh. 2. 19. [3. 3].
GESHUR, gē'shur — Heb. *bridge* — Syrian town. 2 Sam. 8. 18.
GESHURITES, gē'sh'u-rites. Deut. 3. 14. *A. V., Geshurites.* Josh. 12. 5.
GET. Lev. 25. 28, not able to *g.* it back. *A. V., restore it.*
 Neh. 5. 3, let us *g.* grain. *A. V., that we might buy corn.*
 Ps. 90. 12, *g.* us a heart of wisdom. *A. V., apply our hearts unto.* [together].
 104. 22, they *g.* them away. *A. V., gather themselves*
 107. 37, and *g.* them fruits of increase. *A. V., which may yield.*
 Prov. 4. 7, with all thy getting *g.*
 11. 6, the *g.* of treasures. [etowness].
 Hab. 2. 9, an evil gain. *A. V., coveteth an evil cov-*
 Mat. 10. 9, *g.* you no gold. *A. V., provide neither.*
 Luke 18. 12, tithes of all that I *g. A. V., possess.*
GETHER, gē'ther — son of Aram. Gen. 10. 23.
GETHSEMANE, gēth-sēm'a-nē — Gk. *oil-press* — scene of the agony of Jesus, Mat. 26. 36.
GEUEL, gē-u'el — Heb. *majesty of God* — the spy. Num. 13. 15.
GEZER, gē'zer. 2 Sam. 5. 25, *A. V., Gazer.* Josh. 10. 33.
GHOST. Gen. 25. 8, gave up the *g.*
 Job 10. 18; 11. 20; 14. 10, the *g.*
 Mat. 14. 26, It is a *g. A. V., spirit.*
GIAH, gī'ah — Heb. *a spring* — village of. 2 Sam. 2. 24.
GIANT. Job 16. 14, he runneth upon me like a *g.*
 Giants, in Canaan, Deut. 2. 10, 11, 20, 21; 9. 2.
 spies report, Num. 13. 33; Deut. 1. 28.
 slain by David and his servants, 1 Sam. 17.; 2 Sam. 21. 16; 1 Chr. 20. 4.
GIBBAR, gīb'bar — Heb. *a hero, or soldier*. Ezra 2. 20.
GIBBETHON, gīb'be-thōn — Heb. *height* — town in Dan. Josh. 19. 44.
GIBEA, gīb'ā — Heb. *a hill*. 1 Chr. 2. 49.
GIBEAH, gīb'e-ah. (1) village of Judah, Josh. 15. 57.
 (2) Benjaminite city, Judg. 19. 14; punished, Judg. 20.
GIBEATH, gīb'e-āth, town of Judah. Josh. 18. 28.
GIBEATHITE, gīb'e-ath-ite, native of Gibeah. 1 Chr. 12. 3.
GIBEON, gīb'e-on — Heb. *belonging to a hill* [?].
 a royal city greater than Ai, Josh. 10. 2.
 inhabitants deceive Joshua, Josh. 9.
 inhabitants made bondmen, Josh. 9. 23.
 Joshua defeats five kings at, Josh. 10. 16.
 Solomon's dream at, 1 Kings 3. 5.
 tabernacle at, 1 Chr. 16. 39; 21. 29. [21. 1].
GIBEONITES, gīb'e-on-ites, people of Gibeon. 2 Sam. 3. 17.
 slain by king Saul, 2 Sam. 21. 1.
GIDDALTI, gid-dāl'ti — Heb. *I magnify* [God]. 1 Chr. 25. 4.
GIDDEL, gid'del — Heb. *very great*. Ezra 2. 47; Neh. 3. 3.
GIDEON, gid'e-on — Heb. *cutter down* — the judge. Judg. 6. 11. Heb. 11. 32. *A. V., Gedeon.*
 destroys altar of Baal (Jerubab), Judg. 6. 32.
 defeats Midianites with reduced army, Judg. 7. 19.
 slain, Judg. 8. 27, by his death, Judg. 8. 32.
GID'DE-ON, gid'd'e-ōn — Heb. Num. 1. 11. (See GIDEON.)
GIDOM, gid'ōm — Heb. *cutting off* [?]. Judg. 20. 45.
GIER EAGLE. Lev. 11. 13; Deut. 14. 12, the *g-e. A. V., ossifrage.*
GIFT. Gen. 25. 6, Abraham gave *g.*
 Gen. 33. 11, Take . . . my *g. A. V., blessing.*
 2 Chr. 32. 23, many brought *g.*
 Ps. 68. 18, thou hast received *g.*
 Prov. 21. 14, a *g.* in secret pacifieth.
 Mic. 1. 14, shalt thou give a parting *g. A. V., presents.*
 Mat. 2. 11, they offered unto him *g.*
 8. 4, offer the *g.* that Moses.
 Luke 21. 1, casting their *g.* into.
 21. 4, cast in unto the *g. A. V., offerings.*
 John 4. 10, knewest the *g.* of God.
 Acts 2. 38, *g.* of the Holy Spirit.
 Rom. 5. 18, the free *g.* came; 6. 23, the free *g.* of God.
 1 Cor. 7. 17, own *g.* from God. *A. V., proper g.*
 12. 4, diversities of *g.*; 13. 2, the *g.* of prophecy.
 2 Cor. 9. 15, for his unspeakable *g.*
 Jas. 4. 8, gave *g.* unto men.
 Jas. 1. 17, every perfect *g.*
Gifts, of God, 1 Kings 3. 9-13; 2 Chr. 1. 10; Ps. 29. 11; 84. 11; Prov. 2. 6; John 3. 27; 1 Cor. 1. 7; 1 Tim. 6. 17; Jas. 4. 6. (See God.)

spiritual. Ps. 68. 18, 35; Isa. 42. 6; 55. 4; Ezek. 11. 19; Mat. 11. 28; Luke 11. 13; John 3. 16; 6. 32, 33; Acts 11. 17; Rom. 12. 6; 1 Cor. 12. 13, 2; 2 Cor. 9. 15; Eph. 2. 8; Jas. 1. 5, 17.

temporal. Gen. 27. 28; Lev. 26. 4-6; Ps. 34. 10; 65. 9; 136. 25; 145. 15, 16; Isa. 30. 23; Mat. 6. 25-33; Acts 14. 17; 1 Tim. 4. 4, 5.

GIHON, gî'hôn - Heb. *a bursting forth*. Gen. 2. 13; 2 Chr. 32. 30.

GILALAI, gîl'a-lai. Neh. 12. 36.

GILBOA, gîl-bô'a, Saul slain at. 1 Sam. 31.

GILEAD, gîl'e-ad - Heb. *camel hump*. Gen. 31. 21. (1) persons, Num. 26. 29; Judg. 11. 1; 1 Chr. 5. 14. (2) places, Judg. 7. 3; Hos. 6. 8. [10. 3.]

GILEADITE, gîl'e-ad-ite, a native of Gilead. Judg. GILGAL, gîl'gal - Heb. *a circle*. (1) camp at, Josh. 9. 6. Saul made king at, 1 Sam. 10. 8; 11. 15. (2) Elijah and Elisha residing, 2 Kings 2. 1.

GILLOH, gî'loh - Heb. *residing* - city of Judah. Josh. 15. 51.

GILONITE, gî'lo-nite, native of Giloh. 2 Sam. 15. 12.

GIMZO, gî'm'zo - Heb. *fertile in sycamores*. 2 Chr. 28. 18.

GIN. Amos 3. 5, *g* is set for him? (= *snares*).

GINATH, gî'nath - Heb. *a garden* [?]. 1 Kings 16. 22.

GINNETHOI, gî'n-ne-thoi = GINNETHON. Neh. 12. 4; 10. 6. *A. V.* *Ginnetho*.

GIRD. Judg. 3. 16, *g* is under. *A. V.* *did gird*. Ps. 18. 32, God that *g*. me.; 30. 11, *g*. me with gladness. 45. 3, *g*. thy sword upon thy thigh. [side.] 65. 12, hills are *g*. with joy. *A. V.* *rejoice on every* 76. 10, wrath shalt thou *g*. upon thee. *A. V.* *restrain*. Isa. 8. 9; Joel 1. 13, *g*. yourselves. 49. 18, and *g*. thyself with them. *A. V.* *bind*. 50. 11, that *g*. yourselves. *A. V.* *compass*. Acts 12. 8, *g*. thyself.

Eph. 6. 14, having *g*. your loins. *A. V.* *girt*. 1 Pet. 5. 5, *g*. yourselves with humility. *A. V.* *be clothed*.

GIRDLE. Ps. 109. 19, the *g*. wherewith. Isa. 5. 27, the *g*. of their loins. Mat. 3. 4, a leathern *g*. Rev. 1. 13, with a golden *g*. [gasite.]

GIRGASHITE, gîr'ga-shite. Gen. 10. 16. *A. V.* *Gir-gen*. 15. 21; Josh. 3. 10; 1 Chr. 1. 14; Neh. 9. 8.

GIRL. Joel 3. 3, sold a *g*. for wine. Zech. 8. 5, boys and *g*. playing. [pointed.]

GIRT. Judg. 13. 11, men *g*. with weapons. *A. V.* *ap-Rev*. 15. 6, *g*. about their breasts. *A. V.* *breasts girded*.

GIRZITE S, gîr zites. *A. V.* *Gezirites*. 1 Sam. 27. 8.

GISHPA, gîsh-pâ. Neh. 11. 21. *A. V.* *Gispa*. [4. 3.]

GITTAIM, gî'ta-im - Heb. *two winepresses*. 2 Sam. GITTITH, gî'tith, musical term. Ps. 8. title.

GIVE. Gen. 40. 13, *g*. Pharaoh's cup. *A. V.* *deliver*. Num. 35. 6, ye shall *g*. *A. V.* *appoint*. 35. 6, ye shall *g*. forty and two cities. *A. V.* *add*. 1 Sam. 1. 11, him unto Jehovah. *A. V.* *to be bestowed on*. 2 Kings 12. 15, to *g*. to them. *A. V.* *to be bestowed on*. 1 Chr. 16. 18, I *g*. the land of Canaan. 21. 22, *g*. me the place. *A. V.* *grant*. 2 Chr. 1. 10, *g*. me now wisdom. 31. 4, *g*. themselves to the law. *A. V.* *be encouraged in*. Job 20. 10, shall *g*. back his wealth. *A. V.* *restore*. 23. 6, heed unto me. *A. V.* *put strength in*. 41. 11, Who hath first *g*. unto me. *A. V.* *prevented*. Ps. 6. 5, In Sheol who shall *g*. 28. 4, *g*. them according to. 37. 4, *g*. thee the desires. 68. 11, Lord *g*. the word. *A. V.* *gave*. 105. 1; 106. 1; 107. 1, Oh *g*. thanks unto. 119. 34, *g*. me understanding. Prov. 23. 26, *g*. me thy heart. 25. 26, man that *g*. way. *A. V.* *falling down*. 25. 15, two daughters, crying, *g*. *g*. Isa. 28. 12, *g*. ye rest to him that is weary. *A. V.* *where-with ye may cause the weary to rest*. 43. 3, have *g*. Egypt. *A. V.* *gave*. 43. 20, *g*. drink to my people. 61. 3, *g*. unto them a garland for ashes. [work.] 61. 8, *g*. them their recompense. *A. V.* *direct their* Jer. 18. 21, *g*. them over to. *A. V.* *pour out their blood by*. 20. 5, will *g*. all the riches. *A. V.* *deliver*. Ezek. 35. 5, hast *g*. over. *A. V.* *shed the blood of*. Zech. 8. 12, the vine shall *g*. its fruit, and the ground shall *g*. its increase, and the heavens shall *g*. their dew. Mat. 5. 42, *g*. to him that asketh thee. 19. 21; Mark 10. 21, *g*. to the poor. 25. 42, ye did not *g*. me to eat. *A. V.* *gave me no meat*. 27. 58, it is to be *g*. up. *A. V.* *delivered*. Mark 7. 11, Corban . . . *g*. to God. *A. V.* *a gift*. 8. 6, having *g*. thanks, he brake. *A. V.* *gave . . . and*. Luke 4. 6, To thee will I *g*. all this authority. 6. 32, *g*. him a scorpion? *A. V.* *offer*. John 5. 22, *g*. all judgment. *A. V.* *committed*. 6. 63, it is the spirit that *g*. life. *A. V.* *quickeneth*. 10. 28, I *g*. unto them eternal life.

Acts 3. 6, what I have, that *g*. I thee. 17. 25, he himself *g*. to all life. 25. 16, to *g*. up any man. *A. V.* *deliver*. Rom. 8. 11, *g*. life also to your mortal bodies. *A. V.* *quick*. 8. 32, freely *g*. us all things? 12. 7, *g*. ourselves to our ministry. *A. V.* *wait on*. 15. 8, promises *g*. unto. *A. V.* *made*. Gal. 3. 21, a law *g*. Eph. 1. 16, cease not to *g*. thanks. 4. 29, *g*. grace. *A. V.* *minister*. 1 Thes. 5. 18, in everything *g*. thanks. 1 Tim. 6. 17, God, who *g*. us richly. Tit. 1. 8, *g*. to hospitality. *A. V.* *a lover of*. Jas. 1. 5, *g*. to all liberally. 2 Pet. 1. 10, *g*. the more diligence. *A. V.* *g*. diligence. Rev. 3. 21, that overcometh, I will *g*. *A. V.* *grant*. 13. 15, it was *g*. unto him. *A. V.* *he had power*. 13. 18, that there be *g*. them a mark. *A. V.* *to receive*. 19. 8, it was *g*. unto her. *A. V.* *granted*.

GIVING, rules of. Gen. 23. 22; Lev. 27. 30; Num. 13. 21; Deut. 16. 17; Prov. 3. 9; Mal. 3. 10; Mat. 6. 1; 10. 8; Luke 6. 38; Rom. 12. 8; 2 Cor. 8. 12; 9. 7.

GIZONITE, gî'zo-nite - Heb. *quarry* [?] - Hashem. 1 Chr. 11. 34.

GLAD. Job 22. 19, righteous see it, and are *g*. Ps. 9. 2; 31. 7, I will be *g*. 21. 6, thou maketh him *g*. with joy. *A. V.* *exceeding g*. 34. 2, meek shall hear thereof, and be *g*. 64. 10, righteous shall be *g*. 104. 15, wine that maketh *g*. 107. 42, see it, and be *g*. *A. V.* *rejoice*. 119. 74, fear thee shall see me and be *g*. Prov. 10. 1, maketh *g*. a father. 15. 13, *g*. heart maketh a cheerful countenance. *A. V.* *merry*. 25. 15, My heart will be *g*. *A. V.* *shall rejoice*. Eccl. 4. 3, heart is made *g*. *A. V.* *better*. 10. 19, wine maketh *g*. the life. *A. V.* *merry*. Jonah 4. 6, Jonah was exceeding *g*. Luke 15. 32, make merry and be *g*. John 20. 20, The disciples therefore were *g*. Acts 2. 26, my heart was *g*. *A. V.* *did . . . rejoice*. Rom. 10. 15, *g*. tidings of good things. 1 Thes. 3. 6, brought us *g*. tidings. *A. V.* *good*.

GLADNESS. Num. 10. 10, day of your *g*. Esth. 9. 17, feasting and *g*. 9. 22, from sorrow to *g*. *A. V.* *joy*. Ps. 4. 7, put *g*. in my heart. 51. 8, to hear joy and *g*. 68. 3, let them rejoice with *g*. *A. V.* *exceedingly rejoice*. 97. 11, *g*. for the upright. 100. 2, serve Jehovah with *g*. Isa. 35. 10; 51. 11, obtain *g*. and joy. Luke 1. 14, have joy and *g*. Acts 2. 23, full of *g*. *A. V.* *joy*. [meat with g.] 2. 46, took their food with *g*. *A. V.* *did eat their* Glad Singing, see GOSPEL.

GLASS. Job 23. 17, *g*. cannot equal it. *A. V.* *crystal*. Rev. 4. 6, sea of *g*. like unto crystal. 15. 2, sea of *g*. 21. 18, like unto pure *g*.; 21. 21, transparent *g*.

GLEAN. Job 24. 6, *g*. the vintage. *A. V.* *gather*. Jer. 6. 9, thoroughly *g*. the remnant of Israel.

GLEANNINGS. Isa. 17. 6, there shall be left therein *g*. *A. V.* *gleaning grapes shall be left in it*. Mic. 7. 1, grape *g*. of the vintage. Gleanings, to be left for the poor and stranger, Lev. 19. 9, 10; 23. 22; Deut. 24. 19-22.

Ruth a gleaner, Ruth 2.

GLISTERING. Mark 9. 3, garments became *g*. *A. V.* *shining*.

GLITTERING. Hab. 3. 11, the shining of thy *g*. spear. GLOOM. Job 30. 3, in the *g*. of wasteness. *A. V.* *in former time desolate*. [mess.] Isa. 33. 22, behold . . . the *g*. of anguish. *A. V.* *dim-* GLOOMINESS. Joel 2. 2; Zeph. 1. 15, darkness and *g*. GLORIED. 2 Cor. 7. 14, if in anything I have *g*. *A. V.* *boasted*.

GLORIFY. Ps. 86. 12, I will *g*. thy name. Isa. 55. 5, he hath *g*. thee. 60. 7, I will *g*. the house of my glory. Ezek. 28. 22, *g*. in the midst of thee. Mat. 5. 16, *g*. your Father who is. [God.] 9. 8, were afraid, and *g*. God. *A. V.* *marvelled, and g*. Luke 4. 15, being *g*. of all. John 8. 54, If I *g*. myself, my glory is nothing. *A. V.* *honour . . . honour*. 8. 54, my Father that *g*. *A. V.* *honoureth*. 11. 4, Son of God may be *g*. 12. 23, Father, *g*. thy name. 13. 32, God shall *g*. him. 14. 13, Father may be *g*. in the Son. 17. 1, *g*. thy Son, that the Son may *g*. thee. 17. 4, I *g*. thee on the earth. Rom. 11. 13, I *g*. my ministry. *A. V.* *magnify mine office*. 15. 6, one mouth *g*. the God. 1 Cor. 6. 20, *g*. God therefore in your body.

- 2 Thes. 3. 1, may run and be *g.* *A. V., have free course, and be g.*
- 1 Pet. 2. 12, *g.* God in the day of visitation.
4. 11, in all things God may be *g.*
- Glorifying God.** 1 Chr. 16. 28: Ps. 22. 23; 50. 15; 99. 9; Luke 17. 15; John 21. 19; 2 Cor. 9. 13; Rev. 5. 13; 15. 4. (*See God. GLORY OF.*)
- GLORIOUS.** Ex. 15. 11, *g.* in holiness.
- 2 Sam. 6. 20, how *g.* was the king of Israel.
- Neh. 9. 5, blessed be thy *g.* name.
- Ps. 45. 13, king's daughter within the palace is all *g.*
72. 19, blessed be his *g.* name.
87. 3, *g.* things are spoken of thee. [*afflict.*]
- Isa. 9. 1, hath he made it *g.* *A. V., did more grievously*
23. 1, fading flower of his *g.* beauty.
60. 13, make the place of my feet *g.*
63. 1, *g.* in his apparel.
63. 14, to make thyself a *g.* name.
- Ezek. 27. 25, replenished, and made very *g.*
- Dan. 8. 9, toward the *g.* land. *A. V., pleasant.*
11. 16, he shall stand in the *g.* land.
- Luke 13. 17, rejoiced for all the *g.* things.
- Eph. 5. 27, present the church to himself as a church.
- GLORY.** Gen. 49. 6, my *g.* *A. V., mine honour.*
- Ex. 33. 13, Show me, I pray thee, thy *g.*
- 1 Sam. 4. 21. 22, *g.* is departed from Israel.
- 2 Sam. 1. 19, Thy *g.*, O Israel. *A. V., the beauty of Israel.*
- 1 Chr. 22. 5, of fame and of *g.*
29. 11, thine, O Jehovah, is . . . the *g.*
- Ps. 7. 5, lay my *g.* in the dust. *A. V., mine honour.*
8. 1, set thy *g.* upon the heavens!
16. 9, my *g.* rejoiceth.
24. 7, 9, the King of *g.* will come in.
26. 8, thy *g.* dwelleth. *A. V., thine honour.*
29. 3, the God of *g.* thundereth.
47. 4, *g.* of Jacob whom he loved. *A. V., excellency.*
49. 16, the *g.* of his house is increased.
68. 2, to see thy power and thy *g.*
68. 2, the *g.* of his name. *A. V., honour.*
85. 9, that *g.* may dwell in our land.
89. 17, thou art the *g.* of their strength.
145. 11, the *g.* of thy kingdom.
145. 12, *g.* of the majesty. *A. V., glorious majesty.*
149. 5, Let the saints exult in *g.* *A. V., be joyful in g.*
- Prov. 3. 35, the wise shall inherit *g.*
14. 23, of people is the king's *g.* *A. V., honour.*
17. 6, *g.* of children are their fathers.
20. 29, *g.* of young men is their strength.
25. 2, *g.* of kings is to search. *A. V., honour.*
- Isa. 10. 3, where will ye leave your *g.*?
13. 19, Babylon, the *g.* of kingdoms.
17. 3, *g.* of the children of Israel.
22. 23, throne of *g.* *A. V., glorious throne.*
24. 16, songs: *G.* to the righteous.
35. 2, the *g.* of Lebanon.
61. 6, in their *g.* shall ye boast yourselves.
- Jer. 33. 9, a *g.*, before all the nations. *A. V., an honour.*
- Ezek. 20. 6, the *g.* of all lands.
31. 13, art thou thus like in *g.*
- Dan. 4. 30, *g.* of my majesty? *A. V., honour.*
- Hos. 4. 7, I will change their *g.* into shame.
- Zech. 2. 5, will be the *g.* in the midst.
- Mat. 4. 8, kingdoms of the world, and the *g.*
6. 2, that they may have *g.* of men.
6. 29; Luke 12. 27, Solomon in all his *g.*
16. 27; Mark 8. 38, come in the *g.* of his Father.
19. 28, Son of man shall sit on the throne of his *g.*
- Luke 2. 14, *g.* to God in the highest.
2. 32, the *g.* of thy people Israel.
9. 30, 31, Moses and Elijah; who appeared in *g.*
14. 10, have *g.* in the presence. *A. V., worship.*
- John 1. 14, we beheld his *g.*, as of.
2. 11, manifested his *g.*
5. 41, I receive not *g.* *A. V., honour.*
8. 50, I seek not mine own *g.*; 12. 41, he saw his *g.*
9. 24, Give *g.* to God. *A. V., God the praise.* [*of.*]
12. 43, loved the *g.*, that is of us more. *A. V., praise*
17. 5, the *g.* which I had with thee.
17. 22, the *g.* which thou hast given me.
- Acts 7. 2, the God of *g.* appeared.
12. 23, because he gave not God the *g.*
22. 11, I could not see for the *g.* of that light.
- Rom. 1. 23, changed the *g.* of the incorruptible.
2. 17, and *g.* in God. *A. V., makest thy boast of.*
2. 23, *g.* in the law. *A. V., boast of.*
4. 20, strong through faith, giving *g.* to God.
8. 21, liberty of the *g.* *A. V., glorious liberty.*
11. 18, *g.* not over. *A. V., boast not against.*
- 1 Cor. 4. 10, ye have *g.* *A. V., are honourable.*
11. 7, woman is the *g.* of the man.
15. 40, *g.* of the celestial . . . *g.* of the terrestrial.
15. 43, it is raised in *g.*
- 2 Cor. 3. 7, came with *g.*, so that. *A. V., was glorious.*
4. 4, the gospel of the *g.* of Christ. *A. V., glorious gospel.*
4. 17, exceedingly an eternal weight of *g.*
6. 8, by *g.* and dishonor. *A. V., honour.*
- Gal. 1. 5; 2 Tim. 4. 13; Heb. 13. 21, to whom be the *g.* for ever.
- Eph. 1. 6, praise of the *g.* of his grace.
2. 9, that no man should *g.* *A. V., boast.*
- Phil. 2. 16, may have whereof to *g.* in the day. *A. V., may rejoice.*
3. 3, *g.* in Christ Jesus. *A. V., rejoice.*
3. 19, whose *g.* is in their shame.
3. 21, conformed to the body of his *g.* *A. V., fashioned like unto his glorious body.*
- Col. 1. 11, the might of his *g.* *A. V., his glorious power.*
3. 4, with him be manifested in *g.* *A. V., appear with him in g.*
- 1 Thes. 2. 20, for ye are our *g.* and our joy.
- 1 Tim. 1. 11, gospel of the *g.* *A. V., glorious gospel.*
3. 1, Received up in *g.* [*exalting.*]
- Tit. 2. 13, appearing of the *g.* *A. V., the glorious ap-*
- Heb. 2. 10, bringing many sons unto *g.*
9. 5, cherubim of *g.*
- Jas. 1. 9, *g.* in his high estate. *A. V., rejoice.*
2. 1, Jesus Christ, the Lord of *g.*
4. 16, ye *g.* in your vauntings. *A. V., rejoice.*
- 1 Pet. 1. 11, the *g.* that should follow. *A. V., glory.*
4. 11, whose is the *g.* *A. V., to whom be praise.*
4. 14, the Spirit of *g.* and the Spirit of God.
5. 1, the *g.* that shall be revealed.
- 2 Pet. 1. 3, *g.* and virtue.
- Jude 24, before the presence of his *g.*
- Rev. 14. 7, fear God, and give him *g.*
19. 7, give the *g.* unto. *A. V., honour.*
21. 23, the *g.* of God did lighten it.
- GLORYING.** Rom. 3. 27, Where then is the *g.*? *A. V., boasting.*
- 1 Cor. 5. 6, your *g.* is not good.
15. 31, by that *g.* in you. *A. V., your rejoicing.*
- 2 Cor. 5. 12, of *g.* on our behalf. *A. V., to glory.*
7. 4, great is my *g.* on your behalf.
- Gal. 6. 4, his *g.* in regard of. *A. V., rejoicing in.*
- Phil. 1. 26, *g.* may abound. *A. V., rejoicing.*
- 1 Thes. 2. 19, crown of *g.*? *A. V., rejoicing.*
- GLOWING.** Isa. 35. 7, *g.* sand. *A. V., parched ground,*
- Ezek. 1. 4, as it were *g.* metal. *A. V., as the colour of amber.*
- GLUTTONOUS.** Prov. 23. 20, *g.* eaters. *A. V., riotous.*
- Mat. 11. 19, Behold, a *g.* man.
- GLUTTONS.** Tit. 1. 12, idle *g.* *A. V., slow bellies.*
- Gluttony, condemned. Deut. 21. 20; Prov. 23. 20, 21; 25. 16; Isa. 22. 13; 1 Pet. 4. 3; Jude 12.
- Instances: — Esau, Gen. 25. 30-34, with Heb. 12. 16; Israel, Num. 11. 4, with Ps. 78. 13; Eli's sons, 1 Sam. 2. 12-17; Belshazzar, Dan. 5. 1. [*eth.*]
- GNASH.** Job 16. 9, he hath *g.* upon me. *A. V., gnash-*
- Ps. 112. 10, he shall *g.* with his teeth.
- Lam. 2. 16, they hiss and *g.* the teeth.
- Mat. 8. 12; 22. 13; 24. 51; 25. 30, *g.* of teeth.
- Acts 7. 54, they *g.* on him with their teeth.
- GNAT.** Mat. 23. 24, strain out the *g.*
- GNAW.** Job 30. 3, they *g.* the dry ground. *A. V., flee-*
- ing into the wilderness. [*sineers.*]
- Job 30. 17, pains that *g.* me take no rest. *A. V., my*
- Rev. 16. 10, *g.* their tongues.
- GO.** Gen. 32. 26, I will not let thee *g.*
- Ex. 5. 1; 7. 16, let my people *g.*
12. 12, *g.* through the land. *A. V., pass.*
13. 4, ye *g.* forth. *A. V., came ye out.*
23. 23, mine angel shall *g.* before thee.
33. 14, my presence shall *g.* with thee.
- Lev. 14. 7, let *g.* the living bird. *A. V., loose.*
- Deut. 3. 21, whither thou *g.* over. *A. V., passdest.*
- Josh. 6. 5, people shall *g.* up. *A. V., ascend.*
- Ruth 1. 16, whither thou goest, I will *g.*
2. 2, *g.* to the field . . . *G.*, my daughter.
- 1 Sam. 2. 23, *g.* up unto mine altar. *A. V., offer upon.*
- Ps. 38. 6, I *g.* mourning all the day.
62. 9, In the balances they will *g.* up. *A. V., to be laid.*
64. 7, they *g.* from strength to strength.
89. 14, Lovingkindness and truth *g.* before.
- Prov. 23. 31, *g.* down smoothly. *A. V., moveth itself*
- aright.
- Eccl. 1. 7, rivers *g.*, thither they *g.* again. *A. V., come*
- . . . return.
- Isa. 51. 4, a law shall *g.* forth from me. *A. V., proceed.*
55. 12, ye shall *g.* out with joy.
63. 12, caused . . . to *g.* at the right hand. *A. V., led*
- . . . by.
- Jer. 4. 4, lest my wrath *g.* forth. *A. V., come.*
9. 4, neighbor will *g.* about. *A. V., walk.*
- Mat. 2. 8, *G.* and search out exactly. *A. V., G. and*
- search diligently.
5. 30, thy whole body *g.* *A. V., should be cast.*
5. 40, *g.* to law with thee. *A. V., sue thee at the law.*
10. 14, as ye *g.* forth. *A. V., when ye depart.*
14. 16, they have no need to *g.* away. *A. V., need not*
- depart.
26. 36, while I *g.* yonder and pray.
28. 19, *g.* ye therefore, and make disciples of all the
- nations. *A. V., G. . . teach all nations.*
- Luke 13. 33, I must *g.* on my way. *A. V., walk.*
- John 6. 63, Lord, to whom shall we *g.*?
- Acts 9. 13, *g.* thy way; for he is a chosen vessel.
27. 29, let *g.* four anchors. *A. V., cast.*

Rom. 15. 24, whosoever I *g.* unto Spain. *A. V., take my journey.*
 1 Cor. 4. 6, to *g.* beyond. *A. V., think of men above.*
 Rev. 19. 3, her smoke *g.* up. *A. V., rose.*
GOADS. 1 Sam. 13. 21, to set the *g.* *A. V., to sharpen the g.*
 Eccl. 12. 11, words of the wise are as *g.*
 Acts 26. 14, kick against the *g.* *A. V., pricks.*
GOAT, *gō'ath* — Heb. *lo'awg*, Jer. 31. 39. *A. V., Goath.*
GOAL. Phil. 3. 14, press on, toward the *g.* *A. V., mark.*
GOAT. Lev. 4. 23, for his oblation a *g.* *A. V., kid of the goats.*
 Isa. 13. 21, wild *g.* shall dance. *A. V., satyrs.*
 34. 14, wild *g.* shall cry. *A. V., satyr.*
 Mat. 25. 32, sheep from the *g.*
 25. 33, the *g.* on the left.
 Heb. 9. 12, nor yet through the blood of *g.*
GOB. *gōb* — Heb. *a pit, or cistern.* 2 Sam. 21. 19.
GOD. Gen. 1. 1, *G.* created the heavens.
 Gen. 3. 5, shall be as *G.* *A. V., gods.*
 5. 22; 6. 9, walked with *G.*
 16. 13, Thou art a *G.* that seeth. *A. V., Thou God seest.*
 17. 7, to be a *G.* unto thee, and to thy seed.
 17. 8; Jer. 32. 38, I will be thy *G.*
 31. 13, I am the *G.* of Beth-el.
 Ex. 3. 12, serve *G.* upon this mountain.
 3. 7, I will be to you a *G.*
 18. 19, *G.* be with thee.
 22. 28, shall not revile *G.* *A. V., the gods.*
 1 Sam. 2. 25, *G.* shall judge him. *A. V., the judge.*
 17. 46, that there is a *G.* in Israel.
 2 Sam. 22. 32, who is *G.*, save Jehovah?
 22. 33, *G.* is my strong fortress. *A. V., G. is my strength and power.*
 2 Chr. 2. 5, great is our *G.* above all gods.
 14. 11, O Jehovah, thou art our *G.*
 Neh. 9. 17, thou art a *G.* ready to pardon.
 9. 31, thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*
 Job 24. 23, *G.* giveth them to be. *A. V., though it be given.*
 30. 18, by *G.'s* great force. *A. V., by the great force of my disease.*
 Ps. 8. 5, lower than *G.* *A. V., the angels.*
 31. 14; 39. 26; Hos. 2. 23, thou art my *G.*
 42. 3, 10, where is thy *G.*?
 43. 14, this *G.* is our *G.* for ever.
 57. 2, *G.* that performateth all things.
 67. 6, *G.*, even our own *G.*, will bless us.
 82. 1, congregation of *G.* *A. V., the mighty.* [feared.
 86. 10, thou art *G.* alone.
 89. 7, a *G.* very terrible. *A. V., G. is greatly to be*
 116. 5, our *G.* is merciful.
 Isa. 9. 6, Mighty *G.*
 12. 2, behold *G.* is my salvation.
 44. 17, thou art my *G.*
 45. 22; 46. 9, I am *G.*, and there is none else.
 52. 7, that saith unto Zion, Thy *G.* reigneth.
 53. 4, smitten of *G.*
 Mic. 7. 18, Who is a *G.* like unto thee.
 Mat. 1. 23, Immanuel . . . *G.* with us.
 John 1. 1, Word was with *G.*, and the Word was *G.*
 4. 24, *G.* is a Spirit.
 8. 41, we have one Father, even *G.*
 20. 28, my Lord and my *G.*
 Acts 10. 34, *G.* is no respecter of persons.
 Rom. 8. 31, If *G.* is for us.
 1 Cor. 1. 9; 10. 13, *G.* is faithful.
 1. 29, no flesh should glory before *G.* *A. V., in his presence.*
 8. 6, there is one *G.*, the Father.
 14. 33, a *G.* of confusion. *A. V., the author.*
 15. 28, that *G.* may be all in all.
 2 Cor. 13. 11, the *G.* of love and peace.
 Eph. 1. 14, *G.'s* own possession. *A. V., the purchased.*
 Phil. 4. 19, my *G.* shall supply every need.
 Heb. 8. 10, I will be to them a *G.* [spoke.
 2 Pet. 1. 21, men speak from *G.* *A. V., holy men of G.*
 1 John 1. 5, *G.* is light.
 3. 20, *G.* is greater than our heart.
 4. 8, 16, *G.* is love.
 4. 12, No man hath beheld *G.* at any time.
GOD. HIS NAMES. [God.
 Heb. *ELOHIM*, plural of *ELOAH*, Gen. 1. 1, etc., *A. V.,*
 Heb. *JEHOVAH*, Gen. 2. 4, etc., *A. V., Lord God.*
 Heb. *JEHOVAH*, etc., Gen. 15. 2, *A. V., Lord God.*
 Heb. *EL*, Gen. 16. 13, *A. V., God.*
 Heb. *Mighty One*, Gen. 49. 24, *A. V., mighty God.*
 Heb. *ELOAH*, Deut. 32. 15, *A. V., God.*
 Heb. *BETH-EL*, Judg. 20. 18, *A. V., house of God.*
 Chald. *ELAAH*, Ezra 7. 12, *A. V., God.*
 Heb. *JAH* (marg.), Ps. 77. 11, Jehovah, *A. V., the Lord.*
 Heb. *TSUR*, cliff, Hab. 1. 12, *A. V., O mighty God.*
 Greek *THEOS*, Mat. 1. 23, *A. V., God.*
 Greek *KURIOS*, Acts 19. 20, *A. V., God.* [God.
 Greek *CHREMATIZO*, Heb. 8. 5, *A. V., admonished of*
 Almighty, Gen. 17. 1; Job 5. 17; Ezek. 1. 24.
 Most High, Ps. 9. 2; 21. 7; Acts 7. 48.
 Most High, Dan. 5. 18; Mark 5. 7, *A. V., most high.*
 of hosts, Amos 4. 13.

Creator, Gen. 1. 1; Ex. 20. 11; 1 Sam. 2. 8; Job 9. 8; 26. 7; 37. 16; 38. 4; Ps. 8. 3; 19. 1; 24. 1; 33. 6; 74. 16; 90. 2; 102. 25; 104. 2; 124. 8; Eccl. 3. 11; 11. 5; Isa. 40. 12-28; 44. 24; 45. 7; 48. 13; Jer. 10. 16; 27. 5; 51. 15; Amos 4. 13; 9. 6; Zech. 12. 1; John 1. 3; Acts 14. 15; 17. 24; Rom. 11. 36; 1 Cor. 8. 6; 2 Cor. 4. 6; 5. 18; Eph. 3. 9; Heb. 1. 2; 3. 4; 11. 3; Rev. 4. 11; 10. 6; 14. 7.
 Creator of man, Gen. 1. 26; 5. 1; 9. 6; Ex. 4. 11; Num. 16. 22; Deut. 4. 32; 32. 18; Job 10. 8-12; 12. 10; 31. 15; 33. 4; 34. 19; Ps. 24. 1; 33. 15; 86. 9; 94. 9; 95. 6; 100. 3; 149. 2; Prov. 20. 12; Eccl. 12. 1; Isa. 43. 1; 45. 12; 51. 13; 64. 8; Jer. 27. 5; Dan. 5. 23; Mal. 2. 10; Acts 17. 25-29; 1 Cor. 15. 38; Heb. 12. 9; 1 Pet. 4. 19.
UNITY OF DEUT. 6. 4; 1 Kings 8. 60; Isa. 44. 6; Mark 12. 29. 32; John 10. 30; 1 Cor. 8. 4; Eph. 4. 6.
FATHERHOOD OF GEN. 1. 26; 3. 22; Isa. 63. 9; Mat. 3. 17; 28. 19; Mark 1. 11; Luke 1. 35; 3. 22; John 14. 26; 15. 26; 16. 15; Acts 1. 4.
GOD IS
 eternal, Gen. 21. 33; Ex. 3. 15; Deut. 32. 40; 33. 27; Job 36. 26; Ps. 33. 11; 90. 1; 92. 8; 102. 12, 26-27; 104. 31; 111. 3; 145. 13; 146. 10; Isa. 26. 4; 40. 28; 41. 4; 43. 13; 44. 6; 57. 15; 63. 16; Jer. 10. 10; Lam. 5. 19; Hab. 1. 12; Mal. 3. 6; Rom. 1. 20-23; 16. 26; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 16; Jas. 1. 17; 2 Pet. 3. 8; 1 John 2. 13; Rev. 4. 8-9.
 holy, Ex. 3. 5; 15. 11; Lev. 11. 44; Josh. 24. 19; 1 Sam. 2. 2; 6. 20; Job 4. 17; 6. 10; 15. 15; 34. 10; 36. 23; Ps. 2. 2; 30. 4; 47. 8; 60. 6; 84. 35; 92. 15; 101. 5; 156. 6; 3. 29; 23. 47; 47. 57. 15; Ezek. 38. 23; Hos. 11. 9; Mat. 5. 48; 6. 9; 19. 17; Luke 1. 49; John 17. 11; 1 Pet. 1. 5; 13. 15; 1 John 2. 20; Rev. 4. 8; 6. 10; 15. 4.
 infinite, 1 Kings 8. 27; Job 11. 7-9; Ps. 139. 8; 147. 5; Acts 15. 18; Heb. 4. 13.
 invisible, Ex. 33. 20; John 1. 18; 5. 37; Rom. 1. 20; Col. 1. 15; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 16; Heb. 11. 27; 1 John 4. 12.
 just, Gen. 18. 25; Deut. 10. 17; 32. 4; 1 Kings 8. 32; 2 Chr. 19. 7; Job 34. 10-12; 37. 23; Ps. 9. 8; 11. 7; 50. 6; 67. 4; 89. 14; 96. 13; 103. 6; 145. 17; Eccl. 3. 15; 11. 9; 12. 14; Isa. 26. 7; 28. 17; 30. 18; Jer. 11. 20; 12. 1; 50. 7; Dan. 9. 7; Acts 17. 31; Rom. 9. 14; Heb. 12. 23, 29; 1 Pet. 1. 17; Rev. 19. 2.
 living and true, Jer. 10. 10; Dan. 4. 34; 6. 26; Acts 14. 15; 1 Thes. 1. 9; 1 Tim. 3. 15; Heb. 9. 14; 10. 31.
 omnipotent, Gen. 1. 3; Ex. 15. 11-12; Deut. 32. 39; 1 Chr. 16. 9; 29. 11-12; Job 9. 4-13; 36. 5; 42. 2; Ps. 66. 3; 77. 14; 89. 8; 98. 1; 107. 25; 135. 6; Isa. 17. 13; 40. 12; Jer. 32. 17; Dan. 4. 35; Mat. 19. 26; Luke 1. 37; Rev. 19. 6.
 omnipresent, 1 Kings 8. 27; Job 23. 8-9; Ps. 139. 7-10; Prov. 15. 3; Isa. 66. 1; Acts 17. 27.
 omniscient, 1 Sam. 16. 7; 1 Kings 8. 39; 2 Chr. 16. 9; Job 24. 23; 31. 4; Ps. 33. 13; 44. 21; 119. 163; 139. 1-16; Jer. 23. 24; Amos 9. 2-4; Mat. 10. 29; Acts 1. 24.
 a Spirit, John 4. 24; Rom. 1. 20; Col. 1. 15; 3. 17; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 15-16.
 to be worshipped in spirit and in truth, John 4. 24.
 supreme, Dan. 4. 25, 35; Rom. 9. 5-23; 11. 36; 1 Tim. 6. 15; Rev. 4. 11.
 unchangeable, Ps. 33. 11; 119. 89; Isa. 46. 10; Mal. 3. 6; Heb. 1. 12; Jas. 1. 17.
 wisdom, Job 36. 5; Ps. 104. 24; 147. 5; Isa. 28. 29; Rom. 16. 27; 1 Cor. 3. 19.
GOD DECLARED TO BE
 compassionate, Rom. 9. 15.
 consuming fire, Heb. 12. 29.
 faithful, 1 Cor. 10. 13; 1 Pet. 4. 19.
 good, Ps. 25. 8.
 glorious, Ex. 15. 11; Ps. 145. 5.
 great, 2 Chr. 2. 5; Ps. 86. 10.
 gracious, Ex. 34. 6; Ps. 116. 5; Ps. 145. 17, *A. V., holy.*
 holy, Hos. 11. 9; 1 Pet. 1. 16.
 jealous, Ex. 20. 5; 34. 14; Josh. 24. 19.
 just, Deut. 32. 4; Isa. 45. 21.
 light, Isa. 60. 20; John 1. 7; 1 John 1. 5.
 longsuffering, 1 Pet. 3. 20; 2 Pet. 3. 9.
 love, 1 John 4. 8; loving, John 3. 16.
 merciful, Ex. 34. 6; Jer. 3. 12; Luke 6. 36.
 omnipresent, Job 23. 8-9; Prov. 15. 3; Acts 17. 27.
 omniscient, Ps. 139. 1-16.
 perfect, Job 37. 16; Mat. 5. 48.
 righteous, Ps. 119. 137; Rev. 16. 5.
 the only God, 1 Tim. 1. 17. *A. V., only wise.*
 true, Jer. 10. 10; John 15. 26; 17. 3.
 upright, Ps. 25. 8; 119. 137.
 life, John 5. 26; Col. 3. 4.
GIFTS OF TEMPORAL
 life, breath, and all things, Gen. 2. 7; Acts 17. 25.
 food and raiment, Ps. 136. 25; Mat. 6. 25-33.
 fruitful seasons, Gen. 27. 28; Hos. 14. 5.
 rain, Lev. 26. 4; Job 5. 10; Zech. 10. 1.
 seedtime, Gen. 8. 22.
 sun for light, Jer. 31. 35.
 wisdom, Prov. 2. 6; Luke 21. 15; Jas. 1. 5.
 all good things, Ps. 145. 16; Phil. 4. 19; Jas. 1. 17.
 how to pray for, Mat. 6. 11; 1 Tim. 6. 8.
 to be used, 1 Tim. 4. 4.
GIFTS OF SPIRITUAL
 living grace, Ps. 84. 11; Rom. 1. 7; Col. 1. 2.
 repentance, Acts 11. 18; Rom. 2. 4.

faith, Rom. 5. 1; Eph. 2. 8.
 righteousness, Isa. 54. 17; Rom. 5. 17.
 a new heart, Ps. 51. 10; Ezek. 11. 19.
 peace, Ps. 29. 11; Isa. 66. 12; Rom. 1. 7.
 rest, 1 Kings 8. 56; Mat. 11. 29.
 eternal life, John 10. 28; 1 John 5. 11.
 glory, Ps. 84. 11; John 17. 22.
 Christ the gift of God, John 3. 16; 4. 10; Eph. 2. 7.
 blessings through Christ, John 1. 17; Acts 15. 11; Rom. 1. 5; 1 Cor. 1. 4.
 the Holy Spirit, John 14. 26; Acts 1. 4, 5.
 to be prayed for, Mat. 7. 7-11; 21. 22; John 16. 23.
 to be acknowledged, Ps. 116. 12-14; Eph. 5. 20.
GOODNESS *of* Ex. 33. 17, 34. 6; Deut. 30. 9; Ps. 8. 4; 17. 7; 25. 8; 33. 5; 34. 8; 36. 7; 52. 1; 69. 16; 100. 5; 106. 1; 86. 2; 119. 68; 143. 10; 145. 9; Jer. 9. 24; Lam. 3. 25; Nah. 1. 7; Mat. 7. 11; 19. 17; Rom. 2. 4; 11. 22; 2 Thes. 1. 11; Tit. 3. 4; Jas. 1-17; 1 John 4. 8.
 providence in nature, Gen. 1. 30; 8. 22; 9. 3; Job 5. 10; 37. 6, 10, 13; 38. 25, 37, 41; Ps. 36. 6; 65. 8-11; 104. 14; 135. 7; 147. 8; Isa. 55. 10; Jer. 5. 24; 10. 13; Mat. 5. 45; Acts 14. 17.
 goodness to his saints, Gen. 22. 17; 28. 20; 49. 24; Ex. 23. 22; Lev. 26. 4; Deut. 2. 7; 5. 29; 7. 13; 18. 13; 12. 7; 15. 4; 32. 13; Josh. 1. 8; 2 Sam. 7. 9; 2 Chr. 1. 12; Job 5. 24-26; 11. 17; 36. 11; Ps. 21. 3; 23. 1; 34. 10; 37. 3; 72. 14; 103. 3; 128. 2; 145. 8-9; Prov. 3. 1; Isa. 30. 23; 43. 20; Jer. 33. 11; Joel 2. 26; Zech. 1. 12; 9. 17; Mal. 3. 10; Mat. 6. 26-33; Luke 11. 13; 12. 28-31; 18. 30.
 goodness to Noah, Gen. 7. 1; Abraham, Gen. 24. 1; Isaac, Gen. 26. 12-14; Joseph, Gen. 39. 2, 3, 23; Israelites in Egypt, Ex. 11. 3; in the wilderness, Ex. 14. 19-31; 16. 4; 17. 1-7; Neh. 9. 15; Ps. 78. 15-20; 105. 40; David, 2 Sam. 5. 10; 1 Chr. 14. 17; Solomon, 1 Kings 3. 13; 1 Chr. 29. 23; 2 Chr. 1. 1; Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 2-9; 19. 5-8; widow of Zarephath, 1 Kings 17. 14; Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 7; 2 Chr. 32. 29; Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr. 17. 3; 20. 30; Uzziah, 2 Chr. 26. 5; Jotham, 2 Chr. 27. 6; Job, Job 1. 10; 42. 10; Daniel, Dan. 1. 9; 6. 23.
GLORY OF
 in Christ, Isa. 49. 3; Dan. 12. 23; 13. 31; 14. 13; 17. 1; Eph. 3. 21; Phil. 2. 11.
 in the church, Ps. 68. 24; 102. 16-22; Isa. 12. 6; 23. 5; 43. 7; 44. 23; 60. 1-21; 66. 18; Eph. 1. 6-14.
 shown in his name, Neh. 9. 5.
 in his majesty, Ps. 93. 1; 145. 5; Isa. 2. 10.
 in his holiness, Ex. 15. 11; Isa. 6. 3.
 in his power, Ex. 15. 1-6; Rom. 6. 4.
 in his works, Ps. 19. 1-6; Jer. 10. 11-16.
 exhibited to Moses, Ex. 33. 18-23; 34. 5; and to Stephen, Acts 7. 55.
 the earth is full of, Isa. 6. 3.
 to be feared, Isa. 59. 19.
 the earth to be filled with, Num. 14. 21; Ps. 72. 19.
 the knowledge and power of God beyond human understanding, Job 11. 7-9; 26. 14; Ps. 139. 5-6; Isa. 40. 28; 55. 8-9; Rom. 11. 33-36.
GUIDES by
 counsel, Ps. 73. 24; eye, Ps. 32. 8.
 hands, Ps. 78. 72.
 providence, Ps. 37. 23; Prov. 16. 9.
 Spirit, Ezek. 36. 27; Luke 11. 13; Rom. 8. 14.
 strength, Ex. 15. 13.
 trial, Deut. 32. 10-11; Prov. 16. 9; S. of Sol. 8. 5; Isa. 42. 16; Jer. 31. 9.
HIS MERCY, Ex. 34. 6-7; Num. 14. 18-20; Deut. 4. 31; 1 Chr. 16. 34; 2 Chr. 5. 13; Neh. 9. 17; Ps. 25. 10; 77. 9; 100. 5; 103. 8-11; 107. 1; 136. 1; Isa. 55. 7; Jer. 3. 12; Lam. 3. 22-25; Dan. 9. 9; Joel 2. 13; Jonah 4. 2; Mic. 7. 18; Luke 1. 78; John 3. 16; Eph. 2. 4-7; Jas. 5. 11; 1 Pet. 1. 3.
HIS WILL, Ps. 110. 3; 143. 10; Mat. 7. 21; 18. 14; Luke 12. 32; John 6. 39, 40; 7. 17; 11. 52; 16. 13; Rom. 8. 27; 12. 12; Eph. 1. 4, 5, 9, 10; 2. 19; 3. 15; 5. 17; 6. 6; Phil. 2. 13; 3. 20; Col. 1. 9; 4. 12; 1 Thes. 4. 3; 5. 18; Heb. 13. 20, 21; Jas. 1. 18; 1 Pet. 4. 2; 1 John 2. 17; 5. 14.
NAMES METAPHORICALLY USED.
 king, lawyer, judge, Ex. 24. 8; Isa. 33. 22. [7]
 rock, fortress, tower, defender, 2 Sam. 22. 2, 3; Ps. 40. shepherd, husbandman, Ps. 23. 1; John 15. 1.
 father, Mat. 6. 9; John 20. 17.
METAPHORS APPLIED TO GOD.
 face, Ex. 33. 11, 20; Num. 6. 25; Ps. 67. 1.
 eyes, 2 Chr. 16. 9; Ps. 33. 13.
 nostrils, 2 Sam. 22. 9, 16.
 arms and feet, Ps. 18. 9; Isa. 51. 5; 52. 10; 62. 8.
 repenting and grieving, Gen. 6. 6; 7; Ps. 78. 40; 95. 10; Heb. 3. 10.
 jealous, Ex. 20. 5; Deut. 29. 20.
GODDESS. 1 Kings 11. 5, Ashtoreth the *g.*
 Acts 19. 27, temple of the great *g.* Diana.
GODHEAD. Acts 17. 29, not . . . *G.* is like unto gold.
GODLESS. Job 8. 13, hope of the man shall perish.
A. V., hypocrite's hope.
 Job 13. 16, a *g.* man shall not come. *A. V., hypocrite.*
 27. 8, the hope of the *g.* *A. V., hypocrite.*
 35. 13, they that are *g.* *A. V., the hypocrites.*
 Prov. 11. 9, With his mouth the *g.* man. *A. V., hypocrite.*

Isa. 33. 14, seized the *g.* ones. *A. V., surprised the hypocrites.*
GODLINESS. Acts 3. 12, our own power or *g.* *A. V., holiness.*
 1 Tim. 2. 2, life in all *g.*
 3. 16, great is the mystery of *g.*
 4. 8, *g.* is profitable for all things.
 6. 6, *g.* with contentment is great gain.
 6. 11, follow after righteousness, *g.*
 2 Tim. 3. 5, a form of *g.* [after *g.*
 Tit. 1. 1, truth which is according to *g.* *A. V., which is*
 2 Pet. 1. 3, pertain unto life and *g.*
 3. 11, holy living and *g.* *A. V., holy conversation and g.*
GOLDY. Deut. 33. 8, thy *g.* one. *A. V., holy.*
 Gal. 3; 32. 6, him that is *g.*
 26. 2, for I am *g.* *A. V., holy.*
 Mal. 2. 15, sought a *g.* seed.
 2 Cor. 7. 9, made sorry after a *g.* sort.
 7. 10, *g.* sorrow worketh repentance.
 2 Pet. 2. 9, to deliver the *g.* out of temptation.
GODS (*idols*). Gen. 31. 30, wherefore hast thou stolen my *g.*?
 Ex. 20. 3, have no other *g.* before me.
 23. 24, thou shalt not bow down to their *g.*
 Deut. 32. 17, they sacrificed . . . to *g.*
 Judg. 2. 3, their *g.* shall be a snare.
 Ps. 95. 3; 96. 4; 97. 9, above all *g.*
 Jer. 18. 15, burned incense to false *g.* *A. V., vanity.*
 Dan. 3. 12, they serve not thy *g.*
 1 Cor. 8. 5, there are *g.* many, and lords many.
Gods, as judges, Ps. 82. 1; 135. 1; John 10. 34; 1 Cor. 8. 5.
 false, worship of, forbidden, Gen. 35. 2; Ex. 20. 3; 34. 17; Deut. 7. 16; 8. 19; 18. 20.
 punishment for worshipping, Ex. 22. 20; Deut. 7. 16; Josh. 23. 16; Judg. 6. 7-10; 1 Sam. 5. 1-7; 1 Kings 11. 4-12; 2 Kings 1. 16; 1 Chr. 5. 25, 26; Ps. 16. 4.
 their altars to be destroyed, Num. 33. 52; Deut. 12. 2, 3.
 cannot save, Deut. 32. 37, 38; 1 Kings 18. 27; 2 Kings 18. 33-35; 2 Chr. 32. 13-19; Isa. 40. 10; 37. 12, 19; Jer. 2. 28; 14. 22.
GOG, gōg. (1) Reubenite, 1 Chr. 5. 4.
 (2) Prince of Rosh, Meshech, and Tubal, Ezek. 38. 2.
 (3) a mystic personage, Rev. 20. 8-15.
GOIM. Gen. 14. 1, Tidal king of *G.* *A. V., nations.*
GOING. Ex. 25. 35, branches *g.* out. *A. V., that proceed.*
 Num. 33. 2, Moses wrote their *g.* out.
 Josh. 6. 3, *g.* about the city. *A. V., go round.*
 17. 9, *g.* out . . . were at the sea. *A. V., outgoings.*
 23. 14, *g.* the way of all the earth.
 Judg. 19. 18, *g.* to the house of Jehovah.
 Job 1. 7, from *g.* to and fro in the earth.
 33. 24, deliver him from *g.* down to the pit.
 Ps. 37. 23, A man's *g.* *A. V., the steps of a good man.*
 40. 2, established my *g.*
 104. 19, the sun knoweth his *g.* down.
 Prov. 20. 24, man's *g.* are of Jehovah.
 Dan. 6. 14, labored till the *g.* down of the sun.
 Mic. 5. 2, whose forth are
 Hab. 3. 6, His *g.* were as of old. *A. V., ways.*
 Mat. 20. 17; Mark 10. 32, *g.* up to Jerusalem.
 24. 1, was *g.* on his way. *A. V., departed.*
 25. 8, our lamps are *g.* out. *A. V., gone.*
 25. 14, a man, *g.* into. *A. V., travelling.*
 26. 46, Arise, let us be *g.*
 Luke 19. 28, *g.* up to Jerusalem. *A. V., ascending.*
 1 Tim. 5. 13, *g.* about from house to house. *A. V., wandering.*
 1 Pet. 2. 25, *g.* astray like sheep.
GOLAN, gō lan - Heb. circuit [?]. Deut. 4. 43.
GOLD. Gen. 2. 12, *g.* of that land is gold.
 Ex. 25. 17, a mercy-seat of pure *g.*
 1 Kings 10. 21, Solomon's drinking vessels were of *g.*
 2 Chr. 1. 15, silver and *g.* . . . as stones.
 Job 23. 10, I shall come forth as *g.*
 28. 1, a place for *g.* which they refine.
 Ps. 19. 10, more . . . than *g.*, yea, than much fine *g.*
 Prov. 16. 16, better . . . get wisdom than *g.*
 25. 1, apples of *g.* in network of silver.
 Isa. 54. 12, pure *g.* *A. V., golden wedge.*
 60. 17, for brass I will bring *g.*
 Zech. 13. 9, try them as *g.* is tried.
 Mat. 2. 11, *g.* and frankincense. [o]
 10. 9, Get you no *g.*, nor silver. *A. V., Provide neither*
 Acts 3. 6, silver and *g.* have I none.
 20. 33, coveted no man's silver, or *g.*
 1 Pet. 1. 7, more precious than *g.*
 3. 3, wearing jewels of *g.* *A. V., wearing of g.*
 Rev. 3. 18, I counsel thee to buy of me *g.*
 4. 4, on their heads crowns of *g.*
 17. 4, decked with *g.*; 21. 18, city was pure *g.*
 21. 21, the street of the city was pure *g.*
Gold, found in, Gen. 2. 11; 1 Kings 9. 28; Ps. 72. 15.
 use of, Ex. 25. 40; 1 Kings 6. 20; 2 Chr. 3. 6; 4. 7; 8. 18; 9. 17, 18.
 idols made of, Ex. 32. 2; 1 Kings 12. 28; Ps. 135. 15; Isa. 30. 22; Dan. 5. 4; Rev. 9. 20.
 figuratively mentioned, 2 Tim. 2. 20; Rev. 3. 18; 14. 14; 21. 15, 18.
 offered to Christ, Mat. 2. 11.

GOLDEN. 1 Kings 7. 48, the *g.* altar. *A. V., altar of gold.*
Golden candlestick, described, Ec. 25. 31-40.
GOLDSMITH. Jer. 10. 9, 14; 51. 17, *g. A. V., founder.*
Goldsmith, referred to, Neh. 3. 8, 32; Isa. 40. 19.
GOLGOTHA, gōl-gō-thā—Gk. *skull*—Calvary. Mat. 27. 33.
GOLIATH, go-li'ath—Heb. *conspicuous* (?)—Philistine giant slain by David. 1 Sam. 17.
GOMER, gō-mer—Heb. *complete*. Gen. 10. 2; Hos. 1. 3.
GOMORRAH, gō-mōr'rah. Gen. 10. 19.
 is destroyed by fire, Gen. 19. 24.
 Mat. 10. 15; Rom. 9. 29; 2 Pet. 2. 6; Jude 7. *A. V., Gomorrah.* [ing.]
GONE. 1 Kings 18. 27, or he is *g.* aside. *A. V., pursue.*
 Job 7. 4, the night be *g.*
 Ps. 14. 3, they are all *g.* aside.
 38. 4, iniquities are *g.* over my head.
 53. 3, every one of them is *g.* back.
 90. 10, it is soon *g.* *A. V., cut off.*
 103. 16, wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*
 109. 23, I am *g.* like the shadow.
 119. 176, *g.* astray like a lost sheep.
 Prov. 19. 7, they are *g.* *A. V., wanting to him.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 11, the rain is over and *g.*
 6. 1, whither is thy beloved *g.*
 Isa. 24. 11, the mirth of the land is *g.*
 51. 5, my salvation is *g.* forth.
 53. 6, all we like sheep have *g.* astray.
 Jer. 13. 10, are *g.* after other gods. *A. V., walk.*
 John 12. 19, lo, the world is *g.* after him.
 1 Thes. 1. 8, your faith . . . is *g.* forth. *A. V., spread abroad.*
 2 John 7, deceivers are *g.* forth. *A. V., entered.*
 Jude 7, having . . . *g.* after strange flesh. *A. V., going.*
GOOD. Gen. 1. 4, God saw . . . that it was *g.*
 Gen. 16. 6, that which is *g.* in thine eyes. *A. V., as it pleaseth thee.*
 24. 12, send me . . . *g.* speed.
 26. 29, done unto thee nothing but *g.*
 32. 12, I will surely do thee *g.*
 46. 29, wept on his neck a *g.* while.
 Ex. 3. 8, unto a *g.* land and a large.
 Num. 10. 29, we will do thee *g.*
 Deut. 28. 11, plentiful for *g.* *A. V., in goods.*
 28. 12, open unto thee his *g.* treasure.
 Josh. 1. 7, thou mayest have *g.* success. *A. V., prosper.*
 1 Sam. 12. 23, instruct . . . in the *g.* . . . way.
 18. 5, *g.* in the sight. *A. V., accepted.*
 2 Sam. 7. 28, promised this *g.* thing. *A. V., goodness.*
 1 Kings 8. 26, teachest them the *g.* way.
 12. 7; 2 Chr. 10. 7, speak *g.* words.
 Neh. 9. 25, houses full of all *g.* things. *A. V., goods.*
 Esth. 10. 3, the *g.* of his people. *A. V., wealth.*
 Job 5. 27, know thou it for thy *g.*
 21. 25, never tasteth of *g.* *A. V., eateth with pleasure.*
 Ps. 14. 1; 53. 1, 3; Rom. 3. 12, that doeth *g.*
 16. 2, I have no *g.* beyond thee. *A. V., my goodness extendeth not to.*
 34. 12, loveth many days, that he may see *g.*
 73. 23, *g.* for me to draw near unto God.
 92. 1, *g.* thing to give thanks unto Jehovah.
 107. 9, hungry soul . . . with *g.* *A. V., goodness.*
 119. 56, teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge.
 119. 71, *g.* for me that I have been afflicted.
 147. 1, *g.* to sing praises unto our God.
 Prov. 2. 20, walk in the way of *g.* men.
 11. 17, the merciful man doeth *g.*
 17. 20, a wayward heart findeth no *g.* *A. V., froward heart findeth no g.*
 22. 1, a *g.* name is rather to be chosen.
 Eccl. 7. 1, *g.* name is better than precious.
 9. 13, one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
 Isa. 1. 19, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land.
 41. 7, of the soldering, It is *g.* *A. V., ready for the soldering.*
 52. 7, that bringeth *g.* tidings.
 61. 1, to preach *g.* tidings unto the meek.
 Jer. 6. 16, where is the *g.* way.
 15. 11, I will strengthen thee for *g.* *A. V., it shall be well with thy remnant.*
 18. 20, to speak *g.* for them.
 Hos. 14. 2, accept that which is *g.* *A. V., receive us graciously.*
 Mat. 5. 16, they may see your *g.* works.
 7. 11; Luke 11. 13, to give *g.* gifts.
 7. 17, every *g.* tree bringeth forth *g.* fruit.
 12. 12, do *g.* on the sabbath. *A. V., well.*
 13. 24, 27, 37, 38, *g.* seed.
 13. 48, gathered the *g.* into vessels.
 17. 4; Mark 9. 5; Luke 9. 33, it is *g.* for us.
 19. 16, Teacher, what *g.* thing shall I do.
 25. 21, 23, Well done, *g.* and faithful.
 Mark 4. 8; Luke 8. 8, fell into the *g.* ground.
 Luke 1. 19, these *g.* tidings. *A. V., glad.*
 2. 10, I bring you *g.* tidings.
 5. 39, The old is *g.* *A. V., better.*
 6. 38, *g.* measure, pressed down.

Luke 6. 45, the *g.* man out of the *g.* treasure of his heart bringeth forth that which is *g.*
 8. 1, bringing the *g.* tidings. *A. V., glad.*
 10. 42, Mary hath chosen the *g.* part.
 12. 32, it is your Father's *g.* pleasure.
 John 2. 10, kept the *g.* wine until now.
 10. 11, 14, I am the *g.* shepherd.
 Acts 6. 3, men of *g.* report. *A. V., honest.*
 13. 38, went about doing *g.*
 13. 32, *g.* tidings. *A. V., glad.*
 15. 22, seemed *g.* to the apostles. *A. V., pleased.*
 Rom. 2. 10, peace to every man that worketh *g.*
 7. 18, in my flesh, dwelleth no *g.* thing.
 8. 28, all things work together for *g.*
 12. 2, what is the *g.* . . . will of God.
 12. 9, cleave to that which is *g.*
 13. 4, a minister of God to thee for *g.*
 1 Cor. 1. 21, it was God's *g.* pleasure through the foolishness. *A. V., pleased God by.*
 9. 15, it were *g.* for me. *A. V., better.*
 10. 24, each his neighbor's *g.* *A. V., wealth.*
 15. 33, Evil companionships corrupt *g.* morals.
 2 Cor. 9. 8, may abound unto every *g.* work.
 Gal. 4. 17, seek you in no *g.* way. *A. V., but not well.*
 Eph. 1. 5, according to the *g.* pleasure of his will.
 2. 10, created in Christ Jesus for *g.* works.
 6. 7, with *g.* will doing services, as unto the Lord.
 7. 10, bearing fruit in every *g.* work.
 1 Thes. 5. 15, always follow after that which is *g.*
 5. 21, hold fast that which is *g.*
 2 Thes. 2. 17, establish them in every *g.* work.
 1 Tim. 1. 8, we know that the law is *g.*
 1. 15, war the *g.* warfare.
 4. 4, every creature of God is *g.*
 4. 6, *g.* minister of Christ Jesus.
 6. 12, fight the *g.* fight of the faith.
 6. 13, witnessed the *g.* confession.
 6. 18, that they be rich in *g.* works.
 6. 19, a *g.* foundation.
 2 Tim. 2. 3, a *g.* soldier of Christ Jesus.
 Tit. 2. 10, showing all *g.* fidelity.
 2. 14, people . . . zealous of *g.* works.
 Heb. 6. 5, tasted the *g.* word of God.
 12. 10, as seemed *g.* to them. *A. V., after their own pleasure.*
 Jas. 1. 17, every *g.* gift . . . is from above.
 3. 17, full of mercy and *g.* fruits.
 1 Pet. 1. 12, by your *g.* works . . . glorify God.
 3. 11, turn away from evil, and do *g.*
 3. 16, *g.* conscience.
 3 John. 11, he that doeth *g.* is of God.
Good, returning, for evil, 1 Sam. 24. 17, 19; Ps. 35. 13, 14; Rom. 12. 17-21; 1 Thes. 5. 15. [goods.]
GOODLY. Gen. 24. 10, *g.* things of his master's. *A. V., Gen. 27. 15, g. garments. A. V., g. raiment.*
 Num. 24. 5, how *g.* are thy tents.
 Josh. 7. 21, a *g.* Babylonish mantle. *A. V., g. Babylonish garment.*
 2 Chr. 32. 27, *g.* vessels. *A. V., pleasant jewels.*
 Job 41. 12, his *g.* frame. *A. V., comely proportion.*
 Ps. 16. 6, I have a *g.* heritage.
 45. 1, My heart overfloweth with a *g.* matter. *A. V., is inditing a good matter.*
 Dan. 11. 8, *g.* vessels of silver. *A. V., precious.*
 Nah. 2. 9, *g.* furniture. *A. V., pleasant.*
 Mat. 13. 45, a merchant seeking *g.* pearls.
 Luke 21. 5, adorned with *g.* stones and offerings.
 Heb. 11. 23, he was a *g.* child. *A. V., proper.*
GOODNESS. 2 Chr. 6. 41, let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
 Neh. 9. 25, delighted themselves in thy great *g.*
 Ps. 23. 6, *g.* and lovingkindness shall follow me.
 27. 13, the *g.* of Jehovah in the land.
 31. 19, Oh how great is thy *g.*
 65. 4, satisfied with the *g.* of thy house.
 65. 11, crownest the year with thy *g.*
 Isa. 63. 7, great *g.* toward the house.
 Hos. 6. 4, *g.* is as a morning cloud.
 Zech. 9. 17, how great is his *g.*
 Rom. 2. 4, despisest thou the riches of his *g.*
 11. 22, the *g.* and severity of God.
 15. 14, ye yourselves are full of *g.*
 Eph. 5. 9, the fruit of the light is in all *g.*
 Philm. 14, that thy *g.* *A. V., benefit.*
Goodness, See God.
GOODS. Gen. 14. 21, take the *g.* to thyself.
 Judg. 18. 21, cattle and the *g.* *A. V., carriage.*
 Mat. 25. 14, delivered unto him his *g.*
 Luke 12. 19, thou hast much *g.* laid up.
 17. 31, his *g.* in the house. *A. V., stuff.*
 19. 8, the half of my *g.*
 Acts 2. 45, their possessions and *g.*
 1 Cor. 13. 3, all my *g.* to feed the poor.
 1 John 3. 17, the world's *g.* *A. V., good.*
GORE. Ex. 21. 23, ox was wont to *g.* *A. V., push.*
Goshen, gō-shen. (1) Egyptian district, Gen. 45. 10.
 (2) district in Palestine, Josh. 10. 41; 11. 16.
 (3) town in Judah, Josh. 15. 51.
GOSPEL. Mat. 4. 23; 9. 35, preaching the *g.*
 Mat. 24. 14, *g.* of the kingdom shall be preached.

- Mark 1. 1, the *g.* of Jesus Christ.
 1. 14, the *g.* of God.
 16. 15, preach the *g.* to the whole creation. *A. V., g. to every creature.*
 Acts 20. 24, the *g.* of the grace of God.
 Rom. 1. 1, separated unto the *g.* of God.
 1. 16, not ashamed of the *g.*
 15. 19, fully preached the *g.* of Christ.
 1 Cor. 1. 17, preach the *g.*; 4. 15, through the *g.*
 9. 14, proclaim the *g.* should live of the *g.*
 2 Cor. 2. 12, for the *g.* of Christ. *A. V., to preach Christ's g.*
 4. 4, of the glory. *A. V., glorious gospel.*
 Gal. 1. 8, preach . . . any *g.* other.
 Eph. 1. 13, the *g.* of your salvation.
 6. 15, with the preparation of the *g.*
 Phil. 1. 7, confirmation of the *g.*; 1. 27, faith of the *g.*
 Col. 1. 5, truth of the *g.*; 1. 23, the hope of the *g.*
 1 Thes. 1. 5, our *g.* came . . . in power.
 1 Tim. 1. 11, *g.* of the glory. *A. V., glorious gospel.*
 2 Tim. 1. 10, immortality to light through the *g.*
GOSPEL of Christ, Mat. 4. 23; Mark 1. 14; Luke 2. 10; Acts 13. 26; Rom. 1. 1. 9, 16; 1 Cor. 2. 13; 2 Cor. 5. 19; Eph. 3. 2; 6. 15; Phil. 2. 16; Col. 3. 16; 1 Thes. 1. 5; 1 Tim. 6. 3; Heb. 4. 2; 1 Pet. 4. 17.
 to be preached in all the world, Mat. 24. 14; Mark 16. 15; Luke 24. 47; Acts 2. 39; Rom. 10. 18; Col. 1. 23.
 preached to the poor, Mat. 11. 5; Luke 4. 18; 6. 20; Jas. 2. 5.
 the power of God unto salvation, Rom. 1. 16; 1 Cor. 1. 18, 21; 4. 20; 15. 2.
 no other to be preached, 2 Cor. 11. 4; Gal. 1. 7, 8; Rev. 22. 18, 19.
 effects of the, Mark 8. 35; Luke 19. 8; Acts 4. 32; Rom. 15. 29; 16. 26; Gal. 2. 14; Phil. 1. 5, 17, 27; Jude 3; rejected by the Jews, Acts 13. 26, 45, 46; 18. 6; 28. 25; Rom. 9-11; 1 Thes. 2. 14-16.
 hid among those who are perishing, Rom. 9. 31, 32; 1 Cor. 1. 23; 2. 8; 2 Thes. 2. 10.
GOT. John 6. 24, themselves *g.* into the boats. *A. V., took shipping.*
GOTTEN. Gen. 4. 1, *g.* a man with the help of.
 Job 20. 18, that he hath *g.* *A. V., shall the restitution be.*
 Ps. 74. 2, *g.* of old. *A. V., purchased.*
 Rev. 3. 17, have *g.* riches. *A. V., increased with goods.*
GOVERNMENT. Isa. 9. 6, *g.* shall be upon.
GOVERNOR. Ezra 2. 63; Neh. 7. 65; 8. 9, *g.* *A. V., Tirshatha.*
 Neh. 7. 2, *g.* *A. V., ruler.*
 Esth. 8. 9; 9. 3, the *g.* *A. V., deputies.*
 Dan. 3. 2, and the *g.* *A. V., captains.*
GOZAN, gozan, region in Central Asia, 2 Kings 17. 6.
GRACE. Ps. 45. 2, *g.* is poured into thy lips.
 Ps. 84. 11, Jehovah will give *g.* and glory. [*of g.*]
 Prov. 1. 9, chaplet of *g.* unto thy head. *A. V., ornament*
 3. 34, he giveth *g.* unto the lowly.
 Zech. 12. 10, spirit of *g.* and of supplication.
 Luke 2. 40, the *g.* of God was upon him.
 4. 22, at the words of *g.* *A. V., gracious words.*
 John 1. 14, full of *g.* and truth; 1. 16, *g.* for *g.*
 1. 17, *g.* and truth came through Jesus Christ.
 Acts 4. 33, great *g.* was upon them all.
 6. 8, full of *g.* *A. V., faith.*
 14. 3, word of his *g.*; 18. 27, believed through *g.*
 Rom. 1. 5, through whom we received *g.*
 1. 7; 1 Cor. 1. 3; 2 Cor. 1. 2; Gal. 1. 3; Eph. 1. 2; Phil. 1. 2; Col. 1. 2; 1 Thes. 1. 1; 2 Thes. 1. 2; Philem. 3, *g.* to you and peace.
 3. 24, being justified freely by his *g.*
 5. 2, access by faith in this *g.*
 5. 15, the *g.* of God, and the gift by the *g.*
 5. 17, receive the abundance of *g.*
 5. 20, sin abounded, *g.* did abound more exceedingly.
 6. 1, continue in sin, that *g.* may abound?
 11. 5, election of *g.*; 11. 6, *g.* is no more *g.*
 12. 3, the *g.* that was given me. *A. V., g. given unto me.*
 12. 6, gifts differing according to the *g.*
 1 Cor. 16. 23; Phil. 4. 23; 1 Thes. 5. 28; 2 Thes. 3. 18, the *g.* of our Lord Jesus Christ.
 2 Cor. 8. 4, in regard of this *g.* *A. V., receive the gift.*
 9. 8, able to make all *g.* abound.
 Eph. 1. 7, according to the riches of his *g.*
 2. 5, 8, by *g.* have ye been saved.
 2. 7, exceeding riches of his *g.*
 3. 8, was this *g.* given; 4. 7, was the *g.* given.
 Phil. 1. 7, all are partakers with me of *g.*
 Col. 3. 16, singing with *g.* in your hearts.
 4. 6, speech be always with *g.*
 1 Tim. 1. 2; 2 Tim. 1. 2, *g.* mercy.
 1. 14, *g.* of our Lord abounded exceedingly.
 2 Tim. 1. 9, his own purpose and *g.*
 2. 1, be strengthened in the *g.* that is in Christ Jesus.
 Tit. 3. 7, justified by his *g.*
 Heb. 4. 16, draw near with boldness unto the throne of *g.* . . . find *g.* to help.
 12. 28, let us have *g.*; 13. 9, established by *g.*
 Jas. 4. 6, giveth more *g.* . . . giveth *g.* to the humble.
 1 Pet. 1. 2, *G.* to you and peace.
 3. 7, joint-heirs of the *g.* of life.
 4. 10, stewards of the manifold *g.* of God.
 2 Pet. 3. 18, grow in the *g.*; Jude 4, *g.* of our God.
 Rev. 22. 21, *g.* of the Lord Jesus be.
GRACE, spoken of, Prov. 4. 9; 22. 11; Zech. 4. 7; Luke 2. 40; Acts 20. 24; 1 Cor. 15. 10; 2 Cor. 8. 9; 9. 8; 12. 9; 1 Pet. 5. 5, 10.
 Christ imparted, John 1. 16, 17; Rom. 1. 7; 1 Cor. 1. 3; 2 Cor. 1. 2; Gal. 1. 3; Eph. 4. 7; Phil. 1. 2; Col. 1. 2; 2 Thes. 1. 2; 2 Tim. 2. 1; Tit. 1. 4.
 salvation through, Acts 15. 11; Rom. 3. 24; Eph. 2. 5; 2 Thes. 2. 16; Tit. 2. 11-14; 3. 7; 1 Pet. 1. 10.
 freedom of the gift of, Isa. 55. 1; Mat. 10. 8; Eph. 6. 24; Jas. 4. 6; Rev. 21. 6; 22. 17.
 prayer for, Rom. 16. 20; 1 Tim. 1. 2; Heb. 4. 16.
 exhortations in regard to, 1 Cor. 3. 13; Phil. 3. 12, 14; 2 Tim. 1. 9; Heb. 12. 15, 28; 2 Pet. 3. 18.
GRACIOUS. Gen. 43. 29, God be *g.*
 Ex. 22. 27, I will hear; for I am *g.*
 33. 19, be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
 34. 6, Jehovah, a God merciful and *g.*
 Num. 6. 25, Jehovah . . . be *g.* unto thee.
 2 Chr. 30. 9, Jehovah your God is *g.*
 Ps. 77. 9, hath God forgotten to be *g.*
 85. 15, merciful and *g.* *A. V., compassion, and g.*
 103. 8, Jehovah is merciful and *g.*
 116. 5, *g.* is Jehovah, and righteous.
 145. 8, Jehovah is *g.* and merciful. *A. V., g., and full of compassion.*
 145. 17, *g.* in all his works. *A. V., holy.*
 Eccl. 10. 12, words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
 Isa. 30. 19, he will surely be *g.* unto thee.
 33. 2, O Jehovah, be *g.* unto us.
 Joel 2. 13, he is *g.* and merciful.
 Amos 5. 15, may be that Jehovah . . . will be *g.*
 Jonah 4. 2, thou art a *g.* God.
 1 Pet. 2. 3, tasted that the Lord is *g.*
GRACIOUSLY. Gen. 33. 5, God hath *g.* given.
 Ps. 37. 21, righteous doleth *g.* *A. V., sheweth mercy.*
 37. 26, he doleth *g.* *A. V., is ever merciful.*
 112. 5, man that doleth *g.* *A. V., sheweth favour.*
GRAFT. Rom. 11. 17, wast *g.* in among them. *A. V., wert grafted.*
 Rom. 11. 23, *g.* them in. *A. V., graft.*
GRAIN. Gen. 41. 57, to buy *g.* *A. V., corn.*
 Gen. 42. 1, *g.* in Egypt. *A. V., corn.*
 42. 33, take *g.* for the famine. *A. V., food.*
 Ruth 2. 2, glean among the ears of the *g.* *A. V., corn.*
 Job 39. 12, gather the *g.* of *g.* *A. V., of into.*
 Ps. 65. 13, covered over with *g.* *A. V., corn.*
 72. 16, abundance of *g.* *A. V., corn.*
 Isa. 48. 19, like the *g.* thereof. *A. V., gravel.*
 Jer. 50. 11, heifer that treadeth out the *g.* *A. V., heifer at grass.*
 Hos. 8. 7, he hath no standing *g.* *A. V., it . . . stalk.*
 Joel 2. 19, I will send you *g.* *A. V., corn.*
 Amos 9. 9, as *g.* is sifted. *A. V., corn.*
 Zech. 9. 17, *g.* shall make . . . flourish. *A. V., corn.*
 Mat. 13. 31; 17. 20; Mark 4. 31; Luke 13. 19; 17. 6, a *g.* of mustard seed.
 Mark 4. 28, the full *g.* in the ear. *A. V., corn.*
 Luke 12. 18, bestow all my *g.* *A. V., fruits.*
 John 12. 24, Except a *g.* of wheat. *A. V., corn.*
 1 Cor. 15. 37, but a bare *g.* *A. V., but bare g.*
GRAINFIELD. Mat. 12. 1, through the *g.* *A. V., corn.*
GRANDCHILDREN. 1 Tim. 5. 4, widow hath . . . *g.* *A. V., nephews.*
GRANDMOTHER. 2 Tim. 1. 5, thy *g.* Lois.
GRANT. Lev. 25. 24, *g.* a redemption.
 Jude 21. 22, *g.* them graciously unto us. *A. V., Be favourable.*
 Ruth 1. 9, Jehovah *g.* you that ye may find rest.
 1 Sam. 1. 28, *g.* him to Jehovah. *A. V., lent.*
 Ps. 85. 7, O Jehovah, and *g.* us thy salvation.
 Mark 15. 45, *g.* the corpse. *A. V., gave the body.*
 Acts 27. 24, God hath *g.* *A. V., given.*
 Phil. 1. 29, to you it hath been *g.* *A. V., is given.*
 2 Tim. 1. 16, Lord *g.* mercy. *A. V., give.*
 2 Pet. 1. 3, power hath *g.* *A. V., given.*
GRAPES. Gen. 40. 10, brought forth ripe *g.*
 Deut. 32. 32, *g.* of gall.
 Jer. 25. 30, tread the *g.*; Ezek. 17. 2, sour *g.*
 Hos. 9. 10, Israel like *g.* in the wilderness.
 Mat. 7. 16, Do men gather *g.* of thorns.
 Rev. 14. 18, her *g.* are fully ripe.
GRAPES, sour, Jer. 31. 29; Ezek. 18. 2, regulations concerning the gathering of, Lev. 19. 10; Deut. 23. 24; 24. 21.
GRASPED. Phil. 2. 6, not the being on an equality with God, *g.* thing to be *g.* *A. V., not robbery to be equal with God.*
GRASS. Gen. 1. 11, earth put forth *g.*
 2 Sam. 23. 4, When the tender *g.*
 Job 33. 27, tender *g.* *A. V., herb.*
 Ps. 37. 2, soon be cut down like the *g.* 90. 5.
 92. 7, the wicked spring as the *g.*
 103. 15, as for man, his days are as *g.*

- Prov. 19. 22, dew upon the *g.* Mic. 5. 7.
Isa. 5. 24, dry *g.* sinketh down in the flame. *A. V., flame consumeth the chaff.*
15. 6, *g.* is withered. *A. V., hay.*
Dan. 4. 25, *g.* is like *g.*; 1 Pet. 1. 24, is as *g.*
Dan. 4. 25, *g.* as oxen; Amos 7. 8, eating the *g.*
Mat. 6. 30; Luke 12. 23, if God doth so clothe the *g.*
Mark 6. 33, green *g.*; John 6. 10, much *g.*
Jas. 1. 10, flower of the *g.*; Rev. 9. 4, hurt the *g.*
GRASSHOPPER. Lev. 11. 22, *g.* after its kind.
Ps. 105. 34, And the *g.* *A. V., caterpillars.*
GRAVE (n.). Gen. 35. 20, pillar upon her *g.*
Job. 5. 26, come to thy *g.* in a full age.
17. 1, the *g.* is ready for me. *A. V., graves.*
Isa. 53. 9, they made his *g.* with the wicked.
GRAVE (adj.). 1 Tim. 3. 8, deacons . . . must be *g.*
Tit. 2. 2, aged men be temperate, *g.*
GRAVE (r.). Ex. 23. 9, onyx stones, and *g.* on.
Ex. 28. 36, plate of pure gold, and *g.* upon.
Judg. 18. 13, *g.* image. *A. V., carved.*
1 Kings 6. 35, *g.* work. *A. V., carved.*
2 Chr. 2. 14, to *g.* any manner of graving.
Job 19. 23, with an iron pen and lead they were *g.*
Isa. 49. 16, I have *g.* thee upon the palms.
Grave, victory over. Isa. 26. 19; John 5. 28; Heb. 2. 14, 15; Rev. 20. 13.
no knowledge in, Ps. 88. 11.
GRAVES. Ex. 14. 11, there were no *g.* in Egypt.
Ezek. 32. 23, whose *g.* are set in the uttermost parts.
37. 12, I will open your *g.* . . . up out of your *g.*
GRAVEL. Prov. 20. 17, filled with *g.*
Lam. 3. 16, broken my teeth with *g.* stones.
GRAVITY. 1 Tim. 2. 12, in all . . . *g.* *A. V., honesty.*
GRAYHEADED. Job 15. 10, *g.* and the very aged.
Ps. 71. 13, when I am old and *g.*
GREAT. Gen. 6. 5, wickedness of man was *g.*
Gen. 12. 2; 18. 13; 46. 3; Ex. 32. 10, a *g.* nation.
Ex. 32. 11, *g.* power.
Deut. 29. 24, *g.* anger? 1 Sam. 6. 9, *g.* evil.
1 Sam. 12. 17, your wickedness is *g.*
14. 30, been no *g.* slaughter. *A. V., a much greater.*
2 Sam. 7. 22, thou art *g.* O Jehovah.
1 Chr. 16. 25; Ps. 43. 12; 145. 3, *g.* is Jehovah.
17. 21, a name by *g.* and terrible things. *A. V., of greatness and terribleness.*
Job 5. 25, thy seed shall be *g.*; 32. 9, the *g.*
38. 21, number of thy days is *g.*
Ps. 12. 3, speaketh *g.* things. *A. V., proud.*
21. 5, his glory is *g.* in thy salvation.
25. 11, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
33. 16, by *g.* strength. *A. V., much.*
47. 2; 48. 2, *g.* king; 53. 5, *g.* fear.
95. 3, Jehovah is *g.* God, and a *g.* King.
109. 30, I will give *g.* thanks. *A. V., greatly praise.*
Isa. 53. 12, a portion with the *g.*
Ezek. 8. 6, other *g.* abominations. *A. V., greater.*
Dan. 10. 1, even a *g.* warfare. *A. V., but the time appointed was long.*
Mal. 1. 11, my name shall be *g.* among the Gentiles.
Mat. 5. 12, *g.* is your reward in heaven.
19. 22, he was one that had *g.* possessions.
22. 5, the *g.* and first commandment.
Acts 22. 6, there shone from heaven a *g.* light.
2 Cor. 7. 4, *g.* is my glorying on your behalf.
Tit. 2. 13, appearing . . . of the *g.* God.
Heb. 2. 3, so *g.* a salvation; 10. 32, *g.* conflict.
10. 21, a *g.* priest. *A. V., an high.*
10. 35, *g.* recompense; 12. 1, so *g.* a cloud of witnesses.
13. 20, *g.* shepherd.
1 Pet. 1. 3, to his *g.* mercy. *A. V., abundant.*
2 Pet. 1. 4, precious and exceeding *g.* promises.
Rev. 6. 13, shaken of a *g.* wind. *A. V., mighty.*
14. 7, with a *g.* voice. *A. V., loud.*
20. 11, I saw a *g.* white throne.
21. 16, length . . . *g.* as the breadth. *A. V., large.*
GREATER. Gen. 1. 16, *g.* light to rule the day.
2 Sam. 5. 10, waxed *g.* and *g.* *A. V., grew great.*
Job 33. 12, God is *g.* than man.
Mat. 11. 11, *g.* than John the Baptist.
12. 6, one *g.* than the temple.
12. 6, one *g.* than Solomon; 23. 19, *g.*, the gift.
13. 32, *g.* than the herbs. *A. V., greatest among.*
Luke 12. 13, pull down my barns, and build *g.*
22. 26, the *g.* among you. *A. V., greatest.*
John 1. 50, thou shalt see *g.* things.
4. 12, *g.* than our father Jacob.
10. 29, my Father . . . is *g.* than all.
13. 16; 15. 20, servant is not *g.* than his lord.
1 Cor. 12. 31, *g.* gifts. *A. V., best.*
1 John 3. 20, God is *g.* than our heart.
3 John 4. 7, joy have I none than this, to hear.
GREATEST. 1 Chr. 12. 14, *g.* to a thousand.
Job 1. 3, this man was the *g.*
Mat. 13. 1, *g.* in the kingdom of heaven?
1 Cor. 13. 13, the *g.* of these is love.
GREATLY. Gen. 3. 16, multiply thy pain.
2 Sam. 24. 10, I have sinned *g.*
1 Kings 18. 3, I feared Jehovah *g.*
1 Chr. 16. 25; Ps. 48. 1, *g.* to be praised.
Ps. 21. 1; how *g.* shall he rejoice.
28. 7, heart *g.* rejoiceth; 47. 9, He is *g.* exalted.
145. 3, *g.* to be praised.
Isa. 61. 10, I will *g.* rejoice in Jehovah.
Dan. 10. 11, thou man *g.* beloved.
Zech. 9. 9, rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion.
Mark 12. 27, ye do *g.* err.
14. 33, began to be *g.* amazed. *A. V., sore.*
GREATNESS. Ex. 15. 7, of thine excellency.
Deut. 32. 3, ascribe ye *g.* unto our God.
2 Sam. 7. 21, all this *g.* *A. V., great things.*
1 Chr. 29. 11, thine, O Jehovah, is the *g.*
Neh. 13. 22, according to the *g.* of thy lovingkindness.
Ps. 66. 3, *g.* of thy power.
71. 21, Increase thou my *g.*
145. 3, his *g.* is unsearchable.
Isa. 63. 1, marching in the *g.* of his strength?
Dan. 4. 36, *g.* was added. *A. V., majesty.*
5. 13, the kingdom and *g.* *A. V., honour.* [lency.
2 Cor. 4. 7, the exceeding *g.* of the power. *A. V., excel-*
12. 7, exceeding *g.* of the revelations. *A. V., abun-*
Eph. 1. 19, exceeding *g.* of his power. [legs).
GREAVES. 1 Sam. 17. 6, *g.* of brass (armor for the
GRECIAN JEWS. Acts 6. 1; 9. 29, *g.* *A. V., Grecians.*
GREECE. greece, Paul in country of. Acts 16. 1; 20.
GREEDILY. Prov. 21. 26, that coveteth *g.*
Ezek. 22. 12, *g.* gained of thy neighbors.
GREEDINESS. Eph. 4. 19, uncleanness with *g.*
GREEDY. Ps. 17. 12, lion that is *g.* of his prey.
Prov. 15. 27, he that is *g.* of gain.
28. 25, *g.* spirit stirreth up strife. *A. V., proud heart.*
Isa. 56. 11, dogs are *g.*, they can never.
1 Tim. 3. 8, not *g.* of filthy lucre.
GREEK, greek, language of Greece. Acts 21. 37.
GREEKS. Acts 11. 20, *g.* also. *A. V., Grecians.*
Greeks, spoken of, John 12. 20; Acts 11. 20; 17. 4; 19. 10; 17; Rom. 1. 16; Gal. 2. 3.
distinction abolished between Jew and. Rom. 3. 22; 10.
12. 1; 1 Cor. 12. 13; Gal. 3. 25; Col. 3. 11.
GREEN. Ps. 23. 2, to lie down in *g.* pastures.
Ps. 92. 14, sap, and *g.* *A. V., fat and flourishing.*
Luke 23. 31, do these things in the *g.* tree.
GREETED. Heb. 11. 13, and *g.* them. *A. V., embraced.*
GREETING. 2 John 10, and give him no *g.* *A. V., neither did him God speed.*
GREW. Isa. 53. 2, he *g.* up before him. *A. V., shall*
Jonah 1. 11, the sea *g.* . . . tempestuous. *A. V., wrought, and was tempestuous.*
Mat. 13. 7, thorns *g.* up. *A. V., sprung.*
Luke 8. 6, as soon as it *g.* *A. V., was sprung up.*
8. 7, thorns *g.* with it. *A. V., sprang up.*
GRIEF. Gen. 26. 35, a *g.* of mind unto Isaac.
Prov. 17. 25, foolish son is a *g.* to his father.
Eccl. 1. 13, in much wisdom is much *g.*
Isa. 53. 3, acquainted with *g.*; 53. 4, borne our *g.*
1 Pet. 1. 6, have been put to *g.* in. *A. V., are in heaviness through.*
GRIEVE. 1 Sam. 2. 33, to *g.* thy heart.
Ps. 78. 40, how oft did they . . . *g.* him.
Eph. 4. 30, *g.* not the Holy Spirit.
GRIEVED. Gen. 6. 6, it *g.* him.
Judg. 10. 16, soul was *g.* for the misery.
1 Sam. 1. 8, why is thy heart *g.*?
Ezek. 13. 22, the heart. *A. V., made . . . sad.*
Neh. 8. 10, neither be ye *g.* *A. V., sorry.*
Ps. 73. 21, my soul was *g.*
95. 10, forty years long was I *g.* with.
119. 158, beheld the treacherous and was *g.*
Isa. 63. 10, *g.* his Holy Spirit. *A. V., vexed.*
Mark 3. 5, *g.* at the hardening of their heart. [tians.
GRIEVOUS. Gen. 50. 11, a *g.* mourning to the Egypt-
Ex. 8. 24, there came *g.* swarms of flies.
Prov. 15. 1, a *g.* word stirreth up anger.
Eccl. 5. 13, There is a *g.* evil. *A. V., sore.*
Mic. 2. 10, with a *g.* destruction. *A. V., sore.*
Mat. 8. 6, *g.* tormented; 15. 22, *g.* vexed.
23. 4, burdens and *g.* to be borne.
Acts 20. 29, *g.* wolves shall enter in.
2 Tim. 3. 1, *g.* times shall come. *A. V., perilous.*
Heb. 12. 11, All chastening . . . not joyous, but *g.*
1 John 5. 4, the commandments are not *g.* [need.
GRIEVOUSLY. Mat. 17. 15, suffereth *g.* *A. V., sore*
Mark 9. 20, the spirit tare him *g.*
Luke 9. 42, dashed him down and tare him *g.*
GRIND. Judg. 16. 21, *g.* in the prison house.
Eccl. 12. 3, *g.* cease; 12. 4, sound of the *g.*
Isa. 3. 15, and *g.* the face of the poor?
Mark 9. 18, *g.* his teeth. *A. V., gnasheth.*
GRIZZLED. Gen. 31. 10, speckled and *g.* *A. V., gristed.*
GROAN. Ex. 2. 24, God heard their *g.*
Job 3. 24; Ps. 22. 1; 32. 3, *g.* *A. V., roaring.*
24. 12, From out of the populous city men *g.*
Ps. 6. 6, weary with my *g.*
38. 8, by reason of the disquietness. *A. V., roared.*
Jer. 45. 3, am weary with my *g.* *A. V., I fainted in my*
sighting.
51. 32, through all her land the wounded shall *g.*

Joel 1. 18, How do the beasts *g.* !
 John 11. 33, he *g.* in the spirit.
 Rom. 8. 22, creation *g.* ; 8. 23, we ourselves *g.*
GROPE. Deut. 28. 29, shalt *g.* at noonday.
 Job 12. 25, *g.* in the dark without light.
GROSS. Isa. 60. 2, *g.* darkness the peoples.
 Mat. 13. 15, people's heart is waxed *g.*
GROUND (n.). Gen. 2. 5, not a man to till the *g.*
 Gen. 33. 19, parcel of *g.* *A. V., a field.*
 Gen. 3. 5; Act. 7. 33, whereon thou standest is holy *g.*
 Num. 16. 30, if . . . the *g.* open its mouth. *A. V., earth.*
 Job 5. 6, trouble spring out of the *g.*
 Zech. 8. 12, *g.* shall give its increase.
 Mat. 13. 8, 23; Luke 8. 15, good *g.*
 Luke 13. 7, why doth it also cumber the *g.* ?
 Acts 27. 29, on rocky *g.* *A. V., upon rocks.*
 1 Tim. 3. 15, pillar and *g.* of the truth.
GROUND (v.). Isa. 28. 28, Bread grain is *g.* *A. V., bread corn is bruised.*
GROUNDLED. Eph. 3. 17, *g.* in love.
 Col. 1. 23, *g.* and steadfast. *A. V., g. and settled.*
GROW. Gen. 2. 9, to *g.* every tree.
 Ps. 92. 12, *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon.
 Jer. 12. 2, they *g.*, yea, they bring.
 Ezek. 31. 4, made it to *g.* *A. V., set him up on high.*
 Zech. 6. 12, *g.* up out of his place.
 Mat. 6. 28, lilies of the field, how they *g.*
 Mark 4. 8, *g.* up. *A. V., sprang.*
 2 Cor. 10. 15, as your faith *g.* *A. V., is increased.*
 Eph. 2. 21, *g.* into a holy temple ; 4. 15, *g.* up.
 1 Pet. 2. 2, milk . . . that ye may *g.*
 2 Pet. 3. 18, *g.* in the grace.
GROWLING. Isa. 31. 4, the young lion *g.* over. *A. V., roaring on.*
GRUDGE. Lev. 19. 18, nor bear any *g.*
GUARD (n.). 1 Sam. 22. 17, unto the *g.* . . . Turn, and slay. *A. V., footmen.*
 2 Sam. 23. 23, over his *g.*
 2 Kings 11. 11, the *g.* stood, every man.
 Neh. 3. 25, the court of the *g.* *A. V., prison.*
 4. 22, a *g.* to us.
 Jer. 32. 2, court of the *g.* *A. V., prison.*
 Ezek. 35. 7, a *g.* unto them.
 Mat. 27. 65, Ye have a *g.* *A. V., watch.*
 27. 66, the *g.* being with them. *A. V., setting a watch.*
 Acts 12. 19, examined the *g.* *A. V., keepers.*
GUARD (v.). Prov. 13. 3, He that *g.* his mouth. *A. V., keepeth.*
 Luke 4. 10, to *g.* thee. *A. V., keep.*
 Acts 12. 4, to *g.* him. *A. V., keep.*
 23. 16, soldier that *g.* him. *A. V., kept.*
 2 Cor. 11. 32, *g.* the city. *A. V., kept with a garrison.*
 Phil. 4. 7, peace of God . . . shall *g.* *A. V., keep.*
 2 Thes. 3. 3, *g.* you from the evil one. *A. V., keep.*
 1 Tim. 6. 20, *g.* that which is committed. *A. V., keep.*
 2 Tim. 1. 12, able to *g.* that. *A. V., keep.*
 1. 14, *g.* through the Holy Spirit. *A. V., keep by.*
 1 Pet. 1. 5, *g.* through faith. *A. V., kept.*
 1 John 5. 21, *g.* yourselves from idols. *A. V., keep.*
 Jude 24, *g.* you from stumbling. *A. V., keep.*
Guard, captain of the. Gen. 37. 36; 41. 12; 2 Kings 25. 8-12; Jer. 40. 5; Dan. 2. 14.
GUARDIANS. Gal. 4. 2, but is under *g.* *A. V., tutors.*
GUDGODAH. gūd'go-dah—Heb. Deut. 10. 7.
GUEST-CHAMBER. 1 Sam. 9. 22, brought them into the *g.-c.* *A. V., parlour.*
GUESTS. 1 Kings 1. 41, all the *g.* that. [with *g.*]
 Mat. 22. 10, wedding was filled with *g.* *A. V., furnished.*
GUIDANCE. Job 37. 12, by his *g.* *A. V., counsels.*
 Prov. 11. 14, Where no wise *g.* is. *A. V., no counsel.*
 20. 18, by wise *g.* *A. V., counsel.*
 24. 6, by wise *g.* *A. V., counsel.*
GUIDE. 2 Sam. 22. 35, the perfect in his way. *A. V., maketh my way perfect.*
 Job 38. 32, canst thou *g.* the Bear. *A. V., g. Arcturus.*
 Ps. 23. 3, *g.* me in the paths. *A. V., leadeth.*
 25. 5, *g.* me in thy truth. *A. V., lead.*
 25. 9, The meek will he *g.* in justice.
 48. 14, *g.* even unto death.
 73. 24, *g.* me with thy counsel.
 Prov. 12. 26, The righteous is a *g.* *A. V., more excellent than.*
 Eccl. 2. 3, yet *g.* me with wisdom. *A. V., acquainting mine heart.*
 Isa. 58. 11, Jehovah will *g.* thee continually.
 Jer. 3. 4, the *g.* of my youth ?
 Mat. 15. 14, blind *g.* *A. V., leaders of the blind.*
 Luke 1. 79, *g.* our feet into the way of peace.
 6. 39, blind *g.* the blind ? *A. V., lead.*
 John 16. 13, he shall *g.* you into all the truth.
 Rev. 7. 17, *g.* them unto fountains. *A. V., lead.*
GUIDE-POSTS. Jer. 31. 21, make thee *g.-p.* *A. V., high heaps.*
GUILLE. Gen. 27. 35, Thy brother came with *g.* *A. V., subtilty.*
 Gen. 34. 13, answered . . . with *g.* *A. V., deceitfully.*
 Ex. 21. 14, to slay him with *g.*
 Ps. 32. 2, in whose spirit there is no *g.*
 34. 13, keep . . . thy lips from speaking *g.*

Prov. 26. 26, cover itself with *g.* *A. V., is covered by deceit.*
 John 1. 47, Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.* !
 Acts 13. 10, O full of all *g.* *A. V., subtilty.*
 2 Cor. 12. 16, I caught you with *g.*
 1 Pet. 2. 1, wickedness, and all *g.*
 2. 22, neither was *g.* found in his mouth.
GUILLESS. Heb. 7. 26, holy, *g.* *A. V., harmless.*
GUILT. 1 Chr. 21. 3, a cause of *g.* unto. *A. V., trespass to.*
 Hos. 13. 16, shall bear her *g.* *A. V., become desolate.*
GUILTINESS. Ezra 9. 6, our *g.* is grown up. *A. V., trespass.*
 Ps. 63. 21, still in his *g.* *A. V., trespasses.*
GUILTLESS. Ex. 20. 7, Deut. 5. 11, hold him *g.*
 Josh. 2. 19, we shall be *g.*
 2. 20, *g.* of thine oath. *A. V., quit.*
 Mat. 12. 5, and are *g.* ? *A. V., blameless ?*
 12. 7, not have condemned the *g.*
GUILTY. Gen. 42. 21, we are verily *g.*
 Ex. 34. 7; Num. 14. 18, by no means clear the *g.*
 2 Sam. 14. 13, as one that is *g.* *A. V., faulty.*
 2 Chr. 19. 10, be not *g.* towards. *A. V., trespass not against.*
 Ezra 9. 7, exceeding *g.* *A. V., in a great trespass.*
 Ps. 109. 7, come forth *g.* *A. V., be condemned.*
 Isa. 24. 6, dwell therein are found *g.* *A. V., desolate.*
 Jer. 2. 3, shall be held *g.* *A. V., shall offend.*
 Nah. 3. 3, by no means clear the *g.* *A. V., wicked.*
 Mark 3. 29, *g.* of an eternal sin. *A. V., in danger of eternal damnation.*
 1 Cor. 11. 27, *g.* of the body and the blood.
 Jas. 2. 10, *g.* of all.
GULF. Luke 16. 26, there is a great *g.* fixed. [24]
GUNI, gū'ni—Heb. tinged. (1) Naphtali's son, Gen. 46. (2) a Manassite. 1 Chr. 5. 15.
GUNITES, gū'nites, posterity of Guni (1). Num. 26. 48.
GUR, gūr—Heb. sojourning. 2 Kings 9. 27.
GUR-BĀAL, gūr-bā'al—Heb. sojourn of Baal. 2 Chr. 26. 7.
GUSHED. 1 Kings 18. 28, blood *g.* out.
 Ps. 78. 20, rock, so that waters *g.* out.

H

HAHASHARTARI, hā'a-hāsh'ta-rī = the *Ahashtarite*. 1 Chr. 4. 6.
HABĀKKUK, hā-bāk'kuk—Heb. embrace—minor prophet.
HABĀZ-ZINIAH, hā'b'az-zī-nī'ah. Jer. 35. 3. *A. V., Habaziniab.*
HABITABLE. Prov. 8. 31, his *h.* earth.
HABITATION. Deut. 26. 15, look down from thy holy *h.*
 2 Chr. 6. 2, I have built thee a house of *h.*
 30. 27, *h.* *A. V., dwelling place.*
 Ps. 26. 8, I love the *h.* of thy house. [dwelling.
 49. 14, That there be no *h.* for it. *A. V., from their*
 71. 3, rock of *h.* *A. V., strong h.*
 74. 20, *h.* of violence. *A. V., h. of cruelty.*
 79. 7, laid waste his *h.* *A. V., dwelling place.*
 83. 12, *h.* of God. *A. V., houses.*
 91. 9, Most High, thy *h.*
 107. 7, city of *h.* 107. 4, no city of *h.* *A. V., to dwell in.*
 Prov. 24. 15, *h.* of the righteous. *A. V., dwelling.*
 Isa. 32. 18, a peaceable *h.*; 63. 15, *h.* of thy holiness.
 Dan. 4. 21, birds of the heavens had their *h.*
 Acts 1. 20, let his *h.* be made desolate.
 2 Cor. 5. 2, clothed upon with our *h.* *A. V., house.*
 Eph. 2. 22, builded together for a *h.*
 Jude 6, angels . . . left their proper *h.* *A. V., oven h.*
HABOR, hā bōr—Heb. joined. 2 Kings 17. 6; 1 Chr. 5. 26.
HACALIAH, hā'e-a-lī'ah—Heb. wait for Jehovah—father of prophet Nehemiah. Neh. 1. 1. *A. V., Hachaliah.*
HACHILAH, hā'chī-lah—Heb. dark. 1 Sam. 23. 19.
HACHMONI, hā'ch' mo-nī—Heb. wise. 1 Chr. 27. 32.
HACHMONITE, hā'ch' mo-nite = **TACHMONITE.** 1 Chr. 11. 11.
HAD. Gen. 32. 13, that which he *h.* with him. *A. V., came to his hand.*
 2 Chr. 30. 22, *h.* good understanding in. *A. V., taught the good knowledge.* [with.
 Mat. 9. 20, *h.* an issue of blood. *A. V., was diseased*
HADAD, hā'dād—Aram. name of Syrian deity. Gen. 36. 35; 1 Kings 11. 14; 1 Chr. 1. 50. Gen. 23. 15. *A. V., Hadar.*
HADADEZER, hā'd'ad-ē'zer = **HADAREZER (q.v.).** 1 Sam. 3. 3.
HADAD-RIMMON, hā'd'ad-rīm-mon, city in Jezreel. Zech. 12. 11. *A. V., Hadad-rimmon.*
HADAREZER, hā'd'ar-ē'zer—Heb. *Hadar* is helper. 2 Sam. 10. 16. [37]
HADASHAH, hā'd'a-shah—Heb. new—city. Josh. 15.
HADASSAH, hā-dās'sah—Heb. myrtle—Esther. Esth. 2. 7.

HADES. Mat. 11. 23, go down unto *H.* A. V., *brought down to hell.*
 Mat. 16. 18, *H.* shall not prevail against it. A. V., *hell.*
 Luke 10. 15, brought down unto *H.* A. V., *thrust down to hell.*
 16. 23, in *H.* he lifted up his eyes. A. V., *in hell he lift.*
 Acts 2. 27, not leave my soul unto *H.* A. V., *in hell.*
 Rev. 1. 18, the keys of death and of *H.* A. V., *of hell and of death.*
 20. 13, and death and *H.* gave up. A. V., *hell delivered.*
HADÉS, hā'dēs (New Testament), A. V., *hell.* Mat. 11. 23; 16. 18; Luke 10. 15; 16. 23; Acts 2. 27, 31; Rev. 1. 18; 6. 8; 20. 13, 14.
HADID, hā'did—Heb. *pointed.* Ezra 2. 33; Neh. 7. 37.
HADLAI, hād'lāi. 2 Chr. 28. 12.
HADORAM, ha-dō ram. Gen. 10. 27; 1 Chr. 18. 10; 2 Chr. 10. 18.
HADRACH, hā'drach. Zech. 9. 1.
HAFT. Judg. 3. 22, *h.* (= *handle of knife*).
HAGAB, hā'gāb—Heb. *a locust.* Ezra 2. 46.
HAGABA, hā'gā-bā—Heb. *a locust.* Neh. 7. 43. [16.
HAGAR, hā'gar—Heb. *flight*—Ishmael's mother. Gen. 16.
HAGAI, hā'gā-i—Heb. *festal*—a minor prophet.
HAGGI, hā'gi—*HAGGAI* (q.v.). Gen. 46. 16; Ezra 6. 14.
HAGGIAH, hā'gī-ah—Heb. *Jehovah's feast.* 1 Chr. 6. 30.
HAGGITES, hā'gī'tes, descendants of Haggi. Num. 32. 15.
HAGGITH, hā'gīth—Heb. *festal*—wife of David and mother of Adonijah. 2 Sam. 3. 4; 1 Kings 1. 5.
HAGRI, hā'gri. A. V., *Haggar*, 1 Chr. 11. 38.
HAGRITES, hā'gri'tes = *HAGARITES.* Ps. 83. 6; 1 Chr. 5. 10. A. V., *Hagarenes.*
 1 Chr. 27. 30. A. V., *Hagerite.*
HAIL (n.). Job 38. 22, the treasures of the *h.*
 Ps. 105. 32, he gave them *h.* for rain.
 Isa 23. 17, *h.* shall sweep away the refuge.
HAIL (interj.). Mat. 26. 49, *H.* Rabbi.
 Mat. 27. 29; Mark 15. 18, *H.* King of the Jews!
 Luke 1. 28, *H.*, thou that art highly favored.
Hail, referred to, Ex. 9. 23; Josh. 10. 11; Ps. 18. 12; 78. 47; Isa. 23. 2; Ezek. 13. 11; Rev. 8. 7.
HAIR. Gen. 42. 35, bring down my gray *h.*
 Lev. 10. 6, Let not the *h.* of your heads go loose. A. V., *uncover not your heads.* [head.
 2 Sam. 14. 26, cut the *h.* of his head. A. V., *pulled his*
 14. 26, he weighed the *h.* of his head.
 1 Kings 1. 52, not a *h.* of him fall.
 Ps. 40. 12; 69. 4, *h.* of my head.
 Hos. of Sol. 4. 1, thy *h.* is as a flock of goats.
 S. of 7. 9, gray *h.* are here and there. [thee.
 Mic. 1. 16, cut off thy *h.* for the children. A. V., *poll*
 Mat. 3. 4, his raiment of camel's *h.*
 5. 36, *h.* white or black.
 10. 30; Luke 12. 7, *h.* of your head are all numbered.
 Luke 7. 44, with her *h.* A. V., *the hairs of her head.*
 John 11. 2, wiped his feet with her *h.*
 1 Cor. 11. 14, long *h.*; 1 Tim. 2. 9, braided *h.*
 1 Pet. 3. 3, adorning of braiding the *h.*
 Rev. 1. 14, head and his *h.* were white. A. V., *hairs.*
 6. 12, black as sackcloth of *h.*
HAIKY. Gen. 25. 25, like a *h.* garment.
 Gen. 27. 11, Esau my brother is a *h.* man.
 Zech. 13. 4, wear a mantle. A. V., *rough.* [8. 12.
HAKATAN, hā'ka-tān—Heb. *the younger.* Ezra
HAKKOZ, hā'kōz—Heb. *the thorn.* 1 Chr. 24. 10.
 1 Chr. 4. 8, A. V., *Koz.* Ezra 2. 61, A. V., *Koz.*
HAKUPHA, ha-kū'phā. Ezra 2. 51; Neh. 7. 53.
HALAH, hā'lah, district of Media. 2 Kings 17. 6.
HALAK, hā'lak—Heb. *bare or smooth.* Josh. 11. 17.
HALF. Gen. 15. 10, laid each *h.* A. V., *piece.*
 Ex. 24. 6, *h.* of the blood.
 1 Kings 3. 25, give *h.* to the one, and *h.*
 Esth. 7. 2, *h.* of the kingdom. Mark 6. 23.
 Ps. 55. 23, not live out *h.* their days.
 Dan. 7. 25, times and *h.* a time. A. V., *the dividing of.*
 Luke 19. 8, *h.* of my goods.
 Rev. 8. 1, silence . . . about the space of *h.* an hour.
HALF-SHEKEL. Mat. 17. 24, received the *h.-s.* A. V., *tribute money.*
 Mat. 17. 24, teacher pay the *h.-s.* A. V., *tribute.*
HALUL, hālul. Josh. 15. 33.
HALUL, hālul—Heb. *ornament*—town of Asher. Josh.
HALLELUJAH, hāl-le-lū-jā—Heb. *Praise ye Jehovah.*
 Ps. 150; Rev. 19. 1. A. V., *Alleluia.*
HALLOHESH, hal-lō'hesh—Heb. *whisperer.* Neh. 10.
 24. A. V., *Halohesh.* Neh. 3. 12.
HALLOW. Ex. 23. 33, Israel shall *h.*
 Lev. 25. 10, ye shall *h.* the fiftieth year.
 Ezek. 20. 20; 44. 24, *h.* my sabbaths.
HALLOWED. Gen. 2. 3, and *h.* it. A. V., *sanctified.*
 Ex. 20. 11, sabbath day, and *h.* it.
 2 Kings 12. 4, money of the *h.* things. A. V., *dedicated.*
 2 Chr. 7. 16, *h.* this house. A. V., *sanctified.*
 Mat. 6. 9; Luke 11. 2, *h.* be thy name.
HALT. Mat. 18. 8, enter into life maimed or *h.*
HAM, hām—Heb. *warm*—Noah's son. Gen. 9. 18.
 is cursed, Gen. 9. 22.
 his descendants, Gen. 10. 6.

HAMAN, hā'man, the Persian vizier. Esth. 3.
HAMATH, hām'ath—Heb. *fortress*—Syrian town.
 Num. 34. 8.
HAMATHITE, hām'ath-ite, native of Hamath. Gen. 10. 18.
HAMATH-ZOBAB, hām'ath-zō'bah—Heb. *fortress of Zobab.* 2 Chr. 8. 3.
HAMMATH, hām'math—Heb. *hot springs.* Josh. 19. 35. 1 Chr. 2. 55, A. V., *Hemath.*
HAMMEDATHA, ham-mē'dā-thā, father of Haman (q.v.). Esth. 3. 1; 8. 5.
HAMMELECH, hām'me-lech. Jer. 36. 26 (marg.).
HAMMER. Judg. 4. 21, took a *h.*
 1 Kings 6. 7, neither *h.* nor axe.
 Jer. 50. 23, the *h.* of the whole earth.
HAMMOCK. Isa. 24. 20, sway . . . like a *h.* A. V., *be removed like a cottage.*
HAMMOLECHETH, ham-mōl'e-eth—Heb. *the queen.* 1 Chr. 7. 18.
HAMMON, hām'mon—Heb. *hot spring.* Josh. 19. 28; 1 Chr. 6. 76.
HAMMOTH-DOR, hām'moth-dōr—Heb. *hot springs of Dor.* Josh. 21. 32.
HAMMUEL, hām'mū-el—Heb. *fire of God* [?]. 1 Chr. 4. 26. A. V., *Haumul.*
HAMANAH, hām'mā-nah—Heb. *multitude.* Ezek. 39. 16.
HAMONG-GOG, hām'mong-gōg—Heb. *multitude of Gog.* Ezek. 39. 11.
HAMOR, hām'mor—Heb. *ass*—father of Shechem. Gen. 33. 19.
HAMOR, hām'mor, Acts 7. 16, *H.* in Shechem, (marg.)
 Emmor. A. V., *Emmor the father of Sychem.*
HAMUL, hām'mul—Heb. *spared.* Gen. 46. 12.
HAMULITES, hām'mul-ites, descendants of Hamul. Num. 26. 21.
HAMUTAL, ha-mū'tal—Heb. *my father-in-law is dev.* 2 Kings 23. 31.
HANAMEL, ha-nām'el—Heb. *God's gift.* Jer. 32. 7. A. V., *Hanameel.*
HANAN, hā'nān—Heb. *merciful.* 1 Chr. 8. 23; Ezra 2. 46; Neh. 8. 7; 13. 13; Jer. 35. 4.
HANANEL, ha-nān'el. Neh. 3. 1. A. V., *Hanameel.*
HANANIL, ha-nā-nīl—abbrev. from foll. 1 Kings 16. 1.
HANANIAH, hān'a-nī'ah, *Jehovah hath been gracious.* 1 Chr. 3. 19; Jer. 23. 1; Dan. 1. 6.
HAND. Gen. 9. 2, into your *h.* are they delivered.
 Gen. 16. 12, his *h.* shall be against.
 37. 21, out of their *h.* A. V., *hands.*
 Ex. 15. 6, thy right *h.* O Jehovah, is glorious.
 21. 24; Deut. 19. 21, *h.* for *h.*
 Lev. 9. 17, and filled his *h.* A. V., *took an handful.*
 Num. 11. 23, Jehovah's *h.* waxed short?
 15. 30, doeth aught with a high *h.* A. V., *presumptuously.*
 35. 18, weapon of wood in the *h.* A. V., *hand weapon of wood.*
 Deut. 8. 17, the might of my *h.*
 33. 3, all his saints are in thy *h.*
 Josh. 9. 25, behold, we are in thy *h.*
 1 Sam. 5. 11, *h.* of God was very heavy.
 6. 9, his *h.* that smote us.
 28. 21, put my life in my *h.*
 2 Sam. 23. 6, taken with the *h.* A. V., *with hands.*
 24. 14; 1 Chr. 21. 13, into the *h.*
 1 Chr. 12. 2, the right *h.* and the left.
 2 Chr. 35. 11, which they received of their *h.* A. V., *from their hands.*
 Ezra 7. 9, good *h.* of his God.
 8. 18, according to the good *h.* of our God.
 Esth. 9. 16, laid not their *h.* A. V., *hands.*
 Job 2. 10, receive good at the *h.* of God.
 12. 9, the *h.* of Jehovah hath wrought.
 40. 14, thine own right *h.* can save.
 Ps. 16. 11, In thy right *h.* there are pleasures.
 31. 15, my times are in thy *h.*
 77. 2, My *h.* was stretched out in the night. A. V., *sore ran.*
 110. 1, at my right *h.* Luke 20. 42; Heb. 1. 13.
 115. 16, right *h.* of Jehovah.
 Prov. 10. 4, with a slack *h.*; but the *h.* of the diligent.
 11. 21; 16. 5, though *h.* join in *h.*
 12. 24, *h.* of diligent shall bear rule.
 Eccl. 9. 10, whatsoever thy *h.* findeth.
 11. 6, withhold not thy *h.*
 Isa. 22. 9, 12; 10. 4; 14. 27, his *h.* is stretched out.
 59. 1, *h.* is not shortened.
 Dan. 4. 35, none can stay his *h.*
 Joel 1. 15; Zeph. 1. 7, day of Jehovah is at *h.*
 Hab. 2. 9, from the *h.* of evil! A. V., *power.*
 Mat. 12. 10, having a withered *h.*
 22. 13, bind him *h.* and foot.
 John 7. 30, no man laid his *h.* A. V., *hands.*
 10. 23, snatch them out of my *h.*
 Acts 2. 23, *h.* of lawless men did crucify. A. V., *by wicked hands have crucified.*
 12. 17; 13. 16, beckoning unto them with the *h.*
 Rom. 8. 34, at the right *h.* of God.
 1 Cor. 16. 21; Gal. 6. 11; 2 Thes. 3. 17; Philem. 19, with mine own *h.*

- 2 Thes. 2, 2, day of the Lord is just at *h.* *A. V., Christ is at h.*
- Heb. 1, 3, on the right *h.* of the Majesty.
- 1 Pet. 5, 6, under the mighty *h.* of God.
- Rev. 10, 2, in his *h.* a little book open.
- 17, 4, having in her *h.* a golden cup.
- 20, 4, mark . . . upon their *h.* *A. V., in their hands.*
- HAND** of God, in blessing, 2 Chr. 30, 12; Neh. 2, 18.
- in chastisement, Deut. 2, 15; Ruth 1, 13; Job 2, 10; Ps. 89, 13; 1 Pet. 5, 6.
- HANDBREADTH.** Ex. 37, 12, *h.* round.
- Ps. 39, 5, days as *h.* *A. V., on handbreadth.*
- HANDED.** 1 Pet. 1, 18, *h.* down from. *A. V., received by tradition.*
- HANDFUL.** Lev. 2, 2, his *h.* of fine flour.
- 1 Kings 17, 12, *h.* of meal in the jar.
- HANDFULS.** Gen. 41, 47, brought forth by *h.*
- Ecl. 4, 6, two *h.* with labor. *A. V., both the hands full.*
- HANDIWORKS.** Ezek. 27, 16, thy *h.* *A. V., wares of thy making.*
- HANDLE.** Gen. 4, 21, *h.* the harp.
- Judg. 5, 14, that *h.* the marshal's staff. *A. V., h. the pen of the writer.*
- Ps. 115, 7, hands, but they *h.* not.
- S. of Sol. 3, 8, They all *h.* the sword. *A. V., hold swords.*
- Jer. 2, 8, they that *h.* the law.
- Ezek. 23, 3, there was *h.* *A. V., they bruised.*
- 27, 23, all that *h.* the oar.
- Luke 20, 11, *h.* him shamefully. *A. V., entreated.*
- 24, 39, *h.* me, and see.
- 2 Cor. 4, 2, *h.* the word of God deceitfully.
- Col. 2, 21, *H.* not, nor taste.
- 2 Tim. 2, 15, *h.* aright the word. *A. V., rightly dividing.*
- 1 John 1, 1, *h.* concerning the Word of life.
- HANDMAID.** Gen. 16, 1, had a *h.*
- Gen. 16, 3, her *h.* *A. V., maid.*
- 21, 10, Cast out this *h.* *A. V., bondswoman.*
- Ex. 2, 5, sent her *h.* *A. V., maid.*
- 2 Sam. 6, 22, *h.* *A. V., maid-servants.*
- Ps. 86, 16; 116, 16, son of thy *h.*
- Luke 1, 38, the *h.* of the Lord.
- Gal. 4, 22, one by the *h.* *A. V., a bondmaid.*
- HANDS.** Gen. 5, 23, toil of our *h.*
- Gen. 27, 22, *h.* are the *h.* of Esau.
- Ex. 17, 12, Moses' *h.* were heavy.
- Lev. 9, 22, Aaron lifted up his *h.* *A. V., hand.*
- Josh. 10, 8, delivered them into thy *h.* *A. V., thine hand.*
- Judg. 7, 16, he put into the *h.* of all of them trumpets.
- A. V., a trumpet in every man's hand.*
- 2 Sam. 2, 7, *h.* be strong.
- Esth. 2, 21; 6, 2, lay *h.* on the king. *A. V., hand.*
- Ps. 24, 4, clean *h.*, and a pure heart.
- 111, 7, The works of his *h.* are truth.
- 119, 73, thy *h.* have made.
- Prov. 6, 1, stricken thy *h.* for. *A. V., hand with.*
- 21, 25, his *h.* refuse to labor.
- 31, 20, reacheth forth her *h.* to the needy.
- Isa. 2, 6, strike *h.* with. *A. V., please themselves in.*
- 45, 12, my *h.*, have stretched out the heavens.
- Jer. 44, 25, with your *h.* have fulfilled it. *A. V., hand.*
- Lam. 2, 20, children that are dandled in the *h.*? *A. V., of a span long?*
- 4, 10, *h.* of the pitiful women.
- Ezek. 10, 2, fill both thy *h.* *A. V., thine hand.*
- Mat. 19, 13, lay his *h.* on them, and pray.
- John 13, 3, had given all things into his *h.*
- Acts 9, 12, and laying his *h.* *A. V., putting his hand.*
- 2 Cor. 5, 1, house not made with *h.* Heb. 9, 11.
- 1 Tim. 2, 8, holy *h.*; Heb. 10, 31, *h.* of the living God.
- Hands,** laying on of (Old Covenant), Ex. 29, 10; Lev. 1, 4; 8, 14; 16, 21; Num. 8, 12; Deut. 34, 9; (New Covenant), Acts 6, 6; 8, 17; 1 Tim. 4, 14.
- washing the in token of innocence, Deut. 2, 6; Ps. 26, 6; Mat. 27, 24.
- lifting up, in prayer, Ps. 28, 2; 141, 2; 1 Tim. 2, 3.
- HANEGS.** *hā nēs*, Egyptian city. Isa. 30, 4.
- HANG.** Gen. 40, 19, *h.* thee on a tree.
- Esth. 7, 9, *h.* him thereon.
- Job 28, 4, They *h.* afar . . . they swing to and fro. *A. V., they are dried up, they are gone away.*
- Prov. 26, 7, legs of the lame *h.* loose. *A. V., are not equal.*
- Heb. 12, 12, hands that *h.* down.
- HANGED.** Gen. 40, 22, he *h.* the chief baker.
- Deut. 21, 23, *h.* is accursed.
- Job 26, 7, and *hangeth* the earth upon nothing.
- Mat. 18, 6, millstone should be *h.* about his neck.
- 22, 40, the whole law *hangeth.* *A. V., hang all the law.*
- Gal. 3, 13, Cursed is every one that *hangs* on a tree.
- HANGING.** 2 Sam. 18, 10, Absalom *h.* in an oak. *A. V., hanged.*
- 1 Kings 7, 29, wreaths of *h.* work. *A. V., thin.*
- Acts 5, 30; 10, 39, slew, *h.* him on a tree. *A. V., and hanged.*
- 28, 4, venomous creature *h.* *A. V., beast hang.*
- Hanging,** a mode of punishment, Gen. 40, 22; 41, 13; Num. 25, 4; 2 Sam. 21, 9; Esth. 7, 10; 9, 14.
- the body counted accursed, Deut. 21, 23; Gal. 3, 13.
- body not to be left all night, Deut. 21, 23; Josh. 10, 26, 27; John 19, 31.
- HANNANAH.** *hān nah* — Heb. *favor.* 1 Sam. 2. [14.]
- HANNATHON.** *hān na-thōn* — Heb. *gracious.* Josh. 19.
- HANANIEL.** *hān ni-el* — Heb. *favor of God.* Num. 34, 23.
- 1 Chr. 7, 39. *A. V., Haniel.*
- HANOCH.** *hā noeh* = *ENOCH.* Gen. 25, 4; 46, 9.
- HANOCHITES.** *hā noeh-ites*, posterity of Hanocho. Num. 26, 5.
- HANUN.** *hā nun* — Heb. *favoured.* 2 Sam. 10, 1; Neh. 3, 13; 4, 30.
- HAPHRAIM.** *hāph' rā'im* — Heb. *two pits.* Josh. 19, 19.
- A. V., Haphraim.*
- HAPLY.** 1 Sam. 14, 30, if *h.* the people.
- Mat. 4, 6, Lest *h.* thou dash. *A. V., at any time.*
- Luke 4, 11, Lest *h.* thou. *A. V., at any time.*
- Acts 17, 27, if *h.* they might feel after.
- Heb. 2, 1, lest *h.* *A. V., at any time.*
- HAPPEN.** 1 Sam. 28, 10, no punishment *h.*
- Prov. 12, 21, no mischief *h.* to the righteous.
- Ecl. 2, 14, one event *h.*; 9, 11, chance *h.*
- Mark 10, 32, things that were to *h.*
- HAPPENED.** 1 Sam. 6, 9, chance that *h.*
- Jer. 44, 23, this evil is *h.* unto you.
- Luke 24, 14, these things which had *h.*
- 1 Cor. 10, 11, things *h.* unto them.
- 2 Pet. 2, 22, It has *h.* unto them.
- HAPPYZEZ.** *hāp piz-zēz*. 1 Chr. 24, 15. *A. V., zibzēs.*
- HAPPY.** Job 30, 13, Leah said, *H. am I!*
- Deut. 33, 29, art thou, O Israel.
- 1 Kings 10, 8, *h.* are thy men, *h.* are these thy servants.
- Job 5, 17, *h.* is the man whom God correcteth.
- Ps. 37, 37, a *h.* end. *A. V., the end.*
- 72, 17, shall call him *h.* *A. V., blessed.*
- 127, 5, *h.* is the man that hath his quiver full.
- 144, 15, *h.* is the people whose God is Jehovah.
- 146, 5, *h.* is he that hath the God of Jacob.
- Prov. 3, 13, *h.* is the man that findeth wisdom.
- 14, 21, he that hath pity on the poor, *h.* is he.
- 16, 20, whose trusteth in Jehovah, *h.* is he.
- 28, 14, *h.* is the man that feareth alway.
- 29, 18, keepeth the law, *h.* is he.
- Mal. 3, 15, we call the proud *h.*
- Acts 26, 2, I think myself *h.* king Agrippa.
- Rom. 14, 22, *H.* is he that judgeth not.
- HARA.** *hā rā* — Heb. *mountainous land.* 1 Chr. 5, 26.
- HARADAH.** *hār a-dah* — Heb. *fright.* Num. 33, 24.
- HARAN.** *hā ran*. (1) Men, Gen. 11, 29; 1 Chr. 23, 9.
- (2) City = **CHAREAN**, Gen. 11, 31; Acts 7, 4.
- HARARITE.** *hā ra-rite* — Heb. *mountaineer.* 2 Sam. 23, 11.
- HARASS.** Job 13, 25, Wilt thou *h.* . . . leaf? *A. V., break.*
- HARBONAH.** *har-bō' nah* — Heb. *ass-driver.* Esth. 7, 9.
- HARD.** Gen. 18, 14, Is anything *h.*
- Deut. 30, 11, not too *h.* for. *A. V., is not hidden from.*
- 2 Kings 2, 10, thou hast asked a *h.* thing.
- Ps. 60, 3, showed thy people *h.* things.
- Prov. 13, 15, way of the transgressor is *h.*
- Jer. 32, 17, there is nothing too *h.*
- Ezek. 3, 7, of a *h.* forehead and of a stiff heart. *A. V., impudent and hardhearted.*
- Mat. 19, 23, It is *h.* for a rich man to enter. *A. V., a rich man shall hardly.*
- 25, 24, that thou art a *h.* man.
- John 6, 60, This is a *h.* saying.
- 2 Pet. 3, 16, *h.* to be understood.
- HARDEN.** Ex. 4, 21, *h.* his heart.
- Ex. 14, 17, *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians.
- Josh. 11, 20, Jehovah to *h.* their hearts.
- Ps. 95, 8, Heb. 3, 8, 15; 4, 7, *h.* not your hearts.
- Prov. 28, 14, *h.* his heart; 29, 1, *h.* his neck.
- Isa. 63, 17, and *hardened* our heart. *A. V., hardened.*
- HARDENED.** Ex. 7, 13, Pharaoh's heart was *h.*
- Mark 6, 52, heart was *h.* John 12, 40.
- 2 Cor. 3, 14, minds were *h.* *A. V., blinded.*
- Heb. 3, 13, lest any one of you be *h.*
- HARDENING.** Mark 3, 5, *h.* of their heart. *A. V., hardness.*
- Rom. 11, 25, a *h.* in part. *A. V., blindness.*
- Eph. 4, 18, *h.* of their heart. *A. V., blindness.*
- Hardening** the heart, deprecated, Deut. 15, 7; 1 Sam. 6, 6; Neh. 9, 16, 17, 29; Ps. 95, 8; Prov. 21, 29; 29, 1; Isa. 63, 17; Dan. 5, 20; Mark 6, 52; Heb. 3, 8.
- results of, Ex. 7, 13; 8, 15; Deut. 2, 30; Josh. 11, 20; Prov. 28, 14; John 12, 40.
- HARDLY.** Gen. 16, 6, Sarai dealt *h.*
- Job 19, 3, ye deal *h.* with me. *A. V., make yourselves [ness].*
- HARDNESS.** Ecl. 8, 1, the *h.* of his face. *A. V., bold-ness.*
- Mat. 19, 8; Mark 10, 5, your *h.* of heart.
- HARDSHIP.** 2 Tim. 1, 8, suffer *h.* with the gospel. *A. V., partaker of the afflictions.*
- 2 Tim. 2, 3, suffer *h.* *A. V., endure hardness.*
- 2, 9, I suffer *h.* *A. V., trouble.*
- 4, 5, suffer *h.* *A. V., endure afflictions.*
- HAREPH.** *hā rēph* — Heb. *picking* (?) — son of Caleb. 1 Chr. 2, 51.

HARHAI *hār-hā'iah* — Heb. *dried up* [?]. Neh. 3. 8.
HARHĀS, *hār'has* = **HASRAH** (q.v.). 2 Kings 22. 14.
HARHUR, *hār'hur* — Heb. *parched*. Ezra 2. 51; Neh. 7. 53.
HARIM, *hā'rim* — Heb. *consecrated*. 1 Chr. 24. 8; Ezra 2. 32; Neh. 7. 35; 12. 15.
HARIPH, *hā'riph* — Heb. *autumn*. Neh. 7. 24.
HARM. Gen. 31. 52, pillar unto me, for *h*.
 Gen. 42. 4, Lest peradventure *h*. A. V., *mischief*.
 1 Sam. 26. 21, no more do thee *h*.
 2 Kings 4. 41, no *h*. in the pot.
 1 Chr. 16. 22; Ps. 105. 15, do my prophets no *h*.
 Mark 3. 4, or to do *h*? A. V., *evil*?
 Acts 19. 10, set on thee to *h*. thee. A. V., *hurt*.
 1 Pet. 3. 13, that will *h*. you.
HARMLESS. Mat. 10. 16, *h*. as doves.
HARNEPHER, *hār-nepher* — Heb. 1 Chr. 7. 36. [1.
HAROD, *hā'rod* — Heb. *fear* — a well or village. Jude.
HARODITE, *hā'rod-ite*, native of Harod. 2 Sam. 23. 25.
HAROEH, *hār'o-eh* — Heb. *the seer*. 1 Chr. 2. 52.
HARORITE, *hār'o-rite* = **HARODITE**? 1 Chr. 11. 27.
HAROSHETH, *hā-rō shēth* — Heb. *magic* — city. Judg. 4. 2.
HARP. Gen. 31. 27, tabret and with *h*.
 1 Sam. 16. 23, David took the *h*.
 Job 21. 12, sing to the timbrel and *h*.
 Ps. 137. 2, Upon the willows . . . We hunged up our *h*.
 Rev. 5. 8, each one a *h*. A. V., *every one of them harps*.
 14, *harpers harping with their h*.
Harp, invented, Gen. 4. 21.
 used by prophets, 1 Sam. 10. 5; by David, 2 Sam. 6. 5;
 1 Chr. 13. 8.
 for the temple service, 1 Chr. 16. 5, 37; 25. 1-7; 2 Chr. 5. 12, 13.
 in heaven, Rev. 14. 2.
HARPEETH. Prov. 17. 9, that *h*. on a matter. A. V.,
repeateth.
HARROW. Isa. 28. 24, *h*. his ground? A. V., *break the*
clods of.
HARROWS. 2 Sam. 12. 31, under *h*. of iron.
 1 Chr. 20. 3, saws, and with *h*. of iron. [7. 54.
HARSHA, *hār'shā* — Heb. *magicum*. Ezra 2. 52; Neh.
HART. Deut. 12. 15, as of the *h*.
 Ps. 42. 1, as the *h*. panteth after the water brooks.
 Isa. 35. 6, lame man leap as a *h*.
HARUM, *hā'rum* — Heb. *elevated* [?]. 1 Chr. 4. 8.
HARUMAPH, *hā-ry'maph* — Neh. 3. 10. [12. 5.
HARUPHITE, *hār'y-plute*, native of Hariph. 1 Chr.
HARUZ, *hā'ruz* — Heb. *diligent*. 2 Kings 21. 19.
HARVEST. Gen. 8. 22, seedtime and *h*.
 Gen. 45. 6, neither plowing nor *h*. A. V., *earing nor h*.
 Ex. 22. 29, offer of thy *h*. A. V., *the first of thy ripe*
fruits.
 23. 16, feast of *h*.; 34. 21, in *h*. thou shalt rest.
 Ruth 1. 22, beginning of barley *h*.
 1 Sam. 6. 13, reaping their wheat *h*.
 Job 5. 5, *h*. the hungry eateth up.
 Prov. 6. 8, gathereth her food in the *h*.
 10. 5, sleepeth in *h*.; 20. 4, beg in *h*.
 25. 13, cold of snow in the time of *h*.
 26. 1, rain in *h*., so honor . . . for a fool.
 Isa. 18. 4, dew in the heat of *h*.
 Jer. 5. 24, weeks of the *h*.; 8. 20, the *h*. is past.
 51. 33, time of *h*. shall come for her.
 Joel 3. 13, the sickle; for the *h*. is ripe.
 Mat. 9. 37, *h*. indeed is plenteous.
 9. 38; Luke 10. 2, the Lord of the *h*.
 13. 39, *h*. is the end of the world.
 John 4. 35, they are white already unto *h*.
 Rev. 14. 15, *h*. of the earth is ripe.
Harvest, joy in, Ps. 65. 11-13; 126. 6; Isa. 9. 3; 16. 9, 10;
 Jer. 48. 33.
 spiritual, Jer. 8. 20; Joel 3. 13; Mat. 9. 37, 38; 13. 30;
 Mark 4. 29; Luke 10. 2; John 4. 35; Gal. 6. 7, 8; Jas. 5. 7; Rev. 14. 15.
HASADIAH, *hās'a-dī'ah* — Heb. *Jehovah is kind*. 1 Chr.
HASABIAH, *hāsh'ab-bī'ah* — Heb. *Jehovah has taken*
account. 1 Chr. 6. 45.
HASABNAH, *hā-shāb'nah*. Neh. 10. 25.
HASABNETAH, *hāsh'ab-nei'ah*. Neh. 3. 10; 9. 5.
 A. V., *Hashabnah*.
HASBADDANAH, *hash-bād'dā-nah* — Heb. *wise*
judge [?]. Neh. 8. 4. A. V., *Hashbadana*. [34.
HASHEM, *hā'shem* — Heb. *fat* = **JASHEN**. 1 Chr. 11.
HASHMONAH, *hash-mō'nah* — Num. 33. 29. [3. 20.
HASHUBAH, *hā-shū'bah* = **HASSHUB** (q.v.). 1 Chr.
HASHUM, *hā'shum* — Ezra 2. 19.
HASRAH, *hās'rah* — Heb. *poverty* = **HARHAS**. 2 Chr.
 34. 22. [3. 3.
HASSENAAH, *hās'se-nā'ah* — Heb. *hateful one*. Neh.
HASSENUAH, *hās'se-nū'ah* — Heb. *hated*. 1 Chr. 9. 7.
 A. V., *Hasenuah*. Neh. 11. 9. A. V., *Scnuah*.
HASSHUB, *hās'shub* — Heb. *considerate*. 1 Chr. 9. 14;
 Neh. 3. 11. A. V., *Hashub*.
HASSOPHEREETH, *hās-sōph'er-eth*. Ezra 2. 55. A. V.,
Sophereth.
HAST. Isa. 43. 4, thou *h*. been precious in my sight.
 A. V., *fast*.
HASTE. Gen. 19. 22, *h*. thee, escape.
 Ex. 10. 16, called for Moses and Aaron in *h*.

Job 20. 2, even by reason of my *h*. that is in me. A. V.,
for this I make h.
 Ps. 31. 22; 116. 11, I said in my *h*.
 55. 8, *h*. me to a shelter. A. V., *hasten my escape*.
 68. 31, shall *h*. to stretch out. A. V., *soon*.
 143. 7, Make *h*. to answer me. A. V., *hear me speedily*.
HASTED. Gen. 18. 7, he *h*. to dress it.
 Gen. 44. 11, *h*., and took down. A. V., *speedily*.
 1 Sam. 4. 14, And the man *h*. A. V., *came in hastily*.
 1 Kings 20. 33, *h*. to catch. A. V., *did hastily*.
 Job 31. 5, my foot hath *h*. to deceit.
HASTEN. Ex. 9. 19, *h*. in thy calling. A. V., *gather*.
 1 Sam. 17. 48, David *h*. A. V., *hasted*.
 Isa. 60. 22, Jehovah, will *h*. it in its time.
HASTENING. Acts 20. 16, he was *h*. A. V., *hasted*.
HASTILY. Gen. 41. 14, brought him *h*. out.
 1 Tim. 5. 22, Lay hands *h*. on no man. A. V., *suddenly*.
HASTY. Prov. 14. 29, he that is *h*. of spirit.
 Hasty spirit rebuked, Eccl. 7. 9; Jas. 1. 19.
HASUPHA, *hā-sū'phā* — Heb. *uncovered*. Ezra 2. 43.
 Neh. 7. 46. A. V., *Hushupha*.
HATCHET. Ps. 74. 6, break down with *h*. A. V., *axes*.
HATE. Gen. 24. 60, gate of those that *h*.
 Lev. 19. 17, not *h*. thy brother.
 Num. 10. 35, let them that *h*. thee flee.
 2 Sam. 19. 6, lovest them that *h*. thee. A. V., *thine*
enemies.
 Job 8. 22, *h*. thee shall be clothed with shame.
 Ps. 26. 5, I *h*. the assembly. A. V., *have hated*.
 34. 21, that *h*. the righteous shall be condemned.
 44. 7, to shame that *h*. us. A. V., *hated*.
 100. 10, ye that love Jehovah, *h*. evil.
 119. 104, *h*. every false way.
 119. 113, *h*. them that are of a double mind. A. V., *h*.
vain thoughts.
 119. 163, I *h*. and abhor falsehood.
 Prov. 1. 22, fools *h*. knowledge?
 8. 13, *h*. evil; 8. 36, all they that *h*. me love death.
 Eccl. 3. 8, a time to *h*.
 Isa. 61. 8, I *h*. robbery with iniquity. A. V., *h robbery*
for burnt offering.
 66. 5, brethren that *h*. you. A. V., *hated*.
 Amos 5. 15, *h*. the evil.
 Mic. 3. 2, who *h*. the good.
 Mal. 2. 16, I *h*. putting away. A. V., *he hateth*.
 John 7. 7, world cannot *h*. you.
 Rom. 7. 15, what I *h*., that I do.
HATED. Gen. 27. 41, Esau *h*. Jacob. [hateful.
 Ps. 36. 2, be found out and be *h*. A. V., *be found to be*
 Prov. 1. 29, *h*. knowledge; 5. 12, *h*. instruction.
 Eccl. 2. 17, So I *h*. life.
 John 10. 22, ye shall be *h*. of all.
 John 15. 24, *h*. both me and my Father.
 17. 14, the world *h*. them.
 Eph. 5. 29, no man ever *h*. his own flesh.
 Heb. 1. 9, Thou hast . . . *h*. iniquity.
HATEFUL. Rom. 1. 30, *h*. to God. A. V., *haters of*.
 Rev. 18. 2, unclean and *h*. bird.
HATERS. Ps. 81. 15, *h*. of Jehovah.
HATETH. Ex. 23. 5, him that *h*. thee.
 Prov. 6. 16, There are six things which Jehovah *h*.
 A. V., *These six things doth the Lord hate*.
 John 12. 25, he that *h*. his life.
 15. 18; 1 John 3. 13, world *h*. you. A. V., *hate*.
HATHACH, *hā'thā'ech*. Esth. 4. 5. A. V., *Hatach*.
HATHATH, *hā'thā'th* — Heb. *terror* — son of Othniel.
 1 Chr. 4. 13.
HATIPHA, *hātī'phā* — Heb. *taken* [?]. Ezra 2. 54.
HATIT, *hātī't* — Heb. *streaked*. Ezra 2. 42; Neh.
 7. 43.
HATRED. Num. 35. 20, thrust him of *h*.
 Ps. 25. 19, they hate me with cruel *h*.
 139. 22, I hate them with perfect *h*.
 Prov. 15. 17, a stalled ox and *h*. therewith.
 Eccl. 9. 6, love, as their *h*. and their envy.
 Ezek. 23. 29, deal with thee in *h*. A. V., *hatefully*.
Hatred, forbidden, Ex. 23. 5; Lev. 19. 17; Deut. 19. 11;
 Prov. 10. 18, 12; 26. 24; Mat. 5. 22, 43, 44; Luke 6. 27;
 Tit. 3. 3; 1 John 2. 9; 4. 20.
HATTIL, *hāt'it* — Heb. *vacillating*. Ezra 2. 57; Neh.
 7. 59. [10. 4.
HATTUSH, *hāt'tush* — Heb. 1 Chr. 3. 22; Neh. 3. 10;
HAUGHTINESS. Isa. 2. 11, *h*. of men.
 Isa. 13. 11, lay low the *h*. of the terrible.
 Jer. 48. 29, *h*. of his heart.
HAUGHTY. 2 Sam. 22. 28, eyes are upon the *h*.
 Ps. 18. 27, *h*. eyes. A. V., *high looks*.
 131. 1, Jehovah, my heart is not *h*.
 138. 6, the *h*. he knoweth from afar. A. V., *proud*.
 Prov. 6. 17, *h*. eyes. A. V., *a proud look*.
 13. 12, before destruction the heart of man is *h*.
 21. 24, proud and *h*. man. A. V., *h. scorner*.
 Isa. 2. 12, proud and *h*. A. V., *lofty*.
 Zeph. 3. 11, thou shalt no more be *h*.
HAURAN, *hau'ran* — Heb. *cave-land* or *black-land*.
 Ezek. 47. 16.
HAVE. Ex. 12. 36, let them *h*. A. V., *lent unto*.
 Luke 22. 25, *h*. lordship. A. V., *exercise*.
 Rom. 1. 28, to *h*. God. A. V., *retain*.

HAVEN. Gen. 49. 13, dwell at the *h.*

Ps. 107. 30, unto their desired *h.*

Acts 27. 8, called Fair *H.*

[10. 29.]

HAVALAH, hāv'i-lah — *sand-land.* (1) Meu, Gen. 10. 7.

(2) Places, Gen. 2. 11; 25. 18; 1 Sam. 15. 7. [with]

HAVING. Acts 16. 16, maid *h.* a spirit. *A. V., possessed*

HAVOC. Ps. 74. 8, Let us make *h.* of. *A. V., destroy.*

Acts 9. 21, he that . . . made *h.* of. *A. V., destroyed.*

Gal. 1. 13, church of God, and made *h.* of it. *A. V., wasted.*

1. 23, the faith of which he once made *h.* *A. V., destroyed.*

HAVOTH-JAIR, hāv voth-jair — Heb. the towns of

Jair. Num. 32. 41. *A. V., Havath-jair.*

HAWK. Lev. 11. 16, *h.* after its kind.

HAZEL, hāz'a-el — Heb. God sees. 1 Kings 19. 15.

becomes king of Syria, 2 Kings 8. 15. [11. 5.]

HAZALAH, hāz'ā-lah — Heb. Jehovah hath seen. Neh.

HAZAR-ADDAR, hāz'ar-ād dar — Heb. village of

Adar. Num. 34. 4.

HAZAR-ENAN, hāz'ar-ēnan — Heb. village of foun-

tains. Num. 34. 9.

HAZAR-GADDAH, hāz'ar-gād'dah — Heb. village of

fortune. Josh. 15. 27.

HAZARMAVETH, hāz'ar-mā'veth — Heb. village of

death. Gen. 10. 26.

HAZAR-SHUAL, hāz'ar-shū'al — Heb. village of the

fox. Josh. 15. 23.

HAZAR-SUSAH, hāz'ar-sū'sah — Heb. village of the

horse. Josh. 19. 5.

HAZAR-SUSIM, hāz'ar-sū'sim — Heb. village of horses.

1 Chr. 4. 31.

HAZAZON-TAMAR, hāz'a-zōn-tā'mar = ENGEDI.

Gen. 14. 7. *A. V., Hazazon-tamar.*

HAZER-HATTICON, hāz'er-hāt ti-ōn — Heb. the

middle Hazer. Ezek. 47. 16. *A. V., Hazer-hatticon.*

HAZEROTH, ha-zē roth — fem. of Hazerim. Num.

11. 35.

HAZIEL, hāz'i-el — Heb. vision of God. 1 Chr. 23. 9.

HAZO, hā zo — Heb. cf. Assy. Hazū (place). Gen. 22. 22.

HAZOR, hā zōr — Heb. fortified. Josh. 11. 1; 15. 23; Jer.

49. 28.

HAZOR-HADATTAH, hāz'or-ha-dāt'tah — town in Ju-

dah. Josh. 15. 25. *A. V., Hazor, Hadattah.*

HAZZELELPONI, hāz'ze-lēl-pō'ni — the shadow look-

ing back [?]. 1 Chr. 4. 3. *A. V., Hazzelepōni.*

HE. Prov. 20. 2, *H.* that provoketh him. *A. V., whose.*

Prov. 27. 16, *H.* that would restrain her. *A. V., whose-*

ever.

Isa. 26. 1, salvation will *h.* appoint. *A. V., Gōd.*

Mat. 5. 19, *h.* shall be called great. *A. V., the same.*

21. 44, *h.* that falleth on. *A. V., whosever.*

Mark 5. 19, and *h.* suffered him not. *A. V., howbeit*

sa.

7. 10, *H.* that speaketh evil. *A. V., Whoso.*

Luke 1. 23, *h.* came in. *A. V., the angel.*

3. 16, *h.* that is mightier. *A. V., one mightier.*

John 6. 54, *H.* that eateth my. *A. V., whose.*

10. 13, *h.* heeth because he is. *A. V., the hireling.*

Acts 2. 31, was *h.* left unto Hades. *A. V., his soul.*

Rom. 9. 33, *h.* that believeth on him. *A. V., whosever.*

Heb. 3. 3, *h.* hath been counted worthy. *A. V., this*

man.

10. 38, if *h.* shrink back. *A. V., any man.*

Jas. 1. 25, *h.* that looketh into the. *A. V., whose.*

Rev. 22. 17, *h.* that will, let him take. *A. V., whosever.*

HEAD. Gen. 3. 15, bruise thy *h.*

Gen. 28. 11, under his *h.* *A. V., for his pillows.*

43. 28, they bowed the *h.* *A. V., down their heads.*

Num. 6. 5, no razor come upon his *h.*

6. 19, after he hath shaven the *h.* of his separation.

A. V., after the hair of his separation is shaven.

1 Sam. 19. 20, standing as *h.* *A. V., as appointed.*

2 Kings 19. 21, hath shaken her *h.* [captain.

Ezek. 13. 12, God is with us at our *h.* *A. V., for our*

Ezra 9. 6, iniquities are increased over our *h.*

Esth. 6. 8, on the *h.* of which a crown royal is set.

A. V., the crown royal which is set upon his h.

Ps. 23. 5, hast anointed my *h.* with oil. [mine *h.*

60. 7; 108. 8, the defence of my *h.* *A. V., strength*

110. 6, strike through the *h.* in. *A. V., wound the*

heads over.

Prov. 10. 6, upon the *h.* of the righteous.

16. 31; 20. 29, hoary *h.*

25. 22; Rom. 12. 20, coals of fire upon his *h.*

Ecc. 2. 14, wise man's eyes are in his *h.*

S. of Sol. 7. 5, Thy *h.* upon thee.

Isa. 1. 5, whole *h.* is sick; 3. 17, crown of the *h.*

51. 20, at the *h.* of all the streets.

Jer. 9. 1, Oh, that my *h.* were waters! [top.

Lam. 2. 19, faint . . . at the *h.* of every street. *A. V.,*

3. 54, Waters flowed over my *h.*

Ezek. 9. 10, bring their way upon their *h.*

Mat. 8. 20; Luke 9. 58, not where to lay his *h.*

Luke 7. 46, my *h.* with oil.

1 Cor. 11. 3, *h.* of every man is Christ.

Eph. 1. 22, *h.* over all things.

Col. 2. 10, the *h.* of all principality.

Rev. 19. 12, upon his *h.* are many diadems.

Head of the Church, Christ the, Mat. 21. 42; 28. 19;

Eph. 1. 22; 4. 15; 5. 23; Col. 1. 18; 2. 10.

HEADBAND. 1 Kings 20. 33, his *h.* over his eyes.

A. V., ashes upon his face.

HEADS. Gen. 2. 10, became four *h.*

Lev. 10. 6, let not the hair of your *h.* go loose. *A. V.,*

uncover not your heads.

1 Chr. 12. 23, numbers of the *h.* of them that. *A. V.,*

bands that.

Ps. 24. 7, 9, lift up your *h.* O ye gates.

Isa. 51. 11, joy shall be upon their *h.* *A. V., head.*

Mat. 27. 39; Mark 15. 29, wagging their *h.*

Ezek. 9. 7, upon their *h.* as it were crowns.

HEADSTRONG. 2 Tim. 3. 4, traitors, *h.* *A. V., heady.*

HEADTRESS. Ex. 23. 40, and *h.* *A. V., bounels.* [ties.

Ex. 33. 28, goodly *h.* *A. V., bonnets.*

Jer. 13. 18, your *h.* are come down. *A. V., principali-*

Ezek. 24. 17, bind thy *h.* upon thee. *A. V., the tire of*

thine head.

HEAL. Num. 12. 13, *H.* her, O God.

Deut. 32. 39, I wound, and I *h.*

2 Chr. 7. 14, will *h.* their land.

Ps. 6. 2, O Jehovah, *h.* me.

41. 4, *h.* my soul; 60. 2, *h.* the breaches.

107. 20, *h.* them. *A. V., healed.*

Ecc. 3. 3, time to kill, and a time to *h.*

Jer. 3. 22, I will *h.* your backslidings. Hos. 14. 4.

Hos. 7. 1, I would *h.* Israel. *A. V., have healed.*

Mat. 8. 7, I will come and *h.* him.

10. 1, to all manner of disease.

10. 8; Luke 9. 2; 10. 9, *h.* the sick.

12. 10; Luke 14. 3, Is it lawful to *h.*

Luke 4. 23, say unto me this parable, Physician, *h.*

thyself.

John 4. 47, come down, and *h.* his son.

Acts 4. 30, stretch forth thy hand to *h.*

9. 34, Jesus Christ *h.* thee. *A. V., maketh . . . whole.*

HEALED. Gen. 20. 17, God *h.* Abimelech.

2 Chr. 30. 20, Jehovah . . . *h.* the people.

Ps. 30. 2, thou hast *h.* me.

103. 3, who *h.* all thy diseases.

Isa. 53. 5, with his stripes we are *h.*

Hos. 11. 3, that I *h.* them.

Mat. 4. 24; 15. 30; 19. 2; 21. 14; Mark 6. 5, 13; Luke 4.

40, *h.* them.

15. 23, daughter was *h.* *A. V., made whole.*

Luke 5. 15, to be *h.*

22. 51, he touched his ear, and *h.* him.

John 5. 13, he that was *h.* knew not.

Jas. 5. 16, that ye may be *h.*

1 Pet. 2. 24, by whose stripes ye were *h.*

HEALING. Isa. 19. 22, smiting and *h.* *A. V., shall*

smite and heal it.

Isa. 58. 8, thy *h.* shall spring. *A. V., thine health.*

Jer. 8. 15, for a time of *h.* *A. V., health.*

14. 19, there is no *h.*

30. 13, thou hast no *h.* medicines. [cured.

46. 11, there is no *h.* for thee. *A. V., thou shalt not be*

Ezek. 39. 21, bound up, to apply *h.* medicines. *A. V.,*

to be healed.

47. 12, leaf thereof for *h.* *A. V., medicine.*

Mal. 4. 2, Sun of righteousness arise with *h.* in its wings.

Mat. 4. 23, *h.* all manner of disease.

Acts 10. 38, *h.* all that were oppressed.

1 Cor. 12. 9, 28, 30, gifts of *h.* in. *A. V., healing by.*

Rev. 22. 2, for the *h.* of the nations.

HEALTH. Prov. 16. 24, and *h.* to the bones.

Jer. 30. 17, I will restore *h.*

3 John 2, prosper and be in *h.*

Health, spiritual, Ex. 15. 26; 2 Chr. 30. 20; Ps. 42. 11;

103. 3; Prov. 3. 8; 4. 22; 12. 18; Isa. 50. 26; 58. 8; Jer.

3. 22; 8. 22; 17. 14; 30. 17; 33. 6; Hos. 6. 1; 7. 1; 11. 3.

HEAL (n.). Gen. 1. 46, made *h.*

Ezek. 15. 8, floods stood upright as *h.* of stones.

Josh. 7. 26, over him a great *h.* of stones.

Nah. 3. 3, *h.* of corpses. *A. V., number.*

HEAP (v.). Rom. 39. 6, he *h.* up riches.

Prov. 25. 22; Rom. 12. 20, *h.* coals of fire.

Hab. 1. 10, he *h.* up dust. *A. V., they shall heap dust.*

2. 5, *h.* unto him all peoples.

2 Tim. 4. 3, will *h.* to themselves teachers.

HEAPS. Ex. 8. 14, gathered them together in *h.*

Judg. 15. 16, with the jawbone of an ass, *h.* upon *h.*

Ps. 79. 1, laid Jerusalem in *h.*

HEAR. Num. 30. 7, husband *h.* it. *A. V., heard.*

1 Kings 8. 30, *h.* thou in heaven.

22. 28, *H.* ye peoples. *A. V., Hearken.*

2 Chr. 18. 27, *H.* ye peoples. *A. V., Hearken.*

Job 28. 14, how small a whisper do we *h.* of him! *A. V.,*

how little a portion is heard.

Ps. 38. 13, I, as a deaf man, *h.* not. *A. V., heard.*

51. 8, make me to *h.* to *h.*

66. 16, come and *h.* all ye that fear.

115. 6, ears, but they *h.* not.

Ecc. 5. 1, to draw nigh to *h.* is better. *A. V., be more*

*ready to *h.**

Isa. 21. 3, I am pained so that I cannot *h.* *A. V., was*

bowed down at the hearing of it.

55. 3, *h.*, and your soul shall live.

Jer. 11. 3, *h. not the words.* A. V., *obeyeth.*
 23. 18, *should perceive and h.* A. V., *hath perceived and heard.*
 Mat. 13. 9, 43, *he that hath ears, let him h.* A. V., *who hath ears to h., let.*
 17. 5, *my beloved Son . . . h. ye him.*
 Mark 7. 14, *H. me.* A. V., *Hearken unto me.*
 John 5. 25, *they that h. shall live.*
 Acts 19. 2, *did not so much as h.* A. V., *have not so much as heard.* [heard?]
 Rom. 10. 18, *Did they not h.?* A. V., *Have they not Eph. 4. 29, grace to them that h.* A. V., *unto the hearers.* [hearers?]
 2 Tim. 2. 14, *subverting of them that h.* A. V., *the*
 Jas. 1. 19, *every man be swift to h.*
 Rev. 3. 3, *received and didst h.* A. V., *heard.*
 3. 20, *if any man h. my voice.*
HEARD Gen. 3. 8, *they h. the voice.*
 Gen. 45. 2, *the house of Pharaoh h.*
 Ex. 2. 24, *God h. their groaning.*
 15. 14, *The people have h.* A. V., *people shall hear.*
 2 Sam. 22. 7, *he h. my voice.* A. V., *did hear.*
 Job 34. 23, *he h. the cry.* A. V., *heareth.* [with.
 Ps. 26. 7, *make the voice . . . to be h.* A. V., *publish*
 34. 17, *Jehovah h.* A. V., *heareth.*
 92. 11, *Mine ears have h.* A. V., *shall hear.* [hear.
 133. 4, *For they have h. the words.* A. V., *when they*
 Eccl. 12. 13, *This is the end of the matter; all hath been h.* A. V., *let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter.*
 Isa. 40. 23, *hast thou not h.?*
 48. 6, *thou hast h. it.* A. V., *heard.*
 Mat. 6. 7, *be h. for their much speaking.*
 Mark 4. 18, *they that have h. the word.* A. V., *hear.*
 Luke 1. 13, *thy supplication is h.*
 2. 20, *they had h. and seen.*
 5. 1, *and h. the word.* A. V., *to hear.*
 8. 12, *are they that have h.* A. V., *hear.*
 John 3. 62, *hath seen and h.*
 6. 38, *h. from your father.* A. V., *have seen with.*
 Acts 3. 6, *when they h., and saw.* A. V., *hearing and seeing.*
 1 Cor. 2. 9, *eye saw not, and ear h. not.*
 Heb. 5. 7, *having been h. for his godly fear.* A. V., *was heard in that he feared.*
HEARDEST Deut. 4. 36, *thou h. his words.*
 Isa. 48. 7, *before this day thou h. them not.*
 Lam. 3. 56, *h. my voice.* A. V., *hast heard.*
 John 11. 41, *thou h. me.* A. V., *hast heard.*
HEARER. Rom. 2. 13, *not the h. of the law.*
 Jas. 1. 22, *not h. only; 1. 23, h. of the word.*
 1. 25, *not a h. that forgetteth.*
HEAREST. Ruth 2. 8, *H. thou not.*
 1 Kings 8. 30; 2 Chr. 6. 21, *when thou h., forgive.*
 1 Chr. 14. 15, *thou h. the sound.* A. V., *shalt hear.*
 2 Chr. 8. 8, *thou h. the voice thereof.*
HEARETH. Gen. 21. 6, *every one that h.* A. V., *all that hear.*
 Ex. 16. 7, *he h. your murmurings.*
 Lev. 5. 1, *in that he h. the voice.* A. V., *and hear.*
 Num. 24. 4, 16, *who h. the words.* A. V., *which heard.*
 30. 4, *her father h. her vow.* A. V., *hear.*
 30. 7, 8, *that he h. it.* A. V., *heard.*
 1 Sam. 3. 9, *for thy servant h.*
 Job 34. 34, *every wise man that h. me.* A. V., *let a wise man hearken unto me.*
 39. 7, *Neither h. he the shoutings.* A. V., *regardeth.*
 Jer. 11. 3, *h. not the words.* A. V., *obeyeth.*
 Luke 10. 16, *he that h. us.* A. V., *me.*
 1 John 5. 15, *that he h. us.* A. V., *hear.*
 Rev. 22. 17, *he that h., let him say, Come.*
HEARING. Deut. 31. 11, *in their h.*
 Prov. 20. 12, *h. ear; 23. 9, h. the law.*
 Mat. 13. 13, *h. they hear not.*
 Mark 3. 8, *h.* A. V., *when they had heard.*
 Luke 2. 46, *h. them, and asking them.*
 8. 50, *But Jesus h. it.* A. V., *when Jesus heard it.*
 20. 45, *in the h. of all.* A. V., *audience*
 Acts 9. 33, *the disciples, h.* A. V., *had heard.*
 Rom. 10. 17, *belief cometh of h., and h. by.*
 Gal. 3. 2, 5, *by the h. of faith?*
 Philem. 5, *h. of thy love; Heb. 5. 11, dull of h.*
 Heb. 4. 2, *word of h. did not profit them.* A. V., *preached.*
HEARKEN. Gen. 4. 23, *wives of Lamech, h.*
 Deut. 8. 20, *because ye would not h.* A. V., *be obedient.*
 18. 14, *h. unto them that practise augury.* A. V., *hearkened.*
 Josh. 24. 24, *unto his voice will we h.* A. V., *obey.*
 Neh. 1. 6, *h. unto the prayer.* A. V., *hear.*
 Ps. 81. 13, *my people would h.* A. V., *had hearkened.*
 85. 6, *h. unto the voice.* A. V., *attend to.*
 Prov. 5. 7, *h. unto me.* A. V., *Hear me.*
 Isa. 20. 18, *O Laishah! A. V., cause it to be heard unto Laish.*
 21. 7, *he shall h. diligently.* A. V., *hearkened.*
 55. 2, *h. diligently unto me.*
 Ezek. 3. 6, *they would h.* A. V., *have hearkened.*
 13. 19, *people that h. unto lies.* A. V., *hear.*
 Dan. 9. 17, *h. unto the prayer.* A. V., *hear.*

Acts 3. 22, *to him shall ye h.* A. V., *him shall ye hear.*
 3. 23, *shall not h. to.* A. V., *will not hear.*
 13. 16, *ye that fear God, h.* A. V., *give audience.*
HEARKENED. Gen. 23. 16, *Abraham h.*
 Ex. 7. 16, *thou hast not h.* A. V., *wouldst not hear.*
 7. 22, *he h. not.* A. V., *neither did he hearken.*
 Deut. 1. 43, *and ye h. not.* A. V., *would not hear.*
 3. 26, *and h. not unto me.* A. V., *would not hear.*
 1 Kings 17. 22, *Jehovah h. unto the voice of Elijah.*
 A. V., *heard.*
 Ps. 81. 11, *my people h. not.* A. V., *would not hearken.*
 Mic. 5. 15, *vengeance . . . upon the nations which h.*
 not. A. V., *heathen, such as they have not heard.*
 Acts 15. 12, *they h. unto.* A. V., *gave audience to.*
 2 Cor. 6. 2, 1, *h. unto thee.* A. V., *I have heard.*
HEARKENETH. 1 Sam. 24. 9, *Wherefore h. thou to.*
 A. V., *hearest.*
HEARKENETH. Ps. 58. 5, *h. not to the voice of charmers.* A. V., *will not hearken.*
 Prov. 15. 31, *ear that h. to.* A. V., *heareth.*
 29. 12, *if a ruler h. to falsehood.* A. V., *hearken.*
HEARKENING. Deut. 17. 12, *in not h. unto the priest.* A. V., *will not hearken.*
HEART. Gen. 6. 5, *thoughts of his h.*
 Gen. 18. 5, *strengthen ye your h.* A. V., *hearts.*
 45. 26, *his h. fainted.*
 Lev. 26. 36, *faintness unto their h.* A. V., *hearts.*
 Deut. 11. 13; Josh. 22. 5; 1 Sam. 12. 24, *with all your h.*
 13. 3, *love Jehovah your God with all your h.*
 20. 3, *let not your h. faint.* A. V., *hearts.*
 23. 46, *Set your h. unto all.* A. V., *hearts.*
 Judg. 5. 16, *great searchings of h.*
 1 Sam. 7. 3, *with all your h.* A. V., *hearts.*
 13. 14, *man after his own h.*
 16. 7, *Jehovah looketh on the h.*
 1 Kings 3. 42, *an understanding h.*
 1 Chr. 16. 10; Ps. 105. 3, *h. of them rejoice.*
 22. 7, *in my h. to build.* A. V., *mind.*
 2 Chr. 6. 14, *with all their h.* A. V., *hearts.*
 Neh. 2. 2, *nothing else but sorrow of h.*
 Ps. 19. 8, *rejoicing of h.*
 20. 4, *grant thee thy heart's desire.* A. V., *according to thine own h.*
 45. 1, *My h. overfloweth with a goodly matter.*
 46. 2; Jonah 2. 3, *h. of the seas.* A. V., *midst.*
 74. 8, *said in their h.* A. V., *hearts.*
 81. 12, *after the stubbornness of their h.* A. V., *unto their own hearts' lust.*
 84. 2, *My h. and my flesh cry out.* [unto.
 90. 12, *get us a h. of wisdom.* A. V., *apply our hearts*
 119. 111, *rejoicing of my h.*
 147. 3, *healeth the broken in h.*
 Prov. 8. 5, *be of an understanding h.*
 15. 15; 17. 22, *a cheerful h.*
 19. 18, *set not thy h. on.* A. V., *let not thy soul spare.*
 20. 9, *I have made my h. clean.*
 21. 1, *the king's h. is in the hand.*
 26. 23, *wicked h. are like an earthen vessel.*
 Eccl. 1. 4, *the h. of the wise.*
 8. 5, *a wise man's h. discerneth.*
 Isa. 1. 5, *the whole h. faint.*
 35. 4, *of a fearful h.* Be strong.
 59. 13, *uttering from the h.*
 65. 14, *shall sing for joy of h.*
 Jer. 24. 7, *a h. to know me.*
 Dan. 6. 14, *set his h. on Daniel.*
 Joel 2. 13, *rend your h., and not.*
 Mal. 4. 6, *h. of the fathers . . . h. of the children.*
 Mat. 6. 21, *there will thy h. be.*
 19. 8, *your hardness of h.* A. V., *hardness of your hearts.*
 22. 37; Mark 12. 30; Luke 10. 27, *with all thy h.*
 John 14. 1, 27, *let not your h. be troubled.*
 Acts 4. 32, *of one h. and soul.*
 5. 3, *why hath Satan filled thy h.*
 Ep. 3. 1, *in the eyes of your h.* A. V., *understanding.*
 6. 5, *is singleness of your h.*
 6. 6, *will of God from the h.*
 Col. 3. 12, *a h. of compassion.* A. V., *bowels of mercies.*
 3. 22, *in singleness of h., fearing the Lord.*
 2 Tim. 2. 22, *pure h.; Heb. 10. 22, true h.*
 Philem. 12, *my very h.* A. V., *mine own bowels.*
 Heb. 10. 16, *my laws on their h.* A. V., *into their hearts.*
 Jas. 3. 14, *faction in your h.* A. V., *hearts.*
 1 John 3. 19, *assure our h.* A. V., *hearts.*
Heart, man's evil, Gen. 6. 5. 8. 21; Num. 23. 19; Job 15. 14; Ps. 14. 2; Prov. 19. 21; Eccl. 8. 11; Jer. 17. 9; Mat. 12. 34; Luke 6. 45; Rom. 2. 5.
 God searches the, 1 Chr. 28. 9; Ps. 44. 21; Jer. 12. 3; 20. 12; Rev. 2. 23.
 enlightened by God, Ps. 27. 14; Prov. 16. 1; 2 Cor. 4. 6; 1 Thes. 3. 13; 2 Pet. 1. 19.
 newness of promise, Deut. 30. 6; Jer. 24. 7; 31. 32, 33; 32. 39; Ezek. 11. 19; 36. 26; 2 Cor. 3. 3; Heb. 8. 10.
HEARTILY. Col. 3. 23, *work h.* A. V., *do it h.*
HEARTS. 2 Chr. 11. 16, *set their h. to seek Jehovah.*
 Prov. 24. 12, *weigheth the h.* A. V., *heart.*
 2 Cor. 3. 3, *in tables that are h. of flesh.* A. V., *fleshy tables of the heart.*

HEAT. Gen. 8. 22, cold and *h.*

Deut. 32. 24, with burning *h.*

Job 30. 30, bones are burned with *h.*

Ps. 19. 6, nothing hid from the *h.*

Isa. 49. 10, neither shall the *h.*

Hos. 7. 5, with the *h.* of wine. *A. V., bottles.*

Mat. 20. 12, borne the burden of the day and the scorch-

ing *h.* *A. V., burden and h. of the day.*

Luke 12. 55, there will be a scorching *h.* *A. V., be h.*

HEATED. Jer. 51. 3, When they are *h.* *A. V., in*

their heat.

HEATH. Jer. 17. 6, *h.* in the desert.

HEAVEN. Gen. 2. 4, made earth and *h.* *A. V., the*

earth and the heavens.

Gen. 28. 17, this is the gate of *h.*

Ex. 20. 11, Jehovah made *h.* and earth.

Deut. 10. 14; 1 Kings 8. 27; 2 Chr. 2. 6, *h.* and the *h.* of

heavens.

2 Sam. 22. 8, foundations of *h.* quaked.

2 Kings 19. 15, made *h.* and earth.

1 Chr. 27. 23, the stars of *h.* *A. V., the heavens.*

Job 22. 12, God in the height of *h.*?

26. 11, pillars of *h.* tremble.

Ps. 29. 6, answer him from his holy *h.*

63. 34, let *h.* and earth praise

73. 24, food from *h.* *A. V., corn of h.*

Isa. 40. 12, meted out *h.* with the span.

Dan. 4. 15, 23, 25, 33; 5. 21, dew of *h.*

Zech. 6. 5, winds of *h.* *A. V., spirits of the heavens.*

Mal. 3. 10, windows of *h.*

Mat. 8. 20, the birds of the *h.* have nests. *A. V., the air.*

11. 25, Lord of *h.* and earth.

16. 2, 3, the *h.* is red. *A. V., sky.*

MARK 13. 25, stars shall be falling from *h.* *A. V., of h.*

shall fall.

16. 19, was received up into *h.*

Luke 12. 56, interpret the face of the earth and the *h.*

A. V., sky and of the earth.

15. 18, I have sinned against *h.*

John 1. 51, Ye shall see the *h.* opened.

Acts 9. 3, about him a light out of *h.*

26. 13, a light from *h.*, above the brightness.

Eph. 6. 9, their Master and yours is in *h.*

Phil. 3. 20, citizenship is in *h.*

1 Thes. 4. 16, shall descend from *h.*

Heb. 11. 12, as the stars of *h.* *A. V., the sky.*

1 Pet. 1. 4, reserved in *h.* for you.

Rev. 6. 14, *h.* was removed as a scroll. *A. V., h. departed.*

20. 11, earth and the *h.* fled away.

21. 1, a new *h.* and a new earth.

Heaven, the work of God, Gen. 1. 1, 8; Ex. 20. 11;

2 Kings 19. 15; Neh. 9. 6; Ps. 8. 3; 19. 1; Isa. 37. 16;

Acts 4. 24; Heb. 1. 10; Rev. 14. 7.

will pass away, Ps. 102. 25, 26; Isa. 51. 6; Mat. 24. 35;

2 Pet. 3. 10-12; Rev. 6. 14.

the new, Isa. 51. 16; 66. 22; 2 Pet. 3. 13; Rev. 21. 1.

dwelling-place of God, 1 Kings 8. 27, 30; Job 22. 12, 14;

Ps. 2. 4; 80. 14; 115. 3; 123. 1; Isa. 6. 1; 66. 1; Lam.

3. 41; Mat. 6. 9; Luke 11. 2 (uarg.); Acts 7. 49; Heb.

8. 1; Rev. 4.

as a kingdom, Mat. 18. 1-4; 2 Pet. 1. 11; as a city, Rev.

21. 21-26; 22. 2-5; as a home, John 14. 2; Eph. 3. 15;

as a rest, Heb. 4. 9; Rev. 14. 13; as an inheritance,

Col. 1. 12; 1 Pet. 1. 3-5.

Jesus came from, John 3. 13, 31; 6. 38; 8. 23; 1 Cor. 15.

47; Heb. 12. 25.

ascended into, Luke 24. 51; Acts 1. 9; 3. 21; Eph. 4. 10;

1 Thes. 1. 10; 4. 16; 1 Tim. 3. 16; Heb. 4. 14; 1 Pet.

3. 22.

shall come again from, Mat. 24. 30; Mark 14. 62; Luke

21. 27; John 14. 3; Acts 1. 11; 1 Thes. 1. 10; 4. 16.

happiness of those in, John 10. 10; Dan. 12. 3; Mat. 13.

43; John 14. 2; 1 Cor. 2. 9; 13. 12; Eph. 5. 27; 1 Pet.

1. 4; 5. 10; 1 John 4. 17; Rev. 14. 13; 22. 3.

who may enter, Mat. 25. 34; John 14. 2, 3; Rom. 8. 17;

1 Cor. 6. 9, 10; 2 Cor. 5. 1; Heb. 11. 10; 12. 23; Rev.

7. 9, 14.

who do not enter, Mat. 25. 41; Luke 13. 27; 1 Cor. 6. 9;

Gal. 5. 19-21; Eph. 5. 5; Rev. 21. 8; 22. 15.

HEAVENLY. Mat. 5. 48, *h.* Father. *A. V., Father*

which is in heaven.

Mat. 6. 14, your *h.* Father.

6. 26, your *h.* Father feedeth.

18. 35, So shall also my *h.* Father.

Luke 2. 13, multitude of the *h.* host.

11. 13, *h.* Father give the Holy Spirit.

John 3. 12, if I tell you *h.* things?

Acts 26. 19, disobedient unto the *h.* vision.

1 Cor. 15. 49, bear the image of the *h.*

Eph. 6. 12, wickedness in the *h.* places. *A. V., high*

2 Tim. 4. 18, save me unto his kingdom.

Heb. 3. 1, partakers of the *h.* calling.

6. 4, tasted of the *h.* gift. *[heaven.]*

HEAVENS. Gen. 1. 1, God created the *h.* *A. V.,*

Gen. 1. 26, birds of the *h.* *A. V., air.*

2. 1, *h.* and the earth.

Deut. 4. 17, flieth in the *h.* *A. V., air.*

11. 21, days of the *h.* above. *A. V., of heaven upon.*

33. 23, his *h.* drop down dew.

2 Sam. 22. 10; Ps. 18. 9, he bowed the *h.*

Job 20. 27, The *h.* shall reveal. *A. V., heaven.*

33. 33, ordinances of the *h.* *A. V., of heaven.*

Ps. 19. 1, *h.* declare the glory of God.

108. 4, lovingkindness is great above the *h.*

148. 13, above the earth and the *h.* *A. V., and heaven.*

Prov. 8. 27, When he established the *h.* *A. V., prepared*

the h.

Isa. 49. 13, sing, *O h.*; and be joyful, *O earth.*

64. 1, Oh that thou wouldst lend the *h.*

Jer. 51. 15, stretched out the *h.* *A. V., heaven.*

Mat. 3. 17, voice out of the *h.* *A. V., from heaven.*

24. 29, the powers of the *h.*

Mark 13. 25, powers that are in the *h.* *A. V., in heaven.*

Luke 12. 33, treasure in the *h.*

2 Cor. 5. 1, eternal, in the *h.*

Eph. 1. 10, the things in the *h.* *A. V., which are in h.*

Col. 1. 5, for you in the *h.* *A. V., in heaven.*

Heb. 1. 10, *h.* are the works of thy hands.

2 Pet. 3. 10, *h.* shall pass away.

HEAVE-OFFERING. Num. 5. 9, *h.-o.* *A. V., offering.*

Heave-offering, referred to, Ex. 29. 27; Lev. 7. 34;

Num. 6. 20; 15. 19; 18. 8-30.

HEAVINESS. Ps. 119. 23, my soul melteth for *h.*

HEAVY. Ex. 17. 12, Moses' hands were *h.*

1 Kings 14. 6, with *h.* tidings (*= sad*). *[among.]*

Ecc. 6. 1, an evil *h.* upon men. *A. V., common*

Lam. 3. 7, he hath made my chain *h.*

Mat. 11. 28, labor and are *h.* laden.

Luke 9. 32, were *h.* with sleep.

Jas. 3. 1, *h.* judgment. *A. V., the greater condemnation.*

HEBER, *hēber* — Heb. *association* [?]. Gen. 46. 17;

Judg. 4. 11; 1 Chr. 4. 13. *[26. 45.]*

HEBERITES, *hēber-ites*, posterity of Heber. Num.

HEBREW, *hēbrew*. (1) Abiam, Gen. 14. 13.

(2) Language, John 19. 20. (3) Jew, Jer. 34. 9.

HEBREWES, *hēbrew-ess*, a Jewess. Jer. 34. 9.

HEBREWS, *hēbrewg*. (1) Posterity of Abraham, Gen.

40. 15.

(2) Hebrew-speaking Jews, Acts 6. 1.

HEBRON, *hēbron* — Heb. *league*. (1) Men, Ex. 6. 18;

1 Chr. 2. 42, 43.

(2) City = Mamre (*q. v.*), Gen. 13. 18; Num. 13. 22; Josh.

14. 13; 2 Sam. 2. 1.

HEBRONITES, *hēbron-ites*, family of Hebron, Num.

HEDGE. Job 1. 10, Hath not thou made a *h.*

Isa. 5. 5, take away the *h.* thereof.

Hos. 2. 6, *h.* up thy way with thorns. *[about.]*

Mat. 3. 7, set a *h.* about it. *A. V., hedged it round*

Mark 12. 1, set a *h.* about it.

Luke 14. 23, go out into the highways and *h.*

HEDGED. Job 3. 23, whom God hath *h.* in?

HEDGEDEST. Isa. 17. 11, In the day of thy planting thou

h. it in. *A. V., shall thou make thy plant to grow.*

HEED. Gen. 31. 24, Take *h.* to thyself that thou speak

not.

Ex. 23. 21, Take ye *h.* *A. V., beware.*

Deut. 2. 4; 4. 15; Josh. 23. 11, Take ye good *h.*

2 Chr. 33. 10, gave no *h.* *A. V., would not hearken.*

Ps. 119. 9, by taking *h.* thereto.

Prov. 16. 20, giveth *h.* unto the word. *A. V., handleth a*

matter wisely.

29. 19, will not give *h.* *A. V., not answer.*

Mark 5. 36, But Jesus, not *h.* the word. *A. V., as soon*

as Jesus heard.

Col. 2. 8, Take *h.* lest. *A. V., beware.*

1 Tim. 4. 13, give *h.* to reading. *A. V., attendance.*

HEEL. Gen. 3. 15, to use his *h.* *[last.]*

Gen. 49. 19, preserve his *h.* *A. V., overcome at the*

HEEL, *hēgai*. Esth. 2. 3, *A. V., Hege.* Esth. 2. 8.

HE-GOAT. Gen. 31. 10, *h.-g.* which leaped. *A. V., rams.*

Gen. 37. 31, killed a *h.-g.* *A. V., kid of the goats.*

Lev. 17. 7, sacrifices unto the *h.-g.* *A. V., devils.*

Num. 23. 15, *h.-g.* for a sin-offering. *A. V., kid of the*

goats.

28. 22, one *h.-g.* for a sin-offering. *A. V., goat.*

He-goats, gods of the heathen described as, Lev. 17. 7;

2 Chr. 11. 15. *A. V., devils.*

Heifer, offered in sacrifice, Gen. 15. 9; Num. 19. 2; Deut.

21. 3; 1 Sam. 16. 2; Heb. 9. 13.

Illustrative: — Hos. 4. 16; 10. 11.

HEIGHT. Gen. 6. 15, *h.* of it thirty cubits.

Num. 23. 3, went to a bare *h.* *A. V., high place.*

Josh. 11. 2, the *h.* of Dor. *A. V., borders.*

Job 22. 12, God in the *h.* of heaven?

Ps. 73. 69, the *h.* *A. V., high places.*

95. 4, *h.* of the mountains are *h.* *A. V., strength.*

102. 19, *h.* of his sanctuary; 148. 1, in the *h.*

Isa. 37. 24, into its farthest *h.* *A. V., the h. of his border.*

Rom. 8. 39, nor *h.*; Eph. 3. 18, and *h.*

HEIR. Gen. 15. 3, one born in my house is mine *h.*

2 Sam. 14. 7, destroy the *h.* also.

Jer. 49. 1, hath he no *h.*?

Mat. 21. 38; Mark 12. 7; Luke 20. 14, this is the *h.*

Rom. 4. 13, *h.* of the world.

8. 17, then *h.*; *h.* of God, and joint-*h.*

Tit. 3. 7, *h.* according to the hope.

Heb. 11. 7, *h.* of the righteousness.

Jas. 2. 5, *h.* of the kingdom.

Heir, Christ the, Col. 1. 15, 16; Heb. 1. 2.
 believers are heirs, Rom. 4. 13; 8. 17; Gal. 3. 29; Heb. 6. 17; 11. 7; Jas. 2. 5.
HELAH, hē'lah — Heb. *rust* [?]. 1 Chr. 4. 5.
HELAM, hē'lam — Heb. *their army* [?]. 2 Sam. 10. 16.
HELBAB, hē'l'bah — Heb. *fatness*, town of Asher. Judg. 1. 31.
HELBON, hē'l'bōn — Heb. *fertile*, Syrian city. Ezek. 27.
HELD. Gen. 48. 17, he *h.* up his father's hand.
 Ex. 17. 11, Moses *h.* up his hand.
 1 Kings 8. 65, Solomon *h.* the feast.
 Ps. 17. 5, My steps have *h.* fast to. *A. V., hold up my goings* up.
 Prov. 30. 10, be *h.* guilty. *A. V., found*.
 S. of Sol. 7. 5, *h.* captive in the tresses thereof. *A. V., h. in the galleries*.
 Mark 11. 32, *h.* John to be a prophet. *A. V., counted*.
 Luke 9. 36, *h.* their peace. *A. V., kept it close*.
 Rom. 7. 6, having died to that wherein we were *h.* *A. V., that bring dead wherein we were h.*
HELDAI, hē'l'dāi — Heb. *worldly* [?]. 1 Chr. 27. 15; Zech. 6. 10.
HELEB, hē'leb — Heb. *the crafty one* [?]. 2 Sam. 23. 29.
HELED, hē'led — Heb. *this world* [?]. 1 Chr. 11. 30.
HELEK, hē'lek — Heb. *a lot*. Num. 26. 30; Josh. 17. 2.
HELEKITES, hē'lek-ites, family of Helek. Num. 26. 30.
HELEM, hē'lem — Heb. *strength* = **HELDAI**. 1 Chr. **HELPH**, hē'leph — Heb. *exchange* [?], a city. Josh. 19. 33.
HELEZ, hē'lez — Heb. *rigor*. 2 Sam. 23. 26; 1 Chr. 2. 23.
HELE, hē'li — Gk. for Eli, Heb. *ascend* [?]. Luke 3. 25.
HELKAI, hē'l'kai — Heb. *Jehovah is my lot* [?]. Neh. 12. 15.
HELKATH, hē'l'kath — Heb. *possession*. Josh. 19. 25.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, hē'l'kath-hāz-zur'im — Heb. *field of the sharp knives*. 2 Sam. 2. 16.
HELL. Mat. 5. 22, of the *h.* of fire. *A. V., of h. fire*.
 Mat. 18. 9, into the *h.* of fire. *A. V., into h. fire*.
Hell (marg.) — *Gehenna*, place of torment, Mat. 5. 22, 29; 18. 23, 9; 23. 15, 33; Mark 9. 43, 45, 47; Luke 12. 5; Jas. 3. 6.
HELMET. 1 Sam. 17. 5, *h.* of brass.
 Isa. 59. 17; Eph. 6. 17, *h.* of salvation.
 1 Thes. 5. 8, for a *h.*, the hope of salvation.
HELON, hē'lon — Heb. *strong* — man of Zebulun. Num. 1. 9.
HELP (*n.*). Gen. 2. 18, 20, *h.* meet for him.
 Deut. 33. 7, thou shalt be a *h.* against.
 Job 19. 7, I cry for *h.* *A. V., aloud*.
 31b. 21, *my h.* in the gate.
 Ps. 20. 2, send thee *h.* from the sanctuary.
 42. 5, *h.* of my countenance.
 42. 11; 43. 5, *h.* of my countenance. *A. V., health*.
 46. 1, very present *h.* in trouble.
 121. 2, *my h.* cometh from Jehovah.
 Jer. 3. 23, *h.* that is looked for from the hills. *A. V., salvation hoped for*.
 Luke 1. 54, He hath given *h.* to Israel. *A. V., hath holpen*.
 Acts 26. 22, obtained the *h.* that is from God.
 27. 17, used *h.*; 1 Cor. 12. 23, healings, *h.*
HELP (*v.*). Ex. 2. 17, Moses stood up and *h.*
 1 Sam. 7. 12, hitherto hath Jehovah *h.* us.
 2 Chr. 23. 23, gods of the kings of Syria *h.* *A. V., help*.
 Neh. 5. 5, in our power to *h.* it. *A. V., redeem them*.
 Ps. 37. 40, Jehovah *h.* them. *A. V., shall help*.
 83. 8, *h.* the children of Lot. *A. V., holpen*.
 96. 17, hast *h.* me. *A. V., holpen*.
 Isa. 30. 7, Egypt *h.* *A. V., Egyptians shall help*.
 Mark 9. 24, *h.* thou mine unbeliever.
 Acts 20. 35, *h.* the weak. *A. V., support*.
 Heb. 4. 16, grace to *h.* us in time of need.
 Rev. 12. 16, earth *h.* the woman.
HELPER. 2 Kings 14. 26, *h.* for Israel.
 Ps. 10. 14, *h.* of the fatherless; 30. 10, be thou my *h.*
 54. 4, God is my *h.*; 72. 12, hath no *h.*
HELPLESS. Ps. 10. 8, set against the *h.* *A. V., poor*.
 Ps. 10. 10, the *h.* fall. *A. V., poor*.
HELVE. Deut. 19. 5, from the *h.* (= *handle of an are*).
HEMAN, hē'man — Heb. *faithful*. 1 Kings 4. 31; 1 Chr. 6. 33.
HEMDAN, hēm'dan — Heb. *desirable*. Gen. 36. 26.
HEMLOCK. Hos. 10. 4, springeth up as *h.*
HEN, hēn — Heb. *grace*. Zech. 6. 14.
HEN. Mat. 23. 37, as a *h.* gathereth.
 Luke 13. 34, *h.* gathereth her own brood.
HENNA, hē'nā, a city of Mesopotamia. 2 Kings 18. 34.
HENADAD, hē'nā-dād — Heb. *favor of Hadad*. Ezra 3. 9.
HENCEFORTH. Gen. 4. 12, *h.* yield.
 Mat. 26. 64, *H. ye shall see*. *A. V., hereafter*.
 John 13. 19, From *H. I tell*. *A. V., now*.
HENNA. S. of Sol. 4. 13, *h.* *A. V., camphire*.
HENNA-FLOWER. S. of Sol. 1. 14, cluster, of *h.-f.* *A. V., camphire*.
HEPHER, hē'pher — Heb. *well* [?]. Num. 26. 32; Josh. 12. 17; 1 Chr. 4. 6; 11. 36.

HEPHERITES, hē'pher-ites, posterity of Hopher. Num. 26. 32.
HEPHIZI-BAH, hēph'zi-bāh — Heb. *my delight is in her* — Manasseh's mother, 2 Kings 21. 1.
 symbolical name for Jerusalem, Isa. 62. 4.
HERB. Gen. 1. 11, *h.* yielding seed.
 Ex. 10. 15, or *h.* of the field. *A. V., or in the herbs*.
 Ps. 37. 2, green *h.*; 104. 14, *h.* for the service.
 105. 35, eat up every *h.* *A. V., all the herbs*.
 Prov. 15. 17, dinner of *h.*
 S. of Sol. 5. 13, As banks of sweet *h.* *A. V., as sweet flowers*.
 Mat. 13. 32; Mark 4. 32, greater than all the *h.*
 Rom. 14. 2, eateth *h.*; Heb. 6. 7, bringeth forth *h.*
HERBAGE. Jer. 14. 6, there is no *h.* *A. V., grass*.
HERD. Gen. 13. 5, flocks, and *h.*
 Gen. 34. 28, took . . . their *h.* *A. V., oxen*.
 Lev. 22. 21, of the *h.* *A. V., in beees*.
 Deut. 12. 6, firstlings of your *h.* *A. V., herds*.
 Prov. 27. 23, look well to thy *h.*
 Eccl. 2. 7, *h.* and flocks. *A. V., great and small cattle*.
 Zeph. 2. 14, *h.* shall lie down. *A. V., flocks*. [man.]
HERDSMAN. Amos 7. 14, I was a *h.* *A. V., an herd-*
HERDSMEN. Gen. 13. 7, *h.* of Abram's cattle. *A. V., herdmen*.
HERE. Dan. 7. 28, *H.* is the end. *A. V., hitherto*.
HEREAFTER. Gen. 30. 33, answer for me *h.* *A. V., in time to come*. [do this.]
HEREIN. Ezra 4. 22, be not slack *h.* *A. V., fail not to*
 Rom. 14. 15, that *h.* serveth. *A. V., in these things*.
 1 John 4. 9, *h.* is the love of God. *A. V., in this*.
HERES. Judg. 5. 13, from the ascent of *H.* *A. V., before the sun was up*.
HERES, hē'reš — Heb. *sun* — a mountain. Judg. 1. 35.
HERESH, hē'reš — Heb. *artificer or magician* — a Le-
 vite. 1 Chr. 9. 15.
Heresies, mention made of, 2 Pet. 2. 1.
HERETH, hē'reth. 1 Sam. 22. 5, *A. V., Hareth*.
HERETOFORE. 2 Cor. 12. 21, have sinned *h.* *A. V., already*.
HEREUNTO. 1 Thes. 3. 3, *h.* we are appointed. *A. V., thereunto*.
 1 Pet. 3. 9, *h.* were ye called. *A. V., thereunto*.
HERITAGE. Ex. 6. 8, for a *h.* [of.]
 Job 31. 2, the *h.* from the Almighty. *A. V., inheritance*
 Ps. 16. 6, yea, I have a goodly *h.*
 127. 3, children are a *h.* of Jehovah.
 Isa. 58. 14, *h.* of Jacob thy father.
HERMAS, hēr mas — Gk. = *Hermodonis* = Roman Christian. Rom. 16. 14.
HERMES, hēr mēs — Gk. *Mercury* — Roman Christian, Rom. 16. 14.
HERMOGENES, her-mōg'e-nēs — *Mercury-born*. 2 Tim. 1. 15.
HERMON, hēr'mon — Heb. *h.* sacred mountain. Deut. 3. 8; Josh. 12. 5; Ps. 89. 12.
HERMONS, hēr'mons, the peaks of Hermon. Ps. 42. 6. *A. V., Hermonites*.
HEROD, hēr'od. (1) the Great, governs Judea, Mat. 2. 1. orders the massacre of babes, Mat. 2. 16.
 (2) *Antipas the tetrarch* beheads John the Baptist, Mat. 14; Mark 6. 14.
 mocks Jesus, Luke 23. 11.
 (3) *Agrippa I.* persecutes Christians, Acts 12. 1.
 (4) *Agrippa II.* tries Paul, Acts 25. 13.
HERODIAN, he-rō di-an, Jewish political party. Mark 3. 6.
HERODIAS, he-rō di-as — wife of Herod Antipas. Mark **HERODIAN**, he-rō di-an — Gk. from Herod. Roman Christian and kinsman of Paul. Rom. 16. 11.
HE SHIB, hē'sh'bon — Heb. *reckoning* — city of Sihon. Num. 21. 26.
 pools of, S. of Sol. 7. 4.
HESHMON, hēsh'mon, town in Judah. Josh. 15. 27.
HETH, hēth — Heb. *fear* — sons of = **HITTITES**. Gen. 10. 15.
HETHLON, hēth'lōn. Ezek. 47. 15.
HEW. Ex. 34. 1, *h.* thee two tables.
 Mat. 3. 10, *h.* down; 27. 60, *h.* out in the rock.
HEWERS. 2 Chr. 2. 2, that were *h.* *A. V., to hew*.
HEWETH. Eccl. 10. 9, *h.* out stones. *A. V., removeth*.
HEWN. Deut. 6. 11, cisterns *h.* out. *A. V., wells digged*.
 2 Kings 12. 12, *h.* stone. *A. V., hewed*. [ished.]
 Ps. 14. 12, *h.* after the fashion of a palace. *A. V., polished*.
HEZEKIAH, hēz'e-ki'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath strengthened*.
 (1) king of Judah — his good reign, 2 Chr. 29.
 his life is prolonged, 2 Kings 20.
 his death, 2 Kings 20. 21. [jah.]
 (2) Zeph. 1. 1, *A. V., Hizkiah*. Neh. 10. 17, *A. V., Hizki-*
HEZION, hē'zi-ōn — Heb. *vision*. 1 Kings 15. 13.
HEZIR, hē'zir — Heb. *apple or pomegranate*. 1 Chr. 24. 15; Neh. 10. 20.
HEZRO, hēz'ro — 2 Sam. 23. 35, *A. V., Hezrai*. 1 Chr. 11.
HEZRON, hēz'ron — Heb. *shut in*. (1) Place, Josh. 15. 3.
 (2) Men, Gen. 46. 9; 46. 12.
HEZRONITES, hēz'ron-ites, posterity of Hezron. Num. 26. 6.

HID. Gen. 3. 8, *h.* themselves.

Ps. 69. 5, *my sins are not h.*

Mat. 13. 44, found, and *h.* A. V., *he hideth.*

John 12. 36, *h.* himself. A. V., *did hide.*

Col. 3. 3, *h.* with Christ in God.

HIDDAI, *hîd' dai.* 2 Sam. 23. 30.

HIDDEKEL, *hîd' de-kel,* a river in Paradise. Gen. 2. 14.

HIDDEN. Lev. 5. 2, and it be *h.* from him.

Dent. 33. 19, *h.* treasures of the sand. A. V., *treasures*

hid in the sand.

Josh. 10. 17, five kings . . . *h.* in the cave. A. V., *hid.*

Job 40. 13, faces in the *h.* place. A. V., *in secret.*

Ps. 19. 12, Clear thou me from *h.* faults. A. V., *secret.*

51. 6, in the *h.* part.

139. 15, My frame was not *h.* A. V., *hid.*

142. 3, *h.* a snare. A. V., *privily laid.*

Prov. 27. 5, love that is *h.* A. V., *secret love.*

Ecd. 12. 14, with every *h.* thing. A. V., *secret.*

Isa. 30. 20, be *h.* any more. A. V., *removed into a corner.*

Mat. 13. 35, things *h.* A. V., *which have been kept secret.*

Acts 26. 26, none of these things is *h.*

2 Cor. 4. 2, renounced the *h.* things.

Jude 12, *h.* rocks in your love-feasts. A. V., *spols.*

HIDE. Gen. 18. 17, *h.* from Abraham.

Ex. 2. 3, she could not longer *h.* him.

2 Chr. 22. 9, he was *hiding* in Samaria. A. V., *hid.*

Job 10. 13, didst *h.* in thy heart. A. V., *hast . . . hid.*

40. 13, wouldst *h.* me in Sheol.

40. 13, *h.* them in the dust together.

Ps. 17. 8, *h.* me under the shadow.

18. 11, darkness his *h.* place. A. V., *secret place.*

32. 7; 119. 114, my *h.* place.

64. 2, *h.* me from the secret counsel.

119. 19, *h.* not thy commandments.

Prov. 23. 12, men *h.* themselves. A. V., *a man is hidden.*

Isa. 2. 10, *h.* thee in the dust.

29. 15, that *h.* deep their counsel from.

32. 2, *h.* place from the wind.

53. 3, as one from whom men *h.* their face. A. V., *we*

hid as it were our faces from him.

53. 7, *h.* not thyself from thine own flesh?

Ezek. 39. 29, *h.* my face any more.

Mat. 11. 25, didst *h.* these things. A. V., *hast hid.*

HIDETH. Sam. 23. 29, lurking places where he *h.*

Job 6. 16, snow *h.* itself. A. V., *is hid.*

HIEL, *hi-el*—Heb. *God lives*—rebuilds Jericho, and

suffers the curse. 1 Kings 16. 34. [13.]

HIERAPOLIS, *hi-e-râp-o-lis*—Gk. *sacred city.* Col. 4.

HIGGAION, *hig-gâ-ion*—Heb. *kum* [?]. Ps. 9. 16.

HIGH. Gen. 29. 7, lo, it is yet *h.* day.

Num. 15. 30, doeth aught with a *h.* hand. A. V., *pre-*

sumptuously.

Deut. 2. 36, not a city too *h.* for us. A. V., *strong.*

2 Sam. 22. 17, sent from *h.* A. V., *above.*

Job 5. 11, he setteth up on *h.*

Ps. 13. 13, the Most *H.* uttered his voice. A. V., *the*

Highest gave.

87. 5, the Most *H.* himself. A. V., *the highest.*

Ecd. 5. 8, higher than the *h.* A. V., *highest.*

Isa. 57. 7, *h.* and lofty mountain. A. V., *lofty and high.*

Zech. 9. 16, lifted on *h.* A. V., *up as an ensign.*

Luke 1. 32, Son of the Most *H.* A. V., *Highest.*

Phil. 3. 14, *h.* calling of God.

1 Tim. 2. 2, all that are in *h.* place. A. V., *authority.*

HIGHER. Num. 24. 7, king shall be *h.*

Deut. 28. 43, *h.* and *h.* A. V., *very high.*

Ezek. 41. 7, went *h.* and *h.* A. V., *still upward.*

HIGHEST. Ps. 89. 27, The *h.* of the kings. A. V.,

higher than.

Mat. 21. 9, Hosanna in the *h.*

HIGHLY. Luke 1. 23, *h.* favored.

Acts 12. 20, *h.* displeased; Phil. 2. 9, *h.* exalted.

High Places, referred to, Deut. 12. 2; 1 Kings 3. 2; 13.

2; 2 Kings 14. 4; Jer. 3. 6.

HIGHWAY. Judg. 5. 6, *h.* were unoccupied.

1 Sam. 6. 12, went along the *h.*, lowering.

Ps. 84. 5, In whose heart are the *h.* A. V., *ways.*

Prov. 16. 17, *h.* of the upright.

HILEN, *hi-len*—city of priests= *HOLON*? 1 Chr. 6. 53.

HILKIAH, *hil-ki-ah*—Heb. *my portion is Jehovah.*

1 Chr. 6. 45; 2 Kings 22. 4; Neh. 8. 4.

HILL. 2 Sam. 6. 3, in the *h.* A. V., *Gibeath.*

Ps. 2. 6, upon my holy *h.* of Zion.

15. 1, dwell in thy holy *h.*

24. 3, ascend into the *h.* of Jehovah?

33. 3, bring me unto thy holy *h.*

Isa. 40. 4, mountain and *h.* shall be made low.

Mat. 5. 14, A city set on a *h.*

HILL-COUNTRY. Deut. 1. 7, in the *h.-c.* A. V., *hills.*

Dent. 1. 20, *h.-c.* of the Amorites. A. V., *mountain.*

3. 12, half the *h.-c.* of Gilead. A. V., *half mount.*

Josh. 10. 40, land, the *h.-c.* A. V., *country of the hills.*

Judg. 12. 15, *h.-c.* of the Amalekites. A. V., *mount.*

HILLEL, *hil-lel*—Heb. *praising*—a Pirathonite. Judg.

12. 13.

HILLS. Isa. 55. 12, mountains and the *h.*

Jer. 50. 19, the *h.* of Ephraim. A. V., *mount Ephraim.*

Luke 23. 30, to the *h.*, Cover us.

HIM. Job 41. 23, firm upon *h.*; they cannot be moved.

A. V., *in themselves.*

S. of Sol. 6. 1, beloved turned on *h.* A. V., *aside.*

Mark 15. 17, they put it on *h.* A. V., *about his head.*

Luke 6. 10, said unto *h.* A. V., *the man.*

Phil. 4. 13, in *h.* that strengtheneth me. A. V., *through*

Christ which.

HIMSELF. 2 Sam. 16. 14, weary; and he refreshed *h.*

A. V., *themselves.*

1 Chr. 29. 5, to consecrate *h.* A. V., *his service.*

Phil. 2. 3, other better than *h.* A. V., *themselves.*

HIND. Gen. 49. 21, *h.* let loose.

2 Sam. 22. 34; Ps. 18. 33; Hab. 3. 19, *h.* feet.

Prov. 5. 19, loving *h.*

Jer. 14. 5, the *h.* also in the field calveth.

HINDER (v.). Gen. 24. 56, *h.* me not.

Job 9. 12; 11. 10, who can *h.* him?

Isa. 43. 13, who can *h.* it? A. V., *shall let.*

Mat. 3. 14, John would have *h.* him. A. V., *forbad.*

Acts 8. 36, what doth *h.* me to be baptized?

Rom. 1. 18, who *h.* the truth. A. V., *hold.*

15. 22, was *h.* . . . from coming. A. V., *have been . . . h.*

Gal. 5. 7, who *h.* you?

1 Thes. 2. 18, Satan *h.*; 1 Pet. 3. 7, prayers be not *h.*

Heb. 7. 23, they are *h.* from continuing. A. V., *were*

not suffered to.

HINDER (a.). Dent. 34. 2, unto the *h.* sea. A. V.,

utmost.

HINDRANCE. 1 Cor. 9. 12, may cause no *h.* to the

gospel. A. V., *should hinder.*

HINGES. 1 Kings 7. 50, *h.* . . . of gold.

Prov. 26. 14, door turneth upon its *h.*

HINYOAM, *hin'no-am*, valley near Jerusalem. Josh. 15. 8.

HIP. Gen. 32. 32, sinew of the *h.* A. V., *which shrank.*

HIRAI, *hi'rah*—friend of Judah. Gen. 38. 1.

HIRAM, *hi'ram*. (1) king of Tyre, 2 Sam. 5. 11.

(2) Solomon's master workman, 1 Kings 7. 13.

HIRE. Gen. 30. 13, given me my *h.*

Deut. 15. 15, to the double of the *h.* of a hireling hath

he served. A. V., *he hath been worth a double hired*

servant to thee, in serving.

1 Kings 5. 6, *h.* for thy servants.

Isa. 19. 10, all that they work for *h.* shall be grieved in

their *h.* A. V., *make distress and ponds for fish.*

Jer. 22. 13, girth him not his *h.* A. V., *for his work.*

Ezek. 16. 34, thou givest *h.*, and no *h.* A. V., *reward.*

Hos. 8. 10, *h.* among the nations. A. V., *have hired.*

9. 1, *h.* upon every grain-floor. A. V., *a reward.*

Zech. 11. 12, weighed for my *h.* A. V., *price.*

Mat. 20. 7, no man hath *h.* us.

Luke 15. 19, as one of thy *h.* servants.

1 Tim. 5. 18, worthy of his *h.* A. V., *reward.*

2 Pet. 2. 13, suffering wrong as the *h.* of wrong-doing.

A. V., *reward.*

2. 15, the *h.* of wrong-doing. A. V., *wages.*

HIRELING. Job 7. 1, days of a *h.*?

Job 14. 6, as a *h.*, his day.

Isa. 16. 14, as the years of a *h.*

John 10. 12, He that is a *h.* . . . fleeth.

HIS. Jas. 1. 26, deceiveth *h.* heart. A. V., *his own.*

Rev. 1. 5, by *h.* blood. A. V., *in his own.*

HISS. 1 Kings 9. 8, shall *h.*

Jer. 18. 16, perpetual *hissing.* [book.]

HISTORY. 1 Chr. 29. 23, in the *h.* of Samuel. A. V.,

2 Chr. 33. 19, written in the *h.* A. V., *among the sayings.*

HITHER. 1 Sam. 10. 22, a man to come *h.*? A. V.,

thither.

1 Sam. 14. 16, went *h.* and thither. A. V., *beating down*

one another.

HITHERTO. Ex. 7. 16, *h.* thou hast not hearkened.

1 Sam. 7. 12, *h.* hath Jehovah helped us.

HIZKIAH, *hîz-ki'ah*, 1 Chr. 3. 23. A. V., *Hezekiah.*

HOARY. Lev. 19. 32, before the *h.* head.

Prov. 16. 31, the *h.* head is a crown of glory.

20. 29, is the *h.* head. A. V., *grey.*

HOARY-HEADED. 2 Chr. 36. 17, old man or *h.-h.*

A. V., *him that stooped for age.* [29.]

HOBAB, *hō'bab*—Heb. *beloved* [?] = *JETHRO.* Num. 10.

HOBAH, *hō'bah.* Gen. 14. 15.

HOBAIAH, *hō-bā'iah.* Neh. 7. 63. A. V., *Habaiah.*

HOCK. Gen. 49. 6, they *h.* an ox. A. V., *digged down a*

wall.

Josh. 11. 6, *h.* their horses. A. V., *hough.*

2 Sam. 8. 4, *h.* all the chariot horses. A. V., *houghed.*

HOD, *hōd*—Heb. *splendor*—an Ascherite. 1 Chr. 7. 37.

HODAVIAH, *hōd'ā-viah*—Heb. *Jehovah has praised.*

1 Chr. 5. 24; 9. 7; Ezra 2. 40. In 1 Chr. 3. 24, A. V.,

Hodajah. [8. 9.]

HODESH, *hō'desh*—Heb. *new moon*, or month. 1 Chr.

HODEVAH, *hō-dē'vah* = *HODAVIAH* (q.v.). Neh. 7. 43.

HODEVAH, *hō-dē'ah*—Heb. *my splendor is Jehovah.*

1 Chr. 4. 19. In Neh. 8. 7, A. V., *Hodjah.*

HOED. Isa. 5. 6, pruned nor *h.* A. V., *digged.*

HOGLAH, *hōg'lah*—Heb. *a partridge.* Num. 26. 33.

HOHAM, *hō'ham.* Josh. 10. 3.

HOISTING. Acts 27. 40, *h.* up the foresail. A. V

- Ex. 4. 4, his hand, and laid *h.* *A. V., caught.*
 20. 7; Deut. 5. 11, *h.* him guiltless (= *consider*).
 Lev. 25. 46, to *h.* for a possession. *A. V., inherit them.*
 Num. 30. 7, and *h.* his peace. *A. V., held.*
 2 Kings 7. 9, and we *h.* our peace.
 Job 2. 9, *h.* fast thine integrity? *A. V., retain.*
 16. 8, laid fast *h.* on me. *A. V., filled me with wrinkles.*
 33. 33, *h.* thy peace.
 Ps. 32. 9, bit and bridle to *h.* them in. *A. V., held in with bit and bridle.*
 139. 10, thy right hand shall *h.* me.
 Isa. 41. 13, Jehovah thy God will *h.* thy right hand.
 Jer. 2. 13, cisterns, that can *h.* no water.
 50. 33, took them captive *h.* them fast. *A. V., held.*
 51. 11, *h.* firm the shields. *A. V., gather.*
 Mat. 6. 24, he will *h.* to one.
 14. 31, took *h.* of him. *A. V., caught.*
 18. 28, he laid *h.* on him. *A. V., hands.*
 21. 48, to lay *h.* on him. *A. V., hands.*
 29. 8, took *h.* of his feet. *A. V., held him by the feet.*
 Mark 7. 8, *h.* fast the tradition. *A. V., hold the.*
 Luke 8. 15, *h.* it fast. *A. V., keep.*
 19. 40, if these shall *h.* their peace.
 Acts 16. 19, laid *h.* on Paul and Silas. *A. V., caught.*
 20. 24, I *h.* not my life of any account as dear. *A. V., neither count I my life dear.*
 1 Cor. 11. 2, *h.* fast the traditions. *A. V., keep.*
 Phil. 3. 12, may lay *h.* on that. *A. V., apprehend.*
 1 Thes. 5. 21, *h.* fast that which is good.
 Heb. 10. 23, let us *h.* fast the confession.
 Rev. 18. 2, *h.* of every unclean. *A. V., cage.*
- HOLDEN.** Ps. 71. 6, by thee have I been *h.* up.
 Luke 24. 16, their eyes were *h.*
- HOLDETH.** Num. 30. 4, father *h.* his peace. *A. V., shall hold.*
 Job 2. 3, he still *h.* fast.
 Isa. 56. 6, *h.* fast my covenant. *A. V., taketh hold of.*
 Rev. 2. 1, *h.* the seven stars.
- HOLE.** Ex. 23. 32, a *h.* for the head.
 Isa. 11. 8, play on the *h.* of the asp.
- HOLES.** 1 Sam. 14. 11, out of the *h.*
 Mat. 8. 20; Luke 9. 58, foxes have *h.*
 Heb. 11. 38, caves, and the *h.* of the earth. *A. V., dens and caves.*
- HOLIER.** Isa. 65. 5, I am *h.* than thou.
- HOLINESS.** Ex. 15. 11, glorious in *h.*
 Ps. 60. 6; 108. 7, God hath spoken in his *h.*
 93. 5, *H.* becometh thy house.
 Isa. 23. 18, her hire shall be *h.*
 35. 8, called *H.* the way of *h.*
 Jer. 2. 3, Israel was *h.* unto Jehovah.
 31. 23, mountain of *h.*
 Mal. 2. 11, profaned the *h.*
 Luke 1. 75, in *h.* and righteousness.
 Rom. 1. 4, according to the spirit of *h.* [purity].
 2 Cor. 1. 12, in *h.* and sincerity of God. *A. V., sincerity.*
 1 Thes. 3. 13, unblameable in *h.*
 Heb. 12. 10, partakers of his *h.*
- Holiness,** belongs to God, Isa. 6. 3; Rev. 15. 4; to Christians, Rom. 6. 19; Eph. 1. 4; Tit. 1. 8; Heb. 3. 1; 1 Pet. 1. 15; 2. 5.
 enjoined, Ex. 19. 22; Lev. 11. 44; Deut. 7. 6; Luke 1. 75; Rom. 12. 1; 2 Cor. 7. 1; Col. 3. 12; 1 Thes. 2. 12; Heb. 12. 14; Rev. 22. 11.
 Exemplified: — David, Ps. 86. 2; Israel, Jer. 2. 3; John the Baptist, Mark 6. 20; Prophets, Luke 1. 70; Paul, 1 Thes. 2. 10.
- Holiness to Jehovah,** referred to, Ex. 28. 36; 39. 30; Zech. 14. 20, 21.
- HOLLOW.** Gen. 32. 25, 32, *h.* of Jacob's thigh.
 Isa. 40. 12, in the *h.* of his hand.
- HOLLOW,** hollow. Josh. 15. 61; Jer. 48. 21.
- HOLY.** Ex. 3. 5; Josh. 5. 15; Acts 7. 33, place . . . is *h.*
 Ex. 16. 23, rest, a *h.* sabbath.
 19. 6; 1 Pet. 2. 9, a *h.* nation.
 20. 8, sabbath day to keep it *h.*
 28. 36; *H.* to Jehovah. *A. V., Holiness to the Lord.*
 Lev. 10. 10, between the *h.* and the common.
 2. 1, Jehovah your God, am *h.*
 19. 8, profaned the *h.* thing. *A. V., hallowed thing.*
 20. 7, be ye *h.*: for I am Jehovah.
 Num. 16. 5, who are his, and who is *h.*
 16. 37, they are *h.* *A. V., hallowed.*
 18. 9, most *h.* for thee.
 Deut. 5. 12, sabbath day, to keep it *h.* *A. V., sanctify.*
 23. 14, thy camp be *h.*
 33. 2, ten thousands of *h.* ones. *A. V., saints.*
 1 Sam. 2. 2, there is none *h.*
 2. 7, keep the feet of his *h.* ones. *A. V., saints.*
 21. 5, how much more then to-day shall their vessels be *h.*? *A. V., though it were sanctified this day in the vessel.*
 21. 6, gave him *h.* bread. *A. V., hallowed.*
 1 Kings 8. 4; 2 Chr. 5. 5, all the *h.* vessels.
 2 Kings 4. 9, this is a *h.* man of God.
 1 Chr. 16. 29; Ps. 29. 2; 96. 9, in *h.* array. *A. V., the beauty of holiness.*
 29. 3, prepared for the *h.* house.
- Ezra 8. 23, ye are *h.* unto Jehovah, and the vessels are *h.*
 Neh. 9. 14, thy *h.* sabbath.
 Job 15. 15, no trust in his *h.* ones. *A. V., saints.*
 Ps. 24. 3, stand in his *h.* place?
 30. 4, to his *h.* memorial name. *A. V., at the remembrance of his.*
 47. 8, his *h.* throne. *A. V., the throne of his holiness.*
 87. 1, in the *h.* mountains.
 89. 18, the *H.* One of Israel. [saints].
 89. 5, 7, assembly (council) of the *h.* ones. *A. V.,*
 98. 1, his *h.* arm, hath wrought salvation for him.
 103. 1; 145. 21, bless his *h.* name.
 110. 3, in *h.* array. *A. V., the beauties of holiness.*
 Prov. 9. 10, knowledge of the *H.* One. *A. V., holy.*
 Isa. 6. 3, *h., h., h.,* is Jehovah of hosts.
 27. 13, worship Jehovah in the *h.* mountain.
 52. 10, Jehovah hath made bare his *h.* arm.
 58. 13, doing thy pleasure on my *h.* day.
 63. 18, Thy *h.* people. *A. V., people of thy holiness.*
 Jer. 23. 9, of his *h.* words. *A. V., words of his holiness.*
 Ezek. 45. 2, shall be for the *h.* place. *A. V., sanctuary.*
 Dan. 4. 8; 5. 11, spirit of the *h.* gods.
 8. 13, heard a *h.* one speaking. *A. V., one saint.*
 11. 45, and the glorious *h.* mountain.
 Hos. 11. 9, *H.* One in the midst of thee.
 Obad. 17, it shall be *h.* *A. V., there shall be holiness.*
 Zech. 2. 13, out of his *h.* habitation.
 14. 5, all the *h.* ones with thee. *A. V., saints.*
 14. 20, *H.* unto Jehovah. *A. V., Holiness unto the Lord.*
 Mat. 7. 6, which is *h.* unto the dogs.
 Mark 1. 24; Luke 4. 34, *H.* One of God.
 6. 20, a righteous and *h.* man.
 Luke 1. 35, the *h.* thing. *A. V., that.*
 1. 70; Acts 3. 21, his *h.* prophets.
 John 6. 69, thou art the *H.* One of God. *A. V., that Christ the Son of the living God.*
 Acts 3. 14, the *H.* and Righteous One.
 10. 22, warned of God by a *h.* angel.
 Rom. 7. 12, law is *h.*, and the commandment *h.*
 1 Cor. 3. 17, temple of God is *h.*
 Eph. 1. 4, be *h.* and without blemish.
 2. 21, groweth into a *h.* temple.
 Col. 1. 22, *h.* and without blemish.
 2 Tim. 1. 9, with a *h.* calling.
 Heb. 3. 1, *h.* brethren, partakers.
 7. 26, high priest became us, *h.*
 9. 3, the *H.* of holies. *A. V., Holiest of all.*
 1 Pet. 1. 15, be ye yourselves also *h.*
 2. 5, a *h.* priesthood.
 2 Pet. 3. 11, in all *h.* living. *A. V., h. conversation.*
 1 John 2. 20, an anointing from the *H.* One.
 Jude 14, ten thousands of his *h.* ones. *A. V., saints.*
 Rev. 4. 8, *h., h., h.,* is the Lord God.
 15. 4, thou only art *h.*
 21. 10, the *h.* city Jerusalem.
 22. 11, he that is *h.*, let him be made *h.* still.
- Holy.** See God.
- HOLYDAY.** Ps. 42. 4, keeping *h.*
 Holy Gifts, spoken of, Ex. 28. 38; Lev. 10. 12.
 Holy Place, mentioned, Ex. 28. 29; Lev. 6. 16; 2 Chr. 29. 5; Ezek. 41. 4; Heb. 9. 12.
- Holy Scripture.** See SCRIPTURES.
- HOLY SPIRIT.** *A. V., Holy Ghost.*
 Ps. 51. 11, take not thy *h.* S.
 Isa. 63. 10, grieved his *h.* S.
 Mat. 1. 18, of the *H.* S.
 3. 11; Mark 1. 8; Luke 3. 16, in the *H.* S.
 28. 19, into the name . . . of the *H.* S.
 Luke 1. 15, filled with the *H.* S.
 4. 1, full of the *H.* S.
 11. 13, heavenly Father give the *H.* S.
 John 14. 26, Comforter, even the *H.* S.
 20. 22, receive ye the *H.* S.
 Acts 2. 4; 4. 31, all filled with the *H.* S.
 4. 25, who by the *H.* S., by the mouth. *A. V., who by the mouth.*
 10. 44, *H.* S. fell on all them that heard.
 19. 2, did ye receive the *H.* S.
 28. 25, spake the *H.* S. through Isaiah.
 Rom. 14. 17, joy in the *H.* S.
 1 Cor. 6. 19, body is a temple of the *H.* S.
 2 Cor. 13. 14, communion of the *H.* S.
 Eph. 4. 30, grieve not the *H.* S. of God.
 1 Thes. 4. 8, giveth his *H.* S. unto you.
- Holy Spirit.** — NAMES.
 Holy Spirit, Mat. 28. 19; Mark 3. 29; Acts 1. 5; 8. 17, 18. *A. V., Holy Ghost.*
 holy Spirit, Isa. 63. 11.
 Holy Spirit, Luke 11. 13.
 My Spirit, Gen. 6. 3. *A. V., My spirit.*
 my spirit, Prov. 1. 23. [my spirit].
 my Spirit, Isa. 30. 1; Ezek. 36. 27; Zech. 4. 6. *A. V.,*
 spirit of adoption, Rom. 8. 15. *A. V., Spirit.*
 Spirit of Christ, Rom. 8. 9; 1 Pet. 1. 11.
 spirit of counsel, Isa. 11. 2.
 Spirit of glory, 1 Pet. 4. 14. *A. V., spirit.*
 Spirit of God, Gen. 1. 2; Ex. 31. 3; Num. 24. 2; 1 Sam. 10. 10; 2 Chr. 15. 1; Mat. 3. 16; 12. 28; Rom. 8. 9; 1 John 4. 2.

good Spirit, Neh. 9. 20; Ps. 143. 10. *A. V., spirit.*
 spirit of grace, Zech. 12. 10.
 Spirit of grace, Heb. 10. 29.
 spirit of holiness, Rom. 1. 4.
 Spirit of the Lord, Luke 4. 18.
 Spirit of promise, Eph. 1. 13.
 Spirit of truth, John 14. 17; 16. 13; 1 John 4. 6.
 spirit of wisdom, Isa. 11. 2; 2; Eph. 1. 17.
 spirit of power and love, 2 Tim. 1. 7.
 Holy One, 1 John 2. 20.
 Comforter (paraclete), John 14. 16; 16. 7.

EMBLEMS.

breath (or wind), reviving, Ezek. 37. 5, 9, 10; bringing power to give absolution, John 20. 22.
 burning, for cleansing, Isa. 4. 4.
 dew (or rain), of Hermon, Ps. 133. 3; sheltering cloud, Isa. 54. 4; fertilizing, Hos. 14. 5, with Prov. 19. 12.
 dove, Mat. 3. 16; John 1. 32; harmless, Mat. 10. 16; gentle, Gal. 6. 1; Jas. 3. 17.
 earnest (or coiled), 2 Cor. 1. 22; 5. 5; Eph. 1. 14.
 fire, pillar of light, Ex. 13. 21; Ps. 78. 14; refiner's, Mal. 3. 2, 3; purifying, Mat. 3. 11; tongues parting asunder, like as of, Acts 2. 3, 6, 11.
 guide, into all truth, John 16. 13.
 oil, anointing and consecrating, Ex. 29. 7; Isa. 61. 1; Ezek. 16. 9; 2 Cor. 1. 21; 1 John 2. 27; anointing eye-salve to heal, Rev. 3. 18; giving unction, 1 John 2. 20; oil of joy for comfort, Isa. 61. 3.
 rain (or dew), refreshing showers, Ps. 72. 6; plentiful, Ps. 68. 9; latter and former, Hos. 6. 3; showers of blessing, Ezek. 34. 26; Mal. 3. 10; of righteousness, Hos. 10. 12.
 rivers of living water, Ps. 1. 3; 46. 4; Isa. 41. 18; John 7. 38, 39.
 seal, confirming Christ, John 6. 27; confirming the saints, 2 Cor. 1. 22; Eph. 1. 13, 14; 4. 30; of the living God, Rev. 7. 2.
 voice of the Lord, Isa. 6. 8; the word, Isa. 30. 21; announcing Christ, Mat. 10. 20; Mark 1. 11; 9. 7; Luke 2. 22; inspiring the psalmist, Heb. 3. 7, 11, 15.
 water, cleansing, Ezek. 16. 9; 36. 25; Eph. 5. 26; Heb. 10. 22; free, Isa. 55. 1; Rev. 22. 17; living, John 4. 11-14; Rev. 22. 17; never-failing spring, Isa. 58. 11; refreshing, Isa. 41. 17; 44. 3, 4; renewing, John 3. 5.
 wind (or breath), mysterious, John 5. 3; mighty, Acts 2. 2; refreshing, S. of Sol. 4. 16; reviving, Ezek. 37. 9; sovereign, John 20. 22; strong, 1 Kings 19. 11; working as God wills, 1 Cor. 12. 11; Heb. 2. 4.

OFFICES AND WORK.

author of life, John 3. 5-8.
 comforter, John 14. 16, 17; Rom. 8. 26.
 convincing, John 16. 8; 1 Cor. 6. 19; 1 John 2. 1, 2, 7.
 giver, Rom. 5. 5; guide, John 16. 13; helper, Rom. 8. 26.
 inspirer, 2 Tim. 3. 16; intercessor, Rom. 8. 26, 27.
 indwelling, John 4. 14; Eph. 4. 30; 1 Thes. 5. 19.
 justifier, 1 Cor. 6. 11; outflowing, John 7. 37-39.
 predicting, Mat. 1. 18; 3. 16; 12. 28; Luke 4. 1; John 16. 13; Acts 2. 33; 10. 38; Rom. 8. 11; 1 Tim. 4. 1; Heb. 9. 14.
 reprover, John 16. 8.
 quickener, John 1. 12, 13, 32, 33; 3. 6, 6; 6. 63; 1 Pet. 3. 1.
 revealer, Eph. 3. 5; renewer, Tit. 3. 5.
 sanctifier, 1 Cor. 6. 11; sanctifier, 1 Cor. 2. 10.
 teacher, John 6. 63, 14. 26; Rom. 12. 3; 1 Cor. 2. 14; 8. 2.
 testifying, John 15. 26; Rom. 8. 16.
 way of access, Eph. 2. 18; witness, Rom. 8. 16.

PERSON AND ATTRIBUTES OF.

may be grieved, Isa. 63. 10; Eph. 4. 30; resisted, Acts 7. 51, 53; quenched, 1 Thes. 5. 19, 20.
 his personality, John 14. 17-26; 15. 26; 16. 7-13; Rom. 8. 26; 1 Cor. 2. 10; 12. 11.
 names of God applied to Holy Spirit, Ex. 17. 7; Ps. 95. 7; Heb. 3. 7-11.
 attributes of God ascribed to him—
 omnipresence, Ps. 139. 7; 1 Cor. 12. 13.
 omniscience, 1 Cor. 2. 10-11.
 omnipotence, Luke 1. 35; Rom. 8. 11.
 as creator, Gen. 1. 2; Job 26. 13.
 as working miracles, Mat. 9. 28; 1 Cor. 12. 9-11.
 as agent in redemption, John 3. 6; Tit. 3. 5.
 as agent in resurrection, Rom. 8. 11.
 the apostolical benediction, 2 Cor. 13. 14.
 worship paid to him, 2 Cor. 13. 14.
 blasphemously against the Spirit, Mat. 12. 31.
 gives righteousness, peace, and joy, Rom. 14. 17.

SENDING OF THE COMFORTER.

from the Father, John 14. 16; 14. 26.
 by Christ's intercession, John 14. 16; 14. 26; 15. 26.
 to teach all things, John 14. 26.
 to bear witness of Christ, John 14. 26; 15. 27.
 known by saints, John 14. 17.
 dwells with saints, John 14. 17.
 Instances of:—Bezalel, Ex. 31. 3; Moses and seventy elders, Num. 11. 24-30; Joshua, Deut. 34. 9; Othniel, Judg. 3. 9, 10; Gideon, Judg. 6. 34; Jephthah, Judg. 11. 29; Samson, Judg. 14. 6, 19; 15. 14, 16, 28; David, 1 Sam. 16. 13; Ps. 51. 12, 13; Elijah and Elisha, 2 Kings 2. 15; Amasai, 1 Chr. 12. 18; Azariah, 2 Chr. 15. 1; Ezekiel, Ezek. 2. 2; 3. 12, 14; Micah, Mic. 3. 8; Jesus, Mat. 3. 16; 12. 28; Luke 4. 14, 18; Acts 1. 2; 10.

33; John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15; Elizabeth, Luke 1. 41; Zacharias, Luke 1. 67; Simeon, Luke 2. 25; Paul, Rom. 15. 19; 1 Cor. 2. 4; 12. 13; Paul and Apollos, 1 Cor. 3. 5, 6; Paul and Timothy, 2 Cor. 6. 6, 7; Thessalonians, 1 Thes. 1. 5.

Holy Trinity. referred to, Ex. 23. 38; Lev. 22. 2; Num. 4. 19; Neh. 10. 33; Ezek. 20. 40.

Holy Trinity.

Father. See UNITY OF GOD.

Son. See DIVINE NATURE OF CHRIST.

Holy Spirit. See HOLY SPIRIT.

HOMAM, hō nam = HEMAN. 1 Chr. 1. 39.

HOMAGE. Gen. 39. 16, until his master came *h.*

Lev. 18. 9, whether born at *h.*

Deut. 21. 12, thou shalt bring her *h.*

Ruth 1. 21, Jehovah hath brought me *h.*

1 Sam. 2. 20, went unto their own *h.*

Ps. 68. 12, she that tarrieth at *h.*

Ecc. 12. 5, man goeth to his *h.* *A. V., long h.*

Isa. 14. 17, let not loose his prisoners to their *h.* *A. V.,*

opened not the house of his prisoners?

Mark 8. 3, to their *h.* *A. V., own houses.*

8. 26, to his *h.* *A. V., house.*

Luke 15. 6, when he cometh *h.*

John 19. 27, took her unto his own *h.*

Acts 2. 46, bread at *h.* *A. V., from house to house.*

5. 42, at *h.* *A. V., in every house.*

21. 6, they returned *h.* again.

1 Cor. 11. 34, let him eat at *h.*

2 Cor. 5. 6, are at *h.* in the body.

5. 8, be at *h.* with the Lord. *A. V., present.*

Tit. 2. 5, workers at *h.*

HOME-BORN. Lev. 18. 26, neither the *h.-b.* *A. V.,*

any of your own nation.

Lev. 23. 42, are *h.-b.* in Israel. *A. V., Israelites born.*

Josh. 8. 33, as the *h.-b.* *A. V., born among them.*

HOMER, spoken of, Rev. 17. 26; Num. 11. 32.

half-omer. Hos. 3. 2.

HONEST. Luke 8. 15, *h.* and good heart.

HONEY. Gen. 43. 11, a little *h.*, spicery, and myrrh.

Ex. 3. 8, land flowing with milk and *h.*

16. 31, wafers made with *h.*

Deut. 32. 13, suck *h.* out of the rock.

Judg. 14. 8, swarm of bees . . . and *h.*

1 Kings 14. 3, cruse of *h.*

Job 20. 17, flowing streams of *h.*

Ps. 19. 10, sweeter also than *h.*

81. 16, with *h.* out of the rock.

119. 103, sweeter than *h.* to my mouth!

Prov. 5. 3, lips of a strange woman drop *h.* *A. V., as an*

honeycomb.

24. 13, eat thou *h.*; 25. 16, found *h.*?

25. 27, not good to eat much *h.*

Isa. 7. 15, 22, butter and *h.* shall he eat.

Mat. 3. 4, locusts and wild *h.*

Rev. 10. 9, in thy mouth it shall be sweet as *h.*

HONEYCOMB. 1 Sam. 14. 27, in the *h.*

Ps. 19. 10, than honey and . . . the *h.*

Prov. 16. 24, Pleasant words are as *h.*

27. 7, full soul loatheth a *h.*

S. of Sol. 4. 11, lips . . . drop as the *h.*

HONOR (n.). Ex. 14. 4, get me *h.* upon Pharaoh. *A. V.,*

be honoured.

Ex. 14. 17, *h.* upon Pharaoh.

1 Sam. 9. 6, a man that is held in *h.* *A. V., he is an*

honourable man.

2 Chr. 1. 12, wealth, and *h.*

Job 14. 21, His sons come to *h.*

30. 15, They chase mine *h.* *A. V., my soul.*

40. 10, array thyself with *h.* and majesty. *A. V., glory.*

Ps. 8. 5; Heb. 2. 9, with glory and *h.*

21. 5, *H.* and majesty dost thou lay.

96. 6, *h.* and majesty are before him.

111. 3, His work is *h.* *A. V., honourable.*

145. 5, glorious majesty of thine *h.*

Prov. 3. 16, in her left hand are riches and *h.*

20. 3, It is an *h.* for a man to keep aloof.

26. 1, *h.* is not seemly for a fool.

Dan. 2. 6, rewards and great *h.*

Mat. 13. 57; Mark 6. 4, not without *h.*

John 4. 44, a prophet hath no *h.*

Acts 5. 34, in *h.* of. *A. V., had in reputation among.*

Rom. 2. 10, *h.* and peace to every man.

12. 10, in *h.* preferring one another.

1 Cor. 12. 23, 24, more abundant *h.*

1 Tim. 1. 17, only God, be *h.*

Heb. 13. 4, marriage be had in *h.* *A. V., is honourable.*

Rev. 4. 11, to receive the glory, and the *h.*

HONOR (v.). Ex. 20. 12; Deut. 5. 16; Mat. 15. 4; 19. 19;

Mark 7. 10; 10. 19; Luke 13. 20; Eph. 6. 2, *H.* thy

father and mother.

Judg. 9. 9, by me they *h.* God and man.

1 Sam. 2. 30, them that *h.* me I will *h.*

Esth. 6. 6, whom the king delighted to *h.*?

Ps. 91. 15, deliver him, and *h.* him.

Prov. 3. 9, *h.* Jehovah with thy substance.

4. 8, she . . . will bring thee to *h.*

Isa. 29. 13, with their lips do *h.* me.

Dan. 4. 37, extol and *h.* the King of heaven.

- Mat. 15. 6, he shall not *h.* his father.
 John 5. 23, *h.* the Son, even as they *h.* the Father.
 1 Tim. 5. 3, *h.* widows that are widows in need.
 1 Pet. 2. 17, *h.* all men . . . *H.* the king.
Honor, to God, Ps. 29. 2; 145. 5; Prov. 3. 9; Mal. 1. 6;
 1 Tim. 1. 17; Rev. 4. 11.
 God's gift, 1 Kings 3. 13; 1 Chr. 29. 12; Esth. 8. 16;
 Prov. 3. 16; 8. 18; Eccl. 6. 2; John 12. 26.
 to parents, Ex. 20. 12; Deut. 5. 16; Mat. 15. 4.
 to the aged, Lev. 19. 32; 1 Tim. 5. 1.
 to the king, 1 Pet. 2. 17.
HONORABLE, Isa. 42. 21, magnify the law, and make it *h.*
 Isa. 49. 5, for I am *h.* *A. V.*, yet shall I be glorious.
 Mark 15. 43, a councillor of *h.* estate. *A. V.*, an *h.* counselor.
 Acts 13. 50, women of *h.* estate. *A. V.*, honorable women.
 Rom. 12. 17, Take thought for things *h.* *A. V.*, provide things honest.
 2 Cor. 8. 21, for things *h.* *A. V.*, for honest things.
 13. 7, do that which is *h.* *A. V.*, honest.
 Phil. 4. 8, whatsoever things are *h.* *A. V.*, honest.
 Jas. 2. 7, the *h.* name by which ye are called? *A. V.*, worthy.
HONORABLY, Heb. 13. 18, to live *h.* *A. V.*, honestly.
HONORED, Gen. 34. 19, *h.* above all. *A. V.*, more honorable than.
 Prov. 13. 18, regardeth reproach shall be *h.*
 Acts 23. 10, *h.* us with many honors.
HONORETH, Ps. 15. 4, who *h.* them that fear.
 Mal. 1. 6, a son *h.* his father.
 Mat. 15. 8; Mark 7. 6, *h.* me with their lips.
HOOF, Ex. 10. 26, not a *h.* be left.
 Lev. 11. 3, whatsoever parteth the *h.*
 Deut. 14. 6, every beast that parteth the *h.*
 Ps. 69. 31, bullock that hath horns and *h.*
 Mic. 4. 13, I will make thy *h.* brass.
 Zech. 11. 16, tear their *h.* in pieces. *A. V.*, claws.
HOOK, Ex. 26. 32, *h.* shall be of gold.
 2 Kings 19. 23, put my *h.* in thy nose.
 Job 41. 2, through with a *h.*? *A. V.*, thorn?
 Ezek. 19. 4, brought him with *h.* unto the land of Egypt.
A. V., chains.
 Mat. 17. 27, go thou to the sea, and cast a *h.*
HOOPE, Lev. 11. 19; Dent. 14. 18, *h.* *A. V.*, lapwing.
HOPE (*n.*), Ruth 1. 12, I have *h.*
 Job 7. 6, my days . . . spent without *h.*
 13. 15, I have no *h.* *A. V.*, yet will I trust in him.
 14. 19, destroyest the *h.* of man.
 27. 8, *h.* of the godless.
 Ps. 73. 7, set their *h.* in God.
 Prov. 13. 12, *h.* deferred maketh the heart sick.
 23. 18; 24. 14, *h.* shall not be cut. *A. V.*, expectation.
 Eccl. 4. 4, with all the living there is *h.*
 Jer. 29. 11, *h.* in your latter end. *A. V.*, to give you an expected end.
 31. 17, there is *h.* for thy latter end.
 Lam. 3. 29, if so be there may be *h.*
 Ezek. 37. 11, our *h.* is lost.
 Zech. 9. 12, ye prisoners of *h.*
 Acts 23. 6, touching the *h.* and resurrection.
 26. 7, concerning this *h.* *A. V.*, for which *h.* sake.
 28. 20, because of the *h.* of Israel.
 Rom. 5. 5, *h.* putteth not to shame.
 15. 13, ye may abound in *h.*
 1 Cor. 13. 13, now abideth faith, *h.*
 2 Cor. 1. 10, we have set our *h.* that he will. *A. V.*, trust.
 3. 12, Having therefore such a *h.*
 Eph. 1. 13, is the *h.* of his calling.
 Col. 1. 27, Christ in you, the *h.* of glory.
 1 Thes. 5. 8, helmet, the *h.* of salvation.
 1 Tim. 4. 10, we have our *h.* set on the living God.
A. V., trust in.
 5. 5, hath her *h.* set on God. *A. V.*, trusteth in.
 6. 17, nor have their *h.* set on the uncertainty. *A. V.*, trust in.
 Tit. 3. 7, the *h.* of eternal life.
 Heb. 6. 18, the *h.* set before us.
 6. 19, which we have as an anchor of the soul, a *h.*
 1 Pet. 1. 3, begat us again unto a living *h.*
HOPE (*v.*), Ps. 31. 24, ye that *h.* in Jehovah.
 Ps. 38. 15, in thee, O Jehovah, do I *h.*
 42. 5, 11; 43. 5, *h.* thou in God.
 52. 9, I will *h.* in thy name. *A. V.*, wait on.
 130. 7; 131. 3, O Israel, *h.* in Jehovah.
 Ezek. 13. 6, made men to *h.* [*trust*].
 Mat. 12. 21, in his name shall the Gentiles *h.* *A. V.*,
 Rom. 8. 24, for who *h.* for that which he seeth? *A. V.*,
*what a man seeth, why doth he yet *h.* for?*
Hope, in God, Ps. 39. 7; 1 Pet. 1. 21.
 in Christ, 1 Cor. 15. 19; 1 Tim. 1. 1.
 in the work of the Holy Spirit, Rom. 15. 13; Gal. 5. 5.
 obtained through, Ps. 119. 81; Rom. 5. 1, 2; 15. 4; Gal.
 5. 5; Col. 1. 5, 23; 2 Thes. 2. 16.
 of the righteous, Job 11. 18; Ps. 31. 24; Prov. 10. 28;
 Lam. 3. 21.
 a Christian grace, Rom. 5. 4; 1 Cor. 13. 13; Eph. 4. 4;
 1 Thes. 4. 13; Tit. 3. 7; Heb. 6. 18, 19; 1 Pet. 3. 15;
 1 John 3. 3.
 effect of, Rom. 5. 5; 15. 4; 1 Cor. 13. 7. [1. 3.
 the gift of God, Gal. 5. 5; 2 Thes. 2. 16; Tit. 1. 2; 1 Pet.
 illustrated by, an anchor, Heb. 6. 19; a helmet, 1 Thes.
 5. 8.
 Instances of — *David*, Ps. 39. 7; *Paul*, Acts 24. 15;
Abraham, Rom. 4. 18; *Thessalonians*, 1 Thes. 1. 3.
HOPED, Esth. 9. 1, enemies of the Jews *h.*
 Ps. 119. 43, I have *h.* in thine ordinances.
 Luke 24. 21, we *h.* that it was he. *A. V.*, trusted.
 1 Cor. 15. 19, we have only *h.* . . . in this life. *A. V.*,
life only we have hope.
 Heb. 11. 1, faithful assurance of things *h.* for.
HOPHNI, hōph nī — Heb. pugilist [?] Eli's son. 1 Sam.
 1. 3. [30.
HOPHRA, hōph'rā — PHARAOH-HOPHRA. Jer. 44.
HOR, hōr — Heb. mount — Aaron dies on. Num. 20. 22.
HORAM, hō ram — Josh. 10. 33.
HORDES, Ezek. 39. 4, all thy *h.* *A. V.*, bands.
HOREB, hō reb — Heb. dry — mount (see SINAI). Ex. 3. 1.
 Israelites at, Deut. 1. 6.
 Moses there, Ex. 3.
 Elijah there, 1 Kings 19. 8. [38.
HOREM, hō rem — Heb. consecrated or sacred. Josh. 19.
HOR-HAGGIDGAD, hōr-hag-gīd'gad — Heb. mount of
 openings. Num. 33. 32. *A. V.*, Hor-haggad.
HORI, hō ri — Heb. cave-dweller. Gen. 36. 22; Num.
 13. 5; 1 Chr. 1. 39.
HORITE *s.*, hō rites. Gen. 14. 6. Gen. 36. 30, *A. V.*, *Hori*.
 Deut. 2. 12, *A. V.*, *Horius*.
HORMAH, hōr mah — Heb. asylum. Num. 21. 3.
HORN, Gen. 22. 13, ram caught . . . by his *h.*
 Ex. 29. 12, *h.* of the altar.
 Josh. 6. 4, rams' *h.*; 1 Kings 22. 11, *h.* of iron.
 Ps. 69. 31, *h.* and hoofs; 75. 10, *h.* of the wicked.
 118. 27, even unto the *h.* of the altar.
 Dan. 7. 7, ten *h.*; Zech. 1. 21, *h.* of the nations. *A. V.*,
h. of the Gentiles.
 Rev. 5. 6, seven *h.*; 9. 13, the *h.*
HORNED, Lev. 11. 13, *h.* owl. *A. V.*, swan.
HORNET, Ex. 23. 28, send the *h.*
 Deut. 7. 20, God will send the *h.*
 Josh. 24. 12, I sent the *h.*
Horns, vision of, Dan. 7. 7; Rev. 5. 6; 13. 1; 17. 3.
 figuratively, 1 Sam. 2. 1; 2 Sam. 22. 3; Ps. 75. 4.
HORONAIM, hōr'o-nā'im — Heb. two caves — town. Isa.
 15. 5. [10.
HORONITE, hōr'o-nīte, native of Beth-horon. Neh. 2.
HORRIBLE, Ps. 40. 2, out of a *h.* pit. [*sore*.
HORRIBLY, Ezek. 27. 35, kings are *h.* afraid. *A. V.*,
HORROR, Gen. 15. 12, *h.* of great darkness.
 Job 21. 6, *h.* taketh hold. *A. V.*, trembling.
 Isa. 21. 4, *h.* *A. V.*, fearfulness.
HORSE, Gen. 47. 17, exchange for the *h.*
 Ex. 49. 17, biteth the horse's heels. *A. V.*, horse.
 Ex. 15. 1, *h.* and his rider.
 15. 19, *h.* of Pharaoh. *A. V.*, horse.
 1 Kings 10. 28, *h.* . . . were brought out of Egypt.
 Neh. 3. 23, above the *h.* gate.
 Ps. 32. 9, Be ye not as the *h.*
 33. 17, *h.* is a vain thing.
 147. 10, not in the strength of the *h.*
 Isa. 23. 28, and his *h.* scatter it. *A. V.*, bruise it with
 his horsesmen.
 Jer. 50. 11, neigh as strong *h.* *A. V.*, bellow as bulls.
 Zech. 1. 8, red *h.*; Rev. 6. 2, white *h.*
 Rev. 6. 5, black *h.*; 6. 8, pale *h.*
Horse, referred to, Deut. 17. 16; 2 Kings 2. 11; Job
 3. 19; Prov. 21. 31; Jer. 4. 13; 8. 6; Ezek. 23. 6;
 Zech. 14. 20; Jas. 3. 3.
HORSEBACK, 2 Kings 9. 18, on *h.*
HORSELEACH, Prov. 30. 15, *h.* hath two daughters.
HORSEMEN, Gen. 50. 9, chariots and *h.*
 Ex. 14. 9, Pharaoh, and his *h.*
 Acts 23. 23, *h.* threescore and ten.
 Rev. 9. 16, armies of the *h.*
HOSAI, hō sah — Heb. refuge. Josh. 19. 29.
HOSANNA, ho-sān'nā — Heb. save now. Mat. 21. 15.
HOSANNA, Mat. 21. 9, *H.* in the highest.
 Mark 11. 9, *H.*, Blessed is he that cometh.
 John 12. 13, *H.*: Blessed is . . . the King of Israel.
HOSEA, ho-sē'ā — Heb. salvation — the prophet, Book of
HOSEN, Dan. 3. 27, neither were their *h.* changed.
A. V., coats.
HOSHAI'AH, ho-shā'iah — Heb. Jehovah has saved.
 Neh. 12. 32.
HOSHAM'AI, hōsh'a-mā — Heb. God hears. 1 Chr. 3. 18.
HOSHIA'EL, ho-shē'el — Heb. salvation. (1) Joshua, Deut.
 32. 44.
 (2) a ruler of Ephraim, 1 Chr. 27. 20.
 (3) Israel's last king, 2 Kings 15. 30.
HOSPITALITY, 1 Tim. 5. 10, hath used *h.* to. *A. V.*,
hospitality.
Hospitality, commended, Job 31. 32; Rom. 12. 13;
 1 Pet. 4. 9.
 required in ministers, 1 Tim. 3. 2; Tit. 1. 8.
 encouragement to, Luke 14. 14; Heb. 13. 2.
 Instances of: — *Abraham*, Gen. 18. 1-5; *Lot*, Gen. 19.
 1-3; *Laban*, Gen. 24. 31; *Jethro*, Ex. 2. 20; *Manoah*,
 Judg. 13. 15; *Samuel*, 1 Sam. 9. 22; *David*, 2 Sam. 6.

19; *Shammamite*, 2 Kings 4. 8; *Nehemiah*, Neh. 5. 17; *Lydias*, Acts 16. 15; *Jason*, Acts 17. 7; *Ananias*, Acts 21. 16; *people of Melita*, Acts 23. 2; *Publius*, Acts 28. 7.

HOST. Gen. 2. 1, all the *h.* of them.
Gen. 26. 26, captain of his *h.* *A. V., army.*
1 Sam. 10. 26, with him the *h.* *A. V., a band.*
1 Chr. 7. 4, bands of the *h.* *A. V., soldiers.*
7. 11, in the *h.* for war. *A. V., war and battle.*
Ps. 68. 11, The women . . . are a great *h.* *A. V., great was the company of those.*
136. 15, overthrew Pharaoh and his *h.*
Heb. 12. 22, *h.* of angels. *A. V., company.*

HOST. of the Lord, Gen. 32. 2; Josh. 5. 14.
the heavenly, Luke 2. 13.

HOSTAGES. 2 Kings 14. 14; 2 Chr. 25. 24, *h.*

HOSTS. Ex. 6. 26, to their *h.* *A. V., armies.*
Ex. 12. 41; all the *h.* of Jehovah.
Ps. 103. 21, Bless Jehovah, all ye his *h.*

HOT. Ex. 11. 8, in *h.* anger. *A. V., a great.*
Ex. 16. 21, sun waxed *h.*
Jer. 4. 11, *A. h.* wind. *A. V., dry.*
Jer. 3. 15, neither cold nor *h.*

HOTHAM. *hō tham* — Heb. *seal*. 1 Chr. 7. 32. 1 Chr. 11. 44. *A. V., Hothan.*

HOTHIR. *hō thir*, a son of Heman. 1 Chr. 25. 4.

HOOR. Dan. 3. 6, shall the same *h.*
Mat. 10. 19, given you in that *h.*
26. 40, watch with me one *h.*?
Mark 14. 35, possible, the *h.* might pass.
15. 25, it was the third *h.*
Luke 1. 10, at the *h.* of incense. *A. V., time.*
2. 38, coming up at that very *h.* *A. V., in that instant.*
10. 21, in that same *h.* he. *A. V., in that h. Jesus.*
John 2. 4, mine *h.* is not yet come.
16. 25, the *h.* cometh, when. *A. V., time.*
Acts 3. 1, the *h.* of prayer, being the ninth *h.*
Rev. 3. 10, *h.* of trial. *A. V., h. of temptation.*
8. 1, space of half an *h.*
14. 15, the *h.* to reap is come. *A. V., time.*

Hour. first mentioned, Dan. 3. 6; 4. 33; 5. 5.
the third, Mat. 20. 3; Mark 15. 25; Acts 2. 15.
the sixth, Mat. 27. 45; Mark 15. 33; Luke 23. 44; John 19. 14; Acts 10. 9.
the ninth, Mark 15. 34; Acts 3. 1; 10. 3, 30.
of trial, Rev. 3. 10; of judgment, Rev. 14. 7; 18. 10.
that hour, Mat. 9. 22; John 4. 53; that very, Luke 12. 13; Acts 22. 13; this present, 1 Cor. 4. 11.
knoweth no man, Mat. 25. 13; Mark 13. 32; Rev. 3. 3.
figuratively used, Rev. 8. 1; 9. 15.

HOUSE. Gen. 7. 1, thy *h.* into the ark. [home.]
Gen. 28. 17, than the *h.* of God.
Ex. 16. 16, Bring the men into the *h.* *A. V., these men*
Ex. 20. 17, covet thy neighbor's *h.*
Deut. 6. 22, upon all his *h.* *A. V., household.*
Josh. 2. 18, into the *h.* *A. V., home.*
24. 15, and my *h.*, we will serve.
1 Sam. 3. 14, iniquity of Eli's *h.*
10. 26, Saul also went to his *h.* *A. V., home.*
1 Kings 6. 22, whole *h.* he overlaid.
14. 17, threshold of the *h.* *A. V., door.*
20. 31, kings of the *h.* of Israel.
2 Kings 20. 1; Isa. 38. 1, Set thy *h.* in order.
23. 27, the *h.* of which I said.
1 Chr. 24. 6, fathers' *h.* *A. V., principal household.*
2 Chr. 7. 1; Ezek. 43. 5, glory of Jehovah filled the *h.*
9. 11, the king's *h.* *A. V., palace.*
35. 5, fathers' *h.* *A. V., families of the fathers.*
Neh. 3. 31, *h.* of the Nethinim. *A. V., place.*
13. 11, *h.* of God forsaken?
Job 30. 23, *h.* appointed for all living.
Ps. 26. 8, habitation of thy *h.*
119. 54, my songs in the *h.* of my pilgrimage.
122. 1, into the *h.* of Jehovah.
Ecc. 7. 2, *h.* of mourning . . . *h.* of feasting.
Isa. 22. 23, throne of glory to his father's *h.*
60. 7, *h.* of my glory.
Jer. 16. 5, into the *h.* of mourning.
Amos 7. 13, a royal *h.* *A. V., the king's court.*
9. 9, I will sift the *h.* of Israel.
Hag. 2. 7, I will fill this *h.* with glory.
Zech. 13. 6, wounded in the *h.* of my friends.
Mat. 7. 25, beat upon that *h.*
8. 6, my servant lieth in the *h.* *A. V., at home.*
12. 25, *h.* divided against itself.
23. 38, *h.* is left unto you desolate.
Luke 2. 49, in my Father's *h.*? *A. V., about my Father's business?*
10. 7, go not from *h.* to *h.*
John 12. 3, the *h.* was filled with.
Acts 20. 20, teaching you publicly, and from *h.* to *h.*
1 Cor. 16. 19, church that is in their *h.*
2 Tim. 4. 19, *h.* of Onesiphorus. *A. V., household.*

House of God. mentioned, Gen. 28. 17; 2 Chr. 5. 14; Ezra 7. 20, 23; Neh. 6. 10; Isa. 60. 7; Ezek. 41. 5, 13; Mic. 4. 2.
love of, Ps. 26. 8; 43. 3, 4; 65. 4; 84. 10; 132. 7-9.
zeal for, Ps. 69. 9; Mat. 21. 12; Mark 11. 15; Luke 19. 45; John 2. 15.

HOUSEHOLD. Gen. 18. 19, command . . . his *h.*
Gen. 26. 14, a great *h.* *A. V., store of servants.*
Ex. 12. 3, a lamb for a *h.* *A. V., house.*
1 Sam. 27. 3, every man with his *h.*
1 Kings 18. 3, over the *h.* *A. V., governor of his house.*
2 Kings 7. 11, to the king's *h.* *A. V., house.*
Prov. 31. 27, well to the ways of her *h.*
Isa. 36. 3, over the *h.* *A. V., house.*
Mat. 10. 36, foes shall be they of his own *h.*
1 Cor. 1. 11, *h.* of Chloe. *A. V., house.*
Gal. 6. 10, that are of the *h.* of the faith.
1 Tim. 5. 14, rule the *h.* *A. V., guide the house.*

HOUSEHOLDER. Mat. 20. 11, *h.* *A. V., good man of the house.*

HOUSETOP. 1 Sam. 9. 26, *h.* *A. V., top of the house.*
Ps. 129. 6, grass upon the *h.*
Prov. 21. 9; 25. 24, corner of the *h.*
Mat. 10. 27, proclaim upon the *h.*
24. 17, him that is on the *h.*
Acts 10. 9, upon the *h.* to pray.

HOVERING. Isa. 31. 5, As birds *h.* *A. V., flying.*

HOW. Gen. 6. 15, *h.* thou shalt make it. *A. V., fashion which.*
Neh. 8. 14, written in the law, *h.* that. *A. V., which.*
Job 19. 23, *H.* we will persecute. *A. V., why.*
Jer. 2. 33, *H.* trimmest thou thy way. *A. V., why.*
Luke 8. 36, *h.* he that was possessed. *A. V., by what means.*
John 9. 21, *h.* he now seeth. *A. V., by what means.*

HOWEET. Gen. 48. 19, *h.* his younger brother. *A. V., truly.*
Judg. 4. 17, *h.* Sisera (= nevertheless).
Job 30. 24, *h.* doth not one stretch. *A. V., he will not.*
Rom. 7. 7, *H. A. V., Nay.*

HOWEVER. Eccl. 8. 17, *h.* much a man labor. *A. V., though.*

HOWL. Deut. 32. 10, waste *h.* wilderness.
Jas. 5. 1, weep and *h.*

HOZAI. 2 Chr. 33. 19, history of *H.* *A. V., the seers.*

HUKKOK. *hūk'kok* — town in Naphtali. Josh. 19. 34.

HUKOK. *hūk'kok* — Heb. *deceived* [?]. 1 Chr. 6. 75.

HUL. *hūl* — Heb. *a circle.* Gen. 10. 23.

HULDAH. *hūl'dah* — Heb. *mole* [?] — prophetess. 2 Kings 22. 14.

HUMBLE. Ex. 10. 3, to *h.* thyself.
2 Kings 22. 19, didst *h.* thyself. *A. V., hast humbled.*
Ezra 8. 21, we might *h.* ourselves. *A. V., afflict.*
Dan. 10. 12, to *h.* thyself. *A. V., chasten.*
Mat. 23. 12, shall *h.*
Jas. 4. 10, *h.* yourselves in the sight.
1 Pet. 3. 8, be ye all *h.*-minded. *A. V., courteous.*

HUMBED. Gen. 34. 2, *h.* her. *A. V., defiled.*

HUMBLE. 41, heart be *h.*
Mat. 23. 12; Luke 14. 11; 13. 14, exalt himself shall be *h.* *A. V., abased.*
Phil. 2. 8, he *h.* himself.

HUMBLETH. Luke 14. 11; 13. 14, he that *h.* himself.

HUMBLY. Mic. 6. 8, to walk *h.* with thy God?

HUMILIATION. Ezra 9. 5, my *h.* *A. V., heaviness.*
Mic. 6. 14, thy *h.* *A. V., thy casting down.*
Acts 8. 23, in his *h.*
Phil. 3. 21, the body of our *h.* *A. V., our vile body.*

HUMILITY. Prov. 15. 33; 13. 12, before honor goeth *h.*
Col. 2. 18, voluntary *h.*
1 Pet. 5. 5, gird yourselves with *h.* *A. V., be clothed with h.*

Humility. spoken of, Rom. 12. 3; 15. 17, 18; 1 Cor. 3. 5-7; 2 Cor. 3. 5; Phil. 4. 11-13.
God loves, Job 22. 29; Ps. 138. 6; Prov. 3. 34; Isa. 57. 15; Luke 1. 52; 13. 9-14; Jas. 4. 6; 1 Pet. 5. 5.
enjoined, Mic. 6. 8; Mat. 20. 25; Mark 9. 33; Luke 9. 46; 22. 24; Eph. 4. 2; Phil. 2. 3; Col. 3. 12; Jas. 4. 10.
benefits of, Ps. 34. 2; Prov. 3. 34; Isa. 57. 15; Mat. 18. 4; Luke 14. 11.
Exemplified: — Jacob, Gen. 32. 10; Moses, Ex. 3. 11; 4. 10; Joshua, Josh. 7. 6; David, 1 Chr. 29. 14; Josiah, 2 Chr. 34. 27; Isaiah, Isa. 6. 5; Jeremiah, Jer. 1. 43; Paul, Acts 20. 19.

HUMPS. Isa. 30. 6, *h.* of camels. *A. V., bunches.*

HUMTAH. *hūm'tah* — town in Judah. Josh. 15. 54.

HUNDRED. Gen. 5. 3, Adam lived a *h.* and thirty years.
Prov. 17. 10, *h.* stripes; Eccl. 8. 12, do evil a *h.* times.
Mat. 18. 12, have a *h.* sheep. [hundred.]

HUNDREDFOLD. Mark. 4. 8, 20, and a *h.* *A. V., an*
Luke 8. 8, brought forth fruit a *h.*

HUNG. Luke 19. 43, *h.* upon him. *A. V., very attentive.*

HUNGER. Ex. 16. 3, assembly with *h.*
Neh. 9. 15, bread from heaven for their *h.*
Prov. 19. 15, idle soul shall suffer *h.*
Isa. 49. 10, not *h.* nor thirst.
Lam. 2. 19, faint for *h.*
Mat. 5. 6, they that *h.* and thirst.
Luke 15. 17, I perish here with *h.*!
Rom. 12. 20, if thine enemy *h.*, feed him.
Rev. 7. 16, they shall *h.* no more.

Hunger. referred to, Ex. 16. 3; Ps. 34. 10; Lam. 4. 9; 2 Cor. 11. 27.

(and thirſt). Ps. 107. 5; Isa. 49. 10; John 6. 35; 1 Cor. 4. 11; 2 Cor. 11. 27; Rev. 7. 16.

HUNGERED. Mat. 4. 2, he afterward *h.* A. V., *was an h.*

Mark 11. 12, he *h.* A. V., *was hungry.*

HUNGRY. 1 Sam. 2. 5, were *h.* have ceased.

Job 5. 5, harvest the *h.* eateth up.

24. 10, being *h.* they carry the sheaves. A. V., *they take away the sheaf from the hungry.*

Ps. 50. 12, if I were *h.*

146. 7, giveth food to the *h.*

Prov. 27. 7, to the *h.* soul every bitter.

Isa. 32. 6, empty the soul of the *h.*

65. 13, shall eat, but ye shall be *h.*

Mat. 12. 1, were *h.* A. V., *were on hungered.*

Luke 1. 53, The *h.* he hath filled with good things.

Acts 10. 10, he became *h.*

1 Cor. 11. 21, one is *h.*

Phil. 4. 12, be filled and to be *h.*

HUNT. Gen. 27. 5, went to the field to *h.*

Job 13. 2, will ye *h.* for words? A. V., *make an end of.*

38. 39, *h.* the prey for the lioness.

Ps. 140. 11, evil shall *h.* the violent man.

Jer. 16. 16, *h.* them from every mountain.

Ezek. 13. 18, *h.* the souls of my people.

HUNTED. Jer. 50. 17, Israel is a *h.* sheep. A. V. *scattered.*

HUNTER. Gen. 10. 9, mighty *h.*

Gen. 25. 27, Esau was a skilful *h.*

Prov. 6. 5, roe from the hand of the *h.*

HUNTING. Gen. 27. 30, from his *h.*

HUPHAM. hū pham = **HUPPIM** (q.v.). Num. 26. 39.

HUPHAMITES. hū pham-ites, descendants of Hupham.

Num. 26. 39.

HUPPAH. hūp pah — Heb. *a covering.* 1 Chr. 24. 13.

HUPPIM. hūp pim. Gen. 46. 21. [11. 32.]

HURAI. hū rai — Heb. *linen-worker* = **HIDDAI.** 1 Chr.

HURAM. hū ram = **HIRAM** (q.v.). 2 Chr. 2. 3.

HURI. hū ri — Heb. *linen-worker* [Hurai]. 1 Chr. 5. 14.

HURT. Num. 16. 15, neither have I *h.* one.

Ps. 15. 4, sweareth to his own *h.*

40. 14, delight in my *h.* A. V., *wish me evil.*

Prov. 23. 35, I was not *h.* A. V., *sick.*

Ecc. 10. 9, heweth out stones shall be *h.*

Isa. 11. 9, shall not *h.* nor destroy.

30. 26, bindeth up the *h.* A. V., *breach.*

Jer. 8. 21, for the *h.* of the daughter . . . am I *h.*

30. 15, for thy *h.* A. V., *thine affliction?*

33. 4, welfare of this people, but the *h.*

Nah. 3. 19, no assuaging of thy *h.* A. V., *no healing of thy bruise.*

Mark 16. 13, it shall in no wise *h.* them.

Luke 10. 19, nothing shall in any wise *h.* you.

Rev. 7. 3. *h.* not the earth.

HURTFUL. Ezra 4. 13, will be *h.* unto. A. V., *en-damage the revenue.*

Ezra 4. 15, *h.* unto kings.

Ps. 144. 10, *h.* sword; 1 Tim. 6. 9, *h.* lusts.

HUSBAND. Gen. 3. 6, gave also unto her *h.*

Prov. 12. 4, the crown of her *h.*

31. 23, her *h.* is known in the gates.

Isa. 54. 5, thy Maker is thy *h.*

Jer. 3. 14, I am a *h.* unto you. A. V., *married.*

John 4. 16, Go, call thy *h.*

4. 17, Thou saist well, I have no *h.*

1. 7. 3, the *h.* render unto the wife her due.

7. 16, Knowest thou, O *h.* A. V., *man.*

2 Cor. 11. 2, espoused you to one *h.*

Rev. 21. 2, bride adorned for her *h.*

Husband. mentioned, 1 Cor. 11. 3; 14. 35; Eph. 5. 22, 33; Col. 3. 18; Tit. 2. 5.

figuratively, Isa. 54. 5; Hos. 2. 7.

HUSBANDMAN. Gen. 9. 20, a *h.* (=farmer-)

John 15. 1, my Father is the *h.*

Jas. 5. 7, *h.* waiteth for the precious fruit.

Husbandman. mention made of, John 15. 1; 2 Tim. 2. 6; Jas. 5. 7. **Husbandmen.** Mat. 21. 33; Mark 12. 1; Luke 20. 9.

HUSBANDRY. 2 Chr. 26. 10, he loved *h.*

1 Cor. 3. 9, ye are God's *h.*

HUSHAH. hū shah — Heb. *speed.* 1 Chr. 4. 4. [27. 33.]

HUSHAI. hū shai — Heb. *quick* — "the Archite." 1 Chr.

HUSHAM. hū sham — Heb. *quick.* Gen. 36. 34.

HUSHATHI. hū shath-ite, dweller in Hushah.

2 Sam. 23. 27.

HUSHED. Job 29. 10, The voice of the nobles was *h.* A. V., *the nobles held their peace.*

HUSHIM. hū shim — Heb. *people hastening.* Gen. 46. 23.

HUSK. Num. 6. 4, kernels even to the *h.*

Luke 15. 16, filled his belly with the *h.*

HYACINTH. Rev. 9. 17, breastplates . . . of *h.* A. V., *jacinth.* [1. 20.]

HYMENÆUS. h'y-me-ne'us — Gk. *wedding song.* 1 Tim.

HYMN. Mat. 26. 30; Mark 14. 26, sung a *h.*

Acts 16. 25, sing *h.* unto God. A. V., *sang praises.*

Eph. 5. 19, in psalms and *h.* Col. 3. 16.

HYPOCRISY. Mat. 23. 28, full of *h.* and iniquity.

Luke 12. 1, leaven of the Pharisees, which is *h.*

Rom. 12. 9, love be without *h.* A. V., *dissimulation.*

1 Tim. 4. 2, *h.* of men that speak lies. A. V., *speaking lies in h.*

Jas. 3. 17, wisdom . . . from above is . . . without *h.*

HYPOCRISY. condemned, Mat. 23. 13-33; Mark 12. 35, 40;

Luke 11. 37-44; 1 Pet. 2. 1.

exposed, Mat. 21. 23-27; Mark 12. 13-17; Luke 20. 3-7;

John 8. 46-9.

rebuked, Mat. 6. 2, 16; Mark 7. 6; Luke 6. 42; 13. 15.

penalty of, Job 36. 13; Mat. 24. 51.

HYPOCRITES. Mat. 6. 2, 5, 16, as the *h.*

Mat. 22. 18, Why make ye trial of me, ye *h.*?

HYSSOP. 1 Kings 4. 33, *h.* that springeth.

Ps. 51. 7, purify me with *h.*

Hyssop. spoken of, Ex. 12. 22; Lev. 14. 4; Num. 19. 6,

18; 1 Kings 4. 33; Ps. 51. 7; Heb. 9. 19.

I

I. Job 21. 4, should I not be impatient? A. V., *my spirit.*

I am, Ex. 3. 14; John 8. 58; 18. 6; Rev. 1. 13.

IBHAR. 'ib'har — Heb. (*God*) *chooses* — son of David.

1 Chr. 3. 6.

IBLEAM. 'ib-le-ām. Josh. 17. 11. [9. 8.]

IBANAH. 'ib-nē'iah — Heb. *Jehovah builds up.* 1 Chr.

IBNIAH. 'ib-ni'jah = **IBNEIAH**, a Benjamite. 1 Chr.

9. 8.

IBRI. 'ib'ri — Heb. *Hebrew*, a Levite. 1 Chr. 24. 27.

IBZAN. 'ib-zān — a judge. Judg. 12. 8.

ICE. Job 6. 16, black by reason of the *i.*

Job 37. 10, *i.* is given. A. V., *frost.*

Ps. 147. 17, casteth forth his *i.* [21.]

ICHABOD. 'iēh-a-bod — Heb. *glory departed.* 1 Sam. 4.

ICONIUM. 'i-eō-ni-ūm — an *image* — Paul visits. Acts

13. 51.

IDALAH. 'id-a-lah. Josh. 19. 15. [4. 3.]

IDBASH. 'id-bāsh — Heb. *brown* — man of Judah 1 Chr.

IDDO. 'id-do. (1) Heb. *loving.* 1 Chr. 27. 21.

(2) Heb. *timely.* Zech. 1. 1.

IDLE. Ex. 5. 8, 17, they are *i.*; therefore.

Prov. 19. 15, the *i.* soul shall suffer hunger.

Mat. 12. 36, every *i.* word that men shall speak.

Luke 24. 11, words . . . as *i.* talk.

1 Tim. 5. 13, they learn also to be *i.*

Tit. 1. 12, Cretans are . . . *i.* gluttons. A. V., *slow*

bellies.

2 Pet. 1. 8, be not *i.* A. V., *barren.*

IDLENESS. Prov. 31. 27, bread of *i.*

Idleness. leads to, Prov. 10. 4; 12. 24; 13. 4; 19. 15; 20.

4, 13; 21. 25; 24. 30, 31; Ecc. 10. 18; 1 Tim. 5. 13.

reproved, Prov. 6. 6, 9; Rom. 12. 11; 1 Thes. 4. 11;

2 Thes. 3. 10; Heb. 6. 12.

IDOL. Lev. 19. 4, turn ye not unto *i.*

Ps. 96. 5, gods of the peoples are *i.*

Jer. 10. 8, instruction of *i.*! A. V., *vanities.*

Hos. 4. 17, Ephraim is joined to *i.*

Acts 15. 20, from the pollutions of *i.*

17. 16, full of *i.* A. V., *wholly given to idolatry.*

1 John 5. 21, guard yourselves from *i.*

Idols. meats offered to, Acts 15. 20, 29; Rom. 14. 15-21;

1 Cor. 8. 10, 25-33.

vanity of, Ps. 96. 5; 135. 15-18; Isa. 2. 8; 45. 20; Jer. 10.

3-15; Hab. 2. 18; 1 Cor. 10. 19.

Idolatry. interpretation of, 1 Cor. 8. 1-13; 10. 7-28; 2 Cor. 6.

16, 17; Gal. 4. 8; 1 Thes. 1. 9.

effects of, Ps. 73. 22; 106. 38; 115. 8; Eph. 4. 18, 19;

1 Thes. 4. 5; 2 Pet. 3. 5; Rev. 2. 14, 20; 9. 20, 21.

Idolaters. referred to, Lev. 26. 30; Deut. 17. 2-7;

2 Kings 23. 20; Isa. 10. 11; Jer. 8. 1-3; Ezek. 23. 45-49;

1 Cor. 6. 9; Eph. 5. 5; Rev. 22. 15.

IDOLATRY. 1 Sam. 15. 23, as *i.* A. V., *iniquity.*

1 Cor. 10. 14, flee from *i.*; Gal. 5. 20, *i.*, sorcery.

Col. 3. 5, covetousness, which is *i.*

1 Pet. 4. 3, walked in . . . abominable *i.*

Idolatry. spoken of, Ex. 20. 3; 23. 13; Lev. 26. 1; Deut.

11. 16; 18. 9; 27. 15; Ps. 97. 7; Jer. 2. 11; 1 Cor. 10. 7,

14; 1 John 5. 21.

condemned, Ex. 32; Deut. 9. 12-19; Isa. 2. 18; Jer. 10.

3-15; Ezek. 6. 4-6; Hos. 13. 1, 2; Amos 4. 4; 5. 14;

Mic. 1. 5-7; Hab. 2. 19; Acts 17. 16; 2 Cor. 6. 16; Gal.

5. 20; 1 Pet. 4. 3.

the folly of, 1 Kings 18. 26; Ps. 115. 4; Isa. 40. 19; 44. 9;

Jer. 2. 20.

Israelites guilty of, Ex. 32; Num. 25; Judg. 2. 11; 8.

33; 18. 14-20; 2 Kings 17. 12.

Instances of — **Israel.** Ex. 32. 1; **Philistines.** Judg. 16.

23; **Michah.** Judg. 17. 4, 5; **Jeroboam.** 1 Kings 12. 28;

Ahab. 1 Kings 16. 31; **Jezebel.** 1 Kings 18. 19; **Sen-**

nacherib. 2 Kings 19. 37; **Amon.** 2 Kings 21. 21; **Ahaz.**

2 Chr. 28. 3; **Nebuchadnezzar.** Dan. 3. 1; **Belshazzar.**

Dan. 5. 23; **people of Lystra.** Acts 14. 11, 12; **Athe-**

nians. Acts 17. 16; **Ephesians.** Acts 19. 23.

Zeal against, exemplified: — **Asa.** 1 Kings 15. 12; **Josiah.**

2 Kings 23. 5; **Jehoshaphat.** 2 Chr. 17. 6; **Hezekiah.**

2 Chr. 30. 13, 14.

punishment of, Deut. 17. 2-5; Jer. 8. 1; 44. 21-23; Hos.

8. 5; 1 Cor. 6. 9; Rev. 14. 9; 22. 15.

- IF.** 2 Sam. 2, 27, *i.* thou hadst not spoken. *A. V., unless.* Jer. 23, 38, *i.* ye say, The burden. *A. V., since.*
 Acts 11, 17, *i.* then God gave. *A. V., Forasmuch . . . as.*
 Jas. 2, 14, *i.* a man say. *A. V., though.*
IGAL, *ig'al*—Heb. *He redeems.* Num. 13, 7; 2 Sam. 23, 36. 1 Chr. 3, 22. *A. V., Igeal.*
IGDALIAH, *ig'da-li'ah*—Heb. *Jehovah is great.* Jer. 35, 4.
IGNORANCE. Acts 17, 23, worship in *i.* *A. V., ignorantly worship.*
 Eph. 4, 18, alienated . . . because of the *i.*
 1 Pet. 2, 15, silence the *i.* of foolish men.
IGNORANCE, forgiveness for sins committed in, Num. 15, 25; Luke 23, 34; John 9, 41; 1 Tim. 1, 13; Heb. 5, 2. Christ crucified in, Luke 23, 34; Acts 3, 17.
IGNORANT. Ps. 73, 22, So brutish was I, and *i.*
 Rom. 6, 3; 7, 1, are ye *i.* *A. V., know ye not.*
 10, 3, *i.* of God's righteousness.
 11, 25, *i.* of this mystery.
 2 Tim. 2, 23, *i.* questionings. *A. V., unlearned.*
 Heb. 5, 2, bear gently with the *i.*
 2 Pet. 2, 12, they are *i.* *A. V., understand not.*
 3, 16, the *i.* and unstedfast. *A. V., they that are unlearned.*
IIM, *i'im*—Heb. *ruins.* Josh. 15, 29. [20.
IJON, *i'jon*—Heb. *ruin*—city of Naphtali. 1 Kings 15.
IKESH, *ik'esh*—Heb. *perverse*—a Tekoite. 2 Sam. 23, 26.
ILAI, *i'lai*. 1 Chr. 11, 29.
ILLAL, Gen. 41, 3, 4, 19, 20, 21, 27, *i.*-favored kine.
 Ps. 106, 32; Isa. 3, 11, *i.* with.
 Rom. 13, 10, love worketh no *i.*
 Heb. 11, 25, rather to share *i.* treatment. *A. V., suffer affliction.*
 11, 37, afflicted, *i.*-treated. *A. V., tormented.*
 13, 3, them that are *i.*-treated. *A. V., which suffer adversity.*
ILLYRICUM, *il-ly'ri-cum*. Paul preaches in. Rom. 15, 19.
IMAGE. Gen. 1, 26, man in our *i.*
 Gen. 1, 27, man in his own *i.*
 5, 3, son in his own likeness, after his *i.*
 1 Kings 15, 13, abominable *i.* *A. V., idol in a grove.*
 15, 13, cut down her *i.* *A. V., idol.*
 Ps. 73, 20, wilt despise their *i.*
 Jer. 50, 2, her *i.* are put to shame. *A. V., idols.*
 Dan. 11, 8, gods, with their molten *i.* *A. V., their princes.*
 Mat. 22, 20, Whose is this *i.*
 1 Cor. 15, 49, borne the *i.* of the earthy.
 2 Cor. 3, 18, same *i.* from glory to glory.
 4, 4; Col. 1, 15, Christ, who is the *i.* of God.
 Heb. 1, 3, very *i.* of his substance. *A. V., express i. of his person.*
 Rev. 13, 14, make an *i.* to the beast.
IMAGERY. Isa. 2, 16, all pleasant *i.* *A. V., pictures.*
 Ezek. 8, 12, chambers of *i.*?
IMAGINATION. Gen. 6, 5, *i.* . . . of his heart.
 Prov. 18, 11, in his own *i.* *A. V., conceit.*
 Luke 1, 51, in the *i.* of their heart. [follow.
 2 Cor. 10, 5, casting down *i.*
IMBATE. 2 Thes. 3, 7, how ye ought to *i.* us. *A. V.,*
 2 Thes. 3, 9, that ye should *i.* us. *A. V., to follow.*
 Heb. 13, 7, *i.* their faith. *A. V., follow.*
 3 John 11, *i.* not that which is evil. *A. V., follow.*
IMITATORS. 1 Cor. 4, 16; 11, 1; Eph. 5, 1; Phil. 3, 17;
 1 Thes. 1, 6; 2, 14; Heb. 6, 12, *i.* *A. V., followers.*
IMLA, *im'la* = **IMLAH**—Heb. *he is full.* 1 Kings 22, 8;
 2 Chr. 18, 7.
IMMANUEL, *im-man'u-el*—Heb. *God is with us.* Isa. 7, 14; Mat. 1, 23.
IMMEDIATELY. Mat. 21, 19, *i.* the fig tree. *A. V., presently.*
 Mat. 21, 20, How did the fig tree *i.* *A. V., soon is.*
 Luke 21, 9, the end is not *i.* *A. V., by and by.*
 Acts 12, 23, *i.* an angel of the Lord smote.
 16, 33, was baptized, he and all his, *i.* *A. V., straightway.*
IMMER, *im'mer*—Heb. *loquacious* [?]. 1 Chr. 24, 14;
 Ezra 2, 37; Jer. 20, 1.
IMMORTAL. 1 Tim. 1, 17, eternal, *i.*
IMMORTALITY. 1 Cor. 15, 53, mortal must put on *i.*
 1 Tim. 6, 16, who only hath *i.*
 2 Tim. 1, 10, brought life and *i.* to light.
IMMUTABLE. Heb. 6, 17, 18, *i.* of his
 counsel . . . by two *i.* things.
IMNA, *im'na*—Heb. *he will withhold.* 1 Chr. 7, 35.
IMNAH, *im'nah*—Heb. *good fortune.* 1 Chr. 7, 30;
 2 Chr. 31, 14. Gen. 46, 17, *A. V., Jimnah.*
IMPART. Job 39, 17, *i.* to her understanding.
 Luke 3, 11, *i.* to him that hath none.
 Rom. 1, 11, *i.* unto you some spiritual gift.
 Gal. 2, 6, *i.* nothing to me. *A. V., added.*
IMPATIENT. Job 21, 4, should I not be *i.*? *A. V., troubled?*
IMPEDIMENT. Mark 7, 32, *i.* in his speech.
IMPENITENT. Rom. 2, 5, hardness and *i.* heart.
IMPLACABLE. 2 Tim. 3, 2, 3, men shall be . . . *i.*
A. V., trucebreakers.

- IMPLANTED.** Jas. 1, 21, the *i.* word. *A. V., engrafted.*
IMPOTUNE. Prov. 6, 3, *i.* thy neighbor. *A. V., make sure.*
IMPORTUNITY. Luke 11, 8, because of his *i.*
IMPOSE. Ezra 7, 24, lawful to *i.* tribute.
IMPOSSIBLE. Mat. 17, 20, nothing shall be *i.*
 Heb. 6, 18, *i.* for God to lie.
 10, 4, *i.* is that the blood. *A. V., not possible.*
 11, 6, without faith it is *i.* to be well-pleasing unto him.
IMPOSTORS. 2 Tim. 3, 13, *i.* shall wax worse. *A. V., seducers.*
IMPRISONMENT. Ezra 7, 26, whether . . . to *i.*
 2 Cor. 6, 5, *i.*; Heb. 11, 36, bonds and *i.*
IMPUDENT. Prov. 7, 13, with an *i.* face.
IMPULSE. Jas. 3, 4, whether the *i.* of. *A. V., withersaver.*
IMPURITY. Lev. 12, 2, *i.* of her sickness. *A. V., separation.*
 Lev. 15, 19, in her *i.* *A. V., put apart.*
 15, 24, her *i.* be upon him. *A. V., flowers.*
 15, 33, sick with her *i.* *A. V., flowers.*
IMPURED. Lev. 7, 18, it be *i.* unto.
 Ps. 32, 2, Jehovah *i.* not iniquity.
IMRAH, *im'rah*—Heb. *he is rebellious*—an Asherite.
 1 Chr. 7, 36.
IMRI, *im'ri*—Heb. *eloquent.* 1 Chr. 9, 4; Neb. 3, 2.
IN. 1 Sam. 8, 8, *i.* that they have forsaken. *A. V., wherewith.*
 Ps. 10, 4, *i.* the pride of his countenance. *A. V., through.*
 Luke 2, 49, *i.* my Father's house? *A. V., about . . . business?*
 10, 17, subject unto us *i.* thy name. *A. V., through.*
 John 17, 11, keep them *i.* thy name. *A. V., through.*
 1 Cor. 13, 12, we see *i.* a mirror, darkly. *A. V., through.*
 Eph. 4, 30, *i.* whom ye were sealed. *A. V., whereby.*
 Jas. 2, 21, *i.* that he offered. *A. V., when.*
INASMUCH. Mat. 25, 40, *i.* as ye did it.
INCENSE. Ex. 25, 6, sweet *i.*
 Ex. 30, 1, altar to burn *i.*; 30, 27, altar of *i.*
 30, 35, make of it *i.* *A. V., a perfume.*
 2 Chr. 2, 6, burn *i.* before him? *A. V., sacrifice.*
 Ps. 141, 2, prayer be set forth as *i.* before thee.
 Luke 1, 10, at the hour of *i.*; 1, 11, altar of *i.*
 Rev. 5, 8, full of *i.* *A. V., odours.*
Incense, spoken of, Ex. 30, 34; 37, 29.
 offered, Lev. 10, 1; Num. 16, 46.
 symbolical of prayer, Ps. 141, 1, 2; Rev. 5, 8; 8, 3, 4.
INCENSED. S. of Sol, 1, 6, were *i.* against me. *A. V., angry with.*
Incest, referred to, Gen. 19, 30-38; 38, 12-26; 2 Sam. 13, 10-14; 16, 21; Mark 6, 17; 1 Cor. 5, 1.
 condemned, Gen. 49, 4; Lev. 18, 2; 20, 17; Deut. 22, 30;
 1 Chr. 5, 1; Ezek. 22, 11; Amos 2, 7.
IN CHRIST. Rom. 12, 5; 16, 7, 9, 10; 1 Cor. 1, 2; 3, 1;
 15, 18, 19, 22; 2 Cor. 1, 21; 2, 14, 3, 14; 5, 17, 19; 12, 2;
 Gal. 1, 2, 23; Eph. 1, 3, 10, 12, 20; 2, 6; Phil. 1, 13; 2, 1;
 Col. 1, 2, 4; 1 Thes. 4, 16.
INCLINE. Josh. 24, 23, *i.* your heart.
 Ps. 78, 1, *i.* your ears to the words.
 119, 36, *i.* my heart unto thy testimonies.
 Prov. 2, 18, her house *i.* unto death.
 5, 1, *i.* thine ear. *A. V., bow.*
 5, 13, nor *i.* mine ear; Isa. 55, 3, *i.* your ear.
 22, 17, *i.* thine ear. *A. V., Bow down.*
 Jer. 25, 4, nor *i.* your ear to hear.
INCLOSED. Ex. 39, 6, onyx stones, *i.* in settings of gold. *A. V., i. in ounces of gold.*
 Job 26, 9, He *i.* *A. V., holdeth back.*
INCORRUPTIBLE. Rom. 1, 23, *i.* God. *A. V., uncorruptible.*
 1 Cor. 9, 25, an *i.*
 15, 52, dead shall be raised *i.*
 Eph. 6, 24, love . . . Christ with a love *i.* *A. V., in sincerity.*
 1 Pet. 1, 4, an inheritance *i.*
 1, 23, begotten again . . . of *i.*
 3, 4, in the *i.* apparel of a meek and quiet spirit. *A. V., in that which is not corruptible, even the ornament of.*
INCORRUPTION. Rom. 2, 7, seek for . . . *i.* *A. V., immortality.*
INCREASE (n.). Ex. 23, 10, gather in the *i.* thereof.
A. V., fruit.
 Lev. 25, 36, Take thou no interest of him or *i.*
 36, 4, the land shall yield it *i.*
 Num. 32, 14, *i.* of sinful men.
 Deut. 16, 15, God shall bless thee in all thine *i.*
 22, 9, *i.* of the vineyard. *A. V., fruit.*
 Ps. 67, 6, The earth hath yielded it *i.*
 Prov. 3, 9, first-fruits of all thine *i.*
 10, 16, *i.* of the wicked, to sin. *A. V., fruit.*
 Isa. 9, 7, the *i.* of his government.
 30, 23, bread of the *i.* of the ground.
 Ezek. 18, 13, hath taken *i.*
 1 Cor. 3, 6, God gave the *i.*
 Eph. 4, 16, *i.* of the body.
 Col. 2, 19, increaseth with the *i.* of God.

INCREASE (v.). Gen. 7, 17, the waters *i.*
 Ps. 4, 7, and their new wine are *i.*; 62, 10, if riches *i.*
 115, 14, Jehovah *i.* you more and more.
 Prov. 1, 5, wise man may hear, and *i.* in learning.
 29, 2, righteous are *i.* *A.V., in authority.*
 29, 16, wicked are *i.* *A.V., multiplied.*
 Eccl. 1, 18, *i.* knowledge *i.* sorrow.
 Isa. 9, 3, *i.* their joy; 26, 15, *i.* the nation.
 40, 29, to him that hath no might he *i.* strength.
 Dan. 12, 4, knowledge shall be *i.*
 Mark 4, 8, growing up and *i.* *A.V., increased.*
 Luke 17, 5, *i.* our faith; John 3, 30, he must *i.*
 Acts 6, 7, the word of God *i.*; 9, 22, Saul *i.* the more.
 16, 5, *i.* in number daily.
 2 Cor. 9, 10, *i.* the fruits of your righteousness.
 Phil. 4, 17, fruit that *i.* *A.V., may abound.*
 1 Thes. 3, 12, *i.* and abound in love.
INCREDIBLE. Acts 26, 8, judged *i.*
INCURABLE. 2 Chr. 21, 18, an *i.* disease.
 Jer. 30, 12, hurt is *i.*; 30, 15, thy pain is *i.*
INDEED. Judg. 11, 30, If thou wilt *i.* deliver. *A.V., if thou shalt without fail.*
 Ps. 58, 1, *i.* in silence speak righteousness?
 Mat. 3, 11, *i.* baptize you.
 9, 37, the harvest *i.* is plenteous. *A.V., truly.*
 Mark 9, 12, Elijah *i.* cometh first. *A.V., verily.*
 14, 38, the spirit *i.* is willing. *A.V., truly.*
 John 1, 47, behold, an Israeli *i.*
 4, 42, this is the Saviour of the world.
 1 Cor. 14, 25, among you *i.* *A.V., of a truth.*
INDIA. in *di*—occurs only in Esth. 1, 1, and 8, 9.
INDICTMENT. Job 31, 35, I had the *i.* *A.V., book.*
INDIGNATION. Deut. 28, 19, in great *i.*
 Ps. 7, 11, God that hath *i.* *A.V., God is angry.*
 38, 3, of thine *i.* *A.V., anger.*
 102, 10, because of thine *i.*
 119, 53, Hot *i.* hath taken. *A.V., Horror.*
 Isa. 26, 20, until the *i.* be overpast.
 Mic. 7, 9, bear the *i.* of Jehovah.
 Nah. 1, 6, stand before his *i.*?
 Mat. 20, 24, were moved with *i.*
 21, 15, were moved with *i.* *A.V., sore displeased.*
 26, 8, they had *i.*; Mark 14, 4, some that had *i.*
 Mark 10, 14, 41, moved with *i.* *A.V., much displeased.*
 Rom. 2, 8, wrath and *i.*; 2 Cor. 7, 11, yea what *i.*
INDULGENCE. Acts 24, 23, should have *i.* *A.V., liberty.*
 Col. 2, 20, *i.* of the flesh. *A.V., satisfying.*
INDUSTRIOUS. 1 Kings 11, 23, he was *i.*
Industry, referred to, Gen. 2, 15; 3, 17; Prov. 6, 6; 12, 24; 22, 29; Eph. 4, 23; 1 Thes. 4, 11; Tit. 3, 14.
 reward of, Prov. 10, 4; 13, 4, 11, 31, 13.
 Exemplified:—Rachel, Gen. 29, 9; Jacob, Gen. 31, 6; Jethro's daughters, Ex. 2, 16; Ruth, Ruth 2, 2, 3; David, 1 Sam. 16, 11; Dorcas, Acts 9, 39; Paul, Acts 18, 3; 1 Cor. 4, 12.
INFAMY. Prov. 25, 10, thine *i.* turn not away.
INFANT. 1 Sam. 15, 3, man and woman, *i.*
 Isa. 13, 16, *i.* . . . dashed in pieces. *A.V., children.*
 65, 20, an *i.* of days.
 Hos. 13, 16, *i.* shall be dashed in pieces.
INFINITE. Ps. 147, 5, his understanding is *i.*
 Nah. 3, 9, her strength, and it was *i.*
Infinite. See God.
INFIRMITY. Ps. 77, 10, this is my *i.*
 Prov. 15, 14, will sustain his *i.*
 Mat. 8, 17, himself took our *i.*
 Rom. 8, 26, helpeth our *i.*
 15, 1, bear the *i.* of the weak.
 1 Tim. 5, 23, use a little wine for . . . thine often *i.*
 Heb. 4, 15, feeling of our *i.*; 5, 2, compassed with *i.*
INFLAME. Prov. 28, 21, *i.* strife. *A.V., kindle.*
 Isa. 5, 11, wine *i.* them.
INFLICTED. 2 Cor. 2, 6, punishment which was *i.*
INFORM. Acts 24, 1, they *i.* the governor.
INGATHERING. Gen. 47, 24, at the *i.* *A.V., in the increase.*
 Isa. 32, 10, *i.* shall not come. *A.V., gathering.*
Ingathering, feast of, Ex. 23, 16; 34, 22.
IN GOD. John 3, 21; Col. 3, 3; 1 Thes. 1, 1.
Ingratitude, to God, Rom. 1, 21; punished, Neh. 9, 27; Hos. 2, 8-13; a characteristic of the wicked, Ps. 38, 20; 2 Tim. 3, 2; to man, Gen. 40, 23; 1 Sam. 25, 21; Ps. 35, 12; 109, 5; Jer. 18, 20
 Exemplified:—Israel, Deut. 32, 13; Saul, 1 Sam. 15, 17-19; David, 2 Sam. 12, 7-9; Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 5, 18-21; Iepers, Luke 17, 17, 18.
INHABITANT. Gen. 19, 25, *i.* of the cities.
 Gen. 36, 20, the *i.* of the land. *A.V., who inhabited.*
 Ps. 49, 1, give ear, all ye *i.*; 83, 7, *i.* of Tyre.
 Isa. 42, 11, let the *i.* of Sela sing.
INHABITED. Ezek. 36, 11, cause you to be *i.* *A.V., settle you.*
INHABITETH. Ps. 22, 3, *i.* the praises of Israel.
 Isa. 57, 15, lofty One that *i.* eternity.
INHERIT. Gen. 15, 7, this land to *i.*
 Num. 33, 54, *i.* the land by lot. *A.V., divide . . . for an inheritance.*
 1 Sam. 2, 8, And *i.* the throne,

Job 13, 26, *i.* the iniquities. *A.V., possess.*
 Ps. 25, 13, his seed shall *i.* the land.
 37, 9, they shall *i.* the land.
 82, 8, O God . . . thou shalt *i.* all the nations.
 Prov. 3, 35, the wise shall *i.* glory.
 8, 21, love me to *i.* substance.
 28, 10, *i.* good. *A.V., have . . . in possession.*
 Mat. 19, 29, shall *i.* eternal life.
 25, 34, *i.* the kingdom prepared.
 Mark 10, 17, *i.* may *i.* eternal life?
 1 Cor. 6, 9, unrighteous shall not *i.* the kingdom of God?
 15, 50, blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of God.
 Gal. 4, 30, *i.* with the son. *A.V., be heir.*
 5, 21, practise such things shall not *i.* the kingdom.
 Heb. 1, 4, *i.* *A.V., by inheritance obtained.*
 1, 14, *i.* salvation? *A.V., be heirs of.*
 6, 12, *i.* the promises.
 12, 17, desired to *i.* *A.V., would have inherited.*
INHERITANCE. Gen. 31, 14, portion or *i.*
 Num. 26, 53, land shall be divided for an *i.*
 Deut. 10, 9, Jehovah is his *i.*
 Josh. 22, 7, Moses had given *i.* *A.V., possession.*
 Ps. 16, 5, portion of mine *i.*; 47, 4, he chooseth our *i.*
 94, 14, neither will he forsake his *i.*
 106, 5, glory with thine *i.*
 Prov. 13, 22, good man leaveth an *i.*
 19, 14, riches are an *i.* from fathers.
 Eccl. 7, 11, Wisdom is as good as an *i.* *A.V., with an *i.**
 Acts 13, 19, for an *i.* *A.V., by lot.*
 20, 32, *i.* among all them that are sanctified.
 Eph. 1, 18, glory of his *i.*
 5, 5, *i.* in the kingdom of Christ.
 Col. 1, 12, *i.* of the saints; 3, 24, recompense of the *i.*
 Heb. 9, 15, promise of the eternal *i.*
 1 Pet. 1, 4, unto an *i.* incorruptible, and undefiled.
Inheritance, see Num. 27; 36; Deut. 21, 15.
 in Christ, Eph. 1, 11, 14; Col. 1, 12; 1 Pet. 1, 4.
INIQUITY. Gen. 15, 16, *i.* of the Amorite.
 Ex. 20, 5; 34, 7, visiting the *i.* of the fathers.
 Num. 32, 21, not behold *i.* in Jacob.
 Deut. 32, 4, God of faithfulness and without *i.*
 Job 11, 11, He seeth *i.* *A.V., wickedness.*
 15, 16, drinketh *i.* like water!
 Ps. 10, 7, Under his tongue is . . . *i.* *A.V., vanity.*
 10, 11, pardon mine *i.*; 32, 5, thou forgavest the *i.*
 35, 4, mine *i.* are gone over; 39, 11, correct man for *i.*
 51, 2, wash me thoroughly from mine *i.*
 51, 9, brought forth in *i.* *A.V., shaven in *i.**
 51, 9, blot out all mine *i.*; 66, 13, regard *i.* in my heart.
 79, 8, Remember not against us the *i.* of our forefathers. *A.V., former *i.**
 103, 3, forgiveth all thine *i.*
 Prov. 6, 12, a man of *i.* . . . walketh with. *A.V., wicked man.*
 11, 6, in their own *i.* *A.V., naughtiness.*
 11, 7, hope of *i.* perisheth. *A.V., unjust men.*
 Isa. 6, 7, thine *i.* is taken away; 40, 2, *i.* is pardoned.
 43, 24, wearied me with thine *i.*; 53, 5, bruised for our *i.*
 53, 6, the *i.* of us all; 53, 11, bear their *i.*
 61, 8, robbery with *i.* *A.V., for burnt offering.*
 64, 9, neither remember *i.* for ever.
 Jer. 3, 13, acknowledge thine *i.*; 14, 7, *i.* testify against.
 31, 30, *i.* die for his own *i.*
 50, 20, *i.* of Israel shall be sought.
 Ezek. 14, 10, the *i.* of the prophet. *A.V., punishment.*
 33, 8, die in his *i.*; 36, 33, cleanse you from all your *i.*
 Hos. 14, 2, take away all *i.*
 Mic. 7, 13, God . . . pardoneth *i.*
 Mat. 7, 23, ye that work *i.*; 13, 41, that do *i.*
 24, 12, because *i.* shall be multiplied.
 Acts 1, 18, with the reward of his *i.*; 3, 26, from your *i.*
 8, 23, in the bond of *i.*
 Rom. 4, 7, whose *i.* are forgiven. *[Jealousness?]*
 2 Cor. 6, 14, righteousness and *i.*? *A.V., with unright-
 Tit. 2, 14, redeem us from all *i.**
 Heb. 1, 9, hath loved righteousness, and hated *i.*
 8, 12, merciful to their *i.* *A.V., unrighteousness.*
 Jas. 3, 6, tongue is a fire: the world of *i.*
 Rev. 18, 5, God hath remembered her *i.* *[solent].*
INJURIOUS. 1 Tim. 1, 13, a persecutor, and *i.* (=in-
INJURY. Acts 27, 21, this *i.* and loss. *A.V., harm.*
 2 Cor. 12, 10, in weaknesses, in *i.* *A.V., reproaches.*
INJUSTICE. Job 6, 30, *i.* on my tongue? *A.V., iniquity in *i.**
 Prov. 13, 23, by reason of *i.* *A.V., for want of judg-
 Injustice, forgiven, Lev. 19, 15, 33; Deut. 16, 19.
 condemned, Prov. 13, 5; 29, 7; Eccl. 5, 8; rebuked,
 Isa. 1, 23; 10; 1; Lam. 3, 34-36; Mic. 3, 9; Zech. 7, 9;
 Luke 16, 10.
 Instances of:—Potiphar, Gen. 39, 20; sons of Samuel,
 1 Sam. 8, 3; Abah, 1 Kings 21, 10; 15, 16; the Jews,
 Isa. 59, 14; Judas, Mat. 27, 4; Pilate, Mat. 27, 24-26;
 Festus, Acts 24, 27.
 results of, Prov. 11, 7; Amos 5, 11; Mic. 6, 10; 1 Thes.
 4, 6; 2 Pet. 2, 9.
INK. Jer. 36, 18, wrote them with *i.*
 2 Cor. 3, 3, written not with *i.*
 2 John 12, with paper and *i.*
 3 John 13, with *i.* and pen.*

INKHORN. Ezek. 9: 2, 3, 11, writer's *i.* by his side.
INLAID. 1 Chr. 29: 2, stones for *i.* work. *A. V., glistening stones.*
INN. Luke 2: 7, no room for them in the *i.*
 Luke 10: 34, brought him to an *i.*
INNER. 1 Kings 6: 27, within the *i.* house.
 Mat. 24: 26, in the *i.* chambers. *A. V., secret.*
 Acts 16: 24, *i.* prison.
INNERMOST. Prov. 18: 8, into the *i.* parts.
INNOCENT. Ex. 23: 7, *i.* and righteous slay thou not.
 Job 9: 23, mock at the trial of the *i.*
 22: 19, the *i.* laugh them to scorn.
 22: 30, even him that is not *i.* *A. V., island of the i.*
 Jer. 2: 34, of the *i.* poor. *A. V., poor innocents.*
 2: 35, I am *i.*
 Mat. 27: 14, I am *i.* of the blood.
 Rom. 16: 18, beguile the hearts of the *i.* *A. V., simple.*
INOCENCY. Job 20: 5, *r.* of my hands.
 Ps. 26: 6, wash my hands in *i.*
 Dan. 6: 22, *i.* was found in me.
INNUMERABLE. Job 21: 33, *i.* before him.
 Ps. 40: 12, *i.* evils; 104: 25, things creeping *i.*
 Heb. 11: 12, sand, which is by the sea-shore, *i.*
 12: 22, *i.* hosts of angels.
INQUIRE. Gen. 24: 57, damsel, and *i.* *A. V., enquire.*
 Isa. 65: 1, I am *i.* of by them. *A. V., sought of them.*
 Jer. 10: 21, shepherds . . . have not *i.* of Jehovah.
A. V., sought.
 Ezek. 36: 37, will I be *i.* of. *A. V., enquired.*
 Mat. 2: 4, *i.* . . . where the Christ. *A. V., demanded.*
 Luke 15: 26, and *i.* what these things might be. *A. V., asked.*
 John 21: 12, durst *i.* of him. *A. V., ask.*
 Acts 4: 7, they *i.* *A. V., asked.* [enquiry.]
INQUIRY. Prov. 20: 25; Acts 10: 17, make *i.* *A. V.,*
INQUISITION. Deut. 19: 18, make diligent *i.*
 Ps. 9: 12, maketh *i.* for blood (=search).
INScribed. Job 19: 23, were *i.* in a book! *A. V.,*
printed.
 Isa. 30: 8, *i.* it in a book. *A. V., note.*
INSCRIPTION. Acts 17: 23, an altar with this *i.*
INSERTED. 2 Chr. 20: 34, *i.* in the book. *A. V., mentioned.*
INSIDE. Mat. 23: 26, cleanse first the *i.* of the cup.
A. V., that which is within.
INSOLENT. Rom. 1: 30, *i.* *A. V., despiteful.*
INSOLENTLY. Prov. 14: 16, the fool beareth himself *i.* *A. V., rageth.*
INSOMUCH. 1 Pet. 4: 13, *i.* as ye are partakers. *A. V., inasmuch.*
Inspiration. of Scripture, Luke 1: 70; Rom. 1: 2; 2 Tim. 3: 16; Heb. 1: 1; 2 Pet. 1: 21.
INSPIRED. 2 Tim. 3: 16, *i.* of God. *A. V., given by inspiration.*
INSTANT. Isa. 29: 5, it shall be in an *i.*
INSTEAD. Gen. 2: 21, closed up the flesh *i.*
 Ps. 45: 16, *i.* of thy fathers; Isa. 55: 13, *i.* of the thorn.
INSTRUCT. Deut. 4: 36, that he might *i.* thee.
 1 Sam. 12: 23, *i.* you in the good. *A. V., teach.*
 Neh. 9: 20, good Spirit to *i.* them.
 Ps. 2: 10, be *i.*, ye judges; 16: 7, heart *i.* me in the night.
A. V., my voice i.
 25: 8, therefore will he *i.* sinners. *A. V., teach.*
 32: 8, I will *i.* thee; Isa. 8: 11, Jehovah *i.* *i.* me.
 Prov. 16: 23, The heart of the wise *i.* *A. V., teacheth.*
 Isa. 23: 26, God doth *i.*; Dan. 11: 33, shall *i.* many.
 Dan. 9: 22, And he *i.* me. *A. V., informed.*
 Acts 7: 22, *i.* in all the wisdom. *A. V., learned.*
 18: 25, *i.* in the way of the Lord.
 Rom. 2: 18, *i.* out of the law.
 1 Cor. 2: 16, Lord, that he should *i.* him?
 14: 19, that I might *i.* others. *A. V., by my voice I might teach.*
INSTRUCTION. Job 33: 16, sealeth their *i.*
 Job 36: 10, openeth . . . their ear to *i.* *A. V., discipline.*
 Ps. 50: 17, seeing thou hatest *i.*
 Prov. 1: 7, the foolish despise wisdom and *i.*
 1: 8, hear the *i.* of thy father.
 4: 13, take fast hold of *i.*; 5: 12, hated *i.*
 23: 12, Apply thy heart unto *i.*
 Isa. 29: 24, receive *i.* *A. V., learn doctrine.*
 Jer. 7: 23, nor received *i.* *A. V., correction.*
 10: 8, *i.* of fools! it is but a stock. *A. V., the stock is a doctrine of vanities.* [ness.]
 2 Tim. 3: 16, profitable . . . for *i.* which is in righteous-
Instruction. comes from God, Neh. 9: 20; Job 33: 16;
 Ps. 32: 8; Prov. 2: 6; Isa. 8: 11; comes from Scripture,
 Rom. 2: 18; 2 Tim. 3: 16; comes from wisdom, Prov. 1: 8;
 1: 30; 2: 9; 8: 10; comes from parents, Prov. 1: 8;
 4: 1; 13: 1; comes from reproof and the fear of God,
 Prov. 6: 13; 15: 33.
 recommended, Prov. 1: 2; 4: 13; 9: 9; 19: 20; 22: 12.
 despised by the foolish, Job 21: 14; Ps. 50: 17; Prov. 1: 7; 5: 12; 10: 17; Jer. 17: 23.
 esteemed by the wise, Prov. 8: 33; 12: 1; 19: 20; Eccl. 12: 9-11.
 danger of rejecting, Prov. 5: 23; 13: 18; 15: 32; Jer. 6: 8.
INSTRUMENT. Ps. 7: 13, *i.* of death. [ness.]
 Rom. 6: 13, *i.* of unrighteousness . . . *i.* of righteous-

INSURRECTION. Ezra 4: 19, *i.* against kings.
 Luke 23: 19, *i.* made in the city. *A. V., sedition.*
 Acts 24: 5, mover of *i.* *A. V., sedition.*
INTEGRITY. Gen. 20: 5, 6, in the *i.* of my heart.
 1 Kings 9: 4, in *i.* of heart.
 Job 2: 3, holdeth fast his *i.*
 2: 9, hold fast thine *i.*?
 4: 6, the *i.* of thy ways. *A. V., uprightness.*
 27: 5, not put away mine *i.* from me.
 31: 6, that God may know mine *i.*
 Ps. 7: 8, mine *i.* that is in me.
 25: 21, *i.* and uprightness.
 26: 1, 11, walked in mine *i.*
 41: 12, upholdest me in mine *i.*
 78: 72, according to the *i.* of his heart.
 Prov. 2: 7, that walk in *i.* *A. V., uprightly.*
 11: 3, the *i.* of the upright.
 19: 1; 20: 7, walketh in his *i.*
 26: 8, walketh in his *i.* *A. V., uprightness.*
INTENDING. Acts 20: 7, *i.* to depart. *A. V., ready.*
 Acts 20: 13, *i.* himself to go by land. *A. V., minding.*
INTENT. 2 Sam. 17: 14, to the *i.*
 Jer. 30: 24, *i.* of his heart.
 Dan. 2: 30, to the *i.* that. *A. V., for their sakes.*
 John 11: 15; 1 Cor. 10: 6; Eph. 3: 10, to the *i.*
INTERCESSION. Isa. 53: 12, made *i.* for the transgressors.
 Jer. 27: 18, let them now make *i.*
 Rom. 8: 26; 8: 34, maketh *i.* for us.
 Heb. 7: 25, liveth to make *i.* for them.
Intercession. of Christ, Luke 23: 34; John 17: 20; Rom. 8: 34; Heb. 7: 25.
 of the Holy Spirit, Rom. 8: 26, 27.
 for God's people, Neh. 1: 4-11; Ps. 122: 6, 7; Jer. 14: 7-9; Eph. 1: 16, 17; 1 Thes. 1: 2; Jas. 5: 16. [2]
 for all men, Eph. 6: 18; 1 Tim. 2: 1; for kings, 1 Tim. 2: 1; for those set over us, Ezra 6: 10; 2 Cor. 1: 11; Phil. 1: 19; Col. 4: 3.
 asked by others, Dan. 2: 18; Rom. 15: 30; 1 Thes. 5: 25; 2 Thes. 3: 1; Heb. 13: 18.
Instances. Gen. 18: 22-33; Ex. 17: 11, 12; Num. 14: 13-19; Deut. 9: 13-20; 2 Sam. 12: 16, 22; 2 Kings 19: 14-19; 2 Chr. 6: 19-42; Job 42: 8; Isa. 37: 14-36.
INTERCESSOR. Isa. 59: 16, there was no *i.*
INTERDICT. Dan. 6: 8, established the *i.* *A. V., decree.*
INTEREST. Lev. 25: 36, no *i.* of him. *A. V., usury.*
 Mat. 25: 27, mine own with *i.* *A. V., usury.*
INTERMEDDLE. Prov. 14: 10, *i.* with his joy.
INTERPOSED. Heb. 6: 17, God . . . *i.* with an oath.
A. V., confirmed it by.
INTERPRETATION. Gen. 40: 5, the *i.* of his dream.
 Judg. 7: 15, dream, and the *i.* thereof.
 Eccl. 8: 1, who knoweth the *i.*
 Dan. 2: 4, show the *i.*
 5: 26, *i.* of the thing.
 1 Cor. 12: 10, the *i.* of tongues; 14: 26, hath an *i.*
 Heb. 7: 2, by *i.* King of righteousness.
 2 Pet. 1: 20, of private *i.*
INTERPRETED. Luke 24: 27, he *i.* to them. *A. V., explained.*
INTERROGATION. 1 Pet. 3: 21, *i.* of a good conscience. *A. V., answer.*
IN THE LORD. 1 Cor. 1: 31; 4: 17; 7: 22, 39; Eph. 2: 21; 6: 10; Phil. 4: 2, 4; Col. 3: 18; 1 Thes. 5: 12; Philem. 16, 20; Rev. 14: 13.
INTO. Ex. 14: 16, *i.* the midst of the sea. *A. V., through.*
INTRUSTED. Rom. 3: 2, they were *i.* with. *A. V., unto them were committed.*
 1 Cor. 9: 17, *i.* to me. *A. V., committed unto.*
 1 Thes. 2: 4, be *i.* with. *A. V., put in trust.*
 Tit. 1: 3, wherewith I was *i.* *A. V., which is committed unto me.*
INVENT. 2 Chr. 26: 15, *i.* by skillful men.
 Amos 6: 5, *i.* for themselves instruments of music.
 Rom. 1: 30, *i.* inventors of evil things.
INVENTIONS. Eccl. 7: 29, sought out many *i.*
INVISIBLE. Rom. 1: 20, *i.* things of him.
 Col. 1: 15, image of the *i.* God.
 1 Tim. 1: 17, King eternal, immortal, *i.*
 Heb. 11: 27, seeing him who is *i.*
Invisible. See God.
Invitations. to ask, Ps. 2: 8; abide, Luke 24: 29; John 15: 4; 15: 10; 1 John 2: 28; believe, John 14: 11; call, Jer. 33: 3; cleave, Jer. 13: 11; cry, Jer. 11: 11; come, Mat. 4: 19; 11: 28; John 7: 37; Luke 14: 17; Rev. 22: 17; find, Jer. 29: 13; follow, Mat. 8: 22; 9: 9; 19: 21. Mark 2: 14; John 1: 43; 12: 26; 21: 22; hear, Mark 7: 14; know, Jer. 24: 7; listen, Isa. 49: 1; look, Isa. 45: 22; love, John 14: 15; pray, Jer. 29: 12; receive, Luke 9: 48; rejoice, Luke 15: 6; return, Jer. 24: 7; seek, Jer. 29: 13; trust, Jer. 49: 11.
INWARD. Job 38: 36, wisdom in the *i.* parts.
 Ps. 5: 9, their *i.* part is very wickedness.
 49: 11, *i.* thought is, that their houses.
 51: 6, truth in the *i.* parts; 62: 4, curse *i.*
 Prov. 14: 33, *i.* part of fools. *A. V., midst.*
 Mat. 7: 15, *i.* are ravening wolves; Rom. 2: 29, Jew who is one *i.*

- Rom. 7, 22, after the *i*. man.
 2 Cor. 4, 16, our *i*. man is renewed.
 Eph. 3, 16, through his Spirit in the *i*. man. *A. V.*, *inner*.
INWARDS, Ex. 12, 9, the *i*. *A. V.*, *portentance*.
INWROUGHT, Ps. 45, 13, Her clothing is *i*. with gold.
A. V., of wrought.
IPHEDIAH, *iph-dē'iah* — Heb. *Jehovah redeems*. 1 Chr. 8, 25. *A. V.*, *Iphechia*.
IR, *ir* — Heb. *a city*. 1 Chr. 7, 12. [38.]
IR, I, I'rā — Heb. *watchful* [?]. 2 Sam. 20, 26; 23, 26; 23.
IRAD, *irād* — Heb. *fugitive* [?] — Cain's grandson. Gen. 4, 18.
IRAM, *iram* — duke of Edom. Gen. 36, 43. [7, 7.]
IRI, *iri* — Heb. *citizen* — Benjamin's grandson. 1 Chr. 8, 25.
IRIAH, *ir-i jah* — Heb. *Jehovah seeth*. Jer. 37, 13.
IRKOME, Phil. 3, 1, to me indeed is not *i*. [4, 12.]
grievous.
IR-NAHASH, *ir-nā hāsh* — Heb. *city of Nahash*. 1 Chr. 11, 19.
IRON, *iron* — Heb. *reverence*. Josh. 19, 38.
IRON, Gen. 4, 22, forger of . . . brass and *i*.
 Ps. 2, 9, rod of *i*.; 105, 18, laid in chains of *i*.
 Prov. 27, 17, *i*. sharpeneth *i*.
 Eccl. 10, 10, If the *i*. be blunt.
 Isa. 48, 4, neck is an *i*. sinew.
 Dan. 2, 33, legs of *i*.; its feet part of *i*.
 Acts 12, 10, they came unto the *i*. gate.
 1 Tim. 4, 2, branded . . . conscience as with a hot *i*.
 Rev. 2, 27; 12, 5; 19, 15, rule them with a rod of *i*.
IRON, implements of, Num. 35, 16; Deut. 28, 48; 2 Kings 6, 6; 1 Chr. 20, 3; Isa. 10, 34; Jer. 28, 13, 14; pen of *i*.
 Jer. 17, 1; Job 19, 24, in the rock.
 figuratively used, Ps. 2, 9; Rev. 2, 27.
 illustrative, Deut. 4, 20; Isa. 48, 4; Ps. 2, 9; 107, 10; 1 Tim. 4, 2; Rev. 2, 27.
IRPEEL, *ir-pe-el* — Heb. *God heals*. Josh. 18, 27.
IR-SHEMESH, *ir-she mesh* — Heb. *sun-town*. Josh. 19, 41.
IRU, *iru* — Heb. *citizen* [?] — Caleb's eldest son. 1 Chr. 4, 15.
IS, Deut. 32, 35, Vengeance *i*. mine. *A. V.*, *To me be-longeth vengeance*.
 Prov. 17, 22, *i*. a good medicine. *A. V.*, *doeth good like a*.
 Rom. 9, 4, whose *i*. the adoption. *A. V.*, *to whom per-taineth*.
 Gal. 3, 19, What then *i*. the law? *A. V.*, *serveth*.
 6, 15, neither *i*. circumcision. *A. V.*, *avaleth*.
 2 Pet. 1, 12, the truth which *i*. with you. *A. V.*, *the present*.
ISAA'AC, *i'gaac* — Heb. *he (God) laughs*.
 (1) Ismael, Amos 7, 9.
 (2) Abraham's only son by Sarah, Gen. 21, 3.
ISAI'AH, *i-sā'iah* — Heb. *salvation of Jehovah*, or *God saves*.
 (1) prophet, Isa. 1, 1.
 comforts Abaz, Isa. 7; Hzekiah, Isa. 37, 6.
 (2) others, 1 Chr. 25, 3; 26, 25; Ezra 8, 7.
ISCAH, *is'cah* — Lot's sister. Gen. 11, 29.
ISCARIOT, *is-cār i-ot* — Heb. *man of Kerioth* — Judas the traitor. Mat. 26, 21.
 death of, Mat. 27, 5; Acts 1, 18.
ISHBAH, *ish bah*. 1 Chr. 4, 17.
ISHBAK, *ish'bāk* — Abraham's son. Gen. 25, 2.
ISHBI-BENOB, *ish'bi-bē nob* — Heb. *dweller at Nob*. 2 Sam. 21, 16.
ISH-BOSHETH, *ish'i-bō'sheth* — Heb. *man of shame* — Saul's son. 2 Sam. 2, 8.
ISHHOD, *ish'hōd* — Heb. *man of majesty*. 1 Chr. 7, 18. *A. V.*, *Ishod*.
ISHI, *ishi* — Heb. *my husband* (see BAALI). Hos. 2, 16.
ISHI, *ish'i* — Heb. *salary*. 1 Chr. 2, 31; 4, 20; 4, 42; 5, 24.
ISHMA'EL, *ish'mā* — man of Judah. 1 Chr. 4, 3.
ISHMA'EL, *ish'ma-el* — Heb. *God heareth, or may God hear*.
 (1) Abraham's son by Hagar, Gen. 16, 15.
 (2) others, 1 Chr. 8, 38; 2 Chr. 19, 11; 2 Chr. 23, 1; 2 Kings 25, 25; Ezra 10, 22.
ISHMAELITES, *ish'ma-el-ites* — posterity of Ishmael. Judg. 8, 24.
 See Gen. 37, 25. *A. V.*, *Ishmeelites*.
ISHMA'IAH, *ish-mā'iah* — Heb. *Jehovah hears*. 1 Chr. 27, 19; 1 Chr. 12, 4. *A. V.*, *Ismatiah*. [18.]
ISHMERAI, *ish-me-rāi* — Heb. *Jehovah keeps*. 1 Chr. 8, 18.
ISHPAH, *ish pah*. 1 Chr. 8, 16. *A. V.*, *Ispah*.
ISHPAN, *ish pān*. 1 Chr. 8, 22.
ISHVAH, *ish vāh* — Heb. *resembling (his father)*. Gen. 46, 17. *A. V.*, *Ishuah*.
ISHVI, *ish vi*. 1 Chr. 7, 30. *A. V.*, *Ishuai*.
ISHVI, *ish vi*. 1 Sam. 14, 49. *A. V.*, *Ishui*. [isle.]
ISLAND, Acts 13, 6, through the whole *i*. *A. V.*, *the Acts* 27, 16, *i*. . . Cnada; 28, 1, *i*. . . Melita.
 28, 11, wintered in the *i*. *A. V.*, *isle*.
ISLE, Gen. 10, 5, *i*. of the nations.
 Dan. 11, 18, shall he turn his face unto the *i*.
 Rev. 1, 9, in the *i*. that is called Patmos.
ISMACHIAH, *is'ma-chi'ah* — Heb. *whom God supports*. 2 Chr. 31, 13.
ISRAEL, *is-ra-el* — Heb. *God persists, or perseveres*, or perhaps, *God is a warrior*.
 (1) a name conferred on Jacob, Gen. 32, 28.
 (2) all Jacob's descendants, Gen. 34, 7; Deut. 4, 1.
 (3) name for ten tribes only, 2 Sam. 2, 9.
 (4) tribes returned from captivity, Ezra 1, 3.
ISRAELITES, *is-ra-el-ites* — descendants of Jacob. Ex. 9, 7.
 go to Egypt, Gen. 46, 6; leave Egypt, Ex. 12, 31.
 their wanderings, Ex. 14—40.
 acquire Canaan, Josh. 1—13.
 their judges, Judg. 2; their kings, 1 Sam. 10.
 double kingdom, 1 Kings 12, 16; captivity, 2 Kings 17.
ISRAELITISH, *is-ra-el-i'tish*. Lev. 24, 10.
ISSACHAR, *is-sa-char* — Heb. *there is a reward, or man of reward*.
 (1) men, Gen. 30, 18; 1 Chr. 26, 5.
 (2) a tribe, Gen. 46, 13.
 (3) a territory, Josh. 19, 17.
ISSHIAH, *is-shi'ah*. 1 Chr. 24, 21. 1 Chr. 7, 3, *A. V.*, *Ishiah* — Heb. *whom God lends*.
ISSUE, Gen. 48, 6, thy *i*. that thou begetteth.
 Prov. 4, 23, out of it are the *i*. of life.
 Dan. 12, 8, what shall be the *i*.? *A. V.*, *end*.
 Mat. 9, 20; Mark 5, 25; Luke 8, 43, *i*. of blood.
 Heb. 13, 7, considering the *i*. *A. V.*, *end*. [dirt.]
IT, Judg. 3, 22, *i*. (i.e. the sword) came out. *A. V.*, *that*.
 Zech. 14, 18, neither shall *i*. be upon them. *A. V.*, *the*. [sheep.]
 Mat. 18, 13, rejoiceeth over *i*. more. *A. V.*, *more of that*.
 Mark 11, 23, he shall have *i*. *A. V.*, *whatsoever he saith*.
 13, 18, that *i*. be. *A. V.*, *your flight*.
ITALIAN, *i-tā'ian* — belonging to Italy. Acts 10, 1.
ITALLY, *i-tā'ly*. Acts 18, 2.
ITCHING, 2 Tim. 4, 3, having *i*. ears.
ITHAI, *i-thāi* — Heb. *companionable* = **ITTAI**. 1 Chr. 11, 31.
ITHAMAR, *ith'a-mār* — Heb. *island of palms*. Ex. 6, 16.
ITHIEL, *ith-i-el* — Heb. *God is with me*. Prov. 30, 1; Neh. 11, 7.
ITHMAH, *ith'mah* — Heb. *bereavement* — Moabite. 1 Chr. 11, 46.
ITHANAN, *ith'nān* — town in Judah. Josh. 15, 23.
ITHRA, *ith'rā* — Heb. *abundance* [?]. 2 Sam. 17, 25.
ITHRAN, *ith'ran* — Heb. *abundance*. Gen. 36, 26; 1 Chr. 7, 37.
ITHREAM, *ith're-ām* — Heb. *abundance of people*. 2 Sam. 3, 5.
ITHRITE, *ith-rite* — two of David's warriors. 2 Sam. 23, 38.
ITS, Acts 12, 10; 1 Cor. 15, 38, of *i*. own. *A. V.*, *his*.
ITSELF, Gen. 32, 16, every drove by *i*. *A. V.*, *them-selves*.
 Lev. 25, 5, growth of *i*. *A. V.*, *its own accord*.
 Jas. 2, 17, is dead in *i*. *A. V.*, *being alone*.
ITTAI, *it-tāi* — Heb. *companionable* = **ITHAI**. 2 Sam. 23, 29.
IVAR, *iv'ar*, *i'u-rā'ah* — land of Jetur. Luke 3, 1.
IVORY, 1 Kings 10, 18; 2 Chr. 9, 17, throne of *i*.
 1 Kings 22, 39, *i*. house; Ps. 45, 8, *i*. palaces.
 S. of Sol. 5, 14, as *i*. work. *A. V.*, *as bright i*.
 7, 4, Thy neck is like the tower of *i*.
 Ezek. 27, 6, they have made thy benches of *i*.
 27, 15, horns of *i*. and ebony.
 Amos 3, 15, houses of *i*.; 6, 4, beds of *i*.
 Rev. 18, 12, every vessel of *i*.
IVVAH, *iv'vah*. 2 Kings 18, 34. *A. V.*, *Ivah*.
IYAM, *i yām* — Heb. *ruins*. Num. 33, 45. *A. V.*, *Iim*.
IZHAR, *iz'hār* — Heb. *oil*. Ex. 6, 18. Num. 3, 19, *A. V.*, *Izchar*.
IZIARITES, *iz'i-hār-ites*. 1 Chr. 26, 23. Num. 3, 27. *A. V.*, *Izecharites*.
IZRAHIAH, *iz-ra-hi'ah* — Heb. *Jehovah will arise or shew*. 1 Chr. 7, 3.
IZRAHUTE, *iz-ra-hi-te* — Shammuth, David's captain. 1 Chr. 27, 8.
IZRI, *iz'ri* — Heb. *forming* = **ZERI**(*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 25, 11.

J

- JAAKAN**, *jā-a-kān*. 1 Chr. 1, 42. *A. V.*, *Jakan*.
JACOBIAH, *jā-a-kō'bah* = **JACOB**, Simeonite prince. 1 Chr. 4, 36.
JAA'LA, *jā-ā'la* — Heb. *wild she-goat*. Neh. 7, 58.
JAA'LAH, *jā-ā'lah* = **JALAL**. 2 Sam. 2, 56.
JAAKE-OREGIM, *jā-a-re-ōr'e-gim* — Heb. *weavers' fore-sts*. 2 Sam. 21, 19.
JAAKE SHIAH, *jā-a-rē-shi'ah* — Heb. *whom God fosters*. 1 Chr. 8, 27. *A. V.*, *Jaresiah*.
JAA'NIEL, *jā-a-ni-el* — Heb. *God works*. 1 Chr. 11, 47. *A. V.*, *Jarsel*.
JAA'NIEL, *jā-a-ni-el* — Heb. *God works*. 1 Chr. 27, 21.
JAA'NU, *jā-a-su* — Heb. *Jah works*. Ezra 10, 37. *A. V.*, *Jaanu*.
JAAZANIAH, *jā-az'a-ni'ah* — Heb. *Jah hears*. 2 Kings 25, 23; Jer. 35, 3; Ezek. 8, 11; 11, 1. [24, 26.]
JAAZIAH, *jā-a-zī'ah* — Heb. *Jah strengtheneth*. 1 Chr. 24, 26.
JAAZIEL, *jā-ā-zī-el* — Heb. *God strengtheneth*. 1 Chr. 15, 18.

JABAL, jā bal - Gen. 4. 20.

JABOK, jāb bok - Heb. *effusion* - a river. Gen. 32. 22.

JABESH, jā besh - Heb. dry. 2 Kings 15. 10.

JABESH-GILEAD, jā besh-gīl-e-ad, city near Mount Gilead.

its inhabitants are punished, Judg. 21. 8.

is relieved by Saul, 1 Sam. 11. 9, 11.

JABEZ, jā bez - 1 Chr. 2. 55; 4. 9.

JABIN, jā bin, Heb. *discerning* - king of Hazor. Josh. 11. 1; Judg. 4. 24.

JABNEEL, jāb ne-el - Heb. *God causeth to build*.

town of Judah, Josh. 15. 11.

of Naphtali, Josh. 19. 33.

JABNEH, jāb neh = **JABNEEL**. 2 Chr. 26. 6.

JACAN, jā can - 1 Chr. 5. 13. A. V., *Juchan*.

JACHIN, jā chin - Heb. [God] *makes firm*. Gen. 46. 10;

1 Kings 7. 21; 1 Chr. 9. 10; 24. 17. [26. 12]

JACHINITE S, jā chin-ites, posterity of Jachin. Num.

JACOB, jā cob - Heb. *supplanter*. (1) the patriarch.

son of Isaac and Rebekah, Gen. 25. 26.

buys Esau's birthright, Gen. 25. 33.

deceives Isaac for blessing, Gen. 27. 23.

is compelled to flee from Esau, Gen. 27. 43.

his vision of the ladder, Gen. 28. 12.

meets Rachel at the well, Gen. 29. 10.

marries Leah and Rebeck, Gen. 29. 21-30.

story of his family, Gen. 29. ; 30.

leaves Laban, and is pursued, Gen. 31.

reconciliation and return of Laban, Gen. 31. 55.

angels meet Jacob at Mahanaim, Gen. 32. 2.

wrestles with angel at Peniel, Gen. 32. 24.

is reconciled with Esau, Gen. 33.

is sent to Beth-el to dwell, Gen. 35. 1.

is named Israel by God, Gen. 35. 10.

his great love for Joseph, Gen. 37. 3.

is bereaved of Joseph, Gen. 37.

goes to stay in Egypt, Gen. 46.

blesses the sons of Joseph, Gen. 48.

blesses all his sons, Gen. 49.

dies, and is buried in Canaan, Gen. 50. 13.

(2) father of Mary's husband, Mat. 1. 15, 16.

JACOB'S WELL, jā cob's well, at Sychar. John 4. 5-6.

JADABA, jā dā - Heb. *the knowing one* - man of Judah.

1 Chr. 2. 28.

JADDUA, jad-dū - Heb. *skilled*. Neh. 10. 21; 12. 11.

JADON, jā don - Heb. *a judge*. Neh. 3. 7.

JAEEL, jā el = **JAEAL** (q.v.), kills Sisera. Judg. 4. 17.

JAGUR, jā gur - Heb. *place of sojourn*. Josh. 15. 21.

JAH, jāh, contraction for Jehovah. A. V., Ps. 68. 4.

JAHATH, jā hāth - Heb. *he (God) will snatch up*. 1

Chr. 4. 2; 6. 20; 23. 10; 24. 22; 2 Chr. 34. 12.

JAHAZ, jā hāz. Num. 21. 23. Josh. 13. 18. A. V., *Jahaza*.

Josh. 21. 36. A. V., *Juhazah*.

JAHIZIEL, jā hā zi-el - Heb. *God sees*. 1 Chr. 23. 19; 2

Chr. 20. 14.

JAIDAI, jāh dāi - Heb. *grasper* [?]. 1 Chr. 2. 47.

JAHIDIEL, jāh di-el - Heb. *God giveth joy*. 1 Chr. 5. 24.

JAHDO, jāh do - Heb. *united* - a Gadite. 1 Chr. 5. 14.

JAHLEEL, jāh le-el - Heb. *wait for God*. Gen. 46. 14.

JAHLEELITES, jāh le-el-ites, posterity of Jahleel.

Num. 26. 26.

[7. 2]

JAHMAI, jāh māi - Heb. *may Jehovah protect*. 1 Chr.

JAHZAH, jāh zah = **JAHAZ** (q.v.). 1 Chr. 6. 73. Jer.

48. 21. A. V., *Jahazah*. [24]

JAIZEEL, jāh ze-el - Heb. *God apportions*. Gen. 46.

JAIZEELITES, jāh ze-el-ites, posterity of Jahzeel.

Num. 26. 48.

JAIZELAH, jāh ze-iāh - Heb. *Jehovah looks at*. Ezra

10. 15. A. V., *Jahaziah*.

JAIZERAH, jāh ze-rah. 1 Chr. 9. 12.

JAHZIEL = jāh zi-el = **JAHEZEL** (q.v.). 1 Chr. 7. 13.

JACKAL, Neh. 2. 13, the j's well. A. V., *dragon*.

Job 30. 29; Ps. 44. 19; Isa. 13. 22; 34. 13; 43. 20; Jer. 10.

22; Mic. 1. 8; Mal. 1. 3. j. A. V., *dragon*.

Jer. 49. 33, dwelling-place of j. A. V., *dwelling for*

dragons.

JAILOR, Acts 16. 27, j. A. V., *keeper of the prison*.

JAIR, jā ir - Heb. *he enlightens* - a judge. Judg. 10. 3.

JAIRITE, jā ir-ite, descendant of Jair. 2 Sam. 20. 26.

JAIRUS, jā ir-rūs, Gk. for *Jair*. Mark 5. 22; Luke 8. 41.

JAKEH, jā keh - Heb. *pious*. Prov. 30. 11.

JA'KIM, jā kim - Heb. (God) *establishes*. 1 Chr. 24. 12.

JALON, jā lon - Heb. *he lodges*. 1 Chr. 4. 17.

JAMBRES, jām brēs = Gk. *Iambres*. 2 Tim. 3. 8.

JAMES S, jāmes, English form of Jacob.

(1) son of Zebedee and elder brother of apostle John.

follows Christ. Mat. 4. 21; Mark 1. 19, 20; Luke 5. 1-11.

becomes an apostle. Mat. 10. 2.

is martyred by Herod Agrippa. Acts 12. 2.

(2) son of Alphaeus and kinsman of Christ. Mat. 10. 3;

Mark 3. 18; Acts 15. 13.

author of the Epistle of James (q.v.).

JAMIN, jā min - Heb. *right hand*. Gen. 46. 10; 1 Chr.

2. 27; Neh. 8. 7.

JAMINITE S, jā min-ites, descendants of Jamin. Num.

26. 12.

JAMLECH, jām-lech - Heb. *He makes to reign*. 1 Chr.

4. 31.

JANIM, jā nim - Heb. *sleep*. Josh. 15. 53. A. V., *Janum*.

JANNAI, jān na-i. Luke 3. 24. A. V., *Janna*.

JANNEE S, jān neh - an Egyptian magician. 2 Tim. 3. 8.

JANOAII, jā no-ah - Heb. *rest* - a town. 2 Kings 15. 29.

JAPHETH, jā pheth - Heb. *wide spreading*. Gen.

10. 21.

JAPHIA, jā-phī-ā - Heb. *gleaning*. Josh. 10. 3; 19. 12;

2 Sam. 5. 15.

JAPHLET, jāph'let - Heb. (God) *causes to escape*.

1 Chr. 7. 32.

JAPHLETITES, jāph let-ites. Josh. 16. 3. A. V.,

Japhleti.

JAR, 1 Kings 17. 12, handful of meal in the j. A. V.,

barrel.

JARAH, jā rah - Heb. *a forest*. 1 Chr. 9. 42.

JAREB, jā reb - Heb. *one who strives* [?]. Hos. 5. 13.

JARED, jā red - Heb. *de-cent*. Gen. 5. 15; Luke 3. 37.

1 Chr. 1. 2. A. V., *Jered*.

JARHA, jā hā, meaning doubtful. 1 Chr. 2. 34.

JARIB, jā rib - Heb. *he striveth*. 1 Chr. 4. 24; Ezra

8. 16.

JARMUTH, jā'r muth - Heb. *height* - town in Judah.

Josh. 10. 3.

town of Issachar, Josh. 21. 29. [14]

JAROAII, jā-ro-ah - Heb. *moon* [?] - a Gadite. 1 Chr. 5.

JASHAH, jā shār - Heb. *upright*. Josh. 10. 13. A. V.,

Jasher.

JASHEN, jā shen - Heb. *sleeping* = **HASHEM** (q.v.).

2 Sam. 23. 32.

JASHOBAM, jā-shō be-ām - Heb. *to whom the people*

turn - one of David's heroes. 1 Chr. 11. 11.

JASHUB, jā shub - Heb. *he returns*. Num. 26. 24.

JASHUBI-LEHEM, jāsh u-bi-lē hem. 1 Chr. 4. 22.

JASHUBITES, jā shub-ites, posterity of Jashub. Num.

26. 24.

JASON, jā son - Gk. = **JOSHUA**. Rom. 16. 21.

JASPER. Ex. 28. 20, the fourth row . . . a j.

Ezek. 28. 13, the onyx, and the j.

Rev. 4. 3, like a j. stone; 21. 11, as it were a j. stone.

21. 18, the wall thereof was j. [26. 2]

JATHIEL, jāth ni-el - Heb. *God is everlasting*. 1 Chr.

JATTIR, jāt tir - Heb. *pre-éminent*. Josh. 15. 48.

JAVAN, jā van - Heb. = **IONIA**. Gen. 10. 2; Isa.

66. 19.

JAVELIN. Josh. 8. 18, Stretch out the j. A. V., *spear*.

1 Sam. 17. 45, Thou comest . . . with a j. A. V., *shield*.

Job 41. 29, laugheth at the rushing of the j. A. V.,

spear.

JAWBONE. Judg. 15. 15, j. of an ass.

Judg. 15. 16, j. of an ass. A. V., *jaw*.

JAWS. Ps. 22. 15, tongue cleaveth to my j.

JAW-TEETH. Joel 1. 6, j.-t. of a lioness. A. V.,

cheek teeth of a great lion.

JAZER, jā zer = **JAZER** (q.v.). Num. 32. 1.

JAZIZ, jā ziz. 1 Chr. 27. 30.

JEALOUS. Ex. 20. 5; Deut. 5. 9, am a j. God.

Num. 11. 29, Art thou j. A. V., *Envious thou*.

25. 11, j. with my jealousy. A. V., *zealous for my sake*.

1 Kings 19. 10, 14, j. for Jehovah.

Ezek. 39. 25, j. for my holy name.

Joel 2. 18, j. for his land.

Nah. 1. 2, Jehovah is a j. God.

Zech. 1. 14, j. for Jerusalem.

2 Cor. 11. 2, I am j. over you.

JEALOUSY. Num. 5. 14, the spirit of j.

Num. 5. 29, law of j. A. V., *jealousies*.

Job 5. 2, j. slayeth. A. V., *envy*.

Ps. 78. 58, moved him to j.; 79. 5, shall thy j. burn.

Prov. 6. 34, j. is the rage of a man.

27. 4, stand before j. ? A. V., *envy*?

S. of Sol. 8. 6, j. is cruel as Sheol.

Acts 5. 17, filled with j. A. V., *indignation*.

7. 9, moved with j. A. V., *envy*.

Rom. 10. 19, provoke you to j.; 11. 11, them to j.

11. 14, provoke to j. A. V., *emulation*.

13. 13, not in . . . j. A. V., *envying*.

1 Cor. 10. 22, provoke the Lord to j.

Gal. 5. 20, j., wraths. A. V., *emulations*.

Jealousy, referred to, Num. 25. 11; Deut. 29. 20; 32.

16, 21; 1 Kings 14. 22; Ezek. 36. 5; Zeph. 1. 18.

image of, Ezek. 8. 3, 5; offering of, Num. 5. 11-15;

waters of, Num. 5. 12-17.

Instances of, - 1 Sam. 17. 28; 19. 1-17; 20. 27-34; 23.

7. 26; 2 Sam. 6. 16, 20-22; 19. 41-43.

JEARIM, jā-ri-m - Heb. *forests*. Josh. 15. 10.

JETHERAI, jā-th'e-rāi, Levite. 1 Chr. 6. 21. A. V.,

Jetherai.

JEHERECHIAH, je-bēr'e-chi-ah - Heb. *Jehovah will*

bless. Isa. 8. 2. [19. 10]

JEBUS, jā bus - Heb. *trodden* - Canaanite city. Judg.

JEBUSITE, jā bu-si-te. Josh. 18. 16. A. V., *Jebusi*.

JEBUSTIA, jā bu-si-ah, dwellers in Jebus. Num. 15. 21.

A. V., *Jebusites*.

JECHILIAH, jāch'i-lī-ah. 2 Chr. 26. 3. A. V., *Jecholiah*.

JECHONIAH, jāch'o-nī-ah. Mat. 1. 11. A. V., *Jechonias*.

JECOLIAH, jāc'o-lī-ah - Heb. *Jehovah hath been at le*.

2 Kings 15. 2. A. V., *Jecholiah*.

JECONIAH, jě'e-o-ni'ah—Heb. *Jehovah is firm*. 1 Chr. 3. 16.
JEDAJAH, je-dā'iah. (1) Heb. *praise Jehovah*. 1 Chr. 4. 37; Neh. 3. 10.
 (2) Heb. *Jehovah hath known*. 1 Chr. 9. 10; 24. 7.
JEDIAEL, je-di'ae-el—Heb. *known of God*. 1 Chr. 7. 6; 11. 45.
JEDIAH, je-di'dah—Heb. *beloved*. 2 Kings 22. 1.
JEDIALEL, jěd-i-dā'iah—Heb. *beloved of Jehovah*—God's name for Solomon. 2 Sam. 12. 25.
JEDUTHUN, je-dū'thun—Heb. *praising*—a Levite. 1 Chr. 16. 41.
JEGAR-SHADUTHA, jě gar-sā'ha-dū' thū=GALEED (q.v.). Gen. 31. 47.
JEHALLELEL, je-hāl'le-lēl—Heb. *he shall praise God*. 1 Chr. 4. 16, A.V., *Jehaleleel*. 2 Chr. 29. 12, A.V., *Jehalelel*.
JEHDEIAH, jeh-dē'iah—Heb. *may Jehovah give joy*. 1 Chr. 24. 20; 27. 30.
JEHEZKEL, je-hěz kēl—Heb. =EZEKIEL. 1 Chr. 27. 30.
JEHIAH, je-hi'ah—Heb. *may Jehovah live*. 1 Chr. 15. 24.
JEHIEL, je-hi'el—Heb. *may God live*. 1 Chr. 15. 18; 27. 32; Ezra 5. 9; 10. 26.
JEHIEL, je-hi'el. 1 Chr. 26. 21. [12]
JEHOADAB, je-hō'ad-ah—Heb. *Jehovah hath deposited or hath numbered*. 1 Chr. 8. 36. A.V., *Jehoadab*.
JEHOADDIN, jě ho-ād'din—Heb. *king Jehoash*. 2 Kings 14. 2. A.V., *Jehoaddan*.
JEHOAHAZ, je-hō'ah-hāz—Heb. *Jehovah hath grasped*. (1) Ahaziah, king of Judah, 2 Chr. 21. 17.
 (2) king of Israel after Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 35.
 (3) Josiah's son Shallum, 2 Kings 23. 31; 2 Chr. 36. 1.
JEHOASH, je-hō'ash—Heb. *Jehovah hath bestowed* = JOASH (q.v.).
 (1) king of Judah, son of Ahaziah, 2 Kings 11. 2. is saved from the massacre, 2 Kings 11. 2, 3. is anointed king by Jehoiada, 2 Kings 11. 12.
 (2) king of Israel after Jehoahaz, 2 Kings 13. 10. his wicked reign, 2 Kings 13. 11. his grief for the prophet Elisha, 2 Kings 13. 14. defeats Amaziah, king of Judah, 2 Chr. 25. 23. death and burial, 2 Kings 13. 16.
JEHOHANAN, jě ho-hā' nāns—Heb. *Jehovah hath been gracious*. 1 Chr. 26. 3; Neh. 6. 18.
JEHOIACHIN, je-hoi'a-chin—Heb. *Jehovah will establish*—a king of Judah. 2 Kings 24. 12.
JEHOIADA, je-hoi'a-dā—Heb. *Jehovah knoweth*. 2 Sam. 8. 18; 2 Chr. 22. 11.
JEHOIAKIM, je-hoi'a-kim—Heb. *Jehovah sets up* = ELIAKIM, king of Judah. 2 Kings 23. 34.
JEHOIARIB, je-hoi'a-rīb—Heb. *Jehovah pleadeth*—a priest. 1 Chr. 9. 10.
JEHONADAB, je-hōn'a-dāb—Heb. *he whom Jehovah hath impelled*. 2 Kings 10. 15.
 In Jer. 35. 6, Jonadab.
JEHONATHAN, je-hōn'a-than—Heb. *Jehovah hath given*. 2 Chr. 17. 8; Neh. 12. 18.
JEHORAM, je-hō'ram—Heb. *Jehovah is exalted*. (1) king of Judah, 1 Kings 22. 50; 2 Kings 8. 16.
 (2) king of Israel, 2 Kings 1. 17.
 (3) a priest. 2 Chr. 17. 8.
JEHOSHABETH, jě ho-shāb'e-āth = JEHOSHEBA (q.v.). 2 Chr. 22. 11. [Judged]
JEHOSHAPHAT, je-hōsh'a-phāt—Heb. *Jehovah hath fortified* his kingdom against Israel, 2 Chr. 17. 1. his good reign, 2 Chr. 17. 7-19; 22. 9.
 (2) David and Solomon's "recorder," 2 Sam. 8. 16.
 (3) Solomon's purveyor in Issachar, 1 Kings 4. 17.
 (4) others, 2 Kings 9. 2; 1 Chr. 11. 43; 15. 24. valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 12. [Josaphat]
JEHOSHAPHAT, je-hōsh'a-phāt. Mat. 1. 8. A.V., *Jehosheba*, je-hōsh'e-bā—Heb. *Jehovah is an oath*—sister of king Ahaziah, 2 Kings 11. 2.
JEHOVAH, je-hō'vah—Heb. *the self-existent*. Ex. 6. 3. (See God.)
JEHOVAH. In A.V. and R.V. (Eng.), is translated Lord and God. In this revised version the word Jehovah is used where Jah occurs in the Hebrew text. (See God.)
JEHOVAH-JIREH, je-hō'vah-jī'reh—Heb. *Jehovah seeth*. Gen. 22. 14.
JEHOVAH-NISSI, je-hō'vah-nī'si—Heb. *Jehovah is my banner*. Ex. 17. 15.
JEHOVAH-SHALOM, je-hō'vah-shā'lom—Heb. *Jehovah is peace*. Judg. 6. 24.
JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, je-hō'vah-shām'mah—Heb. *Jehovah is there*. Ezek. 48. 35 (marg.). A.V., *The Lord is there*.
JEHOZABAB, je-hōz'a-bāb—Heb. *Jehovah hath bestowed*. 1 Chr. 26. 4; 2 Kings 12. 21.
JEHOZADAB, je-hōz'a-dāk—Heb. *Jehovah is righteous*. 1 Chr. 6. 14. Hag. 1. 1, A.V., *Josedeck*.
JEHU, jě hu—Heb. *Jehovah is He*.
 (1) a king of Israel, 2 Kings 9. 2.
 (2) others, 1 Kings 16. 1; 1 Chr. 2. 38; 4. 35; 12. 3.

JEHUBBAH, je-hūb'bah. 1 Chr. 7. 34.
JEHUCAL, je-hū'cal—Heb. *Jehovah is able* = JUCAL (q.v.). Jer. 37. 3.
JEHUD, jě hud—town of Dan. Josh. 19. 45.
JEHUDI, je-hū'di—Heb. *a Jew*. Jer. 36. 14.
JEIEL, je-i'el. 1 Chr. 5. 7; 9. 35; 11. 44. A.V., *Jehiel*.
JEKABZEEL, je-kāb'ze-el—Heb. *God collects* = KABZEEL (q.v.). Neh. 11. 25.
JEKAMEAH, jěk'a-mi'ah—1 Chr. 23. 19.
JEKAMIAH, jěk'a-mi'ah—Heb. *may Jehovah strengthen*. 1 Chr. 2. 41; 3. 18. A.V., *Jecamiah*.
JEKUTHIEL, je-kū'thi-el—Heb. *preservation of God* (?) 1 Chr. 4. 18.
JEMIMAH, je-mi'mah—Heb. *dove*—Job's daughter. Job 42. 14. A.V., *Jemima*.
JEMUEL, jēm'u-el—Heb. = NEMUEL (q.v.).—Simone's eldest son. Gen. 46. 10.
JEOPARDY. 2 Sam. 23. 17, in j. of their lives? Luke 8. 23; 1 Cor. 15. 30, in j. (= risk).
JEPHTHAH, jēph'thah. Heb. 11. 32. A.V., *Jephthae*.
JEPHTHAH, jēph'thah—Heb. *He (Jehovah) will open*—a Gileadite.
 leads a band of outlaws, Judg. 11. 3. completely defeats the Ammonites, Judg. 11. 33. does with his daughter as he vowed, Judg. 11. 39. defeats the Ephraimites, Judg. 12. 4. judges Israel for six years, Judg. 12. 7. [13. 6]
JEPHUNNEH, jē-phūn'neh. (1) Caleb's father, Num. (2) an Asherite, 1 Chr. 7. 33.
JERAH, jě rah—Heb. *month*. Gen. 10. 26; 1 Chr. 1. 20.
JERAHMEEL, je-rā'h-me-el—Heb. *may God have compassion*. 1 Chr. 2. 9; 24. 29; Jer. 36. 26.
JERAHMEELITES, je-rā'h-me-el-ites, descendants of Jerahmeel. 1 Sam. 27. 10.
JERED, jě red—Heb. *descent*—a man of Judah. 1 Chr. 4. 18.
JEREMAI, jěr'e-māi—Heb. *dwelling in high places*. Ezra 10. 33.
JEREMIAH, jěr'e-mi'ah—Heb. *whom Jehovah appoints*. (1) a greater prophet, son of Hilkiah, Jer. 1. 1. is ordained when still young, Jer. 1. 5. assists Josiah in reforming Israel, 2 Kings 23. 4. laments Josiah's death, 2 Chr. 35. 25. predicts the seventy years' captivity, Jer. 25. 8. is apprehended, tried, and acquitted, Jer. 26. his victory over Hananiah, Jer. 28. writes to the captives in Babylon, Jer. 29. Jehoiakim destroys his roll, Jer. 36. 23. foretells the destruction of Jerusalem, Jer. 37. 8. is imprisoned by princes, Jer. 37. 15. is released by the Chaldeans, Jer. 40. 4. chooses to stay in Mizpah, Jer. 40. 6. is taken to Egypt by Johanan, Jer. 43. 7. foretells the conquest of Egypt, Jer. 43. 8. other prophecies, Jer. 46-51; 51-59. see also Mat. 16. 14; 27. 9.
 (2) others, 1 Chr. 5. 24; 12. 4; 12. 10; 2 Kings 23. 31.
JEREMIAH, jěr'e-mi'ah. Mat. 16. 14, A.V., *Jeremias*.
JEREMIAH, jěr'e-mi'ah. Mat. 2. 17. A.V., *Jeremy*.
JEREMOTH, jěr'e-moth. 1 Chr. 8. 14.
JERIAH, je-ri'ah—1 Chr. 23. 19.
JERIBAI, jěr-i-bāi—Heb. *adversary*. 1 Chr. 11. 46.
JERCHO, jěr-i-chō—Heb. *place of fragrance* (?) Num. 22. 1.
 important city west of Jordan, Num. 34. 15. Joshua sends two spies to Josh. 2. 1. its miraculous capture and destruction, Josh. 6. is rebuilt by Hiel the Beth-elite, 1 Kings 16. 34.
JERIEL, jě ri-el—Heb. *founded by God*. 1 Chr. 7. 2.
JERIAH, je-ri'jah = JERIAH (q.v.). 1 Chr. 26. 31.
JERIMOTH, jěr-i-moth. 1 Chr. 7. 7; 24. 30; 25. 4; 2 Chr. 11. 18; 31. 13.
JERTOTH, jěr-i-ōth—Heb. *canopies*—Caleb's wife. 1 Chr. 2. 18.
JEROBOAM, jěr'o-bō'am—Heb. *may he plead the people's cause*.
 (1) son of Nebat, first king of Israel, 1 Kings 12. 20. his idolatry at Dan and Beth-el, 1 Kings 12. 26-33. is reproved and punished at Beth-el, 1 Kings 13. 1. his character, 1 Kings 14. 16. death, 1 Kings 14. 20.
 (2) son and successor to king Joash, 2 Kings 14. 23.
JEROLAH, je-rō'lah—Heb. *Jehovah is compassionate*. (1) Samuel's grandfather, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
 (2) others, 1 Chr. 9. 8; 9. 12; 12. 7; 27. 22.
JERUBBAAL, je-rūb'ba-āl—*Baal strives*—Gideon. Judg. 6. 32.
JERUBBESSETH, je-rūb'be-shēth = JERUBBAAL (q.v.). 2 Sam. 11. 21.
JERUEL, jě ru-el = JERIEL (q.v.). 2 Chr. 20. 16.
JERUSALEM, je-ru'sa-lēm—Heb. *habitation of peace*. Joshua slays Adoni-zedec, the king of Josh. 10. is set on fire by the men of Judah, Judg. 1. 8. David takes Goliath's head to, 1 Sam. 17. 54. David expels the native Jebusites, 2 Sam. 5. 7. Zion becomes "the city of David," 2 Sam. 5. 7. David builds an altar on the threshing-floor of Araunah the Jebusite, 2 Sam. 24. 25. the ark is taken to Zion, 2 Sam. 6.

Solomon builds temple on Mount Moriah, 1 Kings 6. becomes the capital of Judah, 1 Kings 12. is often taken and retaken, 2 Kings 14. 18. 23. 24. siege and destruction by Nebuchadnezzar, 2 Kings 25. principal Jews retreat to Egypt, Jer. 40-44. is rebuilt after the captivity, Dan. 9. 16. 23; Ezra 1-3. the wall is rebuilt, Neh. 3. 8. Christ is taken to J. by his parents, Luke 2. 22. Christ rides into, Mat. 21. 1. Luke 19. 35. Christ laments over, Mat. 23. 37; Luke 13. 34. is the scene of Stephen's martyrdom, Acts 7. Paul is attacked and rescued at, Acts 21. the new Jerusalem, Rev. 21. 2.

(See also SALEM, AMEN, and JESUS.)

JERUSALEM, yě-rū-shā'—Heb. *possession*. 2 Kings 15. 33.

In 2 Chr. 27. 1. Jerushah.

JESHAIAH, yěsh'a-iah. 1 Chr. 25. 3. 1 Chr. 3. 21, A. V., *Jesiah*.

JESHANAH, yěsh'a-nah.—Heb. *old*—is taken by Abijah from Jeroboam, 2 Chr. 13. 19.

JESHARELAH, yěsh'a-rē-lah—Heb. *upright*=*ASA-RELAH* (q.v.). 1 Chr. 25. 14.

JESHEBEAB, yěshē'bē-āb—Heb. (*my*) *father has dwelt*. 1 Chr. 24. 13.

JESHER, yěsher—Heb. *uprightness*—son of Caleb. 1 Chr. 2. 18.

JESHISHAI, yě-shi'shāi—Heb. *an old or venerable*. 1 Chr. 5. 14.

JESHOAHAI, yěsh'o-hā'iah—a Simeonite prince. 1 Chr. 4. 36.

JESHUA, yěsh'u-ā=**JESUAH**—Heb. *Jehovah is salvation*. (1) Joshua, the son of Nun, Neh. 8. 17.

(2) others, 1 Chr. 24. 11; 2 Chr. 31. 15; Ezra 2. 2.

(3) village in Judah, Num. 11. 26.

JESHURUN, yěsh'u-rūn—Heb. *righteous*—a poetical name for Israel. Deut. 32. 15. Isa. 44. 2, A. V., *Jesurun*.

JESIMIEL, yě-sī'mī-el—Heb. *God-made*—a Simeonite prince. 1 Chr. 4. 36.

JESSE, yě'se—Heb. *wealthy* [?]*—David's father*. Ruth 4. 22.

JESTING. Eph. 5. 4, foolish talking, or j.

JESUS, yě'sus—Gk. form of *Jeshua* or *Joshua* (q.v.).

(1) Christ (q.v.), Mat. 1. 21.

(2) Joshua, the military leader, Acts 7. 45; Heb. 4. 8.

(3) Jewish convert Justus, Col. 4. 11

JESUS, yě'sus. Luke 3. 29. A. V., *Jose*.

Jesus Christ. See also **CHRIST JESUS**.

—**HIS NAMES, TITLES, AND OFFICES.**

Adam, the last, 1 Cor. 15. 45. *Advocate*, an, 1 John 2. 1.

Almighty, the Rev. 1. 8. *Alpha and the Omega*, the Rev. 1. 8. *Amen*, Rev. 3. 14. *Apostle*, the Heb. 3. 1.

Author of eternal salvation, Heb. 5. 9. *Author and*

Perfector (*Finisher*), A. V. of our faith, Heb. 12. 2.

Beginning and the End, Rev. 22. 13. *Beginning*

of the creation of God, Rev. 3. 14. *Beloved*, Mat. 12. 18; Eph. 1. 6. *Bishop of your souls*, 1 Pet. 2. 25.

Branch, the Zech. 3. 8; 6. 12. *Branch, a righteous*,

Jer. 23. 5. *Branch of righteousness*, Jer. 33. 15.

Bread, I am the, John 6. 41. *Bread, the living*, John

6. 51. *Bread of God*, John 6. 33. *Bread of Life*, I

am the, John 6. 35. *Carpenter*, the, Mark 6. 3. *Carpenter's Son*, the, Mat. 13. 55. *Child*, a, Isa. 9. 6.

Child Jesus, Luke 2. 27. *Child, young*, Mat. 2. 8. 13.

Chosen, my (A. V., *Elect*, mine), Isa. 42. 1. *Christ*,

the, Mat. 16. 16; Mark 8. 29. *Christ the Lord's*, Luke

2. 26. *Christ a king*, Luke 23. 2. *Christ Jesus our*

Lord, 1 Tim. 1. 12. *Christ of God*, the, Luke 9. 20;

23. 35. *Christ the Lord*, Luke 2. 11. *Christ*, son

of the Blessed, the, Mark 14. 61. *Commander*, Isa. 55. 4.

Consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. *Corner-stone*, Isa.

28. 16; Eph. 2. 20; 1 Pet. 2. 6. *Counsellor*, Isa. 9. 6.

Covenant, Isa. 42. 6. *David*, Ezek. 34. 23; 37. 24.

David their king, Jer. 30. 9; Hos. 3. 5. *David, son*

of, Mat. 9. 27; 23. 29. *Dayspring from on high*, Luke

16. 78. *Day-star*, 2 Pet. 1. 19. *Deliverer*, Rom. 11. 26.

Door, I am the, John 10. 9. *Door of the sheep*, John

10. 7. *Effulgence* (A. V., *Brightness*), Heb. 1. 3. *Em-*

manuel, see *Immanuel*. *Esquig*, Isa. 11. 10. *Ever-*

lasting Father, Isa. 9. 6. *Faithful and True*, Rev. 19.

11. *Fellow*, my, Zech. 13. 7. *First and the last*, the,

Rev. 1. 17; 22. 13. *Firstborn* (A. V., *Firstborn*), the,

Heb. 1. 6. *Firstborn* (A. V., *Firstborn*) of the

dead, Rev. 1. 5. *Firstborn among many brethren*,

Rom. 8. 29. *Firstborn of all creation*, Col. 1. 15.

Firstfruits of them that are asleep, 1 Cor. 15. 20. *For-*

runner, Heb. 6. 20. *Foundation*, 1 Cor. 3. 11. *Foun-*

tain opened, Zech. 13. 1. *Friend of publicans* and

sinner, Mat. 11. 19. *Gift of God*, the, John 4. 10.

Glory of thy people Israel, the, Luke 2. 32. *God*, the

only, Jude 25. *God, the true*, 1 John 5. 20. *God*

blessed for ever, Rom. 9. 5. *God of all men*, Rom. 3.

29. *God our Saviour*, 1 Tim. 2. 3; Jude 25. *God*

with us, see *Immanuel*. *Governor*, Mat. 2. 6. *Head*

of every man, 1 Cor. 1. 3. *Head of the body*, the

church, Col. 1. 18. *Head of the corner*, Mat. 21. 42.

Heir of all things, Heb. 1. 2. *High Priest*, Heb. 3. 1;

4. 14; 5. 10. *High Priest of the good things to come*,

Heb. 9. 11. *Holy*, he that is, Rev. 3. 7. *Holy*, the

most, Dan. 9. 24. *Holy One of God*, Mark 1. 24; Luke 4. 34. *Holy and Righteous One*, Acts 3. 14. *Holy Servant* (A. V., *child*) *Jesus*, Acts 4. 30. *Holy, the Son of God*, Luke 1. 35. *Hope*, our, 1 Tim. 1. 1. *Horn of Salvation*, Luke 1. 69. 1 am, Ex. 3. 14; John 8. 58. *Image*, very, of his substance (A. V., express image of his person), Heb. 1. 3. *Image of God*, 2 Cor. 4. 4. *Immanuel*, Isa. 7. 14; Mat. 1. 23. *Jehovah*, Isa. 26. 4. *Jehovah our righteousness*, Jer. 23. 6. *Jesus*, Mat. 1. 21; 1 Thes. 1. 10. *Jesus Christ*, our Saviour, Tit. 3. 6. *Jesus of Nazareth*, John 19. 19. *Jesus thou Nazarene* (A. V., of Nazareth), Mark 16. 7. *Jesus the King of the Jews*, Mat. 27. 37. *Jesus the son of God*, Heb. 4. 14. *Judge of the living* (A. V., quick) and *dead*, Acts 10. 42. *Judge the righteous*, 2 Tim. 4. 8. *Justified in the Spirit*, 1 Tim. 3. 16. *King*, Mat. 21. 5; Luke 19. 38. *King of Israel*, John 1. 49. *King of the Jews*, Mat. 2. 2; A. V., *king of kings*, 1 Tim. 6. 15; Rev. 19. 16. *King over all the earth*, Zech. 14. 9. *Lamb*, a, Rev. 5. 6. 8. *Lamb of God*, John 1. 29. 36. *Lamb that hath been slain*, Rev. 5. 12. *Lav-giver*, Isa. 33. 22. *Leader* (margin, prince), Isa. 55. 4. *Life*, the, John 14. 6. *Life*, our, Col. 3. 4. *Life*, Bread of, John 6. 35. *Light*, the, John 12. 35. *Light of the world*, John 8. 12; 9. 5. *Light, the true*, John 1. 9. *Lion of the tribe of Judah*, Rev. 5. 5. *Lord*, Mat. 3. 3; 22. 43; Mark 11. 3. *Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ*, 2 Pet. 2. 20. *Lord Christ*, Col. 3. 24. *Lord Jesus*, Acts 1. 21. *Lord Jesus Christ*, Rom. 1. 7; Eph. 6. 24. *Lord of all*, Acts 10. 36; Rom. 10. 12. *Lord of glory*, 1 Cor. 2. 8. *Lord of lords*, 1 Tim. 6. 15; Rev. 17. 14. *Lord of heaven and earth*, Acts 17. 24. *Lord of both the dead and the living*, Rom. 14. 9. *Lord even on the sabbath*, Mark 2. 28. *Maker and Sustainer of all things*, John 1. 3. 10; Eph. 3. 9; Col. 1. 16; Rev. 4. 11. *Man*, John 19. 5; 1 Tim. 2. 5. *Man, the second*, 1 Cor. 15. 47. *Man of sorrows*, Isa. 53. 3. *Manifested in the flesh*, 1 Tim. 3. 16. *Master*, Mat. 23. 10. *Mediator*, 1 Tim. 2. 5; Heb. 9. 15. *Mediator of a new covenant* (A. V., of the new covenant), Heb. 12. 24. *Messiah*, John 1. 41. *Mighty God*, Isa. 9. 6. *Mighty One of Jacob*, Isa. 49. 26; 60. 16. *Mighty to save*, Isa. 63. 1. *Morning Star*, Rev. 22. 16. *Nazarene*, Mat. 2. 23. *Offspring of David*, Rev. 22. 16. *Passover*, our, 1 Cor. 5. 7. *Potestate*, blessed and only, 1 Tim. 6. 15. *Power of God*, 1 Cor. 1. 24; Rom. 1. 16. *Precious things of all nations* (A. V., desire of), Hag. 2. 7. *Priest for ever*, Ps. 110. 4; Heb. 5. 6; 7. 17. *Prince*, Acts 5. 31. *Prince of Life*, Acts 3. 15. *Prince of Peace*, Isa. 9. 6. *Prophet*, Deut. 18. 15; Luke 24. 19; John 6. 14. *Propitiation*, Rom. 3. 25; 1 John 4. 10. *Rabbit*, John 1. 35; 3. 2. *Rabbouni*, John 20. 26. *Redeemer*, Isa. 49. 26. *Redemptor*, 1 Cor. 1. 30. *Resurrection*, John 11. 25. *Righteous*, the, John 2. 14. *Righteous One*, the, Isa. 53. 11. *Righteousness*, 1 Cor. 1. 30. *Rock*, the, 1 Cor. 10. 4. *Rock of offence*, 1 Pet. 2. 8. *Root of David*, Rev. 5. 5; 22. 16. *Root of Jesse*, Isa. 11. 10; Rom. 15. 12. *Ruler in Israel*, Mic. 5. 2. *Ruler* (A. V., Prince) of the kings of the earth, Rev. 1. 5. *Same*, yesterday, and to-day, and forever, Heb. 13. 8. *Sanctification*, 1 Cor. 1. 30. *Saviour*, Luke 2. 11; John 4. 42. *Saviour of the body*, Eph. 5. 23. *Saviour of the world*, 1 John 4. 14. *Scripture*, Num. 24. 17. *Seed of David*, 2 Tim. 2. 8. *Servant*, my, Isa. 62. 13; Mat. 12. 18. *Servant*, holy (A. V., child), Acts 4. 27. *Shepherd and Bishop of souls*, 1 Pet. 2. 25. *Shepherd, chief*, 1 Pet. 5. 4. *Shepherd, the Good*, John 10. 11. 14. *Shepherd of the sheep*, the great, Heb. 13. 20. *Shiloh*, Gen. 49. 10. *Son*, a, Heb. 3. 6. *Son, my beloved*, Mat. 3. 17. *Son, my chosen*, Luke 9. 35. *Son, only begotten*, John 1. 15; 3. 16. *Son of David*, Mat. 9. 27; 21. 9. *Son of God*, Mat. 6. 29; Luke 4. 41. *Son of his love*, Col. 1. 13. *Son of Man*, Luke 16. 28. *Son of Mary*, Mark 3. 31. *Son of the Blessed*, Luke 14. 61. *Son of the Father*, 1 John 1. 3; 2 John 3. 3. *Son of the Most High*, Mark 5. 7; Luke 1. 32. *Son of the living God*, Mat. 16. 16. *Son of the Most High God*, Mark 5. 7; Luke 8. 28. *Star*, a, Num. 24. 17. *Star, the bright, the morning*, Rev. 22. 16. *Stone*, the, Mat. 21. 42. *Stone, a living*, 1 Pet. 2. 4. *Stone of stumbling*, 1 Pet. 2. 8. *Stone, tried*, Isa. 28. 16. *Son of righteousness*, Mal. 4. 2. *Surety of a better covenant*, Heb. 7. 22. *Teacher*, a, John 3. 2. *True*, Faithful and, Rev. 19. 11. *Truth*, the, John 14. 6. *Vine*, I am the true, John 15. 1. 5. *Way*, I am the, John 14. 6. *Wisdom of God*, 1 Cor. 1. 24. *Wisdom*, 1 Cor. 1. 30. *Witness*, faithful and true, Rev. 3. 14. *Wonderful*, Isa. 9. 6. *Word*, the, John 1. 1. *Word of God*, Rev. 19. 13. *Word of life*, 1 John 1. 1.

JESUS THE SAVIOUR. Mat. 1. 21; 2. 2. 1. 8. 22; 14. 16; 27. 37; 1 Cor. 12. 3; 2 Cor. 4. 5; Eph. 5. 21; Heb. 1. 9; 12. 2; Rev. 22. 16. (See **CHRIST JESUS**.)

JETHR, yě-thēr—Heb. *surplus*=*ITHRA* (q.v.). Judg. 8. 20. 1 Kings 2. 5; 1 Chr. 2. 32; 4. 17.

JETHETH, yě-thēth—Edomite duke. Gen. 36. 40; 1 Chr. 1. 51.

JETHRO, yě-thrō—Heb. *worth* [?]*—Moses' father-in-law*. Ex. 3. 1; 18. 12.

JETUR, jē'tur—Heb. *encampment*—Ishmael's son. Gen. 25. 15.

JEUEL, jē'u-el. 1 Chr. 9. 6. Ezra 8. 13, *A. V.*, *Jeiel*.

JEUŠH, jē'ušh. Gen. 36. 5; 1 Chr. 7. 10; 23. 10; 2 Chr. 11. 19. 1 Chr. 8. 39, *A. V.*, *Jehush*. [8. 10.]

JEUZ, jē'uz—Heb. *counselor* (?)—Benjamite. 1 Chr. 11. 19.

JEW, jew—inhabitant of Judea. Esth. 2. 5.

JEWELS. Gen. 24. 53, brought forth *j.* of silver. Ex. 11. 2, *j.* of silver, and *j.* of gold.

JEWESS. 1 Chr. 4. 13, And his wife the *J. A. V.*, his wife *Jehudit*.

JEWESS, jew-ess—woman of Hebrew birth. Acts 16. 1.

JEWISH, jew-ish—pertaining to the Jews. Tit. 1. 14.

JEWS, jews. (1) tribe of Judah only, or those belonging to the kingdom of Judah, 2 Kings 16. 6; Jer. 32. 12. [13. 45.]

(2) Hebrew nation generally, Dan. 3. 8; Mat. 2. 2; Acts 13. 45.

JEZANIAH, jē'za-ni'ah—Heb. *Jehovah hears*. Jer. 40. 8.

JEZEBEL, jē'ze-bēl—Heb. *unexalted or unhumbled*—Ahab's wicked wife, kills God's prophets, 1 Kings 18. 4. plans Elijah's death, 1 Kings 19. 1, 2. procures the death of Naboth, 1 Kings 21. her untimely end, 2 Kings 9. 30. name a synonym for wicked woman, Rev. 2. 20.

JEZER, jē'zer—Heb. *form*. Gen. 46. 24.

JEZERITES, jē'zer-ites, posterity of Jezer. Num. 26. 49.

JEZIEL, jē'zi-el. 1 Chr. 12. 3.

JEZRAHIAH, jē'za-ra-hi'ah—Heb. *Jehovah will shine*. Neh. 12. 42.

JEZREEL, jē'ze-re-el—Heb. *God scatters or sows*. (1) a town in Issachar, Josh. 19. 18. (2) a town in Judah, Josh. 15. 56. (3) men, 1 Chr. 4. 3; Hos. 1. 4.

JEZREELITE, jē'ze-re-el-ite, native of Jezreel. 1 Kings 21. 6.

JEZREELITES, jē'ze-re-el-ites, fem. of Jezreelite. 1 Sam. 27. 3.

JIDLAPH, jīd'laph—Heb. *he weepeth* (?). Gen. 22. 22.

JOAB, jō'ab—Heb. *Jehovah is father*. (1) David's nephew and captain, 1 Sam. 26. 6; 1 Kings 11. 15. kills Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 27. Absalom, 2 Sam. 18. 14; Amasa, 2 Sam. 20. 9, 10. (2) Othniel's grandson, 1 Chr. 4. 14. (3) Ezra 2. 6; 8. 9; Neh. 7. 11.

JOAH, jō'ah—Heb. *Jehovah is brother*. 2 Kings 18. 18; 1 Chr. 6. 21; 26. 4; 2 Chr. 34. 8.

JOAHAZ, jō'a-hāz. 2 Chr. 34. 8.

JOANAN, jō'an-an. Luke 3. 27. *A. V.*, *Joanna*.

JOANNA, jō'an-nā—Heb. *God-given*. Luke 8. 3.

JOAHAI, jō'asai—Heb. *Jehovah hath bestowed*—*JEHOASH* (*v.*).

(1) father of Gideon the judge, Judg. 6. 11.

(2) a king of Israel, 2 Kings 13. 10.

(3) a king of Judah, 2 Kings 11. 2. [26.]

(4) others, 1 Chr. 4. 22; 7. 8; 12. 3; 27. 23; 1 Kings 22.

JOB, jōb—Heb. *persecuted or penitent*—an Old Testament saint. his godly character, Job 1. 1; 2. 3. destruction of his family, Job 1. 19. maintains integrity during trials, Job 1. 13; 2. 7. his three sympathetic friends, Job 2. 11. example of integrity, Ezek. 14. 14, 20. example of submissive patience, Jas. 5. 11. God's goodness to him, Job 42. 10.

JOBAB, jō'bāb—Heb. *desert*. Gen. 10. 29; 36. 33; Josh. 11. 1.

JOCHBED, jō'eh-e-bēd—Heb. *Jehovah is glory*—the mother of Aaron, Moses, and Miriam. Num. 26. 59.

JOIA, jō'ia. Luke 3. 26. *A. V.*, *Juda*.

JOEL, jō'el—Heb. *Jehovah is God*. (1) Samuel's elder son—*VAŠTI* (*q.v.*). 1 Sam. 8. 2. (2) a minor prophet, Joel 1. 1. (3) others, 1 Chr. 6. 36; 7. 3; 11. 33; 15. 7; 27. 20.

JOELAH, jō'el-ah—Heb. *let him help*. 1 Chr. 12. 7.

JOEZER, jō'ez-er—Heb. *Jehovah is help*. 1 Chr. 12. 6.

JOGBEHAI, jōg'be-hāi—a city built by the Gadites. Num. 32. 35.

JOGLI, jōg'li—Heb. *led into exile*. Num. 34. 22.

JOHA, jō'hā. 1 Chr. 8. 16; 11. 45.

JOHANAN, jō-hā'nān—Heb. *Jehovah had mercy*. 1 Chr. 3. 15; 3. 24; 6. 10; 12. 4; 12. 12; Ezra 8. 12.

JOHN, jōhn, English contraction for Johanan. (1) the Baptist, his birth foretold, Isa. 40. 3; Mal. 4. 5. angel appears to Zacharias his father, Luke 1. 11. his birth, Luke 1. 57. his circumcision, Luke 1. 59. is Christ's forerunner, Mat. 3. 11. baptizes Christ, Mat. 3. 15. his testimony concerning Jesus, John 3. 25-36. is imprisoned by Herod, Mat. 14. 3. Herodias procures his death, Mark 6. 24-28. Christ's testimony concerning, Mat. 11. 7. (2) the apostle, son of Zebedee, Mark 4. 21. becomes a disciple, Mark 1. 19, 20. Christ's love for, John 13. 25; 19. 26.

is at Christ's trial, John 18. 16, 19. is at the crucifixion, John 19. 26. has Mary commended to his care, John 19. 27. is first at Christ's sepulchre, John 20. 4. is Peter's colleague after Pentecost, Acts 3. 1. imprisoned in the island of Patmos, Rev. 1. 9. author of the Gospel and Epistles of John (*q.v.*). author of the Revelation, Rev. 1. 19. (3) the Evangelist—*MARK* (*q.v.*), Acts 12. 12, 25. (4) apostle Peter's father, John 1. 42. *A. V.*, *Jona*. John 21. 15. *A. V.*, *Jonas*. (5) a Jewish dignitary, Acts 4. 6. [10.]

JOIADA, joi'a-dā—Heb. *Jehovah hath known*. Neh. 12. 10.

JOIAKIM, joi'a-kim, short for *JEHOIAKIM* (*q.v.*). Neh. 12. 12.

JOIARIB, joi'a-rib—Heb. = *JEHOIARIB*. Ezra 8. 16; Neh. 11. 10.

JOIN. Gen. 14. 3, these *j.* together. Ex. 26. 17, *j.* one to another. *A. V.*, set in order. 36. 22, *j.* one to another. *A. V.*, equally distant one from another. Job 16. 4, *j.* words together. *A. V.*, heap up words. Prov. 16. 5, hand *j.* in hand. Eccl. 9. 4, *j.* with all the living there is hope. Isa. 5. 8, *j.* house to house. Dan. 11. 34, many shall *j.* themselves unto them. *A. V.*, cleave to. Hos. 4. 17, Ephraim is *j.* to idols. Mat. 19. 6; Mark 10. 9, what therefore God hath *j.*, let no man. Luke 15. 15, *j.* himself to one of the citizens. Acts 5. 13, durst no man *j.* himself. 10. 28, a Jew to *j.* himself. *A. V.*, keep company. 24. 9, the Jews also *j.* in the charge. *A. V.*, assented. Rom. 7. 3, *j.* to another. *A. V.*, married. 1 Cor. 6. 17, *j.* unto the Lord. JOINT. Rom. 8. 17, *j.*-heirs with Christ. Eph. 4. 16, every *j.* supplieth. Col. 2. 19, the body . . . knit together through the *j.* Heb. 4. 12, of both *j.* and marrow. 1 Pet. 3. 7, *j.*-heirs of the grace. *A. V.*, heirs together of the grace.

JOKDEAM, jōk'de-ām. Josh. 15. 56.

JOKIM, jō'kim—Heb. *God sets up* (?). 1 Chr. 4. 22.

JOKMEAM, jōk-me-ām. 1 Chr. 6. 68. 1 Kings 4. 12, *A. V.*, *Jokneam*.

JOKNEAM, jōk-ne-ām—Heb. *let the people possess*. Josh. 12. 22.

JOKSHAN, jōk'shan. Gen. 25. 2.

JOKTAN, jōk'tan—Heb. *little*. Gen. 10. 25; 1 Chr. 1. 19.

JOKTHEEL, jōk'the-el—Heb. *protection of God*. Josh. 15. 38; 2 Kings 14. 7.

JONADAB, jōn'a-dāb = *JEHONADAB* (*q.v.*)—a son of Rechab, 2 Sam. 13. 3. [1. 1.]

JONAH, jō'nah—Heb. *a dove*. (1) the prophet, Jonah predicts restoration of boundaries, 2 Kings 14. 25. is ordered to go to Nineveh, and disobeys, Jonah 1. 2. his punishment, Jonah 1. 17. preaches at Nineveh, Jonah 3. 1-4. the story of his gourd, Jonah 4. 5. (2) Simon Peter's father, Mat. 16. 17.

JONAH, jō'nah. Mat. 12. 39. *A. V.*, *Jonas*.

JONAM, jō'nām. Luke 3. 30. *A. V.*, *Jonan*.

JONATHAN, jōn'a-than—Heb. *Jehovah hath given*. (1) king Saul's eldest son, 1 Sam. 14. 49. is strong and active, 2 Sam. 1. 23. is bosom friend of David, 1 Sam. 18. 1. his covenant with David, 1 Sam. 20. 16. is killed at battle of Gilboa, 1 Sam. 31. 6. is lamented for by David, 2 Sam. 1. 17. (2) king David's nephew, 2 Sam. 21. 21. (3) son of Abiathar the high priest, 2 Sam. 15. 27. (4) others, Ezra 8. 6; Neh. 12. 35; Jer. 40. 8. [10.]

JONATHAN, jōn'a-than. 1 Chr. 27. 25. *A. V.*, *Jehona*.

JOYATH ELEM, jō'ath ē'lem re-hō'kim. Ps. 56 (title). The silent dove of them that are afar off. *A. V.*, *Jonath-elen-rechokim*.

JOPPA, jōppā—Heb. *beauty*. Josh. 19. 46. *A. V.*, *Japho*. wood for temple brought to, 2 Chr. 2. 16. Jonah embarks at, Jonah 1. 3. Peter raises Tabitha or Dorcas at, Acts 9. 36.

JORAH, jō'rah—Heb. *autumn rain* = *HARIPH*. Ezra 2. 18. [13.]

JORAI, jō'rāi—Heb. *whom Jehovah teacheth*. 1 Chr. 5. 1.

JORAM, jō'rām, short form of Jehoram (*q.v.*). (1) king of Israel, Ahab's son, 2 Kings 8. 25; 9. 24. *A. V.*, *Jehoram*. (2) others, 2 Sam. 8. 10; 1 Chr. 26. 25. [13. 10.]

JORDAN, jōr'dān—Heb. *the descender*—river. Gen. 12. 5. Lot chooses the plain of, Gen. 13. 11. Jacob crosses and recrosses, Gen. 32. 10. miraculous passage of by the Israelites, Josh. 3. 17; Ps. 114. 3. is divided by prophet Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 8. is divided by prophet Elisha, 2 Kings 2. 14. Naaman's leprosy cured by, 2 Kings 5. 14. John the Baptist baptizes in. Mat. 3. 6, the river Jordan. *A. V.*, *Jordan*.

Christ is baptized in, Mark 1. 9.
the pride of the Jordan, Jer. 12. 5; 49. 19.
JORIM, jō rim = *JORAM* [?] (*q.v.*). Luke 3. 29.
JORKEAM, jōr'ke-am. 1 Chr. 2. 44. *A.V.*, *Jorkoam*.
JORKEA, jō sech. Luke 3. 26. *A.V.*, *Joseph*.
JOSEPH, jō seph = *BARNABAS* (*q.v.*). Acts 4. 36.
A.V., *Joses*.
JOSEPH, jō seph—Heb. *may God add*. (1) Jacob's son.

is beloved by Jacob, hated by brethren, Gen. 37. 3, 4.
has two dreams, Gen. 37. 5; 37. 9.
is conspired against, Gen. 37. 15.
is sold for twenty pieces of silver, Gen. 37. 28.
is taken to Egypt, sold to Potiphar, Gen. 37. 36.
successfully resists Potiphar's wife, Gen. 39. 7-12.
is cast into prison by Potiphar, Gen. 39. 20.
interprets Pharaoh's two dreams, Gen. 41. 25-32.
becomes chief ruler in Egypt, Gen. 41. 40.
is visited by his brethren, Gen. 42. 6.
brings down father and brethren, Gen. 46. 5.
his death and burial, Gen. 50. 26; Josh. 24. 32.
(2) Mary's husband, Luke 3. 23.
(3) of Arimathea, buries Jesus, Mat. 27. 60.
(4) Barsabbas, or Justus, Acts 1. 23.
(5) others, Num. 13. 7; Ezra 10. 42; Neh. 12. 14; Luke 3. 24. Mat. 13. 55. *A.V.*, *Joses*. Acts 4. 36, surnamed Barnabas, *A.V.*, *Joses*.

JOSHAB, jō shah. 1 Chr. 4. 34.
JOSHAPHAT, jōsh'a-phāt, one of David's heroes.
1 Chr. 11. 43; 15. 24. *A.V.*, *Jeshophat*.
JOSHAVIAH, jōsh'a-vi'ah, one of David's heroes.
1 Chr. 11. 46. [25. 4.]

JOSHBEKASHAH, jōsh'be-kā shah, a singer. 1 Chr. [25. 4.]
JOSHUA, jōsh u-ā—Heb. *Jehovah is salvation*.

(1) military leader, son of Nun, 1 Chr. 7. 27.
defeats the Amalekites, Ex. 17. 13.
Moses' minister, Ex. 24. 13; 32. 17; 33. 11.
is one of two faithful spies, Num. 13. 10, 14. 38.
is invested as Moses' successor, Deut. 34. 9.
assumes command at Shittim, Josh. 1. 1.
sends spies, Josh. 2. 1.
crosses the Jordan, Josh. 3.
takes Jericho, Josh. 6.; and Ai, Josh. 8.
condemns Achan for sin, Josh. 7.
divides Canaan among tribes, Josh. 14-21.
his farewell addresses and death, Josh. 23.; 24.
called also Hoshea, Jeshua (*q.v.*).
(2) others, 1 Sam. 6. 14; 2 Kings 23. 8; Hag. 1. 1.
JOSHUA, jōsh u-ā. Num. 13. 16; 1 Chr. 7. 27. *A.V.*, *Jeshua*.

JOSIAH, jo-si'ah—Heb. *Jehovah supports*. 1 Kings 13. 2.

(1) king of Judah, his good reign, 2 Kings 22.
is most loyal to God, 2 Kings 23. 25.
repairs and adorns temple, 2 Kings 22. 5; 2 Chr. 34. 11.
hears the book of the law, 2 Kings 22. 10.
celebrates the Passover, 2 Chr. 35.
is slain by Pharaoh-necoh (*q.v.*), 2 Kings 23. 29.
Jeremiah's funeral eulogy on, 2 Chr. 35. 25.
(2) son of Zephaniah, Zech. 6. 10.
JOSIPH, jōs'i-phī ah—*Jehovah adds*. Ezra 8. 10.
Jot, or tittle, small quantity or small point, from small-est Heb. letter yod (Gk. *iota*), Mat. 5. 18.
JOTBAH, jōt'bah—Heb. *pleasantness*. 2 Kings 21. 19.
JOTBATHAH, jōt'bah-ah. Num. 33. 33. Deut. 10. 7. *A.V.*, *Jotbah*.

JOTHAM, jō tham—Heb. *Jehovah is perfect or solitary*.

(1) king of Judah, son of Uzziah, 2 Kings 15. 32.
(2) Gideon's youngest son, Judg. 9. 5.
tells the parable, of the trees, Judg. 9. 8.
JOURNEY (*n.*). Gen. 13. 3. went on his *j.*
Ex. 8. 18, three days' *j.* into the wilderness.
Prov. 7. 19, gone a long *j.*
Mat. 10. 10, no wallet for your *j.*
John 4. 6, wearied with his *j.*

JOURNEYED. Gen. 11. 2. *j.* east.

Num. 33. 5, Israel *j.* *A.V.*, *removed*.

Acts 9. 7, men that *j.* with him. [Israel.]

JOURNEYS. Num. 10. 28, *j.* of the children of

2 Cor. 11. 26, in *j.* often.

JOY. 2 Sam. 6. 12, David with *j.* *A.V.*, *gladness*.

1 Kings 11. 40, rejoiced with great *j.*

1 Chr. 16. 33, for *j.* before. *A.V.*, *at the presence of*.

Neh. 8. 10, *j.* of Jehovah.

Esth. 8. 17, Jews had gladness and *j.*

Job 20. 5, *j.* of the godless. *A.V.*, *j. of the hypocrite*.

Ps. 116. 11, fulness of *j.*

30. 5, *j.* cometh in the morning.

43. 4, God my exceeding *j.*; 51. 8, hear *j.*

51. 12, *j.* of thy salvation; 67. 4, sing for *j.*

96. 12, trees of the wood sing for *j.* *A.V.*, *rejoice*.

98. 4, sing for *j.*, yea, sing praises. *A.V.*, *rejoice*.

98. 8, sing for *j.* *A.V.*, *be joyful*.

126. 5, reap in *j.*

126. 6, come again with *j.* *A.V.*, *rejoicing*.

137. 6, above my chief *j.*

149. 5, sing for *j.* *A.V.*, *aloud*.

Prov. 15. 23, man hath *j.*; 21. 15, It is *j.* to the righteous.

Ecl. 9. 7, eat thy bread with *j.*

Isa. 9. 3, increased their *j.* . . . according to the *j.* in harvest.

12. 3, with *j.* shall ye draw water.

29. 19, increase their *j.* in Jehovah.

35. 2, rejoice even with *j.*; 35. 10, everlasting *j.*

52. 9, break forth into *j.*; 55. 12, go out with *j.*

61. 3, oil of *j.* for mourning; 66. 5, your *j.*

Jer. 15. 16, a *j.* and the rejoicing of my heart.

33. 9, to me for a name of *j.*

Ezek. 36. 5, the *j.* of all their heart.

Zeph. 3. 17, Jehovah . . . will *j.* over thee.

Mat. 2. 10, exceeding great *j.*

13. 20, with *j.* receiveth it; 25. 21, *j.* of thy lord.

Luke 1. 44, leaped . . . for *j.*; 2. 10, tidings of great *j.*

15. 7, shall be *j.* in heaven.

15. 10, *j.* in the presence of the angels.

24. 41, still disbelieved for *j.*; 24. 52, great *j.*

John 3. 29, *j.* therefore is made full.

15. 11, my *j.* may be in you.

15. 11, your *j.* may be made full.

16. 22, *j.* no one taketh; 17. 13, my *j.* made full.

Acts 12. 14, opened not the gate for *j.* *A.V.*, *gladness*.

Rom. 14. 17, *j.* in the Holy Spirit; 15. 13, *j.* and peace.

2 Cor. 1. 24, helpers of your *j.*

2. 3, my *j.* is the *j.* of you all.

7. 4, overflow with *j.* *A.V.*, *am exceeding joyful*.

8. 2, abundance of their *j.*

Gal. 5. 22, love, *j.*, peace; Phil. 1. 4, supplication with *j.*

Col. 1. 11, longsuffering with *j.*

1 Thes. 1. 6, *j.* of the Holy Spirit.

2 Tim. 1. 4, filled with *j.*

Heb. 12. 2, *j.* that was set before him.

13. 17, with *j.*, and not with grief; Jas. 1. 2, Count it all *j.*

1 Pet. 1. 8, rejoice greatly with *j.*

4. 13, with exceeding *j.*

1 John 1. 4; 2 John 12, *j.* may be made full.

JOY, spoken of 1 Chr. 12. 40; Job 38. 7; Ps. 65. 13; 89.

16. 132. 9; Isa. 60. 15; Luke 10. 20; Acts 8. 15; 3.

2 Cor. 6. 10.

of God over his people, Ps. 147. 11; 149. 4; Prov. 11. 20;

15. 8; Luke 15. 7, 10; Heb. 11. 5, 6.

of Christ over his disciples, Luke 10. 21; John 17. 13;

Heb. 12. 2.

of Christ in the progress of the church, John 3. 29.

of the wicked, Job 20. 5; Prov. 15. 21; Eccl. 2. 10; 7. 6;

Isa. 16. 10; Jas. 4. 9.

sorrow leads to, Ps. 30. 5; 126. 5; Prov. 14. 10; Isa. 25.

8; 35. 10; 66. 10; Jer. 31. 13; John 16. 20; 2 Cor.

6. 10; 1 Pet. 4. 13; Rev. 7. 17.

of Paul concerning the churches, 2 Cor. 2. 3; 7. 13;

Phil. 2. 2; 4. 1; 1 Thes. 3. 9; 2 Tim. 1. 4.

instances of national, 1 Kings 1. 40; 1 Chr. 12. 40; 29.

17; 2 Chr. 30. 26; Ezra 6. 16; Neh. 12. 43; Esth. 8. 16;

9. 22.

JOYFUL. Deut. 16. 15, shalt be altogether *j.* *A.V.*, *surely rejoice*.

1 Kings 8. 66, unto their tents *j.*

Ps. 35. 9, *j.* in Jehovah; 63. 5, with *j.* lips.

89. 15, blessed . . . that know the *j.* sound.

Isa. 56. 7, *j.* in my house; 61. 10, *j.* in my God.

Heb. 10. 34, took *j.* the spoiling. [ing.]

JOYOUS. Zeph. 2. 15, this is the *j.* city. *A.V.*, *rejoice*.

JOZABAD, jōz'a-bād = *JEHOZABAD*. 1 Chr. 12. 20;

Ezra 8. 33. 1 Chr. 12. 4, a *j.*, *Josabab*.

JOZACAR, jōz'a-car, a murderer of king Joash.

2 Kings 12. 21. *A.V.*, *Joachar*.

JOZADAK, jōz'a-dāk = *JEHOZADAK* (*q.v.*). Ezra 3. 2.

JUBAL, jū bal, inventor of harp and pipe. Gen. 4. 21.

JUBILEE. Lev. 25. 10, a *j.* unto you. *A.V.*, *jubile*.

Lev. 27. 17, year of *j.* *A.V.*, *jubile*.

JUCAL, jū cal = *JEHUCAL* (*q.v.*). Jer. 38. 1.

JUDEA, jū-de'ā. Mat. 2. 1; Mark 1. 5; Luke 1. 5;

John 4. 3; Gal. 1. 22. Luke 23. 5; John 7. 1. *A.V.*, *Jewry*.

JUDAH, jū'dah. Dan. 5. 13. *A.V.*, *Jewry*.

JUDAH, jū'dah. Luke 3. 33. *A.V.*, *Juda*.

JUDAH, jū'dah—Heb. *praised*. (1) fourth son of Jacob.

proposes the selling of Joseph, Gen. 37. 26.

becomes surety for Benjamin, Gen. 43. 9.

intercedes with Joseph, Gen. 44. 18.

is blessed by Jacob in Egypt, Gen. 49. 8.

(2) tribe of, blessed by Moses, Deut. 33. 7.

David, their king at Hebron, 2 Sam. 5. 5.

remain faithful at the disruption, 1 Kings 12. 20.

separate kingdom under Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12. 23.

overthrown by Assyrians, 2 Kings 25. 8.

(3) others, Ezra 3. 9; 10. 23; Neh. 11. 9.

JUDAH, jū'dah—province of. Ezra 5. 8. *A.V.*, *J d c*

JUDAH, jū'dah. Mat. 1. 2. *A.V.*, *Judas*.

JUDAS, jū'das. Mark 6. 3; Luke 3. 30. *A.V.*, *Jedu*.

JUDAS, jū'das. (1) son of Simon = *ISCARIOT* (T. the

traitor, John 18. 3).

commits suicide. Mat. 27. 5; Acts 1. 18. [f. 16.]

(2) apostle = *THADDÆUS* = *JUDE*, Mat. 10. 3. Luke

writes the Epistle of Jude (*q.v.*).

(3) of Galilee, an impostor, Acts 5. 37.

(4) Barsabbas accompanies Paul, Acts 15. 22.

(5) of Damascus, Acts 9. 11.

JUDE, *jūde*. Jude 1.
JUDGE (*n.*). Gen. 18. 25, *j.* of all the earth.
 Ex. 2. 14, Who made thee a prince and a *j.*
 Judg. 11. 27, Jehovah, the *J.*, be *j.* this day.
 Job 9. 15, my *j.*
 Ps. 68. 5, *j.* of the widows; 75. 7, God is the *j.*
 94. 2, *j.* of the earth.
 Isa. 33. 22, Jehovah is our *j.*; Mat. 12. 27, be your *j.*
 Luke 12. 14, made me a *j.*; 18. 6, the unrighteous *j.*
 Acts 10. 42; *J.* of the living and the dead; 2 Tim. 4. 1.
 2 Tim. 4. 8, righteous *j.*
 Heb. 12. 23, God the *J.* of all.
 Jas. 2. 4, *j.* with evil thoughts?
 5. 9, *j.* standeth before the doors.
JUDGE (*v.*). Gen. 16. 5, *j.* between me and thee.
 Deut. 32. 27, should *j.* amiss. *A. V.*, *behave themselves strangely*.
 Ps. 9. 5, *j.* the world in righteousness.
 10. 13, *j.* the fatherless; 58. 11, God that *j.* in the earth.
 82. 3, *J.* the poor. *A. V.*, *Defend*.
 109. 31, then that *j.* his soul. *A. V.*, *condemn*.
 Mat. 7. 1, *j.* not, that ye be not *j.*
 John 3. 17, to *j.* the world. *A. V.*, *condemn*.
 8. 15, *I j.* no man; 12. 47, came not to *j.*
 Acts 23. 3, sittest thou to *j.*; Rom. 3. 6, shall God *j.*
 23. 15, as though ye would *j.* *A. V.*, *enquire*.
 26. 8, is it *j.* incredible. *A. V.*, *should it be thought*.
 1 Cor. 2. 14, they are spiritually *j.* *A. V.*, *discerned*.
 4. 3, *j.* not mine own self; 4. 4, *j.* me is the Lord.
 6. 4, to *j.* things. *A. V.*, *judgments of*.
 2 Thes. 2. 12, all might be *j.* *A. V.*, *damned*.
 Heb. 10. 23, shall he be *j.* worthy. *A. V.*, *thought*.
 Jas. 5. 9, that ye be not *j.* *A. V.*, *lest ye be condemned*.
 Rev. 18. 20, God hath *j.* your judgment. *A. V.*, *avenged you*.

JUDGES, referred to, Deut. 16. 18; Ezra 7. 25.
 duties of, Ex. 18. 21; Lev. 19. 15; Deut. 1. 16; 2 Chr. 19. 6; Prov. 18. 5.
 unjust, 1 Sam. 8. 3; Isa. 1. 23; Luke 18. 2.
 hateful, Prov. 17. 15; 24. 24; Isa. 10. 1. [*gether*].

JUDGMENT. Job 11. 10, call unto *j.* *A. V.*, *gather to*.
 Ps. 1. 5, stand in the *j.*

7. 8, Jehovah ministereth *j.* *A. V.*, *shall judge*.
 112. 5, maintain his cause in *j.* *A. V.*, *guide his affairs with discretion*.
 119. 75, 120, thy *j.*
 143. 2, enter not into *j.*
 149. 9, execute upon them the *j.*
 Jer. 4. 12, utter *j.* against them. *A. V.*, *give sentence*.
 51. 44, *I will execute j.* upon Bel. *A. V.*, *punish*.
 Ezek. 23. 10, executed judgments. *A. V.*, *judgment*.
 Dan. 7. 22, *j.* was given to the saints.
 Mat. 5. 21, danger of the *j.*; 12. 20, *j.* unto victory.
 23. 33, *j.* of hell? *A. V.*, *damnation*.
 John 3. 13, this is the *j.* *A. V.*, *condemnation*.
 5. 24, cometh not into *j.* *A. V.*, *condemnation*.
 5. 29, resurrection of *j.* *A. V.*, *damnation*.
 9. 39, For *j.* came *I*.
 16. 8, convict the world . . . of *j.*
 Acts 15. 19, Wherefore my *j.* is. *A. V.*, *sentence*.
 Rom. 2. 2, the *j.* of God is according to truth.
 3. 19, brought under the *j.* of God. *A. V.*, *become guilty before God*.
 5. 18, *j.* came unto all; 14. 10, *j.*-seat of God.
 12. 3, receive . . . *j.* *A. V.*, *damnation*. [*tion*].

1 Cor. 11. 29, drinketh *j.* unto himself. *A. V.*, *damnation*.
 11. 34, that your coming together be not unto *j.* *A. V.*, *condemnation*.
 2 Cor. 8. 1, *I give my j.* *A. V.*, *advice*. [*tion*].
 Jas. 3. 1, receive heavier *j.* *A. V.*, *the greater condemnation*.
 5. 12, fall not under *j.* *A. V.*, *into condemnation*.
 2 Pet. 2. 11; Jude 9, railing *j.* *A. V.*, *accusation*.

JUDGMENT, admonitions concerning, Mat. 7. 1; Luke 6. 37; John 7. 24; Rom. 2. 1; Jas. 4. 11.
 righteous, Deut. 1. 16; 2 Chr. 13. 8-10; Job 34. 2-4; Ps. 82. 1-4.

sought, Ps. 7. 6, 8; 26. 1; John 7. 24; Jas. 2. 1-4.
 the last, foretold, 1 Chr. 16. 33; Ps. 9. 7; 98. 9; Eccl. 11. 9; 12. 14; Acts 17. 31; Rom. 2. 16; 2 Cor. 5. 10; Heb. 9. 27; 2 Pet. 3. 7.

going on now, John 12. 31; 1 Pet. 4. 17.
JUDGMENTS, of God, secret decisions of His will, Ps. 36. 6; 110. 5.
 ordinances and revelations of His will, Ex. 21. 1; Deut. 5. 1; Ps. 119. 7-175.

on the wicked, Ex. 6. 6; 12. 12; Ezek. 25. 11; Rev. 16. 7; such as mentioned in, Gen. 7. 19, 24, 25; Judg. 1. 6, 7; Acts 5. 1-10.

JUDITH, *jū dith*, one of Esau's wives. Gen. 26. 34. [15].
JULIA, *jū li-a*, feminine of Julius, Christian. Rom. 16. 7.
JULIUS, *jū li-us*—a centurion. Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, *jū ni-a*, Jewish Christian at Rome. Rom. 16. 7. [*tion*].
A. V., *Juna*.

JUPITER, *jū pi-ter*, name given to Barnabas. Acts 14. 12.
JURISDICTION. Luke 23. 7, Herod's. Acts 14. 13.

JUSHAB-HESED, *jū shāb-hē-sed*—Heb. *love is returned*. 1 Chr. 3. 20.

JUST. Job 4. 17, more *j.* than God? 9. 2, *j.* with God? Job 25. 4, be *j.* with God? *A. V.*, *justified*.

Prov. 11. 1, *j.* weight is his delight.
 12. 5, thoughts of the righteous are *j.* *A. V.*, *right*.
 Isa. 26. 7, way of the *j.* . . . path of the *j.*
 45. 21, a *j.* God.
 Mat. 5. 45, sendeth rain on the *j.* and the unjust.
 Luke 14. 14, resurrection of the *j.*
 Acts 24. 15, resurrection both of the *j.* and unjust.
 Rom. 3. 26, might himself be *j.*, and the justifier.
 Col. 4. 1, *j.*, and equal.
 Heb. 2. 1, *j.* recompense; 12. 23, spirits of *j.* men.
 2 Pet. 2. 18, those who are *j.* escaping. *A. V.*, *that were clean escaped*.

JUST. See God, just.
JUSTICE. Job 29. 14, My *j.* . . . a robe and a diadem. *A. V.*, *judgment*.

Job 37. 23, excellent in power; and in *j.*
 Ps. 33. 5, loveth . . . *j.* *A. V.*, *judgment*.

101. 1, *I will sing of lovingkindness and j.* *A. V.*, *mercy and judgment*.

Prov. 2. 8, paths of *j.* *A. V.*, *judgment*.
 8. 15, princes decree *j.*

21. 15, joy to the righteous to do *j.* *A. V.*, *judgment*.
 31. 9, minister *j.* to the poor. *A. V.*, *plead the cause of*.

Isa. 1. 27, redeemed with *j.* *A. V.*, *judgment*.
 30. 18, Jehovah is a God of *j.* *A. V.*, *judgment*.

59. 11, look for *j.* *A. V.*, *judgment*.
 61. 8, *I, Jehovah, love j.* *A. V.*, *judgment*.

Dan. 4. 37, his ways *j.* *A. V.*, *judgment*.
 Hos. 12. 6, keep kindness and *j.* *A. V.*, *mercy and judgment*.

Amos 5. 24, let *j.* roll down as waters. *A. V.*, *judgment*.
 Acts 23. 4, *J.* hath not suffered to live. *A. V.*, *vengeance*.

JUSTICE, to do, enjoined, Lev. 19. 36; Deut. 16. 13; Jer. 22. 3; Ezek. 45. 9; Mic. 6. 8; Mat. 7. 12; Rom. 13. 7; Phil. 4. 8; Col. 4. 1.

to be administered faithfully, Ex. 23. 2-7; Lev. 19. 15; Deut. 16. 20; 2 Chr. 19. 5-10; Prov. 28. 4; Jer. 22. 3.

JUSTICE, of God, Deut. 32. 4; Job 8. 3; Isa. 45. 21; Zeph. 3. 5.

JUSTIFICATION. Rom. 4. 25, for our *j.*
 Rom. 5. 16, many trespasses unto *j.*; 5. 18, *j.* of life.

JUSTIFICATION, by faith, Gen. 15. 6; Hab. 2. 4; Acts 13. 39; Rom. 1. 17; 5. 1; Gal. 3. 11; Heb. 10. 38; by grace, Rom. 3. 24; Tit. 3. 7; by works, Jas. 2. 14-26; also Heb. 11.

impossible by fulfilment of the law, Acts 13. 39; Rom. 3. 20; 1 Cor. 4. 4; Gal. 2. 16-21; 3. 11.

JUSTIFY. Ex. 23. 7, not *j.* the wicked.
 Job 33. 32, desire to *j.* thee (= acquit).
 40. 8, that thou mayest be *j.*? *A. V.*, *righteous?*

Ps. 51. 4, be *j.*
 Mat. 23. 19, wisdom is *j.*; 12. 37, by thy words . . . *j.*
 Luke 10. 29, *j.* himself.

18. 14, *j.* rather than the other.
 Rom. 2. 13, doers of the law shall be *j.*; 3. 4, *j.* in thy words.

3. 20, *j.* in his sight; 3. 24, *j.* freely.
 3. 28, *j.* by faith; 3. 30, God . . . shall *j.*

4. 2, *j.* by works; 5. 9, *j.* by his blood.
 6. 7, that hath died is *j.* from sin. *A. V.*, *freed*.

8. 30, whom he *j.*; 8. 33, God that *j.*
 Gal. 2. 16, not *j.* by the works; 2. 17, *j.* in Christ.

3. 11, no man is *j.* by the law; 3. 24, *j.* by faith.
 1 Tim. 3. 16, *j.* in the spirit.

Tit. 3. 7, *j.* by his grace.
 Jas. 2. 21, *j.* by works; 2. 24, a man is *j.*

JUSTLY. Mic. 6. 8, to do *j.*
JUSTUS, *jūs tus*—Lat. *upright*. Acts 1. 23; 18. 7; Col. 4. 11.

JUTHAH, *jū tah*—town of Judah. Josh. 15. 55. *A. V.*, *Juttah*.

K

KABZEEL, *kāb'ze-el*—Heb. *gathered by God* [?]. Josh. 15. 21.

KADESH, *kā'desh*—Heb. *holy*=KADESH-BARNEA. Hagar found by the angel near, Gen. 16. 14.

spies sent from and return to, Num. 13. 3-26.
 where Miriam died and was buried, Num. 20. 1.

where the people murmured, Num. 20. 3.
 where Moses struck the rock, Num. 20. 11.

is called En-mishpat, Gen. 14. 7; Meribah, Num. 20. 13.
 a southern limit of Canaan, Josh. 15. 3; Ezek. 47. 19.

Israelites abode there "many days," Deut. 1. 46.
KADMIEL, *kād mi-el*, Neh. 9. 4.

KADMONIYE, *kād mon-ite*—Heb. *Oriental*. Gen. 15. 19. *A. V.*, *Kadmonites*.

KAIY, *kā' in*, Num. 24. 22. *A. V.*, *the Kenite*.
KALAI, *kā' lai*, Heb. *swift*—a priest. Neh. 12. 20.

KALAH, *kā' nah*—Heb. *place of reeds*. Josh. 16. 8; 19. 23.

KAREAH, *kar-ē'ah*—Heb. *bold*. Jer. 40. 8.

KARKA, *kār kā*—town of Judah. Josh. 15. 3. *A. V.*, *Karkaa*.

KARKOR, *kār'kōr*. Judg. 8. 10.

KARTAH, kār'tah—Heb. *city* [?]—town of Zebulun. Josh. 21. 34.

KARTAN, kār'tan—town of Naphtali. Josh. 21. 32.

KATTATH, kāt'tath. Josh. 19. 15.

KEDAH, kē'dar—Heb. *dark-skinned*.

(1) Ishmael's son. Gen. 25. 13.

(2) tribe of Isa. 21. 16; Ezek. 27. 21.

KEDEMAH, kē'd'e-mah—Heb. *eastward*—Ishmael's son. Gen. 25. 15.

KEDEMOTH, kē'd'e-mōth—Heb. *eastern districts*.

Josh. 13. 18.

KEDESH, kē'desh—Heb. *sanctuary*. Josh. 12. 22; 15.

KEEP. Gen. 2. 15, to *k. it*.

Gen. 3. 24; 18. 19, *k. the way*.

25. 15, with thee, and will *k. thee*.

Ex. 3. 1, was *k. the flock*. *A. V., kept*.

20. 8, *k. it holy*; 23. 20, *k. thee by the way*.

34. 7, *k. lovingkindness for thousands*.

Lev. 23. 32, shall *ye k. your sabbath*. *A. V., celebrate*.

23. 41, *ye shall k. it in the seventh month*. *A. V., celebrate*.

Num. 6. 24, Jehovah bless thee, and *k. thee*.

1 Sam. 2. 9, *k. the feet of his holy ones*.

1 Kings 6. 12, *k. all my commandments*.

Job 21. 32, *k. watch over the tomb*. *A. V., remain in*.

Ps. 17. 8, *k. me as the apple*; 25. 10, *k. his covenant*.

25. 20, *k. my soul*; 31. 20, *k. them secretly*.

27. 5, *k. me secretly in his pavilion*. *A. V., hide me*.

34. 13, *k. thy tongue from evil*.

91. 11, angels . . . *k. thee in all thy ways*.

103. 9, Neither will he *k. his anger for ever*.

105. 45, *k. his statutes*. *A. V., observe*.

106. 3, *k. justice*; 119. 2, *k. his testimonies*.

121. 3, He that *k. thee*; 127. 1, Jehovah *k. the city*.

121. 7, He will *k. thy soul*. *A. V., shall preserve*.

Prov. 2. 20, *k. the paths*.

3. 1, *k. my commandments*.

3. 21, *k. sound wisdom*.

4. 4, *k. my commandments, and live*.

19. 8, *k. understanding*; 22. 5, *k. his soul*.

20. 3, *k. aloof from strife*. *A. V., cease*.

Ecc. 3. 6, a time to *k.*; 12. 13, fear God, and *k.*

Isa. 26. 3, *k. him in perfect peace*; 27. 3, I will *k.*

Jer. 3. 12, not *k. anger for ever*.

42. 4, *k. nothing back*; Lam. 2. 10, *k. silence*.

Hos. 12. 6, *k. kindness*.

Mal. 2. 7, *k. knowledge*.

Mat. 19. 17, *k. the commandments*.

Mark 7. 9, *k. your tradition*.

Luke 2. 8, *k. watch by night over their flock*.

11. 28, hear the word of God, and *k. it*.

12. 15, *k. . . from all covetousness*. *A. V., beware of*.

17. 7, having a servant . . . *k. sheep*. *A. V., feeding*.

cattle.

John 8. 51, *k. my word*; 12. 25, *hateth his life . . . k. it*.

12. 47, and *k. them not*. *A. V., believe not*.

14. 15, love me, *ye will k.*; 14. 23, *k. my word*.

17. 15, *k. them from the evil one*.

Acts 10. 30, I was *k. the ninth hour of prayer*. *A. V., I*

was fasting . . . and at the ninth hour I prayed.

1 Cor. 5. 8, *k. the feast*; 5. 11, not to *k. company*.

14. 30, first *k. silence*. *A. V., hold his peace*.

Eph. 4. 3, *k. the unity of the Spirit*.

1 Tim. 5. 22, *k. thyself pure*.

2 Tim. 4. 7, *k. the faith*.

Jas. 1. 27, *k. oneself unspotted*; 2. 10, *k. the whole law*.

2 Pet. 2. 9, *k. the unrighteous . . . unto the day*.

A. V., reserve.

Rev. 1. 3, hear . . . and *k. 2. 26, k. my works*.

3. 3, *k. it, and repent*. *A. V., hold fast*.

3. 10, *k. thee from the hour*; 22. 9, *k. the words*.

KEEPER. Gen. 4. 2, *k. of sheep*.

Gen. 46. 32, they have been *k. of cattle*. *A. V., their*

trade hath been to feed.

46. 34, have been *k. of cattle*. *A. V., trade hath been*

about cattle.

Ps. 121. 5, Jehovah is *thy k.*

Ecc. 12. 3, *k. of the house*. [33. 22.]

KEHELAATHAIH, ke-hē'l-a-thah—Heb. *assembly*. Num.

KEILAH, kē'lāh—Heb. *citadel*. (1) city of Judah,

Josh. 15. 44.

David rescues it from Philistines, 1 Sam. 23. 5.

(2) a Garmite descended from Caleb [?], 1 Chr. 4. 19.

KELAIAH, ke-lā'iah—Heb. *Jehovah is swift*. Ezra 10.

23.

KELITA, kē'lī-tā—Heb. *dwarf*. Neh. 8. 7.

KEMUEL, kēm'u-el. (1) third son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 21.

(2) a prince of Ephraim. Num. 34. 24.

(3) a Levite. 1 Chr. 27. 17.

KENAN, kē'nān=**CAINAN** (q.v.). 1 Chr. 1. 2.

KENATH, kē'nāth—Heb. *possession* [?]-town. Num.

32. 42.

KENAZ, kē'nāz. Gen. 36. 11, 1 Chr. 1. 36.

KENITES, kē'nītes—a Canaanite tribe kind to Israel.

1 Sam. 15. 6.

KENZIZITE, kē'nīz-ite. Gen. 15. 19, *A. V., Kenizites*.

Num. 32. 12, *A. V., Kenizite*.

KEPT. Gen. 37. 11, *k. the saying in mind*. *A. V.,*

observed.

Deut. 32. 10, *k. him as the apple of his eye*.

2 Sam. 11. 16, *k. watch upon the city*. *A. V., observed*.

2 Kings 23. 22, *k. such a passover*. *A. V., holden*.

Isa. 49. 2, *hath he k. me close*. *A. V., hid*.

Mark 6. 20, *k. him safe*. *A. V., observed*.

Gal. 3. 26, *k. in ward under the law*. *A. V., kept under*.

Philom. 3, I would fain have *k.* *A. V., would have*

retained.

Heb. 11. 28, *k. the passover*.

Jude 1. 6, for Jesus Christ. *A. V., preserved in*.

Jude 6, *k. in everlasting bonds*. *A. V., reserved*.

KERCHIEFS. Ezek. 13. 18, 21, *k.* (=cloths worn over

the head).

KEREN-HAPPUCH, kēr'en-hāp'puch—Heb. *horn of*

antimony—Job's daughter. Job 42. 14.

KERIOTH, kē'ri-ōth—Heb. *cities*. Jer. 48. 24, 41. Amos

2. 2, *A. V., Kiriath*.

KERIOTH-HEZRON, kē'ri-ōth-hēz'ron—Josh. 15. 25.

A. V., Keriath, and Hezron.

KERNEL. Amos 9. 9, not the least *k. fall*. *A. V., grain*.

KEROS, kē'ros—Heb. *a comb*. Ezra 2. 44; Neh. 7. 47.

KETURAH, ke-tū'rah—Heb. *incense*—Abram's wife.

Gen. 25.

her family, 1 Chr. 1. 32.

KEY. Judg. 3. 25, took the *k.*

Mat. 16. 19, *k. of the kingdom of heaven*.

Luke 11. 5, *k. of knowledge*.

Rev. 1. 18, *k. of death and of Hades*.

3. 7, *k. of David*. Isa. 22. 22.

9. 1, *k. of the pit of the abyss*. [Keria.]

KEZIAH, ke-zī'ah—Heb. *cassia*. Job 42. 14. *A. V.,*

KIBROTH-HATTAIAH, kib'roth-hat-tā'a-vah—Heb.

graves of lust—plague at. Num. 11. 34, 35.

KIBZAIM, kib'za'im—Heb. *two heaps*—city of Eph-

raim. Josh. 21. 22.

KICK. Deut. 32. 15, waxed fat, and *k.*

1 Sam. 2. 29, *k. ye at my sacrifice*.

KID. Gen. 27. 9, two good *k.*

1 Sam. 10. 3, one carrying three *k.*

1 Kings 20. 27, like two little flocks of *k.*

Isa. of Sol. 1. 8, feed thy *k.*

Sa. 11. 6, leopard shall lie down with the *k.*

Luke 15. 29, never gavest me a *k.*

KID, laws about, Ex. 23. 19; Deut. 14. 21.

used for food, Gen. 27. 9; 38. 17; Judg. 6. 19; 14. 6.

KIDSEYS. Ex. 29. 13, two *k.*

Isa. 34. 5, *k. of rams*.

KIDRON, kid'ron—**CEDRON** (q.v.). 2 Sam. 15. 23.

KILL. Ex. 20. 13, thou shalt not *k.*

Deut. 32. 39, I *k.*, and I make alive. 2 Kings 5. 7.

1 Kings 21. 19, Hast thou *k.*, and also taken.

Ps. 44. 22, *k. all the day*; Prov. 9. 2, *k. her beasts*.

Mat. 5. 21, shalt not *k.*; 10. 28, *k. the body*.

19. 18, shalt not *k.* *A. V., do not murder*.

Mark 3. 14, to save a life, or to *k.?*

14. 1; Luke 18. 33, *k. him*. *A. V., put him to death*.

Luke 9. 22, Son of man must . . . *be k.* *A. V., slain*.

11. 49, some . . . they shall *k.* *A. V., slay*.

12. 5, after he hath *k. hath power*.

John 7. 19, to *k. me?* 16. 2, whosoever *k. you shall*

think.

Acts 3. 15, the Prince of life.

7. 23, as thou *k. the Egyptian*. *A. V., diddest*.

9. 29, seeking to *k. him*. *A. V., slay*.

11. 7, *k. and eat*. *A. V., slay*.

16. 27, was about to *k. himself*. *A. V., would have k.*

2 Cor. 3. 6, letter *k.*; 6. 9, chastened, and not *k.*

1 Thes. 2. 15, *k. the Lord Jesus*.

Jas. 5. 6, *k. the righteous one*.

Rev. 9. 15, should *k. the third part*. *A. V., to slay*.

13. 10, if any man shall *k.* *A. V., he that killeth*.

KIN. Lev. 13. 6, near of *k.*

Mark 6. 4, among his own *k.* [22.]

KINAH, ki'nāh—Heb. *elegy*—city of Judah. Josh. 15.

KIND. Gen. 1. 11, after their *k.* (=nature).

Deut. 22. 9, two *k. of seeds*. *A. V., divers*.

Luke 6. 35, he is *k. toward the unthankful*.

1 Cor. 13. 4, love . . . is *k.*

15. 37, some other *k.* *A. V., grain*.

Eph. 4. 32, *k. one to another*.

Tit. 2. 5, *k.*, being in subjection. *A. V., good*.

Jas. 1. 18, *k. of first-fruits*; 3. 7, *k. of beasts*. [hot.]

KINDLED. Gen. 39. 19, wrath was *k.*

Judg. 2. 14, 20; 3. 8; 10. 7, was *k. against Israel*. *A. V.,*

2 Sam. 22. 9; Ps. 18. 8, coals were *k. by it*.

Ezek. 20. 48, Jehovah, have *k. it*; Hos. 8. 5, anger is *k.*

Hos. 11. 8, compassionate are *k.* *A. V., repentings are k.*

Luke 12. 49, fire . . . already *k.*

Jas. 3. 5, is *k. by how small a fire*. *A. V., a little fire*

kindled.

KINDLY. Josh. 2. 12, deal *k. with*. *A. V., show kind-*

ness unto.

Judg. 1. 24, deal *k. with thee*. *A. V., show thee mercy*.

19. 3, speak *k. unto her*. *A. V., friendly*.

Ruth 2. 13, *k. unto thy handmaid*. *A. V., friendly*.

KINDNESS. Gen. 20. 13, thy *k.*; 24. 12, show *k.*

1 Sam. 15. 6, showed *k.*; 2 Sam. 9. 3, *k. of God*.

Esth. 2. 9, obtained *k.*

2. 17, favor and *k.* *A. V., grace and favour*.

Job 6. 14, *k.* should be showed. *A. V., pity.*
Prov. 3, Let not *k.* and truth forsake thee. *A. V., mercy.*

19. 22, desired is his *k.*; 31. 26, law of *k.* [*favour.*
Jer. 2, 2, *k.* of thy youth . . . Dan. 1. 9, to find *k.* *A. V.,*
2 Cor. 6. 6; Eph. 2. 7, *in k.*; Gal. 5. 22, *k.* *A. V., gentleness.*
Col. 3. 12, Put on . . . a heart of compassion, *k.*

Cts. 2. 4, *k.* of God; 2 Pet. 1. 7, brotherly *k.*
KINDNESS, enjoined, Ruth 2; 3; 2 Sam. 2. 6; Prov 31.
26; Rom. 12. 10; 2 Cor. 6. 6; Eph. 4. 32; Col. 3. 12;
1 Thes. 4. 9; 2 Pet. 1. 7.
Instances of:—Gen. 24. 18-20; Ex. 2. 17; Josh. 2. 12;
Ruth 2. 8-16; 1 Sam. 20. 8-16; 2 Sam. 9. 1-7; Esth.
2. 9; Acts 28. 2.

KINDRED, Gen. 12. 1, from thy *k.* [*cov.*]

KINE, Gen. 41. 2, seven *k.* well-favored (*plural of*
1 Sam. 6. 7, two milch *k.*)

KING, Gen. 14. 1, *k.* of Shinar.

Ex. 1. 8, *k.* over Egypt; 2. 23, *k.* of Egypt died.
Judg. 17. 6, no *k.* in Israel.

1 Sam. 2. 10, strength unto his *k.*
8. 6, give us a *k.* to judge.

8. 7, not be *k.* over them. *A. V., reign.*
10. 24, Long live the *k.*; 1 Sam. 1. 1, *God save the k.*

2 Sam. 15. 10, Absalom is *k.* *A. V., reigneth.*
1 Kings 15. 29, as soon as he was *k.* *A. V., when he*
reigned.

2 Chr. 1. 8, *k.* in his stead. *A. V., to reign.*
Neh. 6. 7, *k.* in Judah; Job 18. 14, *k.* of terrors.

Ps. 10. 16, Jehovah is *k.*; 21. 1, *k.* shall joy.
24. 7, *k.* of glory; 33. 16, no *k.* saved by the multitude.

27. 7, God is the *k.* of all the earth; 63. 11, *k.* shall
rejoice.

74. 12, God is my *k.*; 102. 15, *k.* of the earth.
144. 10, salvation unto *k.*; 149. 8, To bind thy *k.*

Prov. 8. 15, by me *k.* reign; 16. 10, lips of the *k.*
20. 26, A wise *k.* winnoweth; 20. 28, preserve the *k.*

22. 29, stand before *k.*
30. 22, when he is *k.* *A. V., reigneth.*

30. 31, *k.* against whom there is no rising.
Eccl. 4. 14, came forth to be *k.* *A. V., to reign.*

5. 9, *k.* himself is served; 10. 20, Revile not the *k.*
8. 4, *king's* word. *A. V., word of a k.*

S. of Sol. 1. 4, *E. . . . Int. his chambers*; 1. 12, *k.* sat.
Isa. 5. 5, eyes have seen *k.*; 32. 1, *k.* shall reign.

33. 17, *k.* in his beauty; 33. 22, Jehovah is our *k.*
43. 15, creator of Israel, your *k.*

Jer. 10. 10, everlasting *k.*; 23. 5, shall reign as *k.*
46. 18, *k.* whose name.

Ezek. 20. 33, will I be *k.* over you. *A. V., rule.*
Dan. 2. 4, O *k.*, live for ever.

Hos. 3. 5, David their *k.*; 7. 5, on the day of our *k.*
13. 11, I have given thee a *k.* in mine anger.

Amos 5. 26, tabernacle of your *k.* *A. V., Moloch.*
Zech. 9. 9, thy *k.* cometh; 14. 16, worship the *k.*

Mat. 11. 8, wear soft raiment are in *king's* houses.
14. 9, *k.* was grieved; 25. 34, then shall the *k.* say.

Luke 19. 33, Blessed is the *k.*; 23. 2, Christ a *k.*
John 6. 15, make him *k.*; 13. 37, art thou a *k.*?

19. 14, behold, your *k.*; 19. 15, crucify your *k.*?

1 Tim. 1. 17, unto the *k.* eternal; 6. 15, *k.* of kings.
Heb. 7. 2, *k.* of righteousness; 11. 27, wrath of the *k.*

1 Pet. 2. 13, *k.*, as supreme; 2. 17, honor the *k.*
Rev. 1. 5, ruler of the *k.*

16. 3, *k.* of the ages. *A. V., K. of saints.*
17. 18, reigneth over the *k.*

King of kings, spoken of, Ps. 2. 6; 10. 16; 24. 7; Zech.
9. 9; Luke 23. 2; 1 Tim. 1. 17; 6. 15; Rev. 15. 3; 17. 14.

Kings, chosen by God, Deut. 17. 14; 1 Sam. 9. 17; 16.
12; 2 Sam. 7. 8; 1 Kings 11. 35; 19. 15; 1 Chr. 23. 4-7;

Dan. 2. 21; 4. 17.
honor due to, 1 Sam. 15. 30, 31; Prov. 16. 14; 24. 21; Eccl.
8. 2; 10. 20; Mat. 22. 21; Rom. 13. 1-7; 1 Pet. 2. 13, 17.

duty of, Deut. 17. 14-20; Prov. 16. 12; 25. 2; 31. 4; Isa.
49. 23. [3-5]

need of, in Israel, Judg. 17. 6; 19. 1; 21. 25; 1 Sam. 8.
3.

KINGDOM, Gen. 10. 10, beginning of his *k.*
Ex. 19. 6, *k.* of priests; Deut. 17. 18, throne of his *k.*

1 Sam. 10. 25, Samuel . . . manner of the *k.*
1 Chr. 29. 11, thine is the *k.*

Esth. 1. 20, all his *k.* *A. V., empire.*
2. 22, 23, *k.* is Jehovah's; 46. 6, *k.* were moved.

145. 12, majesty of his *k.*
Mat. 6. 33, seek ye first his *k.* *A. V., the k. of God.*

8. 12, sons of the *k.*
9. 35, gospel of the *k.*; 12. 25, *k.* divided against.

13. 19, word of the *k.*; 13. 43, *k.* of the Father.
25. 34, inherit the *k.*; 26. 29, Father's *k.*

Mark 11. 10, Blessed is the *k.*; 13. 8, *k.* against *k.*
Luke 11. 17, *k.* divided; 12. 32, give you the *k.*

John 3. 3, cannot see the *k.* of God.
18. 36, *k.* is not of this world.

Acts 1. 3, concerning the *k.* [*Son.*]
1 Cor. 15. 24, deliver up the *k.*

Col. 1. 13, *k.* of the Son of his love. *A. V., k. of his dear*
1 Thes. 2. 12, *k.* and glory.

2 Thes. 1. 5, worthy of the *k.*; 2 Tim. 4. 18, heavenly *k.*
Heb. 11. 33, subdued *k.*; 12. 28, *k.* that cannot be shaken.

Jas. 2. 5, heirs of the *k.*

2 Pet. 1. 11, eternal *k.* *A. V., everlasting k.*

Rev. 1. 6, made us to be a *k.* *A. V., made us kings.*

11. 15, *k.* of the world is become the *k.* of our Lord.

Kingdom, of God, 1 Chr. 29. 11; Ps. 45. 6; 145. 11; Isa.
24. 23; Mat. 6. 33; Mark 1. 14, 15. Luke 4. 43, *good*

things of the kingdom
to be sought for, Mat. 6. 9, 10, 33; Luke 12. 31.

its nature, Luke 17. 21; 18. 29, 30; John 18. 36; Rom.
14. 17; 1 Cor. 4. 20.

its approach, Mat. 21. 31; 24. 14; 26. 29; Mark 14. 25;
Luke 17. 20; 19. 11; 22. 16, 18.

similitudes, Mat. 13. 18; 18. 20; 22. 24; Mark 4. 1; Luke
13. 19. [5. 5]

of Christ, Mat. 13. 41; 20. 21; of Christ and God, Eph.
of David, Mark 11. 10; the kingdom, Mat. 8. 12; 13. 19;

of heaven, Mat. 3. 2; 4. 17; who shall enter, Mat. 5.
3; 7. 21; Luke 9. 62; John 3. 3; Acts 14. 22; Rom. 14.
17; 1 Cor. 6. 9; 2 Thes. 1. 5.

KINSFOLK, Luke 1. 58, her *k.* *A. V., cousins.*
Luke 2. 44, among their *k.*

21. 16, and *k.* *A. V., kinsfolks.* [*dred.*]
KINSMAN, Ruth 3. 2, Boaz our *k.* *A. V., of our kin-*
Kinsman, see Deut. 25. 5; Ruth 3. 9-13.

KINSMEN, Ruth 2. 20, one of our near *k.*
Rom. 9. 3, my *k.* according to the flesh.

KINSWOMAN, Luke 1. 36, Elisabeth thy *k.* *A. V.,*
thy cousin Elisabeth.

KIR, *kir*—Heb. fortified town—of Moab. 2 Kings 16. 9.
KIR-HARESETH, *kir-hâr'e-sêth*—Heb. fortress.

2 Kings 3. 25.
=**KIR-PERES**=**KIR** (*q.v.*). Isa. 16. 7.

KIR-HERES, *kir-hê-res*. Isa. 16. 11, *A. V., Kir-harësh.*
Jer. 48. 31, 36.

KIRIATHAIM, *kîr'i-a-thâ'im*. *A. V., Kirjathaim*—
Heb. double city.

(1) town of Reuben, Josh. 13. 19.
(2) of Naphtali = **KARTAN** (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 6. 76.

KIRIATH, *kir'î-âth*—Heb. city. Josh. 18. 28. *A. V.,*
Kirjath.

KIRIATH-ARBA, *kir'î-âth-âr'bâ*—Heb. four-town—
given to Caleb. Josh. 14. 15. *A. V., Kirjath-arba.*

KIRIATH-ARIM, *kir'î-âth-â-rîm* = **KIRIATH-JEA-**
ARIM (*q.v.*). Ezra 2. 35. *A. V., Kirjath-arim.*

KIRIATH-AJAL, *kir'î-âth-â-jâl*—Heb. city of Baal.
Josh. 15. 60. *A. V., Kirjath-baal.*

KIRIATH-HUZOTH, *kir'î-âth-hû-zoth*—Heb. city of
streets. Num. 22. 39. *A. V., Kirjath-huzoth.*

KIRIATH-JEARIM, *kir'î-âth-jê-a-rîm*—Heb. city of
thickets. *A. V., Kirjath-jearim.*

ark brought to, 1 Sam. 7. 1.
ark removed to Jerusalem from, 2 Sam. 6. 2.

KIRIATH-SANNAH, *kir'î-âth-sân'nah*—Heb. palm-
city [?]. Josh. 15. 49. *A. V., Kirjath-sannah.*

KIRIATH-SEPIHER, *kir'î-âth-sê-pher*—Heb. book-
town = **KIRIATH-SANNAH**. Josh. 15. 15. *A. V.,*
Kirjath-sepher.

KISH, *kîsh*. (1) king Saul's father, 1 Sam. 9. 1.
(2) others, 1 Chr. 8. 30; 24. 29; 2 Chr. 29. 12; Esth. 2. 5.

KISHI, *kîsh'i*. 1 Chr. 6. 44.
KISHON, *kîsh-i-ôn*. Josh. 19. 20; 21. 28.

KISHON, *kîshon*—Heb. winding—river of Palestine.
scene of Sisera's defeat, Judg. 4. 7.

Elisha destroys false prophets at, 1 Kings 18. 40.
KISHON, Ps. 35. 9, river *k.* *A. V., brook of Kison.*

KISS, Gen. 27. 26, *k.* me, my son.
Ps. 2. 12, *k.* the son.

85. 10, Righteousness and peace have *k.* each other.
Prov. 27. 6, *k.* of an enemy.

S. of Sol. 1. 2, let him *k.* me with the *k.*
Luke 7. 38, *k.* his feet; Rom. 16. 16, holy *k.*

1 Pet. 5. 14, *k.* of love.
Kiss, of affection, Gen. 27. 26, 27; 29. 13; Luke 7. 38, 45;

reconciliation, Gen. 33. 4; 2 Sam. 14. 33; leave taking,
Gen. 31. 23; Ruth 1. 14; 2 Sam. 19. 39; homage, Ps. 2.
12; 1 Sam. 10. 1; spoken of as between parents and

children, Gen. 27. 26; 48. 10; 50. 1; Ex. 18. 7; Ruth
1. 9, 14; between male relatives, Gen. 29. 13; 33. 4;
45. 15.

symbol of brotherly love, Rom. 16. 16; 1 Cor. 16. 20;
2 Cor. 13. 12; 1 Thes. 5. 26; 1 Pet. 5. 14.

treacherous, 2 Sam. 15. 5; Mat. 26. 43; Mark 14. 45;
Luke 22. 47, 48.

idolatrous, 1 Kings 19. 18; Job 31. 27; Hos. 13. 2.
KITE, Lev. 11. 14, and the *k.*

Deut. 14. 13, the *k.* *A. V., vulture.*
Isa. 34. 15, shall the *k.* be gathered. *A. V., vultures.*

KITRON, *kîr'ron*. Judg. 1. 30.
KITTIM, *kî'tîm*. Gen. 10. 4.

KNEAD, Gen. 18. 6, *k.* it.
Hos. 7. 4, from the kneading of the dough. *A. V., after*
he hath kneaded.

KNEADING-TROUGH, Deut. 28. 5, blessed shall be
. . . thy *k.* *A. V., store.*

Kneading-trough, mentioned, Ex. 8. 3; 12. 34; Deut.
28. 5, 17.

KNEE, Gen. 30. 3, upon my *k.*; 41. 43, bow the *k.*
Job 4. 4; Isa. 35. 3, feeble *k.*

Isa. 45. 23, every *k.* shall bow. Phil. 2. 10.
Nah. 2. 10, *k.* smite together.

KNEEL. Gen. 24. 11, camels to *k.* down.

Ps. 95. 6, let us *k.* before Jehovah.

Ps. 27. 23, *k.* down. *A. V., bowed the knee.*

Mark 1. 40; 10. 17, *k.* down to him.

Acts 21. 5, *k. down. A. V., we kneeled.*

Kneeling, in prayer, 2 Chr. 6. 13; Ezra 9. 5; Dan. 6. 10;

Luke 22. 41; Acts 7. 60; 9. 40; Eph. 3. 14.

KNEW. Gen. 3. 7, they *k.* that they were naked.

Gen. 28. 16, Jehovah is in this place; and I *k.* it not.

Ex. 16. 15, *k.* not what it was. *A. V., wist.*

34. 29, *k.* not that the skin of his face shone. *A. V., wist.*

Deut. 34. 10, Jehovah *k.* face to face.

Josh. 2. 4, I *k.* not whence they were. *A. V., wist.*

Judge. 16. 20, *k.* not that Jehovah. *A. V., wist.*

Ps. 81. 5, language that I *k.* not. *A. V., understood.*

Mat. 7. 23, I never *k.* you.

14. 35, men . . . *k.* him. *A. V., had knowledge of.*

Luke 2. 49, *k.* ye not that I must be. *A. V., wist.*

John 4. 10, the gift of God.

8. 19, if ye *k.* me. *A. V., had known.*

17. 8, *k.* of a truth. *A. V., have known surely.*

KNIFE. Gen. 22. 10, took the *k.* to slay his son.

Josh. 5. 2, *k.* of flint. *A. V., sharp *k.**

Judge. 19. 29, he took a *k.*, and laid hold.

1 Kings 18. 28, cut themselves . . . with *k.* and lances.

Prov. 23. 2, put a *k.* to thy throat.

30. 14, jaw teeth as *knives.*

KNIT. 1 Sam. 18. 1, *k.* with the soul. [*fenced.*]

Job 10. 11, *k.* me together with bones and sinews. *A. V.,*

Eph. 4. 16, *k.* together. *A. V., compacted.*

Col. 2. 2, *k.* together in love. [*opened.*]

KNOCK. Mat. 7. 7; Luke 11. 9, *k.*, and it shall be

Luke 12. 36, he cometh and *k.*; 13. 25, *k.* at the door.

Acts 12. 16, Peter continued *k.*

Rev. 3. 20, I stand at the door and *k.*

KNOP. Ex. 25. 33, *k.* (= *bud of a flower or knob.*)

KNOW. Gen. 3. 5, God *tho* *k.*

Gen. 3. 22, *k.* good and evil.

21. 26, I *k.* not. *A. V., wot.*

24. 21, to *k.* whether Jehovah. *A. V., wit.*

39. 8, my master *k.* not. *A. V., wotteth.*

Ex. 2. 4, to *k.* what would be done. *A. V., wit.*

3. 7, *k.* their sorrows; 5. 2, *k.* not Jehovah.

32. 1, we *k.* not. *A. V., wot.*

Num. 24. 16, *k.* the knowledge. *A. V., knew.*

Deut. 29. 4, a heart to *k.* *A. V., perceive.* [*tell.*]

2 Sam. 12. 22, Who *k.* whether Jehovah will. *A. V., can*

1 Kings 5. 6, *k.* how to cut timber. *A. V., can skill to.*

Ezra 7. 25, *knoweth* them not. *A. V., know.*

Job 7. 10, *k.* him any more.

8. 9, *k.* nothing; 13. 23, *k.* my transgression.

19. 25, *k.* that my Redeemer; 22. 13, doth God *k.* ?

Ps. 9. 10, *k.* thy name; 37. 18, *k.* the days.

35. 11, things that I *k.* not. *A. V., knew.*

39. 4, *k.* mine end; 40. 9, O Jehovah, thou *k.*

46. 10, *k.* that I am God; 51. 6, to *k.* wisdom.

51. 3, I *k.* my transgressions. *A. V., acknowledge.*

77. 14, made *k.* thy strength. *A. V., declared.*

89. 15, *k.* the joyful sound; 139. 23, *k.* my thoughts.

143. 8, *k.* the way; Prov. 1. 2, *k.* wisdom.

Prov. 4. 1, *k.* understanding; 27. 23, diligent to *k.*

28. 22, *k.* not that want shall come. *A. V., considereth.*

Ecc. 5. 1, *k.* not that they do evil. *A. V., consider.*

8. 5, shall *k.* no evil. *A. V., feel.*

Isa. 1. 3, ox *k.* his owner; 50. 4, *k.* how to sustain.

58. 2, *k.* my ways; 66. 18, I *k.* their works.

63. 16, *k.* us not. *A. V., be ignorant of us.*

Jonah 3. 9, Who *k.* whether God will. *A. V., can tell.*

Mat. 6. 3, thy left hand *k.*; 6. 8, your Father *k.*

7. 11, *k.* how to give; 10. 26, shall not be *k.*

12. 33, *k.* by its fruit; 13. 11, *k.* the mysteries.

21. 27, We *k.* not. *A. V., cannot tell.*

24. 36, *k.* no one; 26. 74, I *k.* not the man.

28. 30, when he *k.* not. *A. V., that he is not aware of.*

Mark 1. 24, I *k.* thee; 13. 33, *k.* not when.

Luke 8. 10, *k.* the mysteries.

11. 44, *k.* it not. *A. V., are not aware of.*

12. 56, ye *k.* how to interpret. *A. V., can discern.*

16. 15, *k.* your hearts; 19. 42, if thou hadst *k.*

24. 35, *k.* of them.

John 3. 8, but *k.* not. *A. V., canst not tell.*

4. 42, *k.* that this is indeed the Saviour.

7. 15, *k.* this man letters; 7. 17, *k.* of the teaching.

8. 14, ye *k.* not whence I come. *A. V., cannot tell.*

10. 4, *k.* his voice; 10. 14, *k.* mine own.

10. 14, mine own *k.* me. *A. V., am *k.* of mine.*

16. 18, We *k.* not what he saith. *A. V., cannot tell.*

17. 26, made *k.* . . . thy name. *A. V., have declared.*

Acts 1. 7, *k.* times; 15. 18, *k.* from of old.

Rom. 7. 15, I do I *k.* not. *A. V., allow.*

10. 19, Israel not *k.* ? 1 Cor. 2. 14, he cannot *k.* them.

11. 2, *k.* ye not. *A. V., wot.*

11. Cor. 3. 2, anything, *k.* not yet as he ought to *k.*

13. 2, and *k.* all mysteries. *A. V., understand.*

13. 12, *k.* in part; 2 Cor. 2. 4, *k.* the love which I have.

2 Cor. 8. 1, we make *k.* to you. *A. V., do you to wit of.*

2. 2, I *k.* a man in Christ. *A. V., knew.*

12. 2, out of the body, I *k.* not. *A. V., cannot tell.*

Gal. 1. 11, I make *k.* to you. *A. V., certify.*

4. 9, ye have come to *k.* God. *A. V., have known.*

Eph. 3. 19, *k.* the love of Christ.

5. 5, this ye *k.* of a surety.

Phil. 1. 12, I would have you *k.* *A. V., should under-*

stand.

Col. 2. 2, that they may *k.* the mystery. *A. V., to the*

acknowledgment of.

1 Thes. 3. 5, *k.* your faith; 5. 12, *k.* them that labor.

2 Tim. 1. 12, *k.* him whom I have believed.

2. 19, Lord *k.* them; 3. 15, *k.* the sacred writings.

Tit. 1. 16, they *k.* God; Jas. 4. 17, *k.* to do good.

1 Pet. 1. 13, *k.* that ye were. *A. V., Forasmuch as ye*

know.

1 John 3. 2, *k.* that, if.

3. 6, neither *k.* him. *A. V., hath . . . known.*

3. 16, Hereby *k.* we love. *A. V., perceive.*

3 John 12, thou *k.* *A. V., ye know.*

Rev. 2. 17, new name written, which no one *k.*

KNOWLEDGE. Gen. 2. 9, tree of the *k.* *A. V., of *k.**

Ex. 2. 25, God took *k.* of them. *A. V., had respect unto.*

1 Sam. 2. 3, God of *k.*; 2 Chr. 1. 12, wisdom and *k.*

Job 26. 3, declared sound *k.* *A. V., the thing as it is?*

36. 4, perfect in *k.*; 38. 2, without *k.*

Ps. 73. 11, *k.* in the Most High?

94. 10, teacheth man *k.*

119. 66, judgment and *k.*

139. 6, *k.* is too wonderful.

Prov. 1. 7, beginning of *k.*

2. 10, *k.* shall be pleasant; 8. 12, *k.* and discretion. *A. V.,*

k. of witty inventions.

9. 10, *k.* of the Holy One; 14. 6, *k.* is easy.

15. 2, uttereth *k.* aright; 15. 7, disperse *k.*

18. 2, wise seeketh *k.*; 19. 2, soul be without *k.*

24. 5, *k.* increaseth might.

30. 3, *k.* of the Holy One.

Ecc. 1. 18, *k.* increaseth sorrow.

9. 10, nor *k.*, nor wisdom, in Sheol.

Isa. 11. 2, spirit of *k.*; 29. 9, will he teach *k.* ?

53. 11, by the *k.* of himself. *A. V., by his *k.**

56. 10, all without *k.* *A. V., ignorant.*

Jer. 3. 15, feed you with *k.*

Dan. 1. 17, God gave them *k.*

12. 4, *k.* shall be increased.

Luke 1. 77, *k.* of salvation; 11. 52, key of *k.*

Acts 3. 10, took *k.* of him, that. *A. V., knew that.*

24. 22, exact *k.*; Rom. 2. 20, the form of *k.*

Rom. 10. 2, zeal for God, but not according to *k.*

11. 33, wisdom and the *k.*; 15. 14, filled with all *k.*

1 Cor. 8. 1, *k.* puffeth up; 13. 8, *k.*, it shall be done away.

14. 37, let him take *k.* of. *A. V., acknowledge.*

2 Cor. 4. 6, *k.* of the glory; 10. 5, *k.* of God.

Eph. 3. 19, which passeth *k.*

Phil. 3. 8, *k.* of Christ Jesus.

Col. 1. 9, *k.* of his will; 2. 3, wisdom and *k.*

1 Tim. 2. 4; 2 Tim. 3. 7, *k.* of the truth.

6. 20, *k.* . . . falsely so called. *A. V., science.*

2 Tim. 2. 25; Tit. 1. 1, the *k.* of the truth. *A. V., ac-*

knowing.

1 Pet. 3. 7, according to *k.*

2 Pet. 1. 3, *k.* of him; 1. 5, in your virtue, *k.*

1. 8, *k.* of our Lord.

3. 18, in the grace and *k.* of our Lord.

Knowledge, God's gift, Ec. 8. 10; 31. 3; 35. 31; 2 Chr. 1.

12; Ps. 94. 10; 119. 66; Prov. 1. 4; 2. 6; Ecc. 1. 26;

Isa. 28. 9; Jer. 24. 7; Dan. 2. 21; Mat. 11. 25; 13. 11;

Mark 4. 11; 1 Cor. 1. 5; 2. 10-13; 12. 8; 1 John 2. 20, 27;

value of, Ps. 89. 15; Prov. 3. 13; 4. 13; 8. 33-35; 10. 14;

13. 16; 18. 15; Ecc. 7. 12; Eph. 3. 18; Jas. 3. 13; 2

Pet. 2. 20.

without, Prov. 1. 22; 19. 2; Jer. 4. 22; Hos. 4. 6; Rom.

1. 28; 1 Cor. 15. 34.

abuse of, Isa. 47. 10; Rom. 1. 28; 1 Cor. 8. 1.

prayer for, 2 Cor. 17. 3; Eph. 1. 1-7; 3. 18; Col. 1. 9; 2

Act. 1. 2. 3. 18.

responsibility for, Num. 15. 30; Deut. 17. 12; Mal. 2. 7;

Luke 12. 47; John 9. 41; 15. 22; Rom. 1. 20, 21; 2. 17-

24; Jas. 4. 17.

imperfection of mere human, Ecc. 1. 18; Isa. 44. 25;

1 Cor. 1. 19; 2. 6; 3. 19; 2 Cor. 1. 12.

divine, Deut. 28. 29; 1 Sam. 2. 3; Ps. 147. 5; Mat. 10. 30;

Luke 16. 15; John 2. 24, 25; 21. 15; Acts 1. 24; 2 Tim.

2. 19; 1 John 3. 20.

spiritual, Isa. 41. 20; John 17. 8; Eph. 1. 18; 3. 18; Col.

3. 10.

KOA, kō'ā. Ezek. 23. 23.

KOATH, kō'hath. Gen. 46. 11.

KOATHITES, kō'hath-ites, descendants of Kohath.

Num. 3. 27.

duties during wanderings, Num. 4.

KOLIAH, ko-lī'ah — Heb. voice of Jehovah. Neh. 11.

7; Jer. 29. 21.

KORAH, kō'rah — Heb. badness.

(1) son of Esau, Gen. 36. 14.

(2) leader of rebellion against Moses, Num. 16.

KORAHITES, kō'rah-ites = **KORATHITES** = **KOR-**

L

LAADAH, lā'-dah — son of Shelah. 1 Chr. 4. 21.
LABAN, lā'-ban — Heb. *white*.
 (1) Jacob's father-in-law, Gen. 29.
 pursues Jacob, and makes covenant, Gen. 31.
 (2) city in Arabian desert, Deut. 1. 1.
LABOR (*n.*). Gen. 31. 42, *l.* of my hands.
 Ex. 23. 16, first-fruits of *thy l.*
 1 Kings 11. 28, *l.* of the house of Joseph. *A. V., charge.*
 Ps. 90. 10, *l.* and sorrow; 104. 23, Man goeth . . . to his *l.*
 105. 44, took the *l.*; 128. 2, *l.* of thy hands.
 Prov. 10. 16, *l.* of the righteous.
 13. 11, gathereth by *l.*; 14. 23, *l.* there is profit.
 Eccl. 4. 4, I saw all *l.* *A. V., travail.*
 4. 8, no end of all his *l.*
 Isa. 45. 14, *l.* of Egypt; 55. 2, spend . . . your *l.*
 Hab. 3. 17, *l.* of the olive shall fail.
 John 4. 38, entered into their *l.*
 Rom. 16. 6, bestowed much *l.*; 1 Cor. 3. 8, his own *l.*
 1 Cor. 15. 58, *l.* is not vain.
 2 Cor. 11. 27, in *l.* and travail. *A. V., weariness.*
 Col. 4. 13, much *l.* for you. *A. V., a great zeal.*
 1 Thes. 1. 3, *l.* of love.
 Rev. 14. 13, dead . . . rest from their *l.*
LABOR (*v.*). Ex. 5. 9, *l.* therein.
 Ex. 20. 9, six days shalt thou *l.*
 Ps. 127. 1, *l.* in vain.
 Eccl. 5. 12, sleep of a *l.* man.
 Ezek. 48. 18, that *l.* in the city. *A. V., serve the city.*
 Mat. 11. 23, come unto me, all ye that *l.*
 John 4. 38, ye have not *l.* *A. V., bestowed no l.*
 4. 38, others have *l.* *A. V., other men l.*
 Acts 27. 18, as we *l.* exceedingly with the storm. *A. V., tossed.*
 1 Cor. 15. 10, *l.* more abundantly.
 Phil. 2. 16, neither *l.* in vain; Col. 1. 29, *l.* also, striving.
 1 Thes. 5. 12, *l.* among you.
 1 Tim. 4. 10, *l.* and strive. 5. 17, *l.* in the word.
LABOR, imposed on man, Gen. 3. 19; Ps. 104. 23; 1 Cor. 4. 12; Eph. 4. 23; 1 Thes. 4. 11.
 honest, Prov. 10. 16; 14. 23; Eccl. 3. 13; Isa. 65. 23.
 profitless, Eccl. 1. 3; 3. 9; 10. 15; Isa. 49. 4; Jer. 51. 58.
 with God's blessing, Prov. 13. 11. Eccl. 2. 24; 4. 9; 5. 12. 19.
LABORER. Mat. 9. 37, *l.* are few.
 Jas. 5. 4, hire of the *l.* . . . kept back by fraud.
LABORER, worthy of his hire, Luke 10. 7; 1 Tim. 5. 18;
 parable of laborers, Mat. 10. 1.
LACE. Ex. 28. 28, *l.* of blue (= *band*). [*city.*]
LACHISH, lā'-chish — Heb. *unyielding* — Canaanite
 given to Judah, Josh. 15. 39.
 king Amaziah slain at, 2 Kings 14. 19.
 assaulted by Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 14.
LACK. Gen. 18. 23, *l.* five of the fifty.
 Ex. 16. 18, had no *l.*; Ps. 34. 10, young lions do *l.*
 1 Sam. 21. 15, Do *l.* madmen. *A. V., I have need of.*
 Prov. 5. 23, He shall die for *l.* of instruction. *A. V., without.*
 10. 21, for *l.* of understanding. *A. V., want.*
 12. 9, *l.* bread; 28. 27, He . . . shall not *l.*
 31. 11, no *l.* of gain. *A. V., need.*
 Isa. 59. 15, truth is *l.* *A. V., faith.*
 Hos. 4. 6, destroyed for *l.* of knowledge.
 Mat. 19. 20, what *l.* I yet?
 Mark 10. 21, one thing thou *l.*
 Phil. 2. 30, that which was *l.* in your service. *A. V., your l. of.*
 Col. 1. 24, *l.* of the afflictions. *A. V., behind.*
 Jas. 1. 4, *l.* in nothing. *A. V., wanting.*
 1. 5, if any of you *l.* wisdom. *A. V., lack.*
 2. 15, in *l.* of daily food. *A. V., destitute.*
LAD. Gen. 21. 12, because of the *l.*
 Gen. 43. 8, send the *l.*; 48. 16, bless the *l.*
 1 Sam. 20. 21, I will send the *l.* *A. V., a l.*
 1 Sam. 22. 24, *l.* *A. V., children.*
 John 6. 9, there is a *l.* here.
 Acts 20. 12, brought the *l.* alive. *A. V., young man.*
LADAN, lā'-dan. 1 Chr. 7. 26; 23. 7. *A. V., Laadan.*
LADDER. Gen. 23. 12, *l.* set up.
LADEN. Gen. 45. 23, *l.* with the good things.
 Ps. 144. 14, oxen . . . well *l.* *A. V., strong to labour.*
 Prov. 21. 8, way of him that is *l.* with guilt is . . .
 crooked. *A. V., man is forward.*
 28. 17, a man that is *l.* with the blood. *A. V., doeth violence to.*
 Zeph. 1. 11, were *l.* with silver. *A. V., bear silver.*
 Mat. 11. 28, heavy *l.*; 2 Tim. 3. 6, *l.* with sins.
 Rev. 21. 9, who were *l.* with. *A. V., full of.*
LADY. Judg. 5. 23, wise *l.*
 2 John 1. 1, elect *l.*; 2 John 5. 1, beseech thee, *l.*
LAEL, lā'-el — Heb. *belonging to God*. Num. 3. 24.
LAHAD, lā'-had — man of Judah. 1 Chr. 4. 2.
LAHAM, lā'-ham — town of Judah. Josh. 15. 40.
LAHMI, lā'-mi — Goliath's brother. 1 Chr. 20. 5.
LAID. Gen. 9. 23, *l.* it upon both their shoulders.
 Gen. 41. 43, *l.* up the food in the cities.
 41. 49, *l.* up grain as the sand. *A. V., gathered.*

Job 15. 20, number of years that are *l.* up. *A. V., is hidden.*
 16. 15, have *l.* my horn in the dust. *A. V., defiled.*
 20. 26, is *l.* up for his treasures. *A. V., shall be hid in his secret.*
 24. 1, times not *l.* up by. *A. V., are not hidden from.*
 Ps. 3. 5, *l.* me down and slept.
 Lam. 3. 28, hath *l.* it upon him. *A. V., borne it.*
 4. 6, no hands were *l.* upon her. *A. V., stayed on.*
 Acts 20. 3, plot was *l.* against him by the Jews. *A. V., Jews l. wait for him.*
 Rom. 3. 9, we before *l.* to the charge. *A. V., proved.*
 1 Cor. 3. 10, *l.* a foundation.
 Gal. 2. 2, *l.* before them. *A. V., communicated unto.*
 2 Tim. 4. 8, *l.* up for me the crown.
 Jas. 5. 3, have *l.* up your treasure. *A. V., heaped treasures together.*
 1 John 3. 16, *l.* down his life for us.
LAIN. Gen. 26. 10, might easily have *l.* *A. V., lien.*
 Luke 23. 53, never man had yet *l.* *A. V., before was laid.*
 John 20. 12, where the body of Jesus had *l.*
LAISH, lā'-ish — Heb. *lion*.
 (1) father of Paltai, 1 Sam. 25. 44.
 (2) a place, Judg. 18. 7.
LAISHAH, lā'-ish-ah. Isa. 10. 30, *A. V., Laish.*
LAKE. Luke 5. 1, *l.* of Gennesaret.
 Rev. 19. 20; 20. 10, *l.* of fire.
 21. 8, *l.* that burneth with fire.
LAKKUM, lāk'-kum. Josh. 19. 33. *A. V., Lakum.*
LAMB. Gen. 22. 7, where is the *l.*
 2 Sam. 12. 3, one little ewe *l.*
 Ps. 37. 20, fat of *l.*
 114. 4, hills like *l.*
 Isa. 11. 6, wolf shall dwell with the *l.*
 40. 11, gather the *l.*; 53. 7, *l.* . . . to the slaughter.
 John 1. 29, Behold, the *l.* of God.
 21. 15, feed my *l.*
 1 Pet. 1. 19, *l.* without blemish.
 Rev. 5. 12, worthy is the *l.*
 7. 14, in the blood of the *l.*
 13. 8, *l.* that hath been slain.
 14. 4, follow the *l.*; 19. 7, marriage of the *l.*
Lamb, offered at the morning and evening sacrifice, Ex. 29. 38-41; on the Sabbath day, Num. 28. 9; at the feast of the New Moon, Num. 28. 11; of Trumpets, Num. 29. 2; of Tabernacles, Num. 29. 13-40; of Pentecost, Lev. 23. 18-20; and of the Passover, Ex. 12. 5; and on many other occasions, Lev. 9. 3; 14. 10-25; 1 Chr. 29. 21; 2 Chr. 29. 21.
 symbol of innocence, Isa. 11. 6; 65. 25; Luke 10. 3; John 21. 15.
 symbol of Christ, Gen. 4. 4; Ex. 12. 3; 29. 38; Isa. 16. 1; 53. 7; John 1. 36; Rev. 13. 8.
 Christ called the *Lamb* of God (John 1. 29, 36), as the great sacrifice of which the former sacrifices were only types, Lev. 14. 12-17; Num. 6. 12; Isa. 53. 7; 1 Cor. 5. 7.
LAME. Lev. 21. 18, or a *l.*
 Job 29. 15, eyes to the blind, and feet was I to the *l.*
 Prov. 26. 7, legs of the *l.* hang loose.
 Isa. 35. 6, *l.* man leap as a hart; Mat. 11. 5, the *l.* walk.
 Mic. 4. 6, that which is *l.* *A. V., her that halteth.*
 Luke 14. 21, and blind and *l.* *A. V., halt, and the blind.*
 Heb. 12. 13, *l.* be not turned out of the way.
Lame, the excluded from the priest's office, Lev. 21. 18; not to be offered in sacrifice, Deut. 15. 21.
 healed by Christ, Mat. 11. 5; 21. 14; Luke 7. 22; by apostles, Acts 3. 3; 8. 7.
LAMECH, lā'-mech — Heb. *a strong young man*.
 Noah's father, Gen. 4. 18; 5. 25.
LAMENT. John 16. 20, shall weep and *l.*
LAMENTATION. Gen. 50. 10, sore *l.*
 2 Sam. 1. 17, *l.* over Saul; Jer. 31. 15, in Ramah, *l.*
 11. 26, made *l.* for her husband. *A. V., mourned.*
 Job 27. 13, we howls shall make no *l.* *A. V., not weep.*
 Acts 8. 2, made great *l.* over him.
Lamentation, for Jacob, Gen. 50. 10; of David over *Saul and Jonathan*, 2 Sam. 1. 17; for *Ahner*, 2 Sam. 3. 31; *Josiah*, 2 Chr. 35. 25; *Tyrus*, Ezek. 26. 17; *Pharaoh*, Ezek. 32. 2; *Christ*, Luke 23. 27; *Stephen*, Acts 8. 2; *Babylon*, Rev. 18. 10; for nations, Isa. 14. 31; Jer. 48. 4; 49. 3-5.
 (See also Lamentations of Jeremiah throughout.)
LAMP. Ex. 25. 37, *l.* thereof, seven; Rev. 4. 5, seven *l.*
 2 Sam. 21. 17, *l.* of Israel. *A. V., light.*
 22. 29, thou art my *l.*
 1 Kings 11. 36, a *l.* always before me. *A. V., light.*
 15. 4, did Jehovah his God give him a *l.*
 2 Chr. 21. 7, give a *l.* *A. V., light.*
 Job 18. 6, his *l.* above him shall be put out. *A. V., candle shall be put out with him.*
 Ps. 118. 28, wilt light my *l.* *A. V., candle.*
 119. 105, *l.* unto my feet; 132. 17, a *l.* for mine anointed.
 Prov. 6. 23, commandment is a *l.*
 13. 9, *l.* of the wicked shall be put out.
 28. 27, *l.* of Jehovah. *A. V., candle of the Lord.*
 21. 4, *l.* of the wicked, is sin. *A. V., plowing.*
 31. 18, *l.* goeth not out. *A. V., candle.*

Isa. 62. 1, salvation as a *l.*; Mat. 25. 1, 3, took their *l.*
 Mat. 5. 15; Luke 8. 16, *l.* *A. V., candle.*
 6. 22, *l.* of the body. *A. V., light.*
 Mark 4. 21, *l.* brought to be put. *A. V., candle.*
 Luke 12. 35, your *l.* burning. *A. V., lights.*
 John 5. 35, *l.* was the *l.* that burneth. *A. V., a burn-
 ing, light.*
 Rev. 21. 23, *l.* . . . is the Lamb. *A. V., light.*
 22. 5, no light of *l.* *A. V., no candle.*
LAMPS of the tabernacle, Ex. 25. 37; 30. 7; Lev. 24. 2;
 of the temple, 1 Kings 7. 49; 2 Chr. 4. 20; 13. 11;
 Zech. 4. 2.
 seen in visions, Rev. 4. 5; referred to in parable,
 Mat. 25. 1.
LAND. Gen. 1. 9, let the dry *l.* appear.
 Gen. 20. 1, *l.* of the South. *A. V., south country.*
 26. 3, give all these *l.* *A. V., countries.*
 Josh. 2. 2, search out the *l.* *A. V., country.*
 19. 51, dividing the *l.* *A. V., country.*
 2 Kings 2. 19, the *l.* miscarieth. *A. V., ground barren.*
 Job 30. 8, scourged out of the *l.* *A. V., elder than the
 earth.*
 Ps. 25. 13; 37. 9, shall inherit the *l.* *A. V., earth.*
 27. 13, goodness of Jehovah in the *l.*
 107. 35, dry *l.* into waterings. *A. V., ground.*
 116. 9; 142. 5, of the living.
 Prov. 10. 30, wicked shall not dwell in the *l.* *A. V.,
 inhabit the earth.*
 Eccl. 10. 16, Woe to thee, O *l.*
 Isa. 4. 2, fruit of the *l.* *A. V., earth.*
 5. 30, look unto the *l.*
 66. 8, Shall a *l.* be born. *A. V., earth be made to bring
 forth.*
 Jer. 2. 7, plentiful *l.* *A. V., country.*
 8. 19, from a *l.* that is very far off. *A. V., because of
 them that dwell in a far country.*
 14. 4, no rain . . . in the *l.* *A. V., ground.*
 Ezek. 9. 9, Jehovah hath forsaken the *l.* *A. V., earth.*
 19. 13, a dry and thirsty *l.* *A. V., ground.*
 Luke 23. 44, darkness . . . over the whole *l.* *A. V., all
 the earth.*
 Acts 20. 13, to go by *l.* *A. V., afoot.* [of.
 25. 7, *l.* belonging to the chief man. *A. V., possessions*
 Heb. 6. 7, *l.* which hath drunk the rain. *A. V., earth.*
 11. 9, in a *l.* not his own. *A. V., strange country.*
LAND, referred to, Ex. 23. 10; Lev. 25. 3, 4, 23; 26. 34, 35,
 43; Num. 26. 53; 2 Chr. 36. 21; Luke 16. 2, 3.
LANDMARK. Deut. 19. 14, remove thy neighbor's *l.*
 Hos. 5. 10, remove the *l.* *A. V., bound.*
Landmarks not to be removed, Deut. 19. 14; 27. 17;
 Job 24. 2; Prov. 22. 28; 23. 10; Hos. 5. 10.
LANES. Luke 14. 21, *l.* of the city.
LANGUAGE. Gen. 11. 1, earth was of one *l.*
 Neh. 13. 24, not speak in the Jews' *l.*
 Ps. 19. 3, nor *l.*; Their voice is not heard.
 81. 5, heard a *l.* that I knew not.
 114. 1, from a people of strange *l.*
 Isa. 19. 18, the *l.* of Canaan.
 Acts 1. 19, in their *l.* *A. V., proper tongue.*
 2. 6, speaking in his own *l.*
 26. 14, in the Hebrew *l.*, Saul. *A. V., tongue.*
Languages, confusion of, Gen. 11. 1-9.
 gift of, Acts 2. 7, 8; 10. 46; 19. 6; 1 Cor. 12. 10.
 kinds of, mentioned, *Syriac*, 2 Kings 18. 26; *Hebrew*,
 2 Kings 18. 25; *Egyptian*, Ps. 81. 5; *Chaldee*, Dan. 1.
 4; *Latin*, John 19. 20; *Arabic*, etc., Acts 2. 11; *Lyca-
 onian*, Acts 14. 11; *Greek*, Acts 21. 37.
LANGUISH. 1 Sam. 2. 5, many children *l.* *A. V., is
 waxed feeble.*
 Ps. 41. 3, couch of *l.*
 Isa. 24. 4, world *l.*; Nah. 1. 4, Bashan *l.*
LAODICEA, la-ō'di-cē'ā, city forty miles from Ephesus.
 Col. 2. 1. [16.
LAODICEANS, la-ō'di-cē'āng, Paul's epistle to. Col. 4.
LAP. Judg. 7. 5; Neh. 5. 13; Prov. 16. 33, *l.*
LAPPIDOTH, lăp-pi-dōth—Heb. *torches or flames*—
 Deborah's husband. Judg. 4. 4. *A. V., Lapidoth.*
LARGE. Gen. 34. 21, *l.* enough.
 Ex. 3. 8, good land and a *l.*
 1 Kings 4. 29, largeness of heart.
 18. 19; 31. 8, *l.* place.
 80. 5, tears to drink in *l.* measure. *A. V., great.*
 Mark 14. 15; Luke 22. 12, *l.* upper room.
 Gal. 6. 11, *l.* letters.
LASCIVIOUSNESS. Mark 7. 22, *l.*, an evil eye.
 2 Cor. 12. 21, *l.* which they committed.
 Gal. 5. 19, uncleanness, *l.*
 Eph. 4. 19, up to *l.*; 1 Pet. 4. 3, *l.*, lusts.
 2 Pet. 2. 2, their *l.* doings: *A. V., pernicious.*
 2. 7, *l.* life of the wicked. *A. V., filthy conversation.*
 Jude 4, turning the grace of our God into *l.*
LASEA, la-sē'ā, a seaport in Crete. Acts 27. 8.
LASHIA, lă-shā. Gen. 10. 19.
LASSIARON, lăś-shāron, Joshua slays king of. Josh.
 12. 18. *A. V., Lasharon.*
LAST. Job 19. 25, at *l.* he will stand up. *A. V., he shall
 stand at the latter day.*
 Prov. 29. 21, become a son at the *l.* *A. V., length.*
 Isa. 44. 6, I am the *l.*

Mat. 5. 26, the *l.* farthing. *A. V., uttermost.*
 Luke 11. 26, *l.* state.
 John 6. 39, the *l.* day; 7. 37, on the *l.* day.
 1 Cor. 4. 9, apostles *l.* of all. *A. V., l.*
 2 Tim. 3. 1, *l.* days; 1 Pet. 1. 5, *l.* time.
 2 Pet. 3. 3, in the *l.* days.
LATCHET. Isa. 5. 27, the *l.* of their shoes.
 Mark 1. 7, Luke 3. 16, *l.* of whose (=tie).
LATE. Deut. 32. 17, came up of *l.* *A. V., newly.*
 Isa. 5. 11, *l.* unto the night. *A. V., until.*
 Mat. 28. 1, Now *l.* on the Sabbath. *A. V., In the end of.*
LATIN, lăt-in, language of Romans. John 19. 20.
LATTER. Gen. 49. 1, in the *l.* days. *A. V., last.*
 Ex. 4. 8, the *l.* sign.
 Ps. 73. 17, their *l.* end. *A. V., end.*
 Prov. 19. 20, *l.* end.
 Lam. 1. 9, *l.* end. *A. V., last.*
 Hag. 2. 9, *l.* glory; Zech. 10. 1, *l.* rain.
LATTICE. Judg. 5. 28; 2 Kings 1. 2; S. of Sol. 2. 9.
 Prov. 7. 6, through my *l.* *A. V., casement.*
LAUD. Ps. 117. 1, *L.* him, all ye peoples. *A. V., praise.*
 Ps. 145. 4, generation shall *l.* thy works. *A. V., praise.*
LAUGH. Gen. 17. 17, Abraham . . . *l.*
 Ps. 2. 4, sitteth in the heaven will *l.*
 Prov. 13. 1, 26, *l.* in the day of your calamity.
 31. 25, *l.* at the time to come. *A. V., shall rejoice in.*
LAUGHING-STOCK. Job 12. 4, as one that is a *l.-s.*
A. V., mocked of. [Job 12. 4, the perfect man is a *l.-s.* *A. V., laughed to*
 Jer. 20. 7, a *l.-s.* all the day. *A. V., in derision daily.*
LAUGHTER. Job 8. 21, fill thy mouth with *l.*
 Ps. 126. 2, mouth filled with *l.*
 Prov. 14. 13, in *l.* the heart is sorrowful.
 Eccl. 2. 2, *l.* It is mad; 7. 3, Sorrow is better than *l.*
 7. 6, *l.* of the fool.
 Jas. 4. 9, *l.* be turned to mourning.
 Laughter, scornful, 2 Kings 19. 21; 2 Chr. 30. 10; Ps. 22.
 7; Ezek. 23. 32; Mat. 9. 24; Luke 8. 53; foolish, Eccl.
 2. 2; 7. 6.
 as a token of joy, Gen. 18. 13; 21. 6.
LAUNCHED. Luke 8. 22, *l.* forth.
LAVER. Ex. 30. 18, *l.* of brass (=cistern).
 2 Kings 16. 17, removed the *l.* from.
 Laver of brass, Ex. 30. 18; 31. 9; 38. 8; 40. 7, 11.
 laver in the temple, 1 Kings 7. 27-29; 2 Chr. 4. 6,
 7.
LAVEN. Gen. 11. 31, daughter-in-*l.*; 26. 5, my *l.*
 Ex. 24. 12, tables of stone, and the *l.*
 Ps. 1. 2, on his *l.*; 19. 7, *l.* of Jehovah is perfect.
 37. 31, *l.* of his God; 75. 5, *l.* in Israel.
 94. 12, out of thy *l.*; 105. 45, observe his *l.*
 119. 70, delight in thy *l.*; 119. 72, *l.* of thy mouth.
 119. 97, love I thy *l.*; 119. 109, forget thy *l.*
 Prov. 1. 8, forsake not the *l.*
 6. 23, *l.* is light; 7. 2, keep . . . my *l.*
 13. 14, *l.* of the wise; 28. 9, hearing the *l.*
 Isa. 8. 20, To the *l.* and to the testimony!
 42. 21, magnify the *l.*
 Jer. 8. 7, know not the *l.* *A. V., judgment.*
 31. 33, *l.* in their inward parts.
 Dan. 2. 9, one *l.* for you. *A. V., decree.*
 Mat. 5. 17, destroy the *l.*; 12. 5, read in the *l.*
 Luke 16. 16, *l.* and the prophets.
 16. 17, title of the *l.*
 John 1. 17, *l.* was given through Moses.
 1. 45, Moses in the *l.*
 7. 51, *l.* judge a man; 19. 7, we have a *l.*
 Acts 13. 15, reading of the *l.*
 13. 39, not to be justified by the *l.*
 21. 20, zealous for the *l.*
 Rom. 3. 20, works of the *l.*; 4. 15, *l.* worketh wrath.
 7. 4, dead to the *l.*; 7. 8, apart from the *l.*
 7. 12, *l.* is holy; 7. 14, *l.* is spiritual.
 1 Cor. 6. 1, dare any . . . go to *l.*
 Gal. 3. 10, works of the *l.*; 6. 2, fulfil the *l.*
 1 Tim. 1. 7, teachers of the *l.*; 1. 8, *l.* is good.
 Heb. 7. 19, *l.* made nothing perfect.
 10. 16, *l.* on their heart; 10. 23, Moses' *l.*
 Jas. 1. 25, *l.* of liberty; 2. 8, royal *l.*
Law of God, given to Adam, Gen. 2. 16, 17; to Noah.
 Gen. 9. 6; to the Israelites, Ex. 20. 2, etc.; through
 Moses, Ex. 31. 18; John 7. 19; through the ministra-
 tion of angels, Acts 7. 53; Gal. 3. 19; Heb. 2. 12,
 described, Ps. 19. 7, 8; 119. 96, 142; Rom. 7. 12, 14; 12.
 2; 1 John 5. 2.
 requires obedience, Deut. 27. 26; Ps. 51. 6; Mat. 5. 18;
 22. 37; Gal. 3. 10; Jas. 2. 10.
 — of Moses, the giving of the, Ex. 19. 11, 20; 20. 11;
 Deut. 4. 10, 15; 5. 2; John 1. 17; Acts 7. 53; Gal. 3. 19.
 preserved on stone, Deut. 27. 1; Josh. 8. 32; preserved
 in the ark, Deut. 31. 24.
 read every seventh year, Deut. 31. 9, 10; read by
 Joshua, Josh. 8. 34; by Ezra, Neh. 8.
 book of, discovered by Hilkiah, 2 Kings 22. 8; read by
 Josiah, 2 Kings 23. 2.
 fulfilled by Christ, Mat. 5. 17; Rom. 5. 18.
 done away in Christ, Acts 15. 24; Rom. 6. 14; 2 Cor. 3.
 7-14; Gal. 2. 19; 5. 3; Eph. 2. 15; Col. 2. 14; Heb. 7.
 12, 18, 28.

- redemption from the curse of, Gal. 3. 13; 4. 5.
 relation of Christians to the, Rom. 7. 1-6; Gal. 2. 19; 4. 5-11.
 temporary character of, 2 Cor. 3. 13; Heb. 8. 13.
LAWFUL. Ezra 7. 24, *l.* to impose.
 Mat. 12. 2, 5, 10, 12, *l.* to do well on the sabbath.
 John 5. 10, not *l.* . . . to take up thy bed.
 1 Cor. 6. 12, all things are *l.*
Lawgiver, referred to, Deut. 33. 21 (marg. *lawgivers*),
 Judg. 5. 14.
 God the, Isa. 33. 22; Jas. 4. 12. Moses spoken of as
 the, Num. 21. 18.
LAWLESS. 2 Thes. 2. 8, revealed the *l.* one. *A. V.,*
that Wicked.
 1 Tim. 1. 9, but for the *l.*
 2 Pet. 2. 18, with their *l.* deeds. *A. V., unlawful.*
LAWLESSNESS. 2 Thes. 2. 7, mystery of the *A. V.,*
iniquity.
 1 John 3. 4, sin is *l.* *A. V., the transgression of the law.*
LAWSUITS. 1 Cor. 6. 7, *l.* one with another. *A. V.,*
go to law.
Lawsuits, Jewish, Deut. 17. 8; 25. 1; 2 Sam. 15. 2;
 Ezek. 44. 24.
 Christian, censured, 1 Cor. 6. 1.
LAWYER. Mat. 22. 35, *l.* asked him a question.
 Luke 7. 30; 10. 25; 11. 46; 14. 3, *l.*
 Tit. 3. 13, Set forward Zenas the *l.*
LAY. Gen. 22. 12, *L.* not thy hand upon the lad.
 Lev. 1. 4, *l.* his hand upon the head. *A. V., put.*
 Deut. 4. 39, *l.* it to thy heart. *A. V., consider it in*
thine.
 Job 18. 9, shall *l.* hold on him. *A. V., prevail against.*
 36. 13, *l.* up anger. *A. V., heap up wrath.*
 37. 15, how God *l.* his charge upon. *A. V., when God*
disposed.
 Ps. 4. 8, In peace will I both *l.* me down and sleep.
 Prov. 1. 11, *l.* wait for blood.
 2. 1, *l.* up my commandments. *A. V., hide.*
 10. 14, wise men *l.* up knowledge.
 Eccl. 7. 2, living will *l.* it to his heart.
 Isa. 28. 16, *l.* in Zion for a foundation.
 Jer. 25. 36, *l.* waste their pasture. *A. V., hath spoiled.*
 Mal. 2. 2, not *l.* to hear *l.* down our lives.
 Mat. 6. 20, *l.* up for yourselves treasures.
 6. 19, *L.* not . . . up.
 8. 20; Luke 9. 58, hath not where to *l.* his head.
 Mark 10. 16, *l.* his hands upon them. *A. V., put.*
 14. 51, *l.* hold on him. *A. V., laid.*
 John 10. 11, shepherd *l.* down his life. *A. V., giveth.*
 10. 15, *l.* down my life.
 13. 4, *l.* aside his garments. *A. V., laid.*
 15. 13, a man *l.* down his life.
 Acts 7. 60, *l.* not this sin to their charge.
 15. 23, to *l.* upon you no greater burden.
 25. 3, *laying* a plot. *A. V., laying* wait.
 Rom. 8. 33, Who shall *l.* anything; 9. 33, *l.* in Zion.
 2 Cor. 12. 14, children ought not to *l.* up for the parents.
 1 Tim. 5. 22, *l.* hands; 6. 12, *l.* hold on.
 6. 19, they may *l.* hold on the life.
 Heb. 6. 18, *l.* hold of the hope set before us.
 12. 1, *l.* aside every weight, and the sin.
 1 John 3. 16, we ought *l.* down our lives.
LAZARUS, *lāz-arūs* = *ELEAZAR* (*q.v.*).
 (1) beggar, Luke 16. 20.
 (2) Mary's brother, raised by Christ, John 12. 1.
LEAD (*n.*). Ex. 15. 10; Num. 31. 22; Job 19. 24; Ezek.
 27. 12, *l.*
LEAD (*v.*). Gen. 33. 14, *l.* on gently.
 Ex. 13. 21, cloud, to *l.* them the way.
 Deut. 4. 27, whither Jehovah shall *l.* you away. *A. V., l.*
 1 Chr. 15. 21, with harps . . . to *l.* *A. V., to excel.*
 Ps. 5. 8, *l.* me, O Jehovah.
 43. 3, let them *l.* me.
 61. 2, *l.* me to the rock.
 80. 1, that *l.* Joseph like a flock.
 139. 10, shall thy hand *l.* me.
 Isa. 9. 16, they that *l.* this people. *A. V., the leaders of.*
 11. 6, child shall *l.*; 40. 11, gently *l.*
 49. 10, will *l.* them; 63. 14, *l.* thy people.
 Mat. 24. 4, no man *l.* you astray. *A. V., deceive you.*
 24. 24, *l.* astray . . . the elect. *A. V., deceive.*
 Mark 13. 22, that they may *l.* astray . . . the elect.
A. V., to seduce.
 15. 20, *l.* him out to crucify. *A. V., led.*
 John 7. 12, *l.* the multitude astray. *A. V., deceiveth*
the people.
 Acts 12. 10, iron gate that *l.* into the city.
 Rom. 2. 4, *l.* thee to repentance?
 2 Cor. 2. 14, *l.* us in triumph. *A. V., causeth us to.*
 1 Tim. 2. 2, *l.* a tranquil and quiet life.
 1 John 2. 26, concerning them that would *l.* you astray.
A. V., that seduce.
 3. 7, let no man *l.* you astray. *A. V., deceive.*
LEADERS. Deut. 32. 42, From the head of the *l.* of the
 enemy. *A. V., beginning of revenges upon the enemy.*
LEAF. Gen. 3. 7, sewed fig-*l.*; 8. 11, an olive-*l.*
 Job 13. 25, a driven *l.*?
 Ps. 1. 3, Whose *l.* also doth not wither.
 Prov. 11. 23, flourish as the green *l.* *A. V., as a branch.*
 Isa. 33. 9, shake off their *l.* *A. V., fruits.*
 Ezek. 47. 12, whose *l.* shall not wither.
 Mark 11. 13, nothing but *l.*
 Rev. 22. 2, *l.* of the tree were for the healing.
LEAGUE. Job 5. 23, *l.* with the stones.
 Isa. 30. 1, make a *l.* *A. V., cover with a covering.*
LEAH, *lēah* = Heb. *wearily* = Rachel's sister. Gen. 23. 16.
LEAKETH. Eccl. 10. 18, the house *l.* *A. V., droppeth*
through.
LEAN. Gen. 41. 20, *l.* and ill-flavored.
 Gen. 41. 27, seven *l.* . . . kine. *A. V., thin.*
 Judg. 16. 29, and *l.* upon them. *A. V., was borne up.*
 Job 8. 15, he shall *l.* upon his house.
 Ps. 62. 3, Like a *l.* wall. *A. V., bowing.*
 Prov. 3. 5, *l.* not upon thine own understanding.
 S. of Sol. 8. 5, *l.* upon her beloved?
 Mic. 3. 11, yet they *l.* upon Jehovah.
 John 13. 25, *l.* back . . . on Jesus' breast. *A. V., lying.*
 21. 20, *l.* back on his breast.
 Heb. 11. 21, *l.* upon the top.
LEANNESS. Ps. 106. 19, sent *l.* into their soul.
 10. 16, send among his fat ones *l.*
LEAP. 2 Sam. 22. 30; Ps. 18. 29, do I-*l.* over a wall.
*A. V., have I-*l.**
 Job 39. 20, Hast thou made him to *l.* *A. V., Canst thou*
make him afraid.
 S. of Sol. 2. 8, he cometh, *l.* upon the mountains.
 Isa. 35. 6, lame man *l.* as a hart.
 Zeph. 1. 9, punish all those that *l.*
 Luke 1. 41, babe *l.*; 6. 23, *l.* for joy.
LEARN. Deut. 4. 10, *l.* to fear me.
 Ps. 119. 71, *l.* thy statutes; Prov. 30. 3, *l.* wisdom.
 Prov. 19. 25, will *l.* prudence. *A. V., beware.*
 Isa. 1. 17, *l.* to do well; 26. 9, *l.* righteousness.
 Jer. 12. 16, diligently *l.*; Mic. 4. 3, *l.* war.
 Mat. 2. 7, and *l.* of them. *A. V., enquired.*
 9. 13, go ye and *l.*; 11. 29, *l.* of me.
 Mark 13. 28, *l.* her parable.
 15. 45, *l.* it of the centurion. *A. V., knew.*
 John 6. 45, and hath *l.*
 Acts 23. 27, for that he was a Roman. *A. V., understood.*
 Rom. 15. 4, for our *l.*; 16. 17, which ye *l.*
 1 Cor. 2. 16, in us ye might *l.*; 14. 31, that all may *l.*
 Eph. 4. 20, did not so *l.* Christ. *A. V., have . . . learned.*
 Phil. 4. 12, have I *l.* the secret. *A. V., I am instructed.*
 1 Tim. 5. 14, *l.* first; 5. 13, they *l.* also to be idle.
 Tit. 3. 4, *l.* to maintain good works.
 Heb. 5. 8, *l.* obedience; Rev. 14. 3, *l.* the song.
Learning, mention made of, Prov. 1. 5; 9. 9; 16. 21, 23;
 Acts 26. 24; Rom. 15. 4; 2 Tim. 3. 7.
LEAST. Gen. 32. 10, not worthy of the *l.*
 . . . Mat. 6. 4, Art in no wise *l.*; 5. 19, one of these *l.*
 25. 40, even these *l.*
 1 Cor. 15. 9, *l.* of the apostles; Eph. 3. 8, *l.* of all saints.
 Heb. 8. 11, From the *l.* to the greatest.
LEATHER. 2 Kings 1. 8, girdle of *l.*
 Mat. 3. 4, *leathern* girdle.
LEAVE. Gen. 2. 24, *l.* his father.
 Ex. 3. 19, give you *l.* *A. V., let.*
 Judg. 9. 11, *l.* my sweetness. *A. V., forsake.*
 Ps. 49. 10, *l.* their wealth; 141. 8, *l.* not my soul.
 Prov. 9. 6, *l.* off . . . and live. *A. V., Forsake the foolish.*
 Zeph. 3. 3, *l.* nothing till the morrow. *A. V., gave not*
the bones till.
 Mat. 8. 22, *l.* the dead to bury. *A. V., let.*
 Mark 7. 8, *l.* the commandment. *A. V., laying aside.*
 John 14. 27, peace I *l.*; 16. 28, *l.* the world.
 Acts 18. 21, taking his *l.* of them. *A. V., bade them*
farewell.
 21. 40, had given him *l.* *A. V., licence.*
 27. 3, gave him *l.* *A. V., liberty.*
 Rev. 2. 4, didst *l.* thy first love. *A. V., hast left.*
LEAVEN. Ex. 12. 15, ye shall put away *l.*
 Lev. 6. 16, it shall be eaten without *l.* *A. V., with un-*
leavened bread.
 Deut. 16. 4, no *l.* *A. V., leavened bread.*
 Amos 4. 5, a sacrifice of thanksgiving of that which is *l.*
A. V., with leaven.
 Mat. 13. 33, kingdom of heaven is like unto *l.*
 16. 6, beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees. Luke 12. 1.
 1 Cor. 5. 6, little *l.* leaveneth the whole lump? Gal. 5. 9.
 5. 7, purge out the old *l.*; 5. 8, *l.* of malice.
Leaven forbidden at the Passover. (See PASSOVER.)
 forbidden with meats offered, Lev. 6. 17; 10. 12.
 Illustrative; — Hos. 7. 4; Mat. 13. 33; 16. 6-12; Luke 13.
 21; 1 Cor. 5. 6-8; Gal. 5. 9.
LEAVING. Mat. 4. 13, *l.* Nazareth.
 Luke 10. 30, *l.* him half dead.
 Acts 21. 3, *l.* it on the left. *A. V., we left.*
 Heb. 6. 1, *l.* the . . . principles.
 1 Pet. 2. 21, *l.* you an example.
LEBANAH, *lēb'-a-nā* = Heb. *frankincense.* Ezra 2. 45;
 Neh. 7. 48.
LEBANON, *lēb'-a-non* = Heb. *white* — mountain range.
 famous for cedars, 2 Kings 14. 9.
 for wine, Hos. 14. 7.
 for cool waters, Jer. 18. 14.
 for beauty, Ps. 72. 16.
LEBAOTH, *lēb'-a-ṭh* = Heb. *lionesses.* Josh. 15. 32.

LEBONAH, le-bō nah—Heb. *frankincense*. Judg. 21. 19.

LECAH, lē'ch—Heb. *going*. 1 Chr. 4. 21.

LED. Gen. 14. 14, he *l.* forth his trained men. *A. V.,* *armed his trained servants.*

Ex. 24. 27, bath *l.* me . . . to the house. *A. V., l.*
Ex. 13. 17, *l.* them not by the way. [*sing.*]
2 Chr. 23. 13, *l.* the singing of praise. *A. V., taught to*
25. 11, *l.* forth his people.

Ps. 42. 4, *l.* them to the house of God. *A. V., went with.*
60. 9, *l.* me into Edom? *A. V., lead.*
68. 18, *l.* away captives. *A. V., l. captivity captive.*

78. 14, *l.* them with a cloud.
137. 3, they that *l.* us. *A. V., carried.*
Isa. 55. 12, *l.* forth with peace.

Mat. 4. 1, Jesus *l.* up of the Spirit.
John 7. 47, Are ye also *l.* astray? *A. V., deceived?*
Acts 7. 40, *l.* us forth. *A. V., brought.*

8. 32, *l.* as a sheep to the slaughter.
Rom. 8. 14, *l.* by the Spirit.
1 Cor. 12. 2, *l.* away unto. *A. V., carried away.*

Gal. 5. 18, *l.* by the Spirit; 2 Tim. 3. 6, *l.* away.
LEDGE. 1 Kings 7. 28, between the *l.*
Isa. 43. 14, lesser *l.* to the greater. *A. V., settle.*

LEES. Isa. 25. 6, wines on the *l.* (= *dregs*).
Jer. 48. 11, settled on his *l.* Zeph. 1. 12. [*alive.*]

LEFT. Gen. 7. 23, Noah only was *l.* *A. V., remained*
Gen. 11. 8, *l.* off building.
13. 9, *l.* hand; 14. 15, *l.* hand of Damascus.

Prov. 3. 16, in her *l.* hand; 4. 27, nor to the *l.*
29. 15, child *l.* to himself.
31. 8, are *l.* desolate. *A. V., appointed to destruction.*

Mat. 4. 20, *l.* the nets; 4. 22, *l.* the boat.
19. 27, we have *l.* all. *A. V., forsaken.*
23. 23, to have *l.* the other undone. *A. V., leave.*

24. 2, not be *l.* here one stone.
26. 56, disciples *l.* him. *A. V., forsook.*
John 8. 9, Jesus was *l.* alone.

Acts 27. 40, *l.* them (*i. e.* *anchors*) in the sea. *A. V.,*
committed themselves unto.
2 Tim. 4. 13, cloak that *l.* at Troas.

4. 20, *l.* at Miletus.
Left-handed slingers. Judg. 20. 16; 1 Chr. 12. 2.
Ehud described as, Judg. 3. 15.

LEG. Ps. 147. 10, *l.* of a man.
Prov. 26. 7, *l.* of the lame.
Isa. 47. 2, uncover the *l.* *A. V., thigh.*

John 19. 33, brake not his *l.*
LEGION. Mat. 26. 53, more than twelve *l.* of angels?
Mark 5. 9, my name is *L.*; Luke 8. 30, he said, *L.*

LEHABIM, lē ha-bin, the Libyans, Gen. 10. 13; 1 Chr. 1. 11. [*15. 9.*]

LEHI, lē'hī—Heb. *jaw*—Samson's victory at. Judg.
LEISURE. Mark 6. 31, had no *l.*

LEMUEL, lēm'u-el—Heb. *dedicated to God*. Prov. 31. 1.
LEND. Ex. 22. 25, *l.* money.
Deut. 15. 8, *l.* him sufficient.

Neh. 5. 10, do *l.* them money. *A. V., might exact of.*
Ps. 37. 26; 112. 5, graciously and *l.*
Prov. 19. 17, *l.* unto Jehovah.

Luke 6. 34, if ye *l.*; 6. 35, do them good, and *l.*
11. 5, friend, *l.* me three loaves.
LENDER. Prov. 22. 7, borrower is servant to the *l.*

Luke 7. 41, *A* certain *l.* *A. V., creditor.*
Lending, see Lev. 25. 37; Deut. 15. 6; 23. 19; 24. 10; 28. 12; 24. 14.

LENGTH. Gen. 6. 15, *l.* of the ark.
Gen. 13. 17, walk through the land in the *l.* of it.
Ex. 25. 10, two cubits and a half shall be the *l.*

Ps. 21. 4, *l.* of days for ever. Prov. 3. 2, 16. [*ness.*]
Isa. 57. 10, with the *l.* of thy way. *A. V., in the great.*
Eph. 3. 18, what is the breadth and *l.*

LENT. Jer. 15. 10, I have not *l.*
Lentils, mentioned. Gen. 25. 34; 2 Sam. 17. 28; 23. 11;
Ezek. 4. 9, *A* *l.* *lentils.*

LEOPARD. S. of Sol. 4. 8, mountains of the *l.*
Isa. 11. 6, *l.* shall lie down with the kid.
Jer. 5. 6, a *l.* shall watch against their cities.

13. 23, or the *l.* his spots? Hos. 13. 7, as a *l.*
Hab. 1. 8, horses also are swifter than *l.*
Leopard, vision of Dan. 7. 6; Rev. 13. 2.

LEPER. Lev. 14. 2, law of the *l.*
2 Kings 5. 1, he was a *l.*; 7. 8, when these *l.*
2 Chr. 26. 21, Uzziah the king was a *l.*

Mark 1. 40, cometh to him a *l.*; 10. 8, cleanse the *l.*
Luke 4. 27, many *l.*

Lepers, referred to. Lev. 13. 45; Num. 5. 2; 12. 14;
2 Kings 7. 3.

LEPROSY. Ex. 4. 6, hand was leprovous.
Lev. 13. 2, etc., plague of *l.*; 14. 3, plague of *l.*
2 Kings 5. 3, 6, 7, recover him of *l.*

Leprosy, spoken of. Lev. 13. 14. 33. Inflicted as a punishment on Miriam, Num. 12. 10; on Gehazi, 2 Kings 5. 27; on Uzziah, 2 Chr. 26. 20, 21.

cured miraculously, Num. 12. 13, 14; by Elisha, 2 Kings 5. 8-14; by Christ and His disciples, Mat. 8. 3; 10. 8; Luke 5. 13; 17. 13, 14.
observances on healing. Lev. 14. 1; 22. 4; Deut. 24. 8.
LE SHEM, lē shēm. Josh. 19. 47.

LESS. Gen. 1. 16, the *less* *r* light.
Ex. 16. 17, some *l.*; 1 Sam. 22. 15, *l.* or more.
1 Kings 8. 27; Job 25. 6; 2 Chr. 6. 18; 32. 15, how much *l.*
Ezra 9. 13, punished us *l.* than our iniquities.

Job 11. 6, God exacteth of thee *l.*
Isa. 40. 17, accounted by him as *l.* than nothing.
Mat. 13. 32, *l.* than all seeds. *A. V., the least of.*

Mark 4. 31, *l.* than all the seeds.
15. 40, Mary the mother of James the *l.*
2 Cor. 12. 15, am I loved the *l.*?

Eph. 3. 8, who am *l.* than the least of all saints.
Heb. 7. 1, *l.* is blessed of the better.

LEST. Gen. 3. 3, *l.* ye die. [*ture.*]
Gen. 31. 31, *l.* thou shouldest take. *A. V., Peradvent.*
Ps. 2. 12, kiss the Son, *l.* he be angry.

Mark 13. 36, *l.* coming suddenly he find.
LET. Gen. 1. 3, *l.* there be light.
1. 20, *l.* birds fly. *A. V., fowl that may fly.*

Ruth 2. 16, *l.* her glean. *A. V., that she may.*
Job 20. 13, will not *l.* it go. *A. V., forsake it not.*
Acts 10. 11, sheet, *l.* down by four corners. *A. V., knit at the four corners, and let down.*

LETTER. 2 Sam. 11. 14, David wrote a *l.*
2 Kings 19. 14, Hezekiah received the *l.*
John 7. 15, how knoweth this man *l.*

Acts 23. 33, delivered the *l.* *A. V., epistle.*
Rom. 7. 6, not in oldness of the *l.*
2 Cor. 3. 6, not of the *l.*, but of the Spirit.

Letter, contrasted with the spirit, Rom. 2. 27-29; 7. 6;
2 Cor. 3. 6.

Letters, instances of, David to Joab, 2 Sam. 11. 14;
Jezabel, 1 Kings 21. 9; king of Syria, 2 Kings 5. 5;
Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 1; Elijah to Jehoram, 2 Chr. 21. 12;

Hezekiah, 2 Chr. 30. 1; Bishlam and Rehum, Ezra 4. 7;
Tattenai, Ezra 5. 6; Artaxerxes, Ezra 4. 17;
Sennacherib to Hezekiah, Isa. 37. 10, 14; Jeremiah,

Jer. 29. 1; the Apostles, Acts 15. 23; Claudius Lysias to Felix, Acts 25. 25.

LETTEST. Luke 2. 29, now *l.* thou thy servant depart,
Lord.

LETUSHIM, le-tū'shīm—Heb. *sharp* (?)—a tribe. Gen. 25. 3.

LEUMIM, le-ūm'mim—Heb. *nations*—a tribe. Gen. 25. 3.

LEVEL. Prov. 4. 26, Make *l.* the path. *A. V., Ponder.*
Prov. 5. 21, maketh *l.* all his paths. *A. V., pondereth.*

Isa. 40. 3, make *l.* in the desert a highway. *A. V., straight.*
Luke 6. 17, stood on a *l.* place. *A. V., in the plain.*

LEVI, lē'vī—Heb. *joined to, attached.*
(1) Jacob's son, Gen. 29. 34.
avenges his sister Dinah, Gen. 34. 25.

goes to Egypt with Jacob, Gen. 46. 11.
(2) the apostle Matthew, Mark 2. 14.
(3) others, Luke 3. 24; 3. 29.

LEVITES, lē'vites, tribe of Levi, Ex. 6. 25.
slay the people at Sinai, Ex. 32. 28.
serve the tabernacle, Ex. 38. 21.

selected because of zeal, Ex. 32. 26.
blessed by Moses, Deut. 33. 8.
qualifications for Levitical work, Num. 4.

desert Israel for Judah, 2 Chr. 11. 13; 19. 8.
restore the temple, 2 Chr. 24. 5; 29. 3.
return from Babylon, Ezra 2. 40.

Levites, chosen by God, Num. 3. 6-13; 16. 9; Deut. 10. 8; 1 Chr. 15. 2.

duties of, Num. 8. 19; 18. 2-6, 23; 1 Chr. 6. 48; 23. 4, 28;
31; 2 Chr. 29. 34; 35. 11; Ezra 6. 20, 21; Neh. 12. 44;
13. 12, 13.

LEVIATHAN. Job 41. 1, Heb. *dragon*—draw out *l.*
with a fishhook?
Ps. 74. 14, brakest the heads of *l.* in pieces.

104. 26, *l.* whom thou hast formed.
LEVITICUS, le-vit'i-cis = third book of Pentateuch (*q. v.*).

LEVY. 1 Kings 9. 21, a *l.* of bondservants. *A. V., tribute.*

LIARS. Ps. 116. 11, all men are *l.*
Isa. 44. 25, frustrateth the signs of the *l.*
John 8. 44, he is a *l.*, and the father thereof.

Rom. 3. 4, let God be found true, but every man a *l.*
1 John 1. 10, we make him a *l.*
2. 4, keepeth not his commandments, is a *l.*

4. 20, hateth his brother, he is a *l.*
5. 10, God hath made him a *l.*
Liars, their doom, Rev. 21. 8, 27. 15.

Instances of:—the serpent, Gen. 3. 4; Cain, Gen. 4. 9;
Satan, Gen. 18. 15; Jacob, Gen. 27. 19; Joseph's brethren, Gen. 37. 31. 32; Samson, Judg. 16. 10; Saul,

1 Sam. 15. 13; Michal, 1 Sam. 19. 14; David, 1 Sam. 21. 2; Gehazi, 2 Kings 5. 22; Job's friends, Job 13. 4;
Ninivites, Nah. 3. 1; Peter, Mat. 26. 72; Ananias,

Acts 5. 4; Cretnas, Tit. 1. 12.
LIBERAL. Prov. 11. 25, the *l.* soul.
LIBERALITY. Rom. 12. 8, do it with *l.* *A. V., simplicity.*

2 Cor. 8. 2, the riches of their *l.*
9. 11, unto all *l.* *A. V., bountyfulness.*
9. 13, *l.* of your contribution. *A. V., your liberal.*

Liberty, mentioned, Deut. 15. 14; Prov. 11. 25; 2 Cor. 9. 13.

of the Israelites, Ex. 35. 21; Num. 7. 7; of the early Christians, Acts 2. 45; 4. 34; of the Macedonian churches, 2 Cor. 8. 1-5; Phil. 4. 10-18; of the Corinthian church, 2 Cor. 9. 2.

exhortations to, Luke 3. 11; 11. 41; Acts 20. 35; 1 Cor. 16. 1; 1 Tim. 6. 17, 18.

Exemplified:—*Princes of Israel*, Num. 7. 2; *Boaz*, Ruth 2. 16; *David*, 2 Sam. 9. 7, 10; *Shuammite*, 2 Kings 4. 8, 10; *Nehemiah*, Neh. 7. 70; *Job*, Job 29. 15, 16; *Zacchaeus*, Luke 19. 8; *Barnabas*, Acts 4. 36, 37; *Dorcas*, Acts 9. 36; *Cornelius*, Acts 10. 2; *Lydia*, Acts 16. 15; *Paul*, Acts 20. 34.

LIBERALLY. Deut. 15. 14, shalt furnish him *l*.

Jas. 1. 5, God, who giveth to all *l*.

LIBERTINE, *lib' er-tine*—Lat. *freedmen*. Acts 6. 9.

LIBERTY. Lev. 25. 10, proclaim *l*.

Jer. 33. 45, walk at *l*; Isa. 61. 1, *l*. to the captives.

Jer. 33. 8, proclaim *l*; Ezek. 46. 17, year of *l*.

Acts 23. 18, set me at *l*. *A. V.*, *let me go*.

Rom. 8. 21, *l*. of the glory. *A. V.*, *glorious l*.

1 Cor. 10. 29, my *l*. judged.

Jas. 2. 12, law of *l*.

Liberty, by the Gospel, Rom. 8. 21; 2 Cor. 3. 17; Gal. 5. 1; Jas. 1. 25.

not to be misused, 1 Cor. 8. 9; Gal. 5. 13; 1 Pet. 2. 16; 2 Pet. 2. 19.

false teachers of, Gal. 2. 4; 2 Pet. 2. 19; Jude 4; Rev. 2. 2.

LIBNĀH, *lib'nāh*—Heb. *whiteness*. (1) Num. 33. 20.

(2) Canaanite, royal city, Josh. 10. 29.

revolts from Jehoram, 2 Kings 8. 22.

besieged by Sennacherib, 2 Kings 19. 8.

LIBNI, *lib-ni*—Heb. *white*. (1) Ex. 6. 17.

(2) 1 Chr. 6. 29.

LIBNITES, *lib-nites*, descendants of Libni (1). Num. 21.

LIBYANS, *lib'y-ans*, people of Libya. Dan. 11. 43.

Lice, plague of, Ex. 8. 16-19; Ps. 105. 31.

LIE. Lev. 6. 3, swear to a *l*. *A. V.*, *falsely*.

Lev. 19. 11, nor *l*. one to another.

Num. 23. 19, God is not a man, that he should *l*.

Job 7. 21, *l*. down in the dust. *A. V.*, *sleep*.

Ps. 5. 6, that speak *l*. *A. V.*, *leaving*.

58. 3, wicked . . . go astray . . . speaking *l*.

62. 9, men of high degree are a *l*.

68. 13, *l*. among the sheepfolds. *A. V.*, *have lien* . . . *pots*.

S. of Sol. 4. 1, That *l*. along the side. *A. V.*, *appear*.

Hab. 2. 3, hasteth toward the end, and shall not *l*.

Col. 3. 9, *l*. not one to another.

2 Thes. 2. 11, should believe a *l*.

1 Tim. 4. 2, hypocrisy of men that speak *l*.

Tit. 1. 2, God, who cannot *l*, promised.

Heb. 6. 18, impossible for God to *l*.

Rev. 14. 5, in their mouth was found no *l*. *A. V.*, *guile*.

LIERS-IN-WAIT. 2 Chr. 20. 22, Jehovah set *l*. against. *A. V.*, *ambushments*.

Ezra 8. 31, the *l*. *A. V.*, *such as lay*.

LIETH. Job 29. 19, dew *l*. all night. *A. V.*, *lay*.

Mat. 3. 10, axe *l*. at. *A. V.*, *is laid unto*.

LIFE. Gen. 2. 7, breath of *l*; 2. 9, tree of *l*.

Ex. 21. 23, *l*. for *l*.

Lev. 17. 11, atonement by reason of the *l*. *A. V.*, *for the soul*.

1 Sam. 26. 21, my *l*. was precious. *A. V.*, *soul*.

2 Sam. 14. 14, God take away *l*. *A. V.*, *respect any person*.

15. 21, for death or for *l*. *A. V.*, *in death or l*.

Job 11. 17, thy *l*. shall be clearer. *A. V.*, *thine age*.

24. 22, no assurance of *l*. *P. 7. 5*, tread my *l*. down.

27. 3, my *l*. is yet whole in me. *A. V.*, *breath is in me*.

Ps. 16. 11, path of *l*; 27. 1, strength of my *l*.

36. 9, fountain of *l*; 63. 3, better than *l*.

39. 9, their *l*. is costly. *A. V.*, *soul*.

64. 1, preserve my *l*; 91. 16, with long *l*.

69. 28, book of *l*. *A. V.*, *the living*. [tion.

74. 19, Forget not the *l*. of thy poor. *A. V.*, *congrega-*

Prov. 4. 23, issues of *l*; 8. 35, wisdom of *l*.

14. 30, *l*. of the flesh; 16. 22, wellspring of *l*.

Jer. 48. 6, save your *lives*. [food.

Mat. 6. 25, anxious for your *l*. . . *l*. more than the

6. 27, can add one cubit unto the measure of his *l*?

A. V., *unto his stature*?

7. 14, way, that leadeth unto *l*.

10. 39, findeth his *l*. . . *Ioseph* his *l*.

16. 26, forfeit his *l*? *A. V.*, *soul*?

20. 23, to give his *l*. a ransom; 25. 46, eternal *l*.

Mark 8. 37, for his *l*? *A. V.*, *soul*?

John 1. 4, *l*. was the light; 6. 33, giveth *l*.

6. 35, bread of *l*; 10. 15, lay down my *l*.

6. 63, *l*. is the spirit that giveth *l*. *A. V.*, *quickeneth*.

11. 25, resurrection, and the *l*.

20. 31, may have *l*.

Rom. 5. 17, reign in *l*; 6. 4, newness of *l*.

8. 11, give *l*. also to your mortal bodies. *A. V.*, *quicken*.

8. 38, death, nor *l*; 16. 4, for my *l*. laid down.

2 Cor. 3. 6, spirit giveth *l*; 4. 12, *l*. in you.

Gal. 2. 20, *l*. which I now live.

Phil. 1. 27, your manner of *l*. *A. V.*, *conversation*.

2. 16, word of *l*; 4. 3, in the book of *l*.

1 Tim. 2. 2, quiet *l*; 6. 12, *l*. eternal.

4. 12, in manner of *l*. *A. V.*, *conversation*.

6. 19, lay hold on the *l*. which is *l*. indeed. *A. V.*, *on eternal life*.

2 Tim. 1. 1, promise of the *l*.

1. 10, *l*. and immortality.

Heb. 7. 3, nor end of *l*; 7. 16, endless *l*.

13. 7, considering the issue of their *l*. *A. V.*, *end of their conversation*.

Jas. 1. 12, crown of *l*; 4. 14, what is your *l*?

3. 13, show by his good *l*. *A. V.*, *out of a good conversation*.

2 Pet. 2. 7, lascivious *l*. of the wicked. *A. V.*, *filly con-*

1 John 5. 11, eternal *l*; Rev. 2. 7, tree of *l*.

Rev. 7. 17, fountains of waters of *l*. *A. V.*, *living foun-*

Life, given by God, Gen. 2. 7; Num. 16. 22; Deut. 30. 20;

Job 12. 10; Ps. 36. 6; 66. 9; Isa. 42. 5; Ezek. 37. 10;

Dan. 5. 23; Zech. 12. 1; Acts 17. 25, 28; Heb. 12. 9.

length of, to whom promised, Eccl. 20. 12; Deut. 5. 16;

33. 6; 2; Ps. 91. 16; Prov. 3. 2; 9. 11; 10. 27; Eph. 6. 3.

value of, Ps. 6. 5; 83. 11; Eccl. 9. 10; Isa. 38. 15, 19.

vanity and uncertainty of, Job 9. 25; 14. 1; Ps. 73. 19;

90. 5, 9; Eccl. 6. 12; Isa. 38. 12; Jas. 4. 14; 1 Pet. 1. 24.

method of spending, Luke 1. 75; Rom. 14. 8; Phil. 1.

21; 1 Pet. 1. 17.

compared to, Gen. 47. 9; Job 9. 25, 26; 14. 2; Ps. 39. 5;

73. 20; 90. 5; Eccl. 6. 12; Isa. 38. 12; 1 Pet. 1. 24; Jas.

4. 14.

Spiritual, Rom. 6. 4; 8; Gal. 2. 20; Eph. 2. 1; Col. 3. 2.

Eternal found in Christ, John 3. 15, 16, 36; 5. 24; 6. 27;

47. 54; 10. 23; 17. 2, 3; Rom. 2. 7; 5. 10; 6. 23; 1 John

1. 2; 5. 11, 20; Rev. 2. 7; 21. 6.

to whom promised, John 3. 16; 5. 24; 1 Tim. 1. 16.

an object of hope, Mat. 19. 29; Mark 10. 30; Luke 18. 30;

Rom. 6. 22; Gal. 6. 8; Tit. 1. 2; 1 John 2. 25; Jude 21.

how to inherit it, Mat. 19. 16; Mark 10. 17; Luke 10. 25;

18. 18.

a present possession, John 3. 15, 36; 10. 23; 11. 25, 26;

Rom. 6. 11, 23; Eph. 2. 6; 1 Tim. 6. 12, 19; 1 John 5.

11. 13.

LIFEBLOOD. Isa. 63. 3, their *l*. is sprinkled. *A. V.*, *blood shall be*.

Isa. 63. 6, poured out their *l*. *A. V.*, *strength*.

LIFE-GIVING. 1 Cor. 15. 45, Adam became a *l-g*.

spirit. *A. V.*, *quickening*.

LIFE-TIME. Ps. 30. 5, His favor is for a *l-t*. *A. V.*, *in his favour is life*.

LIFT. Gen. 4. 7, shall it not be *l*. up? *A. V.*, *shalt thou not be accepted?*

Num. 6. 26, *l*. up thy countenance upon.

1 Sam. 2. 7, lie bringeth low, he also *l*. up.

2 Chr. 17. 6, his heart was *l*. up.

Ezra 6. 11, let him be *l*. up and fastened. *A. V.*, *being set up, let him be hanged*.

Ps. 4. 6, Jehovah, *l*. thou up the light of thy.

7. 6, Jehovah . . . *l*. up thyself against the rage.

24. 7, *l*. up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye *l*. up, ye everlasting doors.

24. 9, Yea, *l*. them up.

25. 1, Unto thee, O Jehovah, do I *l*. up my soul.

27. 5, *l*. me up upon a rock. *A. V.*, *set*.

28. 2, *l*. up my hands.

75. 4, 5, *l*. not up the horn.

83. 2, that hate thee have *l*. up the head.

121. 1, I will *l*. up mine eyes.

123. 1, Unto thee do I *l*. up mine eyes.

Prov. 2. 3, *l*. up thy voice for understanding.

Eccl. 4. 10, one will *l*. up his fellow.

4. 10, to *l*. him up. *A. V.*, *help*.

Isa. 33. 2, *l*. up the voice unto them. *A. V.*, *exalt*.

26. 11, Jehovah, thy hand is *l*. up.

33. 10, now will I *l*. up myself.

37. 4, *l*. up thy prayer for the remnant.

42. 2, nor *l*. up his voice. [tolled.

52. 13, my servant . . . shall be . . . *l*. up. *A. V.*, *ex-*

Jer. 11. 14, neither *l*. up cry.

Lam. 3. 41, let us *l*. up our heart. [exalt.

Ezek. 29. 15, *l*. itself up above the nations. *A. V.*,

Luke 16. 23, *l*. up his eyes. *A. V.*, *lift*.

21. 28, *l*. up your heads.

John 3. 14, the Son of man be *l*. up. 12. 34.

8. 28, have *l*. up the Son of man.

12. 32, if I be *l*. up from the earth, will draw all men.

Heb. 12. 12, *l*. up the hands that hang down.

LIFTING. Ps. 75. 6, cometh *l*. up. *A. V.*, *promotion*.

Ps. 141. 2, the *l*. up of my hands.

1 Tim. 2. 8, *l*. up holy hands.

LIGHT. Gen. 1. 3, let there be *l*.

Ex. 16. 16, *l*. shalt thou make. *A. V.*, *window*.

Ex. 14. 20, *l*. by night; 25. 6, oil for the *l*.

Job 12. 25, without *l*; 17. 12, *l*. say they, is near. *A. V.*, *l*. is short.

15. 7, *l*. of the wicked; 30. 26, I waited for *l*.

Ps. 4. 6; 44. 3, *l*. of thy countenance.

15. 28, *l*. my lamp.

Ps. 27. 1, Jehovah is my *l.*; 36. 9, in thy *l.* shall we see *l.*
 43. 3, send out thy *l.*
 56. 13, *l.* of the living; 74. 16, *l.* and the sun.
 119. 105, *l.* unto my path; 148. 3, stars of *l.*
 Prov. 4. 18, dawning *l.* *A. V., shining l.*
 6. 23, law is *l.*
 Eccl. 2. 13, *l.* excelleth darkness; 11. 7, *l.* is sweet.
 Isa. 49. 6, *l.* to the Gentiles.
 60. 1, *l.* is come; 60. 19, everlasting *l.*
 Mat. 5. 14, *l.* of the world; 5. 16, *l.* shine.
 11. 30, burden is *l.*; 17. 2, white as the *l.*
 Luke 2. 32, *l.* for revelation; 8. 16, may see the *l.*
 John 1. 4, *l.* of men; 1. 9, the true *l.*
 12. 36, believe on the *l.* . . . sons of *l.*
 12. 46, *l.* into the world.
 Acts 26. 23, *l.* both to the people.
 Rom. 13. 12, armor of *l.*; 1 Cor. 4. 5, bring to *l.*
 2 Cor. 4. 4, *l.* of the gospel.
 4. 6, *l.* of the knowledge; 6. 14, *l.* with darkness?
 Eph. 5. 9, fruit of the *l.* *A. V., Spirit.*
 5. 13, manifest by the *l.*
 1 John 1. 5, God is *l.*; 1. 7, walk in the *l.*
Light, natural, Gen. 1. 3; 2 Cor. 4. 6.
 spiritual, Ps. 27. 1; 43. 3; 97. 11; 118. 27; Prov. 6. 23;
 Isa. 2. 5; John 1. 4; 8. 12; 12. 35, 36; Rom. 13. 12;
 2 Cor. 4. 4, 6; Eph. 5. 13; 1 John 1. 7; 2. 9, 10.
 type of God's favor, Ex. 10. 23; Ps. 27. 1; 97. 11; Isa.
 9. 2; 60. 19.
 God's word a, Ps. 19. 8; 119. 105, 130; Prov. 6. 23.
 miraculous, Mat. 17. 2; Acts 9. 3.
 Christ the light of the world, Luke 2. 32; John 1. 4; 3.
 19; 12. 35; Rev. 21. 23.
 children of, Eph. 5. 8; 1 Thes. 5. 5; 1 Pet. 2. 9.
 God is, 1 Tim. 6. 16; 1 John 1. 5.
LIGHTEN. 2 Sam. 22. 29, Jehovah will *l.* my darkness.
 Ezra 9. 8, our God may *l.* our eyes.
 Ps. 13. 3, *l.* mine eyes, lest I sleep.
 18. 28, *l.* my darkness. *A. V., enlighten.*
 97. 4, *l.* the world. *A. V., enlightened.*
 Rev. 21. 23, glory of God did *l.* it. [into.]
LIGHTNING. Acts 27. 41, *l.* upon a place. *A. V., falling*
LIGHTNING. Ex. 19. 16, thunders and *l.*
 Job 37. 11, cloud of his *l.* *A. V., bright cloud.*
 37. 15, causeth the *l.* *A. V., light.*
 Ps. 144. 6, cast forth *l.*
 Dan. 10. 6, appearance of *l.*
 Zech. 10. 1, that maketh *l.* *A. V., bright clouds.*
 Mat. 24. 27, *l.* cometh forth from the east.
 23. 3, appearance was as *l.*
 Luke 10. 18, Satan fallen as *l.* from heaven.
Lightning, referred to, 2 Sam. 22. 15; Job 23. 26; 37. 3;
 Ps. 18. 14; 77. 13; 135. 7; Zech. 9. 14.
 about God's throne, Ezek. 1. 13; Rev. 4. 5.
LIKE. Ex. 37. 19, cups made *l.* almond-blossoms. *A. V.,*
after the fashion of. [wise.]
 Mat. 21. 36, did unto them in *l.* manner. *A. V., like-*
 Luke 22. 20, And the cup in *l.* manner. *A. V., Likewise.*
LIKEMINDED. Phil. 2. 20, no man *l.*
 1 Pet. 3. 8, be ye all *l.* *A. V., of one mind.*
LILKEN. Luke 13. 18, shall I *l.*? *A. V., resemble.*
LIKENESS. Gen. 1. 26, after our *l.*
 Ex. 20. 4, of any thing, *l.*
 Ezek. 1. 28, *l.* of the glory; 10. 10, four had one *l.*
 Acts 14. 11, *l.* of men; Rom. 6. 5, *l.* of his death.
 Rom. 5. 14, *l.* of Adam's transgression. *A. V., similitude.*
 8. 3, *l.* of sinful flesh; Phil. 2. 7, *l.* of men.
 Heb. 7. 15, *l.* of Melchizedek. *A. V., similitude.*
 Jas. 3. 9, made after the *l.* of God. *A. V., similitude.*
 1 Pet. 3. 21, which also after a true *l.* *A. V., The like figure whereunto.*
Likeness, to Christ, Mat. 11. 29; Luke 22. 27; John 5. 30; 6. 35; 8. 23; 9. 4; 13. 15, 16; 17. 4; Rom. 8. 29; 1 Cor. 11. 1; Eph. 5. 2; Phil. 2. 15; 1 Tim. 1. 16; 1 Pet. 1. 15, 21; 2. 21; 3. 17, 18; 1 John 2. 6; Rev. 12. 11.
LILIKHI, lilikhi—a Manassite. 1 Chr. 7. 19.
LILY. 1 Kings 7. 19, of *l.* work.
 1 Kings 7. 26, like the flower of a *l.* *A. V., with flowers of lilies.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 1, *l.* of the valleys.
 2. 2, As a *l.* among thorns; 2. 16, among the *l.*
 5. 5, feed among the *l.*; 5. 13, His lips are as *l.*
 6. 2, to gather *l.*; 7. 2, set about with *l.*
 Hos. 14. 5, blossom as the *l.*
 Mat. 6. 28; Luke 12. 27, consider the *l.*
LIMB. Judg. 19. 23, divided her, *l.* by *l.* *A. V., together with her bones.*
 Job 40. 13, *l.* are like bars of iron. *A. V., bones.*
 Lime, mentioned, Isa. 33. 12; Amos 2. 1; translated plaster, Deut. 27. 2, 4.
LIMIT. Job 15. 8, dost thou *l.* wisdom. *A. V., restrain.*
 Ezek. 43. 12, whole *l.*
LIMPED. Gen. 32. 31, he *l.* upon his thigh. *A. V., halted.*
 1 Kings 18. 21, ye *l.* between the two sides? *A. V., halt ye between two opinions?*
LINE. Josh. 2. 18, *l.* of scarlet.
 Ps. 16. 6, *l.* are fallen unto me in pleasant.
 19. 4, their *l.* is gone out through all the earth.

Isa. 23. 10, 13, *l.* upon *l.*
 44. 13, The carpenter stretcheth out a *l.* *A. V., his rule.*
LINEN. Gen. 41. 42, vestures of fine *l.*
 Prov. 31. 22, clothing is fine *l.* *A. V., silk.*
 Mat. 27. 59, wrapped it in a clean *l.* cloth.
 Mark 15. 46; Luke 23. 53, *l.* cloth. *A. V., l.*
Linen, spoken of, Ex. 23. 42; 39. 23; Lev. 6. 10; 16. 4, 23, 32; 1 Sam. 2. 18; 2 Sam. 6. 14.
 linen garments, Judg. 14. 12, 13; Isa. 3. 23.
LINGER. Gen. 19. 16; 43. 10; 2 Pet. 2. 3, *l.*
LINTEL. Ex. 12. 7, *l.* *A. V., upper door post.*
LIV'NUS, I'nus, a Roman Christian. 2 Tim. 4. 21.
LION. Judg. 14. 5, a young *l.* roared against him.
 Judg. 14. 13, what is stronger than a *l.*?
 Job 4. 10, teeth of the young *l.*, are broken.
 4. 11, old *l.* perisheth.
 10. 16, huntest me as a *l.*
 Ps. 7. 2, tear my soul like a *l.*
 10. 9, as a *l.* in his covetousness.
 17. 12, like a *l.* . . . as it were a young *l.*
 22. 13, as a ravening and a roaring *l.*
 34. 10, young *l.* do lack.
 Prov. 22. 13, there is a *l.* without.
 26. 13, a *l.* in the way; a *l.* is in the streets.
 28. 1, righteous are bold as a *l.*
 Eccl. 9. 4, a living dog is better than a dead *l.*
 Isa. 11. 6, calf and the young *l.*
 11. 7; 65. 25, *l.* shall eat straw.
 35. 9, no *l.* shall be there; 38. 13, as a *l.*
 Lam. 3. 10, as a *l.* in secret places.
 Ezek. 1. 10, face of a *l.* on the right side.
 10. 14, the face of a *l.*; 19. 3, 6, young *l.*
 Hos. 5. 14, unto Ephraim as a *l.*
 Mic. 5. 8, as a *l.* among the beasts.
 2 Tim. 4. 17, out of the mouth of the *l.*
 1 Pet. 5. 8, devil, as a roaring *l.*
 Rev. 4. 7, the first creature was like a *l.*
 5. 5, *l.* that is of the tribe of Judah.
Lion, the slain by Samson, Judg. 14. 5, 6; David, 1 Sam. 17. 35, 36; *Beulah*, 2 Sam. 23. 20.
 Daniel in the den of lions, Dan. 6. 16.
 Satan likened to a, 1 Pet. 5. 8.
 illustrative, Isa. 11. 7; 35. 9; 2 Tim. 4. 17.
 symbol of Judah, Gen. 49. 9; Rev. 5. 5; of Jerusalem, Isa. 29. 1 (marg.).
 various visions of, Ezek. 1. 10; 10. 14; Dan. 7. 4; Rev. 4. 7.
 figuratively mentioned, Num. 24. 9; 2 Sam. 17. 10; Job 4. 10.
LIONESS. Gen. 49. 9, as a *l.* *A. V., old lion.*
 Deut. 33. 20; Job 38, 39, *l.* *A. V., lion.*
 Job 4. 11, whelps of the *l.* *A. V., stout lion's.*
LIP. Ex. 6. 12, uncircumcised *l.*
 Job 2. 10, sin with his *l.*; 13. 6, pleadings of my *l.*
 Ps. 17. 4, word of thy *l.*; 21. 2, request of his *l.*
 31. 18, lying *l.*; 34. 13, *l.* from speaking guile.
 63. 5, with joyful *l.*; 89. 34, out of my *l.*
 140. 3, poison is under their *l.*; 141. 3, door of my *l.*
 Prov. 12. 19, *l.* of truth; 14. 3, *l.* of the wise.
 14. 7, *l.* of knowledge; 16. 13, righteous *l.*
 Mark 7. 6, honoreth me with their *l.*
 Rom. 3. 13, under their *l.*; 15. 13, fruit of *l.*
 1 Cor. 14. 21, *l.* of strangers. *A. V., other l.*
 Heb. 13. 15, fruit of *l.*; 1 Pet. 3. 10, his *l.*
Lip-service, referred to, Isa. 1. 10-20; 58. 2-8; 66. 3; Jer. 6. 20; Ezek. 33. 31; Mal. 1. 6-14; Mat. 7. 21; Luke 6. 46.
LISTENING. Luke 19. 48, hung upon him, *l.* *A. V., were very attentive to hear him.*
 Acts 16. 25, the prisoners were *l.* *A. V., heard.*
LITTER. S. of Sol. 3. 7, the *l.* of Solomon. *A. V., bed.*
 Litter, see Isa. 66. 20. Translated wagon, Num. 7. 3.
LITTLE. Gen. 30. 30, it was *l.*
 Ex. 16. 18, he that gathered *l.*; 23. 30, by *l.* and *l.*
 Ps. 8. 5, *l.* lower.
 Prov. 6. 10, a *l.* sleep, a *l.* slumber.
 15. 16, better is *l.*; 30. 24, things which are *l.*
 Isa. 23. 19, here a *l.*; 60. 22, The *l.* one shall become.
 Mat. 8. 26, *l.* faith; 14. 31, O thou of *l.* faith.
 11. 11; Luke 7. 23, but *l.* in the kingdom. *A. V., least.*
 Mark 10. 13, bringing unto me *l.* children. *A. V., young.*
 10. 14, *l.* is forgiven; 12. 32, fear not, *l.* flock.
 16. 19, faithful in a very *l.* *A. V., that which is least.*
 19. 3, *l.* of stature; 19. 17, faithful in a very *l.*
 Acts 26. 28, With but *l.* persuasion. *A. V., almost thou persuadest me.*
 2 Cor. 8. 15, gathered *l.*; 11. 16, glory a *l.*
 Gal. 5. 9, a *l.* heaven.
 1 Tim. 4. 8, profitable for a *l.* *A. V., profiteth l.*
 Heb. 10. 37, a very *l.* while. *A. V., little.*
LIVE. Gen. 3. 22, *l.* for ever; 12. 13, soul may *l.*
 Gen. 25. 22, wherefore do I *l.*? *A. V., why am I thus?*
 Deut. 4. 10, they *l.*; 5. 33, that ye may *l.*
 8. 3, not *l.* by bread only; 30. 19, that thou mayest *l.*
 1 Sam. 10. 24, long *l.* the king. *A. V., God save.*
 Job 19. 25, my Redeemer *l.*; 27. 2, as God *l.*
 Ps. 63. 4, while I *l.*; 69. 32, let your heart *l.*
 119. 175, let my soul *l.*; 146. 2, while I *l.*

Isa. 55. 3, hear, and your soul shall *l*.
 Jer. 38. 20, soul shall *l*.
 Luke 10. 28, thou shalt *l*.
 John 4. 50, thy son *l*; 11. 25, yet shall he *l*.
 14. 19, shall *l*; also: Acts 17. 28, in him we *l*.
 Rom. 1. 17, *l*, by faith; 6. 8, *l* with him.
 6. 10, *l* unto God.
 14. 9, died and *l* again. *A.V., died, and rose, and revived.*
 1 Cor. 9. 14, *l*, of the gospel.
 2 Cor. 13. 4, *l* through the power.
 Gal. 3. 11, righteous shall *l* by faith.
 5. 25, *l* by the Spirit.
 Eph. 2. 3, we . . . all once *l*. *A.V., had our conversation.*
 Phil. 1. 21, to me to *l* is Christ.
 1 Thes. 5. 10, *l* together with him.
 2 Tim. 2. 11, also *l* with him; 3. 12, *l* godly.
 2 Pet. 1. 12, *l* soberly; 3. 3, *l* in malice.
 Heb. 7. 25, ever *l*; 9. 17, he that made it *l*.
 10. 38, righteous one shall *l* by faith; 13. 18, *l* honorably. *A.V., l. honestly.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24, *l* unto righteousness.
 4. 6, *l* according to God.
LIVELY. Ex. 1. 19; Ps. 38. 19, are *l*.
LIVER, mentioned, Ex. 29. 13, 22; Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15; Prov. 7. 23; Lam. 2. 11; Ezek. 31. 21.
LIVING. Gen. 1. 20, *l* creatures. *A.V., moving creature that hath life.*
 Gen. 1. 23, every *l* thing; 2. 7, *a.l.* soul; 2. 19, *l* creature.
 Lev. 14. 4, two *l* clean birds. *A.V., birds alive and clean.*
 Ps. 27. 13, land of the *l*; 42. 2, *l* God.
 56. 13, light of the *l*.
 Jer. 2. 13, *l* waters; 11. 19, land of the *l*.
 John 6. 51, *l* bread; 6. 57, *l* Father.
 Acts 7. 38, received *l* oracles. *A.V., the lively.*
 10. 42, Judge of the *l* and the dead. *A.V., of quick and dead.*
 Rom. 12. 1, *l* sacrifice; 14. 9, dead and the *l*.
 1 Cor. 15. 45, *l* soul.
 2 Cor. 3. 3, spirit of the *l* God.
 Col. 2. 20, *l* in the world.
 1 Thes. 1. 9, *l* and true God.
 Heb. 4. 12, word of God is *l*. *A.V., quick.*
 10. 20, new and *l* way; 10. 31, *l* God.
 1 Pet. 1. 3, *a.l.* hope. *A.V., lively.*
 1. 15, holy in all manner of *l*. *A.V., conversation.*
 2. 4, *a.l.* stone.
 2. 5, *a.l.* stones. *A.V., lively.*
 2 Pet. 3. 11, in all holy *l*. *A.V., conversation.*
 Rev. 1. 18, the *L. one*. *A.V., he that liveth.*
 18. 17, many as gain their *l* by sea. *A.V., as trade by.*
Living water, Jer. 2. 13; Zech. 14. 8; John 4. 10; 7. 38.
 creatures, Ezek. 1. 4-28; Rev. 4. 6-9; 5. 6, 14; 6. 1; 7. 13, 14; 31. 15; 7. 19, 4.
LIZARD. Lev. 11. 30, the great *l*. *A.V., tortoise.*
 Lev. 11. 30, and the *l*.
 11. 30, and the sand *l*. *A.V., snail.*
 Prov. 30. 28, *l*. *A.V., spider.*
LO. Luke 19. 27, *l*, We have left all. *A.V., Behold.*
 Mat. 17. 23, *l*, there! *L. here!* *A.V., See.*
LOAF. Ex. 29. 23, *l* of bread.
 Lev. 23. 17, wave *l*; Judg. 8. 5, *l* of bread.
 1 Sam. 10. 3; 21. 3; 2 Sam. 16. 1, *l*.
 2 Kings 4. 42, *l* of barley; 1 Chr. 16. 3, *l*.
 Jer. 37. 21, *a.l.* of bread. *A.V., piece.*
 Mat. 7. 9, son shall ask him for a *l*. *A.V., son ask bread.*
Loaves, miracles of the, Mat. 14. 17; 15. 32; Mark 6. 35; 8. 6; Luke 9. 12; John 6. 5.
LO-AMMI, lo'-am-mi - Heb. not my people. Hos. 1. 9.
LOATHE. Num. 21. 5, our soul *l* this light bread.
 Jer. 14. 19, hath thy soul *l* Zion?
 Ezek. 6. 9, they shall *l* themselves.
 20. 43; 36. 31, ye shall *l* yourselves.
 Zech. 11. 8, their soul also *l* me. *A.V., abhorred.*
LOATHSOME. Job 6. 7, as *l* food to me. *A.V., my sorrowful meat.*
 Ps. 38. 5, My wounds are *l* and corrupt. *A.V., stink.*
LOCK. Num. 6. 5, *l* of the hair.
 Judg. 3. 24, doors of the upper room were *l*.
 16. 19, *l* of his head.
LOCUST. Ex. 10. 4, bring *l*.
 Judg. 6. 5; 7. 12, *l* for multitude. *A.V., grasshoppers.*
 2 Chr. 7. 13, *l* to devour the land.
 Job 39. 20, leap as a *l*? *A.V., grasshopper?*
 Ps. 105. 34, the *l* came.
 103. 23, tossed up and down as the *l*.
 Jer. 46. 23, more than the *l*. *A.V., grasshoppers.*
 Mat. 3. 4, his food was *l*.
 Rev. 9. 7, *l* were like unto horses.
Locusts, mentioned, Ex. 10. 14; Deut. 28. 38; Ps. 105. 34.
 Joel 1. 4; Rev. 9. 3.
 as food, Lev. 11. 22; Mat. 3. 4; Mark 1. 6.
 habits of, Prov. 30. 27; Isa. 33. 4; Nahum 3. 15, 17.
 symbolical, Rev. 9. 3-11. [12.]
LOD, lod - Heb. contest - town of Benjamin. 1 Chr. 8.
LO-DEBAR, lo'-de-bar - Heb. not anything. 2 Sam. 17. 27.

LODGE. Gen. 24. 23, to *l* in.
 Judg. 19. 15, into his house to *l*. *A.V., lodging.*
 Ps. 55. 7, I would *l* in the wilderness. *A.V., remain.*
 Ezek. 40. 7, every *l* was one reed long. *A.V., little chamber.*
 Mat. 13. 32, *l* in the branches.
 Luke 19. 7, gone in to *l*. *A.V., to be guest.*
 21. 37, and *l* in the mount. *A.V., abide.*
LODGING. Acts 28. 23, came to him into his *l*.
 Philem. 22, prepare me also a *l*.
LODGING-PLACE. Gen. 42. 27, in the *l-p.* *A.V., inn.*
 Ex. 4. 24, on the way at the *l-p.* *A.V., in the inn.*
 Josh. 4. 3, *l-p.*
 2 Kings 19. 23, his farthest *l-p.* *A.V., the lodgings of his borders.*
LOFTY. Ps. 73. 8, speak loftily.
 Ps. 131. 1, nor mine eyes *l*.
 Prov. 30. 13, how *l* are they eyes!
 Isa. 2. 11, *l* looks of man shall be brought low.
 2. 15, every *l* tower. *A.V., high.*
 5. 15, the *l* are humbled.
 10. 33, the *l* shall be brought low. *A.V., haughty.*
 24. 4, *l* people of the earth. *A.V., haughty.*
 30. 25, every *l* mountain. *A.V., high.*
 57. 15, high and *l*. One that inhabiteth.
 Ezek. 16. 31, thy *l* place. *A.V., thine high.*
Log, smallest liquid measure, Lev. 14. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.
LOINS. Gen. 35. 11, kings shall come out of thy *l*.
 Lev. 3. 4, by the *l*. *A.V., flanks.*
 Job 15. 27, fat on his *l*. *A.V., flanks.*
 Prov. 31. 17, girdeth her *l* with strength.
 Isa. 11. 5, faithfulness the girdle of his *l*.
 Luke 12. 35, let your *l* be girded about.
 Eph. 6. 14, having girded your *l* with truth.
 1 Pet. 1. 13, girding up the *l* of your mind.
LOIS, lois, commended by Paul, 2 Tim. 1. 5.
LONG. Gen. 31. 30, *l* after.
 Num. 22. 30, all thy life *l*. *A.V., ever since I was thine.*
 Deut. 5. 16, thy days may be *l*. *A.V., prolonged.*
 2 Chr. 5. 9, the staves were so *l*. *A.V., they drew out the staves of the ark.*
 Ps. 63. 1, *l* for thee; 84. 2, soul *l*.
 119. 40, *l* after thy precepts.
 Isa. 57. 11, my peace even of *l* time. *A.V., old.*
 Jer. 22. 27, *l* to return. *A.V., desire.*
 Ezek. 17. 3, eagle with . . . *l* pinions. *A.V., long-winged.*
 Mat. 23. 14, make *l* prayer (marg.). [while.]
 Luke 10. 13, would have repented *l* ago. *A.V., a great*
 1 Cor. 13. 4, suffereth *l*; Phil. 2. 26, *l* after you.
 Heb. 3. 13, so *l* as it is called To-day. *A.V., while.*
 Jas. 4. 5, Doth . . . *l* unto envying? *A.V., lusteth.*
 1 Pet. 2. 14, *l* for the spiritual milk. *A.V., desire.*
 2 Pet. 1. 13, as *l* as I am in this tabernacle.
LONGER. John 15. 15, No *l* do I call you. *A.V., Henceforth I call you mine.*
 Acts 13. 9, I discoursed yet *l*. *A.V., was long preaching.*
 Rom. 6. 6, so . . . no *l*. *A.V., henceforth.*
 2 Cor. 5. 15, should no *l* live. *A.V., henceforth.*
 Gal. 2. 20, and it is no *l* I that live, but Christ. *A.V., nevertheless I live; yet not I.*
 Philem. 16, no *l* as a servant. *A.V., Not now.*
LONGING. Rom. 15. 23, *a.l.* to come. *A.V., great desire.*
 2 Cor. 5. 2, *l* to be clothed. *A.V., earnestly desiring.*
 7. 7, told us your *l*. *A.V., earnest desire.*
 1 Thes. 3. 6, *l* to see. *A.V., desiring greatly.*
 2 Tim. 1. 4, *l* to see thee. *A.V., Greatly desiring.*
LONGSUFFERING. Luke 18. 7, is *l* over them? *A.V., bear long with.*
 Rom. 9. 22, endured with much *l*.
 Gal. 5. 22; Eph. 4. 2, *l*.
 1 Thes. 5. 14, *l* toward all. *A.V., patient.*
 1 Pet. 3. 20, *l* of God; 2 Pet. 3. 15, *l* of our Lord.
LOOK. Gen. 19. 17, *l* not behind; 24. 16, fair to *l* upon.
 Gen. 21. 16, not *l* upon the death. *A.V., see.*
 Num. 11. 6, this manna to *l* upon. *A.V., before our eyes.*
 20. 12, Pishag, which *l*. [back.]
 2 Kings 2. 24, And he *l* behind him. *A.V., turned*
 14. 8, *l* one another in the face (== meet in battle).
 1 Chr. 15. 29, Michal . . . *l* out. *A.V., looking.*
 2 Chr. 25. 17, let us *l* one another. *A.V., see.*
 Job 7. 19, not *l* away from me. *A.V., depart.*
 14. 6, *l* away from him. *A.V., Turn from.*
 17. 13, If *l* for Sheol as my house. *A.V., wait, the grave is mine house.*
 31. 1, *l* upon a virgin? *A.V., think.*
 35. 5, *l* unto the heavens; 40. 12, *l* . . . on proud.
 36. 25, All men have *l* thereon. *A.V., may see it.*
 Ps. 17. 2, eyes *l* upon equity. *A.V., behold.*
 33. 13, Jehovah *l* from heaven.
 123. 2, our eyes *l* unto. *A.V., wait upon.*
 Isa. 45. 22, *l* unto me; 51. 1, *l* unto the rock.
 59. 9, we *l* for light. *A.V., wait.*
 Jer. 3. 12, I will not *l* in anger. *A.V., cause mine anger to fall.*
 3. 23, help that is *l* for. *A.V., salvation hoped for.*
 Hab. 2. 1, *l* forth to see what. *A.V., watch.*

Mark 3. 5, he had *l.* round.

8. 25, he *l.* stedfastly. *A. V., made him look up.*

Luke 1. 43, *l.* upon the low estate. *A. V., regarded.*

6. 10, he *l.* round about. *A. V., looking.*

7. 19, *l.* we for; 9. 38, to *l.* upon.

11. 35, *L. A. V., take heed.*

John 1. 36, *l.* upon Jesus. *A. V., looking.*

13. 22, *l.* one on another.

19. 37, *l.* on him whom they pierced.

Acts 1. 11, *l.* into heaven? *A. V., gazing up.*

24. 15, these also themselves *l.* for. *A. V., they themselves also allow.*

2 Cor. 4. 18, *l.* not at; 10. 7, *l.* at the things.

Eph. 5. 15, *L.* . . . carefully how ye walk. *A. V., see.*

Heb. 11. 10, *l.* for the city; 1 Pet. 1. 12, desire to *l.* into.

LOOKING. Josh. 15. 7, *l.* toward Gilgal.

Dan. 1. 10, worse *L. A. V., taking.*

Mal. 14. 13; Mark 7. 34; Luke 9. 16, *l.* up to heaven.

19. 26, Jesus *l.* upon them. *A. V., beheld.*

Mark 10. 21, Jesus *l.* upon him. *A. V., beholding.*

15. 43, who also himself was *l.* for. *A. V., also waited.*

Luke 9. 62, *l.* back.

12. 36, men *l.* for their Lord. *A. V., that wait.*

Acts 23. 1, *l.* stedfastly on. *A. V., earnestly beholding.*

Gal. 6. 1, *l.* to thyself. *A. V., considering.*

Phil. 2. 4, *l.* not . . . to his own things. *A. V., Look not.*

Tit. 2. 13, *l.* for the blessed hope.

Heb. 12. 2, *l.* unto Jesus.

2 Pet. 3. 12, *l.* for and earnestly desiring the coming.

LOOM. Isa. 33. 12, from the *L. A. V., with pining sickness.*

LOOSE. Gen. 49. 21, hind let *l.*

Ex. 5. 4, *l.* the people. *A. V., let.*

23. 28, be not *l.*

Joh 12. 21, *l.* the belt of the strong. *A. V., weakeneth.*

33. 31, *l.* the bands of Orion?

Ps. 30. 11, *l.* my sackcloth. *A. V., put off.*

116. 16, *l.* my bonds.

Mat. 16. 19, *l.* on earth . . . *l.* in heaven.

Rev. 5. 2, *l.* the seals.

LORD (n.). Gen. 43. 20, my *L.*, we came. *A. V., sir.*

1 Sam. 26. 16, kept watch over your *L.* *A. V., master.*

Ps. 86. 5, *L.*, art good; 86. 12, praise thee, O *L.*

Dan. 2. 47, *L.* of kings; 5. 23, *L.* of heaven.

Mat. 7. 21, saith unto me, *L.*, *L.*

11. 25, *L.* of heaven; 26. 22, is it *L.*, *L.*?

Mark 15. 35, *L.* of the house. *A. V., master.*

12. 11, This was from the *L. A. V., the Lord's doings.*

Luke 2. 11, Christ the *L.*; 3. 4, way of the *L.*

6. 5, *L.* of the sabbath; 10. 2, *L.* of the harvest.

Acts 4. 24, *L.*, thou that didst make.

Rom. 14. 4, to his own *L.* *A. V., master.*

1 Cor. 10. 21, table of the *L. A. V., Lord's table.*

Eph. 4. 5, one *L.*; 5. 17, will of the *L.*

Phil. 2. 11, Jesus Christ is *L.*; 4. 5, *L.* is at hand.

1 Tim. 6. 15, *L.* of lords; Jas. 5. 4, *L.* of Sabaoth.

Rev. 7. 14, My *L.*, thou knowest. *A. V., Sir.*

LORD (n.). Mat. 20. 25, rulers . . . *l.* it. *A. V., exercise dominion.*

Mark 10. 42, the Gentiles *l.* it over them. *A. V., exercise lordship.*

1 Pet. 5. 3, neither as *lording it.* *A. V., being lords.*

LORD's day. mention of, Rev. 1. 10; Prayer, Mat. 6. 9; Luke 11. 2; Supper (see COMMUNION).

LORDSHIP. 2 Cor. 1. 24, *l.* over your faith. *A. V., dominion.*

LO-ROHAMAH, lō-ry'ha-mah—Heb. *uncompassioned.*

Hos. 1. 6.

LOSE. Judg. 13. 25, *l.* thy life.

Mat. 10. 39, shall *l.* it; 10. 42, *l.* his reward.

2 John 8, *l.* not the things.

LOSS. Gen. 31. 39, bare the *l.*

Acts 27. 10, voyage . . . with much *l.* *A. V., damage.*

Rom. 11. 12, their *L. A. V., the diminishing of them.*

1 Cor. 3. 15, shall suffer *l.*

2 Cor. 7. 9, suffer *l.* by us. *A. V., receive damage.*

Phil. 3. 7, counted *l.* for Christ.

8. 8, suffered the *l.* of all things.

LOST. Ex. 22. 9, *l.* thing.

1 Kings 20. 25, army that thou hast *l.*

Ps. 119. 176, *l.* sheep.

Mat. 5. 13, *l.* its savor.

18. 11, to save that which was *l.* (marg.).

Luke 15. 4, 6, 9, 24, 32, which was *l.*

John 6. 12, nothing be *l.*

18. 9, *l.* not one.

LOTH—Heb. *covering*—Abraham's nephew.

settles in Sodom, Gen. 13. 5-13.

is miraculously delivered from Sodom, Gen. 19. 16.

his wife's sin and punishment, Gen. 19. 26.

his sojourn in the mountains, Gen. 19. 30.

LOT. Lev. 16. 8, cast *l.*

Ps. 16. 5, maintainest my *l.*

105. 11, *l.* of your inheritance.

125. 3, *l.* of the righteous.

Prov. 1. 14, cast thy *l.* among us.

Jer. 13. 23, this is thy *l.*; Dan. 12. 13, stand in thy *l.*

Jonah 1. 7, *l.* fell upon; Mic. 2. 5, cast the line by *l.*

Mat 27. 35, casting *l.*

Luke 1. 9, his *l.* was . . . to burn incense.

Acts 8. 21, part nor *l.*

Lot, the, decided by God, Prov. 16. 33.

casting lots for the scapegoat, Lev. 16. 8; for Canaan,

Num. 26. 35; 33. 54; 34. 13; Josh. 13. 6; 14. 2; 19. 21. 4.

to find out God's choice, Judg. 20. 9; 1 Sam. 10. 20, 21;

Acts 1. 26.

to discover guilt, Josh. 7. 16-18.

to show the right, 1 Sam. 14. 40-42.

for service of the sanctuary, 1 Chr. 24. 5; 25. 8; 26. 13, 14.

used to divide Christ's garments, Mat. 27. 35; Mark

15. 24.

LOTAN, lō'tan—a son of Seir. Gen. 36. 20.

LOTUS-TREES. Joh 4. 21, lieth under the *l.* *A. V., shady trees.*

LOUD. Gen. 39. 14, with a *l.* voice.

Ex. 19. 16, exceeding *l.*; 2 Chr. 30. 21, *l.* instruments.

Lev. 25. 9, the *l.* trumpet. *A. V., trumpet of the jubile.*

Ezra 3. 13, *l.* shout; Esth. 4. 1, *l.* and bitter cry.

Ps. 33. 3, *l.* noise; 150. 5, *l.* cymbals.

Mat. 27. 46, 50; Mark 1. 26; 5. 7; 15. 34, *l.* voice.

LOVE (n.). Gen. 29. 20, *l.* he had to her.

2 Sam. 1. 26, thy *l.* to me was wonderful. [trich?]

Job 39. 13, are they the *l.* plumage of *l.*? *A. V., os-*

Pre. 1. 1, fill of *l.*; 15. 17, where *l.* is.

17. 9, seeketh *l.*; S. of Sol. 1. 2, thy *l.* is better.

Isa. 33. 17, to my soul; 63. 9, in his *l.*

Jer. 31. 3, everlasting *l.*; Ezek. 16. 8, time of *l.*

Hos. 11. 4, bands of *l.*; Zeph. 3. 17, rest in his *l.*

Mat. 24. 12, *l.* of many; John 5. 42, *l.* of God.

John 13. 35, *l.* one to another.

15. 10, abide in my *l.*; 15. 13, greater *l.*

Rom. 5. 5, *l.* of God; 5. 8, his own *l.*

8. 35, *l.* of Christ; 8. 39, *l.* of God.

14. 15, walkest . . . in *l.* *A. V., charitably.*

1 Cor. 8. 1, *l.* edifieth. *A. V., charity.*

13. 1, have not *l.* *A. V., charity.*

16. 14, be done in *l.* *A. V., with charity.*

2 Cor. 8. 7, your *l.* to us; 13. 11, God of *l.*

Eph. 2. 4, his great *l.*; 3. 17, grounded in *l.*

4. 15, truth in *l.*; 4. 16, building up of itself in *l.*

5. 2, walk in *l.*; Phil. 1. 9, *l.* may abound.

Phil. 1. 16, the one do it of *l.* *A. V. (ver. 17), the other [Son].*

Col. 1. 13, kingdom of the Son of his *l.* *A. V., his dear*

3. 14, put on *l.* *A. V., charity.*

1 Thes. 1. 3, labor of *l.*; 5. 13, highly in *l.*

2 Thes. 1. 3, *l.* of each one. *A. V., charity of every one.*

1 Tim. 1. 5, *l.* out of a pure heart. *A. V., charity.*

6. 10, *l.* of money.

2 Tim. 1. 13, faith and *l.*

2. 22, faith, *l.*, peace. *A. V., charity.*

Heb. 6. 10, your work and the *l.* *A. V., labour of l.*

13. 1, *l.* of the brethren. *A. V., brotherly love.*

13. 2, show *l.* unto strangers. *A. V., entertain.*

13. 5, Be ye free from the *l.* of money. *A. V., Let your conversation be without covetousness.*

1 Pet. 4. 8, fervent in your *l.* *A. V., fervent charity.*

2 Pet. 1. 7, in your brotherly kindness, *l.* *A. V., to brotherly kindness charity.*

1 John 4. 8, God is *l.*; Rev. 2. 4, didst leave thy first *l.*

Rev. 2. 19, I know . . . thy *l.* *A. V., charity.*

LOVE (n.). Gen. 22. 2, whom thou *l.*

Lev. 19. 18, *l.* thy neighbor; 19. 34, *l.* him as thyself.

2 Cor. 11. 1, *l.* Jehovah.

1 Sam. 18. 22, all his servants *l.* thee.

Ps. 4. 2, *l.* vanity; 5. 11, *l.* thy name.

18. 1, *l.* thee; 31. 23, O *l.* Jehovah.

40. 16, *l.* thy salvation; 69. 36, *l.* his name.

119. 165, *l.* thy law; 122. 6, prosper that *l.* thee.

Prov. 8. 17, *l.* them that *l.* me.

12. 1, *l.* correction; 12. 1, *l.* knowledge.

17. 17, a friend *l.* at all times.

22. 11, *l.* pureness of heart; 29. 3, *l.* wisdom.

Ecc. 3. 8, time to *l.*; 5. 10, *l.* silver.

Amos 5. 15, *l.* the good; Mic. 6. 8, *l.* kindness.

Zech. 8. 17, *l.* no false oath.

Mat. 5. 44, *l.* your enemies.

Luke 7. 5, *l.* our nation; 7. 42, *l.* him most?

7. 47, she *l.* much; 16. 13, *l.* the other.

John 3. 16, God so *l.*; 3. 19, *l.* the darkness.

3. 35, *l.* the Son; 10. 17, the Father *l.* me.

12. 25, *l.* his life; 13. 23, whom Jesus *l.*

15. 9, I also have *l.* you; 15. 12, *l.* one another.

21. 15, *l.* *l.* I thou me . . . *l.* I thee.

Jas. 1. 12, that *l.* him; 2. 8, *l.* thy neighbor.

1 Pet. 1. 8, whom not having seen, ye *l.*

2. 17, *l.* the brotherhood.

1 John 2. 15, *l.* not the world.

4. 19, first *l.* us; 5. 2, when we *l.* God.

Rev. 1. 5, that *l.* us; 3. 19, as many as *l.*

Love. God is (Father), John 3. 16; 1 John 4. 8, 9, 10

(Son); John 15. 19; Gal. 2. 20; Eph. 5. 2 (Spirit);

Rom. 15. 30.

to God inculcated, Deut. 6. 5; 10. 12; 11. 1; 19. 9; Josh.

22. 5; Ps. 31. 23; 69. 36; Dan. 9. 4; Mal. 3. 16; Mat.

22. 37, 39; Mark 12. 30.

of Christ, John 13. 34; 15. 12; 2 Cor. 5. 14; Gal. 2. 20; Eph. 3. 19; 5. 2, 25; 1 John 3. 16; 4. 19; Rev. 1. 5.

to Christ, Mat. 10. 37; Rev. 2. 4.

blessings flowing from, Neh. 1. 5; Ps. 145. 20; Prov. 10. 12; 1 Cor. 2. 9; 8. 3; 13. 1; 1 John 3. 14.

toward our neighbor, Lev. 19. 18; Mat. 19. 19; 22. 39; Mark 12. 31; Eph. 5. 2, Col. 3. 14; 1 Thes. 3. 12; 1 John 3. 17, 18.

to the brethren, John 13. 34, 35; Rom. 12. 9, 10; 1 Cor. 13. 4-8; Phil. 2. 2; 1 Pet. 1. 22; 1 John 3. 14; 4. 10, 11.

to man, Mat. 22. 39; Rom. 12. 10; Gal. 6. 2; Eph. 4. 2, Col. 2. 1; 1 Tim. 1. 5; Jas. 2. 8; 1 Pet. 2. 17; 1 John 3. 14; 4. 7, 8, 20.

of husband, Gen. 29. 20; 2 Sam. 1. 26; Eph. 5. 25; Col. 3. 19; Tit. 2. 4.

of the world, John 15. 19; 1 John 2. 15.

LOVE-FASTS. Jude 12, in your *l.-f.* *A.V., feasts of charity.*

LOVELY. 2 Sam. 1. 23, and Jonathan were *l.* S. of Sol. 5. 16, altogether *l.* Phil. 4. 8, things are *l.*

LOVER. Ps. 88. 18, *l.* and friend. [ous. Luke 16. 14, Pharisees . . . *l.* of money. *A.V., covet- 1 Tim. 3. 3, no l. of money. A.V., not covetous. 2 Tim. 3. 2, l. of self; 3. 4, l. of pleasure. 3. 3, no l. of good. A.V., despisers of those that are.*

LOVINGKINDNESS. Gen. 19. 19, magnified thy *l.* *A.V., mercy.*

Ex. 34. 6, abundant in *l.* *A.V., goodness.*

34. 7, keeping *l.* for thousands. *A.V., mercy.*

2 Chr. 6. 42, remember thy *l.* to David. *A.V., the mercies of.* [kindness. Neh. 9. 17; Joel 2. 13, abundant in *l.* *A.V., of great Job 10. 12, life and l. A.V., favour.*

Ps. 5. 7, abundance of thy *l.* *A.V., mercy.*

6. 4; 44. 26, for thy *l.* sake. *A.V., mercies.*

13. 5, I have trusted in thy *l.* *A.V., mercy.*

17. 7, marvellous *l.*

18. 50, *l.* to his anointed. *A.V., mercy.*

21. 7, *l.* of the Most High. *A.V., mercy.*

23. 6, goodness and *l.* shall follow me. *A.V., mercy.*

25. 7, According to thy *l.* *A.V., mercy.*

31. 16, in thy *l.* *A.V., for thy mercies' sake.*

31. 21, marvellous *l.* *A.V., kindness.*

33. 5, *l.* of Jehovah. *A.V., goodness.*

36. 5, Thy *l.*, O Jehovah. *A.V., mercy.*

36. 7, How precious is thy *l.*

36. 10, continue thy *l.*; 51. 1, according to thy *l.*

52. 1, *l.* of God endureth. *A.V., goodness.*

59. 10, My God with his *l.* *A.V., The God of my mercy.*

95. 16, I will sing aloud of thy *l.* *A.V., mercy.* [mercy. 61. 1, prepare *l.* *A.V., mercy.*

90. 14, Oh satisfy us in the morning with thy *l.* *A.V.,*

92. 2, show forth thy *l.*

94. 18, Thy *l.*, O Jehovah, held me up. *A.V., mercy.*

103. 4, crowneth thee with *l.*

103. 8, abundant in *l.* *A.V., plenteous in mercy.*

107. 43, the *l.* of Jehovah.

117. 2; 119. 76, *l.* *A.V., merciful kindness.*

130. 7, with Jehovah there is *l.* *A.V., mercy.*

143. 8, to hear thy *l.* in the morning.

144. 2, My *l.* *A.V., goodness.*

Isa. 54. 8, everlasting *l.* *A.V., kindness.*

63. 7, *l.* of Jehovah . . . his *l.*

Jer. 31. 3, with *l.* have I drawn.

LOW. Judg. 6. 6, Israel was brought very *l.* *A.V., greatly impoverished.*

Job 14. 10, is laid *l.* *A.V., wasteth away.*

Ps. 49. 2, *l.* and high.

136. 26, *l.* estate.

Isa. 2. 9, great man is brought *l.* *A.V., humbled.*

2. 11, man shall be brought *l.* *A.V., humbled.*

14. 12, lay *l.* the nations! *A.V., weaken.*

32. 19, utterly laid low. *A.V., l. in a l. place.*

Jas. 1. 9, of *l.* degree. [low. **LOWER.** Deut. 28. 43, come down *l.* and *l.* *A.V., very*

Ps. 8. 5, *l.* than God.

Isa. 22. 9, *l.* pool; Ezek. 40. 18, *l.* pavement.

Eph. 4. 9, into the *l.* parts.

Heb. 2. 7, 9, *l.* than the angels.

LOWERED. Acts 27. 17, they *l.* the gear. *A.V., strake sail.*

Acts 27. 30, *l.* the boat. *A.V., let down.*

LOWEST. Ps. 86. 13, *l.* Sheol.

Ps. 83. 6, *l.* pit; Luke 14. 9, *l.* place.

Dan. 4. 17, the *l.* of men. *A.V., basest.*

LOWLAND. Josh. 10. 40, and the *l.* *A.V., of the vale.*

Josh. 12. 8, and in the *l.* *A.V., valleys.*

1 Kings 10. 27, sycomore-trees that are in the *l.* *A.V., vale.*

2 Chr. 28. 10, in the *l.* *A.V., low country.*

Jer. 33. 13, in the cities of the *l.* *A.V., vale.*

LOWLINESS. Acts 20. 19, serving . . . with all *l.* of mind. *A.V., humility.*

Eph. 4. 2, *l.* and meekness.

Phil. 2. 3, *l.* of mind each counting.

Col. 3. 12, *l.* *A.V., humbleness of mind.*

LOWLY. Ps. 138. 6, respect unto the *l.*

Prov. 16. 19, a *l.* spirit. *A.V., humble.*

Mat. 11. 29, I am meek and *l.* in heart.

Rom. 12. 16, things that are *l.* *A.V., of low estate.*

2 Cor. 7. 6, that comforteth the *l.* *A.V., those that are cast down.*

10. 1, am *l.* among you. *A.V., base.*

LUBIM, lū bim = **LEHABIM** (q.v.) 2 Chr. 12. 3. *A.V., Lubims.*

LUCIUS, lū ci-ūs, a teacher at Antioch. Acts 13. 1.

Lucrē, greed of, forbidden, 1 Sam. 8. 3; 1 Tim. 6. 9; 1 Pet. 2. 11; 2 Pet. 2. 15.

LUD, lūd. (1) Shem's son, Gen. 10. 22; 1 Chr. 1. 17.

(2) a Hamitic tribe, Isa. 66. 19; Ezek. 27. 10.

(3) province of Asia Minor. Ezeq. 30. 5. *A.V., Lydia.*

LUDIM, lūd im, probably = **LUD** (2). Gen. 10. 13; 1 Chr. 1. 11. Jer. 46. 9, *A.V., Lydians.*

LUTHI, lū hith = Heb. *made of planks* (?) Isa. 15. 5.

LUKE, lūke, the evangelist.

the beloved physician, Col. 4. 14.

writes Gospel of Luke and Acts, Luke 1. 3; Acts 1. 1.

accompanies Paul, Acts 16. 10; 2 Tim. 3. 11.

Philem. 24. *A.V., Lucas.*

Lukewarmness, condemned, Rev. 3. 16.

LURKETH. Ps. 10. 9, *l.* in secret. *A.V., lieth in wait secretly.*

LUST. Mark 4. 19, *l.* of other things.

Rom. 6. 12, obey the *l.* thereof.

Gal. 5. 16, not fulfil the *l.*

Tit. 2. 12, worldly *l.*

1 Pet. 2. 11, fleshly *l.*; 2 Pet. 2. 18, *l.* of the flesh.

1 John 2. 16, *l.* of the eyes.

Jude 13, ungodly *l.*; Rev. 18. 14, soul *l.* after.

Lusts of the flesh, Rom. 6. 12; 13. 14; Gal. 5. 24; Eph. 2. 3; 1 Tim. 6. 9; 2 Tim. 2. 22; Tit. 3. 3; 1 Pet. 1. 14; 4. 2; 2 Pet. 1. 4; 2. 10.

LUSTY. Judg. 3. 23, every *l.* man.

Isa. 59. 10, among them that are *l.* *A.V., in desolate places.*

LUXURIANT. Hos. 10. 1, Israel is a *l.* vine. *A.V., empty.*

LUZ, lūz = Heb. *almond or bone.* (1) Gen. 23. 19; Josh. 18. 13. (2) Judg. 1. 26.

LYCIA, lū ci-ā = province of Asia Minor. Acts 27. 5.

LYDDA, lūd dā, where Peter healed Aeneas. Acts 9. 32.

LYDIA, lūd i-ā, woman of Thyatira. Acts 16. 14.

LYING. Ex. 5. 9, *l.* words. *A.V., vain.*

1 Kings 22. 22, a *l.* spirit.

Ps. 31. 18, *l.* lips; 103. 2, *l.* tongue.

Prov. 6. 17, *l.* tongue; 12. 22, *l.* lips.

13. 5, hatred *l.*; Isa. 30. 9, *l.* children.

Jer. 14. 14, *l.* vision. *A.V., false.*

23. 32, dreams. *A.V., false.*

Mat. 8. 14, mother *l.* sick. *A.V., laid and sick.*

Mark 15. 7, Barabbas *l.* bound. *A.V., which lay.*

John 5. 6, Jesus saw him *l.* *A.V., lie.*

20. 6, linen cloths *l.* *A.V., lie.*

Lying, condemned, Lev. 6. 2; 19. 11; Ps. 58. 3; 63. 11; 119. 29; Prov. 6. 17, 19; 12. 22; 19. 5, 9; Eccl. 4. 25; Col. 3. 9. [15. sentence pronounced on, Ps. 101. 7; Rev. 21. 8, 27; 22. the devil the father of, John 8. 44; Acts 5. 3. instances of, see LIARS.

LYSANIA, lū sā-ni-ā, tetrarch of Abilene. Luke 3. 1.

LYSIAS, lū si-as, sends Paul to Felix. Acts 21. 31; 22. 24; 23. 26.

LYSTRA, lū strā, city of Lycaonia. Acts 14. 6.

Paul and Barnabas at, Acts 14. 2.

lame man healed at, Acts 14. 8.

Paul and Barnabas takers for gods, Acts 14. 11.

Paul stoned and left for dead, Acts 14. 19.

Timothy probably native of, 2 Tim. 3. 10, 11.

M

MAACAH, mā-a-cah = Heb. *oppression.* 2 Sam. 3. 3.

1 Kings 15. 13. *A.V., Maachah.*

MAACATHITES, mā-āe-a-thites. Deut. 3. 14; Josh. 12. 5. *A.V., Maachathi.*

MAADAI, mā-ād āi. Ezra 10. 34. [12. 5. **MAADIAH,** mā-a-dī-ah = Heb. *ornament of God.* Neh. 12. 1. **MAAI,** mā-āi. Neh. 12. 36. **MAARATH,** mā-a-rāth. Josh. 15. 59. **MAASAI,** mā-ās āi = Heb. *work of Jehovah.* 1 Chr. 9. 12. *A.V., Maasai.*

MAASEIAH, mā-a-sē-iah = Heb. *work of Jehovah.* 1 Chr. 15. 18; 2 Chr. 23. 1; 26. 11; 28. 7; 34. 8; Ezra 10. 18; 10. 21; Neh. 11. 5; Jer. 29. 21.

MAATH, mā-āth. Luke 3. 26.

MAAZ, mā-āz = Heb. *anger* = son of Ram. 1 Chr. 2. 27. **MAAZIAH,** mā-a-zī-ah. 1 Chr. 24. 18; Neh. 10. 8.

MACEDONIA, māc-e-dō-ni-ā, Roman province north of Greece.

Paul summoned to, by vision, Acts 16. 9.

Paul passes through a second time, Acts 20. 1-6.

MACEDONIAN, māc-e-dō-ni-an, native of Macedonia. Acts 27. 2.

MACHBANNAI, māch-ban-nāi = Heb. *stout*—Gadite hero. 1 Chr. 12. 13. *A.V., Machbanai.*

MACHBENA, mach'be-nā. 1 Chr. 2. 49. *A. V., Machbe-nah.*

MACHI, mā'chī, father of one of the twelve spies. Num. 13. 15.

MACHIR, mā'chir — Heb. *sold*. (1) Josh. 17. 1. (2) 2 Sam. 9. 4.

MACHIRITES, mā'chir-ites, descendants of Machir. Num. 26. 29. [10. 40.]

MACHNADEBAI, māch-na-dē'hāi, a son of Bani. Ezra 1. 1.

MACHEPELAH, māch-pē-lah — Heb. *double cave* — burial-place of patriarchs. Gen. 23. 19; 25. 9; 49. 30.

MAD. Acts 26. 24, thou art *m.* *A. V., beside thyself.* Acts 26. 25, I am not *m.*

MADAI, mā'dā-i — Heb. *Medes*. Gen. 10. 2; 1 Chr. 1. 5.

MADÉ. Gen. 1. 7, God *m.* the firmament.

Gen. 41. 52, *m.* me fruitful. *A. V., caused me to be.* Ex. 9. 16, *m.* thee to stand. *A. V., raised thee up.* Dent. 29. 22, hath *m.* it sick. *A. V., laid upon it.* 2 Chr. 26. 11, *m.* by Jeiel. *A. V., by the hand of.* Job 37. 7, all men whom he hath *m.* may know it. *A. V., men may know his work.* Ps. 8. 5, *m.* him but little lower.

39. 5, *m.* my days as handbreadths.

48. 3, God hath *m.* himself known. *A. V., is known.* 118. 24, day which Jehovah hath *m.*

191. 49, thou hast *m.* me to hope. *A. V., caused.*

Ezek. 7. 29, God *m.* man upright. *A. V., hath made.* Isa. 46. 1, are *m.* a load. *A. V., were heavy laden.* 53. 12, *m.* intercession for.

Lam. 3. 6, *m.* me to dwell in dark places. *A. V., set.* Ezek. 7. 20, *m.* it unto them as an unclean thing. *A. V., set it far from them.*

Zech. 13. 5, I have been *m.* a bondman. *A. V., man taught me to keep cattle.* [come.]

Mat. 21. 42, was *m.* the head of the corner. *A. V., is be-*

Mark 2. 27, sabbath was *m.* for man.

4. 22, anything *m.* secret. *A. V., kept.*

Luke 12. 14, who *m.* me a judge.

John 1. 3, All things were *m.* through him.

Acts 25. 17, *m.* no delay. *A. V., without any.*

28. 13, *m.* a circuit. *A. V., fetched a compass.*

2 Cor. 3. 3, being *m.* manifest that ye are. *A. V., Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be.*

Eph. 2. 5, *m.* us alive together. *A. V., hath quickened.* Heb. 2. 7, *m.* him a little lower than the angels.

9. 17, while he that *m.* it liveth. *A. V., testator.*

1 Pet. 3. 18, *m.* alive in the spirit. *A. V., quickened by.* Rev. 21. 2, *m.* ready as a bride. *A. V., prepared.*

MADMANNAH, mad-mān nah — Heb. *dunghill*. Josh. 15. 31.

MADMEN, mā'd'men — Heb. *dunghill* — town of Moab. Jer. 48. 2.

MADNENAH, mad-mē'nah = **MADMEN**, town of Benjamin. Isa. 10. 31.

MADNESS. Deut. 28. 28, smite thee with *m.* Eccl. 2. 12, *m.* and folly; 10. 13, mischievous *m.* Luke 6. 11, with *m.*; 2 Pet. 2. 16, *m.* of the prophet.

Madness, spoken of, Deut. 28. 28, 34; Eccl. 7. 25; Zech. 12. 4; John 10. 20; 1 Cor. 14. 23.

David feigned, 1 Sam. 21. 13.

MADON, mā'don — Canaanite city. Josh. 11. 1.

MAGADAN, māg'a-dan — town of Galilee. Mat. 15. 39. *A. V., Magdala.*

MAGBISH, māg bish. Ezra 2. 30.

MAGDALENE, māg da-lē-ne, inhabitant of Magadan. Mat. 27. 56.

MAGDIEL, māg di-el. Gen. 36. 43.

MAGICAL. Acts 19. 19, practised *m.* arts. *A. V., used curious.*

MAGICIAN. Gen. 41. 8; Ex. 7. 11, *m.* of Egypt. Dan. 5. 11, master of the *m.*

Magicians of Egypt, Ex. 8. 19; 9. 11; of Chaldaea, Dan. 2. 2-7; 4. 7.

MAGISTRATE. Acts 16. 22, *m.* rent their garments off.

Magistrates, see Ezra 7. 25.

to be obeyed, Tit. 3. 1; 1 Pet. 2. 14.

Good, exemplified: — *Joseph*, Gen. 41. 46; *Gideon*, Judg. 8. 35; *Sammuel*, 1 Sam. 12. 3, 4; *Nehemiah*, Neh. 3. 16; *Job*, Job 29. 16; *Daniel*, Dan. 6. 3.

Wicked, exemplified: — *Sons of Samuel*, 1 Sam. 8. 3; *Pilate*, Mat. 27. 24, 26; *Gallio*, Acts 18. 16, 17; *Felix*, Acts 24. 26.

MAGNIFICENT. 1 Chr. 22. 5, exceeding *m.* *A. V., magnificent.*

MAGNIFY. Gen. 19. 19, hast *m.* thy lovingkindness. Josh. 3. 7, will I begin to *m.* thee.

Ps. 34. 3, O *m.* Jehovah; 35. 27, Jehovah be *m.* Dan. 8. 4, and *m.* himself. *A. V., become great.*

8. 5, *m.* himself exceedingly.

Luke 1. 48, my soul doth *m.* the Lord.

Acts 19. 17, Lord Jesus was *m.*

2 Cor. 10. 15, be *m.* in you. *A. V., enlarged by you.*

Phil. 1. 20, Christ shall be *m.*

MAGOG, mā'gog — region of Gog. Gen. 10. 2; Ezek. 38. 2; Rev. 20. 8.

MAGOR-MISSABIB, mā'gor-mis'sa-bib — fear all round. Jer. 20. 3.

MAGPIASH, māg pi-āsh. Neh. 10. 20.

MAHALALEEL, mā'hā-lā-le-el. Luke 3. 37. *A. V., Maleleel.*

MAHALALEL, ma-hā la-lēl — Heb. *praise of God*. Gen. 5. 12; Neh. 11. 4. *A. V., Mahaleleel.*

MAHALATH, mā'hā-lath — Heb. *song*. (1) Gen. 28. 9. (2) 2 Chr. 18. 18.

MAHALATH LE'ANNOTH, mā'hā-lath le-ān'noth. Ps. 68 (title).

MAHANAJM, mā'hā-nā'im — Heb. *two camps*. Jacob at, Gen. 32. Ish-bosheth at, 2 Sam. 2. 8. David at, 2 Sam. 17. 24.

MAHANEH-DAN, mā'ha-neh-dān — Heb. *camp of Dan*. Judg. 18. 12.

MAHANAIM. S. of Sol. 6. 13, dance of *M.*? *A. V., company of two armies.*

MAHARAI, mā-hār'a-i. 1 Chr. 27. 13.

MAHATH, mā'hath. (1) 1 Chr. 6. 35. (2) 2 Chr. 31. 13.

MAHAVITE, mā'hā-vite, **ELIEL**, ē-li-el, one of David's heroes. 1 Chr. 11. 46.

MAHAZIOTH, ma-hā'zi-ōth — Heb. *visions* — a Levite. 1 Chr. 25. 4.

MAHER-SHALAL-HASHBAZ, mā'her-shāl'al-hāsh-bāz — Heb. *spoil spee'deth, prey hasteth*. Isa. 8. 1.

MAHLAH, māh lah — Heb. *sickness* [?]. (1) Num. 26. 33. (2) 2 Chr. 7. 15. *A. V., Mahalah.*

MILLI, māl li — Heb. *sickness*. (1) Num. 3. 20. (2) 1 Chr. 23. 23. (3) Ex. 6. 19. *A. V., Mahat.*

MAHLON, māl'lon — Heb. *sickness* — Ruth's husband. Ruth 1. 2.

MAHOL — Heb. *dancer*. 1 Kings 4. 31.

MAID. Ps. 123. 2, eyes of *m.* *A. V., maiden.* Mat. 26. 69, *m.* came unto him. *A. V., damsel.* Acts 12. 13, *a m.* came to answer. *A. V., damsel.* 16. 16, *m.* having a spirit of. *A. V., damsel possessed with.*

MAIDEN. Ex. 2. 5, her *m.* walked. Ruth 2. 8, abide here fast by my *m.* 2 Kings 5. 2, a little *m.* Esth. 2. 7, *m.* was fair. *A. V., maid.*

MAID-SERVANT. Ex. 20. 10, nor thy *m.-s.* 2 Sam. 17. 17, *a m.-s.* used to go and tell them. *A. V., wench.*

Luke 12. 45, menservants and the *m.-s.* *A. V., maidens.*

Maid-servants, referred to, Ex. 21. 7-11; 21. 20; 26. 27; Deut. 15. 17; Jer. 34. 9-17.

to be treated as members of the family, Ex. 20. 10; Deut. 5. 14; Job 31. 13.

MAIL. Ex. 28. 32, hole of a coat of *m.* *A. V., habergeon.*

1 Sam. 17. 5, clad with a coat of *m.* Jer. 46. 4, put on the coats of *m.* *A. V., brigandines.*

MAIMED. Mat. 15. 30, dumb, *m.* Mat. 15. 31, the *m.* whole. Luke 14. 13, 21, poor, the *m.*

Maimed, healed, Mat. 15. 30; animal, unfit for sacrifice, Lev. 22. 22.

MAINTAIN. Job 16. 21, *m.* the right of a man. *A. V., plead.*

Ps. 9. 4, *m.* my right; 16. 5, thou *m.* my lot. 112. 5, *m.* his cause. *A. V., guide his affairs.* Tit. 3. 8, careful to *m.* good works.

MAINTENANCE. Prov. 27. 27, *m.* for thy maidens.

MAJESTIC. 2 Pet. 1. 17, a voice to him by the *M.* Glory. *A. V., from the excellent.*

MAJESTY. 1 Chr. 29. 11, the *m.* Job 13. 11, his *m.* make you afraid? *A. V., excellency.* 31. 23, by reason of his *m.* *A. V., highness.* 37. 4, voice of his *m.* *A. V., excellency.* Prov. 6. 8, honor and *m.* are before.

111. 8, honor and *m.* *A. V., honourable and glorious.* 145. 5, of thine honor. *A. V., honour of thy majesty.* Ezek. 16. 14, perfect through my *m.* *A. V., comeliness.* Dan. 4. 36, my *m.* *A. V., mine honour.* 5. 18, glory, and *m.* *A. V., honour.* Luke 9. 43, *m.* of God. *A. V., mighty power.* Heb. 1. 3, right hand of the *M.*; 8. 1, throne of the *M.* 2 Pet. 1. 16, eyewitnesses of his *m.*

June 25, be glory, *m.*

MAKAZ, mā'kāz — Heb. 1 Kings 4. 9.

MAKE. Gen. 1. 26, Let us *m.* man. Lev. 25. 39, not *m.* him to serve. *A. V., compel.* 26. 16, *m.* the soul to pine away. *A. V., cause sorrow of heart.* Judg. 13. 16, *m.* ready a burnt-offering. *A. V., offer.* 1 Sam. 23. 22, *m.* yet more sure. *A. V., prepare yet.* Ps. 51. 8, *m.* me to hear joy. 85. 13, *m.* his footsteps a way to walk in. *A. V., set us in the way of his steps.* 107. 29, *m.* the storm a calm. Prov. 26. 16, level the path. *A. V., Ponder the.* Isa. 8. 9, *m.* an uproar. *A. V., associate yourselves.* 28. 17, I will *m.* justice the line. *A. V., lay to the line.* Dan. 6. 12, shall *m.* petition. *A. V., ask.* Hos. 11. 11, *m.* them to dwell in their houses. *A. V., place them in.* Mat. 26. 17, *m.* ready for thee to eat. *A. V., prepare.* Luke 12. 33, *m.* for yourselves purses. *A. V., provide.* Acts 10. 15; 11. 9, *m.* not thou common. *A. V., call.* 2 Cor. 8. 1, we *m.* known to you. *A. V., do you to wit of.*

Heb. 11. 14, *m.* it manifest that they are seeking. *A. V., declare plainly.*
MAKER. Job 4. 17, pure than his *M.*?
 Job 35. 10, Where is God my *M.*?
 36. 3, ascribe righteousness to my *M.*?
 Ps. 95. 6, kneel before Jehovah our *M.*?
 Prov. 14. 31, reproacheth his *M.*?
 22. 2, Jehovah is the *m.* of them all.
 Isa. 54. 5, thy *M.* is thy husband.
 Heb. 11. 10, builder and *m.* is God.
MAKETH. Ec. 25. 2, *m.* him willing. *A. V., giveth it willingly.*
 Job 39. 23, and *m.* her home. *A. V., abideth on the rock.*
 Ps. 7. 13, *m.* his arrows. *A. V., ordaineth.*
 44. 3, *m.* all his bed. *A. V., will make.*
 Mat. 5. 32, *m.* her. *A. V., causeth.*
 Rev. 13. 12, *m.* the earth. *A. V., causeth.*
 21. 27, that *m.* an abomination. *A. V., worketh.*
MAKHELOTH, mak-hēloth—Heb. meetings. Num. 33. 25.
MAKKEDEAH, mak-kēdah. Josh. 10. 16.
MAKTESH, mak'tesh—Heb. the mortar—a valley. Zeph. 1. 11.
MAL'ACHI, māl'a-chi—Heb. messenger of Jehovah—a prophet. Mal. 1. 1.
MALCAM, māl'cam—Heb. their king. (1) 1 Chr. 8. 9. (2) Zeph. 1. 5. *A. V., Malcham.*
MALCHIEL, māl'chi-el—Heb. God is king. Gen. 46. 17.
MALCHIELITES, māl'chi-el-ites, posterity of Malchiel. Num. 26. 45.
MALCHIJAH, mal-chi-jah—Heb. *Jehorah is king.* 1 Chr. 9. 12; 24. 9; Neh. 3. 11. Jer. 38. 1, *A. V., Malchiah.*
MALCHIRAM, mal-chi'ram—Heb. *Melech is exalted.* 1 Chr. 3. 18.
MALCHI-SHUA, māl'chi-shu'ā, one of Saul's sons. 1 Sam. 31. 2.
MALCHUS, māl'chus—Gk. for Malluch (*q.v.*). Mat. 26. 51. [22. 51.]
 wounded by Peter, healed by Christ, John 18. 10; Luke MALE. Gen. 17. 10, every *m.* *A. V., man child.*
MALEFACTOR. Luke 23. 39, one of the *m.*
 2 Tim. 2. 9, as a *m.* *A. V., evil doer.*
 Malefactors, execution of, Deut. 21. 22: crucified with Christ, Luke 23. 32.
 Males to be circumcised, Gen. 17. 23; Ex. 12. 48. of the nations, to be slain, Num. 31. 17; Deut. 20. 13.
MALICE. 1 Cor. 5. 8, leaven of *m.*
 Malice, condemned, Job 31. 29: Prov. 17. 5; 24. 17; Obad. 12: Mat. 14. 8; 1 Cor. 5. 8; 14. 20; Eph. 4. 31; Col. 3. 8; Tit. 3. 3; Jas. 5. 9; 1 Pet. 2. 1.
 Exemplified—Cain, Gen. 4. 5. Esau, Gen. 27. 41: Joseph's brethren, Gen. 37. 14-20: Saul, 1 Sam. 13. 9-11; Joab, 2 Sam. 3. 27; Haman, Esth. 3. 5, 6; Edomites, Ezek. 35. 5; Herodias, Mark 6. 19; Diotrophes, 3 John 10.
MALICIOUSNESS. Rom. 1. 24, filled with . . . *m.*
MALLOTHI, māl'thū—*a Levite.* 1 Chr. 25. 4.
MALLUCH, māl'lueh—Heb. counsellor. 1 Chr. 6. 44; Ezra 10. 23, 32; Neh. 12. 2.
MAMMON, mām'mon—the god of riches. Luke 16. 13.
MAMMON. Mat. 6. 24, serve God and *m.*
 Luke 16. 9, *m.* of unrighteousness.
MAMRE, mām're. (1) an Amorite, Gen. 14. 13. (2) place where Abraham dwelt, Gen. 13. 18.
MAN. Gen. 1. 26, let us make *m.*
 Deut. 8. 3, *m.* doth not live by bread only.
 20. 19, *m.* *A. V., man's life.*
 Josh. 7. 14, household . . . shall come near *m.* by *m.*
 Judg. 19. 16, now the *m.* was of. *A. V., which was also.*
 1 Sam. 24. 4, Make the *m.* return. *A. V., this fellow.*
 2 Sam. 12. 7, thou art the *m.*
 1 Chr. 19. 13, play the *m.* *A. V., behave ourselves vainly.*
 Ps. 8. 4, what is *m.*; 60. 11, vain is the help of *m.*
 90. 3, turnest *m.* to destruction.
 103. 15, as for *m.*, his days are as grass.
 144. 4, *m.* is like to vanity. [prince.]
 Prov. 19. 6, entreat the favor of the liberal *m.* *A. V.,*
 19. 22, a poor *m.* is better than a liar.
 20. 24, *m.* goings are of Jehovah.
 27. 2, let another *m.* praise thee.
 Eccl. 2. 22, hath a *m.* of all his labor. *A. V., hath man.*
 11. 9, rejoice, O young *m.*, in thy youth.
 Mat. 6. 24, no *m.* can serve two masters.
 8. 27, what manner of *m.* is this.
 12. 24, This *m.* doth not cast. *A. V., fellow.*
 26. 61, This *m.* said, I am able. *A. V., fellow.*
 26. 71, This *m.* also was. *A. V., fellow.*
 27. 24, this righteous *m.* *A. V., person.*
 Mark 2. 27, the sabbath was made for *m.*
 4. 23, If any *m.* hath ears to hear.
 Luke 15. 2, this *m.* receiveth sinners.
 23. 2, found this *m.* *A. V., fellow.*
 24. 1, I find no fault in this *m.*
 John 1. 13, no *m.* hath seen God.
 9. 12, who is the *m.* that. *A. V., what m. is that which.*
 9. 29, as for this *m.* *A. V., fellow.*
 19. 5, behold, the *m.*!

Acts 3. 12, why marvel ye at this *m.*? *A. V., this?*
 13. 13, This *m.* persuadeth. *A. V., fellow.*
 Rom. 3. 28, *m.* is justified by faith.
 7. 24, Wretched *m.* that I am!
 Eph. 4. 24, and put on the new *m.*
 Heb. 2. 6, What is *m.*, that thou art mindful.
 Jas. 1. 8, doubleminded *m.*; 1. 11, rich *m.*
 1 John 4. 12, No *m.* hath beheld God.
 Rev. 22. 13, if any *m.* shall add.
MAN, creation of, Gen. 1. 26; 2. 7.
 his dignity, Gen. 1. 27; 2. 25; 1 Cor. 11. 7.
 the fall of, Gen. 3; Eccl. 7. 29; Rom. 5. 12-19; 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22.
 his sinfulness, Gen. 6. 5, 12; 8. 21; 1 Kings 8. 46; Job 14. 16; 15. 14-16; Ps. 14. 1-3; 51. 5; Prov. 20. 9; Eccl. 9. 3; Isa. 53. 6; Jer. 17. 9; John 3. 19; Rom. 3. 9-19; 7. 18; Gal. 5. 17; Jas. 1. 13; 1 John 1. 8.
 weakness and imperfection of, Job 4. 17-21; Ps. 39. 5-12; Isa. 41. 21-24; Mat. 6. 27; Rom. 9. 16; 1 Cor. 3. 7; 2 Cor. 2. 16; 3. 5; Gal. 6. 3.
 subject to suffering, Job 5. 7; 14. 1; Eccl. 3. 2; Acts 4. 22; Rom. 8. 22.
 ignorance of, Job 8. 9; 28. 12; Ps. 94. 11; Prov. 27. 1; Eccl. 8. 17; Isa. 59. 10; Rom. 3. 11; 1 Cor. 1. 20; Jas. 4. 14.
 vanity of his life, Job 7. 7; Ps. 49. 12; 90. 9; 103. 14; Eccl. 1. 2; Hos. 13. 3; 1 Pet. 1. 24.
 shortness of his days, Job 14; Ps. 39. 5; 49. 10, 14; 89. 48; 104. 23; 146. 3, 4; Eccl. 4. 14; 12. 7; Rom. 5. 12; Heb. 9. 27.
 whole duty of, Eccl. 12. 13; Mic. 6. 8; 1 John 3. 23.
 wonderfully made, Job 10. 8-11; Ps. 139. 14-16; Eccl. 11. 5.
 his redemption, Rom. 5. 1; 1 Cor. 15. 49; Eph. 3. 5; 25; Phil. 3. 21; Heb. 1. 2; Rev. 5.
 while he proposes, God disposes, Ps. 33. 16-19; Eccl. 9. 11; Jer. 9. 23, 24; Amos 2. 14, 15.
MANAEN, măn'a-en, a teacher at Antioch. Acts 13. 1.
MANAHATH, măn'a-hāth—Heb. quiet[?]. Gen. 36. 23; 1 Chr. 4. 40; 8. 6.
MANAHATHITES, măn'a-hāth-ites. 1 Chr. 2. 54. *A. V., Manahethites.*
MANASSEH, ma-nās'seh—Heb. who makes to forget. (1) elder of Joseph's two sons, Gen. 41. 51. is blessed by Jacob, Gen. 48.
 marries a Syrian woman, 1 Chr. 7. 14.
 tribe of, numbered at Sinai, Num. 1. 10; 2. 20.
 (2) king Hezekiah's son and successor, 2 Kings 21. 1.
 (3) others, Ezra 10. 30; 10. 33. Mat. 1. 10; Rev. 7. 6, *A. V., Manasses.*
MANASSITES, ma-nās'sites, tribe of Manasseh. Deut. 4. 16.
Mandrakes, occurs only in Gen. 30. 14-16; S. of Sol. 7. 13.
MANE. Job 39. 19, neck with the quivering *m.*? *A. V., with thunder?*
MANEH. Ezek. 45. 12, fifteen shekels, shall be your *m.*
MANGER. Luke 2. 7, laid him in a *m.*
MANIFEST. Mark 16. 12, was *m.* in another form. *A. V., appeared.*
 John 2. 11, *m.* his glory. *A. V., *m.* forth.*
 7. 4, *m.* thyself to the world. *A. V., shew.*
 14. 21, *m.* myself; 14. 22, *m.* thyself.
 17. 6, *m.* thy name.
 Acts 4. 16, *m.* to all that dwell.
 Rom. 1. 19, God *m.* it unto them. *A. V., hath shewed.*
 3. 21, righteousness of God hath been *m.* *A. V., is *m.**
 16. 26, now is *m.* *A. V., made manifest.*
 2 Cor. 3. 3, being made *m.* that ye are. *A. V., forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be.*
 5. 10, all be made *m.* *A. V., appear.*
 Phil. 1. 13, bonds became *m.* *A. V., are *m.**
 Col. 1. 26, hath it been *m.* *A. V., is made *m.**
 Heb. 9. 26, been *m.* to put away sin. *A. V., appeared.*
 11. 14, make it *m.* that they are seeking. *A. V., declare plainly.*
 1 Pet. 1. 20, who . . . was *m.* *A. V., was *m.**
 1 John 1. 2, and the life was *m.*
 3. 2, is not yet made *m.* *A. V., doth not yet appear.*
 3. 5, *m.* to take away; 4. 9, was the love of God *m.*
MANIFESTATION. 2 Thes. 2. 8, of his coming. *A. V., brightness.*
 Manifestation of Christ, Mat. 2. 11-13; 17.; John 1. 14; 2. 11; 1 Tim. 3. 16; 1 John 1. 2; 3. 5, 8.
 of God's righteousness, Rom. 3. 21; 2 Thes. 1. 5.
 of His love, 1 John 4. 9.
 of the Spirit, 1 Cor. 12. 7.
 of the preaching of God's word, 2 Cor. 4. 2; Tit. 1. 3.
MANIFESTLY. Num. 12. 8, even *m.* *A. V., apparently.*
MANIFOLD. Neh. 9. 19, 27, *m.* mercies.
 Neh. 9. 31, in thy *m.* mercies. *A. V., for thy great mercies' sake.*
 Job 11. 6, *m.* in understanding. *A. V., double to that which is.*
 Ps. 18. 14, lightnings *m.* *A. V., shot out lightnings.*
 104. 24, how *m.* are thy works!
 Amos 5. 12, I know how *m.* are your transgressions.
 Luke 18. 30, shall not receive *m.* more.

Eph. 3. 10, *m. wisdom of God.*
 Heb. 2. 4, *by m. powers.* *A. V., with divers miracles.*
 Jas. 1. 2, *when ye fall into m. temptations.* *A. V., divers.*
 1 Pet. 1. 6, *in m. trials.*
 4. 10, *stewards of the m. grace of God.*
MANNER. John 6. 31, *Our fathers ate the m.*
 Heb. 9. 4, *golden pot holding the m.*
 Rev. 2. 17, *give of the hidden m.*
Manna, promised and sent, Ex. 16. 4, 14, 31-35; Num. 11. 7-9; Deut. 8. 3; Neh. 9. 20; Ps. 78. 24; John 6. 31, 49, laid up in the ark, Ex. 16. 33, 34; Heb. 9. 4. Israelites murmur at Num. 11. 6-10; ceased on entering Canaan, Ex. 16. 35; Josh. 5. 12. illustrative, John 6. 48-51; Rev. 2. 17.
MANNER. Gen. 18. 25, *to do after this m.*
 Ex. 12. 16, *no m. of work shall be done.*
 Judg. 6. 26, *in the orderly m.* *A. V., ordered place.*
 15. 7, *If ye do after this m.* *A. V., this.*
 1 Sam. 10. 25, *the m. of the kingdom.*
 Ps. 107. 18, *Their soul abhorreth all m. of food.*
 S. of Sol. 4. 10, *better . . . than all m. of spices!*
 Mat. 5. 11, *all m. of evil;* 8. 27, *what m. of man.*
 9. 35, *all m. of disease.* *A. V., every disease.*
 Acts 25. 3, *strict m. of the law.*
 1 Pet. 1. 15, *holy in all m. of living.*
 1 John 3. 1, *behold what m. of love.*
 Rev. 2. 15, *in like m.* *A. V., which thing I hate.*
MANOAH, *ma-nō'ah*—Heb. *rest*—Danite, Samson's father. Judg. 13. 2.
MANSIONS. John 14. 2, *many m.*
Manslaughter, laws concerning, Gen. 9. 6; Ex. 21. 12; Num. 35. 6, 22-23; Deut. 19. 4-10; Josh. 20. 1-6; 1 Tim. 1. 9.
MANSAYER. Num. 35. 11, *m. . . may flee thither.* *A. V., slayer.*
 Deut. 19. 6, *pursue the m.* *A. V., slayer.*
MANTELET. Nah. 2. 5, *m. is prepared.* *A. V., defence shall be.*
MANTLE. Josh. 7. 21, *Babylonish m.* *A. V., garment.*
 Ruth 3. 15, *Bring the m.* *A. V., veil.*
 S. of Sol. 5. 7, *took away my m.* *A. V., veil.*
 Dan. 3. 21, *their m.* *A. V., hats.*
 Heb. 1. 12, *as a m. shalt thou roll.* *A. V., vesture.*
MANY. Ps. 71. 7, *I am as a wonder unto m.*
 135. 10, *smote m. nations.* *A. V., great.*
 Jer. 51. 55, *roar like m. waters.* *A. V., great.*
 Mat. 12. 15, *m. followed him.* *A. V., great multitudes.*
 15. 33, *so m. loaves.* *A. V., much bread.*
 20. 28, *give his life a ransom for m.*
 Acts 27. 20, *shone upon us for m. days.* *A. V., in m. days appeared.*
 2 Cor. 8. 22, *have m. times proved.* *A. V., oftentimes.*
MAOCH, *mā'ō'eh*, father of Achish. 1 Sam. 27. 2.
MAON, *mā'on*—Heb. *habitation*—town of Judah. Josh. 15. 55.
MAONITES, *mā'on-ites*—probably = *MEHUNIM.* Judg. 10. 12.
MAR. Ruth 4. 6, *lest I m. mine own inheritance.*
 1 Sam. 6. 5, *nice that m. the land.*
 Isa. 52. 14, *his visage was so m.* [1. 20.]
MARA, *mā'ra*—Heb. *bitter*—name for Naomi. [1. 20.]
MARAH, *mā'rah*—Heb. *bitterness*—a fountain. Ex. 15. 23.
MARAAH *mā'ra-lah*—Heb. *trembling.* Josh. 19. 11.
MARATHA, *mārān-thā*—*our Lord is coming.* 1 Cor. 16. 22. *A. V., Maran-atha.*
MARBLE. 1 Chr. 29. 2, *m. stones.*
 S. of Sol. 5. 15, *pillars of m.;* Rev. 18. 12, *every vessel made of . . . m.*
MARCH. Ex. 14. 10, *m. after.*
 Judg. 5. 4, *when thou m. out of the field of Edom.*
 Ps. 68. 7, *m. through the wilderness.*
 Prov. 30. 29, *are stately in their m.* *A. V., go well.*
 Isa. 27. 4, *I would m. upon them.* *A. V., go through.*
 63. 1, *m. in the greatness.* *A. V., travelling.*
MARESHAH, *ma-rē'shah*—Heb. *possession*—city of Judah. Josh. 15. 44.
MARINERS. Ezek. 27. 9, *with their m.* 27. 27, 29. Jonah 1. 5, *m. were afraid.*
 Rev. 18. 17, *and m.* *A. V., sailors.*
MARK, *mā'rk*, John, the evangelist. Acts 12. 12. cousin of Barnabas. Col. 4. 10. *A. V., Marcus.* goes with Paul on first journey, Acts 12. 25. returns home from Perga, Acts 13. 13. is refused by Paul for second journey, Acts 15. 33. goes with Barnabas to Cyprus, Acts 15. 39. is reconciled to Paul, 2 Tim. 4. 11. is with Peter at "Babylon," 1 Pet. 5. 13. *A. V., Marcus.*
MARK (n.). Gal. 6. 17, *m. of Jesus.* [point.]
MARK (v.). Num. 34. 7, *ye shall m. out for you.* *A. V.,* [point.]
 1 Sam. 1. 12, *Eli m. her mouth.* [point.]
 Job 13. 27, *m. all my paths.* *A. V., lookest narrowly*
 Ps. 37. 37, *m. the perfect man.*
 48. 13, *m. ye well her bulwarks.*
 130. 3, *Jehovah, shouldst m. iniquities.*
 Prov. 8. 23, *m. out the foundations.* *A. V., appointed.*
 Luke 14. 7, *m. how they chose out.*
 Phil. 3. 17, *m. them that so walk.*

MARKET, THE. Acts 28. 15, *The M. of Appius.* *A. V., Appii forum.*
MARKETPLACE. Mat. 20. 3, *in the m. idle.*
 Mark 6. 56, *they laid the sick in the m.* *A. V., streets.*
 7. 4, *from the m.* *A. V., market.*
 12. 35, *salutations in the m.*
 Acts 17. 17, *in the m.* *A. V., market.*
MAROTH, *mār'oth*—Heb. *sorrows*—town of Judah. Mic. 1. 12.
MARRIAGE. Gen. 34. 9, *make ye m.*
 Mat. 22. 3, *bidden to the m. feast.* *A. V., wedding.*
 Luke 12. 36, *return from the m. feast.* *A. V., wedding.*
 14. 8, *bidden of any man to a m. feast.* *A. V., wedding.*
 Heb. 13. 4, *Let m. be had in honor among all.* *A. V., M. is honourable in all.*
 Rev. 19. 7, *m. of the Lamb is come.*
Marriage, institution of, Gen. 2. 18-25.
 forbidden with the nations, Ex. 34. 16; Deut. 7. 3; Josh. 23. 12; 1 Kings 11. 2; Neh. 10. 30; 13. 23-30. unlawful, Lev. 18. 1-18; 20. 19-21.
 honorable, Ps. 128. 1; 1 Tim. 3. 2; Heb. 13. 4. its obligations, Mat. 19. 5; Rom. 7. 2; 1 Cor. 7. 10; Eph. 5. 31.
 none in the world to come, Mat. 22. 30; Mark 12. 25; Luke 20. 35.
 Christ at, John 2. 1-11. [5. 14.]
 Paul's opinion concerning, 1 Cor. 7. 7-9, 25-29; 1 Tim. illustrative, Isa. 54. 5; 62. 4. 5; Jer. 3. 14; Hos. 2. 19, 20; Mat. 22. 2; 25. 10; Eph. 5. 30-32; Rev. 19. 7.
 Examples of irreligious and idolatrous marriages:—sons of God, Gen. 6. 2-5; Esau, Gen. 26. 34; Israelites, Judg. 3. 6-8; Samson, Judg. 14. 1-16; Solomon, 1 Kings 3. 1; 11. 1-4; Ahab, 1 Kings 16. 31; Jews, Ezra 9. 1-12; Mal. 2. 11-13.
MARRIAGE-SONG. Ps. 78. 63, *virgins had no m.-s.* *A. V., were not given to marriage.*
MARROW. Ps. 63. 5, *satisfied as with m.*
MARRY. Deut. 24. 1, *m. her.* *A. V., married.*
 Deut. 25. 5, *not be m. without.*
 Isa. 62. 5, *man m. a virgin . . . thy sons m. thee.*
 Mark 10. 12, *m. another.* *A. V., be married to.*
 Luke 14. 20, *m. a wife, and therefore I cannot come.*
 17. 27, *m. they were given in marriage.*
 1 Tim. 4. 3, *forbidding to m.*
 5. 14, *younger widows m.*
MARSENA, *mār-se-nā*, one of seven Persian princes. Esth. 1. 10.
MARSHAL. Jer. 51. 27, *appoint a m.* *A. V., captain.*
MARSHES. Ezek. 47. 11, *m.* *A. V., marshes.*
MART. Ezek. 27. 15, *isles were the m.* *A. V., merchant-dise.*
MARTHA, *mār'thā*—*lady*—sister of Lazarus and Mary. Luke 10. 38; John 11. 20.
MARTYR. Rev. 17. 6, *m. of Jesus.*
MARVEL. Gen. 43. 33, *men m. one with another.*
 Ex. 34. 10, *before all thy people I will do m.*
 Mat. 21. 20; 22. 22, *they m.;* 27. 14, *the governor m.*
 Mark 6. 6, *he m. because of their unbelief.*
 John 9. 30, *herein is the m.* *A. V., a marvellous thing.*
 2 Thes. 1. 10, *to be m. at.* *A. V., admired.*
 1 John 3. 13, *M. not brethren, if the world hateth you.*
MARVELLOUS. 1 Chr. 16. 12, *his m. works.*
 Ps. 118. 23, *it is m. in our eyes.*
 1 Pet. 2. 9, *out of darkness into m. light.*
MARRY, *mā'ry*—Heb. *Miriam.*
 (1) mother of Jesus, Mat. 1. 21. visits Elisabeth. Luke 1. 40.
 is visited by shepherds, Luke 2. 16; by Magi, Mat. 2. 11. goes into and returns from Egypt, Mat. 2.
 is at marriage feast in Cana, John 2. 2.
 is intrusted by Jesus to John, John 19. 26, 27.
 (2) Magdalene, present at crucifixion, Mark 15. 40. first to see Jesus after resurrection, John 20. 14.
 (3) of Bethany, sister to Lazarus and Martha (*q.v.*). anoints Jesus with ointment, Mat. 26. 6.
 (4) wife of Clopas, John 19. 25.
 is at Christ's burial, Mat. 27. 61; Mark 15. 47.
 (5) mother of John Mark, Acts 12. 12.
 (6) Rom. 16. 6.
MASCHIL, *mā'sh'chil*—Heb. *instruction.* Ps. 32.; 42.; 44.; 53.
MASH, *mā'sh* = *MESHECH* (*q.v.*). Gen. 10. 23.
MASHAL, *mā'shal*—Heb. *proverb*—town of Asher. 1 Chr. 6. 74.
MASREAH, *mās-re-kah*—Heb. *place of vines*—Edomite city. Gen. 36. 36.
MASS. Job 38. 38, *dust runneth into a m.* *A. V., groweth into hardness.*
MASSA, *mās'sā*—Heb. *burden*—son of Ishmael. Gen. 25. 14.
Massacre, instances of, Judg. 9. 5; 1 Sam. 22. 18, 19; 1 Kings 18. 4; 2 Kings 10. 7; Jer. 41. 2. 3; Mat. 2. 16.
MASSAH, *mās'sah*—Heb. *trial* = *MERIBAH* (*q.v.*). Ex. 17. 7. Ps. 95. 8. *A. V., temptation.*
MASTER. Gen. 24. 12, *God of my m.*
 Gen. 24. 35, *Jehovah hath blessed my m.*
 39. 3, *m. saw that Jehovah was with.*
 1 Sam. 30. 13, *m. left me, because . . . I fell sick.*

2 Kings 5. 1, great man with his *m*.
 Prov. 30. 10, Slander not a servant unto his *m*.
 Mat. 6. 24, no man can serve two *m*.
 Eph. 6. 9, their *M* and yours is in heaven. [*that*.]
MASTERS, duty of, Lev. 19. 13; 25. 43; Deut. 24. 14, 15;
 Job 31. 13; Jer. 22. 13; Eph. 6. 9; Col. 4. 1; Jas. 5. 4.
 Good, examples of:—*Abraham*, Gen. 18. 19; *Jacob*,
 Gen. 35. 2; *Joshua*, Josh. 24. 15; *centurion*, Luke 7.
 2. 3; *Cornelius*, Acts 10. 2.
 Bad, examples of:—*Egyptians*, Ex. 1. 13, 14; *Nabal*,
 1 Sam. 25. 17; the *Amalekites*, 1 Sam. 30. 13.
MASTERED, Acts 19. 16, *m*. both of them. *A. V.*,
overcame.
MATRED, māt'ired—Heb. a short spear. Gen. 36. 39.
MATRITES, māt'rites, Benjaminite family. 1 Sam. 10.
 21. *A. V.*, *Matri*.
MATTAN, māt'tan—Heb. gift. (1) 2 Kings 11. 13.
 (2) Jer. 38. 1.
MATTANAH, māt'ta-nah—Heb. gift. Num. 21. 18.
MATTANIAH, māt'ta-ni'ah—Heb. gift of Jehovah.
 2 Kings 24. 17.
MATTATHIA, māt'ta-thā=MATTANIAH. Luke 3. 31.
MATTATHIAS, māt'ta-thi'as—Gk. for MATTATHIAH.
 Luke 3. 26.
MATTATHIAH, māt'ta-thā, Ezra 10. 33. *A. V.*, *Matto*.
MATTATHIAS, māt'ta-thi'as—Heb. liberal? [*that*.] Ezra 10. 33.
MATTER, Gen. 21. 9, concerning this *m*.
 Ps. 45. 1, My heart overfloweth with a goodly *m*.
 Prov. 25. 2, glory of kings is to search out a *m*.
 Mat. 23. 23, left undone the weightier *m*.
 Mark 1. 45, to spread abroad the *m*.
 Acts 18. 15, to be a judge of these *m*.
 25. 16, defence concerning the *m*.
 Rom. 16. 2, in whatsoever *m*. *A. V.*, *business*.
 Phil. 4. 15, in the *m*. of giving. *A. V.*, *as concerning*.
 1 Pet. 4. 15, a meddler in other men's *m*.
MATTHAN, māt'than—Heb. gift. Mat. 1. 15.
MATTHAT, māt'that—Heb. [God's] gift.
 (1) Luke 3. 23. (2) Luke 3. 24.
MATTHEW, māt'thew—Heb. God's gift—the apostle.
 becomes a disciple of Christ, Mat. 9. 9.
 formerly called Levi, Mark 2. 14; Luke 5. 27.
 his farewell feast, Luke 5. 29.
 is sent forth as an apostle. Luke 6. 15. [1. 23.]
MATTHEW, māt'thū—Gk. for MATTHEW. Acts
MATTATHIAH, māt'ti-thi'ah. 1 Chr. 9. 31; 15. 13; 25.
 3; Ezra 10. 43; Neh. 8. 4.
MAUL, Prov. 25. 18, is a *m*. (=heavy hammer).
MAW, Deut. 18. 3, the *m*. (=stomach).
 Jer. 51. 34, filled his *m*. *A. V.*, *belly*.
MAY, Ps. 51. 4, *m*. be justified. *A. V.*, *mightest*.
 1 Thes. 5. 23, *m*. your. *A. V.*, *I pray God*.
 2 Pet. 1. 4, *m*. become partakers. *A. V.*, *might be*.
MAZZAROTH, māz'za-rōth—Heb. prognostications.
 Job 38. 32. [*sake?*]
ME, John 13. 38, lay down thy life for *m*.? *A. V.*, *my*.
MEADOWS, Isa. 19. 7, *m*. by the Nile. *A. V.*, *paper*
reeds.
MEAL, Judg. 6. 19, cakes . . . of *m*. *A. V.*, *flour*.
MEAL-OFFERING, Ex. 29. 41 (and elsewhere), *m-o*.
A. V., *meat offering*.
 Jer. 14. 12, *m-o*. *A. V.*, *an oblation*.
 Meal-offering, mentioned, Lev. 2. ; 14. ; Num. 15. ;
 Neh. 10. 33. *A. V.*, *meat offering*.
MEAN (*a*). Prov. 22. 29, stand before *m*. men.
 Acts 21. 39, a citizen of *m*. city. [*lambs*.]
MEAN (*v*). Gen. 21. 29, What *m*. these seven ewe
 1 Sam. 15. 14, what *meanness* then this bleating.
 Mark 9. 10, rising again from the dead should *m*.
MEANS, Ex. 34. 7, will by no *m*. clear.
 Lev. 5. 7, *m*. suffice not. *A. V.*, *be not able*.
 Ps. 49. 7, can by any *m*. redeem.
 Luke 16. 9, by *m*. of the mammon. *A. V.*, *of*.
 1 Cor. 9. 22, may by all *m*. save.
 2 Cor. 2. 7, lest by any *m*. *A. V.*, *perhaps*.
 9. 4, lest by any *m*. *A. V.*, *haply*.
 Phil. 3. 11, if by any *m*. I may attain.
MEANT, Gen. 50. 20, ye *m*. evil. *A. V.*, *thought*.
MEARAH, me-ā'rah—Heb. a cave. Josh. 13. 4.
MEASURE (*n*). Ex. 26. 2, have one *m*. [*size*.]
 Ex. 36. 9, curtains had one *m*. *A. V.*, *were all of one*
 Lev. 19. 35, in *m*. of length. *A. V.*, *meyleard*.
 Ps. 39. 4, the *m*. of my days.
 80. 5, tears to drink in large *m*.
 Prov. 20. 10, diverse weights, and diverse *m*.
 Isa. 40. 12, dust of the earth in a *m*.
 47. 9, in their full *m*. *A. V.*, *their perfection*.
 56. 12, great beyond *m*. *A. V.*, *much more abundant*.
 Mat. 6. 27, can add one cubit unto the *m*. of his life?
A. V., *his stature?*
 7. 2, with what *m*. ye mete.
 13. 33, hid in three *m*. of meal.
 23. 32, fill . . . *m*. of your fathers.
 Luke 6. 38, good *m*. pressed down.
 16. 6, A hundred *m*. of oil.
 John 3. 34, giveth not the Spirit by *m*.
 Rom. 15. 15, write . . . boldly unto you in some *m*.
A. V., *sart*.
 2 Cor. 11. 23, in stripes above *m*.

Gal. 1. 13, beyond *m*. I persecuted.
 Eph. 4. 13, *m*. of the stature of the fulness.
 Rev. 21. 17, according to the *m*. of a man.
MEASURE (*v*). Ex. 16. 13, *m*. it with an omer. *A. V.*,
did mete.
 Num. 35. 5, ye shall *m*.
 Isa. 40. 12, who hath *m*. the waters.
 Mat. 7. 2, shall be *m*. unto you.
MEASURES, of liquids and solids:—
 log, Lev. 14. 10; kab, *A. V.*, *cab*, 2 Kings 6. 25; omer,
 Ex. 16. 36; ephah, Lev. 5. 11; 14. 10; Isa. 5. 10; hin,
 Ex. 29. 40; bath, Isa. 5. 10; Ezek. 45. 11; homer, Isa.
 5. 10; Ezek. 45. 14; firkin, John 2. 6.
 — of length:—
 handbreadth, Ex. 25. 25; Ps. 39. 5; span, Ex. 28. 16;
 1 Sam. 17. 4; cubit, Gen. 6. 15, 16; Deut. 3. 11;
 fathom, Acts 27. 28; furlong, Luke 24. 13; John 11.
 18; mile, Mat. 5. 41.
 distances measured by reeds and lines, 2 Sam-8. 2;
 Jer. 31. 39; Ezek. 40. 3; Rev. 21. 16.
 illustrative, Job 28. 23, 25; Ps. 39. 4; 80. 5; Isa. 5. 14;
 40. 12; Ezek. 4. 11, 16; Eph. 4. 13.
Measuring the holy city, Ezek. 40. ; Zech. 2. 1, 2; Rev.
 21. 1, 2, 3, 15, 17.
MEAT, Job 31. 17, with his *m*.? *A. V.*, *of his flesh!*
 John 4. 34, my *m*. is to do the will.
 6. 55, my flesh is *m*. indeed.
 1 Cor. 8. 13, if *m*. causeth my brother.
 Col. 2. 16, judge you in *m*. [29.]
Meats, clean and unclean. Lev. 11. ; Deut. 14. ; Acts 15.
 scruples concerning the use of, Rom. 14. ; 1 Cor. 8. ; 10.
 25-33; Col. 2. 16; 1 Tim. 4. 3; Heb. 13. 9.
MEBUNNAI, me-bū'nāi. 2 Sam. 23. 27.
MECHERATHITE, me-chē'ra-thi-te=MAACHATHITE
 (*v*). 1 Chr. 11. 36.
MECONAH, me-cō'nah—Heb. foundation—a town.
 Neh. 11. 28. *A. V.*, *Mekonah*.
MEDAD, mē'dād. Num. 11. 26, 27.
MEDAN, mē'dan—Heb. object of worship—son of
 Abraham. Gen. 25. 2.
MEDDLER, 1 Pet. 4. 15, *m*. in other men's. *A. V.*,
busybody.
Meddling, referred to, 2 Kings 14. 10.
MEDĖĖĖĖ, mē'dē'vā—Heb. gently flowing waters—
 town. Neh. 11. 30.
MEDES, mē'des—dwellers in Media. Dan. 11. 1.
 Israel placed in cities of, 2 Kings 17. 6.
 Babylon taken by, Dan. 5. 28.
 law of Persians and Medes, Esth. 1. 19.
MEDIA, mē'di-ā, country of Medes, Esth. 1. 3.
 Daniel prophesies concerning, Dan. 8. 20.
MEDIATOR, Gal. 3. 19, hand of a *m*.
 1 Tim. 2. 5, one *m*. also between God and men.
Mediator, Christ the one and only, 1 Tim. 2. 5; Heb.
 8. 6; 9. 15; 12. 24.
MEDICINE, Prov. 17. 22, is a good *m*. *A. V.*, *doeth*
good like a m.
 Jer. 30. 13, thou hast no healing *m*.
 46. 11, in vain dost thou use many *m*.
MEDITATE, Gen. 24. 63, went out to *m*.
 Josh. 1. 8, *m*. thereon day and night.
 Ps. 1. 2, on his law doth he *m*.
 2. 1, peoples *m*. a vain. *A. V.*, *imagine*.
 67. 6, *m*. on thee in the night-watches.
 77. 12, I will *m*. also upon all thy work.
 119. 15, I will *m*. on thy precepts.
 119. 27, *m*. on thy wondrous work. *A. V.*, *talk of*.
 143. 5, I *m*. on all thy doings.
 Luke 21. 14, not to *m*. beforehand how.
MEDITATION, Ps. 5. 1, consider my *m*.
 Ps. 104. 34, Let my *m*. be sweet unto him.
 119. 97, thy testimonies are my *m*.
Meditation on God's Word, Josh. 1. 8; Ps. 1. 2; 119. 15,
 23, 48, 97, 99, 148; 139. 17, 18; 143. 5; Prov. 4. 20-22;
 of Isaac. Gen. 24. 63. [7. 1-4.]
MEEK, Num. 12. 3, Moses was very *m*.
 Ps. 10. 17, desire of the *m*. *A. V.*, *humble*.
 22. 26, *m*. shall eat and be satisfied.
 25. 9, the *m*. will be guide.
 37. 11, *m*. shall inherit the land.
 69. 32, The *m*. have seen it. *A. V.*, *humble*.
 147. 6, Jehovah upholdeth the *m*.
 149. 4, He will beautify the *m*.
 Isa. 32. 7, destroy the *m*. *A. V.*, *poor*.
 61. 1, good tidings unto the *m*.
 Mat. 5. 5, blessed are the *m*.
 11. 29, I am *m*. and lowly in heart.
 1 Pet. 3. 4, *m*. and quiet spirit.
MEEKNESS, Ps. 45. 4, truth and *m*.
 Gal. 5. 23, fruit of the Spirit is . . . *m*.
 Eph. 4. 2, all lowliness and *m*.
 Tit. 3. 2, showing all *m*. toward all men.
 Jas. 1. 21, with *m*. the implanted word.
Meekness, Christ set an example of, Ps. 45. 4; Isa.
 53. 7; Mat. 11. 29; 21. 5; Luke 22. 63-65; 23. 31;
 2 Cor. 10. 1; 1 Pet. 2. 21-23.
 should be cultivated, Zeph. 2. 3; Gal. 5. 23; 6. 1; Eph.
 4. 2; Col. 3. 12; 1 Tim. 6. 11; 2 Tim. 2. 25; Tit. 3. 2;
 Jas. 1. 21; 3. 13; 1 Pet. 3. 4, 15.

blessedness of, Ps. 22. 26; 25. 9; 37. 11 (Mat. 5. 5); 76. 9; 147. 6; Isa. 11. 4; 29. 19; 61. 1.
 Exemplified:—Moses, Num. 12. 3; David, 2 Sam. 16. 9-12; Jeremiah, Jer. 26. 14; Paul, 1 Cor. 4. 12; 1 Thes. 2. 7.
MEET. Gen. 2. 18, make him a help *m.*
 Num. 24. 1, *m.* with enchantments. *A. V., seek for.*
 1 Sam. 21. 1, came to *m.* David trembling. *A. V., was afraid at the meeting of.*
 Ps. 21. 3, thou *m.* him with the blessings. *A. V., pre-
 Prov. 22. 2, rich and the poor *m.* together.
 Mat. 15. 26, not *m.* to take the children's bread.
 Luke 15. 32, *m.* to make merry. [*tion.*]
MEETING. Ex. 40. 34, tent of *m.* *A. V., the congrega-
 Josh. 18. 1, set up the tent of *m.* *A. V., tabernacle of
 the congregation.*
 Isa. 1. 13, solemn *m.*
MEGIDDO. me-gid'do—Heb. *place of troops.*
 Joshua smites king of, Josh. 12. 21.
 Barak gains victory at, Judg. 5. 19.
 Ahaziah and Josiah slain at, 2 Kings 9. 27; 23. 29.
MEGIDDON. me-gid'don, valley of, Zech. 12. 11.
MEHETABEL. me-het'a-bel—Heb. *God benefits.* Neh.
 6. 10; Gen. 36. 39. *A. V., Mehetabeel.*
MEHIR. me-hir—Heb. *price.* 1 Chr. 4. 11.
MEHOLATHIE. me-ho-lath-ite, native of Meholah.
 [4. 18.
 MEHULAH, me-hu-lah—Heb. *smitten by God.* Gen.
 MEHUMAN, me-hu-man. Esth. 1. 10.
 ME-JARKON, me-jär kon—Heb. *clear waters.* Josh.
 14. 46.
MELATIAH. me-lä'ti-ah—Heb. *Jehovah hath delivered*
 a Gibeonite. Neh. 3. 7.
MELCHI. me-l'chi. (1) Luke 3. 24. (2) Luke 3. 28.
MELCHIZEDEK. mel-chiz'e-dek—Heb. *king of right-
 eousness.*
 king of Salem and priest, Gen. 14. 18.
 greater priest than Aaron, Heb. 7.
 Christ a priest after his order, Ps. 110. 4.
 Heb. 5. 6. *A. V., Melchisedec.*
MELEA. me-le-a—Heb. *fulness* [?]. Luke 3. 31.
MELECH. me-lech—Heb. *king*—a son of Micah. 1
 Chr. 8. 35.
MELITA. mel'i-tä, ancient name for Malta.
 scene of Paul's shipwreck, Acts 28. 1.
MELODY. Isa. 23. 16, make sweet *m.*
 Eph. 5. 19, making *m.* with your heart.
MELT. Ex. 15. 13, inhabitants . . . are *m.* away.
A. V., shall m.
 Deut. 1. 28, made our heart to *m.* *A. V., discouraged.*
 20. 8, brethren's heart *m.* *A. V., faint.*
 Josh. 2. 9, *m.* away before you. *A. V., faint b'cause of
 you.*
 Ps. 46. 6, he uttered his voice, the earth *m.*
 107. 26, soul *m.* away. *A. V., is melted.*
 119. 28, my soul *m.* for heaviness.
 Isa. 14. 31, art *m.* away. *A. V., dissolved.*
 Jer. 49. 23, they are *m.* away. *A. V., faint-hearied.*
 Mic. 1. 4, mountains shall be *m.* *A. V., molten.*
MEMBER. Job 17. 7, *m.* are as a shadow.
 Job 18. 13, shall devour his *m.* *A. V., strength.*
 Mat. 5. 29, one of thy *m.* should perish.
 Rom. 7. 23, see a different law in my *m.*
 1 Cor. 6. 15, bodies are *m.* of Christ?
 Jas. 3. 5, tongue also is a little *m.*
Members. of one body, types of the Church, Rom. 12.
 4. 1; 1 Cor. 12; Eph. 4. 25.
MEMORABLE. Job 13. 12, *m.* sayings are. *A. V.,
 remembrances.*
MEMORIAL. Ex. 3. 15, *m.* unto all generations.
 Josh. 4. 7, stones shall be for a *m.*
 Ps. 30. 4, to his holy *m.* name. *A. V., at the remem-
 brance of his holiness.*
 135. 13, thy *m.* name. *A. V., m.*
 Isa. 57. 8, set up thy *m.* *A. V., remembrance.*
 Mat. 26. 13; Mark 14. 9, for a *m.* of her.
 Acts 10. 4, alms are gone up for a *m.*
Memorials. mention made of, Ex. 17. 14; 28. 12; 30. 16;
 Lev. 2. 2; Num. 5. 15; 16. 40.
MEMORY. Ps. 109. 15, cut off the *m.*
 Ps. 145. 7, utter the *m.* of thy great goodness.
Memory. of the righteous, blessed, Ps. 112. 6; Prov. 10. 7.
 of the wicked, cut off, Deut. 32. 26; Job 18. 17; Ps. 9.
 5; 34. 16; Eccl. 8. 10; 9. 5; Isa. 26. 14.
MEMPHIS. mem'phis, capital of Northern Egypt.
 to destroy Israel, Hos. 9. 6.
MEMUCAN. me-mu'can. Esth. 1. 14.
MEN. Gen. 4. 26, began *m.* to call.
 Job 28. 4 (miners) hang afar from *m.*, they swing to
 and fro. *A. V. (waters) are dried up, they are gone
 away from *m.**
 Ps. 12. 8, vileness is exalted among the sons of *m.*
*A. V., the vilest *m.* are exalted.*
 49. 13, Yet after them *m.* approve their sayings. *A. V.,
 yet their posterity.*
 72. 17, *m.* shall be blessed.
 74. 5, They seemed as *m.* that. *A. V., a man was
 famous according as he had.*
 89. 47, all the children of *m.*! *A. V., all *m.****

Prov. 12. 27, precious substance of *m.* is to the diligent.
A. V., substance of a diligent man is precious.
 20. 23, glory of young *m.* is his strength.
 Mark 6. 21, chief *m.* of Galilee. *A. V., estates.*
 Luke 5. 10, thou shalt catch *m.*
 6. 31, that *m.* should do to you.
 John 1. 4, life was of the light of *m.*
 1 Cor. 2. 11, who among *m.* knoweth. *A. V., what man.*
 3. 4, are ye not *m.*? *A. V., carnal?*
 6. 9; 1 Tim. 1. 10, with *m.* *A. V., mankind.*
 9. 8, speak these things after the manner of *m.*? *A. V.,
 as a man?*
 16. 13, quit you like *m.*
Men. seeking the praise of, Luke 20. 6; John 20. 6; John
 5. 44; Acts 5. 29; Gal. 1. 10; Eph. 6. 7; Col. 3. 23; 1
 Thes. 2. 4.
MENAHHEM. men'a-hem—Heb. *comforter*—king of
 Israel.
 his cruel reign, 2 Kings 15. 14-22.
MENDING. Mark 1. 19, in the boat *m.* the nets.
MENE. me-ne—*numbered.* Dan. 5. 25.
MENNA. men'na, in Christ's genealogy. Luke 3. 31.
A. V., Menan.
MEN-SINGERS. Eccl. 2. 8, gat me *m.-s.* *A. V., men
 singers.*
MENTION. Gen. 40. 14, make *m.* of.
 Ps. 20. 7, make *m.* of the name. *A. V., remember.*
 1 Cor. 1. 16, make *m.* of thy righteousness.
 S. of Sol. 1. 4, make *m.* of thy love. *A. V., remember.*
 Rom. 1. 9, make *m.* of you, always.
MEONENIM. me-on'e-nim—Heb. *wizards or augurs.*
 Judg. 9. 37.
MEONOTHAI. me-on'o-thäi—Heb. *my dwellings.* 1
 Chr. 4. 14.
MEPHATHI. me-ph'a-äth—a city. Josh. 21. 37.
MEPHIBOSHETH. me-ph'ib'o-sheth—Heb. *destroying
 shame* [?].
 (1) Saul's son by Rizpah, executed, 2 Sam. 21. 8.
 (2) Jonathan's son, accident to, 2 Sam. 4. 4.
 David's kindness to him, 2 Sam. 9. 5-13.
 accused of disloyalty by Ziba, 2 Sam. 16. 1.
 protected by David, 2 Sam. 21. 7.
 called Merib-baal, 1 Chr. 8. 34.
MERAB. me-räb—Saul's daughter. 1 Sam. 14. 49.
 unwillingly betrothed to David, 1 Sam. 18. 19.
MERAIH. me-rä-iah—a priest. Neh. 12. 12.
MERARIOTH. me-rä-ioth—Heb. *rebellions.*
 (1) 1 Chr. 6. 6. (2) Neh. 12. 15.
MERARI. me-rä-ri—Heb. *bitter*—son of Levi. Gen.
 46. 11.
MERARITES. me-rä-rites, descendants of Merari. Ex.
 6. 19.
 their work, Num. 3. 20; 4. 29; 1 Chr. 23. 6.
MERATHAIM. me-rä-thä'im—Heb. *double rebellion.*
 Jer. 50. 21.
MERCHANDISE. Job 6. 27, make *m.* of your friend.
A. V., dig a pit for.
 Ezek. 27. 13, for thy *m.* *A. V., in thy market.*
 John 2. 16, a house of *m.*
MERCHANT. Gen. 23. 16, money with the *m.*
 Prov. 31. 24, girdles unto the *m.*
 Mat. 13. 45, like unto a man that is a *m.* *A. V., unto a
 m.-man.*
 Rev. 18. 23, thy *m.* were the princes.
Merchants. mentioned in, 1 Kings 10. 15; Neh. 13. 20;
 Isa. 23. 8; Ezek. 27; Nah. 3. 16.
 in a parable, Mat. 13. 45; lament of the, Rev. 18. 11.
MERCHANTMEN. Gen. 37. 23, Midianites, *m.*
MERCIFUL. Gen. 19. 16, Jehovah being *m.*
 Ex. 34. 6, God *m.*
 Ps. 18. 25, with the *m.* thou wilt show thyself *m.*
 78. 38; 86. 15, *m.* *A. V., full of compassion.*
 103. 8, Jehovah is *m.*
 111. 4, Jehovah is . . . *m.* *A. V., full of compassion.*
 Prov. 11. 17, *m.* man doeth good.
 Mat. 5. 7, blessed are the *m.*
 Luke 6. 36, *m.*, even as your Father is *m.*
 18. 13, God, be thou *m.* to me a sinner.
 Heb. 2. 17, a *m.* and faithful high priest.
 Jas. 5. 11, full of pity, and *m.* *A. V., pitiful, and of
 tender mercy.*
MERCURY. mër-cu'ry, the god of the nations. *A. V.,
 Mercurius.*
 Paul so called at Lystra, Acts 14. 12.
MERCY. Neh. 9. 31, in thy manifold *m.* *A. V., for thy
 great mercies' sake.*
 Ps. 51. 1, have *m.* upon me, O God.
 85. 10, *m.* and truth are *m.*
 89. 2, *m.* shall be built up for ever.
 103. 4, crowneth thee with *m.*—a tender *m.*
 145. 9, his tender *m.* are over all.
 Prov. 12. 10, tender *m.* of the wicked.
 16. 6, by *m.* and truth.
 28. 13, forsaketh them shall obtain *m.*
 Mat. 5. 7, they shall obtain *m.*
 9. 13, desire *m.*, and not sacrifice.
 15. 22, have *m.* on me; 17. 15, have *m.* on my son.
 18. 33, *m.* on thy fellow-servant. *A. V., compassion*
 18. 33, I had *m.* on thee? *A. V., pity.*

Mark 5. 19, had *m.* on thee. *A.V., compassion.*
 Luke 1. 78, tender *m.* of our God.
 Rom. 11. 31, by the *m.* shown to you. *A.V., through your m.*
 12. 8, sheweth *m.*, with cheerfulness.
 2 Cor. 1. 3, Father of *m.*, and God.
 Eph. 2. 4, God, being rich in *m.*
 Phil. 1. 8, the tender *m.* *A.V., bowels.*
 Tit. 3. 5, according to his *m.* he saved us.
 1 Pet. 1. 3, great *m.*; 2. 10, obtained *m.*
Mercy, exhortations to show, Dan. 4. 27; Luke 6. 36-38;
 Phil. 2. 1; Jas. 2. 13.
 condemnation of those who show no, Isa. 13. 18; Jer. 50. 42; Luke 16. 19-25.
 prayer for, Deut. 21. 8; 1 Kings 8. 30; Neh. 9. 32; Dan. 9. 16; Hab. 3. 2; Mat. 6. 12.
 deeds of, Job. 37. 10; Mat. 10. 42; 25. 31-46; Mark 9. 41; Luke 10. 30-37; Jas. 1. 27.
 of God, Ps. 103. 9; Isa. 30. 18; 54. 7; Lam. 3. 32.
 Typified:—*Mercy-seat*, Ex. 25. 17.
 Exemplified:—*Lot*, Gen. 19. 16, 19; *Ephraïm*, Phil. 2. 27; *Paul*, 1 Tim. 1. 13. (See *God, mercy of.*)
MERCY-SEAT. Ex. 37. 9, toward the *m.-s.* *A.V., to the mercy-seat ward.*
Mercy-seat, described, Ex. 25. 17; 37. 6; Lev. 16. 13; 1 Chr. 23. 11; Heb. 9. 5.
MERED, mē red—Heb. *rebellion*. 1 Chr. 4. 17.
MEREMOTH, mēr e-mōth—Heb. *heights*—a priest. Neh. 12. 3.
MERES, mērēs—Heb. *high*—a Persian prince. Esth. 1. 14.
MERIBAH, mērī-bah—Heb. *strife*. Kadesh, Num. 27. 14; *Meribah in Kadesh*.
 Rephidim or Massah (*q.v.*), Ex. 17. 7. [*tion*].
MERIBAH. Ps. 95. 8, as at *M. A.V., in the provocation*.
MERIBAH. Ps. 95. 8, as at *M. A.V., in the provocation*.
MERIB-BAL, mērīb-tāl = **MEPHIBOSHETH** [*?*] (*q.v.*), 1 Chr. 8. 34.
MERODACH, me-rō dach—Heb. *death*. Jer. 50. 2.
MEROM, mē rom, a lake in Palestine.
 Joshua's victory at, Josh. 11. 5.
MERONOTHITE, me-rōn'o-thite. (1) Jehdeiah, 1 Chr. 27. 30.
 (2) Jadon, Neh. 3. 7.
MEROZ, mē rōz—Heb. *retreat* [*?*]. Judg. 5. 23.
MERRY. Gen. 43. 34, were *m.*
 Luke 12. 19, eat, drink, be *m.*
 15. 23, let us eat, and make *m.*
MESHA, mē shā. Gen. 10. 30; 2 Kings 3. 4; 1 Chr. 2. 42.
MESHACH, mē shach, name for **MISHAEL**. Dan. 1. 7; 2. 49.
MESHECH, mē shech. (1) Japheth's son, Gen. 10. 2.
 (2) tribe descended from (1), 1 Chr. 1. 5.
 Ps. 120. 5, *A.V., Mesch.*
MESHELEMI'AH, me-shēl'e-mī'ah—Heb. *God repays*. 1 Chr. 9. 21.
MESHEZABEL, me-shēz'a-bel. *A.V., Meshezabel.*
 (1) Neh. 3. 4. (2) Neh. 10. 21. (3) Neh. 11. 24.
MESHI'LEMOth, me-shī'l'e-mōth—Heb. *retribution*. 2 Chr. 23. 12; Neh. 11. 13.
MESHOBAH, me-shō bāb—Heb. *returned*. 1 Chr. 4. 34.
MESHULLAM, me-shūll'am—Heb. *the devoted one*. 1 Chr. 5. 13; Neh. 8. 4, etc.
MESHULLEMETH, me-shūll'e-mēth—Heb. *fem. of preceding*. 2 Kings 21. 19.
MESOPOTAMIA, mēs'o-po-tā-mi-ā—Gk. *country between rivers*.
 called Paddan-aram, Gen. 25. 20.
 Rebekah a native of, Gen. 24. 10.
 Jacob goes to (Paddan-aram), Gen. 28. 2, 7.
 Othniel slays king of, Judg. 3. 8.
MESS. Gen. 43. 34, Benjamin's *m.* (= *dish*).
 Heb. 12. 16, for one *m.* of meat. *A.V., morsel.*
MESSAGE. Gen. 50. 16, sent a *m.* *A.V., messenger.*
 Judg. 3. 20, I have a *m.*
 Isa. 23. 9, make to understand the *m.*? *A.V., doctrine?*
 23. 19, understand the *m.* *A.V., report.*
 53. 1, Who hath believed our *m.*? *A.V., report?*
 1 Thes. 2. 13, from us the word of the *m.* *A.V., the word of God which ye heard of us.*
 2 Tim. 4. 17, *m.* might be fully proclaimed. *A.V., preaching.*
 1 John 1. 5; 3. 11, this is the *m.*
MESSINGER. Gen. 32. 3, Jacob sent *m.*
 Ps. 104. 4, winds his *m.* *A.V., his angels spirits.*
 Prov. 16. 14, *m.* of death; 17. 11, cruel *m.*
 25. 13, faithful *m.*
 Mat. 11. 10; Mark 1. 2, send my *m.*
 Luke 7. 24, *m.* of John; 2 Cor. 12. 17, *m.* of Satan.
MESSIAH, mes-si'ah—Heb. *anointed*. John 4. 25.
A.V., Messias.
Messiah. See **CHRIST**.
—PROPHECIES OF.—I. PERSONAL MESSIAH.
 1. Pre-incarnate, to Advent.
 Advent, Gen. 3. 15; Deut. 18. 15; Isa. 32. 1; 42. 6; 49. 1; 55. 4; Dan. 2. 44; Zech. 3. 8.
 2. *m.*, Num. 24. 17; 2 Sam. 23. 4; Isa. 40. 9-11; Dan. 9. 26. Mal. 3. 1.

lineage, Gen. 3. 15; 9. 26, 27; 12. 3; 26. 4; 28. 14; 49. 10; 2 Sam. 7. 14-16; Isa. 7. 14; 11. 1; Jer. 23. 5; 33. 15; relation to God, 2 Sam. 7. 14; Ps. 2. 7, 12; 72. 8; 110. 1; Isa. 9. 6; 11. 2, 3; Jer. 23. 6; Mic. 5. 2; Mal. 3. 1.
 the herald, Isa. 40. 3; Mal. 3. 1; 4. 5.
 2. **Birth and Youth.**
 birth, Isa. 7. 14; Mic. 5. 3; Isa. 9. 6.
 place, Num. 24. 17, 19; Isa. 9. 1-6; Mic. 5. 2.
 Magi, Ps. 72. 9, 10, 15; Isa. 60. 3, 6, 9.
 3. **Character and Offices.**
 Character: humble, Isa. 11. 53; righteous, Jer. 23. 6; hating iniquity, Ps. 45. 7; just, Isa. 11. 4; full of spirit of Jehovah, Isa. 11. 2; warrior for truth, Ps. 45. 4; supreme in knowledge, Isa. 11. 2; man of sorrows, Isa. 53. 3; most holy, Dan. 9. 24; Son of Jehovah, Ps. 2. 7; mighty God, Isa. 9. 6.
 Offices: Servant, Isa. 42. 1; 49. 6; 52. 13; 53. 11; Prophet, Deut. 18. 15-18; Priest, Ps. 110. 4; Judge, Ps. 72. 4; 110. 6; Isa. 11. 3, 4; Ensign, Isa. 11. 10; King, Ps. 2. 6; Ruler, Mic. 5. 2; Commander, Isa. 55. 4; Lawgiver, Isa. 33. 22; Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6; Everlasting Father, Isa. 9. 6; Prince of Peace, Isa. 9. 6; Messenger of the covenant, Isa. 42. 6; Mal. 3. 1; Mediator, Isa. 49. 8; Redeemer, Isa. 59. 20; Corner-stone, Isa. 28. 16; Ps. 118. 22.
 4. **Life and Work.**
 to restore Israel, Isa. 49. 6; Zech. 13. 1.
 to save the Gentiles, Isa. 49. 6; 42. 1, 6; 11. 10; Joel 2. 32.
 to draw all nations, Isa. 61. 11; Ps. 2. 8; Isa. 2. 3; Mic. 4. 2.
 to relieve the suffering, Isa. 61. 1, 2, 3; 42. 7; 35. 6, 7; 57. 15; 53. 4.
 to restore wholeness, Isa. 61. 3; 35. 3-6; 29. 18.
 in Galilee, Isa. 9. 1, 2.
 5. **Suffering and Death.**
 suffering of men, Ps. 22. 12; 69. 8; 118. 22, 23; Isa. 8. 14; 53. 1.
 persecuted, Ps. 22. 6; Isa. 49. 7; 53. 3.
 entry to Jerusalem, Zech. 9. 9; Ps. 118. 25, 26; 8. 2.
 betrayed, Zech. 13. 6 (Ps. 41. 9); Zech. 11. 12.
 sheep (disciples) scattered, Zech. 13. 7.
 silent under abuse, Isa. 53. 7.
 mocked, Ps. 22. 7, 8, 16 (Ps. 109. 25).
 beaten and spit upon, Isa. 50. 6.
 crucified, cut off, Ps. 22. 14-17; Dan. 9. 26.
 casting lots, Ps. 22. 18.
 vinegar sop, Ps. 69. 21.
 cries from the cross, Ps. 22. 1; 31. 5.
 vicarious sacrifice, Isa. 53. 4-6, 12; Dan. 9. 26.
 death with transgressors, Isa. 53. 12.
 pierced, Ps. 22. 16; Zech. 12. 10; 13. 6.
 no bone broken, Ps. 34. 20.
 darkness and earthquake, Zech. 14. 4-6.
 burial with rich, Isa. 53. 9.
 6. **Resurrection, Ascension, and Exaltation.**
 resurrection, Ps. 16. 9, 10 (Ps. 118. 17).
 ascension, Ps. 16. 11; 68. 18; 110. 1; 118. 19.
 exaltation, Ps. 110. 1-3; 2. 6-8; Dan. 7. 14; Isa. 9. 7.
 7. **Second Advent.**
 Isa. 40. 10; 62. 11.
II. MESSIANIC KINGDOM.
 1. Its Ruler—The Personal Messiah.
 2. Its Character.
 founded in Zion, Isa. 23. 16; Ps. 118. 22.
 built to Jehovah's name, 2 Sam. 7. 13. [3, 4].
 founded on equity and righteousness, Ps. 72. 2; Isa. 11. universal, Ps. 72. 8; 2. 8; 110. 1-3; Zech. 9. 10.
 everlasting, Ps. 45. 17; 72. 17; Dan. 7. 14.
 peaceful, Mic. 4. 1-4; attractive, Isa. 2. 2-4.
 ever-increasing, Isa. 9. 7.
 3. Its Citizens.
 poor and afflicted, Ps. 72. 2-4.
 filled with the spirit, Joel 2. 28-32.
 protected, Isa. 4. 6; blessed, Ps. 2. 12.
 instructed, Isa. 2. 2-4; holy, Isa. 4. 3.
MET. Judg. 15. 14, shouted as they *m.* him. *A.V., shouted against.*
METAL. Ezek. 1. 4, as it were glowing *m.* *A.V., as the colour of amber.*
Metals, first recorded use of, Gen. 4. 22.
 Mentioned in Scripture:—gold, Gen. 2. 11-12; silver, Gen. 44. 2; brass, Ex. 27. 2, 4; 2 Chr. 12. 10; Ezra 8. 27; 2 Tim. 4. 14; iron, Num. 35. 16; Prov. 27. 17; lead, Ex. 15. 10; Jer. 6. 29; tin, Num. 31. 22.
METE. Job 28. 25, he *m.* out the waters. *A.V., weigheth.*
 Isa. 18. 2, 7, nation that *m.* out. *A.V., nation meted.*
 40. 12, *m.* out heaven with the span.
 Mat. 7. 2, ye *m.* (= *measure*).
METHUSHAEL, me-thū sha-el—Heb. *man of God*. Gen. 4. 18. *A.V., Methusael.*
METHUSELAH, me-thū se-lah—Heb. *man of the dart* [*?*] Gen. 5. 21.
MEUNIM, me-ū nim = **MEHUNIN** (*q.v.*). Neh. 7. 52.
ME-ZAHAB, me-zā hāb—Heb. *water of gold*. Gen. 36. 39.
MIBHAR, mīb'hār—Heb. *choice*—one of David's heroes. 1 Chr. 11. 38.

- MIBS** A.M., mīb'sam — Heb. *fragrance*. (1) Gen. 25. 13.
(2) 1 Chr. 4. 25.
- MIBZAR**, mīb'zār — Heb. *fortress*. Gen. 36. 42; 1 Chr. 1. 53.
- MICAH**, mī'cā (1) Neh. 11. 17. *A. V., Michah.*
MICAH, mī'cāh — Heb. *who is like Jehovah!*
(1) prophet (*q.v.*).
(2) a man of Mount Ephraim, Judg. 17.
(3) others, 1 Chr. 5. 5; 8. 34; 2 Chr. 34. 20. 1 Chr. 24. 24. *A. V., Michah.*
- MICAHIAH**, mī-cā'iah = **MICAH**. 1 Kings 22. 8.
(2) Sam. 9. 12. *A. V., Michah.*
- MICHAEL**, mī'chael — Heb. *who is like unto God!*
(1) a chief angel, Dan. 10. 13; Jude 9; Rev. 12. 7.
(2) father of Sethur the Aserite spy, Num. 13. 13.
(3) others, 1 Chr. 5. 13; 6. 40; 7. 3; 8. 16; 12. 20; 27. 18.
- MICHAEL**, mī'c'hal — Heb. *contraction of Michael* — Saul's younger daughter.
becomes David's wife, 1 Sam. 18. 20.
promotes his escape to Naioth, 1 Sam. 19. 12.
reclaimed by David, 2 Sam. 3. 12-14.
despises his zeal, 2 Sam. 6. 16, 20.
- MICHAEL**, mī'ch mas. *a treasure-house*. Ezra 2. 27.
- MICHEMETHATH**, mī'ch me-thath. Josh. 16. 6. *A. V., Michmethah.*
- MICHAEL**, mī'ch'ri — Heb. *my price*. 1 Chr. 9. 8.
- MICHTAM**, mī'ch'tam — Heb. *writing* [?]. Ps. 16. (title).
- MIDDIN**, mīd'din — town of Judah. Josh. 15. 61.
- MIDDLE**. Josh. 12. 2, the city that is in the m. of the valley. *A. V., from the m. of the river.*
Prov. 7. 9, in the m. of the night. *A. V., black and dark.*
Eph. 2. 14, m. wall of partition.
- MIDIAN**, mīd'i-an — Heb. *strife*. (1) Abraham's son, Gen. 25. 2. (2) land of, Ex. 2. 15; 1 Kings 11. 13.
Moses flees to, Ex. 2. 15.
Acts 7. 23. *A. V., Madian.*
- MIDIANITES**, mīd'i-an-ites — descendants of Midian.
Joseph sold to, Gen. 37. 28.
Israelites war against, Num. 31.
defeated by Gideon, Judg. 6-8.
- MIDNIGHT**. Gen. 1. 4, about m.
Judg. 16. 3, lay till m.; Ruth 3. 8, at m.
Job 19. 22, m. *A. V., darkness.*
Mat. 25. 6, at m. there is a cry.
Luke 11. 3, go unto him at m.
Acts 16. 25, about m. Paul and Silas were praying.
- Midnight**, prayer at, Ps. 119. 62; Acts 16. 25; 20. 7; lord of the house cometh at, Mark 13. 35; bridegroom cometh at, Mat. 25. 6; Egyptians smitten at, Ex. 12. 29.
- MIDST**. Gen. 1. 6, m. of the waters.
Gen. 23. 10, in the m. of. *A. V., dwelt among.*
Ps. 46. 5, God is in the m. of her.
Prov. 30. 19, ship in the m. of the sea.
Ezek. 24. 5, bones . . . in the m. of. *A. V., therein.*
Mat. 14. 6, danced in the m. *A. V., before.*
18. 2, set him in the m.
Luke 2. 46, in the m. of the teachers.
- Midwives**. Gen. 35. 17; 38. 25; Ex. 1. 15-21. [33.]
- MIGDAL-EL**, mīg'dal — Heb. *tower of God*. Josh. 11. 12.
- MIGDAL-GAD**, mīg'dal-gad — Heb. *tower of Gad*. Josh. 15. 37. [44. 1.]
- MIGDOL**, mīg'dol — Heb. *tower*. (1) Ex. 14. 2 (2) Jer. 51. 16.
- MIGHT**. Gen. 41. 3, Reuben . . . my m.
Job 12. 13, with God is wisdom and m. *A. V., strength.*
Ps. 65. 6, girded about with m. *A. V., power.*
66. 7, ruleth by his m. for ever. *A. V., power.*
145. 6, m. of thy terrible acts.
Prov. 24. 5, knowledge increaseth m. *A. V., strength.*
Eccl. 9. 10, do it with thy m.
Mark 14. 49, m. be fulfilled. *A. V., must.*
Eph. 1. 19, the strength of his m. *A. V., his mighty power.*
6. 10, in the strength of his m.
Col. 1. 11, the m. of his glory. *A. V., glorious power.*
Rev. 7. 12, power, and m., be unto.
- MIGHTILY**. Deut. 6. 3, increase m.
1 Sam. 26. 25, thou shalt both do m. *A. V., great things.*
- MIGHTY**. Gen. 10. 8, be a m. one.
Gen. 30. 8, With m. wrestlings. *A. V., great.*
Deut. 3. 24, thy m. acts? *A. V., might?*
2 Sam. 1. 19, How are the m. fallen?
22. 18, they were too m. for me. *A. V., strong.*
20. 20, had done m. deeds. *A. V., many.*
1 Chr. 11. 24, the three m. men. *A. V., mighties.*
Job 8. 2, words . . . like a m. wind? *A. V., strong.*
37. 6, shower of his m. rain. *A. V., the great rain of his strength.*
Ps. 24. 8, strong and m., Jehovah m.
73. 25, bread of the m. *A. V., angels' food.* [Lord.]
89. 8, Who is a m. one, like unto thee. *A. V., strong*
89. 19, help upon one that is m.
93. 4, m. breakers of the sea.
103. 20, angels, That are m. *A. V., excel.*
147. 5, and m. in power. *A. V., of great.*
Prov. 16. 32, better than the m.
21. 22, scathe the city of the m.
Isa. 40. 10, come as a m. one. *A. V., with strong hand.*
- Dan. 2. 31, This image, which was m. *A. V., great.*
Mat. 7. 22, many m. works? *A. V., wonderful.*
Mark 9. 39, m. work in my name. *A. V., miracle.*
Luke 15. 14, there arose a m. famine.
24. 19, prophet m. in deed and word.
Acts 2. 2, as of the rushing of a m. wind.
2. 11, the m. works of God. *A. V., wonderful.*
2. 22, by m. works. *A. V., miracles.*
Heb. 11. 34, m. in war. *A. V., valiant.*
- MIGRON**, mīg'ron — Heb. *a precipice* [?]. Isa. 10. 28.
- MIGRAMIN**, mīg'a-mīn — Heb. *on the right hand*. 1 Chr. 24. 9; Ezra 10. 25. *A. V., Miamin.*
- MIKLOTH**, mīk'loth — Heb. *stores*. (1) 1 Chr. 8. 32.
(2) 1 Chr. 27. 4.
- MIKNEIAH**, mīk-nē'iah — Heb. *possession of Jehovah*. 1 Chr. 15. 13.
- MILALAI**, mīl'a-lā'ī — Heb. *eloquent* [?] — a musician. Neh. 12. 36.
- MILCAH**, mīl'cāh — Heb. *queen*. (1) Gen. 11. 29.
(2) Num. 26. 33.
- MILCH**. Gen. 32. 15, m. camels (= giving milky).
- MILCOM**, mīl'com = **MOLOCH** (*q.v.*). 1 Kings 11. 5.
- MILETUS**, mī-lē'tus, seaport and capital of Ionia.
Paul's address to Ephesian elders at, Acts 20. 15.
2 Tim. 4. 20. *A. V., Miletum.*
- MILK**. Gen. 18. 8, butter, and m. [m.]
Judg. 5. 25, gave him m.; Job 10. 10, poured me out as Prov. 30. 33, churning of m. bringeth.
Isa. 55. 1, come, buy wine and m.
60. 16, suck the m. of the nations.
Milk (and honey). Ex. 3. 8; 13. 5; Josh. 5. 6; Jer. 11. 5, figuratively as a sign of abundance, Gen. 49. 12; Ezek. 25. 4; Joel 3. 18.
symbol of the rudiments of doctrine, 1 Cor. 3. 2; Heb. 5. 12, 13.
symbol of the pure word of God, 1 Pet. 2. 2.
- MILL**. Ex. 11. 5, behind the m.
Num. 11. 8, ground it in m.
Deut. 24. 6, m. or the upper millstone. *A. V., nether.*
- MIL**, used in time of Abraham, Gen. 18. 6.
women at, Mat. 24. 41.
- Millet**, occurs only in Ezek. 4. 9. [5. 9.]
- MILLO**, mīl'lo — Heb. *a filling up*. Judg. 9. 6; 2 Sam. 11. 1.
- MILLSTONE**. Judg. 9. 53, m. upon Abimelech's head.
Job 41. 24, nether m.
Mat. 18. 6, great m. . . hanged. *A. V., millstone.*
Millstones, mentioned, Deut. 24. 6; Isa. 47. 2; Jer. 25. 10; Luke 17. 2; Rev. 18. 21.
- MINCING**. Isa. 3. 16, m. (marg. = tripping nicely).
- MIND** (*n.*). Gen. 26. 35, a grief of m. unto Isaac.
Job 38. 36, understanding to the m.? *A. V., heart?*
Ps. 31. 12, as a dead man out of m.
119. 113, I hate them that are of a double m. *A. V., vain thoughts.*
Prov. 21. 27, with a wicked m.!
- Isa. 26. 3, whose m. is stayed on thee.
44. 19, calleth to m. *A. V., considereth in his heart.*
Jer. 7. 31, came it into my m. *A. V., heart.*
Mat. 22. 37, Lord . . . with all thy m.
Mark 5. 15, and in his right m.
14. 72, called to m. the word.
Luke 12. 29, be ye of doubtful m.
Rom. 8. 7, m. of the flesh. *A. V., carnal m.*
11. 34, know the m. of the Lord?
12. 16, Set not your m. on high things. *A. V., Mind not.*
1 Cor. 14. 20, in m. be men. *A. V., understanding.*
2 Cor. 5. 13, we are of sober m. *A. V., we be sober.*
Eph. 4. 23, in the spirit of your m.
Col. 3. 2, Set your m. on the things that are above. *A. V., affection.*
1 Tim. 4. 6, put the brethren in m. of. *A. V., remembrance.*
2 Tim. 3. 8, corrupted in m. *A. V., of corrupt minds.*
1 Pet. 4. 7, be ye therefore of sound m. *A. V., sober.*
2 Pet. 3. 1, your sincere m. *A. V., pure minds.*
Rev. 17. 17, to come to one m. *A. V., to agree.*
- MIND** (*v.*). Ruth 1. 18, was stedfastly m.
Mat. 16. 23, m. not the things. *A. V., savourest.*
Acts 5. 33, were m. to slay. *A. V., took counsel.*
15. 37, Barnabas was m. to take. *A. V., determined.*
Phil. 1. 7, to be thus m. on behalf of you. *A. V., to think this.*
3. 13, m. earthly things (= attend to).
1 Tim. 6. 9, that are m. to be rich. *A. V., will.*
- Mind**, a willing, 1 Chr. 28. 9; Neh. 4. 6; 2 Cor. 8. 17; 9. 7; Phil. 2. 13; 1 Pet. 5. 2.
united, Rom. 12. 15; 15. 6; 1 Cor. 1. 10; 2 Cor. 13. 11; Phil. 2. 2; 4. 2.
devoted to God, Mark 12. 30; Luke 10. 27; Rom. 7. 25.
of Christ, possessed by His disciples, 1 Cor. 2. 16.
- MINDFUL**. Ps. 8. 4, that thou art m. of him?
Ps. 115. 12, Jehovah hath been m. of us.
- MINE** (*n.*). Job 23. 1, a m. for silver. *A. V., vein.*
- MINE** (*adj.*). Ps. 139. 16, m. unformed substance. *A. V., my.*
Rom. 16. 2, helper . . . of m. own self. *A. V., myself also.*
2 Cor. 12. 5, on m. own behalf. *A. V., of myself.*
Rev. 3. 12, m. own new name. *A. V., my.*

MINGLE. Ex. 9. 24, fire m. with the hail.
 Ex. 24. 2, cakes unleavened m. with oil. A.V., *tempered*.
 Deut. 22. 11, not wear a m. stuff. A.V., *garment of divers sorts*.
 Mark 15. 23, wine m. with myrrh. [ill.]
 Rev. 18. 6, cup which she m. unto her. A.V., *filled*.
MINI'AMIN, min'i-a-min—Heb. *on right hand*. 2 Chr. 31. 15; Neh. 12. 17.
MINISTER (n.). Ex. 24. 13, Joshua his m.
 Ex. 33. 11, his m. Joshua. A.V., *servant*.
 Ps. 103. 21, m. of his, that do his pleasure.
 104. 4, Flames of fire his m. unto him.
 Rom. 13. 6, m. of God's service. A.V., *God's m.*
MINISTER (v.). Gen. 39. 4, m. unto him. A.V., *serve*.
 Ex. 23. 1, may m. unto.
 35. 19, for m. in the holy place. A.V., *to do service*.
 38. 8, m. at the door. A.V., *assembled*.
 2 Chr. 29. 11, chosen you . . . to m. unto him. A.V., *serve*.
 Ps. 9. 8, He will m. judgment.
 101. 6, he shall m. unto me. A.V., *serve*.
 Mat. 20. 23, not to be m. unto, but to m.
 1 Cor. 16. 15, to m. unto the saints. A.V., *to the ministry of*.
 2 Cor. 8. 19, m. by us. A.V., *administered*.
 11. 8, that I might m. unto you. A.V., *to do you service*.
 Eph. 4. 12, work of m. A.V., *the ministry*.
 1 Pet. 4. 11, if any man ministereth, m. A.V., *let him do it*.
Ministries of Christ, described as, 1 Cor. 4. 1; 2 Cor. 4. 5; 5. 20; Phil. 1. 7; should be, Mat. 10. 16; Acts 20. 24; 1 Cor. 4. 9-13; 2 Cor. 1. 12-21; 7. 14-16; 12. 13-18; Gal. 4. 19, 20; Eph. 6. 19, 20; Col. 2. 1-5; 1 Thes. 2. 1-11; 2 Thes. 3. 7, 9; 1 Tim. 1. 9-7; 4. 12-16; 2 Tim. 4. 1-5; Tit. 1. 5-9.
 their work, Isa. 62. 6, 7; Ezek. 33. 7, 8; Mat. 9. 37; John 1. 41, 45; Acts 6. 4; Rom. 12. 7; 1 Cor. 3. 5-11; 2 Cor. 5. 17-20.
 worthy of honor and obedience, 1 Thes. 5. 12, 13; 1 Tim. 5. 17; Heb. 13. 17.
 their reward, John 4. 36; 1 Cor. 3. 8, 14; 1 Tim. 4. 16; Jas. 5. 20.
 their joy, 2 Cor. 2. 3; Phil. 2. 2; 4. 1; 1 Thes. 2. 19, 20; 2 Tim. 1. 4.
 Faithful, exemplified:—*the eleven Apostles*, Mat. 23. 16-19; *the Seventy*, Luke 10. 1, 17; *Matthews*, Acts 1. 26; *Philip*, Acts 8. 5; *Barnabas*, Acts 11. 23; *Paul*, Acts 23. 31; *Tychicus*, Eph. 6. 21; *Timothy*, Phil. 2. 22; *Epaphroditus*, Phil. 2. 25; *Archippus*, Col. 4. 17; 2. 22; *Titus*, Tit. 1. 5.
 Ministering spirits, referred to, Heb. 1. 14. See Ps. 103. 21; Heb. 1. 7.
MINISTRATION. Luke 1. 23, days of his m.
 Acts 12. 25, fulfilled their m. A.V., *ministry*.
 Rom. 15. 31, m. which I have. A.V., *service*.
 1 Cor. 12. 5, diversities of m. A.V., *differences of administrations*.
MINISTRY. Num. 4. 12, vessels of m. A.V., *instruments of m.*
 Rom. 11. 13, glorify my m. A.V., *magnify mine office*.
 12. 7, give ourselves to our m. A.V., *wait on our ministering*.
 Heb. 8. 6, a m. the more excellent.
 Rev. 2. 19, I know thy . . . m. A.V., *service*.
 Ministry of the Gospel, spoken of, Acts 6. 4; Rom. 12. 7; 1 Cor. 16. 15; 2 Cor. 4. 1; Eph. 6. 21; Col. 4. 17.
MINNI, min'in, province in Armenia, Jer. 51. 27.
MINSTREL. 2 Kings 3. 15, bring me a m.
 Ps. 68. 25, m. A.V., *players on instruments*.
 Rev. 18. 22, voice of . . . m. A.V., *musicians*.
 Miracles, were performed by the power of God, Ex. 8. 19; Acts 14. 3; 15. 12; 19. 11; by the power of Christ, Mat. 10. 1; by the power of the Holy Spirit, Mat. 12. 28; Rom. 15. 19; in the name of Christ, Mark 16. 17; Acts 3. 16; 4. 30.
 performed by *Moses and Aaron*, Ex. 4. 3; 7. 10; 7. 12; 14. 21; 15. 25; 17. 6; Num. 16. 28; 20. 11; 21. 8; by *Joshua*, Josh. 3. 4; 6. 10; 12. 15; by *Samson*, Judg. 14-16; by *Samuel*, 1 Sam. 12. 15; by the prophet of *Judah*, 1 Kings 13. 4-6; by *Elijah*, 1 Kings 17. 1; 18. 2; 2 Kings 1. 10-12; by *Elisha*, 2 Kings 2-6; 13. 21; by *Isaiah*, 2 Kings 20. 9; by the *disciples*, Luke 10. 9, 17; by the *apostles*, Acts 2. 43; 5. 12; by *Peter*, Acts 3. 5; 5. 9, 32; by *Stephen*, Acts 6. 8; by *Philip*, Acts 8. 6; by *Paul*, Acts 13. 14; 16. 19; 20. 23; by *sorcerers and evil spirits*, Ex. 7. 11; 8. 7; Mat. 24. 4; 2 Thes. 2. 9; Rev. 13. 14; 16. 14; 19. 20.
 Miracles of Christ. See CHRIST JESUS, page 31.
MIRIAM, mir'iam.
 (1) 1 Chr. 4. 17.
 (2) sister to Moses and Aaron, Ex. 15. 20.
 watches over ark in Nile, Ex. 2. 4.
 called "the prophetess," Ex. 15. 20.
 leads the song of triumph, Ex. 15. 20.
 smitten with leprosy, Num. 12. 10.
 dies and is buried at Kadesh, Num. 20. 1.

MIRMAH, mir'mah—Heb. *deceit*—a Benjamite. 1 Chr. 8. 10. A.V., *Mirmah*.
MIRROR. Ex. 38. 8, m. of the . . . women. A.V., *looking-glasses*.
 Job 37. 18, molten m.? A.V., *looking-glass?*
 1 Cor. 13. 12, see in a m. A.V., *glass*.
 2 Cor. 3. 18, beholding as in a m. A.V., *glass*.
 Jas. 1. 23, face in a m. A.V., *glass*.
MIRTH. Gen. 31. 27, sent thee away with m.
 Ps. 137. 3, required of us m.
 Prov. 14. 13, end of m. A.V., *that m.*
 Mirth, vanity of, Prov. 14. 13; Eccl. 2. 1, 2; 7. 4.
MIRY. Ps. 40. 2, out of the m. clay.
MISCARETHEN. 2 Kings 2. 19, the land m. A.V., *ground barren*.
MISCHIEF. Judg. 15. 3, do them a m. A.V., *displeasure*.
 1 Sam. 23. 9, was devising m.; 2 Sam. 16. 8, thine own m.
 Ps. 7. 14, conceived m.; 7. 16, m. shall return.
 55. 10, and m. are in the midst. A.V., *sorrow*.
 94. 20, which frameth m.
 Prov. 16. 27, deviseth m. A.V., *diggeth up evil*.
 Ezek. 7. 26, m. shall come upon m.
 Mischiev, wicked devise, Ps. 10. 7; 28. 3; 52. 1; Prov. 24. 2; Isa. 59. 4; Hos. 7. 15.
MISCHIEVOUS. Job 6. 30, discern m. things? A.V., *perverse*.
 Prov. 17. 4, m. tongue. A.V., *naughty*.
MISERABLE. Job 16. 2, m. comforters.
 Mat. 21. 41, destroy those m. men. A.V., *wicked*.
MISERY. Judg. 10. 16, m. of Israel.
 Job 7. 3, possess months of m. A.V., *vanity*.
 Prov. 31. 7, remember his m. no more.
 Rom. 3. 16, destruction and m.
MISGAB, mis'gab—Heb. *high fort*. Jer. 48. 1.
MISHAEL, mish'a-el—Heb. *who is like God*. Ex. 6. 22; Neh. 8. 4; Dan. 1. 6.
MISHAL, mis'hāl—Heb. *a prayer*—town of Asher. Josh. 21. 30. Josh. 19. 26, A.V., *Mished*.
MISHAM, mi'sham. 1 Chr. 8. 12.
MISHMA, mi'sh'mā—Heb. *fame*. (1) Gen. 25. 14. (2) 1 Chr. 4. 25.
MISHMANNAH, mish-mān'nah—Heb. *strength* [?]. 1 Chr. 12. 10.
MISHRAITES, mi'sh'ra-ites. 1 Chr. 2. 53.
MISPERETH, mis'pe-reth—Heb. *member*. Neh. 7. 7.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM, mis-re-phōth-mā'im. Josh. 11. 8.
 MISS. Job 5. 24, shalt m. nothing. A.V., *shalt not sin*.
 Isa. 34. 16, these shall be m. A.V., *fail*.
MIST. 2 Pet. 2. 17, m. driven by a storm. A.V., *clouds that are carried with a tempest*.
MISTRESS. Isa. 47. 5, m. of kingdoms. A.V., *lady*.
MITES. Mark 12. 42, two m. (=seventh part of a penny).
MITHKAIH, mīth'kah—Heb. *sweet (well)*. Num. 33. 28. A.V., *Mithcoch*.
MITHNITE, mīth'nīte. 1 Chr. 11. 43.
MITHREDAITH, mīth're-dāth—Heb. *given by Mithra*. Ezra 1. 8.
MITRE. Ezek. 21. 26, Remove the m. A.V., *diadem*.
 Mitre of the high priest, Ex. 28. 4, 37, 39; 29. 6; 39. 28; Lev. 8. 9; Zech. 3. 5.
MITYLENE, mī't'y-lē-ne, chief city in island of Lesbos. Paul stays one night at, Acts 20. 14.
MIXED. Ex. 23. 3, m. multitude went.
MIZAR, mī'zar—Heb. *little*—summit of Lebanon. Ps. 42. 6.
MIZPAH, mī'z'pah—Heb. *a watch-tower*.
 (1) place in Gilead, Gen. 31. 49.
 (2) town in Gilead, where Jephthah dwelt, Judg. 10. 17.
 (3) a place at foot of Mount Hermon, Josh. 11. 3.
 (4) town of Moab, 1 Sam. 22. 3.
 (5) city of Benjamin, Josh. 18. 26; Judg. 20. 1.
MIZRAIM, mīz'ra'im. (1) Gen. 10. 6.
 (2) Hebrew name for Egypt, 1 Chr. 1. 8.
MIZZAH, mīz'zah—Heb. *fear*—grandson of Esau, Gen. 36. 13.
MNASON, mnā'son—Gk. *mindful*—a Christian. Acts 21. 16.
MOAB, mō'ab—Heb. *seed of the father*.
 (1) Lot's son, Gen. 19. 37.
 (2) land of, Num. 21. 13; Ruth 1. 2; Jer. 48. 24.
 (3) people of, Num. 22. 3; Judg. 3. 30; 2 Sam. 8. 2.
MOABITES, mō'ab-ites, descendants of Moab. Deut. 2. 9.
 prevent Israel's passage, Judg. 11. 17.
 corrupt Israel, Num. 25.
 Ehud kills king of Judg. 3. 12.
 defeated by Saul, 1 Sam. 22. 3; by David, 2 Sam. 8. 2.
 pay tribute to Israel, 2 Kings 3. 4.
 rebellion quelled, 2 Kings 3. 5-27.
 denounced, Isa. 15; Jer. 9. 26; Amos 2. 1; Neh. 2. 8.
MOABITES, mō'ab-ites, Ruth 4. 5.
MOADIAH, mō'a-di'ah=MAADIAH (q.v.). Neh. 12. 17.
MOAN. Ps. 55. 2, restless . . . and m. A.V., *make a noise*.
 Ps. 55. 17, will I complain, and m. A.V., *pray, and cry aloud*.

MOCK. Gen. 19. 14, as one that *m.*

Prov. 1. 26, I will *m.* when your fear.

17. 5, whoso *mocketh* the poor.

Mat. 27. 29, kneeled down before him, and *m.*

Gal. 6. 7, God is not *m.*

MOCKER. Job 17. 2, there are *m.* with me.

Prov. 20. 1, wine is a *m.*

2 Pet. 3. 3, *m.* shall come with mockery. *A. V., scoffers.*

Mocking, mentioned in Gen. 21. 9; 2 Kings 2. 23; 2 Chr.

20. 10; 36. 16; Neh. 4. 1; Lam. 1. 7.

condemned. Prov. 17. 5; 30. 17.

(of Christ), Mat. 27. 29; Luke 23. 11; Mark 15. 20.

Modest apparel, 1 Tim. 2. 9; 1 Pet. 3. 3, 4.

MOIST. Deut. 23. 19, to destroy the *m.* with the dry.

A. V., add drunkenness to thirst.

MOISTEN. Ezek. 46. 14, oil, to *m.* the fine flour. *A. V.,*

temper.

MOISTURE. Job 37. 11, the thick cloud with *m.* *A. V.,*

by watering.

Ps. 32. 4, *m.* was changed. *A. V., m. is turned.*

104. 16, are filled with *m.* *A. V., full of sap.*

Luke 8. 6, because it had no *m.*

MOLADAH, mō'la-dah—Heb. *birth*—city of Judah.

Josh. 15. 26; 1 Chr. 4. 28.

MOLECH, mō'leḥ = **MOLOCH**—Heb. *king.* Lev. 18.

national god of Ammonites, 1 Kings 11. 7.

MOLLID, mō'lid—Heb. *father.* 1 Chr. 2. 29.

MOLLIFIED. Isa. 1. 6, *m.* with oil.

MOMENT. Ezr. 33. 5, for one *m.* *A. V., in a m.*

Ezra 9. 8, a little *m.* grace. *A. V., space.*

Ps. 30. 5, is but for a *m.*

Prov. 12. 19, lying tongue is but for a *m.*

Luke 4. 5, in a *m.* of time.

2 Cor. 4. 17, which is for the *m.*

MONEY. 2 Kings 22. 4, sum the *m.* *A. V., silver.*

Ps. 15. 5, his *m.* to interest.

Prov. 7. 20, he hath taken a bag of *m.*

Isa. 53. 2, spend *m.* for that which.

Mark 6. 8, no *m.* in their purse.

12. 41, cast *m.* into.

14. 1, promised to give him *m.*

Act. 24. 26, He hoped withal that *m.* would be.

1 Tim. 3. 3, no lover of *m.* *A. V., greedy of filthy lucre.*

Money, uncoined, Gen. 13. 2; 20. 16; 24. 35.

coined, first mention of Gen. 23. 16.

values, Ex. 30. 13; 1 Sam. 9. 8; 1 Kings 9. 14; 16. 24;

Mat. 20. 2; Mark 12. 42; Luke 12. 6; 19. 13.

love of the root of all evil, 1 Tim. 6. 10.

Money-changers, their traffic in the temple, Mat. 21.

12; Mark 11. 15; John 2. 15.

MONSTER. Isa. 27. 1; 51. 9; Jer. 51. 34, *m.* *A. V.,*

dragon.

Ezek. 32. 2, as a *m.* in the seas. *A. V., whale.*

MONTH. Gen. 8. 4, ark rested in the seventh *m.*

Ex. 2. 2, hid him three *m.*

12. 2, This *m.* . . . beginning of *m.*

Month, the first in the year, Gen. 8. 13.

names of the twelve:—1st, *Nisan* or *Abib*, Ex. 13. 4;

Neh. 2. 1; 2nd, *Ziv*, 1 Kings 6. 1, 37, *A. V., Zif*; 3rd,

Sivan, Esth. 8. 9; 4th, *Thammuz*, Zech. 8. 19; 5th,

Ab, Zech. 7. 3; 6th, *Eltul*, Neh. 6. 15; 7th, *Ethanim*,

1 Kings 8. 2; 8th, *Bul*, 1 Kings 6. 38; 9th, *Chisler*,

Zech. 7. 1, *A. V., Chisler*; 10th, *Tebeth*, Esth. 2. 16;

11th, *Shebat*, Zech. 1. 7; 12th, *Adar*, Ezra 6. 15;

Esth. 3. 7.

MOON. Gen. 37. 9, sun and the *m.*

Deut. 33. 14, of the growth of the *m.* *A. V., put forth*

by the m.

Josh. 10. 12, *m.*, in the valley of Ajalon.

1 Sam. 20. 5, new *m.*

20. 27, on the morrow after the new *m.*, which was the

second day. *A. V., morrow which . . . day of the*

month.

Job 31. 26, *m.* walking.

Ps. 72. 5, so long as the *m.*; 72. 7, *m.* be no more.

81. 3, at the full *m.* *A. V., time appointed.*

136. 9, *m.* and stars to rule.

Prov. 7. 20, at the full *m.* *A. V., day appointed.*

Mat. 24. 29, *m.* shall not give her light.

Luke 21. 25, signs in sun and *m.* and stars.

Acts 2. 20, *m.* into blood.

1 Cor. 15. 41, glory of the *m.*

Col. 2. 16, new *m.*; Rev. 21. 23, neither of the *m.*

Moon, created by God, Gen. 1. 14-16; Ps. 8. 3.

specially mentioned, Deut. 33. 14; Josh. 10. 12; Ps. 89.

37; 104. 19; 121. 6.

[44. 17.]

an object of idolatrous worship, Deut. 4. 19; 17. 3; Jer.

an emblem of the church, Deut. 33. 14; Job 31. 26; Ps.

8. 3; 19. 4, 5; 89. 37; 148. 3; S. of Sol. 6. 10; Isa. 2. 5;

30. 26; 60. 20; Jer. 31. 35.

new, feast of, 1 Sam. 20. 5; 1 Chr. 23. 31; Ps. 81. 3; Isa.

1. 13; Hos. 2. 11.

darkening of, illustrative, Job 25. 5; Isa. 13. 10; 24. 23;

Ezek. 32. 7; Joel 2. 10, 31; 3. 15; Mat. 24. 29; Luke

21. 25; Rev. 6. 12; 8. 12.

[21. 23.]

shining of, illustrative, Isa. 30. 26; 60. 19; Rev. 12. 1;

MOORED. Mark 6. 53, *m.* to the shore. *A. V., drew.*

MORALS. 1 Cor. 15. 33, corrupt good *m.* *A. V., man-*

ners.

MORASHITE. mō'rash-tite. Jer. 26. 18; Mic. 1. 1.

A. V., Morashite.

MORDECAI, mō'r-de-ai, a Benjaminite, son of Jair.

informs Ahasuerus of plot, Esth. 2. 21.

refuses obeisance to Haman, Esth. 3. 5.

honored and promoted by king, Esth. 6-10.

MORE. Mark 9. 26, the *m.* part said. *A. V., the many.*

John 14. 20, I will no *m.* *A. V., Hereafter I will not.*

Acts 4. 22, *m.* than forty years. *A. V., above.*

2 Cor. 4. 17, worketh for us *m.* and *m.* exceedingly an

eternal weight. *A. V., a far m. exceeding and.*

Gal. 4. 27, *m.* are the children. *A. V., hath many m.*

Philim. 16, *m.* than a servant. *A. V., above.*

2 Pet. 1. 10, give the *m.* diligence. *A. V., rather . . .*

give diligence.

Rev. 22. 5, there shall be night no *m.* *A. V., no night*

there.

MOREH, mō'reh—Heb. *teacher* [?].

(1) Gen. 12. 6. (2) Judg. 7. 1.

MOREOVER. Acts 21. 23, *m.* he brought. *A. V.,*

further.

MORSETH-GATH, mō'r-esh-eth-gāth—in southern

Judah. Mic. 1. 14.

MORIAH, mō'ri-ah—Heb. *revealed by God* [?]-hill.

Abraham almost offers Isaac there, Gen. 22. 2.

Solomon builds temple on, 2 Chr. 3. 1.

MORNING. Gen. 19. 15, when the *m.* arose.

Ps. 30. 5, joy cometh in the *m.*

90. 5, in the *m.* they are like grass.

90. 14, satisfy us in the *m.* *A. V., early.*

101. 8, *m.* by *m.* will I destroy. *A. V., early.*

Ezek. 46. 13, *m.* by *m.* *A. V., every morning.*

MORROW. Ex. 8. 10, said, Against to-*m.*

Prov. 27. 1, Boast not thyself of to-*m.*

Mat. 27. 62, on the *m.* *A. V., the next day.*

John 1. 43, On the *m.* *A. V., The day following.*

Acts 4. 3, unto the *m.* *A. V., the next day.*

MORSEL. Judg. 19. 5, Strengthen thy heart with a *m.*

2 Sam. 12. 3, eat of his own *m.* *A. V., meal.*

Ps. 147. 17, he casteth forth his ice like *m.*

Prov. 17. 1, better is a dry *m.*

18. 8, words of a whisperer are as dainty *m.* *A. V.,*

words.

MORTAL. Job 4. 17, shall *m.* man be.

1 Cor. 15. 53, the *m.* must put on immortality.

2 Cor. 5. 4, what is *m.* . . . swallowed up. *A. V., mor-*

tality.

Mortality of man, Job 19. 26; 27; Rom. 6. 12; 8. 11;

1 Cor. 15. 22, 53; 2 Cor. 4. 11; 2 Tim. 1. 10.

MORTAR. Gen. 11. 3, slime . . . for *m.* *A. V., mortar.*

Lev. 14. 41, pour out the *m.* *A. V., dust.*

Num. 11. 8, *m.* *A. V., a m.*

Prov. 27. 22, shouldest bray a fool in a *m.*

Jer. 43. 9, hide them in *m.* *A. V., the clay.*

Mortgages, mentioned, Neh. 5. 3.

MOSERAH, mo-sē'rah—Heb. *fetter.* Deut. 10. 6. *A. V.,*

Mosera.

MOSERETH, mo-sē'roth—Heb. *fetters.* Num. 33. 30.

MOSETH, mō'seg—Heb. *drawn out*, or Egyptian *mesu*

= son—son of Amran.

birth, exposure, and adoption, Ex. 2. 1, 10.

receives Egyptian education, Acts 7. 22.

kills Egyptian taskmaster, Ex. 2. 12.

flee to land of Midian, Ex. 2. 15.

marries Zipporah, Jethro's daughter, Ex. 2. 21.

remains forty years in Midian, Acts 7. 30.

Gershon and Eliezer born, Ex. 2. 22; 18. 4.

God appears to him, Ex. 3.

returns to Egypt, Ex. 4. 20.

circumcision of Gershon, Ex. 4. 25.

is met by Aaron and elders, Ex. 4. 27, 31.

interview with Pharaoh, Ex. 5. 1.

God plagues Egyptians, Ex. 7-11.

Israelites leave Egypt, Ex. 14.

pursuit, and passage of Red Sea, Ex. 14.

his song of triumph, Ex. 15. 1.

is murmured against at Marah, Ex. 15. 24.

at Sin, Ex. 16. 2; at Rephidim, Ex. 17. 2.

sweetens waters of Marah, Ex. 15. 25.

brings water from rock, Ex. 17. 5; Num. 20. 7.

brings quails, Ex. 16. 13; Num. 11. 31.

brings manna, Ex. 16. 14; Num. 11. 6.

meets God in Mount Sinai, Ex. 19. 3; 34. 2.

returns with tables of law, Ex. 31. 18.

is instructed to build tabernacle, Ex. 25-31.

builds the tabernacle, Ex. 40. 17.

speaks with God, Ex. 33. 8.

at Kadesh, Num. 20. 2; at Edom, Num. 21. 5.

sends spies, Num. 13. 2.

Korah rebels against, Num. 16. 41.

is not to enter Canaan, Num. 20. 12.

his government of Israel, Num. 20.

makes the fiery serpent, Num. 21. 8.

views the promised land, Num. 27. 12.

appoints Joshua his successor, Num. 27. 15.

his death and burial, Deut. 34. 5.

appears at Christ's transfiguration, Mat. 17. 3.

his meekness, Num. 12. 3; dignity, Deut. 34. 10.

Christ likened to, John 5. 46; Heb. 3. 1.

Moses.—In O. T. the Pentateuch is called "the Law of Moses," Ezra 7. 6; "the Book of the Law of Moses," Neh. 8. 1; "the Book of Moses," Ezra 6. 18; "the Book of the Law of Jehovah given by Moses," 2 Chr. 34. 14; "the Book of the Covenant," 2 Chr. 34. 30; "the Book of the Law of Jehovah," 2 Chr. 17. 9.

MOSES. Judg. 18. 30, the son of *M. A. V., Manesseh.*

MOST. 1 Cor. 10. 5, with *m.* of them. *A. V., many.*

2 Cor. 12. 15, I will *m.* gladly spend. *A. V., very.*

MOTE. Mat. 7. 3, beholdest thou the *m.* (=small particle)

Mote. moral defect likened to, Mat. 7. 3-5; Luke 6. 41. 42.

MOTH. Job 4. 19, crushed before the *m.*!

Ps. 39. 11, beauty to consume away like a *m.*

Mat. 6. 19, where *m.* and rust consume.

Moth. alluded to in, Job 13. 28; 27. 18; Isa. 50. 9; 51. 8; Hos. 5. 12; Jas. 5. 2.

MOTHER. Gen. 2. 24, father and his *m.*

Ex. 20. 12, honor thy father and thy *m.*

Ps. 35. 14, bewaileth his *m.*

Prov. 10. 1, foolish son is the heaviness of his *m.*

15. 20, foolish man despiseth his *m.*

Mat. 10. 37, loveth father or *m.* more.

Luke 2. 51, *m.* kept all these sayings.

Mother of all mankind (Eve), Gen. 3. 20; the love of

mothers, Isa. 49. 15; 66. 13.

Examples:—Gen. 21. 16; Ex. 2. 2-4; 1 Sam. 1. 22; 2. 19;

2 Sam. 21. 10; 1 Kings 3. 26.

duty to, Ex. 20. 12; Prov. 1. 8; 23. 22; Eph. 6. 1.

last mention of the Virgin, Acts 1. 14.

MOULDY. Josh. 9. 12, and is become *m.* *A. V., is m.*

MOULD. 2 Sam. 20. 15, they cast up a *m.* *A. V., bank.*

Isa. 37. 33, cast up a *m.* *A. V., bank.*

Jer. 32. 24, Behold, the *m.* *A. V., mounds.*

MOUNT (*n.*). Gen. 22. 14, *m.* of Jehovah.

Ex. 24. 4, under the *m.* *A. V., hill.*

John 8. 1, Jesus went unto the *m.* of Olives.

MOUNT (*v.*). Ps. 107. 26, They *m.* up to the heavens.

Isa. 40. 31, *m.* up with wings as eagles.

Obad. 4, *m.* on high, as the eagle. *A. V., exalt thyself.*

Mount of the law, *Sinai*, Deut. 33. 2; of the curse of the

law, *Ebal*, Deut. 27. 13; of future inheritance, *Pisgah*,

Deut. 14. 1; of present blessing, *Gerizim*, Deut. 27. 12;

of the coming, *Olives*, Zech. 14. 4; of the curse

removed, *Calvary*, Luke 22. 33; of the final kingdom,

Zion, Isa. 24. 23.

of the valley, Josh. 13. 19; of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13;

of the congregation, Isa. 14. 13; to be cast against

Jerusalem, Jer. 6. 6.

MOUNTAIN. Jer. 19. 11, all the high *m.* *A. V., hills.*

Ex. 4. 27, *m.* of God. *A. V., mount.*

Num. 14. 45, in that *m.* *A. V., hill.*

Deut. 3. 25, that goodly *m.*

1 Kings 22. 17, scattered upon the *m.* *A. V., hills.*

Ps. 18. 7, foundations also of the *m.* *A. V., hills.*

36. 6, *m.* of God. *A. V., great m.*

65. 15, *A. m.* of God is the *m.* of Bashan. *A. V., The hill*

of God is as the hill of.

65. 16, ye high *m.* *A. V., hills?*

65. 16, At the *m.* *A. V., this is the hill.*

104. 10, among the *m.* *A. V., hills.*

104. 18, The high *m.* are for the wild goats. *A. V., hills.*

121. 1, mine eyes unto the *m.* *A. V., hills.*

Mark 5. 11, on the *m.* side. *A. V., nigh unto the m.*

Luke 9. 57, from the *m.* *A. V., hill.*

MOUEN. Gen. 23. 2, Abraham came to the

Isa. 19. 8, all they that cast angle . . . shall *m.* *A. V.,*

lament.

Mat. 5. 4, blessed are they that *m.*

11. 17, ye did not *m.* *A. V., have not lamented.*

2 Cor. 12. 21, should *m.* for many. *A. V., bewail.*

Rev. 1. 7, the earth shall *m.* over him. *A. V., wail be-*

cause of.

MOURNER. 2 Sam. 14. 2, feign thyself to be a *m.*

Mourners, comfort for, Job 29. 25; Rom. 12. 15; 1 Thes.

4. 18.

hired, Mat. 9. 23.

MOURNFULLY. Mal. 3. 14, walked *m.*

MOURNING. Ps. 35. 14, *m.* *A. V., heavily.*

Rev. 18. 15, weeping and *m.* *A. V., weeping.*

21. 4, neither . . . *m.* nor crying. *A. V., sorrow.*

Mourning, when blessed, Eccl. 7. 2; Mat. 5. 4; Luke

Ps. 63. 11, *m.* of them that speak lies.

126. 2, our *m.* filled with laughter.

141. 3, set a watch . . . before my *m.*

Prov. 4. 24, from thee a wayward *m.* *A. V., froward m.*

8. 7, my *m.* shall utter truth.

10. 6, covereth the *m.* of the wicked.

12. 6, *m.* of the upright shall deliver.

13. 3, guardeth his *m.* keepeth his life.

26. 28, flattering *m.* worketh ruin.

S. of Sol. 4. 3, thy *m.* is comely. *A. V., speech.*

Luke 1. 64, his *m.* was opened.

4. 22, words of grace . . . out of his *m.*

6. 45, of the heart his *m.* speaketh.

Acts 15. 27, tell you . . . by word of *m.* *A. V., by m.*

1 Tim. 5. 19, except at the *m.* of. *A. V., before.*

Mouth of God, Deut. 8. 3; Mat. 4. 4.

of the righteous, Ps. 37. 30; Prov. 10. 31; Eccl. 10. 12.

of babes, Ps. 8. 2; Mat. 21. 16.

of the wicked, Ps. 32. 9; 107. 42; 109. 2; 144. 8; Prov.

4. 24; 6. 12; 19. 28; Rom. 3. 14; Rev. 13. 5.

MOVE. Gen. 1. 2, Spirit of God *m.* upon the face.

Gen. 13. 12, *m.* his tent as far as Sodom. *A. V., pitched*

his tent toward Sodom.

Deut. 32. 16, They *m.* him to jealousy. *A. V., provoked.*

2 Chr. 18. 2, *m.* him to go. *A. V., persuaded.*

Ps. 13. 5, shall never be *m.*

16. 3, I shall not be *m.*

55. 2, suffer the righteous to be *m.*

Acts 17. 28, for in him we live, and *m.*

Rev. 2. 5, *m.* thy candlestick. *A. V., remove.*

MOWED. Jas. 5. 4, *m.* your fields. *A. V., reaped down.*

MOWN. Ps. 72. 6, rain upon the *m.* grass.

MOZA, *mōzā*—Heb. source. (1) 1 Chr. 2. 46.

(2) 1 Chr. 8. 36.

MOZAH, *mōzah*—**MOZA**, a city of Benjamin. Josh.

MUCH. Mat. 25. 12, *m.* money. *A. V., large.*

Mark 5. 23, beseecheth him *m.* *A. V., besought him*

greatly.

9. 26, and torn him *m.* *A. V., sore.*

Luke 12. 48, *m.* is given, of him shall *m.* be required.

18. 13, lift up so *m.* as his eyes.

Acts 8. 8, there was *m.* joy. *A. V., great.*

24. 2, we enjoy *m.* peace. *A. V., great quietness.*

26. 29, with little or with *m.* *A. V., almost and alto-*

gether such.

2 Cor. 8. 2, *m.* proof of affliction. *A. V., great trial.*

Heb. 3. 3, by so *m.* as he that built. *A. V., waxmuch.*

Jas. 3. 5, because *m.* wood is kindled by how small a fire!

51. 2, *m.* one great a matter a little fire kindleth!

MUFFLERS. Isa. 3. 19, *m.* (=marg. spangled orna-

ments).

MULBERRY. 2 Sam. 5. 23, against the *m.* trees.

MULE. 2 Sam. 13. 29, upon his *m.*

2 Sam. 18. 9, upon his *m.* *A. V., a m.*

Ps. 32. 9, as the horse, or as the *m.*

MULTIPLY. Gen. 1. 22, be fruitful, and *m.*

Ps. 16. 4, their sorrows shall be *m.*

Eccl. 10. 14, also *m.* words. *A. V., full.*

Jer. 23. 3, fruitful and *m.* *A. V., increased.*

Hos. 4. 7, As they were *m.* *A. V., increased.*

Mat. 24. 12, iniquity shall be *m.* *A. V., abound.*

Acts 6. 1, number of the disciples was *m.* *A. V., multi-*

plied.

2 Cor. 4. 15, grace being *m.* *A. V., abundant grace.*

MULTITUDE. Gen. 16. 10, numbered for *m.*

Gen. 17. 4, father of a *m.* of nations. *A. V., many.*

Ps. 33. 15, saved by the *m.* of a host.

51. 2, *m.* of thy tender mercies.

Prov. 10. 19, *m.* of words there wanteth not.

11. 14, *m.* of counsellors there is safety.

Mat. 7. 28, *m.* were astonished. *A. V., people.*

Mark 10. 46, a great *m.* *A. V., number of people.*

Luke 2. 13, *m.* of the heavenly host.

4. 42, *m.* sought after him. *A. V., people.*

5. 29, *m.* of publicans. *A. V., company.*

John 7. 12, murmuring among the *m.* *A. V., people.*

1 Pet. 4. 8, covereth a *m.* of sins. *A. V., the m.*

MUPPIM, *mūpim*, Benjamin's eighthson. Gen. 46. 21.

MURDER. Ps. 10. 8, *m.* the innocent.

Ps. 94. 6, *m.* the fatherless.

Hos. 6. 9, *m.* in the way.

Murder, forbidden, Ex. 20. 13; Lev. 24. 17; Deut. 21. 9;

Jer. 2. 34; 22. 17; Ezek. 16. 38; Mat. 19. 18; Rom.

1. 29; Gal. 3. 21; 1 Tim. 1. 9; 1 Pet. 4. 15.

its penalty, Gen. 4. 12; 9. 6; Ex. 21. 14; Num. 35. 30;

Deut. 17. 25; Jer. 19. 4; Gal. 5. 21; Rev. 22. 15.

Examples:—*Cain*, Gen. 4. 8; *Abimelech*, Judg. 9. 5;

Joab, 2 Sam. 3. 27; *David*, 2 Sam. 12. 9; *Abalom*,

2 Sam. 13. 29; *Zimri*, 1 Kings 16. 10; *Jezebel*, 1 Kings

21. 10; *Ahab*, 1 Kings 21. 19; *Shallum*, 2 Kings 15. 10;

Manasseh, 2 Kings 21. 16; the *Herods*, Mat. 2. 16;

14. 10; Acts 12. 2; *Herodias* and her daughter, Mat.

14. 8-11; *Judas*, Mat. 27. 4; *Barabbas*, Mark 15. 7.

MURDERER. Num. 35. 16, he is a *m.*

2 Kings 9. 31, *Zimri*, thy master's *m.*? *A. V., who slew*

his master?

John 8. 44, he was a *m.*; Acts 3. 14, asked for a *m.*

MURMUR. Jas. 5. 9, *m.* not, brethren, one against

another. *A. V., Grudge.*

MURMURERS. Num. 11. 1, people were as *m.* *A. V.,* *ing.*
complained.
MURMURING. 1 Pet. 4. 9, without *m.* *A. V., grudge.*
 murmuring, against Christ, Luke 5. 30; 19. 7; John 6. 41.
 rebuked, Prov. 19. 3; Lam. 3. 39; John 6. 43; 1 Cor.
 10. 10; Phil. 2. 14; Jude 16.
 punishment of, Num. 11. 1; 14. 27-29; 16. 45, 46; Ps.
 106. 25, 26.
 Instances of:—*Cain*, Gen. 4. 13, 14; *Moses*, Ex. 5. 22,
 23; *Israelites*, Ex. 14. 11; 15. 24; 16. 2; 17. 2, 3; Num.
 11. 1-4; 21. 5; *Aaron*, etc., Num. 12. 1, 2, 8; *Elijah*,
 1 Kings 19. 4; *Job*, Job 3. 1, etc.; *Jeremiah*, Jer. 20.
 14-18; *Jonah*, Jonah 4. 8, 9; *disciples*, Mark 14. 4, 5;
 John 6. 61; *Pharisees*, Luke 15. 2; 19. 7; *Jews*, John
 6. 41-43; *Grecoans*, Acts 6. 1.
MURMURIN. Ex. 16. 7, your *m.* against.
MUREAIN. Ex. 9. 3, grievous *m.* (= cattle plague).
MUSE. Ps. 39. 3, while I was *m.*
 Ps. 72. 12, *m.* on thy doings. *A. V., talk of.*
 143. 5, *m.* on the work of thy hands.
 Isa. 33. 18, *m.* on the terror. *A. V., meditate.*
MUSHI. *mū shi*—Heb. *withdrawn*. Ex. 6. 19.
MUSHITES, *mū shites*, descendants of Mushi. Num.
 3. 33.
MUSIC. Eccl. 12. 4, daughters of *m.*
MUSIC, early invention of, Gen. 4. 21.
 effects of, 1 Sam. 10. 5, 6; 16. 16, 23; 2 Kings 3. 15.
 used in worship, 2 Sam. 6. 5; 1 Chr. 15. 28; 2 Chr. 7. 6;
 Ps. 33; 81; 92; 108.
 Dan. 3. 5; at festivities, Isa. 5. 12; 14. 11; Lam. 5. 14;
 Amos 6. 5; Luke 15. 25; 1 Cor. 14. 7; in heaven, Rev.
 5. 8; 14. 2.
 instruments of:—*Cymbals*, 1 Chr. 16. 5; Ps. 150. 5;
Cornet, Ps. 98. 6; *Dulcimer*, Dan. 3. 5; *Flute*, Dan.
 3. 5; *Harp and Pipe*, Gen. 4. 21; 1 Kings 1. 40; Job
 21. 12; Ps. 137. 2; 150. 4; Isa. 5. 12; Jer. 48. 36;
Psalttery, Ps. 33. 2; *Sackbut*, Dan. 3. 5; *Tambour*, Ex.
 15. 20; 1 Sam. 10. 5; *Trumpet*, 2 Kings 11. 14; *Viol*,
 Isa. 44. 11.
MUSICIAN. Hab. 3. 19, For the chief *m.* *A. V., singer.*
MUSING. 1 Kings 18. 27, a god: either he is *m.* *A. V.,*
talking.
MUST. Mat. 24. 6, *m.* needs come to pass. *A. V., m.*
come.
 Acts 5. 29, *m.* obey God. *A. V., ought to.*
Mustard, smallness of its seed, Mat. 13. 31, 32; Mark 4.
 31, 32; Luke 13. 18, 19.
MUTH-LABEN, *mūth-lāb'en*. Ps. 9. (title).
MUTTER. Isa. 8. 19, wizards . . . that *m.*
MUZZLE. 1 Cor. 9. 9, *m.* the ox. *A. V., mouth of the*
ox.
Muzzling the ox that treadeth out the grain, Deut.
 25. 4; mystical meaning of, 1 Cor. 9. 9; 1 Tim. 5. 18.
MY. Ps. 22. 19, O thou *m.* succor. *A. V., O m. strength.*
 Ps. 101. 2, *m.* house.
 Acts 24. 10, make *m.* defence. *A. V., answer for myself.*
 Eph. 6. 19, on *m.* behalf. *A. V., for me.*
MYZIA, *mī yā*, a town in Lycia. Acts 27. 5.
MYRIE. Gen. 37. 25, balm and *m.*
 Esth. 2. 12, oil of *m.* Ps. 5. 8, smell of *m.*
 S. of Sol. 1. 13, bundle of *m.*; Mat. 2. 11, and *m.*
 Mark 15. 23, mingled with *m.*
 John 19. 39, *m.* and aloes.
Myrrh, mentioned in, Gen. 37. 25 (marg. *ladanum*);
 43. 11; Ex. 30. 23; S. of Sol. 3. 6; 4. 6, 14; 5. 1, 5, 13;
 used as a perfume, Esth. 2. 12; Ps. 45. 8; Prov. 7. 17;
 in embalming, John 19. 39.
 part of the gifts of the wise men, Mat. 2. 11.
MYRTLE. Neh. 8. 15, *m.* branches.
 Isa. 41. 19, put in the wilderness . . . the *m.*
 55. 13, shall come up the *m.* tree.
MYSELF. Job 9. 21, regard not *m.* *A. V., my soul.*
 John 5. 30, can of *m.* do nothing. *A. V., mine own self.*
MYSLA, *mī si-ā*, province of Asia Minor. Acts 16. 7.
MYSTERY. 1 Cor. 2. 7, God's wisdom in *m.*
 1 Cor. 4. 1, stewards of the *m.* of God.
 Eph. 5. 32, This *m.* is great; 1 Tim. 3. 9, *m.* of the faith.
Mystery, of the calling of the Gentiles into the Church,
 Eph. 1. 9, 10; 3. 8-11; Col. 1. 25-27.
 of the kingdom of God, Mat. 13. 11; Mark 4. 11; Luke
 8. 10; 10. 21; 1 Tim. 3. 16.
 of lawlessness, 2 Thes. 2. 7. *A. V., iniquity.*
 of the raising of the dead, 1 Cor. 15. 51.
 of blindness of Israel, Rom. 11. 25.
 of God and of Christ, Col. 2. 2; Rev. 10. 7.

N

NAAM, *nā'am*—Heb. *sweetness*—son of Caleb. 1 Chr.
 4. 15.
NAAMAN, *nā'a-mān*—Heb. *pleasantness*.
 (1) Gen. 46. 21.
 (2) Num. 26. 40.
 (3) Syrian commander-in-chief, cured of leprosy by
 Elisha. 2 Kings 5. 14.
NAAMATHITE, *nā'a-ma-thīte*, inhabitant of Naamah,
 Job 2. 11.
NAAMITES, *nā'a-mites*, the family of Naaman, Num.
 26. 40.
NAARAH, *nā'a-rah*—Heb. *girl*.
 (1) woman, 1 Chr. 4. 5.
 (2) town in Ephraim. Josh. 16. 7. *A. V., Naarath.*
NAARAI, *nā'a-rāi*—Heb. *young*. 1 Chr. 11. 37.
NAARAN, *nā'a-rān*—*NAARAH* (2). 1 Chr. 7. 28.
NABAL, *nā'bal*—Heb. *foolish*—man of Carmel.
 refuses David assistance, 1 Sam. 25. 10.
 Abigail his wife pleads for, 1 Sam. 25. 18.
 his miserable death, 1 Sam. 25. 37.
NABOTH, *nā'both*.
 quarrels with Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 3.
 murdered by Jezebel, 1 Kings 21. 13.
 his murder avenged, 2 Kings 9. 21.
NACON, *nā'con*—Heb. *prepared*. 2 Sam. 6. 6. *A. V.,*
Nachon.
NADAB, *nā'dāb*—Heb. *generous*.
 (1) Aaron's son, Ex. 6. 23.
 (2) one of Shammai's sons, 1 Chr. 2. 28.
 (3) king of Israel, succeeds Jeroboam, 1 Kings 14. 20.
 besieges Gibbethon of Dan, Josh. 21. 23.
 murdered by Baasha, 1 Kings 15. 27.
NAGGAI, *nāg' ga-i*—Heb. *NOGAH* (q.v.). Luke 3. 25.
A. V., Nagge.
NAHALAL, *na-hāl'āl*. Heb. *watering place*. Josh. 19.
 15. *A. V., Nahallat.* Josh. 21. 35.
NAHALIEL, *na-hā'li-el*—Heb. *God's torrent*. Num.
 21. 19.
NAHALOL, *na-hāl'ol*. Judg. 1. 30.
NAHAM, *nā'ham*—Heb. *solace*—a Judæan, 1 Chr. 4. 19.
NAHAMANI, *na-hām'a-ni*—Heb. *compassionate*. Neh.
 7. 7.
NAHARAI, *nā'ha-rāi*—*snorer*. 1 Chr. 11. 39. 2 Sam.
 23. 37. *A. V., Nahari.*
NAHASH, *nā'hāsh*—Heb. *serpent*.
 (1) Amasa's father, 2 Sam. 17. 25.
 (2) Ammonite king, invades Jabbesh, 1 Sam. 11.
 (3) another Ammonite king, 2 Sam. 10. 2.
NAHATH, *nā'hāth*—Heb. *rest* [?]. Gen. 36. 13; 1 Chr.
 6. 26; 2 Chr. 31. 13.
NAHBI, *nāh'bi*—a spy. Num. 13. 14.
NAHOR, *nā'hōr*—Heb. *snorter* [?].
 (1) Abram's brother. Gen. 11. 27.
 (2) Abram's grandfather. Gen. 11. 24.
A. V., Nachor. Josh. 24. 3. *A. V., 34.*
NAHSHON, *nā'hshon*—Heb. *sovereign* [?]. Num. 1. 7.
 Ex. 6. 23. *A. V., Naashon.* Mat. 1. 4. *A. V., Naasson.*
NAHUM, *nā'hūm*. *A. V., Naum.* Luke 3. 25.
NAHUM, *nā'hūm*—Heb. *consolation*—a prophet. Nah.
 1. 1.
NAIL. Eccl. 12. 11, as *n.* well fastened are the words of
 the masters.
 Dan. 4. 33, *n.* like birds' claws; 7. 19, *n.* of brass.
 John 20. 25, the print of the *n.*
 Col. 2. 14, *nailing* it to the cross.
Nail of wood, Judg. 4. 21; Ezra 9. 8; Isa. 22. 23, 25; Zech.
 10. 4, of iron, 1 Chr. 22. 3; of gold, 2 Chr. 3. 9.
NAN, *nā'n*, widow's son, res. at. Luke 7. 11.
NAOTHA, *nā'oth*—Heb. *habitations*. 1 Sam. 19. 18.
NAKED. Gen. 2. 25, were both *n.*
 Lev. 20. 13, made *n.* her fountain. *A. V., discovered.*
 Job 1. 21, *n.* came I out . . . *n.* shall I return.
 Mat. 25. 36, 38, 43, 44, *n.*, and ye clothed me.
 Mark 14. 51, *n.* body; John 21. 7, he was *n.*
 2 Cor. 5. 3, not be found *n.*
NAMAH, *nā'ma-ah*—Heb. *pleasant*.
 (1) town of Judah, Josh. 15. 41. *A. V., Naamah.*
 (2) women, in Gen. 4. 22; 1 Kings 14. 21. *Naamah.*
NAME (*n.*). Gen. 2. 11, *n.* of the first.
 Gen. 32. 28, thy *n.* shall be called no more Jacob.
 Ex. 3. 15, this is my *n.* for ever.
 Josh. 7. 9, thy great *n.*?
 2 Chr. 14. 11, in thy *n.* are we come.
 Neh. 1. 9, chosen, to cause my *n.* to dwell there.
 Ps. 20. 1, *n.* of the God of Jacob.
 34. 3, exalt his *n.*; 69. 36, love his *n.*
 72. 17, his *n.* shall endure; 111. 9, reverend is his *n.*
 138. 2, thy word above all thy *n.*
 145. 2, I will praise thy *n.* for ever.
 Prov. 18. 10, *n.* of Jehovah is a strong tower.
 22. 1, a good *n.* is rather to be chosen.
 S. of Sol. 1. 3, Thy *n.* is as oil.
 Isa. 7. 14, call his *n.* Immanuel.
 26. 8, thy memorial *n.* is the desire of our soul.
 56. 5, everlasting *n.*; 57. 15, *n.* is Holy.
 62. 2, by a new *n.*; 63. 16, from everlasting is thy *n.*
 Jer. 7. 10, called by my *n.*; 10. 6, thy *n.* is great.
 44. 26, sworn by my great *n.*
 Zeph. 3. 19, will make them . . . a *n.* *A. V., get them*
 . . . *name.*
 Zech. 10. 12, walk up and down in his *n.*
 14. 9, Jehovah be one, and his *n.* one.
 Mal. 3. 16, thought upon his *n.*; 4. 2, fear my *n.*
 Mat. 1. 25, called his *n.* Jesus.
 6. 9; Luke 11. 2, hallowed be thy *n.*
 10. 22, for my *n.*'s sake; 12. 21, in his *n.*
 18. 20, gathered together in my *n.*
 Mark 9. 37, of such little children in my *n.*

- Luke 1. 63, his *n.* is John.
 10, 20, *n.* are written in heaven.
 John 5. 43, come in my Father's *n.*
 14. 13, ye shall ask in my *n.*
 Acts 3. 16, by faith in his *n.* hath his *n.*
 4. 12, neither is there any other *n.* under heaven.
 8. 9, Simon by *n.* *A. V., called Simon.*
 10. 1, Cornelius by *n.* *A. V., called Cornelius.*
 Rom. 9. 17, my *n.* might be published.
 Eph. 1. 21, every *n.* that is named.
 Phil. 2. 10, in the *n.* of Jesus every knee.
 Col. 3. 17, do all in the *n.* of the Lord.
 2 Tim. 2. 19, nameth the *n.* of the Lord.
 Heb. 1. 4, a more excellent *n.*
 1 Pet. 4. 16, glorify God in this *n.* *A. V., behalf.*
 3 John 7, for the sake of the *N.* *A. V., his n.'s sake.*
 Rev. 2. 17, a new *n.* written.
 14. 1, the *n.* of his Father.
- NAME** (*v.*) Gen. 27. 36, rightly *n.* Jacob?
 Isa. 61. 6, be *n.* the priests.
 Luke 6. 13, whom also he *n.* apostles.
 24. 13, village *n.* Emmaus *A. V., called.*
 Acts 7. 53, *n.* Saul. *A. V., whose name was.*
 9. 11, one *n.* Saul. *A. V., called.*
 1 Cor. 5. 11, *n.* a brother. *A. V., called.*
 Eph. 3. 15, family in heaven and on earth is *n.*
 Heb. 5. 10, *n.* of God. *A. V., Called.*
- Name of God**, Ex. 3. 13-15; 34. 5, 14; to be honored, Ex. 20. 7; Lev. 18. 21; Deut. 5. 11; 28. 58; Ps. 34. 3; 72. 17; 103. 1; 111. 9; Mic. 4. 5; Mat. 6. 9; Luke 1. 49; 1 Tim. 6. 1. (See God, mercy of.)
- of Christ, prayer to be made in, John 14. 13, 14; 16. 23-26; Rom. 1. 8; Eph. 5. 20; Col. 3. 17; Heb. 13. 15; miracles wrought in, Mat. 7. 22; Luke 10. 17; Acts 3. 6; 4. 10; 16. 18; 19. 13-16; above all other names, Phil. 2. 9; of those who bear it, 2 Tim. 2. 19. (See Jesus Christ, names of.)
- given to children at circumcision, Luke 1. 59; 2. 21.
 name of a good, Prov. 22. 1; Eccl. 7. 1.
- NAOMI**, na-mi — Heb. *pleasure*. Ruth 1. 2.
- NAPHISH**, na-phish — 1 Chr. 5. 19. *A. V., Nephish.*
NAPHISH, na-phish — Heb. *refresher* [?] — Ishmael's son. Gen. 25. 15.
- NAPHTALI**, nāph-ta-li. Mat. 4. 13. *A. V., Nephthalim.*
NAPHTALI, nāph-ta-li — Heb. *my wrestling*. (1) Jacob's son.
 Jacob's prophecy regarding, Gen. 49. 21.
 (2) tribe of, numbered, Num. 1. 43; 26. 48.
 district assigned to, Josh. 19. 32.
 aids Barak, Judg. 4. 6; Gideon, Judg. 6. 35; David, 1 Chr. 12. 34.
 warred against by Ben-hadad, 1 Kings 15. 20; 2 Chr. 16. 4.
 led captive into Assyria, 2 Kings 15. 29.
- NAPHTULIM**, nāph tu-him — Egyptian, *they of Ptah*. Gen. 10. 13; 1 Chr. 1. 11.
- NAPKIN**. Luke 19. 20, kept laid up in a *n.*
 John 11. 44, face was bound about with a *n.*
 20. 7, *n.* that was upon his head.
- NARCISsus**, nar-gis'sus, a Christian at Rome. Rom. 16. 11.
- NARD**. Mark 14. 3, pure *n.* very costly. *A. V., spike-nard.*
- NARRATIVE**. Luke 1. 1, *n.* *A. V., declaration.*
- NARROW**. Num. 22. 26, in a *n.* place.
 Mat. 7. 13, Enter ye in by the *n.* gate. *A. V., strait.*
- NATHAN**, nā'than — Heb. (*whom God*) gave.
 (1) a prophet in David's reign.
 forbids the building of temple, 2 Sam. 7. 17.
 his parable of the ewe lamb, 2 Sam. 12. 1.
 anoints Solomon king, 1 Kings 1. 34.
 (2) David's son, born at Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 5. 14.
 (3) others, 2 Sam. 23. 26; 1 Kings 4. 5; Ezra 8. 16; 10. 39.
- NATHANIEL**, na-thān-a-el — Heb. *God has given — a disciple*. — John 21. 2.
- NATHAN-MELECH**, nā'than-mē'lech — *king's gift*. 2 Kings 23. 11.
- NATION**. Gen. 10. 5, isles of the *n.* *A. V., Gentiles.*
 Gen. 10. 5, in their *n.*
 20. 4, slay even a righteous *n.*?
 Lev. 25. 44, *n.* that are round about. *A. V., heathen.*
 Num. 14. 12, a *n.* greater.
 1 Chr. 16. 31, among the *n.*
 2 Chr. 33. 9, did evil more than did the *n.* *A. V., do worse than the heathen.*
 Ps. 2. 1, Why do the *n.* rage. *A. V., heathen.*
 32. 12, blessed is the *n.*
 96. 10, Say among the *n.* *A. V., heathen.*
 105. 13, *n.* to *n.* *A. V., one n. to another.*
 147. 20, not dealt so with any *n.*
 Prov. 14. 34, righteousness exalteth a *n.*
 Isa. 2. 4, *n.* shall not lift up sword against *n.*
 11. 10, the *n.* seek. *A. V., Gentiles.*
 52. 15, he sprinkle many *n.*
 58. 2, *n.* that did righteousness.
 60. 3, *n.* shall come. *A. V., Gentiles.*
 62. 2, *n.* shall see. *A. V., Gentiles.*
 Jer. 4. 2, *n.* shall bless; 10. 7, O King of the *n.*?
 51. 58, *n.* for the fire. *A. V., folk.*
- Ezek. 20. 41, in the sight of the *n.* *A. V., before the heathen.*
 Zech. 2. 11, many *n.* shall join themselves.
 8. 22, *n.* shall come to seek Jehovah.
 Mat. 24. 7, *n.* shall rise against *n.*
 Luke 7. 5, he loveth our *n.*
 John 11. 51, Jesus should die for the *n.*
 Acts 2. 5, devout men, from every *n.*
 Rev. 11. 2, given unto the *n.* *A. V., Gentiles.*
 21. 24, *n.* shall walk amidst the light thereof.
Nation, happiness of, Deut. 33. 29; Ps. 33. 12; Prov. 14. 34; origin of nations, Gen. 10.
- NATIVITY**. Gen. 11. 28, land of his *n.*
 Ruth 2. 11, land of thy *n.*
- NATURAL**. Deut. 34. 7, *n.* force abated.
 1 Cor. 2. 14, *n.* man receiveth not.
 2 Tim. 3. 3, without *n.* affection.
- NATURE**. Rom. 2. 14, do by *n.* the things.
 1 Cor. 11. 14, *n.* itself teach you.
 Eph. 2. 3, by *n.* children of wrath.
 2 Pet. 1. 4, partakers of the divine *n.*
- NAUGHTINESS**. 1 Sam. 17. 28, *n.* of thy heart.
- Navy**, of Solomon, 1 Kings 9. 26; 2 Chr. 8. 17; of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings 22. 48.
- NAY**. Gen. 17. 19, *N.* . . . a son. *A. V., a son indeed.*
 Gen. 18. 15, *n.*; but thou didst laugh.
 Mat. 5. 37, yea, yea; *n.*, *n.*
- NAZARENE**, nāz-a-rēne, native of Nazareth. Acts 24. 5. Mark 16. 6, *A. V., Nazareth.*
- NAZARETH**, nāz-a-rēth — Heb. *branch* — town of Galilee.
 early home of Jesus, Mat. 2. 23.
 Christ is rejected at, Mat. 13. 54; Luke 4. 16.
- NAZIRITE**, nāz-i-rite — Heb. *consecrated* — vow of. Num. 6. 2. *A. V., Nazirite.*
 Samson a Nazirite, Judg. 13. 5; John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15; Paul, Acts 21. 20.
- NEBĀ**, nē-bā — Heb. *settlement* [?] — town of Zebulun. Josh. 19. 13.
- NEAPOLIS**, ne-ēp'o-lis — Gk. *new town*. Acts 16. 11; 20. 6.
- NEAR**. Gen. 19. 20, this city is *n.*
 Gen. 47. 29, time drew *n.* *A. V., nigh.*
 Deut. 21. 3, *n.* unto the slain man. *A. V., next.*
 Ruth 2. 20, one of our *n.* kinsmen. *A. V., next.*
 Job 17. 12, light . . . is *n.* unto the darkness. *A. V., short because of.*
 Ps. 22. 11, trouble is *n.*
 Prov. 27. 10, neighbor that is *n.*
 Isa. 55. 6, while he is *n.*
 Zeph. 1. 14, day of Jehovah is *n.*
 2 Pet. 1. 9, seeing only what is *n.* *A. V., cannot see afar off.*
- NEARĀH**, nē'a-ri'ah — Heb. *God's servant*. 1 Chr. 3. 22; 4. 42.
- NEBĀĪOTH**, ne-bā'ioth — Heb. *hights*. 1 Chr. 1. 23.
 Gen. 25. 13, *A. V., Nebajoth.*
- NEBĀLAZAR**, bā'la-zar — town of Benjamin. Neh. 11.
- NEBĀT**, nē-bāt — Heb. *took* — Jeroboam's father. 1 Kings 11. 26.
- NEBO**, nē-bo. (1) a Babylonian god, Isa. 46. 1.
 (2) mountain in Moab, Deut. 32. 49.
 (3) a Moabite town near Mount Nebo, Num. 32. 3.
- NEBUCHADNEZZAR**, nēb u-chad-nēz zar — Babylonian, *Nebo protect the boundary* = **NEBUCHADREZZAR**, most powerful Babylonian king, Ezek. 26. 7.
 conquers Palestine, Dan. 1. 1; Jer. 21. 7.
 Jehoiaikim rebels against, 2 Kings 24. 1.
 his dreams, Dan. 2; his insanity, Dan. 4. 33.
- NEBUSHAZBAN**, nēb u-shāz ban — Heb. *Nebo saves me*. Jer. 39. 13. *A. V., Nebushasban.*
- NEBUZARADAN**, nēb u-zār-ā dan — Heb. *Nebo has given offspring*. 2 Kings 25. 8.
- NECESSARY**. Job 23. 12, my *n.* food.
 Tit. 3. 14, good works for *n.* uses.
 Heb. 8. 3, it is *n.* *A. V., of necessity.*
- NECESSITY**. Rom. 12. 19, *n.* of the saints. *A. V., n.*
 2 Cor. 6. 4, in *n.*; 9. 7, or of *n.*
- NECK**. Gen. 27. 16, smooth of his *n.*
 Job 15. 26, with a stiff *n.* *A. V., even on his n.*
 Ps. 73. 6, pride is as a chain about their *n.* *A. V., compasseth them about as.*
 Prov. 3. 3, bind them about thy *n.*
 Mat. 18. 6, about his *n.*; Luke 15. 20, fell on his *n.*
- NECO**, nē-co — Egyptian king. Jer. 46. 2. *A. V., Necho.*
- NECOH**, nē coh. 2 Kings 23. 29. *A. V., Nechoh.*
- NEDABIAH**, nēd-a-bi'ah — Heb. *whom Jehovah impels*. 1 Chr. 13. 18.
- NEED**. Gen. 17. 13, *must needs* (= of necessity).
 Deut. 15. 18, lend him sufficient for his *n.*
 Dan. 3. 16, *n.* to answer. *A. V., not careful.*
 Mat. 6. 8, what things ye have *n.* of.
 14. 16, have no *n.* to go away.
 Mark 2. 17, no *n.* of a physician.
 Luke 11. 8, as many as he *n.*
 John 2. 25, and because he *n.* not. *A. V., and n.*
 Acts 2. 45, as many man had *n.*
 28. 10, as we *n.* *A. V., were necessary.*

2 Cor. 12. 1, I must n. glory. *A. V., for me doubtless to glory.*
 Eph. 4. 29, for edifying as the n. may be. *A. V., to the use of edifying.*
 Phil. 2. 25, minister to my n. *A. V., wants.*
 4. 19, my God shall supply every n.
 4. 19, I have no n. *A. V., need not.*
 4. 12, n. of nothing. *A. V., lack.*
 Heb. 4. 16, grace to help us in time of n.
 1 John 3. 17, beholdeth his brother in n.
 Rev. 21. 23, city hath no n. of the sun.
NEEDFUL. Ezra 7. 29, n. . . . house of thy God.
 Luke 10. 42, one thing is n.
 Jas. 2. 16, to the body.
Needle, used only in the proverb, "to go through a needle's eye." Mat. 19. 24; Mark 10. 25; Luke 18. 25.
NEEDLEWORK. Ex. 26. 36; Judg. 5. 30, n.
NEEDY. Deut. 15. 11, to thy n. . . in thy land.
 1 Sam. 2. 8, lifteth up the n. *A. V., beggar.*
 Job 24. 7, they turn the n. out.
 29. 16, a father to the n. *A. V., poor.*
 Ps. 35. 10, poor and the n. from.
 40. 17, I am poor and n.; 72. 13, souls of the n.
 74. 21, n. praise thy name.
 Prov. 31. 9, justice to the poor and n.
 Isa. 14. 30, n. shall lie down in safety.
 Amos 2. 6, the n. for a pair of shoes. *A. V., poor.*
 8. n. for a pair of shoes.
NEGLECT. Acts 6. 1, widows were n.
 Heb. 2. 3, n. so great a salvation?
NEGLECTED. 2 Chr. 29. 11, be not now n.
NEHELAHITE, ne-hel'-a-mite—false prophet Shem-aijah. Jer. 23. 24.
NEHEMAIAH, ne-he-mi'-ah—Heb. *Jehovah consoles.*
 (1) one who returned with Zerubbabel, Ezra 2. 2.
 (2) son of Azbuk, repairs wall, Neh. 3. 16.
 (3) son of Hachaliah, author of parts of Nehemiah (*q.v.*).
NEHILOTH, ne-hi-lóth—Heb. *wind instruments.* Ps. 5. (title).
NEHUM, ne-hum—Heb. *comfort.* Neh. 7. 7.
NEHUSHTA, ne-húsh'ta—Heb. *brass.* 2 Kings 24. 8.
NEHUSHTAN, ne-húsh'tan—Heb. *brazen.* 2 Kings 18. 4.
NEIEL, ne-i'el—Heb. *God's dwelling-place.* Josh. 19. 27.
NEIGHBOR. Ex. 3. 22, ask of her n.
 Ex. 18. 16, man and his n. *A. V., one and another.*
 Deut. 24. 10, lend thy n. *A. V., brother.*
 Prov. 6. 1, surety for thy n. *A. V., friend.*
 14. 20, poor is hated even of his own n.
 17. 18, in the presence of his n. *A. V., friend.*
 Eccl. 4. 4, man is envied of his n.
 Jer. 31. 34, every man his n.
 Hab. 2. 15, giveth his n. drink.
 Mat. 22. 39, love thy n. as thyself.
 Luke 10. 29, who is my n.?
 Eph. 4. 25, truth each one with his n.
 Jas. 4. 12, that judgest thy n.? *A. V., another?*
Neighbor, to be loved, Lev. 19. 18; also Mat. 5. 43; 19. 19; Gal. 3. 12; Mark 12. 31-34; Luke 6. 31; Rom. 13. 8-10; 13. 5. 14; 1 Tim. 1. 5; Jas. 2. 8; show mercy towards, Ex. 22. 26; Deut. 24. 6, 10-13; Job 22. 6; Ezek. 18. 7, 16; Zech. 8. 17.
 of those who are unkind to their, Job 24. 3-16; Prov. 3. 28; Jer. 22. 13; Amos 2. 8.
 Examples of good, David's men and Nabal's herdsmen, 1 Sam. 25. 16; Samaritan, Luke 10. 33; the first Christians, Acts 4. 32; David and Jonathan, 1 Sam. 18. 3; Elisabeth's, Luke 1. 58.
NEIGHBORHOOD. Acts 28. 7, n. of that place. *A. V., same quarters.*
NEIGH. 1 Chr. 15. 13, n. hath Christ been raised. *A. V., that is Christ not risen.*
 1 Tim. 6. 7, for n. can we carry anything out. *A. V., and it is certain we can carry nothing.*
NEKODÁ, ne-kó dá—Heb. *shepherd.* Ezra 2. 48.
NEMUEL, nem'-u-el—Heb. = **JEMUEL** (*q.v.*).
 (1) 1 Chr. 4. 24. (2) Num. 26. 9.
NEMUELITES, nem'-u-el-ites, posterity of Nemuel. Num. 26. 12.
NEPHEG, ne-phég. (1) Ex. 6. 21. (2) 2 Sam. 5. 15.
NEPHILIM. Gen. 6. 4, the N. were. *A. V., There were giants.*
 Num. 13. 33, N., the sons of Anak. *A. V., giants.*
NEPHISIM, ne-phí'sim—Heb. *expansions.* Ezra 2. 50. *A. V., Nephusim.*
NEPHTOAH, neph-to-ah—Heb. *opened.* Josh. 15. 9.
NEPHUSIESIM, ne-phúsh'-e-sim. Neh. 7. 52. *A. V., Nephischesim.*
NER. ner—Heb. *light*—father of Kish. 1 Chr. 8. 33.
NERESUS, ne-rés, a Christian at Rome. Rom. 16. 15.
NERGAL, ne-r'gal, an Assyrian god. 2 Kings 17. 30.
NERGAL-SHAZER, ne-r'gal-sha-ré'zer = **O Nergal**, save the king! Jer. 39. 3.
NERI, né ri—Gk. for Neriah. Luke 3. 27.
NERIAH, ne-rí'ah—Heb. *Jehovah is a lamp.* Jer. 32. 12.
NEST. Num. 24. 21, n. is set in the rock.
 Job 29. 18, I shall die in my n.
 Ps. 84. 3, swallow a n. for itself.

Isa. 10. 14, found as a n. the riches.
 Mat. 8. 20, birds of the heaven have n.
NET. Ex. 27. 4, upon the n.
 Ps. 25. 15, pluck my feet out of the n.
 66. 11, thou broughtest us into the n.
 Prov. 1. 17, in vain is the n. spread.
 Ezek. 12. 13, my n. also will I spread.
 Mat. 13. 47, kingdom of heaven is like unto a n.
 Mark 1. 18, they left the n.
 Luke 5. 6, their n. were breaking.
 John 21. 6, cast the n. on the right side.
NETAIM. 1 Chr. 4. 23, inhabitants of N. and Gederah. *A. V., those that dwell among plants and hedges.*
NETHANEI, ne-thán'-el. Num. 1. 8; 1 Chr. 2. 14; Ezra 10. 22. *A. V., Nethaneel.*
NETHANIAH, neth'-a-ni'-ah—Heb. *Jehovah hath given.* 1 Chr. 25. 2; Jer. 36. 14.
NETHER. Ex. 19. 17, n. part (= *lover*).
 1 Kings 6. 6, *thermost* story (= *lovest* of all).
 Job 41. 24, firm as the n. millstone.
NETHINIM, neth'-i-nim—Heb. *those given.* 1 Chr. 9. 2; Ezra 2. 43; Neh. 10. 28. *A. V., Nethinims.*
NETOPHAH, ne-tó-phah—Heb. *dropping*—town in Judah. Ezra 2. 22.
NETOPHATHITES, ne-tó-ph'-a-thites. 2 Sam. 23. 28; Neh. 12. 28. *A. V., Netophathi.*
NEVER. Gen. 41. 19, I n. saw in all the land.
 Ps. 2. 1, I will n. break my covenant.
 Ps. 31. 1, Let not n. be put to shame.
 119. 93, I will n. forget.
 Prov. 27. 20, eyes of man are n. satisfied.
 Mat. 7. 23, I n. knew you; 26. 33, I will n. be offended.
 Mark 2. 12, we n. saw it on this fashion. [*again.*]
 Luke 6. 35, n. despairing. *A. V., hoping for nothing* 15. 29, and I n. transgressed. *A. V., neither transgressed I at any time.*
 15. 29, n. gavest me a kid; John 4. 14, n. thirst.
 John 7. 46, N. man so spake.
 8. 21, n. see death; 1 Cor. 13. 8, love n. faileth.
 2 Pet. 1. 10, ye shall n. stumble.
NEW. Ex. 1. 8, a n. king over Egypt.
 Judg. 5. 8, they chose n. gods.
 Ps. 33. 3, sing unto him a n. song.
 40. 3, put a n. song in my mouth.
 Eccl. 1. 9, no n. thing under the sun.
 Isa. 65. 17, create n. heavens and a n. earth.
 Lam. 3. 23, n. every morning.
 Mat. 13. 52, his treasure things n. and old.
 Mark 1. 27, a n. teaching.
 John 13. 34, a n. commandment.
 19. 41, a n. tomb; 2 Cor. 5. 17, a n. creature.
 Eph. 2. 15, one n. man; Heb. 10. 20, n. and living way.
 Rev. 2. 17, a n. name written.
New, nothing is, Eccl. 1. 9, 10; 3. 15; all things shall become, Rev. 21. 5; fruit, Ezek. 47. 12; heart, Ezek. 36. 26; creature, 2 Cor. 5. 17; Gal. 6. 15; 2 Pet. 1. 4; tongue, Mark 16. 17; Acts 2. 4; 10. 46; 1 Cor. 12. 10; song, Ps. 40. 3; 96. 1; Rev. 5. 9; 19. 1-3; mercies, Lam. 3. 23; name, Isa. 62. 2; Rev. 2. 17; 3. 12; covenant, Heb. 8. 8; 12. 24; way, Isa. 43. 19; Heb. 10. 10; man, Eph. 2. 15; 4. 24; Col. 3. 10; commandment, John 13. 34; spirit, Ezek. 11. 19; 36. 26; 1 John 2. 8; heavens and earth, Isa. 65. 17; 2 Pet. 3. 13; Rev. 21. 1.
New Birth, born again, John 3. 3, 6; Tit. 3. 5; Jas. 1. 18; 1 Pet. 1. 23; 1 John 2. 29.
NEWLY. Judg. 7. 19, but n. set the watch.
NEWNESS. Rom. 6. 4, walk in n. of life.
 Rom. 7. 6, serve in n. of the spirit.
Newness of life, spoken of in, Rom. 6. 4; 12. 2; Eph. 4. 21-24; Col. 3. 9, 10.
NEXT. Gen. 22. 15, in the n. year. [*his kin.*]
 Lev. 25. 25, kinsman that is n. unto him. *A. V., any of*
 Ps. 71. 18, unto the n. generation. *A. V., this.*
 Acts 13. 42, n. sabbath.
NEZIAH, ne-zí'ah. Neh. 7. 56. [*43.*]
NEZIB, ne-zib—Heb. *pillar*—town of Judah. Josh. 15. 11.
NIBHAZ, ní'b'ház, Assyrian god. 2 Kings 17. 31.
NIBSHAN, ní'b'shán—city of Judah. Josh. 15. 62.
NICANOR, ní-e'-nor—Gk. *victor*—the deacon. Acts 6. 5. [*ple.*]
NICODEMUS, ní'e'-o-dē'mus—Gk. *victor over the* member of Jewish Sanhedrin, John 3. 1.
 visits Jesus by night, John 3. 1.
 defends Jesus before the Pharisees, John 7. 50.
 brings spices to his burial, John 19. 39.
NICOLAITANS, ní'e'-o-lá'-i-tans, a heretical sect. Rev. 2. 6. *A. V., Nicolaitans.*
NICOLAUS, ní'e'-a-lá'us, a proselyte of Antioch. Acts 6. 5.
NICOLIS, ní-e-óp'o-lis—Gk. *city of victory.* Tit. 3. 12.
NIGER, ní'ger—Lat. *black*—Simon's surname. Acts 13. 13.
NIGH. Num. 24. 17, but not n.
 Ps. 34. 18, Jehovah is n.; 85. 9, salvation is n.
 119. 151, Thou art n. *A. V., near.*
 Eccl. 5. 1, to draw n. to hear is better. *A. V., be more ready to hear.*
 Mat. 24. 33, is n. *A. V., near.*

Luke 19. 41, when he drew *n.* *A. V., was come near.*
 Eph. 2. 13, made *n.* in the blood of Christ.
 Heb. 8. 13, *n.* unto vanishing away. *A. V., ready to.*
NIGHT. Gen. 8. 22, day and *n.* shall not cease.
 Job 7. 4, *n.* be gone?
 Ps. 19. 2, *n.* unto *n.* sheweth knowledge.
 30. 5, Weeping may tarry for the *n.*
 92. 2, faithfulness every *n.*
 139. 11, light about me shall be *n.*
 Isa. 21. 11, Watchman, what of the *n.*?
 Mat. 26. 34, this *n.*, before the cock crow.
 Luke 6. 12, continued all *n.* in prayer.
 21. 37, every *n.* he went out. *A. V., at n.*
 John 9. 4, *n.* cometh; Rom. 13. 12, *n.* is far spent.
 1 Thes. 5. 5, not of the *n.*
 Rev. 21. 20, *n.* there.
Night, named by God, Gen. 1. 5.
 God to be praised in the, Job 35. 10; Ps. 16. 7; 63. 6;
 77. 6; 119. 55, 62, 148; Isa. 26. 9; 30. 29; Acts 16. 25.
 figurative, John 9. 4; Rom. 13. 12; 1 Thes. 5. 5.
 shall come to an end, Isa. 60. 19, 20; Zech. 14. 7; Rev.
 21. 25; 22. 5.
NIGHT-MONSTER. Isa. 34. 14, *n.-m.* shall settle.
A. V., screech-owl.
NILE. Isa. 19. 7, by the *N.* *A. V., brooks.*
 Luke 10. 10, through thy land as the *N.* *A. V., a river.*
 Job. 46. 8, Egypt riseth up like the *N.* *A. V., a flood.*
NILE, Nile. Isa. 19. 7, *A. V., brooks;* Isa. 23. 3, 10, *A. V., river;* Jer. 46. 7, 8, *A. V., flood;* Zech. 10. 11, *A. V., river.*
NIMRAH, nīm'rah—Heb. *place of leopard*—a city.
 Num. 32. 3.
NIMROD, nīm'rōd—mighty hunter. Gen. 10. 9.
NIMSHI, nīm'shī. 1 Kings 19. 16.
NINEVEH, nūn'e-veh, Assyrian capital. Gen. 10. 11.
 is denounced, Nah. 1. 1; Zeph. 2. 13.
 Jonah is sent to, Jonah 1. 2; its repentance, Jonah 3. 5.
 Luke 11. 32, *A. V., Nineve.* [11. 30.
NINEVITES, nūn'e-vites, dwellers in Nineveh. Luke
 NISAN, nī'san, first month in Jewish year. Neh. 2. 1.
NISROCH, nīs'rōch, an Assyrian god. 2 Kings 19. 37.
NO. Gen. 2. 5, no plant . . . *n.* herb. *A. V., every.*
 Ps. 119. 165, they have *n.* occasion of stumbling. *A. V., nothing shall offend them.*
 Prov. 15. 22, Where there is *n.* counsel, purposes are
 disappointed. *A. V., Without.*
 Luke 8. 6, had *n.* moisture. *A. V., lacked.*
 Acts 11. 12, making *n.* distinction. *A. V., nothing*
doubting.
 21. 24, there is *n.* truth in the things. *A. V., those*
things . . . are nothing.
 1 Cor. 6. 4, who are of *n.* account. *A. V., least esteemed.*
 Heb. 13. 5, in *n.* wise fail thee. *A. V., never leave.*
NO, nō=NO-AMON—*home of Amon*—Thebes, capital
 of Southern Egypt. Jer. 46. 25.
NOADIAH, nō'a-di'ah—Heb. *meeting with Jehovah.*
 (1) Ezra 8. 33. (2) Neh. 6. 14.
NOAH, nō'ah—Heb. *rest.* (1) Num. 26. 33.
 (2) Heb. *rest*—grandson of Methuselah, Gen. 5. 25.
 his three sons, Gen. 5. 32.
 is saved from the deluge, Gen. 6. 8.
 his covenant with God, Gen. 9. 1.
 makes wine, and is drunken, Gen. 9. 20, 21.
 dies aged 950 years, Gen. 9. 29.
 Mat. 24. 37. *A. V., Noe.*
NO-AMON. Nah. 3. 8, better than *N.-a.* *A. V., popu-*
lous No.
NOB, nōb—a city of the priests.
 David eats showbread at, 1 Sam. 21. 1.
 Saul punishes inhabitants of, 1 Sam. 22. 19.
NOBAH, nō'bah. (1) Num. 32. 42. (2) Judg. 8. 11.
NOBLE. Ex. 24. 11, *n.* of the children of Israel.
 Job 29. 10, voice of the *n.* was hushed. *A. V., n. held*
their peace.
 Ps. 149. 3, their *n.* with feters. [princes.
 Prov. 17. 26, smite the *n.* for their uprightness. *A. V.,*
 Isa. 15. 5, her *n.* flee unto Zoar. *A. V., his fugitives.*
 32. 5, no more called *n.* *A. V., liberal.*
 32. 8, in *n.* things shall he continue. *A. V., by liberal.*
 Nah. 3. 18, they *n.* are at rest.
 Acts 7. 11, these were more *n.*
 1 Cor. 1. 26, not many *n.*, are called.
NOD, nōd—Heb. *erile*—Cain flees to. Gen. 4. 16.
NODAB, nō'dāb—Heb. *noble*—a Hagarite clan. 1 Chr.
 5. 19.
NOGAH, nō'gah—Heb. *splendor*—David's son. 1 Chr.
 3. 7.
NOHAH, nō'hah—Heb. *rest*—son of Benjamin. 1 Chr.
 8. 2.
NOISE. Isa. 16. 10, neither joyful *n.* *A. V., shouting.*
NOISED. Luke 1. 63, sayings were *n.* abroad (= spread
 report everywhere).
NOISOME. Rev. 16. 2, *n.* and grievous sore.
NONE. Joel 2. 3, *n.* hath escaped. *A. V., nothing shall*
escape.
 1 Cor. 2. 11, *n.* knoweth. *A. V., no man.*
 Rev. 3. 7, *n.* shall shut. *A. V., no man.*
NOON. Gen. 43. 16, dine with me at *n.*
 Acts 22. 6, unto Damascus, about *n.*

NOONDAY. Deut. 28. 29, grope at *n.*
 Job 11. 17, life shall be clearer than the *n.*
 Ps. 37. 6, justice as the *n.*
 55. 17, and at the *n.* *A. V., noon.*
NOONTIDE. Isa. 38. 10, *n.* of my days. *A. V., cutting*
off.
NOOSE. Job 18. 10, *n.* is hid for him. *A. V., snare.*
NOPHAIH, nō'phah—Heb. *blast*—Moabite city. Num.
 21. 30.
NOSE. Gen. 24. 47, put the ring upon her *n.* *A. V., ear-*
ring upon her face.
 Lev. 21. 18, hath a flat *n.*
 Job 40. 24, pierce through his *n.* with a snare?
 Ps. 115. 6, *n.* have they . . . smell not.
 Prov. 30. 33, wringing of the *n.*
 Ezek. 16. 12, a ring upon thy *n.* *A. V., forehead.*
NOSTRILS. Gen. 2. 7, breathed into his *n.*
 Ezek. 33. 18, wrath shall come up into my *n.* *A. V., in*
my face.
NOT. Lev. 6. 13, shall *n.* go out. *A. V., never.*
 Prov. 22. 27, hast *n.* wherewith to pay. *A. V., nothing*
to.
 Luke 12. 17, have *n.* where. *A. V., no room.*
 John 7. 12, others said, *N.* so. *A. V., Nay.*
 Heb. 10. 23, hope that it waver *n.* *A. V., without*
wavering.
NOTABLE. Amos 6. 1, *n.* men of the chief of the na-
 tions. *A. V., which are named.*
NOTE. 2 Thes. 3. 14, *n.* that man.
NOTHING. Gen. 11. 6, *n.* will be withholden.
 Ex. 21. 11, go out for *n.* *A. V., free.*
 Deut. 2. 7, thou hast lacked *n.*
 2 Sam. 17. 19, *n.* was known. *A. V., the thing was not.*
 Ps. 49. 17, shall carry *n.* away.
 Prov. 13. 7, rich, yet hath *n.*
 Dan. 6. 17, *n.* might be changed. *A. V., the purpose*
might not.
 Zeph. 3. 3, they leave *n.* *A. V., gnaw not the bones.*
 Mat. 17. 20, *n.* shall be impossible.
 Mark 7. 13, *n.* from without the man.
 John 15. 5, apart from me ye can do *n.*
 Acts 2. 22, *n.* but what. *A. V., none other things than.*
 1 Cor. 12. 8, *n.* against the truth.
 Jas. 1. 6, *n.* doubting (= not at all).
 3 John 7, taking *n.* of the Gentiles.
NOUGHT. Gen. 29. 15, for *n.*?
 Num. 11. 5, we did . . . eat for *n.* *A. V., freely.*
 2 Sam. 19. 6, are *n.* unto thee. *A. V., thou regardst*
neither.
 Job 1. 9, Doth Job fear God for *n.*?
 Ps. 33. 10, counsel of the nations to *n.*
 44. 12, sellest thy people for *n.*
 119. 118, Thou hast set at *n.* *A. V., trodden down.*
 Isa. 16. 4, extortioner is brought to *n.* *A. V., at an end.*
 41. 29, their works are . . . *n.* *A. V., nothing.*
 49. 4, strength for *n.*; Mark 9. 12, be set at *n.*?
 Lam. 1. 15, set at *n.* *A. V., trodden under foot.*
 Luke 18. 9, set all others at *n.* *A. V., despised.*
 Rom. 9. 6, come to *n.* *A. V., taken none effect.*
 14. 3, set at *n.* him that eateth not. *A. V., despise.*
 1 Cor. 13, God shall bring to *n.* *A. V., destroy.*
 2 Cor. 12, *n.* gospel of God for *n.*? *A. V., freely?*
 Gal. 2. 21, *n.* then Christ died for *n.* *A. V., in vain.*
 Heb. 2. 14, through death he might bring to *n.* *A. V.,*
destroy.
 10. 28, hath set at *n.* Moses' law. *A. V., despised.*
 Jude 8, set at *n.* dominion. *A. V., despise.*
NOURISH. Gen. 45. 11, I will *n.* thee.
 Isa. 1. 2, I have *n.* and brought up.
 1 Tim. 4. 6, *n.* in the words of the faith.
 Rev. 12. 6, there they may *n.* her. *A. V., should feed.*
NOVICE. 1 Tim. 3. 6, not a *n.* (= one newly come to
 the faith).
NOW. Gen. 18. 4, *n.* a little water. *A. V., a little water,*
I pray you.
 Ex. 18. 1, *N.* Jethro, the priest of Midian. *A. V., When.*
 Ps. 119. 67, I observe thy word.
 Jer. 51. 59, *N.* Seriah was. *A. V., And this.*
 Mat. 24. 21, from the beginning . . . until *n.* *A. V., to*
this time.
 26. 53, shall even *n.* send me. *A. V., presently.*
 Luke 14. 17, all things are *n.* ready.
 John 5. 17, worketh even until *n.* *A. V., hitherto.*
 16. 12, ye cannot bear them *n.*
 Acts 2. 1, Pentecost was *n.* come. *A. V., fully.*
 1 Cor. 8. 7, until *n.* *A. V., unto this hour.*
 Gal. 2. 20, that life which I *n.* live.
 Col. 1. 24, *n.* I rejoice. *A. V., who n.*
 1 John 3. 2, *n.* are we children of God.
Now, the accepted time, Isa. 1. 18; 49. 8; 55. 6; Mat. 22.
 4; Luke 14. 17; 2 Cor. 6. 2; Heb. 3. 7.
 of believers, Rom. 6. 22; 8. 1; 15. 13; Gal. 2. 20; Eph.
 2. 13; Heb. 9. 24. 26; 1 John 3. 2, 3.
NUMBER (n.). Gen. 34. 30, I bring few in *n.*
 Ex. 5. 8, the *n.* of the bricks. *A. V., tale of the bricks.*
 1 Sam. 18. 27, brought their foreskins . . . in full *n.*
A. V., tale.
 Job 5. 9, marvellous things without *n.*
 Ps. 139. 18, more in *n.* than the sand.

Luke 16, 17, great *n.* of the people. *A. V., multitude.*
 Acts 6. 5, increased in *n.* daily.
NUMBER (*v.*). Gen. 13. 16, can *n.* the dust.
 Gen. 15. 5, and *n.* the stars. *A. V., tell.* [*bers.*]
 15. 5, able to *n.* them.
 2 Chr. 17. 14, this was the *n.* *A. V., there are the num-*
 bers. 31. 4, *n.* all my steps? *A. V., count.*
 Ps. 90. 12, teach us to *n.* our days.
 Eccl. 1. 15, that which is wanting cannot be *n.*
 Isa. 53. 12, *n.* with the transgressors.
 Mat. 10. 30, hairs of your head are all *n.*
 Acts 1. 17, *n.* among us.
 Rev. 7. 9, no man could *n.*
Numbering of the people, by Moses, Num. 1. 18; 2. 26; by David, 2 Sam. 24. 1-17; 1 Chr. 21. 1-17.
 of the Levites, Num. 3. 15; 4. 34; 26. 57.
NUN, *nūn* — Heb. *nish* — Joshua's father. Ex. 33. 11.
 1 Chr. 7. 27, *A. V., Non.*
NURSE. Gen. 24. 59, their sister, and her *n.*
 2 Sam. 4. 4, his *n.* took him up.
 1 Thes. 2. 7, as when a *n.* cherisheth her own children.
NURSING-FATHER. Acts 13. 18, as a *n.-f.* bare he
 them. *A. V., suffered her nursing manners.* [*sup.*]
NURTURE. Eph. 6. 4, *n.* them in. *A. V., bring them*
up.
NYMPHIS, *nýmphas* — Gk. — *NYMPHODORUS*. Col.
 4. 15.

O

OAK. Gen. 12. 6, *o.* of Moreh. *A. V., plain.*
 Gen. 35. 4, under the *o.*
 Josh. 19. 33, from the *o.* in Zaanannih. *A. V., from*
Allon to.
 2 Sam. 18. 9, boughs of a great *o.*
 Isa. 57. 5, among the *o.* *A. V., with idols.*
OAR. Isa. 33. 21, galley with *o.*
 Ezek. 27. 29, all that handle the *o.*
OATH. Gen. 24. 8, clear from this my *o.*
 Ps. 105. 9, his *o.* unto Isaac.
 Mat. 5. 33, perform unto the Lord thine *o.*
 14. 9, for the sake of his *o.* *A. V., o's sake.*
Oath, of God, Gen. 22. 16-18; Ps. 95. 11; Mos. 9. 132. 11;
 Isa. 54. 9; 62. 8; Jer. 44. 26; 49. 13; Amos 6. 8; 8. 7;
 Luke 1. 73; Heb. 3. 11; 7. 21.
 to take Paul's life, Acts 23. 12, 21; Peter's, Mat. 26. 72,
 27. Mark 14. 71.
Oaths, directions concerning, Lev. 5. 4; 19. 12; Num. 30.
 2; Ps. 15. 4; Mat. 5. 33; Jas. 5. 12. [*10. 5.*]
 demanded, Ex. 22. 11; Num. 5. 21; 1 Kings 8. 31; Ezra
 Examples of, solemn — Abraham, Gen. 24. 3-9; Jacob, in
 covenanting with Laban, Gen. 31. 53; Joseph to his father,
 regarding his burial, Gen. 47. 31; Israelites to Joseph,
 Gen. 50. 25; David to Bath-sheba, 1 Kings 1. 29; Ne-
 hemiah, took an oath of the priests, Neh. 5. 12; Paul,
 2 Cor. 1. 23.
 rash: — of Esau, Gen. 25. 33; Israel to the Gibeonites,
 Josh. 9. 19; Jephthah, Judg. 11. 30; Saul at Beth-
 aven, 1 Sam. 14. 24; Herod to Herodias' daughter,
 Mat. 14. 7.
OBADIAH, *ô'ba-di'ah* — Heb. *servant of Jehovah.*
 (1) prophet (*q.v.*).
 (2) governor of Ahab's palace. 1 Kings 18. 3.
 protects God's prophets, 1 Kings 18. 4.
 is sent by Elijah to Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 14.
 (3) others, 1 Chr. 7. 3; 8. 39; 9. 16; 12. 9; 27. 19; 2 Chr.
 17. 7; 34. 12; Ezra 8. 9.
OBAL, *ô bal* = Heb. *stripped* = *EBAL* (*q.v.*). Gen. 10.
 28.
OBED, *ô'bed* — Heb. *worshipper.*
 (1) son of Ruth, Ruth 4. 21.
 (2) others, 1 Chr. 2. 37; 11. 47; 26. 7; 2 Chr. 23. 1.
OBED-EDOM, *ô'bed-ô dom* — Heb. *worshipper of Edom.*
 (1) Levite who kept the ark, 2 Sam. 6. 10.
 (2) others: 1 Chr. 15. 18; 16. 5, 38; 2 Chr. 25. 24.
OBEDIENCE. Gen. 49. 10, *o.* of the peoples. *A. V.,*
gathering.
 Rom. 1. 5, *o.* of faith.
 6. 16, servants unto *o.* *A. V., to obey.*
 2 Cor. 9. 13, the *o.* of your confession unto the gospel.
A. V., your professed subjection.
 Heb. 5. 8, yet learned *o.*
 1 Pet. 1. 14, as children of *o.* *A. V., obedient.*
 1. 22, *o.* to the truth. *A. V., obeying.*
Obedience, of Christ, Rom. 5. 19; Heb. 5. 8.
 of God, Ex. 19. 5; Lev. 26. 3; Deut. 4. -8; 11. 1; 29. 1;
 Isa. 1. 19; Jer. 7. 23; 38. 20; Mark 7. 18; Acts 5. 29; Jas. 1.
 25.
 blessing on national, Ex. 23. 22; Deut. 4. 6; 7. 12-26;
 28. 1-15; 1 Sam. 12. 14; Isa. 1. 19; Jer. 35. 5-19.
 blessing on individual, 1 Chr. 22. 13; Dan. 1. 3-16; John
 7. 17; 13. 17; Heb. 11. 8; Jas. 1. 22-25.
 exhortations to render, Ex. 19. 5; 24. 7; Deut. 13. 4;
 27. 10; 30. 20; Jer. 26. 13; 38. 20; Zech. 6. 15; Luke
 6. 46.
 better than sacrifice, 1 Sam. 15. 22; Ps. 50. 8-15; 69. 31;
 Prov. 15. 8; 23. 9; Isa. 1. 12-17; Jer. 6. 20; Hos. 6. 6;
 Amos 5. 22; Mat. 9. 13; 21. 19; Mark 12. 33.

to the faith, Rom. 1. 5; 2 Cor. 7. 15; 1 Pet. 1. 2.
 to masters, Eph. 6. 5; Col. 3. 22; Tit. 2. 9.
 of children to parents, Eph. 6. 1; Col. 3. 20.
 Examples of: — Moses to his father-in-law, Ex. 18. 24;
 and in taking Joseph's bones, Ex. 13. 13; Israelites to
 Joshua, Josh. 1. 16; widow of Zarephath to Elijah,
 1 Kings 17. 15; Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 2; David, Ps. 119.
 106; Joseph, Mat. 1. 24; wise men, Mat. 2. 12; Paul,
 Acts 26. 19.
OBEDIENT. Ex. 24. 7, and be *o.*
 Isa. 1. 19, if ye be willing and *o.*
 Acts 7. 39, would not be *o.* *A. V., obey.*
 2 Cor. 2. 9, *o.* in all things.
 Phil. 2. 8, *o.* even unto death.
 Tit. 3. 1, to be *o.* *A. V., obey magistrates.*
OBEISANCE. Gen. 37. 7, made *o.* to my sheaf.
 1 Sam. 24. 8, and did *o.* *A. V., bowed himself.*
 2 Sam. 15. 5, to do him *o.*
 16. 4, I do *o.* *A. V., humbly beseech thee.*
 1 Kings 1. 16, did *o.* unto the king.
Obeisance, homage or reverence to any one, Gen. 37. 9;
 43. 28; Ex. 18. 7; 2 Chr. 24. 17.
OBEDY. Gen. 27. 8, my son, *o.* my voice.
 Num. 27. 20, that all . . . may *o.* *A. V., be obedient.*
 Deut. 30. 10, shalt *o.* the voice of. *A. V., hearken.*
 1 Sam. 15. 22, to *o.* is better than sacrifice.
 Jer. 34. 10, all the people *o.* *A. V., heard.*
 Acts 5. 29, *o.* God rather than men.
 Eph. 6. 1, *o.* your parents in the Lord.
 2 Thes. 3. 14, *o.* not our word. *A. V., obey.*
 Heb. 5. 9, unto all them that *o.* him the author of . . .
 salvation.
OBIL, *ô bil* — Heb. *camel-keeper* (?) — an Ishmaelite.
 1 Chr. 27. 30.
OBLATION. Lev. 1. 2, offereth an *o.* *A. V., bring*
an offering.
 Lev. 2. 4, offerest an *o.* *A. V., bring an o.*
 27. 11, do not offer an *o.* *A. V., sacrifice.*
 Isa. 1. 13, bring no more vain *o.*
OBOOTH, *ô both* — Heb. *water-skins* — camp at. Num.
 21. 10.
OBSCURITY. Isa. 29. 18, blind shall see out of *o.*
OBSERVANCES. Neh. 13. 14, for the *o.* thereof.
A. V., offices.
OBSERVATION. Luke 17. 20, not with *o.*
OBSERVE. Deut. 5. 12, *O.* the sabbath day. *A. V.,*
keep.
 1 Chr. 22. 13, if thou *o.* to do. *A. V., if thou take heed.*
 2 Chr. 33. 8, if only they will *o.* to do all. *A. V., so that*
they will take heed.
 Ps. 66. 7, eyes *o.* the nations. *A. V., behold.*
 105. 45, *o.* his laws. *A. V., keep.*
 119. 5, *o.* thy statutes! *A. V., keep.*
 119. 34, *o.* it with my whole heart.
 Mat. 19. 20, All these things have I *o.* *A. V., kept.*
 23. 20, teaching them to *o.* all things.
 Acts 17. 23, *o.* the objects of your worship. *A. V.,*
behold.
OBSTINATE. Deut. 2. 30, made his heart *o.*
 Isa. 48. 4, I knew that thou art *o.*
OBTAIN. Prov. 11. 16, violent men *o.* riches. *A. V.,*
retain.
 Prov. 12. 2, good man shall *o.* favor. *A. V., obtaineth.*
 29. 23, he that is of a lowly spirit shall *o.* honor. *A. V.,*
honour shall uphold the humble in spirit.
 Isa. 51. 11, *o.* gladness and joy.
 Acts 1. 18, *o.* a field. *A. V., purchased.*
 2 Cor. 4. 1, *o.* mercy. *A. V., have received.*
 Phil. 3. 12, have already *o.* *A. V., had . . . attained.*
 1 Thes. 5. 9, unto the *o.* of. *A. V., to obtain.*
 1 Tim. 1. 13, I *o.* mercy.
 2 Pet. 1. 1, *o.* a like precious faith.
OCCASION. Gen. 43. 18, seek *o.* against us.
 2 Sam. 12. 14, *o.* to the enemies.
 Rom. 7. 8, sin, finding *o.*, wrought in me through the
 commandment.
 2 Cor. 5. 12, *o.* of glorying.
OCCUPATION. Gen. 46. 33, what is your *o.*?
 Acts 19. 25, workmen of like *o.*
OCHRAIM, *ô'ch ram* — an Asherite. Num. 1. 13. *A. V.,*
German.
ODED, *ô ded*. (1) a prophet, 2 Chr. 23. 9.
 (2) father of prophet Azariah, 2 Chr. 15. 1.
ODIOUS. Gen. 34. 30, make me *o.* to. *A. V., to stink*
among.
 2 Sam. 10. 6, were become *o.* to David. *A. V., stank*
before.
ODOR. Lev. 26. 31, savor of your sweet *o.*
 Eccl. 10. 1, send forth an evil *o.* *A. V., stinking savour.*
 Ezek. 8. 11, the *o.* of the cloud of incense. *A. V., a*
thick cloud.
 John 12. 3, house was filled with the *o.*
OF. Mark 1. 9, baptized *o.* John (= *by*).
 Acts 13. 29, written *o.* him (= *concerning*).
 1 Cor. 7. 32, things *o.* the Lord. *A. V., that belong to.*
 15. 47, *o.* the earth (= *from*).
 Jas. 5. 17, *o.* like passions. *A. V., subject to.*
OFF. Acts 16. 22, rent their garments *o.* them. *A. V.,*
rent out their clothes.

OFFENCE. 1 Sam. 25, 31, *o.* of heart.

Ecd. 10, 4, gentleness allayeth great *o.*

Isa. 8, 14, rock of *o.*

Acts 24, 16, conscience void of *o.*

OFFENCE, not to be given, Luke 17, 1, 2; Rom. 14, 21;

1 Cor. 10, 32; 2 Cor. 6, 3; Phil. 1, 10.

ministers not to give, 1 Cor. 8, 13; 2 Cor. 6, 33;

of the Cross, Mat. 11, 6; Luke 7, 23; Rom. 9, 33; 1 Cor.

1, 23; Gal. 5, 11.

Exemplified:—*Aaron*, Ex. 32, 2-6; *Gideon*, Judg. 8, 27;

sons of Eli, 1 Sam. 2, 12-17; *Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 12,

26-30; *Priests*, Mal. 2, 8; *Peter*, Mat. 16, 23.

Offences, remedy for, Eccl. 10, 4; Mat. 5, 29; Mark 9,

43; Rom. 16, 17.

woe because of, Mat. 18, 7.

OFFEND. Job 34, 31, I will not *o.* any more.

Prov. 18, 19, a brother *o.* is harder.

Mark 6, 3, they were *o.* in him.

OFFENDER. 1 Kings 1, 21, counted *o.*

Luke 23, 21, an *o.* in his cause, *A.V.*, *o.* for a word.

Luke 19, 4, *o.* above all, *A.V.*, *sinner*.

OFFER. Ex. 22, 29, *o.* of thy harvest.

Num. 29, 39, These ye shall *o.* *A.V.*, *do.*

Ps. 50, 23, whoso *o.* praise, [*face*].

107, 22, *o.* the sacrifices of thanksgiving, *A.V.*, *sacri-*

Mat. 5, 23, thou art *o.* thy gift, *A.V.*, *bring.*

5, 24, come and *o.* thy gift.

John 16, 2, *o.* service unto God, *A.V.*, *doeth.*

2 Tim. 4, 6, already being *o.*

Heb. 9, 7, *o.* for himself, *A.V.*, *offered.*

9, 28, Christ . . . once *o.*

10, 1, *o.* continually, *A.V.*, *offered.*

11, 17, was *o.* up, *A.V.*, *offered.* [*faces*].

OFFERING. Num. 23, 2, *o.* made by fire, *A.V.*, *sacri-*

Ps. 56, 12, render thank-*o.* unto thee, *A.V.*, *praises.*

Luke 21, 5, goodly stones and *o.* *A.V.*, *gifts.*

Heb. 10, 8, sacrifices and *o.* *A.V.*, *offering.*

10, 8, whole burnt *o.* *A.V.*, *burnt o.*

Offering, of Christ, Heb. 9, 14, 23; 10, 12, 14.

Offerings, laws in regard to, Lev. 22, 21; Deut. 15, 21;

Mal. 1, 13.

different kinds of, *Burnt*, Lev. 1, 3-17; *Sin*, Lev. 4,

3-35; *Trespas*, Lev. 5, 6-19; *Peace*, Lev. 3, 1-17;

Heave, Ex. 29, 27, 28; *Wave*, Ex. 29, 26; *Meal* (*A.V.*,

Meat), Lev. 2, 3; *Drink*, Gen. 35, 14; *Thank*, Lev. 7, 12;

Freewill, Lev. 23, 38; *Incense*, Ex. 30, 8; *First-fruits*,

Ex. 22, 29; *Tithe*, Lev. 27, 30; *Gifts*, Ex. 35, 22; *Jeal-*

ousy, Num. 5, 15; *Personal*, for redemption, Ex. 30,

13, 15.

OFFICE. Gen. 40, 13, restore thee unto thine *o.* *A.V.*,

thy place.

1 Chr. 25, 8, for their *o.*, all alike, *A.V.*, *ward against*

ward.

26, 12, *o.* like their brethren, *A.V.*, *wards one against*

another.

Acts 1, 20, His *o.* let another take, *A.V.*, *bishoprick.*

1 Tim. 3, 1, *o.* of a bishop, *A.V.*, *ruler.*

OFFICER. 2 Chr. 26, 11, *o.* *A.V.*, *ruler.*

Jer. 20, 1, chief *o.* in the house, *A.V.*, *governor.*

52, 13, chief *o.* of the king of Babylon, *A.V.*, *princes.*

39, 23, took an *o.* *A.V.*, *eunuch.*

OFFSETS. 1 Kings 6, 6, *o.* *A.V.*, *narrowed rests.*

OFFSPRING. Job 5, 25, *o.* as the grass.

Mat. 3, 7, 12, 34; 23, 33, *o.* of vipers, *A.V.*, *generation.*

Act. 17, 23, also his *o.*; Rev. 22, 16, *o.* of David.

OFT. 2 Kings 4, 8, as *o.* as he passed by.

2 Chr. 12, 11, And it was so, that, as *o.* as the king

entered, *A.V.*, *And when.*

Ps. 78, 40, How *o.* did they rebel.

OFTEN. Prov. 29, 1, being *o.* reproved.

Isa. 23, 19, As *o.* as I passeth, *A.V.*, *From the time that.*

Jer. 20, 8, as *o.* as I speak, *A.V.*, *since.*

Mat. 23, 37, how *o.* would I have gathered.

1 Cor. 11, 26, as *o.* as ye eat this bread.

OFFENTIMES. Acts 26, 11, punishing them *o.* *A.V.*,

oft.

OFT-TIMES. Mat. 17, 15, *o.-t.* into the water, *A.V.*,

OG, 8x, Amorit king of Bashan, Num. 21, 33.

OH. Num. 12, 11, *O.*, my lord, *A.V.*, *Alas.*

OHAD. 5hā1 — son of Simeon, Gen. 46, 10. [20]

OHEL. 5hel — Heb. *tent* — son of Zerubbabel, 1 Chr. 3,

OHOLAH. o-hō1ah — Heb. *tent-woman*, Ezek. 23, 4, 5,

A.V., *Aholah.*

OHOLIAH. o-hō1i-ah — Heb. *father's tent*, Ex. 31, 6;

35, 34, *A.V.*, *Aholiab.*

OHOLIBAH. o-hō1i-bah — Heb. *tent in her*, Ezek. 23, 4,

11, *A.V.*, *Aholiab.*

OHOLIBAMAH. o-hō1i-bā mah — Heb. *tent of the high*

place, Gen. 36, 2, *A.V.*, *Aholibamah.*

OIL. Gen. 28, 18, poured *o.* upon the top.

Ps. 45, 7, *o.* of gladness; 92, 10, with fresh *o.*

104, 15, *o.* to make his face to shine,

137, like the precious *o.* *A.V.*, *ointment.*

Mat. 25, 3, took no *o.* with them.

Luke 10, 34, pouring on them *o.* and wine.

Oil, for anointing, Ex. 29, 7; 1 Sam. 10, 1; 16, 13; 2 Sam.

14, 2; 1 Kings 19, 16; Luke 7, 46.

used in some offerings, Ex. 29, 40; Lev. 7, 12; Num. 6,

15; 15, 4.

excluded from sin-offering, Lev. 5, 11; and from jeal-

ously offering, Num. 5, 15.

for lamps, Ex. 25, 6; 27, 20; Mat. 25, 3.

for medicinal purposes, Isa. 1, 6; Luke 10, 34; Jas. 5,

14.

for anointing the dead, Mat. 26, 12; Luke 23, 56.

use of it a sign of gladness, Ps. 23, 5; 92, 10; Isa. 61, 3;

its omission a token of sorrow, 2 Sam. 14, 2; Mat. 6, 17.

OINTMENT. S. of Sol. 1, 3, thy name is as *o.*

Mat. 26, 7, cruse of exceeding precious *o.*

John 12, 3, took a pound of *o.*

Ointments, various fragrant preparations, 2 Kings 20, 13;

Job 41, 31; Eccl. 7, 1; 9, 8; 10, 1; Isa. 1, 6; 39, 2; 57,

9; Amos 6, 6; Rev. 18, 13.

Christ anointed with, Mat. 26, 7; Mark 14, 3; Luke 7,

37; John 11, 2; 12, 3.

OLD. Gen. 5, 32, five hundred years *o.*

Ex. 12, 5, a year *o.* *A.V.*, *of the first year.*

Ezra 3, 12, the *o.* men, *A.V.*, *who were ancient.*

Job 29, 2, months of *o.* *A.V.*, *past.*

Ps. 71, 18, I am *o.* and grayheaded.

Isa. 3, 5, the *o.* man, *A.V.*, *ancient.*

44, 8, unto thee of *o.* *A.V.*, *from that time.*

48, 3, from of *o.* *A.V.*, *the beginning.*

48, 8, from of *o.* thine ear, *A.V.*, *from that time that.*

64, 4, from of *o.* *A.V.*, *since the beginning of the*

world.

Jer. 51, 22, break in pieces the *o.* man, *A.V.*, *old.*

Ezek. 27, 9, The *o.* men, *A.V.*, *ancients.*

Luke 1, 70, from of *o.* *A.V.*, *since the world began.*

5, 39, The *o.* is good.

2 Cor. 5, 17, *o.* things are passed away.

Heb. 8, 13, that which is becoming *o.* *A.V.*, *decayeth.*

2 Pet. 2, 3, from of *o.* lingereth, *A.V.*, *of a long time.*

1 John 2, 7, an *o.* commandment.

Old age, spoken of, Job 5, 26; Ps. 90, 10; Eccl. 12, 1; Isa.

46, 4; Tit. 2, 2.

Old man, putting off the, Rom. 6, 6; Eph. 4, 22; Col. 3, 9.

OLIVE. Gen. 8, 11, an *o.*-leaf.

Neh. 8, 15, branches of wild *o.* *A.V.*, *pine branches.*

Ps. 52, 8, green *o.*-tree in the house.

Rom. 11, 17, fatness of the *o.* tree.

Jas. 3, 12, can a fig tree . . . yield *o.* *A.V.*, *olive berries.*

Olive trees, vision of the, Zech. 4, 3; Rev. 11, 4.

See Gen. 8, 11; Deut. 6, 11; 8, 8; Judg. 9, 9; Ps. 52, 8;

Rom. 11, 17.

OLIVET. 5lī-vēt. Acts 1, 12; Zech. 14, 4; Mat. 21, 1;

24, 3; 26, 30; John 8, 1.

OLIVEYARDS. Judg. 15, 5, *o.* *A.V.*, *vineyards and*

olives.

OLYMPIAS. *o*-līm'pas, a Roman Christian, Rom. 16, 15.

OMAR. 5mar — Heb. *eloquent*, Gen. 36, 11.

OMEGA. *o*-mē-gā, last letter of Gk. alphabet, Rev. 1, 8.

OMRI. 5m rī. (1) king of Israel, succeeds Zimri, 1 Kings

16, 15.

removes capital to Samaria, 1 Kings 16, 24.

(2) others, 1 Chr. 7, 8; 9, 4; 27, 13.

ON. 5n. (1) — Egypt, *AN* = *light* = *BETH-SHEMESH*

= *AVEN*, Gen. 41, 45; Jer. 43, 13; Ezek. 30, 17.

(2) Heb. *strength* — Reubenite chief, Num. 16, 1.

ONAM. 5nam — Heb. *vigorous*.

(1) 1 Chr. 1, 40. (2) 1 Chr. 2, 26.

ONAN. 5nan — Heb. *vigorous* — son of Judah, Gen. 38, 4.

ONCE. Gen. 18, 32, but this *o.*

Job 17, 16, *o.* there is rest, *A.V.*, *our rest together.*

Ps. 62, 11, God hath spoken *o.*

89, 35, *o.* have I sworn.

Isa. 66, 8, shall a nation be brought forth at *o.*?

Gal. 1, 23, that *o.* persecuted us, *A.V.*, *in times past.*

Eph. 2, 3, *o.* lived in the lusts, *A.V.*, *in times past.*

2, 11, *o.* ye, *A.V.*, *being in time past.*

2, 13, ye that *o.* were far off, *A.V.*, *sometimes.*

5, 8, ye were *o.* darkness, *A.V.*, *sometimes.*

Tit. 3, 3, *o.* were foolish, *A.V.*, *sometimes.*

Heb. 7, 27, this he did *o.* for all, *A.V.*, *once.*

ONE. Gen. 1, 5, was evening . . . was morning, *o.* day.

A.V., *was the first day.*

Gen. 2, 24, they shall be *o.* flesh.

30, 32, every speckled and spotted *o.* *A.V.*, *all the*

speckled and spotted cattle.

33, 10, as *o.* seeth, *A.V.*, *as though I had seen.*

49, 24, Mighty *O.* of Jacob, *A.V.*, *God*, Gen. 49-24.

Lev. 4, 2, If any *o.* shall sin, *A.V.*, *a soul.*

1 Sam. 11, 7, came out as *o.* man, *A.V.*, *with one consent.*

26, 8, at *o.* stroke, *A.V.*, *once.*

Job 1, 1, *o.* that feared God.

Ps. 89, 19, *o.* that is mighty.

132, 2, the Mighty *O.* of Jacob, *A.V.*, *God.*

137, 3, *o.* of the songs of Zion.

Isa. 51, 2, when he was but *o.* I called him, *A.V.*, *I*

called him alone.

Dan. 6, 2, of whom Daniel was *o.* *A.V.*, *first.*

Amos 4, 2, every *o.* straight before her, *A.V.*, *cow*

at that which is.

- Luke 6. 30, to every o. that asketh. *A. V., man.*
 8. 22, on o. of those days. *A. V., a certain day.*
 10. 42, o. thing is needful.
 John 3. 3, Except o. be born anew. *A. V., a man.*
 9. 25, o. thing I know; 17. 11, may be o.
 Acts 1. 24, the o. whom. *A. V., whether of these two.*
 Rom. 5. 17, by the trespass of the o. *A. V., one man's.*
 2 Cor. 11. 23, I speak as o. beside himself. *A. V., a fool.*
 Gal. 3. 28, all are o. man. *A. V., are all o.*
 Eph. 4. 5, o. Lord, o. faith, o. baptism.
 Col. 2. 4, that no o. may delude. *A. V., lest any man should beguile.*
 2 Thes. 1. 3, toward o. another. *A. V., each.*
 Rev. 2. 17, no o. knoweth. *A. V., man.*
 11. 1, and o. said. *A. V., the angel stood, saying.*
ONE SIMUS, o-nés-i-mūs—Gk. *useful*—a slave. Col. 4. 9; Philem. 10.
Onion, only occurs in Num. 11. 5.
ONLY. Gen. 6. 5, o. evil.
 Gen. 42. 38, he o. is left. *A. V., alone.*
 Ps. 62. 1, My soul waiteth . . . o. *A. V., Truly my soul waiteth.*
 62. 2, He o. is my rock.
 John 17. 20, Neither for these o. do I pray. *A. V., alone.*
 11. 17, o. begotten son. [8. 12.
ONLY, 5 no—Heb. *rigorous*—town of Benjamin.
ONSET. Acts 14. 5, made an o. *A. V., assault.*
ONWARD. Isa. 8. 8, sweep o. into Judah. *A. V., pass through Judah.*
 Isa. 18. 7, from their beginning o. *A. V., hitherto.*
 2 John 9, Whosoever goeth o. *A. V., transgresseth.*
ONYX. Gen. 2. 12, o. stone.
 Job 28. 16, precious o.
OPEN. Gen. 1. 20, in the o. firmament.
 Neh. 4. 13, in the o. places. *A. V., on the higher.*
 Ps. 51. 15, o. thou my lips.
 104. 28, o. thy hand; 119. 18, o. thou mine eyes.
 119. 130, The o. of thy words. *A. V., entrance.* [Hps.
 Prov. 20. 19, o. wide his lips. *A. V., flattereth with his*
 S. of Sol. 7. 12, its blossom is o. *A. V., the tender grape appear.*
 Isa. 28. 24, doth he continually o. *A. V., o.*
 42. 7, to o. the blind eyes; 60. 11, o. continually.
 Ezek. 40. 11, o. of the gate. *A. V., entry.*
 Mat. 25. 11, Lord, o. to us; 27. 52, tombs were o.
 Mark 7. 34, be o. [met.
 13. 4, in the street. *A. V., a place where two ways*
 Luke 24. 32, o. to us the scriptures.
 24. 45, o. be their mind.
 Acts 17. 3, o. and alleging.
 1 Cor. 16. 9, door . . . is o. unto me.
OPENLY. John 7. 26, he speaketh o. *A. V., boldly.*
 Acts 10. 3, saw in a vision o. *A. V., evidently.*
 Gal. 3. 1, o. set forth. *A. V., evidently.*
OPERATION. Ps. 28. 5, o. of his hands.
OPHEL, ʕphēl—Heb. *hill* or *moor*. 2 Chr. 27. 3.
OPHIR, ʕphir. (1) the son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 29.
 (2) region famous for gold, 1 Kings 9. 28.
OPHNĪ, ʕph'ni—city of Benjamin. Josh. 18. 24.
OPHRAH, ʕph'rah—Heb. *fair*.
 (1) son of Meunothai, 1 Chr. 4. 14.
 (2) towns, Josh. 18. 23; Judg. 6. 11.
OPINION. Job 32. 6, show you mine o.
OPPORTUNITY. Mat. 26. 16, o. to deliver.
 Acts 25. 16, o. to make his defence. *A. V., licence.*
 1 Cor. 16. 12, have o. *A. V., convenient time.*
 Phil. 4. 10, we have o.
 Phil. 4. 10, but ye lacked o.
OPPOSE. Ex. 3. 9, they o. themselves.
 1 Tim. 6. 20, *oppositions* of the knowledge.
 2 Tim. 2. 25, correcting them that o.
OPPOSITE. Ex. 26. 5, the loops shall be o. one to o. *A. V., may take hold of.*
 Ex. 36. 12, were o. one to another. *A. V., held one curtain to another.*
OPPRESS. Ex. 3. 9, Egyptians o. them.
 Lev. 19. 13, not o. thy neighbor. *A. V., defraud.*
 Ps. 9. 9, a high tower for the o.
 17. 9, wicked that o. me.
 Prov. 14. 31, that o. the poor; Isa. 53. 7, he was o.
 Jer. 25. 38, o. sword. *A. V., oppressor.*
 Zech. 7. 10, o. not the widow.
 Jas. 2. 6, rich o. you.
OPPRESSION. Ex. 3. 9, I have seen the o.
 Ps. 10. 7, deceit and o. *A. V., fraud.*
 44. 24, our affliction and our o.
 55. 11, o. . . depart not. *A. V., deceit.*
 62. 10, trust not in o.; 107. 39, through o.
 72. 14, redeem . . . from o. *A. V., deceit.*
 119. 134, Redeem me from the o. of man.
 Prov. 24. 2, heart studieth o. *A. V., destruction.*
 Isa. 5. 7, but, behold, o.
 53. 8, By o. *A. V., from prison.*
Oppression, forbidden by God, Ex. 22. 21; Deut. 23. 16; Ps. 72. 4; Prov. 14. 31; 22. 16; Eccl. 4. 1; Isa. 3. 12-15; Jer. 22. 17; Ezek. 22. 7; Amos 8. 4; Mic. 2. 2; Zech. 7. 10; Mal. 3. 5; Jas. 2. 6; 5. 4.
 Examples of:—Pharaoh, Ex. 5. 7; Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 2. 5; the servant, Mat. 18. 28.
- OPPRESSOR**. Job 6. 23, hand of the o.? *A. V., mighty?*
 Prov. 29. 13, poor man and the o. *A. V., deceitful man.*
ORACLE. 2 Sam. 16. 23, o. of God. [ecy.
 Prov. 31. 1, o. which his mother taught. *A. V., proph-*
 Asa 7. 33, living o.; 1 Pet. 4. 11, as it were o. of God.
Oracle, (old Testament) of the temple, 1 Kings 6. 5, 19-23; 8. 6; 2 Chr. 5. 7; Ps. 28. 2.
 (New Testament) oracles, the word of God, Rom. 3. 2; Heb. 5. 12; 1 Pet. 4. 11.
ORATION. Acts 12. 21, made an o.
ORDAIN. Num. 28. 6, o. in Mount Sinai.
 1 Chr. 16. 7, did . . . o. to give thanks. *A. V., delivered . . . this psalm.*
 Isa. 26. 12, thou wilt o. peace for us.
 Acts 7. 53, law . . . o. by angels. *A. V., by the disposition of.*
 10. 42, o. of God; 13. 48, o. to eternal life.
 17. 31, man whom he hath o.
 Rom. 13. 1, powers that be are o. of God.
ORDER (*o.*). Gen. 22. 9, laid the wood in o.
 Ezra 3. 10, after the o. *A. V., ordinance.*
 Job 37. 19, set our speech in o. *A. V., o. our speech.*
 Ps. 40. 5, cannot be set in o.
 119. 38, thy word. Which is in o. unto (i.e. *tendeth*) the ends of thee. *A. V., (thy word unto) thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear.*
 Acts 24. 23, gave o. to the centurion. *A. V., commanded o.*
 1 Cor. 14. 40, decently and in o.
 2 Cor. 11. 32, in o. to take. *A. V., desirous.*
 Tit. 1. 5, set in o.
ORDER (*o.*). 1 Chr. 24. 19, the o. of them. *A. V., orderings.*
 Ps. 5. 3, o. my prayer unto thee. *A. V., direct.*
 50. 23, o. his way aright.
ORDERLY. 1 Tim. 3. 2, o. *A. V., of good behaviour.*
ORDINANCE. Ex. 12. 14, an o. for ever.
 Lev. 5. 10, according to the o. *A. V., manner.*
 Num. 9. 3, according to all the o. *A. V., ceremonies.*
 1 Chr. 15. 13, according to the o. *A. V., after the due order.*
 2 Chr. 4. 7, made . . . according to the o. concerning them. *A. V., to their form.*
 4. 20, according to the o. *A. V., after the manner.*
 8. 14, o. of David. *A. V., order.*
 Ps. 19. 9, o. of Jehovah are true. *A. V., judgments.*
 84. 4, o. of the God of Jacob. *A. V., law.*
 119. 108, teach me thine o. *A. V., judgments.*
 119. 149, according to thine o. *A. V., judgment.*
 Luke 1. 6, o. of the Lord blameless.
 Rom. 1. 32, o. of God. *A. V., judgment.*
 2. 26, o. of the law. *A. V., righteousness.*
 8. 4, the o. of the law might. *A. V., righteousness.*
 Col. 2. 14, bond written in o.
Ordination, mode and use of, Mark 3. 14; Acts 6. 6; 14. 23; 1 Tim. 2. 7; 3. 1-13; 4. 14; 5. 22; 2 Tim. 2. 2; Tit. 1. 6-9.
OREB, ʕreb—Heb. *raven*.
 (1) Midianite prince, Judg. 7. 25.
 (2) rock where Gideon slew (1), Judg. 7. 25.
OREN, ʕren=Heb. *fir-tree*. 1 Chr. 2. 25.
ORION, o-ri-on—Job 9. 9=constellations.
ORNAMENT. Ex. 33. 4, put on him his o.
 Prov. 25. 12, o. of fine gold.
Ornaments, personal, Gen. 24. 22; 41. 42; Ex. 3. 22; 33. 4-6; Num. 31. 50; Prov. 25. 12; Isa. 3. 18; Jer. 2. 32; 1 Tim. 2. 9.
ORNAV, ʕran=ARAUNAH (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 21. 15.
ORPHANS. Lam. 5. 3, o. and fatherless.
Orpensation, censured, Prov. 25. 14; 27. 2; Mat. 6. 1-18; Mark 12. 38-40; Luke 20. 46.
OSTRICH. Job 30. 29, companion to o. *A. V., owls.*
 Job 39. 13, wings of the o. *A. V., peacocks.*
 Lam. 4. 3, o. in the wilderness.
Ostrich. Isa. 13. 21; 34. 13; 43. 20.
 in list of unclean birds, Lev. 11. 16; Deut. 14. 15; also mentioned in Job 30. 29; Jer. 50. 39; Mic. 1. 8. In all these passages the *A. V.* translates "owl."
OTHER. Gen. 29. 27, give thee the o. also. *A. V., this.*
 Luke 23. 12, became friends with each o. *A. V., together.*
 John 9. 9, ʕ. said. *A. V., Some.*
 Acts 27. 44, on o. things. *A. V., broken pieces.*
 Rom. 1. 12, each of us by the o. faith. *A. V., by the mutual faith.*
 Eph. 4. 32, forgiving each o. *A. V., one another.*
 2 Pet. 2. 5, Noah with seven o. *A. V., the eighth person.*
OTHIEL, ʕthi-el—Heb. *Jehovah is strength*. 1 Chr. 26. 7.
OTHUEL, ʕthi-el—Heb. *God is strength*—defeats Cushan-Rishaim. Judg. 3. 9.
OUGHT (see *UUGHT*, *n.*). Gen. 20. 9, o. not.
 1 Chr. 12. 32, Israel o. to do.
 Mat. 23. 23, these ye o. to have done.
 John 4. 20, men o. to worship.
 Rom. 8. 26, pray as we o.
 1 John 2. 6, o. himself also to walk.
 3. 16, o. to lay down our lives.
 4. 11, o. to love one another.
OURS. Gen. 26. 20, water is o.
 Mark 12. 7, inheritance shall be o.

- 2 Cor. 1. 14, *o.*, in the day of our Lord Jesus.
 Tit. 3. 14, let our people. *A. V., ours.*
 Heb. 10. 25, our own assembling. *A. V., the assembling of ourselves.*
- OURSELVES.** Gen. 37. 10, bow down *o.*
 2 Cor. 4. 7, of God, and not from *o.* *A. V., of us.*
- OUT.** Gen. 2. 9, *o.* of the ground.
 Num. 32. 23, your sin will find you *o.*
 2 Sam. 6. 16, looked *o.* at the window. *A. V., through a.*
 Prov. 4. 23, *o.* of it are the issues of life.
 Mat. 12. 34, *o.* of the abundance.
- OUTCAST.** Deut. 30. 4, if any of thine *o.* be in. *A. V., be driven out unto.*
 2 Sam. 14. 14, banished be not an *o.* *A. V., expelled.*
 Ps. 147. 2, the *o.* of Israel.
 Isa. 16. 3, hide the *o.*; Jer. 30. 17, called thee an *o.*
- OUTCASTS OF ISRAEL.** Isa. 11. 12; 27. 13; Jer. 30. 17; 49. 36; Rom. 11.
- OUTCRY.** Ps. 144. 14, no *o.* in our streets. *A. V., complaining.*
- OUTER.** Job 41. 13, strip off his *o.* garment? *A. V., discover the face of his garment?*
 Ezek. 40. 17, into the *o.* court. *A. V., outward.*
 42. 1, the *o.* court. *A. V., utter.*
- OUTERMOST.** Judg. 7. 17, *o.* part of the camp. *A. V., outside.*
- OUTGOINGS.** Ps. 65. 8, *o.* of the morning.
- OUTLIVED.** Josh. 24. 31, that *o.* Joshua. *A. V., over-lived.*
- OUTRAN.** John 20. 4, *o.* Peter. *A. V., did outrun.*
- OUTSIDE.** Mat. 23. 25; Luke 11. 39, *o.* of the cup.
- OUTSTRETCHED.** Deut. 26. 8, an *o.* arm.
 Jer. 21. 5, with an *o.* hand.
- OUTWARD.** Num. 35. 4, *o.* a thousand cubits.
- OUTWARDLY.** Mat. 23. 27, *o.* appear beautiful. *A. V., outward.*
 Rom. 2. 23, not a Jew who is one *o.*
- OUTWEIGH.** Eccl. 10. 1, *o.* *A. V., in reputation for.*
- OVEN.** Ex. 8. 3, into thine *o.*
 Mat. 6. 30, to-morrow is cast into the *o.*
- OVER.** Gen. 45. 8, *o.* all the land of Egypt. *A. V., throughout.*
 Ps. 7. 7, *o.* them return. *A. V., for their sakes therefore.*
 22. 28, ruler *o.* the nations. *A. V., among.*
 Isa. 13. 5, blossom is *o.* *A. V., bud is perfect.*
 Mat. 13. 13, than *o.* the ninety. *A. V., of.*
 Acts 11. 28, famine *o.* all the world. *A. V., throughout.*
 Rom. 16. 19, rejoice therefore *o.* you. *A. V., on your behalf.*
- OVERBOARD.** Acts 27. 43, *o.* *A. V., into the sea.*
- OVERCHARGED.** Luke 21. 34, your hearts be *o.* (*= overburdened*).
- OVERCOME.** Jer. 23. 9, a man whom wine hath *o.*
 John 16. 33, I have *o.* the world.
 Rom. 12. 21, not *o.* of evil, but *o.* evil with good.
 1 John 5. 4, victory that hath *o.* *A. V., overcometh.*
 Rev. 2. 7, To him that *o.*
 5. 5, Root of David, hath *o.* *A. V., prevailed.*
 Overcoming, glory of, 1 John 2. 13; Rev. 2. 11, 17, 26; 3. 5, 12, 21, 21.
- OVERFLOW.** Deut. 11. 4, Red Sea *o.* to them.
 1 Chr. 12. 15, *o.* all its banks. *A. V., overflow.*
 Job 40. 11, the *o.* of thine anger. *A. V., rage.*
 40. 23, if a river *o.* *A. V., he drinketh up.*
 Ps. 32. 6, when the great waters *o.* *A. V., in the floods of great waters.*
 45. 1, *o.* with a goodly matter. *A. V., is inditing.*
 78. 20, streams *o.*
 Prov. 3. 10, vats shall *o.* *A. V., presses shall burst out.*
 Isa. 43. 2, shall not *o.* thee.
 66. 12, like an *o.* stream. *A. V., flowing.*
 2 Cor. 7. 4, I *o.* with joy. *A. V., am exceeding joyful.*
 Jas. 1. 21, *o.* of wickedness. *A. V., superfluity.*
- OVERLOOKED.** Acts 17. 30, God *o.* *A. V., winked at.*
- OVERMUCH.** Eccl. 7. 16, righteous *o.*
 2 Cor. 2. 7, with his *o.* sorrow.
 10. 14, stretch not ourselves *o.* *A. V., beyond our measure.*
 12. 7, exalted *o.* *A. V., above measure.*
- OVERPASS.** Ps. 57. 1, calamities be *o.*
 Isa. 26. 20, until the indignation be *o.*
 Jer. 5. 23, *o.* in deeds. *A. V., the deeds.*
- OVERSEER.** Gen. 39. 4, made him *o.*
 Gen. 41. 34, appoint *o.* *A. V., officers.*
 Prov. 6. 7, no chief, *o.* or ruler.
- OVERSEERS.** in the building of the temple, 1 Chr. 9. 29; 2 Chr. 2. 18.
 translated bishops, Acts 20. 28; Phil. 1. 1; 1 Tim. 3. 2; Tit. 1. 7; 1 Pet. 2. 25 (Bishop).
- OVERSHADOW.** Mat. 17. 5, bright cloud *o.*
 Mark 9. 7, cloud *o.* them. *A. V., that overshadowed.*
 Luke 1. 35, power of the Most High shall *o.*
 Acts 5. 15, might *o.* some one of them.
 Heb. 9. 5, *o.* the mercy-seat. *A. V., shadowing.*
- OVERSIGHT.** Gen. 43. 12, it was an *o.*
 Ezra 3. 8, to have the *o.* of the work. *A. V., to set forward.*
 Ezek. 44. 11, having *o.* at the gates. *A. V., charge.*
 1 Pet. 5. 2, exercising the *o.* *A. V., taking the o. thereof.*
- OVERTAKE.** Gen. 44. 4, dost *o.* them.
 1 Sam. 31. 3, archers *o.* *A. V., hit.*
 Job 27. 20, Terrors *o.* him. *A. V., take hold on.*
 Ps. 18. 37, enemies, and *o.* them.
 40. 12, iniquities have *o.* *A. V., taken hold upon.*
 Isa. 59. 9, doth righteousness *o.* us.
 Amos 9. 13, plowman shall *o.* the reaper.
 Zech. 1. 6, *o.* your fathers? *A. V., take hold of.*
 John 12. 35, darkness *o.* you. *A. V., come upon.*
 Gal. 6. 1, if a man be *o.* in any trespass.
 1 Thes. 5. 4, that day should *o.* you as a thief.
- OVERTHREW.** Isa. 23. 13, they *o.* the palaces. *A. V., raised up.*
- OVERTHROW.** Gen. 19. 21, I will not *o.*
 Ezra 6. 12, God . . . *o.* all. *A. V., destroy.*
 Prov. 13. 6, wickedness *o.* the sinner.
 Jer. 1. 10, set thee . . . *o.* *A. V., throw down.*
 Acts 5. 39, if it is of God, ye will not be able to *o.*
 Rom. 14. 20, *o.* not . . . the work. *A. V., destroy.*
 Tit. 1. 11, men who *o.* whole houses. *A. V., subvert.*
- OVERTHROWN.** Ps. 119. 73, *o.* me wrongfully. *A. V., dealt adversely with.*
 Prov. 24. 16, wicked are *o.* by calamity. *A. V., shall fall into mischief.*
 Hos. 4. 14, not understand shall be *o.* *A. V., fall.*
 Acts 5. 38, will be *o.* *A. V., come to nought.*
- OVERTURN.** Job 9. 5, *o.* them in his anger.
 Job 31. 25, he *o.* them in the night.
- OVERWHELM.** Ps. 55. 5, horror hath *o.* me.
 Ps. 61. 2, my heart is *o.*; 77. 3, my spirit is *o.*
 69. 15, waterflood *o.* me. *A. V., overflow.*
 139. 11, darkness shall *o.* *A. V., cover.*
 Prov. 27. 4, anger is *o.* *A. V., outrageous.*
 Dan. 11. 22, *o.* from before him. *A. V., overflow.*
- OWE.** Mat. 18. 24, *o.* him ten thousand talents.
 Luke 16. 5, how much *o.* thou.
 Rom. 13. 8, *o.* no man anything.
 15. 27, they *o.* it to them. *A. V., their duty is.*
 Philm. 19, thou *o.* to me even thine own self.
- OWL.** Lev. 11. 17, little *o.* . . . and the great *o.*
 Lev. 11. 18, the horned *o.* . . . *the swan.*
 Ps. 102. 6, I am become as an *o.* of the waste places.
- OWN.** Gen. 1. 27, man in his *o.* image.
 Ex. 19. 5, mine *o.* possession. *A. V., a peculiar treasure unto me.*
 1 Chr. 29. 14, of thine *o.* have we given.
 Ps. 12. 4, our lips are our *o.*
 67. 6, our *o.* God, will bless us.
 135. 4, his *o.* possession. *A. V., peculiar treasure.*
 Mat. 20. 15, do what I will with mine *o.*
 25. 25, thou hast thine *o.* *A. V., that is thine.*
 John 1. 11, he came unto his *o.*
 10. 4, forth all his *o.* *A. V., forth his o. sheep.*
 10. 14, I know mine *o.* *A. V., my sheep.*
 13. 1, loved his *o.*; 1 Cor. 6. 19, ye are not your *o.*
 1 Cor. 7. 7, his *o.* gift from God. *A. V., proper.*
 1 Tim. 2. 6, in its *o.* times. *A. V., in due time.*
 Heb. 11. 9, in a land not his *o.* *A. V., strange country.*
- OWNER.** Ex. 21. 28, *o.* of the ox.
 Prov. 1. 19, taketh away the life of the *o.*
 Eccl. 5. 11, advantage . . . to the *o.* *A. V., owners.*
 Luke 19. 33, the *o.* thereof said.
- O(X)EN.** Gen. 12. 16, he had sheep, and *o.*
 Gen. 49. 6, an *o.* *A. V., wall.*
 1 Sam. 11. 5, came following the *o.* *A. V., after the herd.*
 Ps. 69. 31, please Jehovah better than an *o.*
 Isa. 65. 25, eat straw like the *o.* *A. V., bullock.*
 Mat. 22. 4, my *o.* and my fattings are killed.
 John 2. 14, in the temple those that sold *o.*
 1 Cor. 9. 9, Is it for the *o.* that God careth.
- Ox,** how to be treated, Ex. 21. 23; 22. 1; 23. 4; Lev. 17. 3; Deut. 23. 1; Luke 13. 15.
 not to be muzzled when treading out the corn, Deut. 25. 4; 1 Cor. 9. 9; 1 Tim. 5. 18.
- OZEM.** ʕzem — Heb. *strong.*
 (1) 2 Chr. 2. 15. (2) 1 Chr. 2. 25.
- OZNI,** ʕz nī — Heb. *my hearing* — son of Gad. Num. 26. 6.
- OZNITE S,** ʕz nites, posterity of Ozni. Num. 26. 16.

PAI, pāi = **PAU** (q.v.). 1 Chr. 1. 50.

PAID. Prov. 7. 14, *p.* my vows. *A. V.*, *payed*.

Jonah 1. 3, *p.* the fare.

Mat. 5. 26, *p.* the last farthing.

Heb. 7. 9, *hath p.* tithes. *A. V.*, *payed*.

PAIN. Gen. 3. 16, multiply thy *p.* *A. V.*, *sorrow*.

Job 6. 10, let me exult in *p.* *A. V.*, *I would harden myself in sorrow*.

14. 22, his flesh upon him *hath p.*

Ps. 116. 3, *p.* of Sheol *hold upon me*.

Isa. 21. 3, I am *p.* *A. V.*, *was bowed down*.

Jer. 20. 15, thy *p.* is incurable. *A. V.*, *sorrow*.

45. 3, added sorrow to my *p.* *A. V.*, *sorrow*.

Rom. 8. 22, travaileth in *p.*

9. 2, great sorrow and unceasing *p.* *A. V.*, *heaviness and continual sorrow*.

Rev. 12. 2, in *p.* *A. V.*, *pained*.

16. 11, their *p.*; 21. 4, nor *p.*, any more.

PAINFUL. Ps. 73. 16, it was too *p.*

Painting, of the face or eyes. 2 Kings 9. 30; Jer. 4. 30;

Ezek. 23. 40; of rooms, Jer. 22. 14.

PAIR. Luke 2. 24, a *p.* of turtles doves.

PALACE. Ps. 45. 13, consider her *p.*

Ps. 122. 7, prosperity within thy *p.* [hall.]

Acts 23. 35, to be kept in Herod's *p.* *A. V.*, *judgment*

Palace, name given to the temple, 1 Chr. 29. 1; Ps. 48. 3;

122. 7.

PALAL, pāl'al = Heb. *a judge*. Neh. 3. 25.

PALANQUIN. S. of Sol. 3. 9, made himself a *p.* *A. V.*, *chariot*.

PALATE. Job 34. 3, *p.* tasteth food. *A. V.*, *mouth*.

PALE. Isa. 29. 22, his face now was *p.*

Jer. 30. 6, *pale*ness; Rev. 6. 8, a *p.* horse.

PALLU, pāl'lu = Heb. *distinguished* = son of Reuben.

Gen. 46. 9, *A. V.*, *Phallu*. 1 Chr. 5. 3.

PALLUTES, pāl'lu-ites, descendants of Pallu. Num.

26. 5.

PALM. Mat. 26. 67, smote him with the *p.*

Rev. 7. 9, *p.* in their hands.

PALM-BRANCH. Isa. 9. 14; 19. 15, *p.-b.* and rush.

A. V., *branch*.

PALMER-WORM. Joel 1. 4, *p.-w.* (marg. probably,

different kinds of locusts, or locusts in different

stages of growth).

PALM-TREE. Lev. 23. 40, take . . . branches of *p.-t.*

Judg. 4. 5, the *p.-t.* of Deborah.

Palm-tree, Jericho the city of, Deut. 34. 3.

smiles of the, Ps. 92. 12; S. of Sol. 7. 7; Jer. 10. 5.

branches carried in procession, Mat. 21. 8; John 12. 13.

PALSIED. Mat. 4. 24, and *p.* *A. V.*, *those that had the palsy*.

Acts 7. 7, many that were *p.* *A. V.*, *taken with palsies*.

Heb. 12. 12, the *p.* knees. *A. V.*, *feeble*.

PALSY. Mark 2. 10, saith to the sick of the *p.*

Palsy, cured by our Lord, Mat. 4. 24; 8. 5-13; 9. 2-7;

Mark 2. 3-11; Luke 7. 2-10; John 5. 5-9; by the

apostles, Acts 8. 7; 9. 33, 34.

PALTI, pāl'ti. Num. 13. 9.

Michal given to, 1 Sam. 25. 44. *A. V.*, *Phalti*.

PALTELEH, pāl'ti-el = Heb. *God is safely*. (1) Num. 34.

(2) Michal taken from. 2 Sam. 3. 15. *A. V.*, *Phaltiel*.

PALTYTE, pāl'ti-te, one of David's heroes. 2 Sam. 23. 26.

PAMPHYLA, pam-phyl'ia, Paul visits. Acts 13. 13;

14. 24; 15. 38; 27. 5.

PAN. Zech. 12. 6, like a *p.* of fire. *A. V.*, *an hearth*.

PANELS. 2 Kings 16. 17, the *p.* of the bases. *A. V.*, *border*s.

PANGS. Acts 2. 24, *p.* of death. *A. V.*, *pains*.

PANTS. Ps. 42. 1, as the hart *p.* after the water brooks.

Isa. 42. 14, I will gasp and *p.* together. *A. V.*, *destroy*

and devour at once.

Jer. 4. 6, they *p.* for air. *A. V.*, *snuffed up the wind*.

PAPER. 2 John 12. *p.* and ink.

PAPHOS, pā'phos, Cyprus capital, Paul at. Acts 13. 6.

Bar-jesus struck blind at, Acts 13. 8.

PAPYRUS. Isa. 18. 2, in vessels of *p.* *A. V.*, *bulrushes*.

PARABLE. Num. 23. 7, he took up his *p.*

Job 27. 1, Job again took up his *p.*

Ps. 78. 2, open my mouth in a *p.*

Prov. 26. 7, a *p.* in the mouth of fools.

Mat. 13. 3, spake to them . . . in *p.*

Mark 4. 13, know ye not this *p.*?

4. 30, in what *p.* *A. V.*, *with what comparison*.

Luke 4. 23, say unto me this *p.* *A. V.*, *proverb*.

Parables, in the Old Testament: — trees choosing a king,

Judg. 9. 7-15; ewe lamb, 2 Sam. 12. 1-6; woman of

Tekoa, 2 Sam. 14. 6-11; an escaped prisoner, 1 Kings

20. 35-40; vision of Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 19-23; thistle

and cedar, 2 Kings 14. 9; vineyard and wild grapes,

Isa. 5. 1-7; plowman's methods, Isa. 28. 23-29; great

engines and vine, Ezek. 17. 4-10; lion's whelps, Ezek. 19. 2-9;

two harlots, Ezek. 23; boiling pot, Ezek. 24. 3-5; cedar in Lebanon, Ezek. 31; dry bones in the valley, Ezek. 37; living waters, Ezek. 47.

of Christ: — Mat. 7. 24-27; 9. 15, 16, 17; 12. 43; 13. 3, 13;

13. 24-30; 31. 32; 33. 44; 45. 46; 47-50; 15. 10-15; 18. 23-35; 20. 1-16; 21. 28-32; 33-45; 22. 2-14; 24. 32-34;

43. 45-51; 25. 1-13; 14-30; Mark 3. 24, 25, 27; 4. 21;

26-29; 13. 34-37; Luke 6. 39; 41, 42; 43-45; 7. 41-47;

8. 5, 11; 10. 30-37; 11. 5-9; 12. 16-21; 54-57; 13. 6-9;

14. 7-11; 28-30; 33; 34-35; 15. 3-7; 8-10; 11-32; 16. 1-

8; 19-31; 18. 1-3; 9-14; 19. 12-27; John 10. 1-6; 15. 1-5.

(See CHRIST.)

PARADISE. Luke 23. 43, with me in *P.*

2 Cor. 12. 4, caught up into *P.*

Rev. 2. 7, *P.* of God.

Paradise, Gen. 2. 8; name for the world of happiness

and rest hereafter, Luke 23. 43; 2 Cor. 12. 4; Rev. 2. 7.

PARAH, pār'ah = Heb. *heifer* = town of Benjamin.

Josh. 18. 23.

PARAN, pār'an = desert between Judaea and Sinai, Gen.

PARBAR, pār'bar = Heb. *open portico*. 1 Chr. 26. 13.

PARCEL. Gen. 33. 19, the *p.* of ground. [dried by]

PARCHED. Lev. 2. 14, grain . . . *p.* with fire. *A. V.*,

Lev. 23. 14, *p.* grain.

Ps. 68. 6, dwell in a *p.* land. *A. V.*, *dry*.

Isa. 5. 13, their multitude are *p.* *A. V.*, *dried up*.

PARDON. Ex. 23. 21, will not *p.* your transgression.

Deut. 29. 20, Jehovah will not *p.* him. *A. V.*, *spare*.

2 Chr. 30. 18, the good Jehovah *p.* every one.

Neh. 9. 17, a God ready to *p.*

Ps. 25. 11, *p.* mine iniquity.

Isa. 55. 7, he will abundantly *p.*

Hos. 1. 6, should in any wise *p.* them. *A. V.*, *will utterly*

take them away.

Pardon of sin, 2 Chr. 30. 18; Neh. 9. 17; Job 7. 21; Ps.

25. 11; Isa. 43. 25; 55. 7; Jer. 33. 8; 50. 20; Rom. 5. 20.

PARIENTS. Mat. 10. 21, rise up against *p.*

Luke 2. 27, *p.* brought him back. Child Jesus.

2. 43, his *p.*, *V.*, *Joseph and his mother*.

23. 18, left house . . . or *p.*

John 9. 2, who sinned, this man, or his *p.*

Rom. 1. 30, disobedient to *p.*

2 Cor. 12. 14, *p.* for the children.

Eph. 6. 1, obey your *p.* in the Lord.

Parents, duty of, Prov. 13. 24; 19. 18; 23. 13; Luke 11.

13; Eph. 6. 4; Col. 3. 21; 1 Tim. 5. 8; Tit. 2. 4.

precepts on behavior to, Ex. 20. 12; Lev. 19. 3; Deut.

5. 16; Prov. 1. 8; 6. 20-23; 30. 11, 17; Jer. 35. 18; Mal.

4. 6; Eph. 6. 1; Col. 3. 20; 1 Tim. 5. 4.

Good — instances of: — Abraham, Gen. 18. 19; Jacob,

Gen. 44. 20, 30; Joseph, Gen. 48. 13-20; mother of

Moses, Ex. 2. 2, 3; Manoah, Judg. 13. 8; Hannah,

1 Sam. 1. 28; David, 2 Sam. 18. 5, 33; Job, Job 1. 5;

mother of Lemuel, Prov. 31. 1; nobleman, John 4. 49;

Lois and Eunice, 2 Tim. 1. 5.

Bad — instances of: — mother of Micah, Judg. 17. 3; Eli,

1 Sam. 3. 13; Saul, 1 Sam. 20. 33; Manasseh, 2 Chr.

35. 6; Herodias, Mark 6. 24.

PARKS. Eccl. 2. 5, gardens and *p.* *A. V.*, *orchards*.

PARMASHTA, par-māsh'tā, son of Haman. Esth. 9. 9.

PARMENAS, pār-me-nās = Gk. *faithful* — a deacon.

Acts 6. 5.

PARNACH, pār'nach = a Zebulunite. Num. 34. 25.

PAROSH, pār'osh = Heb. *lean*. (1) Ezra 2. 3; Neh. 10. 14.

(2) Ezra 8. 3. *A. V.*, *Pharosh*.

PARSHANDATHA, par-shān'da-thā, Haman's eldest

son. Esth. 9. 7.

PART (*n.*). Gen. 41. 34, the fifth *p.* of the land.

Josh. 17. 14, one *p.* for an inheritance.

2 Kings 20. 4, middle *p.* of the city. *A. V.*, *court*.

Ps. 5. 9, inward *p.* is very wickedness.

109. 18, into his inward *p.* *A. V.*, *bowels*. [great.]

Mat. 21. 8, the most *p.* of the multitude. *A. V.*, *very*

Luke 10. 42, chosen the good *p.*

John 3. 25, questioning on the *p.* *A. V.*, *between*.

Acts 9. 32, went throughout all *p.* *A. V.*, *quarters*.

1 Cor. 12. 28, *p.* of the body. *A. V.*, *members*.

2 Cor. 10. 16, *p.* beyond the *p.* *A. V.*, *regions*.

2 Tim. 4. 16, one took my *p.* *A. V.*, *stood with me*.

PART (*v.*). Lev. 2. 6, thou shalt *p.* it in pieces.

Rev. 11. 4, that *p.* the hoof. *A. V.*, *divide*.

Ruth 1. 17, death *p.* thee and me.

Ps. 22. 18, my garments among them.

Luke 22. 41, he was *p.* from them. *A. V.*, *withdrawn*.

23. 34, *p.* his garments. *A. V.*, *they parted*.

24. 51, he *p.* from them.

Acts 2. 3, tongues *p.* asunder. *A. V.*, *cloven*.

2. 45, *p.* them to all.

15. 39, they *p.* asunder. *A. V.*, *departed*.

21. 1, *p.* from them. *A. V.*, *gotten*.

PARTAKE. 1 Cor. 9. 10, in hope of *p.* *A. V.*, *should*

be partaker of his hope.

1 Cor. 10. 21, *p.* of the table. *A. V.*, *be partakers of*.

Heb. 5. 13, *p.* of milk. *A. V.*, *useth*.

PARTAKER. Ps. 50. 13, hast been *p.* with.

Mat. 23. 30, *p.* with them in the blood.

Rom. 15. 27, *p.* of their spiritual things.

Heb. 3. 1, *p.* of a heavenly calling.

10. 33, *p.* with them. *A. V.*, *companions of*.

1 Pet. 4. 13, *p.* of Christ's sufferings.

2 Pet. 1. 4, *p.* of the divine nature.

Rev. 1. 9, *p.* with you in the tribulation. *A. V.*, *com-*

panion in. [2. 9.]

PARTHANS, pār'thi-ans, present in Jerusalem. Acts

PARTIALITY. Job 13. 8, 10, show *p.* (to him)? *A. V.*,

accept his person?

1 Tim. 5. 21, doing nothing by *p.*

Partiality, condemned, *Ex. 23. 3, 6; Lev. 19. 15; Deut. 1. 17, 16, 19; Ps. 44. 20; Prov. 18. 5, 28. 21. Isa. 1. 23; Mal. 2. 9; 1 Tim. 5. 21; Jas. 2. 1-4, Jude 16.*
Examples: — Jacob for Joseph, *Gen. 37. 3; Samuel's sons, 1 Sam. 8. 3; Rehoboam for Maacah, 2 Chr. 11. 21; Hebrews, Acts 6. 1.*
PARTING, *Mic. 1. 14*, shalt thou give a *p.* gift. *A. V., presents.*
PARTITION, *Eph. 2. 14*, middle wall of *p.*
PARTNER, *Prov. 23. 24, p.* with a thief.
 Luke 5. 7, beckoned unto their *p.*
 2 Cor. 8. 23, Titus, he is my *p.*
 Philem. 17, countest me a *p.*
PARTOOK, *Heb. 2. 14, p.* of the same. *A. V., took part.*
PARTRIDGE, 1 Sam. 26. 20, hunt a *p.*
Jer. 17. 11, p. that sitteth on eggs.
PARUAH, pa-ry'ah, 1 Kings 4. 17.
PARVAIN, par-vā'im, gold obtained from, 2 Chr. 3. 6.
PASACH, pa-sach — an Asherite. 1 Chr. 7. 33.
PAS-DAMMIM, pās-dām-mim = *EPHES-DAMMIM* (*q.v.*), 1 Chr. 11. 13.
PAS-SEAH, pa-sē'ah — *Heb. limping.*
 (1) *Chr. 4. 12, 2 Neh. 3. 6, Neh. 7. 51, A. V., Phaseah.*
PASHHUR, pāsh'hur, (1) *Jer. 20. 1, 2* (Jer. 21. 1, 3) *Neh. 7. 41, 42* (Neh. 10. 3, *A. V., Pashur.*)
PASS (*v.*), *Gen. 18. 5, ye shall p.* on.
Ex. 26. 28, boards shall p. through, A. V., reach.
 36. 33, middle bar to *p.* through. *A. V., shoot.*
Prov. 9. 15, call to them that p. by, A. V., passengers.
 10. 10, hireth them that *p.* by. *A. V., transgressors.*
Ecc. 3. 15, that which is p. away, A. V., past.
Isa. 2. 18, utterly p. away, A. V., abolish.
 8. 8, overflow and *p.* through. *A. V., go over.*
 16. 8, *p.* over the sea. *A. V., gone.*
Ezek. 32. 19, p. in beauty (=excel).
 39. 11, stop them that *p.* through. *A. V., the noses of the passengers.*
 Mat. 12. 43, *p.* through. *A. V., walketh.*
 26. 39, let this cup *p.* away from me. *A. V., p. from.*
 Luke 4. 30, *p.* through the midst.
 15. 37, Jesus of Nazareth *p.* by.
 19. 1, was *p.* through Jericho. *A. V., passed.*
Rom. 3. 25, the p. over of the sins done aforetime, A. V., remission.
 1 Cor. 7. 31, fashion of this world *p.* away.
 2 Cor. 3. 11, that which *p.* away. *A. V., is done.*
 3. 13, was *p.* away. *A. V., is abolished.*
Eph. 3. 19, which p. knowledge.
 Phil. 4. 7, which *p.* all understanding.
PASS (*n.*), 1 Sam. 14. 4, between the *p.* *A. V., passages.*
Isa. 20. 23, gone over the p. A. V., passage.
PASSION, Acts 1. 3, alive after his *p.*
 Acts 14. 15, men of like *p.* with you.
Rom. 1. 26, unto vile p. A. V., affections.
 7. 5, the sinful *p.* *A. V., motions of sins.*
Gal. 5. 24, the flesh with the p. A. V., affections.
 Col. 3. 5, *p.* *A. V., inordinate affection.*
 1 Thes. 4. 5, the *p.* of lust. *A. V., lust of concupiscence.*
 1 Tim. 3. 17, man of like *p.*
PASSOVER, *Ex. 12. 11*, it is Jehovah's *p.*
 Mat. 26. 17, we make ready for thee to eat the *p.*?
 Luke 22. 15, I have desired to eat this *p.*
 John 18. 39, release unto you one at the *p.*
 Acts 12. 4, after the *P.* *A. V., Easter.*
 1 Cor. 5. 7, our *p.* . . . even Christ.
Passover, institution of, *Ex. 12. 3, 11.*
 regulations concerning, *Lev. 23. 4; Num. 9. 1; 28. 16; Deut. 16. 1; Ezek. 45. 21.*
 Instances of the celebration of the, under *Moses in Egypt, Ex. 12. 12; at Sinai, Num. 9. 5; under Joshua in Canaan, Josh. 5. 10; by Hezekiah, 2 Chr. 30. 13; by Josiah, 2 Kings 23. 2; by Ezra, Ezra 6. 19.*
 Christ's observance of the, *Mat. 26. 19; Mark 14. 12; Luke 22. 7, 15; John 2. 23; 13. 1-30.*
 Christ our, *John 19. 36; 1 Cor. 5. 7.*
PAST, *Gen. 50. 4*, days of weeping for him were *p.*
 Ps. 90. 4, as yesterday when it is *p.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 11, winter is *p.*
Jer. 8. 20, harvest is p.
Rom. 11. 33, his ways p. tracing out!
 2 Cor. 9. 2, for a year *p.* *A. V., a year ago.*
 Col. 1. 21, being in time *p.* alienated. *A. V., sometime.*
PASTORS, *Eph. 4. 11, p.* and teachers.
Pastors, clergy of the church, *Eph. 4. 11.*
PASTURE, *Gen. 47. 4, no p.* for thy servants' flocks.
 Ps. 65. 13, *p.* are clothed; 79. 13, sheep of thy *p.*
Isa. 5. 17, feed as in their p. A. V., after their manner.
 7. 19, upon all *p.* *A. V., bushes.*
 49. 9, shall be their *p.* *A. V., pastures.*
Jer. 23. 10, p. A. V., pleasant places.
 50. 19, bring Israel again to his *p.* *A. V., habitation.*
 Mic. 2. 12, in the midst of their *p.* *A. V., fold.*
 Amos 1. 2, *p.* of the shepherds. *A. V., habitations.*
 Zeph. 2. 6, sea-coast, shall be *p.* *A. V., dwellings.*
 John 10. 9, go in and go out, and shall find *p.*
Pasture, sheep of, *Ps. 23. 2; 74. 1; 79. 13; 95. 7; 100. 3; Isa. 49. 9; Ezek. 34. 41; Hos. 13. 6; John 10. 9.*

PATARA, pāt'a-rā, Paul at, Acts 21. 1.
PATCHED, *Josh. 9. 5, old and p. shoes. A. V., clouted.*
PATH, *Gen. 49. 17*, an adder in the *p.*
Num. 22. 24, in a narrow p. between the vineyards, A. V., in a p. of.
 Ps. 16. 11, show me the *p.* of life.
 27. 11, in a plain *p.*; 65. 11, *p.* drop fatness.
 77. 19, *p.* in the great waters. *A. V., path.*
 78. 50, He made a *p.* for. *A. V., way to.*
 119. 105, light unto my *p.*; 142. 3, knwest my *p.* [*goings.*]
Prov. 4. 18, p. of the righteous.
 5. 21, maketh level all his *p.* *A. V., pondereth all his*
 15. 19, the *p.* of the upright. *A. V., way.*
Isa. 2. 3, will walk in his p.
 40. 14, *p.* of justice.
 Mat. 3. 3; Mark 1. 3, make his *p.* straight.
PATHEOS, pāth-rōs = *UPPER EGYPT*. *Isa. 11. 11.*
PATROUSIM, path-ry'sim, people of Pathros. *Gen. 10. 14.*
PATIENCE, *Mat. 18. 26*, Lord, have *p.* with me.
 Luke 8. 15, bring forth fruit with *p.*
Rom. 2. 7, p. in well-doing, A. V., patient continuance.
 15. 5, the God of *p.*; 2 Cor. 6. 4, in much *p.*
 1 Thes. 1. 3, *p.* of hope; 2 Thes. 1. 4, *p.* and faith.
 2 Thes. 3. 5, the *p.* of Christ. *A. V., patient waiting for.*
 1 Tim. 6. 11, love, *p.*, meekness.
 Tit. 2. 2, in love, in *p.*; Heb. 12. 1, run with *p.*
Jas. 1. 4, let p. have its perfect work.
 5. 11, *p.* of Job; 2 Pet. 1. 6, in your self-control, *p.*
 Rev. 2. 2, thy toil and *p.*
 13. 10, *p.* and the faith of the saints.
Patience, commended, *Ps. 37. 1-8; 40. 1; Ecc. 7. 8; Isa. 7. 4; 30. 15; 40. 31; Luke 21. 19; Rom. 2. 7; 12. 12; Col. 1. 11; 1 Thes. 5. 14; 2 Thes. 1. 5; 1 Tim. 3. 3; 6. 11; 2 Tim. 2. 24; Heb. 6. 12; 12. 1; Jas. 1. 3, 4; 5. 7-10; 1 Pet. 2. 20; 2 Pet. 1. 6; Rev. 3. 10.*
 results of, *Rom. 15. 4; Heb. 6. 12; Rev. 2. 2.*
 Examples of — *Job, Job 1. 21; Simon, Luke 2. 25; Paul, 2 Tim. 3. 10; Abraham, Heb. 6. 15; Prophets, Jas. 5. 10; John, Rev. 1. 9.*
PATIENT, *Job 6. 11*, that I should be *p.*? *A. V., prolong my life?*
Ecc. 7. 8, p. in spirit is better.
Jas. 5. 7, be p. 5. 8.
 5. 7, being *p.* over it. *A. V., and hath long patience for.*
PATIENTLY, *Ps. 37. 7*, wait *p.* for him.
 Acts 26. 3, hear me *p.*
 Heb. 6. 15, having *p.* endured.
 1 Pet. 2. 20, take it *p.*
PATMOS, pāt'mos, island in Aegean Sea, *Rev. 1. 9.*
PATRIARCHS, Acts 7. 8, twelve *p.* 7. 9.
 Patriarchs, genealogy of, *Gen. 5. 1; 1 Chr. 1. 1-4.*
Patriotism, examples of: — *David, 1 Sam. 23. 5; Hadad, 1 Kings 11. 21; Nehemiah, Neh. 5. 15; Esther, Esth. 8. 3-6; Paul, Rom. 9. 3; 10. 1.* [14]
PATROBAS, pāt'rō-bās, a Roman Christian. *Rom. 16.*
PATTERN, 1 Chr. 28. 11, David gave . . . the *p.*
 2 Tim. 1. 13, Hold the *p.* of *A. V., form.*
 Heb. 24. 1, like in *p.* to the true. *A. V., which are the figures of.*
 Pattern of the tabernacle, *Ex. 25. 9, 40; Heb. 8. 5.*
PAUL, pā'ul — *Heb. a cleft = PAI (q.v.). Gen. 36. 39.*
PAUL, paul — *Heb. little* — the great apostle.
 is born at Tarsus, Acts 9. 11.
 is pupil of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3.
 persecutes the Christians, Acts 8. 1; 9. 1; 22. 4.
 is present at Stephen's martyrdom, Acts 7. 58.
 is converted miraculously, Acts 9. 4.
 goes to Arabia, Gal. 1. 17.
 returns to Damascus, Acts 9. 27.
 his first missionary journey, Acts 13. 1; 14.
 converts Sergius Paulus, and his name is changed from Saul to Paul, Acts 13. 12.
 is persecuted at Lystra, Acts 14. 8.
 contends with Barnabas, Acts 15. 36.
 his second missionary journey, Acts 15. 40.
 converts Philippian jailor, Acts 16. 34.
 at Athens, Acts 17. 15; Corinth, Acts 18. 1.
 his third missionary journey, Acts 18. 23.
 Demetrius' riot at Ephesus, Acts 19. 24.
 restores Eutychus at Troas, Acts 20. 10.
 addresses Ephesian elders, Acts 20. 17.
 visits Jerusalem, Acts 21. 17.
 his defence before people, Acts 22. 1; 23.
 is tried by Felix, Acts 24. 1; by Festus, Acts 25. 1; by Agrippa, Acts 26.
 his appeal unto Caesar, Acts 25. 11.
 is sent to Rome, Acts 27.
 is shipwrecked at Melita, Acts 28. 1.
 arrives in Rome, Acts 28. 16.
 addresses the Jews of Rome, Acts 28. 17.
 his relations, Acts 23. 16; Rom. 16. 7.
PAULUS, pau'lus, Sergius, the proconsul. Acts 13. 7.
PAVEMENT, 2 Kings 16. 17, *p.* of stone.
 John 19. 13, place called The *P.*
 Acts 26. 2, *p.* *2 Sam. 22. 12, made darkness p.*
 Ps. 18. 11, his *p.* round about him.
 27. 5, keep me secretly in his *p.*
 Isa. 4. 6, *p.* for a shade. *A. V., tabernacle.*

Pavilion, a tent or tabernacle, 2 Sam. 22. 12; 1 Kings 20. 12-16; Jer. 43. 10.

PAW. 1 Sam. 17. 37, *p.* of the lion.

PAY. Ex. 21. 19, *p.* for the loss of his time.

Ex. 22. 1, *p.* five oxen for an ox. *A.V., restore.*
Ps. 22. 25, I will *p.* my vows: 37. 21, wicked . . . *p.* not.
Prov. 22. 27, If thou hast not wherewith to *p.* *A.V., nothing to p.*

Ecc. 5. 4, defer not to *p.* it.

Mat. 18. 26, I will *p.* thee all.

Rom. 8. *p.* them their hire. *A.V., give.*

Rom. 13. 6, for this cause ye *p.* tribute.

PEACE. Gen. 33. 18, Jacob came in *p.* to the city of Shechem. *A.V., to Shalem, a city of.*

Gen. 41. 16, give Pharaoh an answer of *p.*

Num. 6. 26, give thee *p.* 25. 12, my covenant of *p.*

Deut. 23. 6, thou shalt not seek their *p.*

Judg. 21. 13, proclaimed *p.* *A.V., call peaceably.*

1 Sam. 25. 6, *p.* be to thy house.

1 Kings 4. 24, *p.* on all sides. *[ment.]*

2 Kings 18. 31, Make your *p.* with me. *A.V., an agree-*

Esth. 7. 4, I had held my *p.* *A.V., tongue.*

Job 5. 23, be at *p.*

Ps. 4. 8, In *p.* will I both lay me down.

29. 11, bless his people with *p.*; 34. 14, seek *p.*

69. 22, when they are in *p.* *A.V., for their welfare.*

122. 6, pray for the *p.* of Jerusalem.

Ecc. 3. 8, a time for *p.*

S. of Sol. 8. 10, that found *p.* *A.V., favour.*

Isa. 26. 3, keep him in perfect *p.*

32. 17, work of righteousness shall be *p.*

42. 19, that is at *p.* with me. *A.V., perfect.*

48. 18, thy *p.* been as a river.

52. 7, that publisheth *p.*; 59. 8, way of *p.*

Jer. 6. 14, *p.*, *p.*; when there is no *p.*

15. 16, we looked for *p.*; 34. 5, thou shalt die in *p.*

39. 9, all the *p.* that I procure. *A.V., prosperity.*

Ezek. 7. 25, they shall seek *p.*

Hag. 2. 9, in this place will I give *p.*

Zech. 8. 12, shall be the seed of *p.* *A.V., seed shall be prosperous.*

Mat. 10. 13, let your *p.* come upon it.

10. 34, I came not to send *p.*

Mark 9. 50, be at *p.* one with another.

Luke 2. 14, on earth *p.*; 19. 38, *p.* in heaven.

9. 36, they held their *p.* *A.V., kept it close.*

John 14. 27, my *p.* I give unto you.

16. 33, in me ye may have *p.*

Acts 9. 31, the church . . . had *p.* *A.V., rest.*

10. 36, preaching good tidings of *p.* *A.V., preaching p.*

24. 2, we enjoy much *p.* *A.V., great quietness.*

Rom. 1. 7, *p.* from God our Father.

5. 1, *p.* with God.

14. 19, things which make for *p.*

2 Cor. 13. 11, live in *p.*; Eph. 2. 14, he is our *p.*

Eph. 2. 17, *p.* to you that were far off.

3. 1, in the bond of *p.*; Phil. 4. 7, the *p.* of God.

Col. 2. 2, Grace to you and *p.*

3. 15, *p.* of Christ live in your hearts.

1 Thes. 5. 13, be at *p.* among yourselves.

5. 23, the God of *p.* himself sanctify you.

2 Thes. 3. 16, give you *p.* at all times.

Heb. 7. 2, King of *p.*

12. 14, Follow after *p.* with all men.

Jas. 2. 16, Go in *p.*

3. 18, righteousness is sown in *p.*

1 Pet. 5. 14, *P.* be unto you all.

Rev. 1. 4, *p.*, from him who is.

Peace, God's gift. Lev. 26. 6; Num. 6. 26; 1 Kings 2. 33;

4. 24; 1 Chr. 22. 9; Ps. 29. 11; 147. 14; Prov. 16. 7;

Isa. 45. 7; Jer. 14. 13; Hag. 2. 9; Rom. 14. 17; 2 Thes. 3. 16; Rev. 1. 4.

comes from Christ, Luke 2. 14; 12. 51; John 14. 27;

Acts 10. 36; Rom. 10. 15; Eph. 2. 14-17; 6. 15, 23.

exhortations to, Ps. 34. 14; Zech. 8. 16, 19; Mat. 5. 9;

Mark 9. 50; Rom. 12. 18; 14. 19; 1 Cor. 7. 15; Eph. 4. 3;

1 Thes. 5. 13; 2 Tim. 2. 12; Heb. 12. 14; Jas. 3. 17;

3. 1; 1 Pet. 3. 11; 2 Pet. 3. 14.

the result of faith, Isa. 26. 3, 12; Rom. 5. 1; of obedience,

Isa. 48. 18; Gal. 6. 16; of righteousness, Isa. 32. 17; Jas. 3. 18.

to whom promised, Ps. 29. 11; 122. 6; 128. 6; 147. 14;

John 14. 27; Eph. 6. 23.

the fruit of the Spirit, John 14. 27; Gal. 5. 22.

is denied to the wicked, Deut. 29. 19; 2 Kings 9. 31;

Isa. 48. 22; 59. 8; Jer. 12. 12; 25. 37; Ezek. 7. 25; Rom. 3. 17.

proclaimed where there is none, Jer. 6. 14; 14. 13;

Ezek. 13. 10, 16; Mic. 3. 5.

on earth, Luke 2. 14; in heaven, Luke 19. 38.

king of, Heb. 7. 2; prince of, Isa. 9. 6 with John 14. 27.

Examples:—*Judah and Israel*, 1 Kings 4. 25; *David*, Ps. 4. 8.

PEACEABLE. Gen. 34. 21, men are *p.* with us.

2 Sam. 20. 19, *p.* and faithful; 1 Chr. 4. 40, quiet, and *p.*

Heb. 12. 11, yieldeth *p.* fruit.

Jas. 3. 17, first pure, then *p.*

PEACEABLY. Gen. 37. 4, speak *p.* unto him.

1 Sam. 16. 4; 1 Kings 2. 13, comest thou *p.* ?

PEACEMAKERS. Mat. 5. 9, blessed are the *p.*

PEACE-OFFERINGS. Lev. 17. 5, for sacrifices of

p.-o. *A.V., for peace offerings.*

Peace-offerings, regulations regarding, Ex. 20. 24;

Lev. 3. 6; 7. 11-21; 19. 5.

PEACOCKS. 1 Kings 10. 22, apes, and *p.*

PEARL. Mat. 7. 6, cast your *p.* before the swine.

Mat. 13. 46, one *p.* of great price.

1 Tim. 2. 9, or *p.* or costly raiment.

Rev. 17. 4; 18. 12, precious stone and *p.*

18. 16, decked with . . . *p.*! *A.V., pearls!*

21. 21, each one of the several gates was of one *p.*

PEDAHEH, pēd-a-hēl—Heb. *God has redeemed*. Num.

PEDAHZUR, pē-dāh'zur—Heb. *the Rock has redeemed*.

Num. 1. 10.

PEDAIAH, pē-dā'iah—Heb. *Jehovah has redeemed*.

2 Kings 23. 36; 1 Chr. 3. 18; 27. 20; Neh. 3. 25; 8. 4;

11. 7.

PEDESTAL. 1 Kings 7. 29, was a *p.* above. *A.V., base.*

PEDIGREES. Num. 1. 18, declared their *p.*

PEELED. Gen. 30. 38, rods . . . *p.* *A.V., piled.*

PEKAH, pē kah—an abbreviation of following—king

of Israel.

put to death by Hoshea, 2 Kings 15. 30.

PEKAHIAH, pēk-a-hī ah—*Jehovah has opened*—king

of Israel.

murdered, 2 Kings 15. 23.

PEKOD, pē kōd. Jer. 50. 21; Ezek. 23. 23.

PELAIAH, pē-lā'iah—Heb. *the Lord has distinguished*.

(1) a Levite, Neh. 8. 7. (2) 1 Chr. 3. 24.

PELALIAH, pēl-a-lī ah. Neh. 11. 12.

PELATIAH, pēl-a-tī ah. 1 Chr. 3. 21; 4. 42; Neh. 10.

22; Ezek. 11. 1.

PELEG, pē leg—Heb. *watercourse*—son of Eber. Gen.

PELEG, pē leg—Luke 3. 35. *A.V., Phalec.*

PELET, pē let—Heb. *deliverance*.

(1) 1 Chr. 2. 47. (2) 1 Chr. 12. 3.

PELETH, pē leth. (1) Num. 16. 1. (2) 1 Chr. 2. 33.

PELETHITES, pēl'e-thites—Heb. *runners or cour-*

iers. 2 Sam. 8. 18.

PELICAN. Lev. 11. 18, the horned owl, and the *p.*

Ps. 102. 6, I am like a *p.*

Isa. 34. 11, . . . shall possess. *A.V., cormorant.*

Zeph. 2. 14, *p.* *A.V., cormorant.* [27, 36.]

PELONITE, pēl'o-nite—Heb. *a certain one*. 1 Chr. 11.

PEN. Job 19. 24, with an iron *p.*

Ps. 45. 1, my tongue is the *p.*

Isa. 8. 1, write upon it with the *p.* of a man.

Jer. 8. 8, the false *p.* of the scribes.

17. 1, written with a *p.* of iron.

3 John 13, with ink and *p.*

PENALTY. Prov. 19. 19, shall bear the *p.* *A.V., suf-*

fer punishment.

PENOE. Luke 12. 6, for two *p.* ? *A.V., farthings.*

PENDANTS. Judg. 8. 26, the *p.* *A.V., collars.*

Isa. 3. 19, the *p.* *A.V., chains.*

PENIEL, pe-ni'el—Heb. *face of God* = *PENUEL* (q.v.).

Gen. 32. 30.

PENINNAH, pe-nīn'nah—Heb. *pearl or coral*. 1 Sam.

1. 2.

PENKNIFE. Jer. 36. 23, cut it with the *p.*

PENNY. Mat. 10. 29, for a *p.* ? *A.V., farthing?*

PENTECOST, pēn'te-cōst—Gk. *the fiftieth (day)*—

feast of. Lev. 23. 15; Deut. 16. 9.

gift of tongues at, Acts 2.

Pentecost, found only in New Testament. Acts 2. 1;

20. 16; 1 Cor. 16. 8. [32, 31.]

PENUEL, pe-nū'el. (1) place, Jacob wrestles at, Gen.

Gideon punishes inhabitants of, Judg. 8. 8.

(2) persons, (a) 1 Chr. 4. 4; (b) 1 Chr. 8. 25.

PENURY. Prov. 14. 23, lips tendeth only to *p.*

PEOPLE. Gen. 11. 6, they are one *p.*

Ex. 6. 7, I will take you to me for a *p.*

Deut. 33. 29, a *p.* saved by Jehovah.

2 Sam. 22. 44, a *p.* whom I have not known.

Ps. 81. 11, my *p.* heartened not.

144. 15, happy is the *p.*; 149. 4, pleasure in his *p.*

Prov. 30. 25, the ants are a *p.* not strong.

S. of Sol. 6. 12, chariots of my princely *p.* *A.V., of*

Ammi-nadib.

Isa. 1. 4, a *p.* laden with iniquity.

27. 11, a *p.* of no understanding.

65. 18, her *p.* a joy; Jer. 2. 13, my *p.* have committed.

Amos 1. 6, 9, the whole *p.* *A.V., captivity.*

Luke 1. 17, a *p.* prepared for him.

8. 37, all the *p.* *A.V., the whole multitude.* [iar *p.*

Tit. 2. 14, a *p.* for his own possession. *A.V., a pecul-*

1 Pet. 2. 10, *p.* of God.

People, God's chosen, their privileges and blessings,

Deut. 7. 6; 32. 9; 33. 27-29; 1 Sam. 12. 22; 2 Sam.

7. 23; Ps. 3. 8; 29. 11; 77. 15; 89. 15; 94. 14; 144. 15;

149. 4; Isa. 11. 11; 30. 19; 33. 24; Jer. 13. 11; Joel

3. 16; Zech. 10. 6; Rom. 11. 2, 26.

Christian, their privileges and blessings, Isa. 65. 18-25;

Dan. 7. 27; Zech. 13. 3; Mat. 1. 21; Luke 1. 17, 68;

Rom. 23-26; 2 Cor. 6. 16; Heb. 4. 9; 8. 10; Rev. 5.

9, 10; 21. 3.

PEOPLES. Deut. 7. 14, blessed above all *p.* *A. V., people.*

1 Kings 4. 34, came of all *p.* *A. V., people.*

Ps. 96. 3, among all the *p.* *A. V., people.*

96. 5, gods of the *p.* *A. V., nations.*

105. 1, make known among the *p.* *A. V., people.*

105. 44, labor of the *p.* *A. V., people.*

Isa. 43. 4, *p.* instead of thy life. *A. V., people.*

PEOR, *pē* or—Heb. *cleft* [*ʿ*].

(1) place, Num. 23. 25.

(2) a Moabite idol, Num. 25. 18.

PERADVENTURE. Mat. 25. 9, *P.* there will not be enough. *A. V., lest.*

Rom. 5. 7, *p.* for the good man.

2 Tim. 2. 25, if *p.* God. [23. 21.]

PERAZIM, *pēr*-a-zim—Heb. *breaches*—a mount. Isa.

PERCEIVE. Isa. 6. 9, but *p.* not; 64. 4, *p.* by the ear.

Mat. 13. 15, *p.* with their eyes. *A. V., see.*

15. 17, *P.* ye not. *A. V., Do not ye yet understand.*

22. 18, Jesus *p.* their wickedness.

26. 10, Jesus *p.* it. *A. V., understood.*

Mark 15. 10, *p.* that . . . the chief priests. *A. V., knew.*

Luke 7. 39, *p.* who and what. *A. V., known.*

8. 46, *p.* that power.

20. 23, he *p.* their craftiness.

John 4. 19, *I p.* that thou art a prophet.

8. 27, they *p.* not that. *A. V., understood.*

Acts 10. 34, *I p.* that God is no respecter.

27. 39, *p.* a certain bay. *A. V., discovered.*

Gal. 2. 9, *p.* the grace that was given.

Eph. 3. 4, *p.* my understanding. *A. V., understood.*

PERITION. Phil. 3. 19, whose end is *p.* *A. V., destruction.*

Perdition, the son of, John 17. 12; 2 Thes. 2. 3.

mentioned in, Phil. 1. 28; 1 Tim. 6. 9; Heb. 10. 39; Rev. 17. 8.

PERES, *pērēs*—Heb. *divided.* Dan. 5. 23.

PERESH, *pērēsh*—Heb. *distinction.* 1 Chr. 7. 16.

PEREZ, *pē rez* = **PHAREZ**—Heb. *breach.*

(1) 1 Chr. 27. 3.

(2) Luke 3. 33; Gen. 38. 29. *A. V., Pharez.* [zites.]

PEREZITES, *pēr*-e-zites. Num. 26. 20. *A. V., Pharezites.*

PEREZ-UZZA, *pēr*-ez-ūz-zā—Heb. *breach of Uzza.*

1 Chr. 13. 11.

PEREZ-UZZAH, *pēr*-ez-ūz-zah—same as preceding.

2 Sam. 6. 8.

PERFECT. Gen. 6. 9, a righteous man, and *p.*

Gen. 17. 1, be thou *p.*

Deut. 18. 13, *p.* with Jehovah.

32. 4, his work is *p.*

2 Sam. 22. 26, With the *p.* man thou wilt show thyself

p. *A. V., upright.*

Job 12. 4, the *p.* man. *A. V., upright.*

Ps. 13. 23, *I* was also *p.* with him. *A. V., upright before.*

18. 30, his way is *p.*; 19. 7, law of Jehovah is *p.*

37. 18, days of the *p.* *A. V., upright.*

101. 6, walketh in a *p.* way.

119. 1, Blessed are they that are *p.* *A. V., the undefiled.*

119. 80, heart be *p.* *A. V., sound.*

Prov. 4. 18, more and more unto the *p.* day.

11. 20, such as are *p.* *A. V., upright.*

28. 10, *p.* shall inherit good. *A. V., upright.*

29. 10, bloodthirsty hate him that is *p.* *A. V., upright.*

Isa. 26. 3, keep him in *p.* peace.

Ezek. 27. 4, 11, have *perfected* thy beauty.

Mat. 5. 48, Ye therefore shall be *p.*

19. 21, If thou wouldest be *p.*

Luke 13. 32, *I am perfected.*

John 17. 23, *perfected* into one. *A. V., made perfect.*

Rom. 12. 2, *p.* will of God.

1 Cor. 1. 10, that ye be *perfected* together. *A. V., perfectly joined.*

2 Cor. 12. 9, power is made *p.* in weakness.

13. 9, even your *perfecting.* *A. V., perfection.*

13. 11, be *perfected.* *A. V., perfect.*

Gal. 3. 3, *perfected* in the flesh? *A. V., made perfect by.*

Phil. 1. 6, *p.* it until. *A. V., perform.*

3. 12, already made *p.* *A. V., already p.*

3. 15, as many as are *p.*

Col. 1. 28, *p.* in Christ; 4. 12, *p.* and fully assured.

Heb. 2. 10, *p.* through sufferings.

7. 28, *perfected* for evermore. *A. V., consecrated.*

12. 23, spirits of just men made *p.*

13. 21, *p.* in every good thing.

Jas. 1. 4, let patience have its *p.* work.

1. 17, every *p.* gift; 1. 25, *p.* law, the law of liberty.

2. 22, by works was faith made *p.*

3. 2, the same is a *p.* man.

1 John 4. 18, *p.* love casteth out fear.

Rev. 3. 2, *perfected* before my God. *A. V., perfect.*

Perfect, God's works and ways are, Deut. 32. 4; 2 Sam. 22. 31; Ps. 18. 30; Mat. 5. 48; Luke 6. 40; God's law is, Ps. 19. 7.

PERFECTER. Heb. 12. 2, *p.* of our faith. *A. V., finisher.*

PERFECTION. Job. 11. 7, find . . . unto *p.*

Ps. 119. 96, an end of all *p.*

Luke 8. 14, bring no fruit to *p.*

Heb. 6. 1, let us press on unto *p.*

Perfection, is of God, Ps. 18. 32; 138. 8.

the aim of the Christian, 1 Cor. 1. 8: 2. 6; 2 Cor. 7. 1;

13. 9, 11; Gal. 3. 3; Eph. 4. 12; Phil. 3. 12, 15; Col. 1.

22. 28; 4. 12; 1 Thes. 5. 23; Heb. 6. 1; Jas. 1. 4; 1

John 2. 5; 4. 12.

PERFECTLY. Jer. 23. 20, understand it *p.*

1 Pet. 1. 13, hope *p.* on. *A. V., to the end.*

PERFECTNESS. Col. 3. 14, bond of *p.*

PERFORM. Ruth 3. 13, *p.* unto thee the part of a

kinsman.

2 Sam. 14. 22, king hath *p.* the request. *A. V., fulfilled.*

2 Kings 19. 31, zeal of Jehovah shall *p.* *A. V., do.*

Ps. 65. 1, unto thee shall the vow be *p.*

Isa. 9. 7, zeal of Jehovah of hosts will *p.* this.

Rom. 4. 21, able also to *p.* [ment.]

PERFUME. Ex. 30. 25, *p.* compounded. *A. V., oint-*

Ex. 30. 35, *p.* after the art. *A. V., confection.*

Prov. 27. 9, Oil and *p.* rejoice the heart.

PERFUMER. Ex. 30. 25, art of the *p.* *A. V., apothecary.*

Neh. 3. 8, one of the *p.* *A. V., apothecaries.*

Ecl. 10. 1, oil of the *p.* *A. V., apothecary.*

PERGA *pēr* gā, visited by Paul. Acts 13. 14; 14. 25.

PERGAMUM, *pēr* gā-mum—Gk. *castle.* Rev. 1. 11.

A. V., Pergamos.

PERHAPS. Acts 8. 22, if *p.* the thought.

PERIDA, *pēr* idā—Heb. *kernel* = **PERUDA** (*q.v.*).

Neh. 7. 57.

PERIL. Lam. 5. 9, at the *p.* of our lives.

Rom. 8. 35, or *p.*, or sword?

2 Cor. 11. 26, in *p.* of rivers, in *p.* of robbers.

PERISH. Gen. 41. 36, land *p.* not.

Num. 17. 13, shall we *p.* all of us? *A. V., be consumed*

with dying.

Deut. 7. 20, until they . . . *p.* *A. V., be destroyed.*

26. 5, a Syrian ready to *p.*

Job 4. 7, who ever *p.*, being innocent?

34. 15, all flesh shall *p.* together.

Ps. 1. 6, way of the wicked shall *p.*

2. 12, *p.* in the way; 80. 16, *p.* at the rebuke of thy.

102. 26, they shall *p.*; 146. 4, his thoughts *p.*

Prov. 11. 10, when the wicked *p.*

31. 6, ready to *p.*; Jer. 7. 28, truth is *p.*

Jonah 1. 14, let us not *p.* for this man's life.

Mat. 8. 25, Save, Lord; we *p.*

18. 14, one of these little ones should *p.*

Mark 2. 22, wine *p.* *A. V., is spilled.*

4. 35, carest thou not that we *p.*?

Luke 15. 17, *I p.* here with hunger. *A. V., p. with.*

21. 18, not a hair of your head shall *p.*

John 6. 27, Work not for the food which *p.*

17. 12, not one of them *p.* *A. V., is lost.*

Acts 8. 20, Thy silver *p.* with thee.

27. 34, not a hair *p.* from the head. *A. V., fall.*

1 Cor. 1. 18, to them that *p.*

10. 9, *p.* by the serpents. *A. V., were destroyed of.*

2 Cor. 4. 3, in them that *p.* *A. V., are lost.*

Col. 2. 22, *p.* with the using.

1 Pet. 1. 7, gold that *p.*

PERIZZITE, *pēr* iz-zite—Heb. *villager.* Gen. 15. 20.

A. V., Perizzites.

Perjury, condemned, Ex. 20. 16; 23. 1; Lev. 6. 3; 19.

12; Deut. 5. 20; Ezek. 17. 16; Zech. 5. 4; Mal. 3. 5; 1

Tim. 1. 10.

PERMIT. Acts 26. 1, thou art *p.* to speak.

1 Cor. 14. 34, not *p.* unto them to speak.

1 Tim. 2. 12, *p.* not a woman. *A. V., suffer.*

Heb. 6. 3, this will we do, if God *p.*

PERPETUAL. Gen. 9. 12, for *p.* generations.

Ex. 31. 16, for a covenant.

Jer. 3. 5, a *p.* backsliding?

PERPETUALLY. 1 Kings 9. 3, be there *p.*

Amos 1. 11, anger did tear *p.*

PERPETUITY. Lev. 25. 23, not be sold in *p.* *A. V.,*

for ever.

PERPLEXED. Esth. 3. 15, city of Shushan was *p.*

Dan. 5. 9, lords were *p.* *A. V., astonished.*

Mark 6. 20, he was much *p.* *A. V., did many things.*

Luke 9. 7, he was much *p.* *A. V., was p.*

Acts 2. 12, all . . . were *p.* *A. V., in doubt.*

5. 24, they were much *p.* concerning them. *A. V.,*

doubted of.

10. 17, Peter was much *p.* *A. V., doubted.*

25. 20, being *p.* *A. V., because I doubted.*

2 Cor. 4. 8, *p.*, yet not unto despair.

Gal. 4. 20, am about you. *A. V., stand in doubt of.*

PERPLEXITY. Isa. 22. 5, . . . of *p.*

Luke 21. 25, distress of nations, in *p.*

PERSECUTE. Gen. 49. 23, and *p.* him. *A. V., hated.*

Job 16. 9, in his wrath, and *p.* me. *A. V., who hateth me.*

22. 22, Why do ye *p.* me?

39. 21, thou *p.* me. *A. V., opposest thyself against.*

Ps. 55. 3, in anger they *p.* me. *A. V., hate.*

119. 84, judgment on them that *p.* me?

Mat. 5. 11, and *p.* you; 5. 12, *p.* they the prophets.

5. 44, pray for them that *p.* you.

John 15. 20, If they *p.* me.

Acts 9. 4, why *p.* thou me? 22. 4, *I p.* this Way.

1 Cor. 4. 12, being *p.*, we endure.

- Gal. 1. 13. 1 *p.* the church of God. Phil. 3. 6.
5. 11. still *p.*? *A. V., suffer persecution?*
- PERSECUTION.** Mat. 13. 21. *p.* ariseth.
Acts 8. 1. *p.* against the church.
Rom. 8. 35. anguish. or *p.*
2 Tim. 3. 12. in Christ Jesus shall suffer *p.*
- Persecution.** predicted, Ezek. 3. 25; Dan. 7. 21; Mat. 10. 16-18, 21, 22; Luke 12. 49; John 15. 20, 21; 16. 2; Acts 14. 22; 2 Tim. 3. 12; Rev. 2. 10; 6. 11; 17. 6.
- saints' duty in.** Ps. 119. 51, 61, 69, 85, 86; Jer. 11. 19; 15. 10; 26. 12, 14; Dan. 3. 16; Mark 13. 11; Luke 6. 22, 23; Acts 4. 19; 8. 4; Phil. 1. 14, 2; 2 Tim. 1. 4; Heb. 10. 32-34; 11. 25-27; 1 Pet. 4. 12-14.
- a blessing in disguise.** Mat. 5. 10, 11; Acts 5. 41; Rom. 8. 18; 2 Cor. 1. 7; 12. 10; Phil. 1. 28, 29; 1 Pet. 3. 14.
- Examples of.**—Of *Moses*, Ex. 2. 15; 17. 4; *Elijah*, 1 Kings 18. 10; 19. 2; 2 Kings 1. 9; *Micahiah*, 1 Kings 22. 26; *Elisha*, 2 Kings 6. 31; *Jeremiah*, Jer. 37. 15; *Uriah*, Jer. 22. 23; *Jews*, Ezra 4; Neh. 4; *John*, Mat. 14. 12; *Simon*, Mark 15. 21; *disciples*, John 9. 22, 34; *apostles*, Acts 4. 3-18; 5. 18-42; 12. 1-19; *Stephen*, Acts 6. 9-15; 7. 1; *Timothy*, Heb. 13. 23; *Antipas*, Rev. 2. 13; of *Paul*, at *Damascus*, Acts 9. 23-25; 2 Cor. 11. 32; at *Jerusalem*, Acts 9. 29; 21. 27-40; 22. 22-30; chap. 23. to 25.; 26. 6, 7, 21; at *Antioch*, *Iconium*, and *Lystra*, Acts 13. 45-51; 14. 1; 2 Tim. 3. 11; at *Philippi*, Acts 16. 19-39; at *Thessalonica* and *Berea*, Acts 17. 5-9; 13.; at *Corinth*, Acts 18. 6-17; at *Ephesus*, Acts 19. 14-41; in *Greece*, Acts 20. 3; at *Rome*, Acts 23. 11; 28. 16-30; Eph. 3. 1; 6. 20; Phil. 1. 7, 12-16; 2 Tim. 1. 8, 12; 4. 16, 17.
- PERSECUTORS.** Ps. 142. 6, deliver me from my *p.*
1 Tim. 1. 13. blasphemer, and a *p.*
- PERSEVERANCE.** Eph. 6. 18. in all *p.*
- Perseverance.** enjoined, Mark 13. 13; Luke 9. 62; Acts 1. 14; 13. 43; Rom. 12. 13; 1 Cor. 15. 58; Eph. 6. 18; Col. 1. 23; 4. 2; 2 Thes. 3. 13; 1 Tim. 6. 14; Heb. 3. 6, 14; 6. 11; 2 Pet. 3. 17; Rev. 2. 10, 25.
- PERSIA.** pēr-sī-ā. 2 Chr. 36. 20; Esth. 1. 3; Ezek. 38. 5; Dan. 1. 2.
- PERSIAN.** pēr-si-an, native of Persia. Neh. 12. 22; Dan. 5. 28; 6. 28.
- PERSIS.** pēr-sis, female Christian at Rome. Rom. 16. 12.
- PERSIST.** Eccl. 8. 3. *p.* not in an evil thing. *A. V., stand.*
- PERSON.** Gen. 14. 21, give me the *p.*
Ps. 105. 37, one feeble *p.*
Mat. 22. 16, regard not the *p.* of men.
Acts 1. 15, there was a multitude of *p.* gathered. *A. V., number of names . . . were.*
Philem. 12, sent back to thee in his own *p.* *A. V., thou therefore receive him.*
- Persons.** not to be respected, Lev. 19. 15; Deut. 16. 19; Prov. 18. 5; 28. 21; Jas. 2. 1-9.
- God no respecter of.** Deut. 10. 17; 2 Chr. 19. 7; Job 34. 19; Acts 10. 34; Rom. 2. 11; Gal. 2. 6; Eph. 6. 9; Col. 3. 25; 1 Pet. 1. 17.
- Christ no respecter of.** Mat. 22. 16; Mark 12. 14.
- PERSUADE.** Jer. 20. 7, thou hast *p.* me. *A. V., deceived.*
Jer. 20. 10, he will be *p.* *A. V., enticed.*
Mat. 23. 14, we will *p.* him, and rid you of care.
Luke 16. 31, neither will they be *p.*
Acts 17. 4, some of them were *p.* *A. V., believed.*
2 Tim. 1. 12, *p.* that he is able.
Heb. 13. 18, we are *p.* that we have. *A. V., trust.*
- PERSUASION.** Acts 26. 28, With but little *p.* *A. V., Almost thou persuadest.*
- PERSUASIVE.** 1 Cor. 2. 4, *p.* words. *A. V., enticing.*
- PERSUASIVENESS.** Col. 2. 4, *p.* of speech. *A. V., enticing words.*
- PERTAIN.** Lev. 7. 20, peace-offerings, that *p.* unto. 2 Chr. 26. 13, It *p.* not unto thee. *A. V., appertaineth.*
Rom. 15. 17, things *p.* to God. *A. V., which pertain.*
- PERUDA.** pe-ryū-dā = *PERIDA* (q.v.). Ezra 2. 55.
- PERVERSE.** Num. 22. 32, thy way is *p.*
Deut. 32. 5, *p.* and crooked generation.
32. 20, a very *p.* generation. *A. V., froward.*
2 Sam. 22. 27, with the *p.* thou wilt show. *A. V., froward.*
Ps. 18. 26, with the *p.* thou wilt show thyself froward. *A. V., froward.*
Prov. 2. 12, that speak *p.* things. *A. V., froward.*
3. 32, the *p.* is an abomination to Jehovah. *A. V., froward.*
4. 24, *p.* lips put far from thee.
10. 31, the *p.* tongue shall be cut off. *A. V., froward.*
11. 20, *p.* in heart. *A. V., of a froward.*
12. 8, *p.* heart shall be despised.
16. 28, *p.* a man scattereth abroad strife. *A. V., froward.*
23. 33, heart shall utter *p.* things.
Mat. 17. 17, O faithless and *p.* generation. [wickedly.]
- PERVERSELY.** 2 Sam. 24. 17, I have done *p.* *A. V.,*
2 Chr. 6. 37, done *p.* *A. V., amiss.*
Dan. 9. 5, have dealt *p.* *A. V., committed iniquity.*
- PERVERSENESS.** Num. 23. 21, *p.* in Israel.
Prov. 15. 4, *p.* therein is a breaking of the spirit.
- Isa. 10. 1, to the writers that write *p.* *A. V., grievousness.*
Hab. 1. 3, and look upon *p.*? *A. V., to behold grievance?*
1. 13, not look on *p.* *A. V., iniquity.*
- PERVERT.** Ex. 23. 8, *p.* the words.
Job 8. 3, Doth God *p.* justice?
Prov. 10. 9, *p.* his ways shall be known.
Jer. 23. 36, *p.* the words of the living God.
Dan. 11. 32, *p.* by flatteries. *A. V., corrupt.*
Luke 23. 2, this man *p.* our nation.
Gal. 1. 7, *p.* the gospel of Christ.
Tit. 3. 11, such a one is *p.* *A. V., subverted.*
- PESTILENCE.** Ex. 5. 3, fall upon us with *p.*
Ps. 78. 50, gave their life over to the *p.*
- Pestilence.** sent as a punishment, Ex. 9. 15; Lev. 26. 25; Num. 11. 33; 14. 12; 25. 9; Deut. 28. 21; 2 Sam. 24. 13, 15; 1 Chr. 21. 14; Ps. 78. 50; Jer. 14. 12; 29. 17, 18; Ezek. 5. 12, 17; 6. 11; 7. 15; 28. 23; Amos 4. 10; Mat. 24. 7; Luke 21. 11.
- miraculously stayed.** Num. 16. 47, 48; 25. 8; 1 Chr. 21. 22-27.
- promises of protection from.** Ex. 12. 13; 15. 26; 30. 12; 1's. 91. 3, 6; 1 Pet. 2. 7.
- PETER.** John 1. 42, by interpretation, *P. A. V., a stone.*
- PETER,** pē-ter—Gk. *a stone*—the apostle.
Christ's name for Simon or Simeon (q.v.), Mat. 16. 18.
is brother of Andrew, John 1. 40.
becomes a disciple, Mat. 4. 20; Mark 1. 18.
is sent out as apostle, Mat. 10. 2; Luke 6. 14.
his wife's mother is cured, Mat. 8. 14, 15.
fails to walk on the sea, Mat. 14. 29-31.
confesses Christ, Mat. 16. 16; John 6. 68.
is present at transfiguration, Mat. 17. 1.
is present in Gethsemane, Mat. 26. 37.
cuts off ear of Malchus, Luke 22. 50.
denies Christ, Mark 14. 68; Luke 22. 57.
enters the grave after resurrection, John 20. 6.
Christ appears to Peter, John 21. 2.
is present at the ascension, Acts 1. 15.
addresses the infant church, Acts 1. 16.
his speech on day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 14-36.
heals the lame man, Acts 3. 7.
is threatened by the Sanhedrin, Acts 4. 17.
rebukes Ananias and Sapphira, Acts 5. 3.
is taken from prison by an angel, Acts 5. 19.
his defence before the Sanhedrin, Acts 5. 29.
is at Lydda and Joppa, Acts 9. 32-43.
restores Eneas, Acts 9. 34; Dorcas, Acts 9. 40.
visits Cornelius, Acts 10.
makes a defence at Jerusalem, Acts 11. 5.
is imprisoned by Herod, Acts 12. 4.
is delivered by an angel, Acts 12. 9.
is at the Jerusalem council, Acts 15. 7.
joins Paul at Antioch, Gal. 2. 11.
his martyrdom foretold, John 21. 18.
- PETHAHIAH,** pēth-ā-hi-ān—Heb. *Jehovah has opened.*
Ezra 10. 23; Neh. 11. 24.
- PETHOR,** pē-thōr—city on Euphrates. Num. 22. 5.
- PETHUEL,** pe-thū-el. Joel 1. 1.
- PETITION.** 1 Sam. 1. 17, grant thy *p.*
1 Sam. 2. 20, *p.* which was asked of. *A. V., loam . . . lent to the Lord.*
1 Kings 2. 20, I ask one small *p.* of thee.
Esth. 5. 6, what is thy *p.*?
Ps. 20. 5, Jehovah fulfil all thy *p.*
Dan. 6. 13, maketh his *p.* three times a day.
1 John 5. 15, we have the *p.* which we have asked.
- PEULLETHAI,** pē-lī-lē-thai—Heb. *wages of God.*
1 Chr. 26. 5. *A. V., Peulthai.*
- PHANUEL,** pha-nū-el—*face of God*—father of Anna.
Luke 2. 36.
- PHARAOH,** phā-raōh, official title of Egyptian kings.
(1) takes Abram's wife. Gen. 12. 15.
is plagued by God, Gen. 12. 17.
(2) the patron of Joseph (q.v.), Gen. 41.
(3) oppresses Israelites, Ex. 1. 19.
his daughter adopts Moses, Ex. 2. 10.
plagues sent to Egypt, Ex. 7-10.
permits the Exodus, Ex. 12. 31.
pursues Israel, and is drowned, Ex. 14.
(4) Solomon's father-in-law, 1 Kings 3. 1.
befriends Hadad, 1 Kings 11. 19.
- PHARAOH HOPHRA,** phā-raōh hōph'rā. Jer. 44. 30.
A. V., Pharoh-hophra.
- PHARAOH-NECO,** phā-raōh-nē-co. Jer. 46. 2. *A. V., Pharoh-necho.*
- PHARAOH-NECOH,** phā-raōh-nē-eh, defeats Josiah.
2 Kings 23. 29. *A. V., Pharoh-nechoh.*
- PHARISEES,** phār-i-sees—Heb. *separated*—a Jewish sect.
believed in a resurrection, Acts 23. 8.
entertain Christ, Luke 7. 36; 11. 37.
question Christ, Mat. 9. 11; 19. 3; Mark 2. 18; Luke 5. 33.
mock Christ, Luke 16. 14; murmur, Mat. 9. 34.
denounced by Christ, Mat. 5. 20; Mat. 23.
parable of publican and Pharisee, Luke 18. 10.
Christian Pharisees, Acts 15. 5.

- famous Pharisees—Simon, Luke 7. 36; Nicodemus, John 3. 1; Gamahel, Acts 5. 34; Paul, Acts 23. 6.
PHARPAR, phâr par—river of Damascus. 2 Kings 5. 12.
PHICOL, phî' col. Gen. 21. 22. *A. V., Phicol.*
PHILADELPHIA, phîl-a-dêl'phî-a—Gk. *brotherly love*—city of Lydia.
 seat of one of the "seven churches," Rev. 3. 7.
PHILEMON, phî-lê'mon—Gk. *loving*—convert of Paul. Philm. 1.
PHILETUS, phî-lê'tus—Gk. *amiable*—a heretic. 2 Tim. 2. 17.
PHILIP, phîl'ip—Gk. *lover of horses*. (1) the apostle. is a native of Bethsaida, John 1. 44. becomes a disciple, John 1. 43.
 (2) the deacon, Acts 6. 5; or evangelist, Acts 21. 8. labors in Samaria, Acts 5. 1-13.
 baptizes the Ethiopian eunuch, Acts 8. 27. at Azotus and Caesarea, Acts 8. 40.
 entertains Paul, Acts 21. 8.
 (3) brother of Herod the Great, Mat. 14. 3.
 (4) tetrarch of Iturea, Luke 3. 1.
PHILIPPI, phî-lîp'pî. (1) capital of Macedonia. Paul and Silas at, Acts 16. 9-40.
 (2) part name of Caesarea (*q.v.*).
PHILIPPIAN'S, phî-lîp'pî-ang, people of Philippi. Phil. 4. 15.
PHILISTIA, phî-lîs'tî-â, land of the Philistines, Ps. 60. 8; 83. 7; 108. 9.
PHILISTINES, phî-lîs'tînes, descended from Mizraim, Gen. 10. 14. *A. V., Philistim.*
 Abimelech of Gerar, their king, Gen. 21. 32, 34. defeat the Israelites, Judg. 15. 11; 1 Sam. 13. 19. defeated by Israelites, 1 Sam. 14. 1-17; 17. entirely subdued 2 Kings 18. 8.
 See SHAMGAR, SAMSON, SAUL, DAVID.
PHILOLOGUS, phî-lôl'o-gûs—Gk. *fond of learning*. Rom. 16. 15.
PHILOSOPHERS. Acts 17. 18, Stoic *p.*
PHILOSOPHY. Col. 2. 8, maketh spoil of you through his *p.*
PHINEHAS, phî'n'e-has—Egyptian, the negro [?]. (1) Eleazar's son. slays Zimri and Cozbi, Num. 25. 7, 11, 14.
 (2) one of Eli's wicked sons; killed, 1 Sam. 4. 11. father of Ichabod (*q.v.*), 1 Sam. 4. 19, 21.
PHLEGOM, phlê'gon—Gk. *burning*—Roman convert. Rom. 16. 14.
PHOEBE, phœ'be, deaconess of Cenchreae. Rom. 16. 1. *A. V., Phœbe.*
PHOENICIA, phœ'nî-ci-â—Gk. *land of palms*. Acts 21. 2. *A. V., Phenicia.*
PHOENICIA, phœ'nî-ci-â—*palm-tree*. Acts 11. 19. *A. V., Phenice.*
PHOENIX, phœ'nix. Acts 27. 12. *A. V., Phenice.*
PHRYGIA, phrî'gî-â, province of Asia Minor, Acts 2. 10. *PHRYGIAN*, phrî'gî-ân—Gk. *fugitive*—deserts Paul. 1 Tim. 1. 15. *A. V., Phrygius.*
PHYLLACTERIES, Mat. 23. 5. *p. (= charms)*.
 Phylacteries, strips of parchment, Ex. 13. 9, 16; Num. 15. 33; Deut. 6. 8.
PHYSICIANS. Gen. 50. 2, the *p.* embalmed. 2 Chr. 16. 12, sought not to Jehovah, but to the *p.* Job 13. 4, ye are all *p.* of no value.
 Jer. 8. 22, is there no *p.* there?
 Mat. 9. 12, They that are whole have no need of a *p.*
 Mark 5. 26, suffered many things of many *p.*
 Col. 4. 14, Luke, the beloved *p.* [17].
PI-BESETH, pi'bê'seth—Heb. *city of Babel*. Ezek. 30. PIECES. Ex. 23. 24, break in *p.* *A. V., quite break down.*
 Josh. 24. 32, *p.* of money.
 Judg. 17. 10, give thee ten *p.* of silver by the year. *A. V., shekels.*
 2 Sam. 18. 11, given thee ten *p.* of silver. *A. V., shekels.*
 1 Kings 11. 30, Ahijah . . . rent it in twelve *p.*
 Isa. 19. 10, broken in *p.* *A. V., the purposes thereof.*
 Job 34, among the *p.* *A. V., in the bursting of it.*
 Mat. 9. 16, no man putteth a *piece* of undressed cloth. 14. 20; Mark 6. 43; 8. 19; Luke 9. 17; John 6. 13, broken *p.* *A. V., fragments.*
 Mark 5. 4, fetters broken in *p.*
 8. 8, broken *p.* *A. V., meat.*
Pieces of silver, Gen. 37. 23; 1 Sam. 2. 36; Ps. 68. 30; Zech. 11. 12; Mat. 26. 15. Parable of, Luke 15. 8.
PIERCER. Judg. 4. 21, it *p.* through. *A. V., fastened it.*
 Job 26. 13, His hand hath *p.* the swift serpent. *A. V., formed.*
 40. 24, *p.* through his nose.
 Ps. 22. 16, *p.* my hands.
 Prov. 12. 18, *p.* of a sword.
 Luke 2. 35, a sword shall *p.* through thine own soul.
 John 19. 34, with a spear *p.* his side.
 1 Tim. 6. 10, have *p.* themselves through. *A. V., pierced.*
PIETY. 1 Tim. 5. 4, to show *p.*
Pigeons, as offerings, Gen. 15. 9; Lev. 1. 14; 5. 7; 12. 6; Num. 6. 10; Luke 2. 24.
PILATE, pi-lâ'te—Lat. *armed with a javelin* [?]. sixth Roman procurator of Judaea, Mat. 27. 2; Luke 3. 1. examines Jesus, John 18. 29.
 declares Jesus to be guiltless, Luke 23. 4.
 sends Jesus to Herod, Luke 23. 7.
 proposes the release of Jesus, Luke 23. 16.
 delivers Jesus to be crucified, John 19. 16.
 writes the inscription for the cross, John 19. 19.
 allows Joseph of Arimathea to bury Jesus, John 19. 38.
PILDASH, pil'dash. Gen. 22. 22.
PILGRIMAGE. Gen. 47. 9, years of my *p.*
 Ps. 119. 54, songs in the house of my *p.*
Pilgrimage, life likened to a. Gen. 47. 9; Ps. 56. 8; 119. 54; Heb. 11. 13; 2 Cor. 5. 1-8; 1 Pet. 2. 11.
PILGRIMS. Heb. 11. 13. *p.* on the earth. 1 Pet. 2. 11, as sojourners and *p.* to abstain.
PILHA, pil'hâ. Neh. 10. 24. *A. V., Pileha.*
PILLAR. Gen. 31. 13, anointed a *p.*
 Ex. 13. 21, *p.* of cloud . . . *p.* of fire. 23. 24; 34. 13. *p.* *A. V., images.*
 Lev. 26. 1, *p.* *A. V., standing image.*
 Deut. 16. 22, *p.* *A. V., image.*
 Job 9. 6, *p.* thereof tremble.
 Ps. 75. 3, I have set up the *p.* of it.
 Ezek. 26. 11, *p.* of thy strength. *A. V., strong garrisons.*
 Mic. 5. 13, thy *p.* *A. V., standing images.*
 Gal. 2. 9, reputed to be *p.*
 1 Tim. 3. 15, *p.* and ground of the truth.
 Rev. 3. 12, *p.* in the temple of my God. [17. 32].
Pillar, of salt, Lot's wife turned into. Gen. 19. 26; Luke erected by Jacob, Gen. 28. 18; 31. 45; 35. 20; by Absalom, 2 Sam. 18. 18.
 in the temple, 1 Kings 7. 15-21; 2 Chr. 3. 17; Rev. 3. 12. of cloud and fire in the wilderness, Ex. 13. 21, 22; 14. 24; 33. 9; Num. 9. 15-23; Neh. 9. 12; Ps. 99. 7.
PILLOW. 1 Sam. 19. 13, a *p.* of goat's hair.
PITAI, pit'âi. Neh. 12. 17.
PIN. Ex. 27. 19, all the *p.* thereof.
 Judg. 16. 14, she fastened it with the *p.*
 Ezek. 15. 3, will men take a *p.* of it.
PINE (*v.*). Isa. 60. 13, the fir-tree, the *p.*
PINE. Lev. 26. 16, make the soul to *p.* away. *A. V., cause sorrow of heart.*
 26. 39, *p.* away in their iniquity.
 Deut. 28. 63, *p.* of soul. *A. V., sorrow of mind.*
 Isa. 24. 16, I *p.* away. *A. V., My leanness.*
 Ezek. 4. 17, *p.* away in their iniquity. *A. V., consume away for.*
 Mark 9. 18, and *p.* away.
PINIONS. Dent. 32. 11, his *p.* *A. V., wings.*
 Ps. 91. 4, with his *p.* *A. V., feathers.* [dors].
PINNACLE. Isa. 54. 12, the *p.* of rubies. *A. V., win-*
 Mat. 4. 5, the *p.* of the temple. *A. V., a *p.** Luke 4. 9.
PINON, pin'on—Edomite duke. Gen. 36. 41.
PIPE. Gen. 4. 21, handle the harp and *p.* *A. V., organ.*
 1 Sam. 10. 5, a *p.*, and a harp.
 Job 21. 12, sound of the *p.* *A. V., organ.*
 Ps. 150. 4, Praise him with . . . *p.* *A. V., organs.*
 Isa. 5. 12, *p.*, and wine, are in their feasts.
 Mat. 11. 17; Luke 7. 32, *W.* unto you.
 1 Cor. 14. 7, whether *p.* or harp.
PIPINGS. Judg. 5. 16, hear the *p.* for the flocks? *A. V., bleating of.*
PIRAM, pi'ram—Heb. *wild ass*. Josh. 10. 3.
PIRATHON, pi'r-a-thôn. Judg. 12. 15.
PIRATHONITE, pi'r-a-thon-ite, native of Pirathon. Judg. 12. 13; 2 Sam. 23. 30.
PISGAH, pi's'gah—Heb. *cleft*—a hill in Moab. Balak offers sacrifices at, Num. 21. 20; 23. 14. Moses views Canaan from, Deut. 3. 27. [Pisgah].
PISGAH. Dent. 3. 17, the slopes of *P.* *A. V., Ashdath-*
PISHON, pi'sh'on—current [?]—a river in Eden. Gen. 2. 11. *A. V., Pison.*
PISIDA, pi-sîdî-â, a district of Asia Minor. is visited by Paul, Acts 13. 14; 14. 24.
PISPAPA, pi's pa—An Asherite. 1 Chr. 7. 38. *A. V., Pispah.*
PIT. Gen. 37. 20, one of the *p.* *A. V., some pit.*
 Ex. 21. 33, if a man shall open a *p.*
 2 Sam. 23. 20, slew a lion in . . . a *p.*
 Job 33. 22, soul draweth near unto the *p.* *A. V., grave.*
 Ps. 9. 15, sunk down in the *p.*
 40. 2, a horrible *p.*
 119. 85, digged *p.*; 140. 10, deep *p.*
 Prov. 22. 14, a deep *p.*
 Lam. 3. 47, the *p.* are come upon us. *A. V., a snare.*
 Jonah 2. 6, my life from the *p.* *A. V., corruption.*
 Mat. 15. 14, both shall fall into a *p.* *A. V., the ditch.*
 Mark 12. 1, digged a *p.* *A. V., place.*
 Rev. 9. 1, 2, *p.* of the abyss. *A. V., bottomless *p.**
Pit, meaning the grave, Job 33. 18; Ps. 28. 1; 30. 3, 9; 69. 15; 88. 4; 143. 7; Prov. 1. 12; Isa. 14. 15; 38. 17, 18; Ezek. 26. 20; 32. 18, 24, 29.
 as a prison, Isa. 24. 23; Zech. 9. 11.
PITCH (*v.*). Gen. 12. 8, and *p.* his tent. [2. 3].
 Heb. 8. 2, tabernacle, which the Lord *p.*
 Pitch, used for ark of Noah, Gen. 6. 14; of Moses, Ex. alluded to, Isa. 54. 9.
Pitcher, usually carried on the head or shoulders, Gen. 21. 14; 24. 15-20; Mark 14. 13; Luke 22. 10; of earth, Lam. 4. 2.
 Gideon's stratagem with, Judg. 7. 10-20; illustrative, Eccl. 12. 6.

PITHOM, pi'thom — Egypt — *city of Tām*. Ex. 1. 11.
PITHON, pi'thon, a descendant of Jonathan. 1 Chr. 3. 33.

PITABLE. 1 Cor. 15. 19, we are of all men most *p. A. V., miserable*.

PITIFUL. Lam. 4. 10, hands of the *p. women*.

PITY (*n.*). Deut. 7. 16, thine eye shall not *p. them*.

Ps. 126. 6, he had no *p.*

Ps. 69. 20, I looked for some to take *p.*

72. 13, have *p.* on the poor and needy. *A. V., spare.*

102. 11, have *p.* upon her dust. *A. V., favour.*

103. 12, have *p.* on his fatherless. *A. V., favour.*

Prov. 14. 21, *p.* on the poor. *A. V., mercy.*

19. 17, he that hath *p.* upon the poor. Prov. 28. 8.

Isa. 63. 9, in his *p.* he redeemed them.

Jer. 15. 5, who will have *p.* upon thee.

Joel 2. 18, had *p.* on his people. *A. V., and p. his.*

Jas. 5. 11, the Lord is full of *p.* *A. V., very pitiful.*

PITY (*v.*). Ps. 103. 13, like as a father *p.* . . . Jehovah *p.*

Jer. 22. 23, how greatly to be *p.* shalt thou be. *A. V., gracious.*

Ezek. 16. 5, No eye *p.* thee.

PLACE. Gen. 1. 9, gathered together unto one *p.*

Ex. 3. 5, *p.* whereon thou standest is holy.

Deut. 11. 24; Josh. 1. 3, Every *p.* whereon the sole of

thy foot.

1 Chr. 17. 6, In all *p.* wherein I have walked. *A. V., Wheresoever.*

Ps. 26. 8, *p.* where thy glory.

31. 8, hast set my feet in a large *p.* *A. V., room.*

90. 1, thou hast been our dwelling-*p.*

Prov. 1. 20, Wisdom . . . uttereth her voice in the

broad *p.* *A. V., streets.*

14. 26, his children shall have a *p.* of refuge.

15. 3, eyes of Jehovah are in every *p.*

Isa. 17. 9, forsaken *p.* in the wood. *A. V., bough.*

25. 10, trodden down in his *p.* *A. V., under him.*

60. 13, make the *p.* of my feet glorious.

66. 1, what *p.* shall be my rest?

Jer. 23. 12, slippery *p.* in the darkness. *A. V., ways.*

Der. 8. 22, in the *p.* whereof four stood up. *A. V., whereas.*

11. 7, stand up in his *p.* *A. V., estate.*

Mic. 7. 17, out of their close *p.* *A. V., holes.*

Mat. 9. 9, *p.* of toll. *A. V., receipt of custom.*

23. 6, the chief *p.* *A. V., uppermost rooms.*

28. 6, see the *p.* where the Lord lay.

Mark 4. 16, upon the rocky *p.* *A. V., stony ground.*

Luke 6. 17, stood on a level *p.* *A. V., in the plain.*

14. 9, lowest *p.* *A. V., room.*

Acts 2. 1, all together in one *p.* *A. V., with one accord*

in one *p.*

16. 13, we supposed there was a *p.* of prayer. *A. V., prayer was wont to be made.*

23. 7, neighborhood of that *p.* *A. V., same quarters.*

Rom. 12. 19, give *p.* unto wrath.

15. 23, no more any *p.* in these regions. *A. V., no more p.*

Heb. 9. 3, the holy *p.* *A. V., holiest of all.*

9. 2, *p.* made with hands. *A. V., places.*

10. 19, enter into the holy *p.* *A. V., the holiest.*

12. 17, no *p.* for a change of mind. *A. V., p. of repentance.*

Rev. 20. 11, found no *p.* for them. [*sore.*]

PLAGUE (*n.*). Lev. 13. 42, reddish-white *p.* *A. V.,*

Deut. 23. 59, make thy *p.* wonderful.

2 Sam. 24. 21, that the *p.* may be stayed.

1 Kings 8. 38, every man the *p.* of his own heart.

2 Chr. 6. 23, whatsoever *p.* or whatsoever sickness.

A. V., sore.

Ps. 38. 11, aloof from my *p.* *A. V., sore.*

106. 30, the *p.* was stayed.

Hos. 13. 14, O death, where are thy *p.*?

Mark 3. 10, as many as had *p.*

5. 29, she was healed of her *p.*

Rev. 16. 9, God who hath the power over these *p.*

PLAGUE (*v.*). Gen. 12. 17, Jehovah *p.* Pharaoh.

Ps. 73. 14, all the day long have I been *p.*

Plagues of Egypt, Ex. 7. 12.

river becomes blood. Ex. 7. 14-25; frogs, 8. 1-15; lice, 8.

16-19; flies, 8. 20, 21; on cattle, etc. 9. 1-7; of boils

and blains, 9. 8-12; hail, 9. 13-34; locusts, 10. 1-20;

darkness, 10. 21-23; death of the firstborn, 11. 4-7;

12. 29.

PLAIN (*adj.*). Ps. 27. 11, lead me in a *p.* path.

Isa. 40. 4, rough places a *p.* *A. V., places p.*

Mark 7. 35, he spake *p.*

PLAIN (*n.*). Gen. 11. 2, *p.* in the land of Shinar.

PLAINLY. Gen. 26. 28, We saw *p.* *A. V., certainly.*

Ex. 21. 5, servant shall *p.* say.

Deut. 27. 8, words of this law very *p.*

John 10. 24, tell us *p.*; 16. 25, tell you *p.*

PLAITS. S. of Sol. 1. 11, *p.* of gold. *A. V., borders.*

PLANE-TREE. Gen. 30. 37, of the *p.-t.* *A. V., chest-*

nut tree.

PLANETS. 2 Kings 23. 5, to the *p.*

PLANKS. Ex. 27. 8, with *p.* *A. V., boards.*

Ezek. 27. 5, all thy *p.* of fir-trees. *A. V., ship boards.*

Acts 27. 44, some on *p.* *A. V., broken pieces.*

PLANS. Prov. 16. 1, *p.* of the heart. *A. V., preparations.*

PLANT (*n.*). Gen. 2. 5, no *p.* of the field.

Ps. 128. 3, thy children like olive *p.*

144. 12, sons shall be as *p.* grown up.

S. of Sol. 4. 13, spikeard *p.*

6. 11, went down . . . To see the green *p.* *A. V., fruits.*

Isa. 5. 7, his pleasant *p.*; 53. 2, as a tender *p.*

Mat. 15. 13, every *p.* which my heavenly Father.

PLANT (*v.*). Gen. 2. 8, Jehovah God *p.* a garden.

2 Sam. 7. 10, will *p.* them.

Ps. 1. 3, like a tree *p.* by the streams.

44. 2, didst *p.* *A. V., plantedst them.*

80. 8, *p.* *A. V., planted.*

80. 15, stock which thy right hand *p.*

92. 13, *p.* in the house of Jehovah.

94. 9, he that *p.* the ear.

Isa. 17. 10, pleasant plants. *A. V., shalt thou plant.*

Jer. 11. 17, Jehovah of hosts, who *p.* thee.

Mat. 15. 13, Father *p.* not.

Luke 17. 6, be thou *p.* in the sea.

1 Cor. 3. 6, 1 *p.*; 9. 7, *p.* a vineyard.

Plant, used figuratively, Ps. 128. 3; 144. 12; Isa. 5. 7; 53.

2; Jer. 2. 21; Ezek. 34. 29; Mat. 15. 13; 1 Cor. 3. 6, 8.

PLANTATION. Ezek. 34. 29, *p.* for renown. *A. V., plant of.*

PLAT. 2 Kings 9. 26, *p.* of ground.

PLATE. Ex. 28. 36, make a *p.* of pure gold.

PLATING. Isa. 30. 22, *p.* of thy molten images. *A. V., ornament.*

PLATTED. Mark 15. 17, *p.* a crown of thorns.

John 19. 2, soldiers *p.* a crown.

PLATTER. Num. 7. 13, one silver *p.* *A. V., charger.*

Mat. 23. 25, *p.* (= dish). Luke 11. 39.

PLAY. Ex. 32. 6, and rose up to *p.*

1 Sam. 16. 17, a man that can *p.* well.

18. 7, as they *p.*

2 Sam. 2. 14, *p.* before us (= fence).

1 Chr. 19. 13, let us *p.* the man. *A. V., behave ourselves.*

Job 40. 10, beasts of the field do *p.* *A. V., p.*

Ps. 33. 3, *p.* skillfully with a loud noise.

104. 26, formed to *p.*

Isa. 11. 8, sucking child shall *p.*

Zech. 8. 5, boys and girls *p.* in the streets. [*son.*]

PLEAD. 1 Sam. 12. 7, *p.* with you before. *A. V., rea-*

isa. 1. 17, *p.* for the widow.

59. 4, none *p.* in truth.

Jer. 5. 28, *p.* not the cause. *A. V., judge.*

Rom. 11. 2, *p.* with God. *A. V., maketh intercession to.*

Pleading, of God, Isa. 1. 1; 3. 13; 5. 3; 43. 26; Jer. 2. 4.

1. 2; Ezek. 17. 1-34; 18; 20. 1-32; 22; Hos. 2. 11;

Mic. 6. 2, 4, etc.

PLEASANT. Gen. 2. 9, every tree that is *p.*

2 Sam. 1. 23, lovely and *p.* in their lives.

1. 26, Very *p.* hast thou been unto me.

Ps. 16. 6, lines are fallen unto me in *p.* places.

133. 1, how *p.* it is for brethren.

135. 3; 147. 1, for it is *p.*

Prov. 2. 10, knowledge shall be *p.* unto thy soul.

9. 17, bread eaten in secret is *p.*

15. 26, *p.* words are pure.

16. 24, *p.* words are as honeycomb.

PLEASANTNESS. Prov. 3. 17, ways of *p.*

PLEASE. Deut. 23. 16, *p.* him best. *A. V., liketh.*

1 Kings 3. 10, the speech *p.* the Lord.

Job 6. 28, be *p.* to look. *A. V., content, look.*

Ps. 69. 31, *p.* Jehovah better; 135. 6, Jehovah *p.*

Prov. 16. 7, when a man's ways *p.* Jehovah.

Isa. 53. 10, it *p.* Jehovah to bruise him.

Jer. 6. 20, nor your sacrifices *p.* *A. V., sweet.*

Mic. 6. 7, Jehovah be *p.* with thousands of rams.

Mat. 3. 17, Son, in whom I am well *p.*

Luke 2. 14, men in whom he is well *p.* *A. V., good will*

toward men.

John 8. 29, things that are *p.* to him. *A. V., please.*

Rom. 8. 8, in the flesh cannot *p.* God.

15. 3, For Christ also *p.* not himself.

1 Cor. 10. 33, I also *p.* all men in all things.

Gal. 1. 16, were still *p.* men. *A. V., yet pleased men.*

Eph. 6. 6, as men-pleasers; Col. 3. 20, well-pleasing.

1 Thes. 2. 35, *p.* not God; 4. 1, *p.* God.

1 John 3. 22, things that are *p.* in his sight.

PLEASURE. Gen. 18. 12, shall I have *p.*

1 Chr. 28. 4, took *p.* in me. *A. V., liked.*

29. 17, *p.* in uprightness; Ezra 10. 11, do his *p.*

Job 22. 3, Is it any *p.* to the Almighty.

Ps. 16. 11, are *p.* for evermore.

35. 27, *p.* in the prosperity; 51. 18, in thy good *p.*

51. 16, hast no *p.* in burnt-offering. *A. V., delighted*

not.

102. 14, thy servants take *p.* in her stones.

103. 21, ministers of his, that do his *p.*

147. 11; 149. 4, Jehovah taketh *p.* in.

Prov. 21. 17, loveth *p.* shall be a poor man.

Ecc. 5. 4, he hath no *p.* in fools.

Isa. 44. 28, perform all my *p.*; 53. 10, *p.* of Jehovah.

53. 13, doing thy *p.* on my holy day.

Dan. 8. 12, it did it *p.* and prospered. *A. V., practised.*

11. 23, shall do his *p.* *A. V., exploits.*

Mal. 1. 10, I have no *p.* in you.
 Luke 8. 14, riches and *p.*; 12. 32, Father's good *p.*
 1 Cor. 1. 21, *p.* through the foolishness. *A. V., pleased God by.*
 2 Tim. 3. 4, lovers of *p.* rather. *A. V., p. more.*
 Heb. 11. 25, *p.* of sin for a season.
 Jas. 4. 1, *p.* that war. *A. V., lusts.*
 5. 5, and taken your *p.* *A. V., been wanton.*
Pleasures, worldly, exhortations against. Isa. 5. 11, 12; 47. 8; 1 Tim. 5. 6; 2 Tim. 3. 4; Tit. 3. 3; Heb. 11. 25; 1 Pet. 4. 1; Jas. 5. 5.
 unsatisfying, Prov. 14. 13; Eccl. 2. 7; 2-6.
PLEDGE. Gen. 35. 17, Wilt thou give me a *p.*
 1 Sam. 17. 18, take their *p.*
 Prov. 20. 16, hold him in *p.* that is surety. *A. V., take a p. of him.*
 Ezek. 38. 7, restored to the debtor his *p.*
 Hab. 2. 6, I deth myself with *p.*! *A. V., thick clay!*
 1 Tim. 5. 12, their first *p.* *A. V., faith.*
Pledges, law in regard to. Ex. 22. 26; Deut. 24. 6, 10-13; Job 22. 6; 24. 3; Ezek. 18. 7, 12, 16; 33. 15; Amos 2. 8. [sturs.]
PLEIADES. Amos 5. 8, maketh the *P. A. V., seven Pleiades*. Heb. a cluster or family. Job 9. 9; 38. 31.
PLENTEOUS. Gen. 41. 34, in the seven *p.* years.
 Job 37. 23, *p.* righteousness. *A. V., plenty of justice.*
 Ps. 130. 7, with him is *p.* redemption.
 Mat. 9. 37, The harvest indeed is *p.*
 Luke 10. 2, The harvest indeed is *p.* *A. V., great.*
PLENTEOUSNESS. Prov. 21. 5, diligent tend only to *p.*
PLENTIFUL. Ps. 68. 9, didst send a *p.* rain.
PLENTIFULLY. Job 26. 3, *p.* declared.
 Ps. 31. 23, *p.* rewardeth him that dealeth proudly.
 Luke 12. 16, brought forth *p.*
PLENTY. Gen. 27. 28, *p.* of grain and new wine.
 Gen. 41. 53, seven years of *p.* *A. V., plenteousness.*
 Prov. 3. 10, filled with *p.*; 12. 11, have *p.* of bread. *A. V., be satisfied with.*
 25. 19, *p.* of bread.
Plenty, comes from God, Gen. 27. 28; Deut. 16. 10; 28. 11; 30. 9; Ps. 65. 8-13; 68. 9; 104. 10-15; 144. 13; Jer. 5. 24; Joel 2. 26; Amos 9. 14; Acts 14. 17; 1 Cor. 16. 2.
PLOT. 2 Sam. 23. 11, a *p.* of ground. *A. V., piece.*
 2 Sam. 23. 12, in the midst of the *p.* *A. V., ground.*
 1 Chr. 11. 13, *p.* of ground. *A. V., parcel.*
 Ps. 31. 20, from the plottings of man. *A. V., pride.*
 Acts 9. 24, their *p.* became known. *A. V., laying await.*
 25. 3, laying a *p.* *A. V., laying wait.*
PLOW. Gen. 45. 6; Ex. 34. 21, plowing. *A. V., earing.*
 Deut. 22. 10, not *p.* with.
 1 Sam. 8. 12, *p.* his ground. *A. V., ear.*
 1 Kings 19. 19, Elisha . . . was *p.*, with twelve yoke.
 Job 1. 14, the oxen were *p.* *A. V., plowed.*
 4. 8, they that *p.* iniquity.
 Ps. 129. 3, the plowers *p.* upon my back.
 141. 7, As when one *p.* *A. V., cultheth.*
 Prov. 20. 4, sluggard will not *p.*
 Isa. 28. 24, doth he that *p.* to sow *p.* continually?
A. V., doth the plowman p. all day to sow?
 Hos. 10. 13, ye have *p.* wickedness.
 Amos 9. 13, *p.* man shall overtake the reaper.
 Luke 17. 7, having a servant *p.*
 1 Cor. 9. 10, he that ploweth ought to *p.* in hope.
PLOWSHARES. Isa. 2. 4, swords into *p.*
 Joel 3. 10, *p.* into swords; Mic. 4. 3, swords into *p.*
PLUCK. Gen. 8. 11, an olive-leaf *p.* off.
 Ps. 25. 15, *p.* my feet out of the net.
 31. 4, *P.* me out of the net. *A. V., Pull.*
 80. 12, do *p.* it? Eccl. 3. 2, a time to *p.* up.
 Jer. 1. 10, to *p.* up. *A. V., roof out.*
 Hos. 2. 9, *p.* away my wool. *A. V., recover.*
 Amos 4. 11, brand *p.* out of the burning.
 Mat. 12. 1, *p.* ears; Gal. 4. 15, *p.* out your eyes.
 Jude 12, *p.* up by the roots.
Plumline and plummet, referred to, Amos 7. 7, 8; Zech. 4. 10.
 illustrative, 2 Kings 21. 13; Isa. 28. 17.
PLUMMET. Jer. 34. 11, *p.* of emptiness. *A. V., stones.*
PLUNDER. Jer. 50. 11, ye that *p.* my heritage. *A. V., destroyers of.*
PLUNDERED. Gen. 34. 27, *p.* the city. *A. V., spoiled.*
POCHERETH-HAZZEBAIM. Ezra 2. 57. *A. V., Pochereth of Zebaim.*
Poets, quoted, Acts 17. 28. See Tit. 1. 12.
POINT. Job 20. 25, *p.* cometh out of his gall. *A. V., sword.*
 Mark 5. 23, daughter is at the *p.* of death.
 Luke 7. 2, at the *p.* of death. *A. V., ready to die.*
 Heb. 4. 15, in all *p.* tempted like as we are.
 8. 1, the chief *p.* is this. *A. V., this is the sum.*
 Jas. 2. 10, stumble in one *p.*
 1 Pet. 1. 11, Spirit of Christ . . . did *p.* unto. *A. V., signify.*
POISON. Job 6. 4, the *p.* whereof.
 Ps. 140. 3, *p.* is under their lips. Rom. 3. 13.
 Jas. 3. 8, full of deadly *p.*

Poison, of serpents, Deut. 32. 24, 33; Job 20. 16; Ps. 58. 4; 140. 3; Rom. 3. 13; Jas. 3. 8.
POLL. Num. 1. 2, every male, by their *p.*
POLLUTE. Ex. 20. 25, thou hast *p.* it.
 Isa. 24. 5, earth also is *p.* *A. V., defiled.*
 64. 6, our righteousnesses are as a *p.* garment. *A. V., filthy rags.*
 Jer. 16. 18, *p.* my land. *A. V., defiled.*
 Ezek. 20. 43, have *p.* yourselves. *A. V., been defiled.*
Pollutions, legal, Lev. 5. 5; 11. 13; 15. 1; 21. 2; 22. 1; Num. 5. 9; 6. 6; Ezek. 22.
 of God's name, Ezek. 20. 39; 39. 7.
 of God's altar, etc., Ex. 20. 25; 2 Chr. 33. 7; 2 Kings 23. 6; Ezek. 44. 7; Dan. 8. 11; Mat. 1. 7; Acts 21. 28.
 of the Sabbath, Neh. 13. 15; Isa. 56. 2, 6; Ezek. 20. 13, 16, 21.
 of the heathen, Lev. 18. 24; 20. 3; Acts 15. 20.
Pomegranates, on the high priest's robe of the ephod, Ex. 28. 33, 34; 39. 24.
 on the pillars of the temple, 2 Kings 25. 17; 2 Chr. 3. 16.
 illustrative, S. of Sol. 4. 3, 13; 6. 7, 11; 7. 12.
POMP. Isa. 5. 14, their *p.*, and he that rejoiceth.
 Isa. 14. 11, *p.* is brought down to Sheol.
 Acts 25. 23, and Bernice, with great *p.*
PONDERED. Eccl. 12. 9, he *p.* *A. V., gave good heed.*
 Luke 2. 19, *p.* them in her heart. *A. V., and pondered.*
PONDS. Ex. 7. 19, over all their *p.* *A. V., pools.*
PONTIUS, pōn ti-ūs—Lat. *belonging to the sea* = *PI-LATE* (q.v.). Luke 3. 1.
PONTUS, pōn tus—Gk. *the sea*—prov. of Asia Minor. Acts 2. 9.
POOL. Ex. 8. 5, over the *p.* *A. V., ponds.*
 Neh. 3. 15, *p.* of Shelah.
 Ps. 107. 35; 114. 8, into a *p.* of water. *A. V., standing.*
 S. of Sol. 7. 4, Thine eyes as the *p.* *A. V., like the fish-pools.*
 John 9. 7, wash in the *p.* of Siloam.
Pool, mention is made of the pool of Gibeon, 2 Sam. 2. 13; of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12; at Jerusalem, 2 Kings 18. 17; 20. 20; of Samaria, 1 Kings 22. 33; the king's pool, Neh. 2. 14; of Heshbon, S. of Sol. 7. 4; the "better pool," and the "old pool," Isa. 22. 9, 11; of Bethesda, John 5. 2, 7; of Siloam, John 9. 7, 11.
POOR. Gen. 41. 19, *p.* and very ill-favored.
 Ex. 23. 11, that the *p.* of thy people may eat.
 Deut. 15. 11, the *p.* will never cease.
 Judg. 6. 15, my family is the *p.* *A. V., is poor.*
 Ps. 9. 12, cry of the *p.* *A. V., humble.*
 34. 6, this *p.* man cried; 86. 1, *p.* and needy.
 Prov. 10. 4, he becometh *p.*
 16. 19, with the *p.* *A. V., lowly.*
 17. 5, mocketh the *p.*
 22. 2, rich and the *p.* meet; 30. 9, lest I be *p.*
 Isa. 41. 17, *p.* and needy seek water.
 Mat. 5. 3, blessed are the *p.* in spirit.
 Luke 6. 20, Blessed are ye *p.*; 21. 2, *p.* widow.
 John 12. 8, *p.* . . . always.
 Rom. 15. 26, *p.* among the saints.
 2 Cor. 6. 10, *p.*, yet making many rich.
 Isa. 9. 3, for your sakes he became *p.*
 Jas. 2. 5, did not God choose them that are *p.*
Poor, never cease out of the land, Deut. 15. 11; 1 Sam. 2. 7; Zeph. 3. 12; Mat. 26. 11; Mark 14. 7; John 12. 8. condition of the, Job 24. 4; Prov. 13. 8; 30. 9; Eccl. 9. 15.
 oppression of the, Deut. 15. 7; Job 24. 3, 9; Ps. 10. 2; 12. 5; 82. 3; Prov. 14. 20, 31; 18. 23; 22. 16, 22; Eccl. 5. 12; Isa. 3. 14, 15; Jer. 22. 3; Amos 2. 6; 5. 11, 12; Zech. 7. 10; Jas. 2. 2.
 to be treated kindly, Ex. 22. 25; 23. 11; Lev. 19. 10; 23. 22; 25. 25, 35; Deut. 15. 7; Job 31. 13-22; Ps. 41. 1; Prov. 14. 21; 29. 7; Isa. 58. 7; Jer. 22. 16; 2 Cor. 8. 9; Gal. 2. 10.
 comfort for the, Job 31. 19; Prov. 31. 6; 1 John 3. 17.
 God's care for the, Job 5. 16; Ps. 9. 18; 12. 5; 14. 6; 34. 6; 35. 10; 68. 10; 107. 41, 103. 31; 132. 15; Prov. 22. 2, 22, 23; Eccl. 5. 8; Isa. 14. 30, 31; 25. 4; 41. 17; Jer. 20. 13; Zech. 11. 7, 11; Mat. 11. 5; Luke 4. 18; Jas. 2. 5.
 justice to the, Ex. 23. 3, 6; Lev. 19. 15; Ps. 82. 3, 4; Prov. 29. 14; 31. 9; Jer. 22. 16.
 —in spirit, Mat. 5. 3; Luke 6. 20.
 Exemplified:—*Gideon*, Judg. 6. 15; *Ruth*, Ruth 2. 2; *widow of Zarephath*, 1 Kings 17. 12; *prophet's widow*, 2 Kings 4. 2; *saints of old*, Heb. 11. 37.
 Examples of kindness to the:—*Boaz*, Ruth 2. 14; *Job*, Job 29. 12-16; *Zaccharus*, Luke 19. 8; *Dorcus*, Acts 9. 36, 39; *Cornelius*, Acts 10. 2; *Christians at Antioch*, Acts 11. 29, 30; *Paul*, Rom. 15. 25; *churches of Macedonia and Achaia*, Rom. 15. 26; 2 Cor. 8. 1-5.
Poplar, mentioned in Gen. 30. 37; Hos. 4. 13.
POPULOUS. Deut. 26. 5, mighty, and *p.*
POPULUS, pōp' u-lus, one of Haman's sons. Esth. 9. 8.
PORCH. Judg. 3. 23, Ehud went forth into the *p.*
 1 Chr. 23. 11, pattern of the *p.* of the temple. *A. V., pattern of the p.*
 Mat. 26. 71, gone out into the *p.*
 John 5. 2, Bethesda, having five *p.*
 10. 23, in the temple in Solomon's *p.*

PORCH. Solomon's, 1 Kings 7. 6; John 10. 23; Acts 3. 11. 5. 12.
a veranda, John 5. 2; a gateway, Mat. 26. 71; the entrance to the inner court, Mark 14. 63.
PORCUS FESTUS, por-cu-sus fés-tus. (See **FESTUS**.) Acts 24. 27.
PORCUPINE. Isa. 14. 23; 34. 11, *p.* A. V., *bittern*.
PORTER. 2 Sam. 18. 26, called unto the *p.*
John 10. 3, to him the *p.* openeth. [9. 21.
Porter, a gatekeeper, 2 Sam. 18. 26; 2 Kings 7. 10; 1 Chr. Levites were appointed porters, 1 Chr. 23. 5; 26. 1-19; 2 Chr. 23. 4; Neh. 12. 45.
sometimes employed as musicians, 1 Chr. 15. 18.
PORTION. Gen. 14. 24, *p.* of the men.
Gen. 48. 22, one *p.* above thy brethren.
Ex. 16. 4, a day's *p.* A. V., *certain rate*.
29. 26, shall be thy *p.* A. V., *part*.
29. 28, as their *p.* for ever. A. V., *by a statute*.
Lev. 10. 13, thy *p.*, and thy sons' *p.* A. V., *due*. . . *due*.
Num. 18. 8, as a *p.* for ever. A. V., *ordinance*.
Deut. 32. 9, Jehovah's *p.* is his people.
Josh. 18. 5, into seven *p.* A. V., *parts*.
22. 23, no *p.* in Jehovah. A. V., *part*.
1 Kings 9. 16, *p.* unto his daughter. A. V., *present*.
2 Kings 2. 9, double *p.* of thy spirit.
25. 30, every day a *p.* A. V., *daily rate*.
2 Chr. 35. 5, let there be for each a *p.* of a fathers' house. A. V., *after the division of the families*.
Neh. 3. 19, another *p.* A. V., *piece*.
Esth. 2. 19, with her *p.* A. V., *such things as belonged to her*.
Job 20. 29, *p.* of a wicked man.
Ps. 16. 5, Jehovah is the *p.* of mine inheritance.
73. 26, my *p.* for ever; 119. 57, Jehovah is my *p.*
Eccl. 2. 10, my *p.* from all my labor.
5. 19, to take his *p.*; 11. 2, give a *p.* to seven.
Isa. 53. 12, divide him a *p.* with the great.
61. 7, shall rejoice in their *p.*
Jer. 10. 16, *p.* of Jacob is not like these.
12. 10, pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness.
37. 12, receive his *p.* A. V., *separate himself*.
Lam. 3. 24, Jehovah is my *p.*
Dan. 1. 5, *p.* of the king's dainties. A. V., *provision of the king's meat*.
Mat. 24. 51, his *p.* with the hypocrites.
Luke 12. 42, *p.* of food in due season.
12. 46, *p.* with the unfaithful.
15. 12, give me the *p.* of thy substance.
2 Cor. 6. 15, what *p.* hath. A. V., *part*.
POSSESS. Gen. 22. 17, thy seed shall *p.* the gate.
Num. 36. 8, *p.*. . . the inheritance. A. V., *enjoy*.
Prov. 8. 22, Jehovah *p.* me.
Isa. 54. 3, thy seed shall *p.* A. V., *inherit*.
Jer. 49. 2, *p.* them that did *p.* him. A. V., *be heir unto them that were his heirs*.
Mat. 4. 24, *p.* with demons.
Luke 12. 15, abundance . . . which *p.* he *p.*
1 Cor. 7. 30, as though they *p.* not.
2 Cor. 6. 10, *p.* all things.
POSSESSION. Gen. 17. 8, for an everlasting *p.*
Num. 33. 53, take *p.* of the land. A. V., *dispossess the inhabitants of*.
Deut. 7. 6, a people for his own *p.* A. V., *a special people unto himself*.
Josh. 8. 7, take *p.* of the city. A. V., *seize upon*.
1 Kings 21. 18, gone down to take *p.* of it. A. V., *possess*.
Mal. 3. 17, mine own *p.* in the day that I make. A. V., *in*. . . *up my Jews*.
Mat. 19. 22, Mark 10. 22, for he was one that had great *p.*
Acts 5. 1, sold a *p.* 7. 45, *p.* of the nations.
Eph. 1. 14, redemption of God's own *p.* A. V., *purchase*.
Tit. 2. 14, people for his own *p.* A. V., *a peculiar people*.
Heb. 10. 34, spoiling of your *p.* A. V., *goods*.
10. 34, *p.* and an abiding one. A. V., *substance*.
1 Pet. 2. 9, a people for God's own *p.* A. V., *a peculiar people*.
POSSESSOR. Gen. 15. 2, *p.* of my house. A. V., *steward*.
POSSIBLE. Mat. 19. 26, with God all things are *p.*
Mat. 24. 24, lead astray, if *p.*
26. 39, my Father, if it be *p.* Mark 14. 35.
Mark 9. 23, *p.* to him that believeth.
Luke 18. 27, *p.* with God.
Rom. 12. 18, if it be *p.*, as much as.
POST. 1 Sam. 1. 9, sitting on his seat by the door-*p.* A. V., *a*.
Post, a runner, a courier, 2 Chr. 30. 6; Esth. 3. 13; 8. 10, 14; Job 9. 25; Jer. 51. 31.
POT. Ex. 16. 3, when we sat by the flesh-*p.*
Ex. 16. 33, Take a *p.*, and put . . . manna.
27. 3, make its *p.* A. V., *pans*.
2 Kings 4. 40, there is death in the *p.*
Prov. 17. 3; 27. 21, refining *p.* is for silver.
Jer. 52. 18, The *p.* A. V., *caldrons*.
Zech. 14. 21, every *p.*. . . shall be holy.
John 2. 6, six water *p.*; Heb. 9. 4, *p.* holding the manna.

POTENTATE. 1 Tim. 6. 15, only *p.*
POTIPHAR, pot-i-phar—dedicated to Ra—Pharaoh's captain.
Ishmaelites sell Joseph to. Gen. 39. 1.
POTIPHARA, pot-i-ph'ra, Joseph's father-in-law. Gen. 41. 45. A. V., *Potiphar*.
Potsherá, a fragment of earthenware, Job 2. 8.
Job 41. 30, His under parts are like sharp *p.* A. V., *stones*.
POTTAGE. Gen. 25. 29, Jacob boiled *p.*
2 Kings 4. 38, *p.* for the sons of the prophets.
POTTER. Ps. 2. 9, *p.* vessel.
Isa. 29. 16, *p.*. . . as clay. A. V., *potter's clay*.
30. 14, a *potter's* vessel. A. V., *the potters*.
41. 25, *p.* treadeth clay.
64. 8, thou our *p.*
Mat. 27. 7, 10, bought (for) the *p.* field.
Rom. 9. 21, the *p.* a right over the clay.
Rev. 2. 27, vessels of the *p.*
Potter, referred to, 1 Chr. 4. 23; wheel of, Jer. 13. 3, 4; field of, Mat. 27. 7-10.
as a type of God's power, Isa. 64. 8; Jer. 18. 2; Rom. 9. 21.
Pound, a weight, 1 Kings 10. 17; Ezra 2. 69; Neh. 7. 71, 72; John 12. 3; 19. 30.
POUNDS. 1 Kings 10. 17, three *p.* of gold. A. V., *pound*.
Luke 19. 13, gave them ten *p.*
POUR. Gen. 23. 18, *p.* oil upon.
2 Sam. 21. 10, water was *p.* upon them. A. V., *dropped*.
Job 22. 16, foundation was *p.* out. A. V., *overflowed*.
30. 16, my soul is *p.* out within me.
36. 28, skies *p.* down. A. V., *do drop*.
38. 37, *p.* out the bottles of heaven. A. V., *stuy*.
Ps. 45. 2, grace is *p.* into thy lips.
62. 8, *p.* out your heart before him.
Prov. 1. 23, *p.* out my spirit.
15. 28, wicked *p.* out evil.
Isa. 26. 16, they *p.* out a prayer.
32. 15, until the Spirit be *p.* upon us.
53. 12, *p.* out his soul unto death.
Jer. 48. 12, them that *p.* off. A. V., *wanderers*.
48. 12, *p.* him off. A. V., *cause him to wander*.
Lam. 3. 49, eye *p.* down. A. V., *brinkled*.
Hos. 9. 4, *p.* out wine-offerings. A. V., *offer*.
Mal. 3. 10, *p.* you out a blessing.
Mat. 26. 7, *p.* it upon his head.
26. 28, my blood . . . *p.* out for many. A. V., *shed*.
John 2. 15, *p.* out the changers' money.
13. 5, *p.* water into the basin.
Acts 2. 17, 18, *p.* forth of my Spirit.
2. 33, he hath *p.* forth this. A. V., *shed*.
Tit. 3. 6, *p.* out upon us richly. A. V., *shed*.
Pouring out of the Spirit, Isa. 32. 15; 44. 3; Ezek. 39. 29; Zech. 12. 10; Acts 2; 10. 45. [5. 10.
of God's wrath, Ps. 79. 6; Jer. 10. 25; Ezek. 7. 8; Hos. 10. 8.
POVERTY. Gen. 45. 11, come to *p.*
1 Prov. 6. 11, *p.* come as a robber.
15. 12, destruction of the poor is their *p.*
13. 18, *p.* and shame; 20. 13, come to *p.*
30. 8, neither *p.* nor riches.
31. 7, and forget his *p.*
2 Cor. 8. 9, through his *p.* might become rich.
Rev. 2. 9, thy tribulation, and thy *p.* A. V., and *p.*
POWDER. Ex. 32. 20, ground it to *p.*
POWER. Gen. 31. 6, with all my *p.*
Ex. 15. 6, glorious in *p.*
1 Chr. 29. 11, greatness, and the *p.*
2 Chr. 25. 8, God hath *p.* to help.
32. 9, his *p.* (= *host*).
Neh. 9. 37, *p.* over our bodies. A. V., *dominion*.
Ps. 63. 10, to be given over to the *p.* of the sword. A. V., *They shall fall by the sword*.
63. 35, giveth strength and *p.* unto his people.
89. 48, from the *p.* of Sheol? A. V., *hind*.
90. 11, who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
Prov. 3. 27, in the *p.* of thy hand to do it.
18. 21, death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue.
Eccl. 5. 19, given him *p.* to eat.
8. 8, *p.* over the day of death.
Isa. 40. 29, he giveth *p.* to the faint.
Jer. 18. 21; Ezek. 35. 5, *p.* of the sword. A. V., *force*.
Hos. 12. 3, he had *p.* with God.
Mic. 3. 6, full of *p.* by the Spirit.
Zech. 4. 8, not by might, nor by *p.*
Mat. 14. 2, *p.* work in him. A. V., *mighty works*.
Mark 5. 30, the *p.* proceeding from him had gone forth. A. V., *virtue*.
Luke 1. 35, *p.* of the Most High.
1. 37, shall be void of *p.* A. V., *impossible*.
4. 14, in the *p.* of the Spirit.
8. 46, *p.* had gone forth from me. A. V., *virtue*.
24. 49, clothed with *p.* from on high. A. V., *endued with p.*
John 10. 18, I have *p.* to take it again.
19. 10, I have *p.* to crucify thee.
Acts 1. 8, ye shall receive *p.*
8. 10, that *p.* of God which is called Great. A. V., *the great p. of God*.
25. 5, are of *p.* A. V., *able*.

Rom. 1. 20, his everlasting *p.* and divinity.
 14. 4, for the Lord hath *p.* *A. V., God is able.*
 15. 19, in the *p.* of signs. *A. V., Through mighty.*
 1 Cor. 5. 4, with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus.
 15. 42, it is raised in *p.*
 15. 56, *p.* of sin is the law. *A. V., strength.*
 2 Cor. 12. 9, my *p.* is made perfect. *A. V., strength.*
 12. 9, *p.* of Christ may rest.
 Eph. 1. 21, far above all *p.* *A. V., might.*
 2. 2, prince of the *p.* of the air.
 3. 7, working of his *p.*
 3. 16, strengthened with *p.* *A. V., might.*
 Phil. 3. 10, *p.* of his resurrection.
 Col. 1. 11, strengthened with all *p.* *A. V., might.*
 2 Thes. 1. 7, angels of his *p.* *A. V., his mighty angels.*
 2 Tim. 1. 7, but of *p.* and love.
 Heb. 2. 4, by manifold *p.* *A. V., with divers miracles.*
 2. 14, him that had the *p.* of death.
 7. 16, quenched the *p.* of fire. *A. V., violence.*
 1 Pet. 1. 5, by the *p.* of God.
 Rev. 3. 8, thou hast a little *p.* *A. V., strength.*
 18. 3, *p.* of her wantonness. *A. V., abundance.*
POWER of God, Ps. 27. 1; 63. 35; 73. 26; 133. 3; Isa. 40. 29, 31; Dan. 2. 37; Joel 3. 16.
 of Christ, Mat. 28. 18; Col. 2. 10; 2 Pet. 1. 3.
 of the Holy Spirit, Acts 1. 8; Rom. 15. 13, 19.
 bestowed by God, Ps. 29. 11; Isa. 40. 29; Rom. 15. 18; 1 Cor. 5. 4; 2 Cor. 12. 9.
 faith in Christ a source of, Mat. 10. 1; Mark 3. 15; Luke 10. 19; John 1. 12; Acts 3. 12; 8. 19; Rom. 1. 16; 2 Cor. 4. 7; Eph. 3. 20; Phil. 3. 10; Heb. 7. 16.
POWERFUL. Ps. 29. 4, voice of Jehovah is *p.*
 Dan. 7. 7, beast terrible and *p.* *A. V., dreadful and terrible.*
 2 Cor. 13. 3, *p.* in you. *A. V., mighty.*
POWERFULLY. Acts 18. 28, *p.* confuted. *A. V., mightily.*
PRACTISE. Lev. 19. 26, nor *p.* augury. *A. V., observe times.*
 Deut. 15. 10, one that *p.* augury. *A. V., an observer of times.*
 Ps. 141. 4, *p.* deeds of wickedness. *A. V., p. wicked works.*
 Acts 19. 1, *p.* magical arts. *A. V., used.*
 Rom. 1. 32, they that *p.* such things. *A. V., which commit.*
 2. 1, dost *p.* the same things. *A. V., doest.*
 7. 19, that I *p.* *A. V., do.*
PRÆTORIAN. Phil. 1. 13, whole *p.* guard. *A. V., all the palace.*
PRÆTORIUM. Mat. 27. 27, *P.* *A. V., common hall.*
 Mark 15. 16, within the court, which is the *P.* *A. V., led him away into the hall.*
 John 18. 28, into the *P.* *A. V., hall of judgment.*
PRAISE (*n.*). Ex. 15. 11, fearful in *p.*
 Deut. 10. 21, he is thy *p.*
 Neh. 9. 5, above all blessing and *p.*
 Ps. 65. 1, *p.* waiteth; 66. 2, make his *p.* glorious.
 105. 2, sing *p.* unto him. *A. V., psalms.*
 111. 10, his *p.* endureth for ever.
 149. 1, his *p.* in the assembly.
 Prov. 27. 21, man is tried by his *p.* *A. V., so is a man to his p.*
 Isa. 60. 18, thy gates *P.*; 61. 3, garment of *p.*
 Jer. 33. 9, a name of joy, for a *p.*; Hab. 3. 3, full of his *p.*
 Zeph. 3. 20, a *p.* among all the peoples.
 Mat. 21. 16, thou hast perfected *p.*
 Rom. 2. 29, whose *p.* is not of men.
 13. 3, thou shalt have *p.*
 9. 5, give *p.* unto thee. *A. V., confess to.*
 1 Cor. 4. 5, each man have his *p.* from God. *A. V., p. of God.*
 Eph. 1. 6, *p.* of the glory of his grace.
 Phil. 1. 8, if there be any *p.*
 Heb. 13. 15, sacrifice of *p.* to God.
 Jas. 5. 13, cheerful? let him sing *p.* *A. V., psalms.*
 Rev. 19. 5, give *p.* to our God. *A. V., p. our God.*
PRAISE (*v.*). Gen. 49. 8, shall thy brethren *p.*
 Ex. 15. 2, I will *p.* him. *A. V., prepare him a habitation.*
 Ps. 63. 3, my lips shall *p.*; 67. 3, Let the peoples *p.*
 107. 32, *p.* him in the seat.
 Prov. 27. 2, let another man *p.* thee.
 31. 31, let her works *p.* her.
 Isa. 33. 19, the living, he shall *p.* thee.
 Dan. 2. 23, I thank thee, and *p.* thee.
 Luke 2. 13, heavenly host *p.* God.
 Acts 2. 47; 3. 8, *p.* God.
 Rom. 15. 11, let all the peoples *p.* him. *A. V., laud.*
Praise. God worthy of, Deut. 10. 21; 32. 1-4; Judg. 5. 2; 2 Sam. 22. 4; 1 Chr. 29. 10-13; Ps. 13. 3; 96. 4; Isa. 12. 4; 25. 1; Jer. 31. 7, 10-12; Dan. 2. 20-23; Joel 2. 26; Hab. 3. 3; Luke 1. 45, 68; Eph. 1. 6; 1 Tim. 1. 17; Rev. 4. 11; 5. 12, 13; 19. 5.
 of man, vanity of, Prov. 27. 2; Mat. 6. 1.
 in heaven, and by angels, Ps. 148. 2; Luke 2. 13; Rev. 4. 8; 5. 11-13.
 Exemplified:—Melchizedek, Gen. 14. 20; Jethro, Ex. 18. 10; Israelites, 1 Chr. 16. 36; David, 1 Chr. 29. 10-13;

Ps. 119. 164; Ezra, Neh. 8. 6; Heseekiah, Isa. 38. 19; Mary, Luke 1. 46; shepherds, Luke 2. 20; Simeon, Luke 2. 28; Anna, Luke 2. 38; disciples, Luke 19. 37; 38; the apostles, Luke 24. 53; first converts, Acts 2. 47; lame man, Acts 3. 8; Paul and Silas, Acts 16. 25.
PRAISE. Ps. 94. 4, They *p.* *A. V., utter.*
 Prov. 10. 8, a *p.* fool shall fall.
 3 John 10, *p.* . . . with wicked words.
PRAY. Gen. 20. 7, he shall *p.* for thee.
 Ex. 3. 18, we *p.* thee. *A. V., beseech.*
 1 Sam. 7. 5, *p.* for you unto Jehovah.
 2 Sam. 2. 14, I *p.* thee, arise. *A. V., now.*
 Ezra 6. 10, *p.* for the life of the king.
 Job 42. 8, Job shall *p.* for you.
 Ps. 5. 2, unto thee do I *p.*
 72. 15, shall *p.* for him continually. *A. V., prayer also shall be made.*
 122. 6, *p.* for the peace of Jerusalem.
 Isa. 16. 12, come to his sanctuary to *p.*
 Jer. 7. 16, *p.* not thou for this people.
 37. 3, *p.* now unto Jehovah our God.
 Mat. 5. 44, *p.* for them that persecute.
 6. 7, in *p.* *A. V., when ye pray.*
 12. 23, apart to *p.*; 26. 36, yonder and *p.*
 Mark 11. 24, ye *p.* and ask for. *A. V., desire, when ye p.*
 Luke 8. 38, *p.* him. *A. V., besought.*
 9. 29, as he was *p.* *A. V., prayed.*
 11. 1, teach us to *p.* 18. 1, ought always to *p.*
 John 14. 16, I will *p.* the Father.
 17. 9, I *p.* for them; 17. 20, Neither for these only do I *p.*
 Acts 9. 11, for behold, he *p.*
 Rom. 8. 26, we know not how to *p.* as we ought. *A. V., what we should p. for us.*
 1 Cor. 14. 15, *p.* with the understanding also.
 2 Cor. 13. 9, *p.* for, even your perfecting. *A. V., wish.*
 Eph. 6. 18, *praying* at all seasons.
 Phil. 1. 9, this I *p.*, that your love.
 1 Thes. 5. 17, *p.* without ceasing.
 1 Tim. 2. 8, that the men *p.* in every place.
 Jas. 5. 13, suffering? let him *p.*
 5. 16, *p.* one for another.
PRAYER. 2 Sam. 7. 27, to pray this *p.*
 Neh. 1. 6, hearken unto the *p.* of thy servant.
 Job 16. 17, my *p.* is pure.
 Ps. 42. 8, a *p.* unto the God of my life.
 65. 2, O thou that hearest *p.*
 102. 17, regarded the *p.* of the destitute.
 Prov. 15. 8, *p.* of the upright.
 15. 29, *p.* of the righteous.
 Isa. 1. 15, when ye make many *p.*
 Mat. 21. 13, My house shall be called a house of *p.*
 21. 22, ask in *p.*, believing.
 Mark 12. 40, make long *p.*
 Luke 22. 45, from his *p.* *A. V., from p.*
 Acts 1. 14, steadfastly in *p.* *A. V., in p. and supplication.*
 3. 1, at the hour of *p.*; 10. 31, *p.* is heard.
 12. 5, *p.* was made earnestly.
 16. 13, where was *p.* there was a place of *p.*
A. V., where p. was wont to be made.
 1 Cor. 7. 5, give yourselves unto *p.* *A. V., fasting and p.*
 1 Tim. 4. 5, sanctified through the word of God and *p.*
 Jas. 5. 15, *p.* of faith shall save him that is sick.
 1 Pet. 4. 7, be sober unto *p.* *A. V., watch unto p.*
 Rev. 5. 8, *p.* of the saints.
Prayer, acceptable, must be sincere, Heb. 10. 22; offered in faith, Mat. 7. 7, 8; 21. 22; Mark 11. 24; John 14. 13, 14; and in the name of Christ, John 16. 23, 24; Eph. 2. 18; 5. 20; Col. 3. 17; 1 Pet. 2. 5.
 different kinds of: secret, Mat. 6. 5-7; private, Ps. 88. 1; Dan. 6. 10; 1 Thes. 5. 17; public, Ex. 20. 24; Isa. 56. 7; Mat. 18. 19, 20; Luke 11. 2.
 intercessory, enjoined, Num. 6. 23; Job 42. 8; Isa. 62. 6; Ps. 122. 6; 1 Tim. 2. 1; Jas. 5. 14.
 Instances of answers: Abraham, Gen. 17. 18, 20; 22. 12; 20. 7, 17, 18; Moses for Pharaoh, Ex. 8. 12, 13, 30, 31; 9. 33; for the Israelites, Ex. 17. 11, 13; 32. 11-14, 31-34; Num. 21. 7, 8; Deut. 9. 18, 19, 25; for Miriam, Num. 12. 13; for Aaron, Deut. 9. 20; Samuel, 1 Sam. 7. 5-12; Solomon, 1 Kings 8. 5; 2 Chr. 6; Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 20-23; Elisha, 2 Kings 4. 23, 36; Isaiah, 2 Kings 19; Jeremiah, Jer. 42. 2-10; Peter, Acts 9. 40; the church, Acts 12. 5-12; Paul, Acts 28. 8.
 posture in, kneeling, 1 Kings 8. 54; 2 Chr. 6. 13; Ps. 95. 6; Isa. 45. 23; Luke 22. 41; Acts 7. 60; 9. 40; Eph. 3. 14; bowing and falling prostrate, Gen. 24. 26, 52; Ex. 4. 31; 12. 27; Mat. 26. 39; Mark 14. 35; spreading out the hands, 1 Kings 8. 22, 38, 54; Ps. 28. 2; 63. 4; 88. 9; 1 Tim. 2. 8; standing, 1 Sam. 1. 26; 1 Kings 8. 14, 55; 2 Chr. 20. 9; Mark 11. 25; Luke 18. 11, 13.
 enjoined, Ex. 22. 27, 27; 1 Kings 3. 5; 2 Chr. 7. 14; Ps. 37. 4; Isa. 55. 6; Joel 2. 32; Ezek. 36. 37; Mat. 26. 41; Luke 18. 1; Eph. 6. 18; Phil. 4. 6; 1 Thes. 5. 17, 25; 1 Tim. 2. 8.
 Examples of answers:—Lot, Gen. 19. 19-21; Abraham's servant, Gen. 24. 15-27; Jacob, Gen. 32. 24-30; Israelites, Ex. 2. 23, 24; Moses, Ex. 17. 4-6; 32. 11-14; Samson, Judg. 15. 18, 19; Hannah, 1 Sam. 1. 27; Solomon,

1 Kings 3. 9, 12; *Eljah*, 1 Kings 18. 36-38; *Jehouahaz*, 2 Kings 13. 4; *Hezekiah*, 2 Kings 19. 20; *Asa*, 2 Chr. 14. 11, 12; *Moses*, 2 Chr. 35. 13, 19; *Nehemiah*, Neh. 4. 9, 15; *Job*, Job 42. 10; *David*, Ps. 18. 6; *Jehemiah*, Lam. 3. 55, 56; *Deuel*, Dan. 9. 20, 23; *Jonah*, Luke 13. 33, 41-43; *thief on the cross*, Luke 23. 42, 43; *Cornelius*, Acts 10. 4, 31; *Paul and Silas*, Acts 16. 25, 26.

when unacceptable to God, Job 27. 8, 9; 35. 12; Ps. 18. 41; 66. 18; 109. 7; Prov. 1. 24-31; 15. 29; 23. 9; Isa. 1. 15; 23. 13; 69. 2; Jer. 7. 16; 14. 11-14; 15. 1; Mic. 3. 4; Zech. 7. 13; Mat. 15. 8; Mark 7. 6; John 9. 31; Jas. 4. 3.

Refusal of, exemplified:—*Saul*, 1 Sam. 28. 15; *elders of Israel*, Ezek. 20. 3; *Pharisees*, Mat. 23. 14 (marg.).

Prayers, in Old Testament:—*Avon and priests*, for blessing, Num. 6. 22-26; *Abraham*, for a son, Gen. 15. 2; for Ishmael, Gen. 17. 17, 18; for Sodom, Gen. 18. 23, 32; *Asa*, for victory, 2 Chr. 14. 11; *Daniel*, for Jerusalem, Dan. 9. 4-19; *David*, for his house, 2 Sam. 7. 15-29; for forgiveness and peace, Ps. 51; for Israel, 2 Sam. 24. 17; at the end of his life, 1 Chr. 23. 10-19; *Ezezer*, for success, Gen. 24. 12-14, 27; *Eljah*, for widow's son, 1 Kings 17. 20; at Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 36, 37; to die, 1 Kings 19. 4; *Elisha*, for opening inner eyes, 2 Kings 6. 17; for blinding the army, 2 Kings 6. 18; *Ezekiel*, for people, Ezek. 9. 8; *Ezra*, confession, Ezra 9. 6-15; *Habakkuk*, for a revival, Hab. 3. 1-16; *Hannah*, for a son, 1 Sam. 1. 11; in thanks, 1 Sam. 2. 1-10; *Hezekiah*, for his protection, 2 Kings 19. 15-19; 2 Kings 20. 3; Isa. 38. 3; for the uncleaned, 2 Chr. 30. 18; *Israel*, for expiation, Deut. 21. 6-8; confession, Deut. 26. 5-10; tithing prayer, Deut. 26. 13-15; *Jabez*, for blessing, 1 Chr. 4. 10; *Jacob*, before Esau, Gen. 32. 9-12; *Jehoshaphat*, for deliverance, 2 Chr. 20. 6-13; *Jeremiah*, in famine, Jer. 14. 7-9; for comfort, Jer. 15. 15-18; *Jonah*, for freedom, Jonah 2. 2-9; at Nineveh, Jonah 4. 2; *Joshua*, for mercy, Josh. 7. 7-9; *Levites*, confession, Neh. 9. 5-38; *Moses*, for guidance, Judg. 13. 8, 9; *Moses*, for the people, Ex. 32. 11-13; for guidance, Ex. 33. 12-16; for God's presence, Num. 10. 35, 36; for help, Num. 11. 11-15; for Miriam, Num. 12. 13; for murderers, Num. 14. 13-19; for a successor, Num. 27. 17; to enter Canaan, Deut. 3. 24; *Nehemiah*, for captives, Neh. 1. 5-11; for protection, Neh. 4. 4, 5; *Paulinist*, in a large number of Psalms; *Samson*, for vengeance, Judg. 16. 23; *Solomon*, for wisdom, 1 Kings 3. 5-9; temple dedication, 1 Kings 8. 23-61; 2 Chr. 6. 14-42; *Titles of Psalms*, 17.; 86.; 90.; 102.; 142.

Christ's, Mat. 14. 23; 26. 36; 27. 46; Mark 1. 35; 6. 46; 14. 32; 15. 34; Luke 6. 12; 9. 28; 22. 32; 23. 34, 46; John 12. 28; 17. 9.

PREACH. Neh. 6. 7, prophets to *p.* of thee.

Isa. 61. 1, to *p.* good tidings.

Jonah 3. 2, *p.* unto it the preaching.

Mat. 3. 1, cometh John the Baptist, *p.*

4. 17, began Jesus to *p.*

11. 5, poor have good tidings *p.* to them.

Mark 1. 4, *p.* the baptism of *A. V.*, preach.

13. 10, *p.* unto all. *A. V.*, published among.

Ex. 42. teach and to *p.* Jesus; 10. 36, *p.* . . . peace.

1 Cor. 1. 23, we *p.* Christ crucified.

15. 14, our *p.* vain.

2 Cor. 4. 5, we *p.* not ourselves.

Gal. 1. 9, *p.* unto you my gospel. *A. V.*, preach.

Phil. 1. 15, *p.* Christ; 2 Tim. 4. 2, *p.* the word.

1 Pet. 3. 19, *p.* unto the spirits in prison.

PREACHER. Eccl. 1. 1, the words of the *P.*

Eccl. 1. 12, I the *P.* was king.

Rom. 10. 14, without a *p.*?

1 Tim. 2. 7, appointed a *p.*

2 Pet. 2. 5, a *p.* of righteousness.

Preaching, the gospel, Mat. 4. 17; 28. 19; Mark 1. 14; Luke 4. 18; Acts 2. 14-40; 3. 12-26; 5. 29-32; 10. 34-43; 13. 16-41; 17. 22-31.

of repentance, Jonah 3.; Mat. 3. 1-12; 12. 41; Mark 1. 2-8; Luke 3. 1-18; 1 Pet. 3. 15; 2 Pet. 2. 5.

Examples of:—*Noah*, 2 Pet. 2. 5; *Solomon*, Eccl. 1. 1; *Ezra*, Neh. 8. 4; *Jesus*, Mat. 5.; *John Baptist*, Mark 1. 4; the apostles, Mark 16. 20; *Peter*, Acts 2. 14; *Stephen*, Acts 7.; *Philip*, Acts 8. 35.

Instances of the efficacy of:—*Ezra's*, Neh. 8. 12; in the case of the *Psalmist*, Ps. 73. 17; *Jonah's*, Jonah 3. 4; *Peter's*, Acts 2. 41; 4. 4; *Philip's*, Acts 8. 5, 6; *Peter's*, Acts 10. 44; *Paul and Barnabas*, Acts 13. 48; *Lutia*, Acts 16. 14; *Paul at Ephesus*, Acts 19. 13.

PRECEDE. 1 Thes. 4. 15, *p.* them. *A. V.*, prevent.

PRECEPT. Ps. 19. 8, *p.* of Jehovah are right. *A. V.*, statutes.

Ps. 103. 18, remember his *p.* *A. V.*, commandments.

119. 40, longed after thy *p.*; 119. 93, forget thy *p.*

119. 104, through thy *p.* I get understanding.

119. 159, how I love thy *p.*

Isa. 28. 2, *p.* upon *p.*

Col. 2. 22, *p.* and doctrines. *A. V.*, commandments.

PRECINCTS. 2 Kings 23. 11, which was the *p.* *A. V.*, suburbs.

PRECIOUS. Gen. 24. 53, *p.* things.

Deut. 33. 13, for the *p.* things of heaven.

1 Sam. 8. 1, word of Jehovah was *p.*

26. 21, my life was *p.*

2 Chr. 32. 23, *p.* things to Hezekiah. *A. V.*, presents.

Job 22. 25, *p.* silver. *A. V.*, plenty of.

Ps. 36. 7, *p.* is thy lovingkindness. *A. V.*, excellent.

116. 15, *p.* in the sight of Jehovah.

133. 2, like the *p.* oil.

139. 17, how *p.* also are thy thoughts.

Prov. 3. 15, more *p.* than rubies.

20. 15, a *p.* jewel.

21. 20, *p.* treasure. *A. V.*, to be desired.

Eccl. 7. 1, good name is better than *p.* oil.

S. of Sol. 4. 13, with *p.* fruits. *A. V.*, pleasant.

Isa. 28. 16, a *p.* corner-stone.

54. 12; Joel 3. 5, *p.* *A. V.*, pleasant.

Hag. 2. 7, *p.* things of all nations. *A. V.*, desire.

Mat. 26. 7, cruse of exceeding *p.* ointment.

John 12. 3, pure nard, very *p.* *A. V.*, costly.

Jas. 5. 7, husbandman waiteth for the *p.* fruit.

1 Pet. 1. 7, proof of your faith, being more *p.*

1. 19, with blood.

2 Pet. 1. 1, like *p.* faith.

1. 4, *p.* and exceeding great promises.

Precious Stones, used in the high priest's breast-plate, Ex. 28. 9-21; 39. 6-14; for the tabernacle, Ex. 35. 27; and temple, 1 Chr. 29. 2, 8; engraved, Zech. 3. 9; from Sheba, 1 Kings 10. 2; Ezek. 27. 22; from Ophir, 1 Kings 10. 11.

PRECIOUSNESS. 1 Pet. 2. 7, is the *p.* *A. V.*, he is precious.

PREEMINENCE. Gen. 49. 3, *p.* of dignity . . . *p.* of power. *A. V.*, excellency.

Gen. 49. 4, have the *p.* *A. V.*, excel.

Eccl. 3. 19, man hath no *p.*

Col. 1. 18, have the *p.*

3 John 9, loveth to have the *p.*

PREFER. Ps. 137. 6, if I *p.* not Jerusalem.

PREJUDICE. 1 Tim. 5. 21, without *p.* *A. V.*, preferring one before another.

Prejudice, referred to, Prov. 24. 23; John 7. 24.

Examples:—*Nathan*, 2 Kings 5. 12; *Jesus' countrymen*, Acts 13. 55; *Nathanael*, John 1. 46; *Epicureans*, Acts 17. 18; *Ephesians*, Acts 19. 34.

PREPARATION. 1 Chr. 22. 5, therefore make *p.*

Mat. 27. 62, day after the *P.*

Eph. 6. 15, the *p.* of the gospel of peace.

PREPARE. Gen. 24. 31, I have *p.* the house.

Ps. 61. 7, Oh *p.* lovingkindness and truth.

65. 9, hast so *p.* the earth. *A. V.*, provided for it.

68. 10, didst *p.* of thy goodness. *A. V.*, hast prepared.

78. 19, Can God *p.* a table in. *A. V.*, furnish.

Isa. 40. 3, *p.* ye . . . the way of Jehovah.

Amos 4. 12, *p.* to meet thy God.

Zech. 5. 11, when it is *p.* *A. V.*, it shall be established.

Mat. 20. 23, *p.* of my Father.

Luke 12. 20, which thou hast *p.* *A. V.*, provided.

John 14. 2, to *p.* a place.

2 Cor. 9. 2, Achaia hath been *p.* *A. V.*, was ready.

2 Tim. 2. 21, *p.* unto every.

Heb. 9. 6, things having been thus *p.* *A. V.*, when . . . were thus ordained.

Rev. 14. 10, *p.* unmixed. *A. V.*, poured out.

Presbytery, mentioned, 1 Tim. 4. 14.

PRESCRIBING. Ezra 7. 22, salt without *p.*

PRESENCE. Gen. 3. 8, from the *p.* of Jehovah.

Ex. 33. 15, if thy *p.* go not with me.

1 Sam. 26. 20, away from the *p.* *A. V.*, before the face.

Job 1. 12, Satan went forth from the *p.* of Jehovah.

23. 15, terrified at his *p.*

Ps. 16. 11, in thy *p.* is fullness; 23. 5, in the *p.* of.

21. 6, glad . . . in thy *p.* *A. V.*, with thy countenance.

31. 20, the covert of thy *p.*

51. 11, from thy *p.*

52. 9, in the *p.* of thy saints. *A. V.*, before.

140. 13, the upright shall dwell in thy *p.*

Prov. 14. 7, Go into the *p.* of a foolish man.

Isa. 63. 9, angel of his *p.*

Joel 2. 6, At their *p.* *A. V.*, Before their face.

Jonah 1. 3, *p.* of Jehovah.

Luke 13. 26, eat and drink in thy *p.*

15. 10, joy in the *p.* of the angels.

2 Cor. 10. 1, who in your *p.* am lovely. *A. V.*, in *p.*

Phil. 1. 26, my *p.* with you. *A. V.*, coming to.

2. 2, not as in my *p.* only.

Jude 24, before the *p.* of his glory without blemish.

Presence of God, impossible to hide from, Ps. 139. 7-12; Jer. 23. 24; Amos 9. 2; Jonah 2. 2, 7.

cases of hiding from, Gen. 3. 8; Jonah 1. 3, 10.

its awfulness, Ex. 19. 16-18; Deut. 33. 2; Judg. 5. 4; Ps. 17-16; 114. 7; Isa. 64. 1-3; Jer. 5. 22; Ezek. 38. 20; Mic. 1. 3, 4; Hab. 3. 3-6.

in special places, Gen. 28. 17; 1 Sam. 4. 4; 2 Sam. 6. 2; 2 Kings 19. 15; 2 Chr. 20. 9; Ps. 9. 11; 99. 1; Isa. 37. 16.

went with the Israelites, Ex. 33. 14, 15; Isa. 63. 9.

angels and elders stand in, Luke 1. 19; Rev. 5. 8, 11; 7. 11.

PRESENT (*adj.*). Ps. 46. 1, a very *p.* help.
 1 Tim. 6. 17, rich in this *p.* world. *A. V., this world.*
PRESENT (*n.*). Gen. 32. 13, a *p.* for Esau.
 1 Sam. 10. 27, brought him no *p.* *A. V., presents.*
 25. 27, this *p.* *A. V., blessing.*
 Job 6. 22, Offer a *p.* for me. *A. V., Give a reward.*
 Ps. 68. 29, kings shall bring *p.*
 Prov. 21. 14, a *p.* in the bosom. *A. V., reward.*
 Heb. 12. 11, All chastening seemeth for the *p.*
PRESENT (*v.*). Lev. 23. 18, *p.* with the bread. *A. V., offer.*
 Num. 5. 9, *p.* unto the priest. *A. V., bring.*
 Rom. 6. 13, *p.* yourselves unto God. *A. V., yield.*
 7. 18, to will is *p.*; 7. 21, evil is *p.*
 12. 1, *p.* your bodies a living sacrifice.
 Col. 1. 23, *p.* every man.
 2 Tim. 2. 15, *p.* thyself approved unto God. *A. V., shew.*
Presents, antiquity of, Gen. 32. 13; 43. 15.
 laid out and presented with great ceremony, Gen. 43. 25; Mat. 2. 11.
PRESERVE. Gen. 32. 30, my life is *p.*
 Neh. 9. 6, thou *p.* them.
 Job 24. 22, *p.* the mighty. *A. V., draweth.*
 Ps. 25. 21, uprightness *p.* me.
 145. 20, Jehovah *p.* all them that love him.
 Prov. 2. 8, *p.* the way of his saints.
 5. 2, naivest *p.* discretion. *A. V., regard.*
 20. 28, Kindness and truth *p.*; Jer. 49. 11, I will *p.*
 Mat. 9. 17, both are *p.*; Luke 17. 33, shall *p.* it.
 2 Pet. 2. 5, *p.* Noah. *A. V., saved.*
Preserver, God the, of the faithful, Ps. 31. 23; 97. 10;
 Prov. 2. 8; Jude 24.
PRESS. Gen. 49. 19, *p.* upon their heel. *A. V., over-*
come at the last.
 Judg. 6. 38, *p.* the fleece together. *A. V., thrust.*
 Amos 2. 13, I will *p.* you. *A. V., I am pressed under*
you.
 Luke 8. 45, the multitude *p.* thee. *A. V., throng.*
 11. 53, *p.* upon him. *A. V., urge.*
 2 Cor. 2. 3, *p.* not too heavily. *A. V., may not over-*
charge.
 4. 8, we are *p.* *A. V., troubled.*
 11. 23, that which *p.* upon me daily. *A. V., cometh.*
 Phil. 3. 12, I *p.* on. *A. V., follow after.*
 3. 14, I *p.* on toward the goal. *A. V., p. toward.*
 Heb. 6. 1, let us *p.* on. *A. V., go.*
PRESSURE. Job 33. 7, my *p.* be heavy. *A. V., hand.*
PRESUME. Num. 14. 44, *p.* to go up to.
Presumption, danger of, Deut. 8. 12-20; Ps. 19. 13;
 Prov. 27. 1; Luke 12. 19, 20; Rom. 11. 17-24; Jas. 4.
 13-16.
Instances of:—the *Israelites*, Num. 14. 44; Deut. 1. 43;
prophets, Deut. 18. 20; *builders of Babel*, Gen. 11. 1;
Beth-shehites, 1 Sam. 6. 19; *Hiel*, 1 Kings 16. 34;
Uzzah, 2 Sam. 6. 6; *Uzziah*, 2 Chr. 26. 16; *Jewish*
exorcists, Acts 19. 13; *Diotrephes*, 3 John 9.
presumptuous sins, Ex. 21. 14; Deut. 17. 12; 2 Pet.
 2. 10; Jude 8.
PRESUMPTUOUS. Ps. 19. 13, from *p.* sins.
PRESUMPTUOUSLY. Ex. 21. 14, come *p.*
 Deut. 18. 20, speak . . . *p.* *A. V., presume to speak.*
PRETENCE. Luke 20. 47, for a *p.* make long prayers.
A. V., shew.
 Phil. 1. 18, in *p.* or in truth.
Pretences, instances of, 1 Sam. 20. 6, 29; 23. 1, 2; 29. 8;
 1 Kings 13. 11-19; Jer. 41. 1, 6.
PREVAIL. Gen. 7. 18, the waters *p.*
 Gen. 32. 23, striven with God . . . and hast *p.*
 Ex. 17. 11, Moses held up his hand, that Israel *p.*
 Judg. 4. 24, *p.* more and more. *A. V., prospered and p.*
 Ps. 65. 3, iniquities *p.*; 129. 2, have not *p.*
 Mat. 16. 18, gates of Hades shall not *p.*
 Luke 21. 36, that ye may *p.* to escape. *A. V., accounted*
worthy.
 Acts 19. 20, grew the word of the Lord and *p.*
 Rom. 3. 4, mightest *p.* *A. V., overcome.*
PREY. Gen. 49. 9, from the *p.*, my son.
 Job 29. 17, plucked the *p.* out of his teeth. *A. V., spoil.*
 35. 41, his *p.* *A. V., food.*
 Isa. 10. 2, make the fatherless their *p.*! *A. V., rob.*
 Jer. 20. 5, they shall make them a *p.* *A. V., spoil them.*
 Ezek. 34. 22, shall no more be a *p.*
PRICE. Gen. 23. 9, for the full *p.* *A. V., as much money*
as it is worth.
 Lev. 25. 16, increase the *p.*
 25. 52, *p.* of his redemption.
 Num. 20. 19, give the *p.* thereof. *A. V., pay for it.*
 Prov. 31. 10, her *p.* is far above rubies.
 Mat. 13. 46, one pearl of great *p.*
 1 Cor. 6. 20, ye were bought with a *p.*
 1 Pet. 3. 4, in the sight of God of great *p.*
Price, of redemption, 1 Cor. 6. 20; 7. 23; pearl of great.
 Mat. 13. 46; of virtue above rubies, Prov. 31. 10; of
 wisdom, Job 28. 13.
PRICED. Mat. 27. 9, price of him that was *p.* *A. V.,*
valued.
PRICKS. Num. 33. 55, *p.* in your eyes.

PRIDE. Lev. 26. 19, break the *p.* of your power.
 Ps. 31. 18, speak . . . With *p.* *A. V., proudly.*
 73. 6, *p.* is as a chain about their neck.
 89. 9, *p.* of the sea. *A. V., raging.*
 90. 10, *p.* by labor and sorrow. *A. V., strength.*
 Prov. 13. 10, By *p.* cometh only contention.
 21. 24, worketh in the arrogance of *p.* *A. V., proud*
wrath.
 29. 23, a man's *p.* shall bring him low. (*lency.*)
 Isa. 13. 19, the beauty of the Chaldean's *p.* *A. V., ex-*
cer-
 Jer. 12. 5, in the *p.* of the Jordan? *A. V., swelling.*
 Ezek. 30. 18, *p.* of her power. *A. V., pomp.*
Pride, folly of, 2 Kings 20. 12-19; Prov. 16. 18; Isa. 14.
 4-19; 47. 10; Jer. 43. 2.
 rebuked, Prov. 21. 24; Jer. 51. 53; Ezek. 31. 10-14; Luke
 18. 9-14.
 evil results of, Ps. 10. 2; Prov. 11. 2; 13. 10; 16. 18; Isa.
 28. 3; Jer. 49. 16; Obad. 3; Mat. 23. 12; Luke 14. 11;
 Rev. 18. 7-10.
 God hates, Ps. 138. 6; Prov. 8. 13; Jas. 4. 6; 1 Pet. 5. 5.
 punishment of, Lev. 26. 19; Ps. 31. 23; Prov. 15. 25;
 Isa. 25. 11; Jer. 13. 9; Ezek. 30. 6.
 Exemplified:—*Adithophel*, 2 Sam. 17. 23; *Ezekiah*,
 2 Chr. 32. 25; *Isaiah*, 1. 5; *Moab*, Isa. 16. 6;
Israhel, Isa. 28. 1; Hos. 5. 9; *Judah*, Jer. 13. 9; *Neb-*
uchadnezzar, Dan. 4. 30, 5. 20; *Belshazzar*, Dan. 5.
 22, 23; *Scribes*, Mark 12. 33, 39; *Herod*, Acts 12. 21-23;
Lothecurus, Rev. 3. 17.
PRIEST. Gen. 14. 18, *p.* of the most high God.
 Ex. 19. 6, a kingdom of *p.*
 Num. 35. 25, death of the high *p.*
 1 Sam. 2. 35, faithful *p.*
 Job 12. 19, leadeth *p.* away. *A. V., princes.*
 Ps. 110. 4, *p.* for ever.
 132. 16, Her *p.* also will I clothe with salvation.
 Isa. 24. 2, so with the *p.*
 28. 7, the *p.* . . . reel.
 61. 6, named the *p.* of Jehovah.
 Mal. 2. 7, *p.* lips should keep knowledge.
 Mat. 8. 4, show thyself to the *p.*
 26. 3, the high *p.*; 26. 14, the chief *p.*
 Acts 25. 2, and the chief *p.* *A. V., the high p.*
 Heb. 7. 5, the *p.* office. *A. V., office of the priesthood.*
 7. 14, spake nothing concerning *p.* *A. V., priesthood.*
 Rev. 1. 6, *p.* unto his God.
Priests, Levitical, Ex. 28. 1; Lev. 8.
 duties of, Ex. 27. 20, 21; 29. 38-44; Lev. 6. 12; 10. 11; 24.
 8; Num. 10. 1-10; Deut. 17. 8-13; 33. 10; Mal. 2. 7.
 special laws respecting, Lev. 10. 9; 21. 1-7; 22. 2; Ezek.
 44. 21.
 misconduct of, the 1 Sam. 2. 12-17; Isa. 56. 9-12; Jer. 5.
 31; 10. 21; 21. 1, 2; Lam. 4. 13; Ezek. 34. 1-10; Mic. 3.
 11; Mal. 1. 6-8; 2. 1-10.
 of Baal, slain, 1 Kings 18. 40; 2 Kings 10. 19; 11. 18;
 fourscore and five slain by command of Saul, 1 Sam.
 22. 17, 18.
 the term "priest" applied to believers, 1 Pet. 2. 5, 9;
 Rev. 1. 6; 5. 10; 20. 6.
PRIESTHOOD. Ex. 29. 9, *p.* by a perpetual statute.
A. V., priest's office.
 Ex. 40. 15, an everlasting *p.*
 Num. 18. 7, keep your *p.* *A. V., priest's office.*
 Josh. 18. 7, *p.* of Jehovah be their inheritance.
 Heb. 7. 24, *p.* unchangeable.
 1 Pet. 2. 5, a holy *p.*; 2. 9, a royal *p.*
Priesthood of Christ, Rom. 8. 34; Heb. 2. 17; 1 John 2.
 1; of *Aaron*, Heb. 3. 5; 5. 7; of *Melchizedek*, Gen.
 14. 18; Ps. 110. 4; Heb. 5. 6-10; 6. 20; 7. 1-28.
 holiness required in the, Lev. 22. 2; Isa. 52. 11.
 of the laity, Ex. 19. 5, 6; Isa. 61. 6; 1 Pet. 2. 5, 9; Rev.
 1. 6; 5. 10; 20. 6.
PRINCE. Gen. 12. 15, the *p.* of Pharaoh.
 Ex. 2. 14, who made thee a *p.*
 Num. 2. 3, 5, 7, *p.* of Judah. *A. V., captain.*
 13. 2, *p.* *A. V., ruler.*
 Judg. 9. 22, was *p.* . . . three years. *A. V., had reigned.*
 2 Sam. 3. 38, a *p.* and a great man fallen.
 1 Kings 8. 1, *p.* of the father's houses. *A. V., chief of*
the fathers.
 2 Chr. 1. 2, every *p.* in all Israel. *A. V., governor.*
 Ps. 45. 16, make *p.* in all the earth.
 113. 8, set him up *p.*; 146. 3, your trust in *p.*
 Prov. 8. 15, *p.* decree justice.
 Isa. 1. 23, thy *p.* are rebellious.
 9. 6, *p.* of Peace.
 Jer. 30. 21, *p.* shall be of themselves. *A. V., nobles.*
 Ezek. 23. 23, *p.* and men of renown. *A. V., great lords*
and renowned.
 Dan. 9. 25, the anointed one, the *p.* *A. V., the Messiah*
 Mat. 9. 34, *p.* of the demons.
 Luke 1. 52, put down *p.* *A. V., the mighty.*
 John 12. 31, *p.* of this world.
 Acts 3. 15, killed the *P.* of life.
 5. 31, to be a *P.* and a Saviour.
 Eph. 2. 2, *p.* of the powers of the air.
 Rev. 6. 15, and the *p.* *A. V., great men.*
Prince, of Peace, Isa. 9. 6; of life, Acts 3. 15.
 of this world, John 12. 31; 14. 30; 16. 11; of the power
 of the air, Eph. 2. 2; of devils, Mat. 9. 34; 12. 24;

- Mark 3. 22; Luke 11. 15. The angel Michael is called a "prince," Dan. 10. 13.
- PRINCES** of the tribes, Num. 1. 16; their offerings, Num. 7. 1; of the provinces, 1 Kings 20. 14; Dan 6. 1-7.
- PRINCESS**. Esth. 1. 18, *p.* of Persia and Media. *A. V., ladies.*
- PRINCIPAL**. Mic. 5. 5, eight *p.* men.
- Acts 25. 23, *p.* men.
- Luke 19. 47, *p.* men of the people. *A. V., chief of.*
- PRINCIPALITY**. Jude 6, angels . . . owe *p.* *A. V., first estate.*
- Principals** and powers referred to, Rom. 8. 38; Eph. 3. 10; 6. 12; Col. 1. 16; 2. 15.
- Christ the head of, Col. 1. 16; 2. 10.
- PRINCIPLES**. Heb. 5. 12, of the first *p.*
- Heb. 6. 1, first *p.* of Christ. *A. V., p.*
- PRINT**. Lev. 19. 23, *p.* any marks.
- John 20. 19, in his hands the *p.* of the nails.
- PRISCA**, *pris ca* = **PRISCILLA**—Lat. *ancient*. Acts 18. 2; 2 Tim. 4. 19.
- PRISON**. Gen. 39. 20, put him into the *p.*
- Ps. 142. 7, bring my soul out of the *p.*
- Isa. 61. 1, opening of the *p.*
- Mat. 5. 23, thou be cast into *p.*
- Luke 22. 33, ready to go both to *p.*
- 2 Cor. 11. 23, in *p.* more abundantly.
- 1 Pet. 3. 19, the spirits in *p.*
- Prison**, first mentioned, Gen. 39. 20-23.
- Samson confined in, Judg. 16. 21, 25.
- mentioned in connection with history of Israel, 1 Kings 22. 27; 2 Kings 17. 4; 25. 27, 29; 2 Chr. 16. 10; Jer. 52. 11.
- in New Testament times, Mat. 11. 2; 14. 3, 10; 18. 30; 25. 36, 43; Luke 21. 12; John 3. 24; Acts 5. 23; 8. 3; 16. 24; 22. 4; 26. 10.
- PRISONER**. Gen. 39. 20, king's *p.* were bound.
- Ps. 68. 6, the *p.* into prosperity. *A. V., bound with chains.*
- Jer. 11. the sighing of the *p.*
- Mat. 27. 16, a notable *p.*, called Barabbas.
- Acts 25. 14, left a *p.* *A. V., in bonds.*
- Eph. 3. 1, Paul, the *p.* of Christ Jesus.
- PRIVATELY**. Mat. 24. 3, disciples came . . . *p.*
- Mark 4. 34, *p.* to his own. *A. V., when they were alone.*
- Luke 10. 23, to the disciples, he said *p.*
- Gal. 2. 2, *p.* before them . . . of repent.
- PRIVILEGE**. Gal. 2. 4, false brethren *p.* brought in. *A. V., unawares.* [who.]
- Jude 4, crept in *p.*, even they who. *A. V., unawares.*
- PRIZE**. 1 Cor. 9. 24, receiveth the *p.*?
- Phil. 3. 14, *p.* of the high calling of God.
- Col. 2. 18, rob you of your *p.* *A. V., reward.*
- PROCEED**. Gen. 24. 50, thing *p.* from Jehovah.
- Deut. 8. 3, every thing that *p.* out of the mouth.
- Isa. 29. 14, *p.* to do a marvellous work.
- Mat. 15. 11, *p.* out of the mouth. *A. V., cometh.*
15. 13, things which *p.* out of the mouth.
- Luke 4. 22, words of grace which *p.*
- John 15. 26, Spirit of truth, which *p.* from the Father.
- 2 Tim. 2. 16, will *p.* further in. *A. V., increase unto.*
- Rev. 9. 17, *p.* fire and smoke. *A. V., issued.*
22. 1, *p.* out of the throne of God.
- PROCHORUS**, *prōch-o-rūs*—*choir leader*—a deacon. Acts 6. 5.
- PROCLAIM**. Ex. 33. 19, will *p.* the name.
- Deut. 15. 2, Jehovah's release hath been *p.* *A. V., it is called the Lord's release.*
32. 3, *p.* *A. V., publish.*
- Judg. 21. 13, *p.* peace. *A. V., call peaceably.*
- Ps. 40. 9, I have *p.* . . . righteousness. *A. V., preached.*
- Isa. 61. 1, *p.* liberty to the captives.
61. 2, *p.* the year of Jehovah's favor. *A. V., p. the acceptable year of the Lord.*
- Luke 12. 3, *p.* upon the house-tops.
- Acts 17. 3, this Jesus whom . . . I *p.* *A. V., preach.*
- Rom. 1. 8, your faith is *p.* *A. V., spoken of.*
- 1 Cor. 2. 1, *proclaiming* . . . the testimony of God. *A. V., declaring.*
- 2 Tim. 4. 17, fully *p.* *A. V., known.*
- PROCLAMATION**. Ex. 32. 5, Aaron made *p.*
- Ps. 23. 21, make *p.* on. *A. V., proclaim.*
- Ezra 10. 7, made *p.* throughout Judah.
- PROCONSUL**. Acts 13. 7, 8, 12; 18. 12; 19. 38, *p.* *A. V., deputy.* [spring.]
- PRODUCE**. Job 31. 8, *p.* of my field. *A. V., my offspring.*
- PROFANE**. Lev. 18. 21, *p.* the name of thy God.
- Num. 18. 32, *p.* the holy things. *A. V., pollute.*
- Neh. 13. 17, *p.* the Sabbath.
- Ps. 35. 16, *p.* mockers. *A. V., hypocritical.*
55. 20, *p.* his covenant. *A. V., broken.*
74. 7, *p.* the dwelling-place. *A. V., defiled.*
89. 39, *p.* his crown.
- Isa. 9. 17, every one is *p.* *A. V., an hypocrite.*
10. 6, against a *p.* nation. *A. V., hypocritical.*
48. 11, my name be *p.*? *A. V., polluted?*
62. 2, keepeth the Sabbath from *p.* *A. V., polluting.*
- Ezek. 7. 22, robbers . . . *p.* it. *A. V., defile.*
- Mat. 12. 5, priests in the temple *p.* the sabbath.
- Acts 24. 6, *p.* the temple; 1 Tim. 6. 20, *p.* babblings.
- PROFANENESS**. Isa. 32. 6, practise *p.* *A. V., hypocrisy.*
- Profaning**, the name of God, Lev. 18. 21; 20. 3; 22. 2, 32; Ezek. 36. 20-23; Amos 2. 7.
- the holy things, Lev. 19. 8; Num. 18. 32; Ezek. 22. 26; Mal. 1. 12.
- the sanctuary, Ezek. 7. 20-22; 24. 21; 25. 3; Acts 21. 28; 24. 6.
- the Sabbath, Neh. 13. 17; Ezek. 22. 3; Mat. 12. 5.
- PROFESS**. Deut. 26. 3, I *p.* this day.
- Mat. 7. 23, *p.* unto them (= declare openly).
- PROFIT** (*n.*). Gen. 25. 32, what *p.* shall.
- Esth. 3. 8, king's *p.*; Job 21. 15, what *p.*
- Ps. 30. 9, What *p.* is there in my blood.
- Prov. 14. 23, in all labor there is *p.*
- Ecc. 1. 3, What *p.* hath man of all his labor.
2. 11, no *p.* under the sun; 5. 9, *p.* of the earth.
- Mat. 3. 14, what *p.* is it.
- Rom. 3. 1, what is the *p.* of circumcision?
- 1 Cor. 10. 33, not seeking mine own *p.*
- Heb. 12. 10, but be for our *p.*
- PROFIT** (*v.*). 1 Sam. 12. 21, things which cannot *p.*
- Job 33. 27, it *p.* me not.
35. 8, righteousness may *p.*
- Prov. 10. 2, treasures of wickedness *p.* nothing.
11. 4, riches *p.* not in the day of wrath.
- Isa. 48. 17, teacheth thee to *p.*
57. 12, shall not *p.*
- Jer. 7. 8, lying words, that cannot *p.*
- Mat. 16. 26, what shall a man be *p.*
- Luke 9. 25, what is a man *p.*? *A. V., advantaged?*
- John 6. 63, flesh *p.* nothing; 1 Cor. 13. 3, *p.* me nothing.
- 1 Cor. 15. 32, what doth it *p.*? *A. V., advantageth it me?*
- Gal. 5. 2, Christ will *p.* you nothing.
- Heb. 4. 2, word of hearing did not *p.* them.
- PROFITABLE**. Job 22. 2, Can a man be *p.*
- Prov. 31. 18, merchandise is *p.* *A. V., good.*
- Ecc. 10. 10, wisdom is *p.* to direct.
- Jer. 13. 10, *p.* for nothing. *A. V., good.*
- Mat. 5. 29, *p.* for these.
13. 6, it is *p.* for him. *A. V., better.*
- Acts 20. 20, anything that was *p.*
- 1 Tim. 4. 8, godliness is *p.*
- 2 Tim. 3. 16, *p.* for teaching.
- PROFUSE**. Prov. 27. 6, kisses . . . are *p.* *A. V., de-ciful.*
- PROGRESS**. Phil. 1. 12, *p.* *A. V., furtherance.*
- 1 Tim. 4. 15, thy *p.* may be manifest. *A. V., profiting.*
- PROLONG**. Deut. 4. 26, *p.* your days upon it.
- Prov. 10. 27, fear of Jehovah *p.* days.
- Acts 20. 7, Paul *p.* . . . his speech. *A. V., continued.*
- PROMISE** (*n.*). 1 Kings 8. 56, all his good *p.*
- Ps. 77. 8, his *p.* fail.
- Luke 24. 49, I send forth the *p.* of my Father.
- Acts 2. 33, the *p.* of the Holy Spirit.
25. 6, for the hope of the *p.*
- Rom. 4. 14, *p.* is made of none effect.
4. 20, looking unto the *p.* . . . he wavered not.
- 2 Cor. 1. 20, the *p.* of God, in him is the yea.
- Gal. 3. 23, heirs according to *p.*
- Eph. 1. 13, Holy Spirit of the *p.*
4. 6, fellow-partakers of the *p.*
- 2 Tim. 1. 1, *p.* of the life which is in Christ.
- Heb. 9. 15, *p.* of the eternal inheritance.
11. 39, received not the *p.*
- 2 Pet. 1. 4, precious and exceeding great *p.*
3. 4, Where is the *p.* of his coming?
- PROMISE** (*v.*). Ex. 12. 25, as he hath *p.*
- Num. 14. 40, place which Jehovah hath *p.*
- Dent. 26. 18, people . . . as he hath *p.*
- 2 Kings 8. 19, *p.* him to give unto him a lamp.
- Mat. 14. 7, *p.* with an oath.
- Mark 14. 11, *p.* to give him.
- Rom. 4. 21, what he had *p.*, he was able.
- Heb. 10. 23, he is faithful that *p.*
- Jas. 1. 12, *p.* to them that love him.
- Promises**, of God, made to Adam, Gen. 3. 15; Noah, Gen. 8. 21; 9. 9; Abraham, Gen. 12. 7; 13. 14; 15; 17. 1-21; 18. 10; 22. 15; Hagar, Gen. 16. 10; 21. 17; Isaac, Gen. 26. 2-5; Jacob, Gen. 28. 13; 31. 3; 32. 12; 35. 11; 46. 3; Israel, Ex. 23. 23-31; Lev. 26. 8-13; Deut. 11. 22-26; David, 2 Sam. 7. 12; 1 Chr. 17. 10; Solomon, 1 Kings 3. 12; 9. 1-5; 2 Chr. 1. 7-12; 7. 18.
- of Christ to His disciples, Mat. 6. 4, 33; 7. 7; 11. 28; 12. 50; 17. 20; 19. 23; 23. 20; Luke 12. 32; 22. 29; John 14. 16; 20. 21.
- to Christ's servants, Mat. 16. 25; 24. 46, 47; Luke 1. 77; 2. 14; Acts 1. 4; 2. 33, 39; 2 Cor. 6. 17-7. 1; Gal. 3. 14; Eph. 3. 6; 1 Tim. 4. 8; 2 Tim. 1. 1; Tit. 1. 2; Heb. 9. 15.
- to the penitent, Ex. 34. 7; Ps. 65. 3; 130. 4; Isa. 1. 16; 43. 25; 46. 13; 53. 55; Jer. 33. 8; Ezek. 33. 16; Mic. 7. 18; Rom. 4. 5; 2 Cor. 6. 18; Eph. 2. 13.
- to the poor, afflicted, etc., Deut. 10. 18; Ps. 9. 8, 9; 12. 5; 69. 33; 72. 12; 102. 17; 109. 31; 146. 9; Prov. 15. 25; Isa. 54. 11-13; Jer. 49. 11; Hos. 14. 3.
- to uphold and perfect, Ps. 37. 17; 73. 26; 94. 14; 103. 13; Isa. 25. 8; 40. 29; 46. 5; 63. 9; Jer. 31. 3; Hos. 14. 4;

Zeph. 3. 17; Rom. 16. 20; 1 Cor. 10. 13; 2 Cor. 6. 18; Eph. 1. 3; 1 Pet. 5. 7.
of temporal blessings, Lev. 26. 6; Ps. 34. 9; 102. 23; 121. 3; 128. 1; Prov. 3. 10; Isa. 32. 18; 33. 16; Mat. 6. 25; Phil. 4. 19; 1 Tim. 4. 8.
God fulfils His, Josh. 21. 43-45; 1 Kings 2. 24; 8. 20; 2 Chr. 6. 10; Ps. 77. 8; 105. 8, 42; Luke 1. 54; 21. 33; Rom. 15. 8; 1 Thes. 5. 24; Tit. 1. 2; Heb. 10. 23.
appeal to God's, Gen. 32. 9-12; Deut. 9. 26-29; 2 Sam. 7. 28, 29; 2 Chr. 1. 9; Neh. 1. 8-11; Ps. 74. 2; 119. 49; Isa. 63. 7; Jer. 14. 21; Dan. 9. 19.
PROMOTE. Num. 22. 17, *p.* thee unto.
Prov. 4. 8, she will *p.* thee.
PROMOTION. Prov. 3. 35, the *p.* of fools.
PRONOUNCE. Judg. 12. 6, frame to *p.* it right.
Rom. 4. 6, *p.* blessing upon. *A. V.*, describe the blessedness of.
PROOF. Acts 1. 3, by many *p.*
2 Cor. 8. 2, much *p.* of affliction. *A. V.*, a great trial.
1 Pet. 1. 6, *p.* of your love; 13. 3, *p.* of Christ.
2 Pet. 1. 7, the *p.* of your faith. *A. V.*, trial.
PROPER. Jude 6, their *p.* habitation. *A. V.*, oven.
PROPHECY. 2 Chr. 9. 29, in the *p.* of Ahijah.
1 Cor. 13. 8, *p.*, they shall be done away. *A. V.*, *p.*, they shall fail.
2 Pet. 1. 19, word of *p.*
Rev. 19. 10, testimony of Jesus is the spirit of *p.*
Prophecies (Old Testament), a few of the more remarkable, of Christ, Gen. 3. 15; to Abraham, Gen. 12. 3; 22. 18; Isaac, Gen. 26. 4; Jacob, Gen. 28. 4, 14; Moses, Deut. 18. 15-19; David, 2 Sam. 7. 12-16; 1 Chr. 17. 14; Ps. 89. 20-29; Job, Job 19. 23-27.
of the psalmist and prophets, Ps. 16. 10 (Acts 2. 27, 31; 13. 35); Ps. 22. 1-22 (Mat. 27. 35, 46; Mark 15. 24, 34); Ps. 69. 21; 89. 35-37; 118. 22; Isa. 4. 2; 9. 1-8; 26. 19; 32. 2; 42. 1-7; 50. 5-7; 61. 1-3; 63. 1-6; Jer. 23. 5, 6; 32. 22; 33. 15-17; Dan. 9. 24-27; Hos. 6. 1-3; Mic. 5. 2; Hag. 2. 2-9; Zech. 6. 12; 11. 13; 12. 10; Mal. 3. 1-3; 4. 2.
in Old Testament, fulfilled, Israel's rebellion, Deut. 31. 16-21; Jer. 1. 1; Jer. 2. 30-36; David, 1 Chr. 11. 5, 6; Jeroboam, 1 Kings 13. 2; 14. 7-16; Ahab, 1 Kings 17. 1; 20. 13, 39-42; Jezebel, 1 Kings 21. 23; Ahaziah, 2 Kings 1. 4, 6, 16; Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 3, 5; Solomon, 1 Chr. 17. 11-13; 23. 6, 7; Josiah, 1 Kings 13. 2; 2 Kings 22. 18-20; Manasse, Isa. 15; Jer. 48; Ezek. 25. 8-11; Amos 2. 1-3; Egypt, Isa. 19. 20; Jer. 46. 13-26; Edom, Gen. 49. 7-22; Ezek. 25. 12-14; Ethiopia, Isa. 18. 1; Ezek. 30. 1-10; Assyria, Ezek. 32. 22; Nah. 2; 3; Tyre, Isa. 23. 1-18; Joel 3. 4-8; Babylon, Isa. 1. 1-22; 14. 4-28; Jer. 25. 12-14; 50; 51; the Philistines, Jer. 47; Amos 1. 6-8; Zech. 9. 5-7; Israel's return from captivity, Ps. 102. 13-22; Isa. 14. 1-3; 49. 18-21; Jer. 12. 15; 33. 5-16; Ezek. 40. 40-44; Hos. 1. 3-9; Amos 9. 11-15; Mic. 7. 8-12; Zeph. 3. 9-20; Zech. 17. 10; 18. 6.
in regard to Christ, and their fulfillment. See MESSIAH and CHRIST JESUS.
uttered by Christ, Mat. 17. 12, 23; 20. 17-19; Mark 9. 1, 31; 10. 33, 34; Luke 9. 22, 44; 18. 31-33; 23. 28-31; John 2. 19-22; 21. 18, 19.
by St. Paul, Acts 20. 29, 30; 1 Tim. 4. 1-3; St. Peter, 2 Pet. 2. 1-3; 3. 3, 4; Caiaphas, John 11. 49, 50; Agabus, Acts 11. 28; 21. 11.
uttered through the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, Luke 1. 70; 1 Cor. 12. 10; 1 Pet. 1. 21.
PROPHESY. Num. 11. 25, *p.*, but they did so no more. *A. V.*, *p.*, and did not cease.
1 Kings 22. 8, he doth not *p.* good.
Isa. 30. 10, *p.* not unto us right things.
Jer. 5. 31, prophets *p.* falsely; 28. 9, *p.* of peace.
Ezek. 37. 4, *p.* over these bones.
Joel 2. 28, your sons and your daughters shall *p.*
Amos 3. 8, who can but *p.*? 7. 12, *p.* there.
Mat. 7. 22, did we not *p.* by thy name?
15. 7, well did Isaiah *p.* of you.
26. 68, *p.* unto us, thou Christ.
Luke 1. 67, filled with the Holy Spirit, and *p.*
Rom. 12. 6, *p.* according to the proportion of our faith.
1 Cor. 13. 9, we *p.* in part; 14. 39, desire earnestly to *p.*
Rev. 10. 11, Thou must *p.* again over many peoples.
PROPHET. Gen. 20. 7, he is a *p.*
Ex. 7. 1, Aaron thy brother shall be thy *p.*
Num. 11. 29, all Jehovah's people were thy *p.*
Deut. 18. 15, God will raise up unto thee a *p.*
34. 10, not arisen a *p.* since in Israel like unto Moses.
1 Sam. 10. 12, is Saul also among the *p.*?
1 Kings 13. 20, word of Jehovah came unto the *p.*
18. 22, even I only, am left a *p.* of Jehovah.
2 Kings 17. 13, by every *p.* *A. V.*, by all the *p.*
2 Chr. 13. 22, the commentary of the *p.* Iddo.
Ps. 74. 9, no more any *p.*; 105. 15, do my *p.* no harm.
Isa. 3. 2, the judge, and the *p.*
Jer. 37. 19, Where now are your *p.*
Hos. 9. 7, the *p.* is a fool; 12. 10, spoken unto the *p.*
Amos 7. 14, I was no *p.*, neither was I a *p.*'s son.
Zech. 1. 5, the *p.*, do they live for ever?
Mat. 1. 22, spoken by . . . the *p.*
7. 15, beware of false *p.*
13. 17, many *p.* and righteous men.

Mat. 13. 57, a *p.* is not without honor.
21. 11, the *p.* Jesus, from Nazareth.
Luke 1. 76, the *p.* of the Most High.
16. 16, the law and the *p.* were until John.
24. 19, a *p.* mighty in deed and word.
John 4. 19, thou art a *p.*; 7. 40, This is . . . the *p.*
Acts 3. 18, foretold by the mouth of all the *p.*
11. 27, came down *p.* from Jerusalem.
15. 32, Judas and Silas, being themselves also *p.*
1 Cor. 12. 29, are all *p.*? 14. 37, to be a *p.*
Eph. 2. 20, foundation of the apostles and *p.*
4. 11, and some, *p.*; Jas. 5. 10, *p.* who spake.
1 Pet. 1. 10, Concerning which salvation the *p.* sought.
Rev. 22. 6, Lord, the God of the spirits of the *p.*
Prophets. chronological list of, Enoch, Gen. 5. 21-24; Noah, Gen. 9. 25-27; Abraham, Gen. 20. 7; Jacob, Gen. 49. 1; Aaron, Ex. 7. 1; Moses, Deut. 18. 18; 34. 10; Balaam, Num. 23. 5, 16; 24. 2; Mic. 6. 5; prophet sent to Israel, Judg. 6. 8; prophet sent to Eli, 1 Sam. 2. 27; Samuel, 1 Sam. 3. 20; David, Ps. 16. 8-11; Nathan, 2 Sam. 7. 2; 12. 1; 1 Kings 1. 10; Zadok, 2 Sam. 15. 27; Gad, 2 Sam. 24. 11; Ahijah, 1 Kings 11. 29; prophet of Judah, 1 Kings 13. 1; Iddo, 2 Chr. 9. 29; 12. 15; Shemaiah, 1 Kings 12. 22; 2 Chr. 12. 7, 15; Azariah, the son of Obed, 2 Chr. 15. 2-7; Hanani, 2 Chr. 16. 7; Jehu, 1 Kings 16. 1, 7, 12; Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 1; Elisha, 1 Kings 19. 16; Micah, 1 Kings 22. 7, 8; Jonah, 2 Kings 14. 25; Jonah 1. 1; Isaiah, 2 Kings 19. 2; Hosea, Hos. 1. 1; Amos, Amos 1. 1; 7. 14, 15; Micah, Mic. 1. 1; Oded, 2 Chr. 28. 9; Nahum, Nah. 1. 1; Joel, Joel 1. 1; Zephaniah, Zeph. 1. 1; Jeruthum, 2 Chr. 35. 15; Jeremiah, 2 Chr. 36. 12, 21; Jer. 1. 1, 2; Habakkuk, Hab. 1. 1; Obadiah, Obad. 1; Ezekiel, Ezek. 1. 3; Daniel, Dan. 12. 11; Haggai, Ezra 5. 1; Hag. 1. 1; Zechariah, Ezra 5. 1; Zechar. 1. 1; Malachi, Mal. 1. 1; Zacharias, Luke 1. 67; John the Baptist, Luke 7. 28; Caiaphas, John 11. 51; Agabus, Acts 11. 28; 21. 10; Paul, 1 Tim. 4. 1; Peter, 2 Pet. 1. 1, 2; John, Rev. 1. 1.
sent by God, 2 Chr. 36. 15, 16; Isa. 58. 1; Jer. 1. 4; 25. 4; Ezek. 2. 3.
their influence, Num. 22. 5; Judg. 4. 4; 2 Sam. 12. 7-11; 1 Kings 20. 43; 22. 6; 2 Kings 9. 1-14; 19. 2-5; 1 Chr. 17. 2; 2 Chr. 11. 2-4; 16. 7-10; 25. 7-17.
bear witness to Christ, Luke 16. 16; John 12. 41; Acts 3. 22, 24; 26. 22-27; 1 Pet. 1. 10-12.
false, denounced, Deut. 18. 20; Isa. 9. 15; Jer. 14. 13; 23. 9; 28. 15; Ezek. 13. 3; Mat. 7. 15; 2 Pet. 2. 1; 1 John 4. 1.
Examples of: - Zedekiah, 1 Kings 22. 11; Jer. 29. 21; Bar-jesus, Acts 13. 6.
Prophetesses, names of, Miriam, Ex. 15. 20; Deborah, Judg. 4. 4; Huldah, 2 Kings 22. 14; Anna, Luke 2. 36.
PROPHETIZATION. Heb. 2. 17, *p.* for the sins. *A. V.*, reconciliation.
Propitiation for sin, Lev. 16. 15; Rom. 3. 25; 1 John 2. 2.
PROPORTION. Rom. 12. 6, prophesy according to the *p.* of our faith.
PROSELYTE. Mat. 23. 15, to make one *p.*
Acts 2. 10, Jews and of *p.*; 6. 5, Nicolaus a *p.*
13. 43, Jews and of the devout *p.*
PROSPECT. Ezek. 40. 20, whose *p.* is. *A. V.*, that looked.
PROSPER. Gen. 24. 40, *p.* thy way.
Gen. 39. 3, Jehovah made all that he did to *p.*
Num. 14. 41, seeing it shall not *p.*?
1 Chr. 22. 11, *p.* thou, and build.
2 Chr. 20. 20, believe his prophets, so shall ye *p.*
26. 5, God made him to *p.*; Ezra 5. 8, *p.*
Neh. 2. 20, God of heaven, he will *p.* us.
Job 12. 6, The tents of robbers *p.*
12. 1. 3, whatsoever he doeth shall *p.*
12. 6, they shall *p.* that love thee.
Prov. 17. 8, whithersoever it turneth, it *p.*
23. 13, covereth his transgressions shall not *p.*
Isa. 53. 10, pleasure of Jehovah shall *p.*
55. 11, *p.* in the thing whereto I sent it.
Ezek. 16. 13, thou didst *p.*; 17. 15, shall he *p.*?
Rom. 1. 10, be *p.* . . . to come. *A. V.*, have a prosperous journey.
1 Cor. 16. 2, as he may *p.* *A. V.*, as God hath *p.* him.
3 John 2. 2, even as thy soul *p.*
PROSPERITY. Deut. 23. 6, nor their *p.*
1 Sam. 25. 6, say to him that liveth in *p.*
Job 21. 13, their days in *p.* *A. V.*, wealth.
21. 16, *p.* is not in their hand. *A. V.*, good.
36. 11, spend their days in *p.*
Ps. 35. 27, pleasure in the *p.* of his servant.
73. 3, when I saw the *p.* of the wicked.
106. 5, *p.* of thy chosen. *A. V.*, good.
122. 7, *p.* within thy palaces.
Eccl. 7. 14, in the day of *p.* be joyful.
Zech. 7. 7, was inhabited and in *p.*
Prosperity of the righteous, Ps. 36. 8; 37. 11, 17-19; 84. 11; 112. 2, 3; Prov. 3. 2; 12. 21; Eccl. 8. 12; Mat. 5. 5; Mark 10. 30; 1 Tim. 4. 8.
of the wicked, Job 12. 6; 21. 7-12; Ps. 17. 10; 37. 1; 73. 3-12; 92. 7; Eccl. 9. 2; Jer. 12. 1, 2; Mal. 3. 15.

- dangers of, Deut. 6. 10-12; 32. 47; 32. 15; Neh. 9. 25; Job 31. 24, 25; Prov. 1. 32; 30. 8, 9; Hos. 13. 9; Luke 6. 24; 1 Tim. 6. 9; Mat. 13. 22; Rev. 3. 17; Jas. 5. 1.
- PROSPEROUS.** Gen. 21. 21, made his journey *p.*
Josh. 1. 8, then thou shalt make thy way *p.*
Job 8. 6, habitation of thy righteousness *p.*
Ezek. 16. 49, *p. ease.* *A. V., abundance of idleness.*
- PROTECT.** Isa. 31. 5, *p. Jerusalem.* *A. V., defend.*
- PROTEST.** Gen. 43. 3, solemnly *p.*
Zech. 3. 6, angel of Jehovah *p.* unto Joshua.
1 Cor. 15. 31, *I p.* by that glorying in you.
- PROUD.** Job 40. 11, look upon every one that is *p.*
Ps. 40. 4, respecteth not the *p.*; 101. 5, *a p. heart.*
119. 21, rebuked the *p.*; 123. 4, contempt of the *p.*
Eccl. 7. 8, better than the *p.*
Jer. 50. 31, O thou *p. one.* *A. V., most proud.*
Mal. 3. 15, we call the *p. happy.*
Luke 1. 51, he hath scattered the *p.*
Jas. 4. 6, God resisteth the *p.*
- PROUDLY.** Ex. 15. 11, wherein they dealt *p.*
Job 15. 23, beholdeth himself *p.* against the Almighty.
Ps. 10. 10, with their mouth they speak *p.*
21. 21, him that dealeth *p.* *A. V., proud doer.*
Isa. 3. 5, child shall behave himself *p.*
Zeph. 3. 11, thy *p.* exulting ones. *A. V., them that rejoice in thy pride.*
- PROVE.** Gen. 22. 1, God did *p.* Abraham. *A. V., tempt.*
Gen. 42. 15, ye shall be *p.*
Ex. 15. 25, there he *p.* them.
20. 20, come to *p.* you.
Judg. 2. 22, I may *p.* Israel.
1 Kings 10. 1, to *p.* him.
Ps. 17. 3, Thou hast *p.* my heart.
66. 10, hast *p.* us.
95. 9, fathers tempted me, *p. me.*
Eccl. 3. 18, God may *p.* them. *A. V., manifest.*
Dan. 1. 12, *p.* thy servants.
Luke 14. 19, I go to *p.* them.
John 6. 6, said to *p.* him (=test).
Acts 9. 22, *p.* that this is the Christ.
1 Cor. 3. 13, the fire itself shall *p.* *A. V., try.*
23. 25, let a man *p.* *A. V., examine.* [ment.]
2 Cor. 9. 13, through the *p.* of you. *A. V., by the experience.*
13. 5, *p.* your own selves.
1 Thes. 2. 4, God who *p.* our hearts. *A. V., trieth.*
5. 21, *p.* all.
Jas. 1. 3, the *p.* of your faith. *A. V., trying.*
1 Pet. 4. 12, cometh upon you to *p.* you. *A. W., is to try you.*
1 John 4. 1, the spirits. *A. V., try.*
- PROVENDER.** Gen. 24. 25, both straw and *p.*
Job 24. 6, cut their *p.* *A. V., reap . . . corn.*
Isa. 30. 24, shall eat savory *p.*
- PROVERB.** Num. 21. 27, speak in *p.*
Deut. 28. 37, *a p.*, and a byword.
Prov. 1. 1, *p.* of Solomon; 1. 6, to understand *a p.*
Eccl. 12. 9, set in order many *p.*
- PROVERBS,** or sayings, various, Judg. 14. 12; 1 Sam. 10. 12; 24. 13, 14; 2 Sam. 3. 8; 20. 18; 1 Kings 4. 32; 20. 11; Job 12. 11; Prov. 25. 25; 30. 18, 19; Ezek. 18. 2; Luke 4. 32.
- PROVIDE.** Gen. 22. 8, *p.* himself the lamb.
Gen. 22. 14, it shall be *p.* *A. V., seen.*
Ps. 65. 9, *p.* the grain. *A. V., prepare.*
78. 20, Will he *p.* flesh for his people?
Prov. 30. 25, *p.* their food. *A. V., prepare.*
Acts 23. 24, bade them *p.* beasts. *A. V., provide them beasts.*
1 Tim. 5. 8, if any *p.* not for his own. *A. V., provide.*
Heb. 11. 40, God having *p.* some better thing.
- PROVIDENCE.** Acts 24. 2, and that by thy *p.* evils are corrected.
Providence, God's, Gen. 8. 22; Josh. 7. 14; 1 Sam. 6. 7; Ps. 36. 6; 145; 147; Prov. 16; 20; Mat. 6. 26; 10. 29, 30; Luke 21. 18; Acts 1. 26; 17. 26.
- PROVINCE.** 1 Kings 20. 14, princes of the *p.*
Esth. 9. 30, *p.* of the kingdom of Ahasuerus.
Dan. 2. 48, made him to rule over the whole *p.*
Acts 23. 34, he asked of what *p.* he was.
2 Cor. 10. 13, *p.* which God apportioned. *A. V., rule.*
10. 16, another's *p.* *A. V., line.*
- PROVISION.** Gen. 42. 25, *p.* for the way.
Gen. 43. 23, bread and *p.* *A. V., meat.*
Josh. 9. 14, their *p.* *A. V., victuals.*
Neh. 11. 23, a settled *p.* *A. V., a certain portion.*
Ps. 132. 15; bless her *p.*
Luke 9. 12, and get *p.* *A. V., victuals.*
Rom. 13. 14, make not *p.* for the flesh.
- PROVOCATION.** 1 Sam. 1. 16, complaint and my *p.* *A. V., grief.*
1 Kings 15. 30, sin, because of his *p.*
- PROVOKE.** Ex. 23. 21, *p.* him not.
Job 12. 6, they that *p.* God are secure.
16. 3, what *p.* thee. *A. V., emboldeneth.*
Ps. 78. 41, *p.* the Holy One. *A. V., limited.*
Luke 11. 53, to *p.* him; Rom. 11. 14, *p.* to jealousy.
Acts 17. 16, his spirit was *p.* within. *A. V., stirred.*
1 Cor. 13. 5, is not *p.* *A. V., easily provoked.*
Gal. 5. 26, *p.* one another; Heb. 10. 24, *p.* unto.
- PRUDENCE.** Prov. 8. 5, ye simple, understand *p.* *A. V., wisdom.*
Prov. 8. 12, *I wisdom have made p.* my dwelling.
A. V., dwell with p.
Eph. 1. 8, in all wisdom and *p.*
- Prudence,** referred to, Ps. 39. 1; 112. 5; Prov. 11. 15; 12. 16, 23; 13. 16; 14. 8, 15; 15. 5; 16. 20, 21; 18. 15, 16; 22. 3; 29. 11; Hos. 14. 9; Amos 5. 13.
Examples of:—*Jacob*, Gen. 32. 7-21; *Joseph*, Gen. 33-57; *Jethro*, Ex. 18. 17-23; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 10. 16; *David*, 1 Sam. 17. 39; 18. 5-30; *Abigail*, 1 Sam. 25. 18-31; *Jehoram*, 2 Kings 7. 12, 13; *Nehemiah*, Neh. 2. 12-16; 4. 13-23; *Gamaliel*, Acts 5. 34-39; *Paul*, Acts 16. 3; 23. 6; *town clerk of Ephesus*, Acts 19. 36-40.
- PRUDENT.** 1 Sam. 16. 18, *p.* in speech.
Prov. 12. 16, *p.* man concealeth shame.
14. 15, *p.* man looketh well to his going.
14. 18, *p.* are crowned with knowledge.
16. 21, wise in heart shall be called *p.*
17. 28, esteemed as *p.* *A. V., a man of understanding.*
19. 14, *a p.* wife is from Jehovah.
Amos 13. 43, he that is *p.* shall keep silence.
- PRUNING-HOOKS.** Isa. 2. 4, spears into *p.-h.* Mic. 4. 3.
Joel 3. 10, your *p.-h.* into spears.
- PSALM.** Ps. 95. 2, a joyful noise unto him with *p.*
Luke 24. 44, and the *p.*, concerning me.
Psalms, miscellaneous, Ex. 15; Num. 10. 35, 36; Judg. 5; 1 Sam. 2. 1-10; 2 Sam. 22; 1 Chr. 16; 29. 10-17; Isa. 12; 25; 26; Luke 1. 46-79; 2. 29-32.
- Psalmody,** Jewish, Ex. 15. 1; 1 Chr. 6. 31; 13. 8; 2 Chr. 5. 13; 20. 22; 29. 27-30; Neh. 12. 27.
Christian, Mat. 26. 30; Mark 14. 26; Jas. 5. 13.
spiritual songs, Eph. 5. 19; Col. 3. 16.
- PSALTERY.** 1 Sam. 10. 5, from the high place with *a p.*
Ps. 33. 2, Sing praises unto him with the *p.*
57. 8, awake, *p.* and harp.
- Psalters,** mentioned, 1 Sam. 10. 5; 2 Sam. 6. 5; 1 Kings 10. 12; 1 Chr. 13. 8; 16. 5; 15. 16, 20, 23; 25. 1, 5, 6; 2 Chr. 5. 12, 13; 9. 11; 20. 28; 29. 25; Neh. 12. 27; Dan. 3. 5; Ps. 33. 2; 57. 8; 71. 22; 81. 2; 92. 3; 108. 2; 144. 9, 150. 23; Amos 5. 23.
- PTOLEMAIS,** ptōlēmāis, a maritime city of Galilee.
Paul stays one day at, Acts 21. 7.
PUAH, pū ah. Ex. 1. 15.
- PUBLIC.** Mat. 1. 19, make her *a p.* example.
Acts 5. 18, put them in *p.* ward. *A. V., the common prison.*
- PUBLICAN.** Mat. 11. 19, a friend of *p.* and sinners.
Luke 19. 2, a chief *p.* *A. V., chief among the p.*
Publicans, chief, as Zaccheus, Luke 19. 2; collector of taxes, as Matthew, Mat. 10. 3; Luke 5. 27.
held in disrepute, Mat. 5. 46; 9. 11; 11. 19; 18. 17; 21. 31; Luke 18. 11.
baptized by John, Mat. 21. 31, 32; Luke 3. 12; 7. 29.
become believers in Jesus, Mat. 21. 32; Luke 5. 29, 30; 7. 29, 34; 15. 1; 19. 2.
parable of publican and Pharisee, Luke 18. 10-14.
- PUBLICLY.** John 7. 10, not *p.* *A. V., openly.*
Acts 16. 37, beaten us *p.* *A. V., openly.*
- PUBLISH.** Isa. 52. 7, that *p.* peace.
Mark 1. 45, began to *p.*
Luke 9. 6, to *p.* abroad the kingdom. *A. V., preach.*
Rom. 9. 17, my name might be *p.* *A. V., declared.*
- PUBLIUS,** publī-ūs, entertains Paul at Malta. Acts 28. 7.
- PUDENS,** pūdēns—Lat. bashful—Roman Christian. 2 Tim. 4. 21.
- PUFF.** Ps. 10. 5, he *p.* at them.
Hab. 2. 4, is *p.* up. *A. V., lifted.*
1 Cor. 4. 6, that no one of you be *p.* up.
8. 1, knowledge *p.* up; 13. 4, is not *p.* up.
Col. 2. 18, *p.* up by his fleshly mind.
1 Tim. 3. 6, *p.* up. *A. V., lifted up with pride.*
6. 4, he is *p.* up. *A. V., proud.*
2 Tim. 3. 4, headstrong, *p.* up. *A. V., high-minded.*
- PUL,** pūl. (1) an Assyrian king, 2 Kings 15. 19.
(2) an African country and people, Isa. 66. 19.
- PULL.** Ruth 2. 16, *p.* out some for her. *A. V., let fall.*
Luke 12. 18, *p.* down my barns.
- PULSE.** 2 Sam. 17. 28, lentils, and parched *p.*
Dan. 1. 12, give us *p.* to eat (=lentils).
- PUNISH.** Lev. 19. 20, they shall be *p.* *A. V., scourged.*
Prov. 17. 26, to *p.* the righteous is not good.
Isa. 13. 11, *p.* the world for their evil.
Jer. 21. 14, *p.* you according to the fruit.
- PUNISHMENT.** Gen. 4. 13, my *p.* is greater.
1 Sam. 28. 10, no *p.* happen to thee.
Lam. 3. 39, a man for the *p.* of his sins?
Mat. 25. 46, go away into eternal *p.*
Heb. 10. 29, of how much sorer *p.*
2 Pet. 2. 9, under *p.* *A. V., to be punished.*
1 John 4. 13, fear hath *p.* *A. V., torment.*
Jude 7, *p.* of eternal fire. *A. V., vengeance.*
- Punishments,** burning, Gen. 38. 24; Lev. 20. 14; 21. 9; Dan. 3. 6.
stoning, Lev. 20. 2, 27; 24. 14; Num. 15. 35, 36; Deut. 13. 10; Josh. 7. 25; 1 Kings 21. 10; John 8. 5, 59; Acts 7. 58; 14. 19; 2 Cor. 11. 25; Heb. 11. 37.

hanging, Gen. 40. 22; 41. 13; Deut. 21. 22, 23; 2 Sam. 21. 9; Esth. 2. 23; 7. 9, 10; 9. 14.
 beholding, 2 Kings 6. 31; 10. 7; Mat. 14. 10; Mark 6. 27.
 crucifixion, Mat. 20. 19; 23. 34; 27. 31.
 scourging, Lev. 19. 20; Deut. 25. 1-3; Mat. 20. 19; 23. 34; 27. 26; Mark 10. 34; Luke 18. 33; John 19. 1; Acts 22. 24; 2 Cor. 11. 24; Heb. 11. 36.
 exposing to wild beasts, Dan. 6. 16, 24; 1 Cor. 15. 32.
 mutilation and torture, Judg. 1. 5-7; 16. 21; 1 Sam. 31. 10; 2 Sam. 4. 12; Isa. 50. 6; Lam. 5. 12; Ezek. 33. 25; Mat. 18. 34; 26. 67; 27. 26-30; Acts 16. 24; 23. 2, 3; Heb. 11. 35.

PUNITES, *pū nites*, descendants of Pua. Num. 26. 23.
PUNON, *pū nōn*. Num. 33. 42, 43.

PUR, *pūr*, **PURIM**, *pū rim—u lot, lots*. Esth. 3. 7; 9. 26.

PURCHASE. Gen. 25. 10, field which Abraham *p.*
 Deut. 2. 6, *p.* food. *A. V., buy meat.*
 Ruth 4. 10, *p.* to be my wife.

Acts 20. 25, *p.* with his own blood.

Rev. 5. 9, didst *p.* *A. V., hast redeemed.*

PURSE. Ex. 25. 36, beaten work of *p.* gold.

2 Sam. 22. 27, *p.* thou wilt show thyself *p.*

Job 4. 17, more *p.* than; 8. 6, if thou wert *p.*

11. 4, doctrine is *p.*; 16. 17, prayer is *p.*

Ps. 12. 6, the words of Jehovah are *p.*

19. 8, commandment of Jehovah is *p.*

73. 1, such as are *p.* in heart. *A. V., of a clean heart.*

119. 140, thy word is very *p.*

Prov. 20. 9, I am *p.* from my sin?

Isa. 13. 12, the *p.* gold of Ophir. *A. V., golden wedge.*

Lam. 4. 1, how is the most *p.* gold changed! *A. V., fine.*

Acts 20. 26, *p.* from the blood of all men.

2 Cor. 7. 11, approved yourselves to be *p.* *A. V., clear.*

11. 2, *p.* virgin. *A. V., chaste.*

Phil. 4. 8, whatsoever things are *p.*

1 Tim. 3. 9, *p.* conscience; 5. 22, keep thyself *p.*

Tit. 1. 15, To the *p.* all things are *p.*

Jas. 1. 27, *p.* religion; 3. 17, wisdom . . . is first *p.*

1 John 3. 3, he is *p.*

Rev. 15. 6, *p.* and bright.

19. 8, linen, bright and *p.* *A. V., white.*

PURENESS. Prov. 22. 11, he that loveth *p.* of heart.

2 Cor. 6. 6, in *p.* in knowledge.

PURER. Lam. 4. 7, nobles were *p.*

Hab. 1. 13, of *p.* eyes thou to behold evil.

PURGE. 2 Chr. 34. 3, he began to *p.* Judah.

2 Chr. 24. 7, *p.* Judah and Jerusalem. *A. V., cleansed.*

1 Cor. 5. 7, *P.* out the old leaven.

PURIFICATION. Heb. 1. 3, made *p.* of sins. *A. V., purged our.*

Purification, laws regarding, Lev. 13.-16.; Num. 19.; 31. 19.

of priests at consecration, Ex. 29. 4; 40. 12; Lev. 8. 6.

of the heart, Isa. 1. 25; Dan. 12. 10; Zech. 13. 9; Mat. 3. 11, 12; Acts 15. 9; Heb. 9. 13, 14; 1 Pet. 1. 22; 1 John 3. 3.

PURIFY. Gen. 35. 2, *p.* yourselves. *A. V., be clean.*

Lev. 8. 15, *p.* the altar.

Ps. 51. 7, *p.* me with hyssop. *A. V., purge.*

Dan. 11. 35, to refine them, and to *p.* *A. V., purge.*

Tit. 2. 14, *p.* unto himself a people.

Jas. 4. 8, *p.* your hearts.

1 Pet. 1. 22, *p.* your souls.

PURITY. 1 Tim. 4. 12, in faith, in *p.*

1 Tim. 5. 2, the younger as sisters, in all *p.*

Purity, of heart, enjoined, Job 11. 14-20; Ps. 24. 3-6;

119. 1, 9; Prov. 4. 23; 22. 11; Isa. 33. 15-17; Mat. 15. 11-20; Mark 7. 15-23; Eph. 5. 1-5; Phil. 4. 8; Col. 3. 5;

1 Tim. 5. 22; Tit. 1. 15; 1 Pet. 2. 11; 2 Pet. 3. 14;

1 John 3. 3; Rev. 21. 27.

of the Divine law, Ps. 12. 6; 18. 30; 119. 8; 119. 140;

Prov. 30. 5; Rom. 7. 12.

PURPOSE (*u.*). Job 17. 11, my *p.* are broken off.

Job. 42. 2, no *p.* of thine. *A. V., thought.*

Ps. 64. 5, in an evil *p.* *A. V., murther.*

Prov. 20. 15, Every *p.* is established by counsel.

Isa. 19. 17, of Jehovah. *A. V., counsel of the Lord.*

Mat. 26. 8, To what *p.* is this waste?

Mark 14. 4, To what *p.* hath this waste. *A. V., why.*

Acts 11. 23, *p.* of heart.

Rom. 8. 23, to his *p.*

Eph. 3. 11, eternal *p.*

PURPOSE (*v.*). Gen. 11. 6, *p.* *A. V., have imagined.*

Gen. 27. 42, *p.* to kill thee.

2 Chr. 2. 1, *p.* to build a house. *A. V., determined.*

Ps. 17. 3, am *p.* that my mouth.

PURSE. Prov. 1. 14, We will all have one *p.*

Mat. 10. 9, nor brass in your *p.*

Luke 10. 4, Carry no *p.*, no wallet.

12. 33, *p.* which wax. *A. V., bags.*

Purse, or bag, for money, Prov. 1. 14; 7. 20; Isa. 46. 6;

Hag. 1. 6; Luke 10. 4; 12. 33; 22. 35, 36.

PURSUE. Gen. 14. 14, *p.* as far as Dan.

Deut. 19. 6, avenger of blood *p.*

Ps. 7. 1, all them that *p.* me. *A. V., persecute.*

10. 2, poor is hotly *p.* *A. V., doth persecute the poor.*

34. 14, seek peace, and *p.* it.

83. 15, So *p.* them. *A. V., persecute.*

Prov. 13. 21, evil *p.* sinners; 23. 1, when no man *p.*
 2 Cor. 4. 9, *p.*, yet not forsaken. *A. V., Persecuted.*

1 Pet. 3. 11, peace, and *p.* it. *A. V., ensue.*

PURSUERS. Neh. 9. 11, *p.* thou didst cast. *A. V., persecutors.*

Lam. 5. 5, Our *p.* are upon. *A. V., under persecution.*

PUSH. Ps. 44. 5, *p.* down our adversaries.

PUT, *pūt=PHUT (q.v.)*. (1) son of Ham, Gen. 10. 6.

(2) a land or people, Nah. 3. 9.

PUT. Gen. 1. 11, *p.* forth grass. *A. V., bring.*

Gen. 2. 8, and there he *p.* the man.

Ex. 12. 7, *p.* it on the two side posts. *A. V., strike.*

Lev. 14. 13, *p.* upon the head of him. *A. V., pour.*

Josh. 5. 15, *P.* off thy shoe. *A. V., Loose.*

Judg. 12. 3, I *p.* my life in my hand.

1 Sam. 6. 11, *p.* the ark. *A. V., laid.*

11. 2, all your right eyes be *p.* out. *A. V., thrust.*

2 Sam. 13. 16, this great wrong in *p.* me forth. *A. V., sending me away.*

1 Kings 9. 3, to *p.* my name there.

2 Kings 19. 7, I will *p.* a spirit in him. *A. V., send a blast upon.*

1 Chr. 21. 8, *p.* away . . . the iniquity. *A. V., do.*

Job 9. 27, *p.* off my sad countenance. *A. V., leave.*

27. 5, not *p.* away mine integrity. *A. V., remove.*

Isa. 57. 4, *p.* out the tongue? *A. V., draw.*

Mat. 5. 32, marry her when she is *p.* away. *A. V., that is divorced.*

14. 8, *p.* forward by her mother. *A. V., instructed of.*

19. 6, let not man *p.* asunder.

22. 4, *p.* thine enemies underneath thy feet? *A. V., make . . . thy footstool?*

Mark 4. 21, *p.* on the stand? *A. V., set.*

4. 32, *p.* out great branches. *A. V., shooteth.*

Luke 5. 3, asked him to *p.* out a little from the land.

A. V., thrust.

5. 4, *p.* unto the deep. *A. V., Launch.*

John 20. 25, *p.* my hand. *A. V., thrust.*

Acts 1. 23, they *p.* forward two. *A. V., appointed.*

27. 4, *p.* to sea. *A. V., when we had launched.*

28. 10, *p.* on board. *A. V., laded us with.*

Rom. 5. 5, hope *p.* not to shame. *A. V., maketh not ashamed.*

Jas. 1. 21, *p.* away all filthiness. *A. V., lay apart.*

1 Pet. 2. 1, *P.* away . . . all wickedness. *A. V., laying aside.*

2 Pet. 1. 14, the *p.* off of my. *A. V., I must put off this.*

PUTEOLI, *pū tē o li*—Lat. *veils*. Paul at, Acts 28. 13.

PUTHITES, *pū thites*. 1 Chr. 2. 53. *A. V., Puhites.*

PUTIEL, *pū ti-el*. Ex. 6. 25.

PÜVAH, *pū vah*. Num. 26. 23. *A. V., Pua.*

Q

Quails, Israelites fed with, Ex. 16. 12; sent in wrath, Num. 11. 31; Ps. 78. 27; 105. 40.

QUAKE. Ex. 19. 18, whole mount *q.*

Judg. 5. 6, mountains *q.* *A. V., melted.*

Ps. 18. 7, foundations . . . *q.* *A. V., moved.*

Nah. 1. 5, mountains *q.* at him.

Mat. 27. 51, earth did *q.*; Heb. 12. 21, fear and *q.*

28. 4, watchers did *q.* *A. V., shake.*

QUARRELING. Prov. 17. 14, before there is *q.* *A. V., it be meddled with.*

QUARRY. Judg. 3. 19, 26, *q.* that were by Gilgal.

1 Kings 6. 7, stone made ready at the *q.* *A. V., ready before it was brought thither.*

QUARTER. Gen. 19. 4, people from every *q.*

2 Kings 22. 14, in Jerusalem, in the second *q.* *A. V., college.*

Jer. 51. 31, city is taken on every *q.* *A. V., at one end.*

Mark 1. 45, came to him from every *q.*

QUARTUS, *quār tus*—Lat. *fourth*. Rom. 16. 23.

QUATERNIUS. Acts 12. 4, four *q.* (= guard of four

QUEEN. 1 Kings 10. 1, *q.* of Sheba heard.

Esth. 5. 3, what wilt thou, *q.* Esther?

Acts 12. 42, the *q.* of the south.

Mat. 8. 27, Candace, *q.* of the Ethiopians.

Queen, the chief wife of the king, 1 Kings 11. 19; Esth. 1. 9; 2. 4; Neh. 2. 6; Ps. 45. 9; Jer. 29. 2; Dau. 5. 10.

of heaven (the moon), worshipped, Jer. 7. 18; 44. 17-19, 25.

QUEEN-MOTHER. Jer. 13. 18, king and to the *q.-m.*

A. V., queen.

QUENCH. 2 Sam. 21. 17, *q.* not the lamp of Israel.

S. of Sol. 8. 7, many waters cannot *q.* love.

Isa. 42. 3, burning wick will he not *q.* *A. V., smoking jar shall he not q.*

Eph. 6. 16, *q.* all the fiery darts.

1 Thes. 5. 19, *q.* not the Spirit.

Heb. 11. 34, *q.* the power of fire.

QUESTION. 1 Kings 10. 1, with hard *q.*

Mat. 22. 46, ask him any more *q.*

Mark 9. 16, what *q.* ye with them?

Luke 2. 46, hearing them, and asking them *q.*

20. 3, ask you a *q.* *A. V., one thing.*

Luke 22. 23, began to *q. A. V., enquire.*
 24. 15, and *q. A. V., reasoned.*
 1 Cor. 10. 25, asking no *r.* for conscience' sake.
QUESTIONING. Mark 12. 25, *q. together.* A. V., *reasoning.*
 Luke 24. 38, wherefore do *q.* arise. A. V., *thoughts.*
 Acts 15. 2, no small . . . *q. A. V., disputation.*
 Phil. 2. 14, Do all things without . . . *q. A. V., disputings.*
 1 Tim. 1. 4, which minister *q. A. V., questions.*
 6. 4, dotting about *q. A. V., questions.*
 2 Tim. 2. 23, ignorant *q. A. V., questions.*
QUICKEN. Ps. 71. 20, *q.* us again.
 Ps. 85. 6, Wilt thou not *q.* us again. A. V., *revive.*
 119. 37, *q.* me in thy ways.
 119. 40, *q.* me in thy righteousness.
 119. 83, *q.* me after thy lovingkindness.
 Isa. 57. 10, *q.* of thy strength. A. V., *life of thine hand.*
 1 Cor. 15. 36, that which thou thyself sowest is not *q.*
Quickening. spiritual, John 5. 21; Rom. 4. 17; 1 Cor. 15. 45; 2 Cor. 3. 6; Eph. 2. 1; Col. 2. 13; 1 Tim. 6. 13; 1 Pet. 3. 18.
QUICKLY. Gen. 18. 6, make ready *q.*
 Ex. 32. 8, turned aside *q.*; Num. 16. 46, carry it *q.*
 Deut. 7. 4, destroy thee *q. A. V., suddenly.*
 2 Sam. 17. 16, send *q.*, and tell David.
 1 Kings 22. 9, Fetch *q. A. V., Hasten thither.*
 Mat. 5. 25, agree with thine adversary *q.*
 28. 7, go *q.*, and tell his disciples.
 Mark 9. 39, able *q.* to speak evil. A. V., *can lightly.*
 John 11. 31, she rose up *q. A. V., hastily.*
 13. 27, What thou doest, do *q.*
 Acts 12. 7, Rise up *q.*
 Gal. 1. 6, ye are so *q.* removing. A. V., *soon.*
 2 Thes. 2. 2, not *q.* shaken. A. V., *soon.*
QUIET. Gen. 25. 27, Jacob was a *q.* man. A. V., *plain.*
 Judg. 16. 2, *q.* all the night.
 Ps. 107. 30, they are *q.*; 131. 2, *q.* my soul.
 Eccl. 9. 17, heard in *q.*
 Isa. 7. 4, take heed, and be *q.*
 33. 20, Jerusalem a *q.* habitation.
 33. 21, *q.* myself until. A. V., *reckoned.*
 Jer. 49. 23, the sea; it cannot be *q.* [ple.
 Acts 19. 35, *q.* the multitude. A. V., *appeased the people.*
 19. 36, ought to be *q.*
 1 Thes. 4. 11, study to be *q.*
 1 Tim. 2. 2, lead a . . . *q.* life. A. V., *peaceable.*
 1 Pet. 3. 4, a meek and *q.* spirit.
Quiet, to be, enjoined, 1 Thes. 4. 11; 2 Thes. 3. 12;
 1 Tim. 2. 2; Jas. 3. 17; 1 Pet. 3. 4.
QUIETLY. 2 Sam. 3. 27, to speak with him *q.*
 Lam. 3. 26, *q.* wait for the salvation of the Lord.
QUIETNESS. Prov. 17. 1, dry morsel and *q.*
 Eccl. 4. 6, handful with *q.*
 Isa. 32. 17, effect of righteousness, *q.*
 2 Thes. 3. 12, with *q.* they work.
Quietness, God's gift, Job 34. 29; Prov. 1. 33; Isa. 30. 15;
 32. 17, 18; 33. 20; Jer. 30. 10.
QUIRINUS. Luke 2. 2. A. V., *Cyrenius.*
QUIT. Ex. 21. 19, he that smote him be *q.*
 1 Sam. 4. 9, *q.* yourselves like men. 1 Cor. 16. 13.
QUITTE. Gen. 31. 15, *q.* devoured our money.
 Job 6. 12, wisdom is driven *q.* from me?
QUIVER. Gen. 27. 3, thy *q.* and thy bow.
 Job 39. 23, the *q.* rattleth against him.
 Ps. 127. 5, his *q.* full of them.
 Isa. 49. 2, in his *q.* hath he kept me.
 Jer. 5. 16, their *q.* is an open sepulchre.
 Hab. 3. 16, my lips *quivered* at the voice.

R

RAAMA, rā'a-mā—Heb. *thunder.* 1 Chr. 1. 9. A. V., *Ramah.*
RAAMAH, rā'a-mah. Gen. 10. 7; Ezek. 27. 22.
RAAMAH, rā'a-māh—Heb. *thunder of Jehovah.*
 Neh. 7. 7. [Ex. 1. 11.
RAAMSES, ra-am'sēs=**RAMESSES (q.v.)**—in Egypt.
RABBAH, rāb'bah—Heb. *great.*
 (1) city of Judah, Josh. 15. 60.
 (2) chief city of the Ammonites, 2 Sam. 12. 26.
 is captured by David, 2 Sam. 12. 29.
 See also Jer. 49. 2; Ezek. 21. 20; 25. 5; Amos 1. 14.
 In Deut. 3. 11. A. V., *Rabbath.*
RABBI, rāb'bi—Heb. *master.* Mat. 23. 7; John 1. 38.
RABBI. Mat. 26. 49, Hail, *R. A. V., master.*
 John 4. 31, *R.* eat. A. V., *Master.*
 9. 2, *R.* who sinned. A. V., *Master.*
RABBITH, rāb'biṭh. Josh. 19. 20.
RABBLE. Acts 17. 5, fellows of the *r. A. V., baser sort.*
RAB-BONI, rāb'-bō ni—Heb. *my master.* John 29. 16.
RAB-MAG, rāb'-māg, title of Nergal-sharezer. Jer. 39. 3.
RAB-SARIS, rāb'-sā ris—Heb. *chief eunuch.* 2 Kings
 18. 17; Jer. 39. 3.
RAB-SHAKEH, rāb'-sha-kēh—Heb. *chief of the*
princes. 2 Kings 18. 17.
Raca (worthless), Mat. 5. 22. See 2 Sam. 6. 20.

RACAL, rā cāl—town of Judah. 1 Sam. 30. 29.
RACE. Mark 7. 26, Syrophenician by *r. A. V., nation.*
 Acts 1. 13, Joseph's *r. A. V., kindred.*
 18. 2, of Pontus by *r. A. V., born in Pontus.*
 1 Pet. 2. 9, an elect *r. A. V., chosen generation.*
Race, referred to, Eccl. 9. 11; 1 Cor. 9. 24.
 illustrative, Heb. 12. 1, 2; Gal. 5. 7; Phil. 2. 16. [28.
RACHIEL, rā chēl—Heb. *ecce*—Jacob's wife. Gen. 29.
 mother of Joseph, Gen. 30. 24.
 mother of Benjamin, Gen. 35. 18.
 her death and burial, Gen. 35. 19.
 In Jer. 31. 15. A. V., *Rahel.*
RADDAI, rād dāi. 1 Chr. 2. 14.
RADIANT. Ps. 34. 5, looked unto him, and were *r.*
 A. V., *lightened.*
 Isa. 60. 5, and be *r. A. V., flow together.*
RAFTS. 1 Kings 5. 9, into *r.* to go by sea. A. V., *floats.*
RAGE (n.). Prov. 6. 34, jealousy is the *r.* of a man.
RAGE (v.). Ps. 2. 1, the nations *r.*
 Prov. 18. 1, *r.* against all sound wisdom. A. V., *intrude*
meddle with all wisdom.
 Eccl. 16. 43, hast *r.* against. A. V., *fretted.*
RAGING. 2 Kings 19. 28, Because of thy *r. A. V., rage.*
 Luke 8. 24, the *r.* of the water.
RAGS. Prov. 23. 21, clothe a man with *r.*
RAHAB, rā hāb—(1) Heb. *freedom* [?]-the harlot.
 harbors the spies at Jericho, Josh. 2. 1, 24.
 Joshua preserves her and her family, Josh. 6. 22.
 is in our Lord's ancestry, Mat. 1. 5. A. V., *Rachab.*
 (2) Heb. *pride*—poetical for Egypt, Ps. 87. 4.
RAHAB. Job 9. 13—Heb. *raging monster*—helpers
 of *R. A. V., proud helpers.*
 Job 26. 12, smiteth through *R. A. V., the proud.*
 Isa. 30. 7, *R.* that sitteth still. A. V., *Their strength is*
to sit.
RAHAM, rā hām—Heb. *fondness.* 1 Chr. 2. 44.
RAID. 1 Sam. 23. 27, Philistines have made a *r. A. V.,*
invaded.
 1 Sam. 30. 14, a *r.* upon the South. A. V., *invasion.*
 27. 10, made a *r. A. V., road.* [themselves.
 1 Chr. 14. 9, Philistines . . . made a *r. A. V., spread*
 13. 13, made a *r. A. V., spread themselves abroad.*
RAIL. 1 Sam. 25. 14, he *r.* at them. A. V., *himd on.*
 Mat. 27. 3, they that passed by *r.* on him. A. V.,
reviled.
 Mark 15. 29, *r.* on him.
 2 Pet. 2. 10, *r.* at dignities. A. V., *speak evil of.*
RAILING. Mat. 15. 19, *r. A. V., blasphemies.*
 Eph. 4. 31, Let . . . *r. A. V., evil speaking.*
 Col. 3. 8, *r. A. V., blasphemy.*
Railing, mentioned, 2 Cor. 32. 17; Mark 15. 29; Luke
 23. 39; 1 Tim. 6. 4; 2 Pet. 2. 11; Jude 9.
RAIMENT. Deut. 8. 4, thy *r.* waxed not old.
 Judg. 14. 12, changes of *r. A. V., garments.*
 2 Kings 5. 22, two changes of *r. A. V., garments.*
 Dan. 7. 9, *r.* was white. A. V., *garment.*
 Mat. 3. 4, *r.* of camel's hair.
 11. 8, they that wear soft *r. A. V., clothing.*
 Luke 12. 23, than the *r. A. V., than r.*
 1 Tim. 2. 9, or costly *r. A. V., array.*
RAIN (n.). Lev. 26. 4, I will give your rains in their
 seasons. A. V., *r. rain.*
 Deut. 32. 2, my doctrine shall drop as the *r.*
 Job 37. 6, shower of *r.* . . . mighty *r. A. V., small*
r. . . great r.
 38. 28, Hath the *r.* a father?
 Ps. 72. 6, *r.* upon the mown grass. [rain.
 84. 6, the early *r.* covereth it with blessing. A. V., *the*
 135. 7, lightnings for the *r.*
 Prov. 27. 15, *rainy* day.
 Isa. 4. 6, a covert from storm and from *r.*
 Hos. 6. 3, the latter *r.*
 Mat. 5. 45, *r.* on the just and on the unjust.
 Acts 14. 17, gave you from heaven *r. A. V., rain.*
 28. 2, present *r.*; Jas. 5. 7, early and latter *r.*
RAIN (v.). Ex. 16. 4, *r.* bread from heaven.
 Ps. 11. 6, he will *r.* snares; 78. 24, *r.* down manna.
 Hos. 10. 12, *r.* righteousness.
Rain, at the flood, Gen. 7. See also, Ex. 9. 34; 1 Sam.
 12. 17; Ps. 105. 32.
 promised, Deut. 11. 11, 14; Ezek. 34. 26; Joel 2. 23;
 Zech. 10. 1.
 withheld in judgment, Deut. 11. 17; 28. 24; 1 Kings 8.
 35; 2 Chr. 7. 13; Amos 4. 7; Zech. 14. 17; Jas. 5. 17.
 sent in mercy, Lev. 26. 4; Deut. 28. 12; 1 Kings 18. 45;
 Job 5. 10; 28. 26; 37. 6; Ps. 65. 9, 10; 147. 8; Isa. 30.
 23; 55. 10; Jer. 5. 24; Acts 14. 17; Jas. 5. 18.
 illustrative, Deut. 32. 2; 2 Sam. 23. 4; Ps. 68. 9; 84. 6;
 Prov. 25. 14; 28. 3; Isa. 5. 6; 55. 10, 11.
Rainbow, appointed as a sign, Gen. 9. 12; Ezek. 1. 28;
 symbolical, Rev. 4. 3; 10. 1.
RAISE. Josh. 8. 29, *r.* thereon a great heap. A. V.,
raise.
 1 Kings 11. 14, Jehovah *r.* up an adversary. A. V.,
stirred.
 2 Chr. 8. 8, *r.* a levy. A. V., *make to pay tribute.*
 Ps. 41. 10, *r.* me up; 113. 7, *r.* up the poor.
 145. 14, *r.* up all those that are bowed down.
 Prov. 17. 19, He that *r.* high his gate. A. V., *exalteth.*

Isa. 15. 5, they *r.* up a cry of destruction.
 14. 26, *r.* up the waste places.
 49. 8, to *r.* up the land. *A. V., establish the earth.*
 Jer. 23. 5, *r.* unto David a righteous Branch.
 25. 32, tempest shall be *r.*; 50. 32, *r.* him up.
 Ezek. 41. 8, that the house had a *r.* basement. *A. V., the height of the house round about.*
 Zech. 11. 16, I will *r.* up a shepherd.
 Mat. 3. 9, to *r.* up children unto Abraham.
 16. 21, the third day be *r.* up.
 20. 19, third day he shall be *r.* up. *A. V., rise.*
 27. 52, bodies . . . were *r.* *A. V., saints . . . arose.*
 Mark 1. 31, *r.* her up. *A. V., lifted.*
 Luke 1. 69, hath *r.* up a horn of salvation.
 John 2. 19, in three days I will *r.* it up.
 2. 20, *r.* it up. *A. V., rear.*
 6. 39, *r.* it up at the last day.
 Rom. 4. 25, was *r.* for our justification.
 1 Cor. 6. 14, *r.* us up; 15. 42, *r.* in incorruption.
 15. 4, he hath been *r.* on the third. *A. V., rose again.*
 15. 14, if Christ hath not been *r.* *A. V., be not risen.*
 15. 20, now hath Christ been *r.* from the dead. *A. V., is risen.*
 Phil. 1. 16, to *r.* up affliction. *A. V., add.*
 Col. 2. 12, ye were also *r.* with him. *A. V., are risen.*
 1 Pet. 1. 21, believers in God, that *r.* him.

RAISIN-CAKES. Isa. 16. 7, for the *r.-c.* . . . shall ye mourn. *A. V., foundations.*

RAISINS. 1 Sam. 25. 18, clusters of *r.*
 2 Sam. 6. 19, a cake of *r.* *A. V., flagon of wine.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 5, Stay ye me with *r.* *A. V., flagons.*
RAKEM, *rāk'm* — a Maassite. 1 Chr. 7. 16.
RAKKATH, *rāk'kath*. Josh. 19. 35.
RAKKON, *rāk'kon* — *RAKKATH* (*q.v.*). Josh. 19. 46.
RAM, *rām* — Heb. *high*. Ruth 4. 19; 1 Chr. 2. 25; Job 32. 2.

RAM. Ex. 25. 5, *r.* skins dyed red.
 Ex. 23. 16, slay the *r.*; Num. 5. 8, the *r.* of the.
 Josh. 6. 4, trumpets of *r.* horns.
 Ps. 66. 15, the incense of *r.*; 114. 4, skipped like *r.*
 Isa. 1. 11, enough of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
 Ezek. 43. 23, *r.* out of the flock without blemish.
Ram, in sacrifices, Gen. 15. 9; Ex. 29. 15; Lev. 9.; Num. 5. 8.
 typical, Dan. 8. 20.

RAMAH, *rām* — Heb. *a high place*. Mat. 2. 18. *A. V., Rama.*
 (1) a town of Benjamin, near Gibeah, Josh. 18. 25; Judg. 19. 13.
 is fortified by king Baasha, 1 Kings 15. 17-22.
 (2) a town on the border of Asher, Josh. 19. 29.
 (3) a fenced city of Naphtali, Josh. 19. 36.
 (4) a town of mount Ephraim, 1 Sam. 1. 1, 19.
 (5) = *Ramoth-gilead* (*q.v.*), 2 Kings 8. 23.

RAMATHAIM, *rām'ath-aim* — Heb. *double high place*. 1 Sam. 1. 1.
RAMATHITE, *rām'ath-ite*, a native of Ramah. 1 Chr. 27. 27.

RAMATH-LEHI, *rām'ath-lē'hi* — Heb. *the height of Lehi*. Judg. 15. 17.

RAMATH-MIZPEH, *rām'ath-miz'peh* — Heb. *height of Mizpeh*. Josh. 13. 26.

RAMESES, *rām'e-sēs* — *Ra* = *RAAMES* (*q.v.*).
 Jacob and his family placed there, Gen. 47. 11.
 Israelites depart from, Ex. 12. 37.

RAMATH, *rām'ath* — Heb. *Jehovah is high*. Ezra 10. 25.

RAMOTH-GILEAD, *rām'oth-gil'e-ad*, a city of refuge. Deut. 4. 43.

Ahab is mortally wounded at, 1 Kings 22. 37.
 Jehu is anointed king at, 2 Kings 9. 1.

RAMPART. 2 Sam. 20. 15, stood against the *r.* *A. V., trench.*
 1 Kings 21. 23, by the *r.* of Jezreel. *A. V., wall.*

RAN. Gen. 18. 7, Abraham *r.*
 Ex. 9. 23, the fire *r.*
 Ps. 133. 2, *r.* down upon the beard.
 Mat. 27. 48, *r.*, and took a sponge.
 28. 8, *r.* to bring . . . word. *A. V., did run.*
 Mark 6. 33, *r.* together there on foot. *A. V., ran afoot.*
 Luke 15. 20, *r.*, and fell on his neck.
 24. 12, *r.* unto the tomb.
 Acts 27. 41, *r.* the vessel aground.
 Jude 11, *r.* riotously. *A. V., r. greedily.*

RANGE. Lev. 11. 35, *r.* for pots. *A. V., ranges.*

RANGING. Prov. 23. 15, *r.* bear.

RANK. Gen. 41. 5, *r.* and good.
 2 Kings 11. 8, within the *r.* *A. V., ranges.*
 Mark 6. 40, sat down in *r.*

RANSOM. Ex. 21. 30, laid on him a *r.* *A. V., sum of money.*
 Num. 35. 31, no *r.* for the life. *A. V., satisfaction.*
 1 Sam. 12. 3, taken a *r.* *A. V., received any bribe.*
 Job 36. 18, greatness of the *r.* turn thee aside. *A. V., great r. cannot deliver thee.*
 Ps. 69. 18, *r.* me because of. *A. V., deliver.*
 Prov. 13. 8, *r.* of a man's life.
 21. 18, *r.* for the righteous.
 Isa. 51. 11, *r.* of Jehovah shall return.
 Mat. 20. 23, a *r.* for many; 1 Tim. 2. 6, a *r.* for all.

RAPHAI, *rā'phah* — Heb. *a hero*. 1 Chr. 8. 37. *A. V., Rapha.*

RAPHU, *rā'phu* — Heb. *cured* — a Benjamite spy. Num. 13. 9.

RARE. Isa. 13. 12, more *r.* than fine gold. *A. V., precious.*
 Ps. 137. 7, *r.* it (= *level*).

RASH. Job 6. 3, have my words been *r.* *A. V., are swallowed up.*
 Eccl. 5. 2, be not *r.*
 Isa. 32. 4, the *r.* shall understand.
 Acts 19. 36, do nothing *r.* *A. V., rashly.*

RASHLY. Lev. 5. 4, any one swear *r.* *A. V., swear, pronouncing.*
 Lev. 5. 4, utter *r.* with an oath. *A. V., pronounce.*

RATED. 2 Kings 12. 4, each man is *r.* *A. V., passeth the account.*

RATHER. Job 7. 15, death *r.* than these my bones.
 Job 32. 2, justified himself *r.* than God.
 Ps. 84. 10, *r.* be a doorkeeper.
 Prov. 16. 16, understanding is *r.* to be chosen.
 17. 12, *r.* than a fool in his folly.
 22. 1, a good name is *r.* to be chosen.
 Mat. 10. 28, *r.* fear him who is able to destroy.
 18. 8, *r.* than having two hands.
 Mark 15. 11, *r.* release Barabbas.
 John 3. 19, darkness *r.* than the light.
 Acts 5. 29, *r.* than men.
 Heb. 12. 9, *r.* be in subjection. [*waste.*]

RAVAGE. Ps. 80. 13, The boar . . . doth *r.* it. *A. V., ravage.*
 Raven, sent by Noah from the ark, Gen. 8. 7.
 forbidden as food, Lev. 11. 15; Deut. 14. 14. [24]
 God provides food for, Job 38. 41; Ps. 147. 9; Luke 12. 4.
 Elijah fed by, 1 Kings 17. 4-6.

RAVENETH. Gen. 49. 27, *r.* *A. V., shall ravine.*

RAVENING. Isa. 35. 9, *ravenous* beast.
 Mat. 7. 15, inwardly *r.* *r.* wolves.

RAW. Ex. 12. 9, Eat not of it, *r.*

RAZOR. Num. 6. 5, no *r.*
 Num. 8. 7, let them cause a *r.* to pass over. *A. V., shave.*
 Judg. 13. 5, no *r.* shall come upon his head.
 Ps. 52. 2, sharp *r.*; Ezek. 5. 1, barber's *r.*

REACH. Gen. 11. 4, may *r.* unto heaven.
 Ps. 32. 6, shall not *r.* *A. V., come nigh.*
 Prov. 20. 30, strokes *r.* the innermost parts. *A. V., stripes the inward parts.*
 John 20. 27, *r.* hither thy finger.
 Acts 27. 12, they could *r.* Phoenix. *A. V., attain to.*
 2 Cor. 10. 14, we *r.* not unto you.
 1 Tim. 6. 10, some *r.* after. *A. V., coveted.*

READ. Deut. 17. 19, *r.* therein.
 Hab. 2. 2, he may run that *r.* it.
 Mat. 21. 42, did ye never *r.* in the scriptures.
 24. 15, let him that *r.* understand.
 Luke 4. 16, stood up to *r.*
 John 19. 20, This title therefore *r.* many of the Jews.
 Acts 8. 28, and was *r.* the prophet Isaiah. *A. V., read.*
 23. 34, he had *r.* it. *A. V., the governor had r.*

READINESS. Lev. 16. 21, by the hand of a man that is in *r.* *A. V., of a filman.*
 2 Cor. 8. 12, if the *r.* is there. *A. V., there be first a willing mind.*
 8. 19, our *r.* *A. V., your ready mind.*
 9. 2, know your *r.* *A. V., forwardness of your mind.*

Reading of the law, Ex. 24. 7; Josh. 8. 34; 2 Kings 23; Neh. 8.; 9.
 of the prophets, Luke 4. 16; Acts 13. 15, 27.
 of Paul's epistles, Col. 4. 16; 1 Thes. 5. 27.

READY. Num. 32. 17, we *r.* armed. [*pared.*]
 Josh. 4. 13, forth and *r.* armed for war. *A. V., prepared.*
 Neh. 9. 17, God *r.* to pardon; Job 3. 8, *r.* to rouse.
 Job 15. 23, darkness is *r.*; 17. 1, The grave is *r.*
 Ps. 45. 1, the pen of a *r.* writer.
 81. 5, *r.* to forgive; 88. 15, *r.* to die.
 Prov. 24. 27, and make it *r.* *A. V., fit.*
 31. 6, drink unto him that is *r.* to perish.
 Isa. 32. 4, stammerers shall be *r.* to speak.
 38. 20, Jehovah is *r.* to save me.
 Mic. 7. 3, the judge is *r.* for a reward. *A. V., asketh.*
 Mat. 22. 8, the wedding is *r.*; 24. 44, be ye also *r.*
 25. 10, they that were *r.* went in.
 Mark 14. 15, room furnished and *r.* *A. V., prepared.*
 Luke 22. 33, Lord, with thee I am *r.* to go.
 1 Tim. 6. 18, that they be *r.* to distribute. *A. V., r. to distribute.*

1 Pet. 4. 15, being *r.* always to give answer.
 4. 8, *r.* to judge the living.
 2 Pet. 2. 12, shall be *r.* *A. V., will not be negligent.*
 1 Pet. 3. 2, remain, which were *r.* to die.

REALM. 2 Chr. 20. 30, . . . was quiet.
 Dan. 9. 1, king over the *r.*

REAP. Lev. 23. 22, wholly *r.* the corners. *A. V., make clean riddance of.*
 Job 4. 8, And sow trouble, *r.* the same.
 Ps. 126. 5, *r.* in joy; Prov. 22. 8, shall *r.* calamity.
 Eccl. 11. 4, regardeth the clouds shall not *r.*
 Jer. 12. 13, have *r.* thorns. *A. V., shall reap.* [*ness.*]
 Hos. 8. 7, *r.* the whirlwind; 10. 12, *r.* according to kind.
 Mic. 6. 15, but shalt not *r.*
 Mat. 6. 26, neither do they *r.*; 23. 26, I *r.* where.

John 4. 38, *r.* that whereon ye have not labored.
 1 Cor. 9. 11, *r.* your carnal things.
 Gal. 6. 9, we shall *r.* if we faint not.
 Rev. 14. 16, the earth was *r.*
REAPER. Ruth 2. 3, after the *r.*
 Ps. 129. 7, *r.* filleth not his hand. *A. V., mower.*
 Mat. 13. 30, 39, *r.* are the angels.
Reaping, referred to, Lev. 19. 9; 23. 10, 22; 25. 5.
 illustrative, Job 4. 8; Ps. 126. 5; Prov. 22. 8; Mat. 13.
 30; John 4. 36; 1 Cor. 9. 11; 2 Cor. 9. 6; Gal. 6. 7;
 Rev. 14. 15.
REARWARD. Isa. 52. 12, your *r.* (= *rearguard*). *A. V.,*
V. rearward.
 Isa. 58. 8, glory of Jehovah . . . thy *r.* *A. V., reward.*
REASON (*n.*). Judg. 5. 22, By *r.* of the prancings. *A. V.,*
V. the means.
 Job 6. 16, black by *r.* of the ice.
 17. 7, by *r.* of sorrow; 37. 19, by *r.* of darkness.
 Ps. 38. 8, groaned by *r.* of the disquietness.
 40. 15, by *r.* of their shame. *A. V., for a reward.*
 78. 65, by *r.* of wine; 88. 9, by *r.* of affliction.
 90. 10, by *r.* of strength; 102. 5, by *r.* of the voice.
 John 6. 18, by *r.* of a great wind.
 1 Pet. 3. 15, a *r.* concerning the hope that is in you.
 2 Pet. 2. 12, creatures without *r.* *A. V., natural brute*
beasts.
 3. 12, by *r.* of which the heavens. *A. V., wherein.*
 Rev. 9. 2, darkened by *r.* of the smoke.
REASON (*v.*). Job 13. 3, *r.* with God.
 Job 23. 7, might *r.* with him. *A. V., dispute.*
 Isa. 1. 18, let us *r.* together. [*me talk.*]
 Jer. 12. 1, would I *r.* the cause with thee. *A. V., let*
 Mat. 16. 7, they *r.* among themselves. [*usated.*]
 Mark 9. 33, What were ye *r.* *A. V., was it that ye dis-*
 Luke 3. 15, *r.* in their hearts. *A. V., misad.*
 12. 17, he *r.* within himself. *A. V., thought.*
 Acts 17. 17, he *r.* in the synagogue. *A. V., disputed.*
 19. 8, *r.* and persuading. *A. V., disputing.*
 24. 25, he *r.* of righteousness (= *discoursed*).
REASONINGS. Rom. 1. 21, vain in their *r.* *A. V.,*
imaginings. [31. 8.]
REBA, *rē bā* — Heb. *a quarter* — a Midianite king. Num.
REBEKAH, *rē-bēk'ah* = *REBECCA* — Heb. *a noose.*
 daughter of Bethuel, and Isaac's wife, Gen. 22. 23; 24.
 67; 49. 31. In Rom. 9. 10, Rebecca.
REBEL. Num. 14. 9, *r.* not against.
 Josh. 1. 18, Whosoever be he that shall *r.* [*bel.*]
 22. 16, to *r.* this day against Jehovah. *A. V., might re-*
 Job 24. 13, *r.* against the light.
 Ps. 78. 40, they *r.* against. *A. V., provoke.*
 78. 56, *r.* against the Most High God. *A. V., provoked.*
 Isa. 1. 2, *r.* against.
 63. 10, *r.* and grieved his holy Spirit.
 Lam. 1. 20, grievously *r.*; 3. 42, transgressed and have *r.*
 Ezek. 5. 6, *r.* against mine ordinances. *A. V., changed*
my judgments.
REBELLION. Deut. 31. 27, thy *r.* and thy stiff.
 1 Sam. 15. 23, *r.* is as the sin of witchcraft.
 Job 34. 37, addeth *r.*; Prov. 17. 11, seeketh only *r.*
 Rebellion, against God, forbidden, Num. 14. 9; Josh.
 22. 19; Isa. 1. 2; 63. 10.
 provokes God, Neh. 9. 26.
 punishment for, Lev. 26. 14-39; 1 Sam. 12. 15; Isa. 1. 20;
 Jer. 4. 16-18; Ezek. 20. 8, 33.
 Instances of: — *Pharaoh*, Ex. 5. 1, 2; *Korah*, etc., Num.
 16. 11; *Moses and Aaron*, Num. 20. 12, 24; *Israelites*,
 Deut. 9. 23, 24; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 15. 9, 23; *Jeroboam*,
 1 Kings 12. 28-33; *Zedekiah*, 2 Chr. 36. 13; *kingdom*
of Israel, Hos. 7. 14; 13. 16.
REBELLIOUS. Deut. 21. 18, a stubborn and *r.*
 Job 23. 2, my complaint *r.* *A. V., bitter.*
 Ps. 66. 7, let not the *r.* exalt; 68. 6, the *r.* dwell.
 106. 33, *r.* were *r.* against his spirit. *A. V., provoked.*
 Isa. 30. 1, *r.* children; 50. 5, I was not *r.*
 Jer. 5. 23, a *r.* heart; Ezek. 12. 2, the *r.* house.
 Eze. 24. 3, a parable unto the *r.* house.
 Mic. 2. 4, to the *r.* he divideth. *A. V., turning away.*
 Zeph. 3. 1, Woe to her that *r.* *A. V., filthy.*
REBUKE (*n.*). Job 26. 11, his *r.* *A. V., reproof.*
 Ps. 18. 15, laid bare, At thy *r.*
 76. 6, at thy *r.*, O God of Jacob.
 80. 16, at the *r.* of thy countenance.
 Prov. 27. 5, Better . . . Than love that is hidden.
 Ezek. 25. 17, vengeance . . . with wrathful *r.*
REBUKE (*v.*). Ps. 106. 9, the Red Sea.
 Ps. 119. 21, *r.* the proud.
 Isa. 17. 13, he shall *r.* them.
 Jer. 29. 27, why hast thou not *r.* *A. V., reproved.*
 Mal. 2. 3, I will *r.* your seed. *A. V., corrupt.*
 3. 11, *r.* the devourer; Mat. 8. 26, *r.* the winds.
 16. 22, took him, and began to *r.* him.
 Mark 10. 48, many *r.* him. *A. V., charged.*
 Luke 4. 39, *r.* the fever; 17. 3, *r.* him.
 23. 40, answered and *r.* him. *A. V., rebuked.*
 2 Tim. 4. 2, *r.* exhort with all long suffering.
RECAH, *rē cah*, 1 Chr. 12. 19, *r.* *Rehah.*
RECEIVE. Gen. 4. 11, *r.* thy brother's blood.
 Job 2. 10, *r.* good . . . and shall we not *r.* evil?
 3. 12, the knees *r.* me? *A. V., prevent.*

Ps. 6. 9, *r.* my prayer; 73. 24, *r.* me to glory.
 Prov. 2. 1, if thou wilt *r.* my words.
 10. 8, the wise . . . will *r.* commandments.
 Jer. 5. 3, refused to *r.* correction.
 Mat. 18. 5, *r.* one such little child.
 20. 10, *r.* every man a shilling.
 21. 24, to *r.* his fruits. *A. V., might r. the fruits of it.*
 25. 27, *r.* back mine own. *A. V., r. mine own.*
 Luke 14. 65, the officers *r.* him with blows. *A. V., did*
strike him.
 Mark 2. 28, he *r.* him into his arms. *A. V., took he him*
up.
 6. 24, *r.* your consolation; 6. 34, *r.* again.
 16. 25, *r.* thy good things.
 22. 17, he *r.* a cup. *A. V., took the.*
 John 5. 41, I *r.* not glory.
 6. 21, willing therefore to *r.* him. *A. V., willingly*
received.
 7. 23, *r.* circumcision on the sabbath. *A. V., receive.*
 14. 3, *r.* you; 16. 24, ask, and ye shall *r.*
 19. 30, had *r.* the vinegar.
 Acts 1. 9, a cloud *r.*; 2. 38, *r.* the gift.
 1. 17, *r.* his portion. *A. V., obtained part.*
 26. 18, *r.* remission of sins.
 Rom. 5. 17, *r.* the abundance.
 15. 7, *r.* ye one another.
 1 Cor. 9. 25, *r.* a corruptible crown. *A. V., obtain.*
 2 Cor. 11. 4, if ye *r.* a different spirit.
 Gal. 1. 12, neither did I *r.* it from man. *A. V., I neither*
received.
 3. 14, *r.* the promise of the Spirit.
 Col. 3. 25, shall *r.* again for the wrong. *A. V., r. for.*
 Jas. 1. 12, *r.* the crown of life.
 1 Pet. 5. 4, *r.* the crown of glory.
 Rev. 18. 4, *r.* not of her plagues.
RECHAB, *rē'chāb* — Heb. *horseman, or chariot.* 2 Sam.
 4. 2; 2 Kings 10. 15.
RECHABITES, *rē'chab-ites*, descendants of Rechab.
 Jer. 35. 2.
RECKON 1 Chr. 7. 9, they were *r.* *A. V., the number*
of them.
 2 Chr. 26. 11, the number of their *r.* *A. V., account.*
 Mat. 18. 23, make a *r.* with his servants. *A. V., take*
account of.
 25. 19, and maketh a *r.* *A. V., reckoneth.*
 Luke 22. 37, *r.* with transgressors.
 Rom. 2. 3, *r.* thou this, O man. *A. V., thinkest.*
 2. 25, *r.* for circumcision? *A. V., counted.* [*clude.*]
 3. 23, *r.* therefore that a man is justified. *A. V., con-*
 4. 3, *r.* unto him. *A. V., counted.*
 4. 4, Lord will not *r.* sin. *A. V., impute.*
 4. 22, *r.* unto him for righteousness. *A. V., imputed.*
 6. 11, *r.* ye also; 8. 18, *r.* that the sufferings. [*ing.*]
 2 Cor. 5. 19, not *r.* . . . their trespasses. *A. V., imput-*
 11. 5, I *r.* that I am not . . . behind. *A. V., suppose.*
 Gal. 3. 6, was *r.* unto him. *A. V., accounted to.*
 Jas. 2. 23, *r.* unto him. *A. V., imputed.*
RECLINING. John 13. 23, *r.* in Jesus' bosom. *A. V.,*
leaning on.
RECOMPENSE. Deut. 32. 35, vengeance . . . and *r.*
 Deut. 32. 41, *r.* them that hate me. *A. V., reward.*
 Job 15. 31, vanity shall be his *r.*
 34. 33, *r.* be as thou wilt. *A. V., will r. it.*
 Prov. 11. 31, the righteous shall be *r.*
 20. 22, say not thou, I will *r.* evil.
 Isa. 34. 8, a year of *r.* *A. V., recompences.*
 35. 4, with the *r.* of God. *A. V., God with a recompence.*
 40. 10, his *r.* before him. *A. V., work.*
 49. 4, my *r.* with my God. *A. V., work.*
 61. 8, I will give them their *r.* in truth. *A. V., direct*
their work.
 65. 6, *r.* into their bosom.
 Jer. 25. 14, *r.* them according to.
 Mat. 6. 4, *r.* thee. *A. V., reward thee openly.*
 Luke 14. 12, a *r.* be made thee. *A. V., recompence.*
 14. 14, *r.* in the resurrection.
 Rom. 1. 27, *r.* of their error. *A. V., recompence.*
 12. 19, I will *r.* *A. V., repay.*
 2 Cor. 6. 13, a *r.* in like kind. *A. V., recompence.*
 Col. 3. 24, *r.* of the inheritance. *A. V., reward.*
 Heb. 2. 2, a just *r.* of reward. *A. V., recompence.*
 10. 35, hath great *r.* of reward. *A. V., recompence.*
 11. 26, the *r.* of reward. *A. V., recompence.*
RECONCILE. Rom. 11. 15, *r.* of the world.
 2 Cor. 5. 18, *r.* us to himself.
 Eph. 2. 16, *r.* them both . . . unto God.
 Col. 1. 20, *r.* all things.
RECONCILIATION. Dan. 9. 24, *r.* for iniquity.
 Rom. 5. 11, received the *r.* *A. V., atonement.*
 2 Cor. 5. 18, ministry of *r.*
Reconciliation, with God, referred to, Isa. 53. 5; Rom.
 5; 11. 15; 2 Cor. 5. 19; Eph. 2. 16; Col. 1. 20; Heb.
 2. 17.
 typified, Lev. 6. 30; 8. 15; 16. 20.
RECORD. Ex. 20. 24, where I *r.* my name.
RECOVER. Judg. 11. 26, *r.* them.
 2 Kings 5. 3, *r.* him of his leprosy.
 Mark 16. 18, they shall *r.*
 Luke 4. 18, *r.* of sight.

John 11. 12, he will *r.* *A. V., shall do well.*
 2 Tim. 2. 26, *r.* themselves.
RED. Gen. 49. 12, his eyes shall be *r.*
 Ex. 10. 19, drove them into the *R. Sea.*
 Ps. 106. 9, rebuked the *R. Sea.*
 Prov. 23. 31, wine when it is *r.*
 Isa. 1. 18, *r.* like crimson.
 63. 2, *r.* in thine apparel.
 Zech. 1. 8, upon a *r.* horse.
 Mat. 16. 2, the heaven is *r.*
 Heb. 11. 29, passed through the *R. sea.*
 Rev. 6. 4, a *r.* horse. *A. V., horse that was r.*
 12. 3, a great *r.* dragon.
REDEEM. Gen. 48. 16, angel who hath *r.* me. *A. V., r.*
 Lev. 25. 33, if one of the Levites *r.* *A. V., purchase.*
 Num. 18. 16, *r.* of them from a month old. *A. V., r. from.*
 1 Chr. 17. 21, God went to *r.*
 Job 5. 20, *r.* thee from death.
 53. 28, hath *r.* my soul. *A. V., will deliver his.*
 Ps. 26. 11, *r.* me, and be merciful: 44. 26, *r.* us.
 74. 2, Which thou hast *r.* *A. V., purchased of old.*
 78. 42, day when he *r.* *A. V., delivered.*
 119. 134, *R.* me from the oppression. *A. V., Deliver.*
 Isa. 35. 9, *r.* shall walk: 43. 1, I have *r.* thee.
 50. 2, shortened at all, that it cannot *r.*?
 51. 10, a way for the *r.* *A. V., ransomed.*
 52. 3, *r.* without money.
 Hos. 13. 14, *r.* them from.
 Luke 24. 21, should *r.* Israel. *A. V., have r.*
 Col. 4. 5, *r.* the time.
REDEEMER. Job 19. 25, my *R.* liveth.
 Ps. 19. 14, rock, and my *r.*
 75. 35, High God their *r.*
 Prov. 23. 11, their *R.* is strong.
 Isa. 41. 14, thy *R.* is the Holy One.
 47. 4, our *R.*, Jehovah of Hosts: 63. 16, our *R.*
 Redeemer, title applied to Christ, Job 19. 25; Ps. 19. 14;
 Prov. 23. 11; Isa. 41. 14; 59. 20; 63. 16; Jer. 50. 34;
 Hos. 13. 14.
REDEMPTION. Ex. 21. 30, *r.* *A. V., ransom.*
 Lev. 25. 29, have the right of *r.* *A. V., he may redeem it.*
 Num. 3. 49, the *r.*-money. [deemed].
 3. 51, *r.*-money. *A. V., money of them that were re-*
 Ruth 4. 6, take thou my right of *r.* *A. V., redeem thou.*
 Ps. 49. 8, *r.* of their life is costly.
 111. 9, he sent *r.*; 130. 7, plentiful *r.*
 Jer. 32. 7, right of *r.*; Luke 21. 28, *r.* draweth nigh.
 Rom. 3. 24, *r.* that is in Christ Jesus.
 1 Cor. 1. 30, sanctification, and *r.*
 Col. 1. 14, our *r.* *A. V., r. through his blood.*
 Heb. 9. 12, eternal *r.*
 9. 15, *r.* of transgressions.
Redemption of land, etc. Ex. 13. 13; Lev. 25. 23;
 Num. 3. 12; 13. 15-17; Neh. 5. 8.
 by the blood of Christ, Acts 20. 28; 1 Cor. 6. 19, 20;
 Gal. 3. 13; 4. 4, 5; Eph. 1. 7; Col. 1. 14; 1 Tim. 2. 5, 6;
 Tit. 2. 14; Heb. 9. 12; 1 Pet. 1. 18, 19; Rev. 5. 9.
 typified, Israel, Ex. 6. 6; *firstborn*, Ex. 13. 11-15;
 Num. 18. 15; *atonement-money*, Ex. 30. 12-15; *bond-*
servant, Lev. 25. 47-54.
REED. Ps. 68. 30, wild beast of the *r.* *A. V., company*
of spearmen.
 Isa. 19. 6, *r.* . . . shall wither.
 36. 6, the staff of this bruised *r.*
 42. 3, a bruised *r.* will he not break.
 Mat. 11. 7; Luke 7. 24, *r.* shaken with the wind?
 Rev. 21. 15, a golden *r.* to measure the city.
Reed, a measuring rod, Ezek. 40. 3, 8; 42. 16; 45. 1;
 Rev. 11. 1, 21. 15, 16.
 bruised 2 Kings 18. 21; Isa. 42. 3; Mat. 12. 20.
 in connection with Christ, Mat. 27. 24, 30, 48.
REED-GRASS. Gen. 41. 2, fed in the *r.-g.* *A. V.,*
meadow.
REEL. Ps. 107. 27, they *r.* to and fro.
 Isa. 27. 1, *r.* with wine. *A. V., have erred.*
 Jer. 25. 16, drink, and *r.* to and fro. *A. V., be moved.*
REELALAH, *rē'el-ā'lah* — Ezra 2. 2.
REFINE. Job 23. 1, which they *r.* *A. V., fine.*
 Prov. 17. 3; 27. 1, *r.* pot. *A. V., fusing.*
 Dan. 11. 35, to *r.* them, and to purify. *A. V., try.*
 12. 10, make themselves white and be *r.* *A. V., tried.*
 Zech. 13. 9, *r.* them as silver.
 Rev. 1. 15, *r.* in a furnace. *A. V., burned.*
 3. 8, gold *r.* by fire. *A. V., tried in.*
REFINER. Prov. 25. 4, for the *r.* *A. V., finer.*
REFORM. 3. 2, a *r.* fire. 3. 3, a *r.*, and purifier.
REFORMATION. Heb. 9. 10, time of *r.*
REFRAIN. Job 7. 11, not *r.* my mouth.
 Job 29. 9, the princes *r.*; Ps. 40. 9, *r.* my lips.
 Ps. 119. 101, *r.* my feet; Prov. 1. 15, *R.* thy foot.
 Prov. 10. 19, *r.* his lips doeth wisely.
 Acts 5. 38, *r.* from these men.
 1 Pet. 3. 10, *r.* his tongue.
REFRESH. Prov. 25. 13, he *r.* the soul.
 Lam. 1. 11, *r.* the soul. *A. V., relieve.*
 Acts 3. 19, seasons of *r.*
 1 Cor. 16. 15, For they *r.* my spirit.
 2 Cor. 7. 13, spirit hath been *r.*
 2 Tim. 1. 16, he off *r.* me.

REFUGE. Ruth 2. 12, to take *r.* *A. V., trust.*
 Ps. 7. 1, in thee do I take *r.* *A. V., put my trust.*
 34. 8, taketh *r.* in him. *A. V., trusteth.*
 36. 7, take *r.* under the shadow. *A. V., put their trust.*
 46. 1, 7, 11, God is our *r.*
 57. 1, take *r.* until these. *A. V., make my r.*
 61. 3, thou hast been a *r.* *A. V., shelter.*
 62. 7, my *r.*, is in God; 91. 9, art my *r.*!
 73. 23, made the Lord Jehovah my *r.* *A. V., put my*
trust in.
 94. 22, the rock of my *r.*
 104. 13, The rocks are a *r.*; 142. 4, *r.* hath failed me.
 Prov. 14. 26, a place of *r.* *A. V.,* Isa. 4. 6.
 Isa. 41. 32, take *r.* *A. V., trust.*
 25. 4, *r.* from the storm; 25. 17, the *r.* of lies.
 Jer. 17. 17, thou art my *r.* *A. V., hope.*
 Joel 3. 16, a *r.* unto his people. *A. V., hope of.*
 Heb. 6. 18, fled for *r.* to.
Refuge, God our, 2 Sam. 22. 3; Ps. 11. 1; 14. 6; 17. 8; 13.
 2; 36. 7; 48. 3; 59. 16; 63. 7; 71. 7; 91. 2; Jer. 16. 13.
 cities of, Num. 35. 9-34; Deut. 4. 41-43; 19. 1-13; Josh.
 20. 1-9.
REFUSE (n.). Isa. 5. 25, as *r.* in the midst. *A. V., car-*
cases were torn.
 Phil. 3. 8, count them but *r.* *A. V., dung.*
REFUSE (r.). Gen. 37. 35, he *r.* to be comforted.
 Ex. 4. 23, hath *r.* to let him go. *A. V., refuse.*
 7. 14, he *r.* to let the people go.
 10. 3, *r.* to humble thyself.
 16. 23, *r.* ye to keep my commandments.
 Job 6. 7, my soul *r.* to touch. *A. V., refused.*
 34. 33, that thou *r.* it. *A. V., whether thou refuse.*
 Ps. 78. 10, *r.* to walk in his law.
 Prov. 8. 33, be wise, and *r.* it not.
 13. 18, him that *r.* correction.
 Isa. 1. 20, *r.* and rebel; 7. 15, *r.* the evil.
 Jer. 25. 23, *r.* to take the cup.
 50. 33, they *r.* to let them go. *A. V., refused.*
 Mat. 18. 17, *r.* to hear. *A. V., neglect.*
 1 Tim. 4. 7, *r.* profane fables.
 2 Tim. 2. 23, questionings *r.* *A. V., avoid.*
 Tit. 3. 10, after . . . admonition *r.* *A. V., reject.*
REFUSE (adj.). Jer. 6. 30, *r.* silver. *A. V., Reprobate.*
REGARD. Ex. 5. 9, not *r.* lying words.
 Ex. 9. 21, *r.* not the word of Jehovah.
 Job 24. 12, *r.* not the folly. *A. V., layeth.*
 33. 14, man *r.* it not. *A. V., perceiveth.*
 34. 19, nor *r.* the rich; 36. 21, *r.* not iniquity.
 34. 27, would not have *r.* to. *A. V., consider.*
 Ps. 25. 5, *r.* not the works.
 31. 6, *r.* lying vanities.
 102. 17, hath *r.* the prayer. *A. V., regard.*
 Prov. 12. 10, *r.* the life of his beast.
 15. 5, he that *r.* reproof getteth prudence.
 Eccl. 8. 2, in *r.* of the oath of God.
 Jer. 24. 5, so will I *r.* the captives. *A. V., acknowledge*
them.
 Dan. 11. 30, have *r.* unto them. *A. V., intelligence with.*
 Jonah 2. 8, *r.* lying vanities. *A. V., observe.*
 4. 10, *r.* for the gourd. *A. V., pity on.*
 Luke 18. 4, nor *r.* man.
 2 Cor. 8. 4, in *r.* of this grace. *A. V., receive the gift.*
 Eph. 5. 32, in *r.* of Christ. *A. V., concerning.*
 Heb. 12. 5, *r.* not lightly. *A. V., despise.*
 Jas. 2. 3, *r.* to him that weareth. *A. V., respect.*
REGEM, rē'gem. 1 Chr. 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, rē'gem-mē'lech. Zech. 7. 2.
REGENERATION. Mat. 19. 28, in the *r.*
 13. 4, through the washing of *r.*
REGION. Deut. 3. 4, *r.* of Argob.
 Josh. 19. 23, by the *r.* of. *A. V., from the coast to.*
 22. 10, *r.* about the Jordan. *A. V., borders.*
 Mat. 3. 5, *r.* round about the Jordan.
 4. 16, *r.* and shadow of death.
 14. 35, *r.* round about. *A. V., country.*
 Acts 8. 1, *r.* of Judea; 16. 6, *r.* . . . of Galatia.
REIABI'AH, rē'ha-bi'ah — Heb. *Jehovah is wide.* 1 Chr.
 23. 17.
REHEARSE. Ex. 17. 14, *r.* it in the ears.
 Judg. 5. 11, *r.* the righteous acts.
 Luke 24. 35, they *r.* the things. *A. V., told what.*
 Acts 10. 8, having *r.* *A. V., when he had related.*
 14. 27, *r.* all things that God.
 15. 12, *r.* what signs. *A. V., declaring.*
 15. 4, *r.* all things that God. *A. V., declared.*
 21. 19, *r.* one by one. *A. V., declared particularly.*
REHOB, rē'hōb — Heb. *open space.*
 (1) men, 2 Sam. 8. 3; Neh. 10. 11.
 (2) places, Num. 13. 21; Josh. 19. 23; Josh. 19. 30.
REHOB-AM, rē'ho-bō'am — Heb. *the people is enlarged.*
 king Solomon's son and successor, 1 Kings 11. 43.
 refuses the people's petition, 1 Kings 12. 12.
 ten tribes renounce allegiance to, 1 Kings 12. 16.
 is forbidden to wage civil war, 1 Kings 12. 24.
 his death and burial, 1 Kings 14. 31.
REHOBOTH, rē'hō'both — Heb. *broad places.* Gen. 26.
 22. In Gen. 10. 11, **REHOBOTH-IR, A. V., Rehoboth.**
REHUM, rē'hūm — Heb. *merciful.* Ezra 2. 2; Neh. 3.
 17; 19. 25; 12. 3.

REL *rēl*—Heb. (*Jehovah is a*) friend. 1 Kings 1. 8.

REIGN. Gen. 37. 8, Shalt thou indeed *r.*

Ex. 15. 18, *Jehovah shall r. for ever.*

Job 34. 30, the godless man *r.*

Ps. 47. 8, God *r.* over the nations.

93. 1, *Jehovah r.*; Prov. 8. 15, by me kings *r.*

Jer. 22. 15, *r.*, because thou strivest to excel in cedar?

Mat. 2. 22, was *r.* over. *A. V., did reign in.*

Luke 19. 14, We will not that this man *r.* over us.

Rom. 5. 17, *r.* in life through the one; 5. 21, grace *r.*

1 Cor. 4. 8, we also might *r.*; 15. 25, for he must *r.*

2 Tim. 2. 12, we shall also *r.*

Rev. 5. 10, they *r.* upon the earth.

20. 6, *r.* with him a thousand; 22. 5, *r.* for ever.

REINS. Job 16. 13, my *r.* (=kidneys) asunder.

Rev. 2. 23, searcheth the *r.*

REJECT. Lev. 26. 15, *r.* my statutes. *A. V., despise.*

Num. 11. 20, have *r.* *Jehovah.* *A. V., despised.*

1 Sam. 10. 19, *r.* your God.

76. 1, I have *r.* him. *A. V., refused.*

Ps. 53. 5, God hath *r.* them. *A. V., despised.*

89. 38, cast off and *r.* *A. V., abhorred.*

118. 22, the builders *r.* *A. V., refused.*

Isa. 53. 3, despised, and *r.* of men.

Jer. 2. 37, *r.* those in whom thou trustest.

15. 6, hast *r.* me. *A. V., forsaken.*

Lam. 5. 22, *r.* us.

Ezek. 5. 6, *r.* mine ordinances. *A. V., refused.*

Hos. 4. 6, thou hast *r.* knowledge.

Amos 2. 4, *r.* the law. *A. V., despised.*

Mark 7. 9, do ye *r.* the commandment. *A. V., ye reject.*

Luke 10. 16, he that *r.* *A. V., despiseth.*

1 Cor. 9. 27, I myself should be *r.* *A. V., a castaway.*

Thes. 4. 8, *r.* not many. *A. V., despiseth.*

1 Tim. 5. 12, *r.* their first pledge. *A. V., cast off.*

1 Pet. 2. 4, a living stone. *r.* *A. V., disallowed.*

2. 7, The stone. *r.* *A. V., disallowed.*

REJOICE. Deut. 12. 7, ye shall *r.* in all.

Deut. 28. 63, *Jehovah will r.*

1 Kings 1. 40, *r.* with great joy.

Job 3. 6, *r.* among the days. *A. V., be joined unto.*

20. 18, not *r.*; 21. 12, *r.* at the sound.

31. 29, If I have *r.* at the destruction.

Ps. 2. 11, *r.* with trembling; 5. 11, refuge in thee *r.*

9. 14, *r.* in thy salvation; 13. 4, adversaries *r.*

16. 9, my glory *r.*; 19. 5, *r.* as a strong man.

33. 21, heart shall *r.*; 35. 19, enemies wrongfully *r.*

51. 8, which thou hast broken may *r.*

58. 10, the righteous shall *r.*

63. 7, in the shadow of thy wings will I *r.*

65. 8, the morning and evening to *r.*

97. 1, let the earth *r.*; 104. 31, Let *Jehovah r.*

106. 5, *r.* in the gladness.

109. 28, But thy servant shall *r.*

119. 162, I *r.* at thy word.

Prov. 2. 14, who *r.* to do evil; 13. 9, righteous *r.*

15. 30, the eyes *r.* the heart.

24. 17, *r.* not when thine enemy falleth.

29. 3, whoso loveth wisdom *r.*

Ecc. 2. 10, *r.* because of all my labor.

3. 12, to *r.*, and to do; 11. 8, let him *r.* in them all.

11. 9, *r.*, O young man.

Isa. 9. 3, as men *r.* when they divide.

14. 8, the fir-trees *r.*; 23. 12, no more *r.*

24. 8, them that *r.*; 29. 19, *r.* in the Holy One.

35. 1, the desert shall *r.*; 61. 7, they shall *r.*

Jer. 15. 16, a joy and the *r.* of my heart.

31. 13, *r.* from their sorrow; 32. 41, *r.* over them.

51. 39, *r.*, and sleep; Ezek. 7. 12, buyer *r.*

Amos 6. 13, *r.* in a thing of nought.

Mat. 2. 10, when they saw the star, they *r.*

Luke 1. 14, *r.* at his birth; 6. 23, *r.* in that day.

10. 21, he *r.* in the Holy Spirit; 15. 6, *r.* with me.

Job 14. 28, we would have *r.* *A. V., would r.*

16. 20, the world shall *r.* *A. V., was glad.*

Acts 2. 26, tongue *r.* *A. V., was glad.*

16. 34, *r.* greatly. *r.* having believed in God. *A. V., rejoiced believing.*

Rom. 5. 3, *r.* in our tribulations. *A. V., glory.*

5. 11, we also *r.* in God. *A. V., joy.*

12. 15, *r.* with them that *r.*

1 Cor. 7. 30, *r.*, as though they *r.* not.

2 Cor. 2. 3, of whom I ought to *r.*

7. 16, I *r.* that. *r.* I am of good courage.

Gal. 4. 27, *r.*, thou barren.

Phil. 4. 10, I *r.* in the Lord greatly. *A. V., rejoiced.*

Col. 1. 24, Now I *r.* in my sufferings.

1 Thes. 5. 16, *r.* always.

1 Pet. 4. 13, ye may *r.* *A. V., be glad.*

2 John 4, I *r.* greatly. *A. V., rejoiced.*

Rejoicing, referred to, Lev. 23. 40; Deut. 16. 11; 1 Chr.

16. 10; Ps. 5. 11; 97. 12; Isa. 41. 16; Joel 2. 33; Zech.

10. 7; Rev. 12. 15; Phil. 4. 4; 1 Thes. 5. 16; Jas. 1. 9;

Rev. 12.

REKEM, *rē kem* = *RAKEM* (*q.v.*). Num. 31. 8; Josh.

13. 21.

RELEASE. Gen. 43. 14, *r.* unto you your other

brother. *A. V., send away.*

Esth. 2. 18, a *r.* to the provinces.

Job 14. 14, Till my *r.* should come. *A. V., change come.*

Mat. 27. 17, Whom will ye that I *r.*

27. 26, *r.* he unto them Barabbas.

Mark 15. 6, used to *r.* unto them. *A. V., released.*

Luke 4. 18, sent me to proclaim *r.* *A. V., preach deliverance.*

6. 37, *r.*, and ye shall be *r.* *A. V., forgive, and ye*

forgiven.

23. 20, desiring to *r.* Jesus.

23. 12, *r.* him. *A. V., let. . . go.*

John 19. 10, power to *r.*; 19. 12, sought to *r.*

Release, year of, Ex. 21. 2; Deut. 15. 1; 31. 10; Jer.

34. 14.

RELIEF. Esth. 4. 14, *r.* . . . arise. *A. V., enlargement.*

Relief, sent to the brethren, Acts 11. 29; 24. 17.

RELIGION. Acts 25. 19, their own *r.* *A. V., superstition.*

Acts 26. 5, sect of our *r.*

Gal. 1. 13, 14, Jews' *r.*

Jas. 1. 26, man's *r.*; 1. 27, pure *r.*

RELIGIOUS. Acts 17. 22, ye are very *r.* *A. V., too*

superstitions.

Jas. 1. 26, thinketh himself to be *r.*

RELY. 2 Chr. 13. 18, *r.* upon *Jehovah.*

2 Chr. 14. 11, we *r.* on thee. *A. V., rest.*

16. 7, hast *r.* on. . . Syria, and hast not *r.* on *Jehovah.*

16. 8, thou didst *r.* on *Jehovah.*

Isa. 50. 10, *r.* upon his God. *A. V., stay.*

REMAIN. Ex. 28. 10, names of the six that *r.* *A. V.,*

of the rest.

Num. 9. 20, 22, they *r.* *A. V., abide.*

21. 35, none left him *r.* *A. V., alive.*

Deut. 2. 34, we left none *r.* *A. V., to remain.*

Job 19. 4, error *r.* with myself.

Job 15. 4, that *r.* of him; 37. 8, *r.* in their dens.

Jer. 48. 11, his taste *r.* *A. V., remained.*

51. 30, *r.* in their strongholds. *A. V., have remained.*

Mat. 14. 20, that which *r.* over. *A. V., fragments that r.*

15. 37, that which *r.* over. *A. V., was left.*

Mark 8. 8, broken pieces that *r.* over. *A. V., meat that*

was left.

Luke 10. 7, *r.*, eating and drinking.

John 19. 31, not *r.* on the cross.

2 Cor. 3. 14, the same veil *r.* *A. V., . . . untaken away.*

Heb. 4. 9, *r.* therefore a sabbath rest.

REMAI'IAH, *rēm'a-l'iah*—Heb. etymology dubious.

2 Kings 15. 25.

REMEDY. Prov. 6. 15, broken, and that without *r.*

REMEMBER. Gen. 9. 16, *r.* the everlasting.

Gen. 41. 9, *r.* my faults.

Ex. 20. 8, *r.* the sabbath day.

Deut. 8. 2, *r.* all the way; 32. 7, *r.* the days of old.

1 Chr. 16. 12, *r.* his marvellous works.

16. 15, *r.* his covenant. *A. V., Be ye mindful. . . of.*

Neh. 4. 14, *r.* the Lord.

Job 7. 7, *r.* that my life; 5. 19, *r.* unto me. *A. V.,*

Think upon.

10. 9, *R.*, I beseech thee, that thou hast fashioned me.

21. 6, when I *r.*; 24. 20, he shall be no more *r.*

Ps. 22. 27, the ends of the earth shall *r.*

25. 7, *r.* not the sins.

77. 3, I *r.* God and am disquieted. *A. V., remembered.*

89. 47, *r.* how short my time is.

105. 42, he *r.* his holy word.

Prov. 31. 7, *r.* his misery.

Ecc. 11. 8, *r.* the days of darkness.

12. 1, *r.* also thy Creator.

Isa. 43. 13, *r.* ye not the former things.

57. 11, and hast not *r.* me.

65. 17, the former things shalt not be *r.*

Jer. 14. 10, now will he *r.* their iniquity; 15. 15, *r.* me.

31. 34, their sin will I *r.* no more.

Lam. 2. 1, hath not *r.* his footstool.

5. 1, *r.* *Jehovah*, what; Ezek. 16. 61, *r.* thy.

Ezek. 15. 22, *r.* against him. *A. V., mentioned unto.*

23. 19, *r.* *A. V., calling to remembrance.*

Hos. 7. 2, I *r.* all their wickedness.

8. 13, *r.* their iniquity.

Nah. 2. 5, he *r.* his nobles. *A. V., shall recount.*

Hab. 3. 2, in wrath *r.* mercy.

Mat. 16. 9, neither *r.* the five loaves.

26. 75, Peter *r.* the word which Jesus had said.

Luke 1. 54, he might *r.* mercy. *A. V., in remembrance*

of his mercy.

16. 25, Abraham said, Son, *r.*

17. 32, *r.* Lot's wife; Gal. 2. 10, *r.* the poor.

2 Tim. 1. 4, *r.* thy tears. *A. V., being mindful of.*

2. 8, *r.* Jesus Christ, risen from the dead.

Rev. 2. 5, *r.* therefore whence thou art

REMEMBRANCE. Gen. 40. 14, have me in thy *r.*

A. V., think on me.

Job 18. 17, *r.* shall perish; Ps. 6. 5, is no *r.*

Ps. 9. 6, *r.* of them is perished. *A. V., their memorial.*

34. 16, out off the *r.*; 77. 6, I call to *r.*

Ecc. 2. 16, no *r.* for ever.

Isa. 62. 6, ye that are *Jehovah's r.* *A. V., make*

mention of.

Mal. 3. 16, a book of *r.* was written.

REMETH, *rēm'eth* = *RAMAH* (*q.v.*). Josh. 19. 21.

REMEMBERED. 2 Tim. 1. 5, having been *r.* of. *A.V.,*

When I call to remembrance.

REMISSION. Luke 24. 47, *r.* of sins.

Acts 5. 31; 13. 38; 26. 18, *r.* of sins. *A.V., forgiveness.*

Remission of sins, Mat. 26. 28; Mark 1. 4; Luke 1. 77;

Acts 2. 38; Heb. 9. 22; 10. 18.

REMNANT. Gen. 45. 7, preserve you *a r.* *A.V., posterity.*

Ezra 9. 13, such *a r.* *A.V., such deliverance as this.*

Jer. 23. 3, gather the *r.* of my flock.

Hag. 2. 2, *r.* of the people. *A.V., residue.*

Zech. 8. 11, not be unto the *r.* *A.V., residue.*

Rom. 9. 27, the *r.* that shall be saved.

REMOVE. Num. 12. 10, cloud *r.* *A.V., departed.*

Num. 14. 9, their defence is *r.* *A.V., departed.*

Job 2. 9, he *r.* her. *A.V., preferred.*

Eth 24. 2, *r.* the landmarks.

Ps. 39. 10, *r.* thy stroke away.

Prov. 4. 27, *r.* thy foot: 5. 8, *r.* thy way.

Isa. 8. 8, far from me: Eccl. 11. 10, *r.* sorrow.

Job 27. 8, he hath *r.* them with his rough blast. *A.V., stayeth his.*

Ezek. 12. 7, stuff for *r.* *A.V., captivity.*

Mat. 17. 20, *r.* hence . . . and it shall *r.*

Luke 22. 42, *r.* this cup: 1 Cor. 13. 2, *r.* mountains.

Rev. 6. 12, the heaven was *r.* *A.V., departed.*

REND. Ps. 7. 2, *rending* it in pieces.

Ezek. 3. 7, a time to *r.*; Isa. 64. 1, *r.* the heavens.

Ezek. 13. 11, a stormy wind shall *r.* it.

Hos. 13. 8, *r.* the caul of their heart.

Mat. 7. 6, turn and *r.*: John 19. 24, not *r.*

Luke 5. 36, else he will *r.* the new. *A.V., if otherwise, then both the new maketh a rent.*

RENDER. 1 Sam. 26. 23, Jehovah will *r.* *A.V., the Lord r.*

2 Chr. 27. 5, *r.* unto him. *A.V., pay.*

Ps. 28. 4, *r.* to them their desire.

94. 2, *r.* to the proud their desert.

Mat. 21. 41, *r.* him the fruits.

22. 21, *r.* therefore unto Caesar. *{pense.*

Rom. 12. 17, *R.* to no man evil for evil. *A.V., Recom-*

13. 7, *r.* to all their dues.

1 Thes. 5. 15, none *r.* unto any one evil for evil.

2 Thes. 1. 8, *r.* vengeance. *A.V., taking.*

2 Tim. 4. 14, Lord will *r.* to. *A.V., reward.*

Col. 4. 1, Masters, *r.* *A.V., give.*

1 Pet. 3. 9, not *rendering* evil.

Rev. 22. 12, *r.* to each man. *A.V., give.*

Rendering of garments, Gen. 37. 34; 2 Sam. 13. 19; 2 Chr.

34. 27; Job 1. 20; Joel 2. 13; by the high priest,

Mat. 26. 65; Mark 14. 63.

RENEW. Job 29. 20, bow is *r.*

Ps. 51. 10, *r.* a right spirit within me.

103. 5, thy youth is *r.* like the eagle.

144. 30, thou *r.* the face of the ground.

Isa. 40. 31, shall *r.* their strength.

2 Cor. 4. 16, our inward man is *r.*

Heb. 6. 6, *r.* them again unto. *{cursed.*

RENOUNCE. Job 1. 5, sons have . . . *r.* God. *A.V.,*

Job 1. 11; 2. 5, *r.* thee to thy face. *A.V., curse.*

Ps. 10. 3, the covetous *r.* *A.V., blesseth.*

Luke 14. 33, that *r.* not all. *A.V., forsaketh.*

2 Cor. 4. 2, *r.* the hidden things.

RENEWED. Ezek. 23. 23, and men of *r.* *A.V., re-*

nounced.

Ezek. 34. 29, will raise . . . a plantation for *r.*

Dan. 9. 15, hast gotten thee *r.*

RENT. Ex. 39. 23, should not be *r.* *A.V., rend.*

Judg. 14. 6, he *r.* him as he would have *r.* a kid.

2 Sam. 13. 31, king . . . *r.* his garments. *A.V., tare.*

2 Chr. 34. 27, hast *r.* thy clothes, and wept. *A.V., didst*

rend.

1 Kings 1. 40, the earth *r.* with the sound.

Isa. 11, strong wind *r.* the mountains.

Isa. 24. 19, earth is *r.* asunder. *A.V., clean dissolved.*

Mat. 27. 51, veil of heaven was *r.*

Mark 1. 10, heavens *r.* asunder. *A.V., opened.*

5. 4, *r.* asunder by him. *A.V., plucked.*

REPAIR. 2 Kings 12. 8, neither *r.* the breaches.

1 Chr. 26. 27, *r.* the house of Jehovah. *A.V., maintain.*

2 Chr. 24. 12, *r.* the house. *A.V., mend.*

Ezra 4. 12, *r.* the foundations. *A.V., joined.*

Isa. 61. 4, *r.* the waste cities.

REPAY. Dent. 7. 10, *r.* him to his face.

Job 21. 31, *r.* him what he hath done?

Isa. 59. 18, *r.* wrath to; Luke 10. 35, will *r.* thee.

REPENT. Gen. 6. 7, it *r.* me that.

Ex. 32. 14, Jehovah *r.* of the evil.

Job 42. 6, *r.* in dust and ashes.

Jer. 4. 23, I have not *r.* *A.V., will not repent.*

Isa. 6. 2, *r.* in dust and ashes.

Joel 2. 14, *r.*, and leave a blessing.

Mat. 3. 2, *r.* ye.

21. 29, he *r.* himself, and went. *A.V., r. and.*

21. 32, did not even *r.* yourselves. *A.V., repented not.*

Mark 1. 15, *r.* ye; Luke 13. 3, except ye *r.*

Luke 17. 3, if he *r.*, forgive.

Acts 8. 22, *r.* therefore of this.

Rev. 2. 16, *r.* therefore; or else. *A.V., r.; or else.*

REPENTANCE. Mat. 3. 8, fruit worthy of *r.*

Mark 1. 4, the baptism of *r.*

Luke 15. 7, righteous persons, who need no *r.*

Acts 11. 18, to the Gentiles . . . granted *r.*

Rom. 2. 4, God leadeth thee to *r.*

2 Cor. 7. 10, godly sorrow worketh *r.*

7. 10, *a r.* which bringeth no regret. *A.V., not to be*

repented of.

Repentance, what is it, Isa. 45. 22; Mat. 6. 19-21; Acts

14. 15; 2 Cor. 5. 17; Col. 3. 2; 1 Thes. 1. 9; Heb. 12. 1, 2.

call to, Job 11. 13; Jer. 4. 14; 31. 18; Ezek. 14. 6; 18. 30;

Hos. 12. 6; 14. 1; Joel 1. 8; 2. 12; Zeph. 2; Zech.

1. 3; Mal. 1-4; Luke 3. 3, 8; Acts 2. 38; 8. 22; Rom.

13. 11-14; Jas. 5. 1-6; Rev. 2. 5; 3. 3, 19.

preached by Jesus Christ. Mat. 4. 17; Mark 6. 12;

Luke 13. 3; 24. 47; Acts 2. 38; 3. 19; 17. 30.

by John, Mat. 3. 1; Mark 1. 4; Luke 3. 2.

Examples of: — *Jacob's sons,* Gen. 42. 21, 22; *Israelites,*

Exod. 10. 15, 16; *Saul,* 1 Sam. 24. 16-22; 26. 24-25;

David, 2 Sam. 12. 13; 24. 10; *Manasseh,* 2 Chr. 33.

12-19; *Job,* Job 42. 6; *Nineveh,* Jonah 3. 5-8; *Peter,*

Mat. 26. 75; Luke 22. 62; *Zacchaeus,* Luke 19. 8;

thief, Luke 23. 40, 41; *the Corinthians,* 2 Cor. 7. 9, 10.

REPETITIONS. Mat. 6. 7, vain *r.*

REPHEAL, rēpha-el—Heb. *God has healed.* 1 Chr.

26. 7.

REPHEAH, rēphah—an Ephraimite. 1 Chr. 7. 25.

REPHEIM, rēphā-īm—Heb. *giants.* 2 Sam. 5. 18. In

Gen. 14. 5, *A.V., Rephaims.*

REPHAIM. Josh. 12. 4, remnant of the *R.* *A.V.,*

giants.

REPHEIDIM, rēphī-dīm.

Moses brings water from the rock, Ex. 17. 1.

Joshua defeats the Amalekites at, Ex. 17. 13.

REPLENISH. Gen. 1. 28, *r.* the earth.

Jer. 31. 25, every sorrowful soul have I *r.*

Ezek. 26. 2, shall be *r.*; 27. 25, thou wast *r.*

REPLEIST. Rom. 9. 20, against God?

REPORT. Gen. 37. 2, the evil *r.*; 45. 16, *r.* . . . was

heard. *A.V., fame.*

Ex. 19. 8, Moses *r.* the words. *A.V., returned.*

23. 1, Thou shalt not take up a false *r.*

Num. 13. 32, an evil *r.* of the land.

14. 36, evil *r.* against the land. *A.V., slander.*

Neh. 6. 1, when it was *r.* to. *A.V., our enemies, heard.*

Nah. 3. 19, hear the *r.* *A.V., bruit.*

Hab. 3. 2, hear the *r.* of thee. *A.V., thy speech.*

Mat. 4. 24; 14. 1; Mark 1. 28; Luke 5. 15, *r.* (of) con-

cerning him (Jesus). *A.V., fame.*

Luke 7. 17, this *r.* went forth. *A.V., rumour.*

Acts 6. 3, seven men of good *r.*

10. 22, well *r.* of by. *A.V., of good report among.*

11. 22, the *r.* concerning them. *A.V., tidings.*

16. 36, *r.* the words. *A.V., told.*

22. 12, well *r.* of by. *A.V., having a good report of.*

2 Cor. 6. 8, by evil *r.* and good *r.*

REPROACH (v.). Neh. 4. 4, their *r.* upon.

Ps. 15. 3, *a r.* against his neighbor.

69. 9, the *r.* of them: 78. 66, perpetual *r.*

Prov. 6. 33, his *r.* shall not be wiped away.

14. 34, sin is *a r.* to any people.

18. 3, with ignominy cometh *r.*

Isa. 25. 8, *r.* of his people. *A.V., rebuke.*

51. 7, *r.* of men; Jer. 6. 10, word of Jehovah . . . *a r.*

Jer. 23. 40, everlasting *r.*; Lam. 3. 30, full with *r.*

Ezek. 5. 15, *a r.* and a taunt.

36. 30, no more the *r.* of fame.

Mic. 2. 6, *r.* shall not depart. *A.V., that they shall not*

take shame.

6. 16, bear the *r.* of my people. *{teeth.*

Mat. 27. 44, cast upon him the same *r.* *A.V., in his*

1 Tim. 3. 2, without *r.* *A.V., be blameless.*

6. 14, without *r.* *A.V., unrebukeable.*

Heb. 11. 26, *r.* of Christ; 13. 13, bearing his *r.*

REPROACH (v.). Ps. 57. 3, he . . . *r.* *A.V., the re-*

proach of him.

Ps. 69. 9, them that *r.* thee. *A.V., reproached.*

102. 8, mine enemies *r.*

112. 5, 11, men shall *r.* you. *A.V., revile.*

Mark 15. 32, crucified with him *r.* him. *A.V., reviled.*

Luke 6. 22, *r.* you, and cast out.

1 Pet. 4. 14, *r.* for the name of Christ.

Reproach, mentioned, Job 19. 3; Ps. 55. 12; 74. 18; 89.

51; Prov. 14. 31; Luke 11. 45; Heb. 10. 33.

REPROBATE. Ps. 15. 4, *r.* is despised. *A.V., vile*

person.

Reprobate, referred to, Rom. 1. 28; 2 Cor. 13. 5-7;

2 Tim. 3. 8; Tit. 1. 16.

REPROOF. Job 6. 25, But your *r.*, what doth it re-

prove? *A.V., arguing.*

Job 20. 3, *r.* which putteth me to shame. *A.V., check*

of my reproach.

Prov. 1. 23, turn you at my *r.*

3. 11, weary of his *r.* *A.V., correction.*

5. 12, heart despised *r.*

12. 1, he that hateth *r.*: 29. 15, the rod and *r.*

2 Tim. 3. 16, profitable . . . for *r.*

Reproof, mentioned, Prov. 6. 23; 15. 5, 31; 19. 25; 29. 15;

Eph. 5. 13; 2 Tim. 3. 16.

needful and beneficial. Lev. 19. 17; Isa. 58. 1; Ps. 141. 5; Prov. 9. 8; 10. 17; 24. 25; Ezek. 2. 3; 2 Thes. 3. 15; 1 Tim. 5. 20; 2 Tim. 4. 2; Tit. 1. 13; 2. 15.
 hated, Prov. 12. 1; 15. 10; Amos 5. 10; John 7. 7; Gal. 4. 16.
 Fidelity in giving, examples of:—*Jacob*, Gen. 30. 2; *Moses*, Ex. 10. 29; 11. 8; 32. 19-30; Lev. 10. 16-18; Num. 16. 9-11; 32. 14; Deut. 9. 16-24; *Samuel*, 1 Sam. 15. 14-35; *Jonathan*, 1 Sam. 19. 4, 5; *Nathan*, 2 Sam. 12. 1-9; *Elijah*, 1 Kings 18. 18-21; 21. 20-24; *Esther*, 2 Kings 5. 26; *Jabez*, 1 Chr. 21. 3; *Shemariah*, 2 Chr. 12. 5; *Azariah*, 2 Chr. 13. 8-11; *Hanan*, 2 Chr. 16. 7; *Zechariah*, 2 Chr. 24. 20; *Ezra*, Ezra 10. 10; *Daniel*, Dan. 5. 22, 23; *John*, Mat. 3. 7; Mark 6. 18; *Stephen*, Acts 7. 51-53; *Paul*, Acts 23. 3; 1 Cor. 1. 10-13; 5. 1-5; Gal. 2. 11.
 Reproof hated, examples of:—*Israelites*, Num. 14. 9, 10; *Ahab*, 1 Kings 18. 17; 22. 8; *Herodias*, Mark 6. 18, 19; *men of Nazareth*, Luke 4. 29; *Jews*, Acts 5. 33; 7. 54.
REPROVE. Job 6. 25, but your reproof, what doth it r. ? *A. V.*, what doth your urging r. ?
 Job 22. 4, that he r. thee. *A. V.*, will he reprove thee ?
 Prov. 3. 12, loveth he r. *A. V.*, correcteth.
 9. 8, r. not a scoffer.
 9. 8, r. a wise man. *A. V.*, rebuke.
 19. 25, r. one that hath understanding.
 Jer. 2. 19, backslidings shall r. thee.
 Hos. 4. 4, neither let any man r. *A. V.*, nor reprove.
 Amos 5. 10, r. in the gate. *A. V.*, rebuketh.
 1 Cor. 14. 24, r. by all. *A. V.*, convinced of.
 Eph. 5. 13, r. are made manifest.
 1 Tim. 5. 20, r. in the sight of all. *A. V.*, rebuke before.
 Tit. 1. 13, r. them sharply. *A. V.*, rebuke.
 Heb. 12. 5, when thou art r. *A. V.*, rebuked.
 Rev. 3. 19, I love, I r. *A. V.*, rebuke.
REPUTE. Gal. 2. 2, who were of r. *A. V.*, reputation.
 Gal. 2. 6, were of r. *A. V.*, seemed to be somewhat.
REPUTED. Dan. 4. 35, r. as nothing.
 Gal. 2. 6, were r. to be somewhat. *A. V.*, seemed.
REQUEST. Job 6. 8, Oh that I might have my r.
 Ps. 106. 15, he gave them their r.
 Phil. 4. 6, let your r. be made known unto God.
 Col. 1. 9, make your . . . that ye may be filled. *A. V.*, desire.
REQUESTED. Jonah 4. 8, r. for himself that he might die. *A. V.*, wished in himself.
REQUIRE. Gen. 9. 5, your blood . . . will I r.
 Deut. 10. 12, what doth Jehovah thy God r.
 2 Sam. 3. 13, one thing I r. of thee.
 2 Chr. 8. 13, as the duty of every day r. *A. V.*, after a certain rate every day.
 24. 12, Jehovah look upon it, and r. it.
 Neh. 12. 47, as every day r. *A. V.*, his portion.
 Ps. 10. 4, the wicked . . . saith, He will not r. it.
A. V., wicked . . . will not seek after God.
 137. 3, they that wasted us r.
 Luke 12. 20, this night is thy soul r. of thee.
 12. 48, of him shall much be r.
REQUIRE. Gen. 50. 15, r. us all the evil.
 Deut. 32. 6, do ye thus r. Jehovah.
 Judg. 1. 7, so God hath r. me.
 9. 57, God r. *A. V.*, render.
 2 Sam. 2. 6, I also will r. you this kindness.
 Ps. 10. 14, to r. it with thy hand.
 Jer. 51. 56, surely r.
 1 Tim. 5. 4, to r. their parents.
RESCUE. Ps. 18. 48, r. me from mine enemies. *A. V.*, delivereth.
 Ps. 22. 8, Let him r. him. *A. V.*, deliver.
 35. 17, r. my soul.
 37. 40, He r. them. *A. V.*, shall deliver.
 71. 2, r. me. *A. V.*, cause me to escape.
 32. 4, r. the poor. *A. V.*, Deliver.
 144. 7, r. me, and deliver me. *A. V.*, rid.
RESENY. *re sen*—Assyrian, fountain-head. Gen. 10. 12.
RESERVE. Gen. 27. 36, r. a blessing.
 Deut. 33. 21, there was the lawgiver's portion r. *A. V.*, in a portion of the lawgiver, who was seated.
 1 Sam. 9. 24, that which hath been r. ! *A. V.*, is left !
 Job 21. 30, r. to the day of calamity ?
 33. 23, r. against the time of trouble.
 2 Pet. 2. 17, darkness hath been r. *A. V.*, is reserved.
RESERVOIR. Isa. 22. 11, r. between the two walls. *A. V.*, ditch.
RESHEPH. *re sheph*—Heb. flame—son of Ephraim. 1 Chr. 7. 25.
RESIDUE. Ps. 76. 10, r. of wrath. *A. V.*, remainder.
 Isa. 38. 10, deprived of the r. of my years.
 Ezek. 23. 25, r. shall fall. *A. V.*, remnant.
 34. 18, foul the r. with your feet.
 Amos 4. 2, your r. with fish-hooks. *A. V.*, posterity.
 Mic. 5. 3, r. of his brethren. *A. V.*, remnant.
 Mal. 2. 15, although he had the r. of the Spirit ?
RESIST. Mat. 5. 39, r. not him that is evil.
 Gal. 2. 11, I r. him to the face. *A. V.*, withstood.
 Jas. 4. 7, r. the devil.
RESOLVED. Luke 16. 4, I am r.
RESORT. Ps. 71. 3, continually r.
 Luke 8. 4, r. unto him. *A. V.*, were come.

RESPECT. 1 Kings 8. 28, r. unto the prayer.
 Job 34. 19, r. not the persons of princes. *A. V.*, accepteth not.
 Ps. 40. 4, r. not the proud.
 74. 20, have r. unto the covenant.
 82. 2, r. the persons of the wicked ? *A. V.*, accept.
 119. 6, r. unto all thy commandments.
 Prov. 15. 5, To r. the person of the wicked. *A. V.*, accept.
 24. 23, r. of persons.
 Isa. 17. 7, r. to the Holy One.
 Mat. 2. 9, have had r. of persons. *A. V.*, been partial.
 2 Cor. 6. 3, void in this r. *A. V.*, behalf.
 Col. 2. 16, in r. of a feast day.
 Jude 16, showing r. of persons. *A. V.*, having men's persons in admiration.
RESPECTER. Acts 10. 34, no r. of persons.
RESPIRE. Ex. 8. 15, there was r.
 1 Sam. 11. 3, seven days' r.
REST (n.). Ex. 16. 23, a solemn r., a holy sabbath.
 1. 1, the rest of the holy sabbath.
 Lev. 14. 18, r. of the oil. *A. V.*, remnant.
 23. 24, shall be a solemn r. *A. V.*, a sabbath.
 25. 5, a year of solemn r. *A. V.*, year of r.
 Deut. 28. 65, be no r. for the sole of thy foot. *A. V.*, have r.
 Judg. 8. 28, land had r. *A. V.*, was in quietness.
 2 Sam. 4. 5, as he took his r. *A. V.*, lay on a bed.
 1 Kings 12. 23, r. of the people. *A. V.*, remnant.
 Job 3. 17, there the weary are at r.
 17. 16, once there is r. *A. V.*, our r. together is.
 Rev. 6. 6, way away, and be at r.
 94. 13, r. from the days; 116. 7, return unto thy r.
 127. 2, To take r. late. *A. V.*, sit up.
 Eccl. 2. 23, taketh no r.
 Isa. 14. 3, r. from thy sorrow.
 66. 1, what place shall be my r. ? Jer. 6. 16, find r.
 Jer. 39. 3, the r. of the princes. *A. V.*, residue.
 Nah. 3. 18, thy nobles are at r. *A. V.*, shall dwell in the dust.
 Mat. 11. 28, I will give you r.; 12. 43, seeking r.
 22. 6, the r. laid hold on his servants. *A. V.*, remnant.
 26. 45, take your r.
 Mark 16. 13, told it unto the r. *A. V.*, residue.
 Luke 12. 26, anxious concerning the r.
 Acts 27. 44, the r., some on planks.
 Rom. 11. 7, the r. were hardened.
 15. 32, with you find r. *A. V.*, be refreshed.
 Phil. 1. 13, to all the r. *A. V.*, in all other places.
 1 Thes. 5. 6, as do the r. *A. V.*, others.
 Heb. 4. 11, enter into that r.
 Rev. 1. 13, r. were affrighted. *A. V.*, remnant.
 14. 11, no r. day.
 19. 21, r. were killed. *A. V.*, remnant.
REST (v.). Gen. 2. 3, r. from all his work.
 Job 30. 27, my heart is troubled, and r. not. *A. V.*, rested.
 Prov. 21. 16, r. in the assembly. *A. V.*, remain.
 Eccl. 7. 9, anger r. in the bosom of fools.
 Isa. 57. 20, the troubled sea; for it cannot r.
 Ezek. 5. 13, cause my wrath toward them to r. *A. V.*, r. upon them.
 Zeph. 3. 17, r. in his love.
 Heb. 4. 4, God r. on the seventh day. *A. V.*, did rest.
 4. 10, r. from his works. *A. V.*, ceased.
Rest, Jesus gives, Mat. 11. 28. 30; 2 Thes. 1. 7.
 God's presence brings, Ex. 33. 14; 1 Chr. 23. 25; 2 Chr. 15. 15; 20. 30; Job 34. 29; Isa. 14. 3.
 future, promised, Heb. 3. 18; 4. 9.
 death gives, Job 3. 17; 17. 16; Rev. 14. 13.
RESTING-PLACE. Judg. 20. 43, trod them down at their r.-p. *A. V.*, trod them down with ease.
 Ps. 132. 8, arise . . . into thy r.-p. *A. V.*, rest.
 Isa. 11. 10, his r.-p. shall be glorious. *A. V.*, rest.
RESTITUTION. Ex. 22. 3, make r.
 Lev. 5. 16, shall make r. *A. V.*, amends.
 Num. 5. 7, make r. for his guilt in full. *A. V.*, recompense his trespass.
 5. 8, the r. for guilt which is made unto Jehovah. *A. V.*, trespass be recompensed.
Restitution, law of, Lev. 24. 18-21; Prov. 6. 31; Luke 19. 8; times of, Mat. 19. 28; Acts 3. 21.
RESTLESS. Ps. 55. 2, am r. in my complaint. *A. V.*, mourn.
 Jas. 3. 8, a r. evil. *A. V.*, unruly.
RESTORATION. Acts 3. 21, times of r. *A. V.*, restitution.
RESTORE. Gen. 20. 7, r. the man's wife.
 Gen. 37. 22, to r. him to his father. *A. V.*, deliver him to his father again.
 Deut. 22. 2, r. to him.
 24. 13, shalt . . . r. to him the pledge. *A. V.*, deliver.
 Job 33. 26, r. unto man. *A. V.*, will render.
 Ps. 19. 7, r. the soul. *A. V.*, r. converting.
 60. 1, r. my soul; 51. 12, r. unto me the joy.
 60. 1, r. us again. *A. V.*, turn thyself to.
 Mat. 17. 11, cometh, and shall r. all things.
 Mark 3. 5, his hand was r.
 8. 25, r., and saw; Acts 1. 6, r. the kingdom.
 Gal. 6. 1, r. such a one in a spirit of gentleness.

RESTRAIN. Gen. 8. 2, the rain . . . was *r.*
Job 42. 2, no purpose of thine can be *r.* *A. V., withholden.*

Prov. 27. 16, He that would *r.* her *r.* the wind. *A. V., Whosoever hideth . . . hideth.*

Isa. 63. 15, thy compassions are *r.* *A. V., are they *r.*?*
2 Thes. 2. 6, ye know that which *r.* *A. V., withholdeth.*

RESTRAINT. Prov. 25. 28, He whose spirit is without *r.* *A. V., He that hath no rule over his own spirit.*

Isa. 23. 10, *r.* *A. V., strength.*
2 Thes. 2. 7, there is one that *r.* *A. V., he who . . . letteth will let.*

RESURRECTION. Mark 12. 18, is no *r.*
John 5. 29, the *r.* of life; 11. 25, I am the *r.*

Acts 1. 22, a witness . . . of his *r.*
24. 15, *r.* both of the just and unjust.

Rom. 6. 5, likeness of his *r.*
2 Tim. 2. 18, *r.* is past.

Heb. 11. 35, dead by a *r.* *A. V., dead raised to life again.*

1 Pet. 1. 3, the *r.* of Jesus.
Rev. 20. 5, the first *r.*

Resurrection of Christ, intimated by Him, Mat. 16. 21; 17. 23; 20. 19; Mark 9. 9; 14. 28; Luke 18. 33; 24. 7; John 2. 19-22.

importance of a belief in Christ's, Acts 1. 22; 4. 2. 33; 17. 18; Rom. 6. 5; 1 Cor. 15. 13-19; Eph. 2. 6; Col. 2. 12; 3. 1.

evidence for Christ's, Acts 1. 3; 2. 32; 3. 15; 5. 32; 10. 39-41; 13. 31; 1 Cor. 15. 4-8.

— of the body foretold, Job 19. 26; Ps. 17. 15; Isa. 26. 9; Dan. 12. 2.

intimated by Christ, Mat. 22. 31; Luke 14. 14; John 5. 21; 12. 23.

preached by the apostles, Acts 4. 2; 17. 18; 26. 8; Rom. 8. 11; 1 Cor. 15. 1; 2 Cor. 4. 14; Col. 3. 3; 1 Thes. 4. 15; 2 Pet. 1. 11; 1 John 3. 2.

character of the life after the, Mat. 22. 30; Mark 12. 18-25; Luke 20. 27-36; John 14. 2.

[1-4.] nature of the body after the, 1 Cor. 15. 42-54; 2 Cor. 5. Examples: — the widow's son, 1 Kings 17. 21; the man who was laid in Elisha's sepulchre, 2 Kings 13. 21; the ruler's daughter, Luke 8. 55; the widow of Nain's son, Luke 7. 15; saints, at the crucifixion, Mat. 27. 52; Jesus, Mark 16. 9; Lazarus, John 11. 44; Dorcas, Acts 9. 40; Eutychus, Acts 20. 9-12.

RETAIN. Eccl. 8. 8, to *r.* the spirit.
Jer. 3. 5, Will he *r.* his anger. *A. V., reserve.*

Dan. 10. 8, I *r.* no strength.
John 20. 23, whosesoever sins ye *r.*, they are *r.*

RETURN. Gen. 3. 19, unto dust shalt thou *r.*
Ex. 14. 27, the sea *r.* to its strength.

Nun. 32. 22, *r.* and be guiltless.
Deut. 30. 8, *r.* and obey.

Josh. 2. 16, unto the pursuers be *r.*
Judg. 7. 3, trembling, let him *r.*

21. 14, And Benjamin *r.* *A. V., came again.*
Ruth 1. 16, Entreat me not . . . to *r.* from following after thee.

1 Sam. 25. 21, *r.* me with evil for good. *A. V., requited.*
2 Sam. 12. 23, he will not *r.*

2 Kings 1. 5, ye are *r.* *A. V., turned back?*
20. 10, shadow *r.* backward.

Neh. 7. 6, that *r.* unto Jerusalem. *A. V., came again.*
Job 1. 21, naked shall I *r.*; 7. 10, *r.* no more.

33. 25, *r.* to the days of his youth. *A. V., shall return.*
39. 4, they go forth, and *r.* not.

Ps. 35. 13, prayer *r.* into mine own bosom.
74. 21, let not the oppressed *r.* ashamed.

90. 3, *r.* ye children; 104. 29, *r.* to their dust.
Prov. 2. 19, none that go unto her *r.*

26. 11, dog that *r.* to his vomit. *A. V., dog returneth.*
Eccl. 12. 2, and the clouds *r.* after the rain.

Isa. 35. 10, *r.*, and come; 38. 8, the sun *r.* ten steps.
55. 11, not *r.* unto me void.

Jer. 3. 22, *r.* ye backsliding; 4. 1, *r.* unto me.
14. 3, they *r.* with their vessels empty. *A. V., re-turned.*

15. 7, *r.* not from their ways. *A. V., return.*
25. 5, *R.* ye now. *A. V., Turn ye again.*

50. 9, *r.* in vain.
Ezek. 18. 23, *r.* from his way.

14. 6, *R.* ye, and turn. *A. V., Repent.*
Dan. 4. 34, understanding *r.* unto me.

Hos. 7. 10, have not *r.* unto. *A. V., do not return to.*
14. 2, *r.* unto Jehovah. *A. V., turn to.*

Mal. 3. 7, *r.* unto me, and I will *r.* unto you.
Mark 13. 16, not *r.* back. *A. V., turn back again.*

Luke 2. 43, as they were *r.* *A. V., returned.*
2. 45, they *r.* to Jerusalem. *A. V., turned back again.*

4. 14, Jesus *r.*; 10. 17, the seventy *r.*
8. 55, her spirit *r.* *A. V., came again.*

Acts 13. 34, no more to *r.* to corruption.
15. 36, Let us *r.* now. *A. V., go again.*

Heb. 11. 15, opportunity to *r.* *A. V., have returned.*
1 Pet. 2. 25, now *r.* unto the Shepherd.

Return of Israel from captivity, Ezra 1.; Neh. 2.; Jer. 23.; 24.; 30.; 31.; 32.; 50. 4, 17, 33; Amos 9. 14; Zech. 1.

REU, re'u = RAGUEL (*q.v.*). Gen. 11. 18.

REUBEN, reu ben — Heb. *behold a son!* [?] eldest son of Jacob and Leah, Gen. 29. 32.

saves Joseph's life, Gen. 37. 21, 22; offers surety for Benjamin, Gen. 42. 37.

his father's prophecy, Gen. 49. 4.

REUBENITES, reu ben-ites, descendants of Reuben. their census taken, Num. 1. 20, 21; 26. 7.

petition for land east of Jordan, Num. 32.; Josh. 18. 7. are led into captivity, 1 Chr. 5. 25, 26.

REUEL, reu'el = RAGUEL (*q.v.*). (1) son of Esau, Gen. 36. 4.

(2) father-in-law of Moses, Ex. 2. 18.

(3) a Benjaminite, 1 Chr. 9. 5.

REUMAH, reu'mah, Nahor's concubine. Gen. 22. 24.

REVEAL, Rev. 35. 7, God was *r.* unto him. *A. V., appeared.*

Deut. 21. 23, things that are *r.*

1 Sam. 2. 27, *r.* myself unto the house. *A. V., plainly appear.*

9. 15, had *r.* unto Samuel. *A. V., told . . . in his ear.*

Job 20. 27, heaven shall *r.* his iniquity.

38. 17, gates of death been *r.* *A. V., opened.*

Prov. 18. 2, heart may *r.* itself. *A. V., discover.*

Isa. 22. 14, Jehovah . . . *r.* himself in mine ears.

40. 5, the glory of Jehovah shall be *r.*

53. 1, to whom hath the arm of Jehovah been *r.*?

56. 1, righteousness to be *r.*

Jer. 11. 20, *r.* my cause; 33. 6, *r.* unto them.

Dan. 2. 28, God in heaven that *r.* secrets.

2. 47, hath been able to *r.* this secret.

Mat. 10. 26, nothing covered, that shall not be *r.*

11. 27, the Son willeth to *r.* him. *A. V., will *r.**

12. 1, flesh and blood hath not *r.* it.

Luke 2. 35, thoughts out of many hearts may be *r.*

10. 21, didst *r.* them unto. *A. V., had revealed.*

17. 30, Son of man is *r.*; Rom. 8. 18, shall be *r.*

1 Cor. 2. 10, God *r.* them; 3. 13, *r.* in fire.

Gal. 1. 16, *r.* his Son in me.

Phil. 3. 15, shall God *r.*

2 Thes. 2. 8, then shall be *r.* the lawless one.

1 Pet. 1. 5, ready to be *r.*; 5. 1, glory that shall be *r.*

REVEL, Rom. 13. 13, not in *r.* *A. V., rioting.*

2 Pet. 2. 13, to *r.* in the day-time. *A. V., riot.*

2. 13, *r.* in. *A. V., sporting themselves with.*

REVELATION, Luke 2. 32, A light for *r.* to the Gentiles. *A. V., to lighten.*

Rom. 2. 5, *r.* of the righteous.

16. 25, the *r.* of the mystery.

1 Cor. 1. 7, *r.* of our Lord. *A. V., coming.*

14. 30, But if a *r.* be made. *A. V., If anything be revealed.*

Gal. 1. 12, it came to me through *r.* of Jesus Christ.

*A. V., by the *r.**

2. 2, I went up by *r.*

2 Thes. 1. 7, at the *r.* of the Lord Jesus. *A. V., when . . . shall be revealed.*

1 Pet. 1. 7, *r.* of Jesus Christ. *A. V., appearing.*

Revelation of secrets, Dan. 2. 19, 22-29; 10. 1; of God's wrath, Rom. 1. 18; of His righteousness, Rom. 1. 17;

3. 21; of glory, Rom. 8. 18; 1 Pet. 4. 13; 5. 1; of Jesus Christ to John, see Rev. throughout.

REVELRY, Amos 6. 7, the *r.* of them. *A. V., banquet.*

REVENUE, Prov. 8. 19, my *r.* than choice silver.

Prov. 15. 6, in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble.

16. 8, great *r.* with injustice.

Isa. 23. 3, the harvest of the Nile, was her *r.*

REVERENCE, Ps. 45. 11, he is thy lord; and *r.* *A. V., worship.*

Mat. 21. 37, They will *r.* my son.

Heb. 12. 25, offer service . . . with *r.*

Reverence for God's name, Ps. 76. 7, 11; 89. 7; 111. 9;

Eccl. 5. 2; Heb. 12. 28.

for the sanctuary, Lev. 19. 30; Eccl. 5. 1.

REVERENT, Tit. 2. 3, be *r.* in demeanor. *A. V., as becometh holiness.*

REVILLE, Prov. 25. 10, *r.* thee. *A. V., put . . . to shame.*

Luke 22. 65, *r.* him. *A. V., blasphemously.*

1 Cor. 4. 12, being *r.*, we bless.

1 Tim. 5. 14, for *r.* *A. V., to speak reproachfully.*

1 Pet. 2. 23, when he was *r.*, *r.* not again.

3. 9, *r.* for *r.* *A. V., railing.*

3. 16, *r.* your good manner of life. *A. V., falsely accuse your good conversation.*

Reviling and Reproaching, forbidden, Ex. 22. 23; Mat. 5. 22; 1 Cor. 6. 10; 1 Pet. 3. 9.

instances of enduring, Isa. 51. 7; Mat. 5. 11; 27. 39; John 9. 28; 1 Cor. 4. 12; 1 Pet. 2. 23; 3. 9.

Exemplified — Joseph's brethren, Gen. 37. 19; Goliath, 1 Sam. 17. 43; Shimei, 2 Sam. 16. 7, 8; Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 17, 23; Pharaoh, Mat. 12. 24; Jesus, Mat. 27. 39, 40; John 8. 48; malefactor, Luke 23. 39; Athenian philosophers, Acts 17. 18.

REVIVE, Neh. 4. 2, *r.* the stones.

Isa. 57. 15, *r.* the spirit; Hos. 14. 7, *r.* as the grain.

Hab. 3. 2, O Jehovah, *r.* thy work; Rom. 7. 9, sin *r.*

Phil. 4. 10, ye have *r.* your thought for me. *A. V., care of me hath flourished again.*

Revolt, instances of: — *Korah, Dathan, Abiram*, Num. 16. 1; *Deborah and Barak*, Judg. 4. 4; *Samson*, Judg. 15; *Isb-bosheth*, 2 Sam. 2. 8; *Asaalom*, 2 Sam. 15. 10; *ten tribes*, 1 Kings 12. 19; *Jehu*, 2 Kings 9. 11; *Hoshea*, 2 Kings 17. 4; *Hezekiah*, 2 Kings 18. 4; *Zedekiah*, 2 Kings 24. 20; 2 Chr. 36. 13; Jer. 52. 3; *Theudas*, Acts 5. 36; *Judas of Galilee*, Acts 5. 37.

REWARD (*n.*). Gen. 15. 1, exceeding great *r.*
Num. 22. 7, the *r.* of divination.
Deut. 10. 17, nor taketh *r.* [ready?] 2 Sam. 18. 22, no *r.* for the tidings? *A. V.*, no tidings? Ps. 15. 5, nor taketh *r.*; 19. 11, is great *r.*
58. 11, *r.* for the righteous; 91. 8, *r.* of the wicked.
Prov. 23. 18, surely there is a *r.* *A. V.*, an end.
Eccl. 4. 9, good *r.*; Isa. 40. 10, his *r.* is.
Mat. 5. 12, *r.* in heaven; 6. 1, *r.* with your Father.
10. 41, righteous man's *r.*; Mark 9. 41, lose his *r.*
Luke 6. 35, your *r.* shall be great.
23. 41, the due *r.*; Acts 1. 18, *r.* of his iniquity.
Rev. 22. 12, my *r.* is with me.

REWARD (*v.*). 1 Sam. 24. 19, Jehovah *r.* thee good.
Ps. 35. 12, *r.* me evil for good. *A. V.*, rewarded.

Reward, to the righteous, Gen. 15. 1; 1 Cor. 9. 11; Prov. 11. 18; 25. 22; Mat. 10. 41; Luke 6. 35; 1 Cor. 3. 8; Col. 3. 24; Heb. 11. 6; Rev. 22. 12.

threatened to the wicked, Deut. 32. 41; Ps. 54. 5; 91. 8; Obad. 15; 2 Pet. 2. 13; Rev. 20. 15.

REZEPEH, *rē zeph* — Heb. *live coal, or a stone*. 2 Kings 19. 12.

REZIN, *rē zin* — Syrian king.
attacks Ahaz, king of Judah, 2 Kings 15. 37.

REZON, *rē zon* — Heb. *prince* — takes Damascus.
1 Kings 11. 23, 24.

RHEGIUM, *rhe gi-tim* — Lat. *breach* — town of Italy.
Acts 28. 13.

RHES, *rhē sā* — *affection*. Luke 3. 27.

RHOD, *rhō dā* — *Gr. a rose*. Acts 12. 12-15.

Rhodes, *rhō des*, an island in the Levant. Acts 21. 1.

RIBAL, *rt bāl* — Heb. *contentions* — a Benjamite. 2 Sam. 23. 29.

RIBLAH, *rt blah* — Heb. *fruitful*. 2 Kings 23. 33; 25. 6.

RIBS. Gen. 2. 21, took one of his *r.*

RICH. Gen. 13. 2, *r.* in cattle.
Gen. 31. 16, the *r.* which God hath taken.
Ex. 30. 15, the *r.* shall not give more.
Ruth 3. 10, poor or *r.*; 1 Sam. 2. 7, maketh *r.*
1 Chr. 29. 12, *r.* and honor.
2 Chr. 20. 25, *r.* and dead bodies.
Job 20. 15, swallowed down *r.*
Ps. 45. 12, *r.* among the people; 49. 2, *r.* and poor.
49. 16, afraid when one is made *r.*
62. 10, if *r.* increase; 73. 12, increase in *r.*
104. 24, earth is full of thy *r.*
112. 3, wealth and *r.*; Prov. 3. 16, left hand *r.*
Prov. 8. 18, *r.* and honor; 10. 4, diligent maketh *r.*
10. 22, the blessing of Jehovah, it maketh *r.*
11. 4, *r.* profit not in the day of wrath.
14. 20, the *r.* hath many friends.
18. 23, the *r.* answereth roughly.
21. 17, loveth wine and oil shall not be *r.*
22. 2, The *r.* and the poor.
23. 4, Weary not thyself to be *r.* *A. V.*, Labour not to
23. 5, *r.* certainly make themselves wings. [be *r.*]
27. 24, *r.* are not for ever. [rich hath].
28. 22, he that hath . . . hasteth after *r.* *A. V.*, to be
30. 8, neither poverty nor *r.*
Eccl. 5. 12, the fulness of the *r.*
5. 13, *r.* kept by the owner; 10. 6, *r.* sit in a low place.
Isa. 10. 14, *r.* of the peoples; 45. 3, hidden *r.*
53. 9, with a *r.* man in his death. *A. V.*, the *r.* in.
Jer. 9. 23, let not the *r.* man glory in his *r.*
17. 11, getteth *r.*, and not by right.
20. 5, all the *r.* of this city. *A. V.*, strength.
Ezek. 27. 18, multitude of all kinds of *r.*
28. 5, heart is lifted up because of thy *r.*
Zech. 11. 5, for I am *r.*
Mat. 13. 22, *r.*, choke the word.
Mark 10. 24, them that trust in *r.* to enter.
Luke 1. 53, the *r.* he hath sent empty away.
6. 24, we unto you that are *r.*!
12. 21, not *r.* toward God; 16. 11, true *r.*
Rom. 2. 4, *r.* of his goodness.
9. 23, *r.* of his glory.
10. 12, Lord of all, and is *r.* unto all.
11. 33, depth of the *r.*
1 Cor. 4. 8, ye are become *r.*
2 Cor. 6. 10, making many *r.*
8. 9, ye through his poverty might become *r.*
Eph. 1. 7, *r.* of his grace; 2. 4, God, being *r.*
3. 8, the unsearchable *r.* of Christ.
1 Tim. 6. 17, *r.* in this present world; 6. 18, be *r.* in good.
Jas. 2. 6, the *r.* *A. V.*, rich men.
5. 2, *r.* are corrupted.
Rev. 3. 17, have gotten *r.* *A. V.*, increased with goods.
5. 12, *r.*, and wisdom.

Riches, God gives, 1 Sam. 2. 7; 1 Chr. 29. 12; Job 1. 21; 1 Prov. 10. 22; Eccl. 5. 19.
value of, Prov. 13. 8; 14. 24; Eccl. 5. 18-20; 7. 11, 12; 10. 19; Isa. 45. 3; 1 Tim. 6. 17-19.

how to use, 1 Chr. 29. 3; Ps. 62. 10; 112. 9; Jer. 9. 23; Dan. 4. 27; Mat. 19. 21; Luke 16. 9; 1 Tim. 6. 18; 1 John 3. 17.

evil use of, Job 31. 16-25; Ps. 49. 6; 73. 12; Prov. 11. 28; Jer. 17. 11; Luke 12. 21; Jas. 5. 3, 5.

earthly, 1 Chr. 29. 12; Prov. 15. 16; 27. 24; Eccl. 5. 10; Ezek. 7. 19; Jer. 9. 23; Mat. 6. 19; 1 Tim. 6. 17; Jas. 5. 2; 1 Pet. 1. 18.

dangers of, Deut. 8. 13, 14; Neh. 9. 25; Prov. 18. 23; 28. 11; 30. 8, 9; Eccl. 5. 12; Hos. 12. 8; Mic. 6. 12; Mat. 13. 22; 19. 21-23; Mark 10. 22; Luke 8. 14; 1 Tim. 6. 9, 10; Jas. 2. 6, 7; 5. 1.

unsatisfying, Prov. 15. 6; Eccl. 5. 10; Ezek. 7. 19; Hab. 2. 5; Luke 1. 53.

should not trust in, Prov. 11. 28; 1 Tim. 6. 17.

should not be sought after, Ps. 62. 10; Prov. 23. 4; Mat. 6. 19.

the true, Prov. 2. 4; 3. 14; 16. 16; Mat. 13. 44; Luke 12. 33; 16. 11; 1 Tim. 6. 18; Eph. 3. 8; Col. 2. 3; Rev. 3. 18.

spiritual, Luke 12. 21; Rom. 10. 12; 2 Cor. 6. 10; Eph. 1. 7; Phil. 4. 19; Col. 1. 27.

Examples: — (1) of those truly rich, Mat. 5. 8; 8. 10; 13. 45, 46; Luke 10. 42; John 1. 45; Phil. 3. 8; Jas. 2. 5; 1 Pet. 2. 7; Rev. 2. 9. (2) of saints possessing, Abram, Gen. 13. 2; Lot, Gen. 13. 5, 6; Isaac, Gen. 26. 13, 14; Jacob, Gen. 32. 5, 10; Joseph, Gen. 45. 8, 13; Boaz, Ruth 2. 1; David, 1 Chr. 29. 28; Job, Job 1. 3; Zacharias, Luke 19. 2; Dorcas, Acts 9. 36. (3) of wicked men possessing, Laban, Gen. 30. 30; Esau, Gen. 36. 7; Nabab, 1 Sam. 25. 2; Haman, Esth. 5. 11; Luke 12. 19; 16. 19.

RICHLY. Col. 3. 16, Christ dwell in you *r.*
Tit. 3. 6, poured out upon us *r.* *A. V.*, abundantly.
2 Pet. 1. 11, *r.* supplied. *A. V.*, ministered . . . abundantly.

RID. Mat. 28. 14, *r.* you of care. *A. V.*, secure you.
Riddle, oldest example of, Samson, Judg. 14. 12-15.
of Ezekiel, Ezek. 17. 3, 18.

RIDE. Deut. 32. 13, *r.* on the high places.
Deut. 33. 26, who *r.*; Job 30. 22, *r.* upon it.
Esth. 6. 11, caused him to *r.* *A. V.*, brought him on horseback.
8. 10, *r.* on swift steeds. *A. V.*, riders.
Ps. 45. 4, *r.* on prosperously.
66. 12, *r.* over our heads.
68. 4, *r.* through the deserts. *A. V.*, *r.* upon the heavens.
Isa. 19. 1, *r.* upon a swift cloud.
Jer. 51. 22, chariot and him that *r.* therein. *A. V.* (ver. 21), his rider.
Ezek. 27. 20, for *r.* *A. V.*, chariots.
Mat. 21. 5, *r.* upon an ass. *A. V.*, sitting.

RIDER. Ex. 15. 21, horse and his *r.* Job 39. 18.
2 Kings 18. 23, set *r.* upon.
Hos. 10. 11, set a *r.* on Ephraim. *A. V.*, make Ephraim to ride.

RIGHT. Gen. 18. 25, Judge of all the earth do *r.*
Gen. 24. 48, in the *r.* way; Deut. 32. 4, just and *r.*
1 Sam. 12. 23, the good and the *r.* way.
14. 41, Show the *r.* *A. V.*, Give a perfect lot.
2 Kings 10. 15, Is thy heart *r.*
Job 27. 2, taken away my *r.* *A. V.*, judgment.
33. 23, To show unto man what is *r.* for him. *A. V.*, his uprightness.
35. 2, Thinkest thou this to be thy *r.* *A. V.*, to be *r.*
36. 6, giveth to the afflicted their *r.*
Ps. 19. 8, precepts of Jehovah are *r.*
33. 4, word of Jehovah is *r.*
78. 37, their heart was not *r.*
Prov. 12. 15, way of a fool is *r.*; Jer. 2. 21, a *r.* seed.
Hos. 14. 9, ways of Jehovah are *r.*
Amos 5. 12, their *r.*; Mat. 5. 39, thy *r.* cheek.
Mark 5. 15, his *r.* mind.
John 1. 12, the *r.* to become children of God. *A. V.*, power.
Rom. 9. 21, a *r.* over the clay. *A. V.*, power.
Phil. 1. 7, *r.* for me. *A. V.*, meet.
2 Pet. 1. 13, think it *r.* *A. V.*, meet.
Rev. 22. 14, *r.* to come to the tree of life. *A. V.*, *r.* to the

RIGHTED. Gen. 20. 16, in respect of all thou art *r.* *A. V.*, she was reproved.

RIGHTEOUS. Gen. 6. 9, a *r.* man. *A. V.*, just.
Gen. 18. 23, consume the *r.*
20. 4, wilt thou slay even a *r.* nation?
Deut. 25. 1, they shall justify the *r.*
Job 6. 29, my cause is *r.* *A. V.*, righteousness is in it.
9. 20, be *r.* *A. V.*, justify myself.
17. 9, the *r.* hold on his way.
22. 3, thou art *r.*
22. 1, *r.* in his own eyes.
36. 7, his eyes from the *r.*
Ps. 1. 5, congregation of the *r.*; 1. 6, way of the *r.*
5. 12, bless the *r.*; 7. 9, *r.* God trieth the . . . hearts.
11. 3, what can the *r.* do?; 11. 5, trieth the *r.*
11. 7, Jehovah is *r.*; 32. 11, rejoice, ye *r.*
34. 17, the *r.* cried; 34. 18, afflictions of the *r.*
35. 27, my *r.* cause; 37. 17, upholdeth the *r.*
37. 21, the *r.* dealeth graciously.

Ps. 37. 25. the *r.* forsaken.
 37. 29. the *r.* shall inherit; 37. 32. watcheth the *r.*
 37. 39. salvation of the *r.*
 55. 22. never suffer the *r.*
 58. 10. *r.* shall rejoice; 64. 10. *r.* shall be glad.
 69. 28. written with the *r.*; 72. 7. the *r.* flourish.
 75. 10. horns of the *r.*; 94. 21. soul of the *r.*
 97. 11. light is sown for the *r.*
 112. 6. the *r.* shall be had in everlasting remembrance.
 119. 75. thy judgments are *r.* *A. V., right.*
 119. 123. thy *r.* word. *A. V., word of thy righteousness.*
 119. 144. Thy testimonies are *r.* *A. V., The righteousness of.*
 143. 2. no man living is *r.* *A. V., shall . . . be justified.*
 Prov. 4. 18. path of the *r.* *A. V., just.*
 10. 3. not suffer the soul of the *r.* to famish.
 10. 7. memory of the *r.* *A. V., just.*
 10. 16. labor of the *r.*; 10. 21. lips of the *r.*
 12. 24. desire of the *r.*; 11. 8. *r.* is delivered.
 11. 30. the fruit of the *r.* is a tree of life.
 14. 32. the *r.* hath a refuge in his death.
 15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure.
 18. 5. to turn aside the *r.*; 21. 26. the *r.* giveth.
 20. 7. *r.* man. *A. V., just.*
 21. 15. joy to the *r.* *A. V., just.*
 28. 1. the *r.* are bold as a lion.
 28. 28. the *r.* increase; Eccl. 7. 16. *r.* overmuch.
 Eccl. 7. 15. 20. *r.* man. *A. V., just.*
 8. 14. *r.* men. *A. V., just.*
 9. 2. one event to the *r.*
 Isa. 3. 10. of the *r.*
 53. 11. shall my *r.* servant justify many.
 57. 1. the *r.* perisheth; Jer. 23. 5. *r.* Branch.
 Ezek. 3. 20. his sin, and his *r.* deeds. *A. V., righteousness.*
 13. 22. grieved the heart of the *r.*
 21. 3. from thee the *r.*
 33. 13. none of his *r.* deeds shall be remembered. *A. V., all his righteousness . . . not.*
 Amos 2. 6. sold the *r.*
 Mal. 3. 18. between the *r.*
 Mat. 1. 19. Joseph . . . a *r.* man. *A. V., just.*
 9. 13. to call the *r.*
 13. 43. the *r.* shine; 23. 35. all the *r.* blood.
 13. 49. from among the *r.* *A. V., just.*
 25. 46. the *r.* into eternal life.
 27. 19. that *r.* man. *A. V., just.*
 Luke 18. 9. trusted in themselves that they were *r.*
 20. 20. feigned themselves to be *r.* *A. V., just men.*
 John 5. 30. my judgment is *r.* *A. V., just.*
 Acts 3. 14. the Holy and *R. One.* *A. V., the Holy One and the Just.*
 22. 14. the *R. One.* *A. V., that Just.*
 Rom. 1. 17; Gal. 3. 11. *r.* shall live. *A. V., just.*
 3. 10. There is none *r.*
 5. 7. scarcely for a *r.*
 7. 12. commandment . . . *r.* *A. V., just.*
 Heb. 10. 38. my *r.* one shall live. *A. V., the just.*
 1 Pet. 4. 18. if the *r.* is scarcely saved.
 1 John 1. 9. *r.* to forgive. *A. V., just.*
 Rev. 15. 3. . . . *r.* are thy ways. *A. V., just.*
 22. 11. he that is *r.*
Righteous, memory of the, Ps. 112. 6; Prov. 10. 7.
 privileges of the, Job 36. 7; Ps. 14. 5; 34. 15; 58. 10;
 12. 8; Prov. 2. 7. 12; 1 John 3. 10. 60. 21; Mat. 13. 43; Acts
 10. 35; 1 Pet. 1. 12; 1 John 3. 7. Rev. 22. 11.
RIGHTEOUSLY, 2 Sam. 23. 3. ruleth over men *r.*
A. V., must be just.
 Ps. 9. 4. in the throne judging *r.* *A. V., right.*
 1 Cor. 15. 34. Awake to soberness *r.* *A. V., Awake to righteousness.*
 1 Thes. 2. 10. how *r.* we behaved. *A. V., justly.*
RIGHTEOUSNESS, Gen. 18. 19; Ps. 89. 14. *r.* and
 justice. *A. V., justice and judgment.*
 Gen. 30. 33. my *r.* answer.
 Job 27. 6. my *r.* I hold fast; 29. 14. I put on *r.*
 35. 8. thy *r.* may profit; 36. 3. ascribe *r.*
 Ps. 9. 8. judge the world in *r.*
 17. 15. behold thy face in *r.*
 23. 3. He guideth me in the paths of *r.*
 31. 1. in thy *r.*; 35. 28. talk of thy *r.*
 36. 6. Thy *r.* is like the mountains.
 40. 10. not hid thy *r.*; 43. 1. 10. full of *r.*
 51. 19. sacrifices of *r.*; 65. 5. terrible things . . . in *r.*
 71. 19. thy *r.* also; 85. 10. *r.* and peace.
 85. 11. *r.* hath looked down from heaven.
 106. 3. he that doeth *r.* at all times.
 118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.*
 119. 138. *r.* And very faithfulness. *A. V., righteous.*
 Prov. 8. 8. the words of my mouth are in *r.*
 8. 18. wealth and *r.*; 10. 2. *r.* delivereth.
 11. 18. he that soweth *r.*
 12. 28. way of *r.*; 14. 24. *r.* exalteth a nation.
 16. 3. better is a little, with *r.*
 16. 12. the throne is established by *r.*
 Eccl. 7. 15. a righteous man that perisheth in his *r.*
 Isa. 1. 21. *r.* lodged in her; 1. 26. the city of *r.*
 9. 7. with *r.* *A. V., justice.*
 11. 5. *r.* shall be the girdle.

Ps. 28. 17. *r.* the plummet.
 32. 17. the work of *r.* shall be peace.
 41. 2. whom he calleth in *r.* *A. V., the righteous man.*
 45. 8. let the skies pour down *r.*
 48. 18. thy *r.* as the waves of the sea.
 56. 1. do *r.* *A. V., justice.*
 59. 4. None sueth in *r.* *A. V., calleth for justice.*
 61. 3. called trees of *r.*; 61. 10. robe of *r.*
 62. 2. see thy *r.*
 Jer. 23. 6; 33. 16. Jehovah our *r.*
 50. 7. habitation of *r.* *A. V., justice.*
 Ezek. 45. 9. execute justice and *r.* *A. V., judgment and justice.*
 Dan. 4. 27. by *r.* 9. 7. *r.* belongeth unto thee.
 12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* as the stars.
 Amos 5. 24. *r.* as a mighty stream; 6. 12. fruit of *r.*
 Zeph. 2. 3. seek *r.*; Mal. 4. 2. sun of *r.* arise.
 Mat. 3. 15. fulfil all *r.*; 5. 6. thirst after *r.*
 5. 20. except your *r.* shall exceed the *r.*
 6. 1. your *r.* before men. *A. V., alms.*
 21. 32. John came unto you in the way of *r.*
 Luke 1. 75. holiness and *r.*
 Acts 10. 35. *r.*, is acceptable.
 13. 10. enemy of all *r.*; 24. 25. reasoned of *r.*
 Rom. 1. 17. *r.* of God.
 4. 6. *r.* apart from works; 4. 11. *r.* of the faith.
 5. 17. the gift of *r.*; 5. 18. through one act of *r.*
 6. 13. instruments of *r.*; 6. 20. free in regard of *r.*
 14. 17. not eating and drinking, but *r.*
 2 Cor. 3. 9. ministrations of *r.*; 5. 21. *r.* of God.
 Gal. 2. 21. if *r.* is through the law; 5. 5. the hope of *r.*
 Eph. 6. 14. the breastplate of *r.*
 Phil. 1. 11. with the fruits of *r.*
 1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after *r.*
 2 Tim. 4. 8. crown of *r.*
 Tit. 3. 5. works done in *r.*
 Heb. 5. 13. word of *r.*; 11. 7. heir of the *r.*
 12. 11. fruit of *r.*
 Jas. 3. 18. *r.* is sown in peace.
 1 Pet. 2. 24. live unto *r.*
 2 Pet. 2. 5. a preacher of *r.*; 2. 21. known the way of *r.*
 1 John 3. 7. doeth *r.*; 3. 10. doeth not *r.*
 Rev. 22. 11. he that is righteous, let him do *r.* still.
A. V., be righteous still.
Righteousness, imputed, Gen. 15. 6; Ps. 106. 31;
 137. 4; Gal. 3. 6; Jas. 2. 23.
 of Christ, Isa. 54. 17; Jer. 23. 6; 33. 16; Hos. 2. 19;
 Mal. 3. 2. Rom. 1. 17; 3. 22; 1 Cor. 1. 30; 2 Cor. 5. 21;
 Phil. 3. 9; 2 Pet. 1. 1; 1 John 3. 7.
 we cannot be saved by our own, Deut. 9. 4, 5; Ps.
 115. 1; Ezek. 36. 22, 32; Rom. 10. 3.
 promised to the church, Isa. 32. 16; 45. 8; 61. 11;
 62. 1; Eph. 5. 27.
 Exemplified:—Jacob, Gen. 30. 33; David, 2 Sam.
 22. 21; Zacharias, Luke 1. 6; Abel, Heb. 11. 4; Lot,
 2 Pet. 2. 8.
RIGHTLY, S. of Sol. 1. 4, *r.* do they love thee. *A. V., the upright.*
RIGOR, Ex. 1. 13. serve with *r.* Lev. 25. 43.
 Ezek. 34. 4. with *r.* have ye ruled. *A. V., cruelly.*
RIMMON, rim mōn—(1) Assy. the thunderer. 2 Sam.
 4. 2.
 (2) an idol, 2 Kings 5. 18. Josh. 19. 7. *A. V., Remmon.*
 In Chr. 6. 7. *Rimmono, A. V., Rimmon.*
RIMMON-PEBETZ, rim mōn-pēbēz. Num. 33. 19.
 1. *A. V., Rimmon-pare.*
RIMMON, Josh. 19. 13. *R.* which stretcheth. *A. V., Remmon-methor.*
RIMS, Ezek. 1. 18. *r.* *A. V., rings.*
RING, Gen. 24. 22. a golden *r.* *A. V., earring.*
 Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his signet *r.*
 Ex. 25. 12. *r.* of gold.
 32. 2. Break off the golden *r.* *A. V., earrings.*
 Esth. 1. 6. silver *r.*
 3. 10. the king took his *r.* from his hand.
 Job 42. 11. every one a *r.* of gold. *A. V., earring.*
 Prov. 11. 22. As a *r.* of gold. *A. V., jewel.*
 Ezek. 16. 12. *r.* upon thy nose. *A. V., jewel on thy forehead.*
 Luke 15. 22. *r.* on his hand.
 Jas. 2. 2. a man with a gold *r.*
Rings, antiquity of, Gen. 24. 22; 38. 18; women of rank
 adorned with, Isa. 3. 16, 21; worn by rich men,
 Isa. 3. 2.
RINGLEADER, Acts 21. 5. *r.* of the sect.
RINNAH, rīn'nah—Heb. a wild cry. 1 Chr. 4. 20.
RIOT, Eph. 5. 18. wherein is *r.* *A. V., excess.*
 Tit. 1. 6. accused of *r.*
 1 Pet. 4. 4. excess of *r.*
RIOTOUS, Luke 15. 13. wasted his substance with *r.*
 living.
RIOTOUSLY, Jude 11. ran *r.* in the error. *A. V., greedily after.*
RIPE, Gen. 40. 10. *r.* grapes.
 Job 30. 2. *r.* age is perished. *A. V., old.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 13. The fig-tree ripeneth. *A. V., putteth forth.*
 Isa. 18. 5. flower becometh a ripening grape. *A. V., sour grape is r. in the flower.*

Joel 3. 13, harvest is *r.*; Nah. 3. 12, first-*r.* figs.
 Rev. 14. 15, harvest of the earth is *r.*
RIPENESS. Job 29. 4, in the *r.* of my days. *A. V.,*
days of my youth.
RIPATH. *r. p'ath.* Gen. 10. 3.
RISE. Num. 23. 24, *r.* up as a *A. V., shall rise.*
 Num. 24. 17, a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel.
 Deut. 33. 11, that *r.* up against him. *A. V., r. against.*
 Ruth 2. 15, was *r.* up to glean.
 Job 14. 12, man lieth down and *r.* not.
 16. 8, *r.* up against me. *A. V., rising.*
 20. 27, the earth shall *r.* up against him.
 22. 20, Surely they that did *r.* up against us are cut
 off. *A. V., our substance is not cut down.*
 24. 14, the murderer *r.* *A. V., rising.*
 31. 14, God *r.* up.
 Ps. 35. 11, Unrighteous witnesses *r.* up.
 44. 26, *R.* up for our help. *A. V., arise.*
 119. 62, *r.* to give thanks.
 127. 2, to *r.* up early.
 Eccl. 12. 4, *r.* up at the voice of a bird.
 Isa. 5. 11, *r.* up early; 32. 9, *r.* up, ye women.
 27. 9, sun-images shall *r.* no more. *A. V., not stand up.*
 58. 10, light *r.* in darkness.
 60. 1, glory of Jehovah is *r.* upon thee.
 60. 3, brightness of thy *r.*
 Jer. 25. 27, *r.* no more; Lam. 3. 63, *r.* up. [*up.*]
 Hab. 1. 3, contention *r.* up. *A. V., there are that raise*
 Mat. 5. 45, sun to *r.*
 10. 21, children shall *r.* up.
 17. 9, Son of man be *r.*
 Mark 3. 26, if Satan hath *r.* up against himself. *A. V.,*
rise.
 Luke 12. 54, a cloud *r.* in the west. *A. V., rise out of.*
 16. 31, if one *r.* from. *A. V., though one rose.*
 24. 46, and *r.* again from the dead. *A. V., to rise.*
 John 6. 18, the sea was *r.* *A. V., arose.*
 11. 23, thy brother shall *r.* again.
 Acts 9. 6, *r.*, and enter. *A. V., Arise.*
 10. 13, *R.*, Peter; kill and eat.
 1 Thes. 4. 16, the dead in Christ shall *r.* first.
RISSAH, *ris'sah.* Num. 33. 21.
RITHMAH, *rith mah*—Heb. *wild broom.* Num. 33. 18.
RIVAL. Lev. 18. 18, to be a *r.* to her. *A. V., ver.*
 1 Sam. 1. 6, her *r.* provoked. *A. V., adversary.*
RIVER. Gen. 2. 10, a *r.* went out of Eden.
 Ex. 2. 3, to bathe at the *r.*
 Num. 24. 6, as gardens by the *r.*-side.
 Josh. 24. 3, from beyond the *R.* *A. V., the other side of*
the flood.
 Job 20. 17, He shall not look upon the *r.*
 Ps. 36. 8, drink of the *r.* of thy pleasures.
 65. 9, the *r.* of God; 72. 8, from the *R.*
 66. 6, through the *r.* on foot. *A. V., flood.*
 83. 9, the *r.* Kishon. *A. V., brook of Kishon.*
 107. 33, he turneth *r.* into a wilderness.
 137. 1, *r.* of Babylon.
 Eccl. 1. 7, all the *r.* run into the sea.
 Isa. 19. 5, the *r.* shall be wasted.
 43. 2, the *r.* they shall not overflow thee.
 48. 18, peace been as a *r.*; 66. 12, peace to her like a *r.*
 Lam. 2. 18, tears run down like a *r.*
 Amos 8. 8, like the *R.* of Egypt. *A. V., as by the flood.*
 Nah. 2. 6, The gates of the *r.* are opened.
 John 7. 38, flow *r.* of living water.
 Rev. 12. 15, as a *r.* . . . by the stream. *A. V., flood.*
 22. 1, a *r.* of water of life.
 River, in Egypt (Nile), Ex. 1. 22; Ezek. 29. 3, 10; Moses
 laid beside, Ex. 2. 5; turned into blood, Ex. 7. 15.
 River of life, Rev. 22.
RIZPAH, *riz'pah*—Heb. *hot stone (for baking),* 2 Sam.
 3. 7.
ROAR. 1 Chr. 16. 32, let the sea *r.*
 Ps. 46. 3, the waters thereof *r.*
 74. 4, thine adversaries have *r.* *A. V., roar.*
 104. 21, the young lions *r.*
 Isa. 5. 30, *r.* against them . . . like the *r.* of the sea.
 17. 12, *r.* of the seas. *A. V., noise.*
 59. 11, we *r.* all like bears.
 Jer. 25. 30, Jehovah will *r.* from on high.
 50. 42, their voice *r.* *A. V., shall roar.*
 Amos 3. 4, will a lion *r.* in the forest.
 Luke 21. 25, the *r.* of the sea and the billows. *A. V.,*
the sea . . . r.
 1 Pet. 5. 8, devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about.
ROB. Prov. 22. 22, *r.* not the poor.
 Mat. 3. 8, will a man *r.* God? [*lege?*]
 Rom. 2. 22, dost thou *r.* temples? *A. V., commit sacri-*
 Col. 11. 8, *r.* other churches.
 Col. 2. 13, *r.* you of your prize. *A. V., beguile.*
ROBER. Prov. 6. 11, poverty come as a *r.* *A. V., one*
that travelth.
 Prov. 23. 28, in wait as a *r.* *A. V., as for a prey.*
 Jer. 7. 11, den of *r.*
 Mat. 21. 13, a den of *r.* *A. V., thieves.*
 26. 55, as against a *r.* *A. V., thief.*
 27. 38, crucified with him two *r.* *A. V., thieves.*
 Luke 10. 30, fell among *r.* *A. V., thieves.*
 John 10. 1, thief and a *r.*; 18. 40, Barabbas was a *r.*

ROBBERY. Lev. 6. 2, of *r.* *A. V., in a thing taken*
away by violence.
 Lev. 6. 4, he took by *r.* *A. V., violently away.*
 Ps. 62. 10, become not vain in *r.* [17.
Robbery, practised, Gen. 16. 12; Judg. 9. 25; Job 1. 15.
 referred to, Lev. 19. 13; Ps. 62. 10; Isa. 61. 8; Ezek.
 22. 29; Amos 3. 10; 1 Cor. 6. 8; 1 Thes. 4. 6.
 robbers infested Judea in our Lord's time, Luke 10. 30;
 John 18. 40; Acts 5. 36, 37; 21. 38; 2 Cor. 11. 26.
ROBE. 1 Sam. 2. 19, a little *r.* *A. V., coat.*
 Ps. 109. 29, as with a *r.* *A. V., mantle.*
 Isa. 3. 22, festival *r.* *A. V., changeable suits of apparel.*
 3. 24, instead of a *r.* *A. V., stomacher.*
 Mat. 27. 28, scarlet *r.*
 Mark 12. 38, walk in long *r.* *A. V., go . . . clothing.*
 16. 5, a white *r.* *A. V., long white garment.*
 Rev. 6. 11, given . . . a white *r.* *A. V., robes.*
 22. 14, wash their *r.* *A. V., do his commandments.*
Robe, see Mat. 27. 28; Luke 23. 11; John 19. 2.
 robes, white, Rev. 3. 4, 5, 18; 4. 4; 6. 11; 7. 9-14; 15. 6;
 19. 8, 14.
ROCK. Num. 20. 10, water out of this *r.*
 Num. 24. 21, thy nest is set in a *r.*
 Deut. 32. 15, lightly esteemed the *R.* of his salvation.
 1 Sam. 22. 2, Jehovah is my *r.*; 22. 32, who is a *r.*
 23. 3, the *R.* of Israel; Job 18. 4, *r.* be removed.
 Job 19. 24, the *r.* for ever; 24. 8, embrace the *r.*
 30. 6, of the *r.*
 Ps. 19. 14, my *r.*, and my redeemer. *A. V., strength.*
 27. 5, upon a *r.*; 31. 2, a strong *r.*
 40. 2, set my feet upon a *r.*
 61. 2, the *r.* that is higher.
 71. 3, Be thou to me a *r.* of habitation. *A. V., my*
strong habitation.
 81. 16, honey out of the *r.*
 104. 18, *r.* are a refuge for the conies.
 137. 9, little ones Against the *r.* *A. V., stones.*
 141. 6, by the sides of the *r.* *A. V., in stony places.*
 Prov. 30. 19, the way of a serpent upon a *r.*
 Isa. 2. 21, the ragged *r.*; 7. 19, clefts of the *r.*
 22. 16, habitation for himself in the *r.*!
 26. 4, Jehovah, is an everlasting *r.* *A. V., strength.*
 30. 29, *R.* of Israel. *A. V., mighty One.*
 31. 1, his *r.* shall pass away. *A. V., he shall pass over*
to his strong hold.
 Jer. 5. 3, harder than a *r.*
 Hab. 1. 12, O *R.* *A. V., mighty God.*
 Mat. 7. 25, founded upon the *r.*
 16. 18, upon this *r.*
 Luke 8. 13, those on the *r.*
 1 Cor. 10. 4, *r.* was Christ.
 Jude 12, These are they who are hidden *r.* in your love-
 feasts. *A. V., These are spots.*
 Rev. 6. 16, *r.*, Fall on us.
Rock, as a symbol of God in the O. T., 1 Sam. 2. 2; 2 Sam.
 22. 3; Isa. 17. 1; Ps. 28. 1; 31. 2; 39. 26; 95. 1; also
 in the N. T., Mat. 16. 18; Rom. 9. 33; 1 Cor. 10. 4;
 water brought from, Ex. 17. 6; Num. 20. 10.
ROCKY. 1 Sam. 14. 4, *r.* crag. *A. V., sharp rock.*
 Mat. 13. 5, others fell upon the *r.* places. *A. V., stony.*
 Acts 27. 29, on *r.* ground. *A. V., upon rocks.*
ROD. Num. 17. 2, name upon his *r.*
 Job 9. 34, take his *r.*; 21. 9, *r.* of God.
 Ps. 2. 9, a *r.* of iron; 23. 4, *r.* and thy staff.
 Prov. 13. 24, spareth his *r.*; 14. 3, a *r.* for his pride.
 26. 8, *r.* of wrath; 23. 14, beat him with the *r.*
 26. 9, *r.* for the back of fools.
 Jer. 45. 17, beautiful *r.*
 Ezek. 7. 10, *r.* hath blossomed.
 19. 14, fire is gone out of the *r.* *A. V., a rod.*
 Mic. 5. 1, smite the judge of Israel with a *r.*
 1 Cor. 4. 21, with a *r.*; Rev. 2. 27, with a *r.* of iron.
Rod of Moses, Ex. 4. 2-4, 17, 20; 7. 20; 14. 16; 17. 9; Num.
 20. 8-11; of Aaron, Ex. 7. 9-12; Num. 17. 3-10.
 passing under the, Lev. 27. 32; Jer. 33. 13; Ezek. 20. 37.
 illustrative, 2 Sam. 7. 14; Job 21. 9; Ps. 23. 4; 110. 2;
 Prov. 14. 3; Isa. 11. 4; Mic. 7. 14.
ROE. 2 Sam. 2. 18, as a wild *r.* [*roes.*]
 S. of Sol. 4. 5, two fawns . . . of a *r.* *A. V., two young*
 Isa. 13. 14, chased *r.* [4. 23.
ROEBUCK. Deut. 14. 5, *r.* *A. V., fallow deer.* 1 Kings
ROLL. Gen. 29. 8, *r.* the stone from.
 Ps. 40. 7, In the *r.* of the book. *A. V., volume.*
 Ezek. 3. 2, to eat the *r.*
 Heb. 1. 12, shalt thou *r.* them up. *A. V., fold.*
Roll of prophecy, Jer. 36. 2; Ezek. 2. 9; Zech. 5. 1.
ROLLED. Josh. 5. 9, *r.* away the reproach.
 Isa. 3. 2, garments *r.* in blood; 34. 4, *r.* together.
 Mic. 1. 10, have I *r.* myself in the dust. *A. V., roll*
thyslf.
 Mark 15. 46, *r.* a stone; 16. 4, stone is *r.* back.
ROMANTI-EZER, *ro-m'anti-ē-zer*—I have raised
 (God's) help. 1 Chr. 25. 4, 31.
ROMAN. Acts 22. 28, But I am a *R.* born. *A. V., was*
free born.
ROMAINS, *rō'mans*, men of Rome. John 11. 48; Acts
 25. 16.
 St. Paul a Roman citizen, Acts 16. 37; 22. 25.
 Paul's Epistle to (*q.v.*).

ROME, *rōme* — Lat. *strength*. Jews expelled, Acts 18. 2.
Paul is kept two years at, Acts 23. 30, 31.

ROOF. Gen. 19. 8, shadow of my *r*.
Judg. 9. 51, up to the *r*. of the tower. *A. V., top*.
Eccl. 10. 18, *r*. sinketh in. *A. V., building decayeth*.
Mat. 8. 8, under my *r*.; Mark 2. 4, uncovered the *r*.
ROOM. Gen. 26. 22, made *r*. for us.
Judg. 3. 20, cool upper *r*. *A. V., summer parlour*.
2 Kings 14. 21, king in the *r*. of his father. *A. V., instead*.
1 Chr. 28. 11, pattern . . . of the upper *r*. *A. V., chambers*.
Isa. 5. 8, till there be no *r*. *A. V., place*.
Mark 2. 2, no longer *r*. *A. V., no r*.
14. 15, large upper *r*.

ROOT. Deut. 29. 18, *r*. that beareth.
Job 5. 3, I have seen the foolish taking *r*.
8. 17, His *r*. are wrapped about the stone-heap.
14. 8, though the *r*. thereof wax old.
18. 16, his *r*. shall be dried up.
19. 28, that the *r*. of the matter. *A. V., the root*.
23. 9, overturneth the mountains by the *r*.
29. 19, My *r*. is spread out to the waters.
Ps. 80. 9, deep *r*.; Prov. 12. 12, *r*. of the righteous.
Prov. 15. 25, *r*. up the house of the proud. *A. V., destroy*.
Isa. 5. 24, *r*. shall be as rottenness.
11. 10, *r*. of Jesse; 14. 29, serpent's *r*.
53. 2, *r*. out of a dry ground.
Mat. 3. 10, lath at the *r*. of the trees.
13. 6, because they had no *r*.
Mark 11. 20, fig tree withered away from the *r*.
Luke 17. 6, be thou *r*. up. *A. V., plucked*.
Rom. 11. 16, *r*. is holy; Eph. 3. 17, *r*. and grounded.
1 Tim. 6. 10, love of money is a *r*. of all . . . evil.

ROPE. Judg. 15. 13, bound him with . . . *r*. *A. V., cords*.
Judg. 16. 11, new *r*.; Isa. 5. 18, a cart *r*.
Job 41. 2, put a *r*. into his nose? *A. V., hook*.
Isa. 3. 24, instead of a girdle, a *r*. *A. V., rent*.
Acts 27. 32, soldiers cut away the *r*.

ROSE. Gen. 22. 3, Abraham *r*. *A. V., r. up*.
1 Sam. 14. 5, crag *r*. up. *A. V., was situate*.
Mark 5. 42, damsel *r*. up. *A. V., arose*.
Luke 4. 29, *r*. up, and cast him forth.
5. 28, forsook all, and *r*. up and followed.
8. 55, *r*. up immediately. *A. V., arose*.
22. 45, he *r*. up from his prayer.
Acts 13. 12, Jews . . . *r*. up. *A. V., made insurrection*.
Rose, see Isa. 35. 1; of Sharon, S. of Sol. 2. 1.

RÖSH, *rösh* — Heb. *head* — a son of Benjamin. Gen. 46. 21.

ROTTENNESS. Prov. 14. 30, *r*. of the bones.
Isa. 3. 24, there shall be *r*. *A. V., sink*.
Hos. 5. 12, to the house of Judah as *r*.

ROUGH. Gen. 42. 7, spake *roughly*.
Isa. 27. 8, his *r*. blast; 40. 4, *r*. places a plain.
45. 2, *r*. places smooth. *A. V., crooked . . . straight*.
Jer. 51. 27, as the *r*. cankerworm.
Luke 3. 5, *r*. ways smooth.

ROUND. Ex. 16. 13, dew lay *r*. about.
2 Kings 6. 17, chariots of fire *r*. about Elisha.
Job 16. 13, archers compass me *r*. about.
37. 12, turned *r*. about by his guidance.
Ps. 18. 5, were *r*. about me. *A. V., compassed me about*.
Mat. 3. 34, And looking on . . .

ROUSE. Num. 24. 9, who shall *r*. him up? *A. V., stir*.
Job 14. 12, *r*. out of their sleep. *A. V., raised*.
Acts 16. 27, jailor, being *r*. *A. V., awaking*.
ROW. Ex. 28. 17, first *r*.
Isa. 23. 25, put in the wheat in *r*. *A. V., the principal wheel*.

ROWED. Jonah 1. 13, men *r*. hard.
John 6. 19, they had *r*.

ROWERS. Ezek. 27. 8, were they *r*. *A. V., mariners*.
Ezek. 27. 26, thy *r*.

ROWING. Mark 6. 48, distressed in *r*.
ROYAL. Esth. 1. 7, *r*. wine; 2. 17, *r*. crown.
Isa. 62. 3, *r*. a diadem.
Jer. 10. 7, in all their *r*. estate. *A. V., kingdoms*.
43. 10, *r*. pavilion.
Dan. 1. 3, seed *r*. *A. V., king's seed*.
4. 30, *r*. dwelling-place. *A. V., house of the kingdom*.
2. 8, *r*. law; 1 Pet. 2. 9, *r*. priesthood.

RUBBING. Luke 6. 1, *r*. them in their hands.

RUBIES. Job 28. 18, above *r*.
Prov. 3. 15, more precious than *r*.
8. 11, better than *r*.; 31. 10, far above *r*.
Isa. 54. 12, thy pinnacles of *r*. *A. V., windows of agates*.

RUDDER. Jas. 3. 4, by a very small *r*. *A. V., helm*.
RUDDY. 1 Sam. 16. 12, he was *r*.
1 Sam. 17. 42, youth, and *r*.; S. of Sol. 5. 10, *r*.
RUDIMENTS. Gal. 4. 3, *r*. of the world. *A. V., elements*.
Col. 2. 8, *r*. of the world.

RUE. Luke 11. 42, mint and *r*.
RUFUS, *rufus* — Lat. *red* — son of Simon of Cyrene.
Mark 15. 21; Rom. 16. 13 [?].

RUG. Judg. 4. 18, with a *r*. *A. V., mantle*.

RUHAMAH, *ru-hā'mah* — Heb. *pitied*. Hos. 2. 1.

RUIN. 2 Chr. 34. 6, *r*. *A. V., madocks*.
2 Chr. 28. 23, the *r*. of him.
Ezra 9. 9, repair the *r*. *A. V., desolations*.
Job 30. 14, in the midst of the *r*. *A. V., in the desolation*.
Ps. 74. 3, the perpetual *r*. *A. V., desolations*.
89. 40, brought his strongholds to *r*.
Prov. 21. 12, the wicked are overthrow to their *r*.
A. V., for their wickedness.
26. 23, flattering mouth worketh *r*.
Ezek. 36. 36, builded the *r*. places.
Luke 6. 49, the *r*. of that house was great.
Acts 15. 16, I will build again the *r*.

RULE (*n.*). Judg. 5. 11, of his *r*. in Israel. *A. V., toward the inhabitants of his villages in*.
Luke 20. 20, deliver him up to the *r*. *A. V., power*.
Eph. 1. 21, *r*., and authority. *A. V., principality, and power*.

RULE (*v.*). Gen. 1. 18, *r*. over the day.
Lev. 26. 17, hate you shall *r*. *A. V., reign*.
Deut. 15. 6, *r*. over many nations. *A. V., reign*.
1 Kings 4. 21, Solomon *r*. over. *A. V., reigned*.
1 Chr. 29. 12, thou *r*. over all. *A. V., reigned*.
Prov. 17. 2, servant . . . shall have *r*. over a son.
Eccl. 9. 17, him that *r*. among fools.
Isa. 3. 4, babes shall *r*. over them.
14. 2, *r*. over their oppressors.
19. 4, king shall *r*.
Col. 3. 15, let the peace of Christ *r*.
1 Tim. 5. 14, *r*. the household. *A. V., guide*.
RULER. Gen. 45. 26, *r*. over. *A. V., governor*.
Gen. 49. 10, Nor the *r*'s staff from between his feet.
A. V., lawgiver.
Judg. 5. 7, The *r*. ceased. *A. V., inhabitants of the villages*.
Ps. 22. 28, *r*. over. *A. V., governor among*.
Prov. 25. 15, be long forbearing is a *r*. *A. V., prince*.
29. 12, If a *r*. hearkeneth.
Eccl. 7. 19, more than ten *r*. *A. V., mighty men*.
10. 5, proceedeth from the *r*.
Isa. 3. 7, *r*. of the people.
Jer. 2. 8, *r*. also transgressed. *A. V., pastors*.
51. 48, *r*. against *r*.
Zech. 10. 4, every *r*. together. *A. V., oppressor*.
Mat. 9. 13, there came a *r*.
Luke 12. 11, bring you before . . . *r*. *A. V., magistrates*.
14. 1, *r*. of the Pharisees. *A. V., chief Pharisees*.
John 3. 1, *r*. of the Jews.
Acts 7. 35, him hath God sent to be both a *r*. and a deliverer.
1 Cor. 2. 6, the *r*. of this world. *A. V., princes*.
Tit. 3. 1, in subjection to *r*. *A. V., principalities*.
Rev. 1. 5, *r*. of the kings of the earth. *A. V., prince*.
Rulers, divinely appointed, examples of: — *seventy elders*, Num. 11. 16, 17; *Joshua*, Num. 27. 18-23; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 9. 16, 17; *David*, 1 Sam. 15. 28; *Solomon*, 1 Kings 2. 15; *Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 11-13; *Baasha*, 1 Kings 16. 2; *Jehu*, 1 Kings 19. 16; *Hazeel*, 1 Kings 19. 15; *Eliakim*, Isa. 22. 21-24; *Cyrus*, Isa. 41. 2, 25; *Nebuchadnezzar*, Dan. 4.
of the Jews, John 3. 1; 7. 48; 12. 42, etc.
of the synagogue, *Jairus*, Luke 8. 41; *Crispus*, Acts 18. 8; *Sosthenes*, Acts 18. 17.

RUMAH, *rūmah* — Heb. *ellevation* [?]. 2 Kings 23. 36.

RUMBLING. Jer. 47. 3, *r*. of his wheels.

RUMOR. Ezek. 7. 26, *r*. shall be upon *r*.
Mat. 24. 6, wars and *r*. of wars.
Luke 4. 37, a *r*. concerning him. *A. V., flame of*.

RUN. Gen. 49. 23, branches *r*. over the wall.
Deut. 21. 4, a valley with *r*. water. *A. V., rough valley*.
Ps. 58. 7, water that *r*. apace. *A. V., run continually*.
Prov. 1. 16, feet *r*. to evil.
1 Cor. 9. 24, *r*. in a race.
Gal. 5. 7, ye were *r*. well. *A. V., did run*.
2 Thes. 3. 1, word . . . may *r*. *A. V., have free course*.

RUSH (*n.*). Job 8. 11, *r*. grow up without mire?
Job 41. 20, pot and burning *r*. *A. V., or caldron*.
Isa. 35. 7, reeds and *r*.
58. 5, bow down his head as a *r*. *A. V., bulrush*.

RUSH (*v.*). Judg. 9. 44, two companies *r*. *A. V., ran*.
Job 41. 29, laugheth at the *r*. of the javelin. *A. V., shaking*.
Nah. 2. 4, *r*. to and fro. *A. V., shall jostle one against another*.
Mat. 8. 32; Mark 5. 13; Luke 8. 33, the whole herd *r*. down. *A. V., ran violently*.
Acts 7. 57, *r*. upon him. *A. V., ran*.

RUST. Ezek. 24. 6, whose *r*. is not gone. *A. V., scum*.
Mat. 6. 19, moth and *r*.
Jas. 5. 3, and their *r*.

RUSTED. Jas. 5. 3, Your gold and your silver are *r*. *A. V., is cankered*.

RUSTLING. Isa. 18. 1, land of the *r*. of wings. *A. V., land shadowing with*.

RUTH, *ruth* — Heb. *a friend* [?] — the Moabitess.
story of, Ruth 1-4.
in Christ's ancestry, Mat. 1. 5.

S

SABACHTHANI, sa-bāch'tha-nī—Chald. Heb. *thou hast forsaken me*. Mark 15. 34.
SABAOOTH, sā'bā-ōth—Heb. *armies, or hosts*. Rom. 9. 29; Jas. 5. 4. [Jehovah].
SABBATH. Ex. 16. 23, a solemn rest, a holy s. unto 2 Kings 4. 23, neither new moon nor s. Isa. 56. 2, keepeth the s.; 58. 13, s. a delight. Mat. 12. 2, upon the s. *A. V., upon the s. day*. 23. 1, late on the s. day. *A. V., sabbath*. Mark 2. 27, s. was made for man. 2. 28, Lord even of the s. Luke 6. 1, on a s. *A. V., the second s. after the first*.
Sabbath, grounds of its institution, Gen. 2. 2; Ex. 20. 11; 31. 12-17; Deut. 5. 15; Ezek. 20. 12. observance of, Ex. 16. 23; 20. 8-10; 31. 15-17; 34. 21; 35. 2; Lev. 19. 30; 26. 2; Num. 15. 32; Deut. 5. 12-14; Neh. 10. 31; 13. 15-22; Isa. 56. 2-7; 58. 13; Jer. 17. 21; Ezek. 20. 12; 44. 24; Amos 8. 5; Mat. 23. 1; Mark 16. 1; Luke 23. 56. wrong observance of, Isa. 1. 13; Ezek. 20. 13-24; 22. 8, 26; 23. 38. observance of, as taught in the N. T., Mat. 12. 1-13; Mark 2. 23-28; 3. 1-5; Luke 6. 1-10; 14. 1-5; John 5. 8-18; Rom. 14. 5, 6; Gal. 4. 10; Col. 2. 16.
SABEANS, sa-bē'ans, descendants of Saba. Isa. 45. 14, seize Job's cattle, Job 1. 3. Joel 3. 8, men of Sheba.
SABTAH, sāb'tah—Heb. *rock*—third son of Cush. Gen. 10. 7.
SABTECA, sāb'te-cā, fifth son of Cush. 1 Chr. 1. 9. *A. V., Sabtecha*.
SACAR, sā'car—Heb. *hire*. 1 Chr. 11. 35; 1 Chr. 26. 4.
SACK. 2 Kings 4. 42, ears of grain in his s. *A. V., corn in the husk*.
SACKCLOTH. Gen. 37. 34, s. upon his loins. 2 Kings 19. 2, priests covered with s. Neh. 9. 1, fasting, and with s. *A. V., sackclothes*. Ps. 35. 13, my clothing was s. Isa. 50. 3, make s. their covering. Rev. 6. 12, sun became black as s.
SACRED. 1 Cor. 9. 13, about s. things. *A. V., holy*. 2 Tim. 3. 15, writings, *A. V., holy scriptures*.
SACRIFICE (*n.*). Gen. 31. 54, s. in the mountain. Ex. 5. 17, Let us go and s.; Josh. 22. 26, nor for s. 1 Sam. 2. 29, kick ye at my s. 15. 22, to obey is better than s. Ps. 4. 5, s. of righteousness; 27. 6, s. of joy. 40. 6, S. . . thou hast no delight in. [praise. 50. 23, Whoso offereth the s. of thanksgiving. *A. V., 51. 17, s. of God are a broken spirit.* Prov. 15. 8, s. of the wicked is an abomination. 21. 3, more acceptable . . . than s. Eccl. 5. 1, s. of fools. Isa. 56. 7, s. shall be accepted; Jer. 6. 20, s. pleasing. Jer. 33. 11, s. of thanksgiving. *A. V., the sacrifice*. Ezek. 36. 38, As the flock for s. *A. V., holy flock*. Amos 5. 25, did ye bring . . . s. Hos. 4. 19, put to shame because of their s. Mark 12. 33, to love . . . more than . . . s. Acts 14. 19, restrained . . . from doing s. Rom. 12. 1, a living s. Eph. 5. 2, gave himself . . . a s. to God. Phil. 2. 17, s. and service; 4. 15, a s. acceptable. Heb. 9. 26, s. of himself; 10. 12, one s. for sins. 10. 8, s. for sin. *A. V., offering*. 10. 26, no more a s. for sins. *A. V., no more s.* 11. 4, a more excellent s.; 13. 15, s. of praise. 1 Pet. 2. 5, spiritual s.
SACRIFICE (*v.*). Ex. 3. 18, s. to Jehovah. 1 Sam. 15. 15, spared the best . . . to s. Ps. 54. 6, With a freewill offering will I s. 106. 37, s. their sons. Jonah 2. 9, I will s. unto thee. Hab. 1. 16, sacrificeth unto his net. *A. V., sacrifice*. Mal. 1. 14, s. . . a blemished thing. Mark 14. 12, s. the passover. *A. V., killed*. Acts 15. 29; 21. 25; 1 Cor. 8. 1; s. to idols. *A. V., offered*. 1 Cor. 5. 7, our passover also hath been s., even Christ. *A. V., Is s.* 8. 4, things s. to idols. *A. V., that are offered in sacrifice unto*. 10. 20, they s. to demons. Rev. 2. 14, things s. to idols.
Sacrifices, spiritual, Deut. 33. 19; Ps. 27. 6; 51. 19; 107. 22; 119. 108; 141. 2; Eph. 5. 2; Phil. 2. 17; Heb. 13. 15, 16; 1 Pet. 2. 5. typical of Christ, Heb. 5.-10. obedience more esteemed than, 1 Sam. 15. 22; Ps. 40. 6-8; 50. 8-15; 69. 31; Prov. 21. 3, 27; Isa. 1. 12, 17; Jer. 7. 22, 23; Acts 5. 24-27; Mat. 9. 13; 21. 19; Mark 12. 33; Amos 7. 42, 43. unacceptable, Prov. 15. 8; Isa. 61. 8; Jer. 6. 20; Hos. 8. 13; Amos 5. 21, 22; Mal. 1. 10; 2. 13. illustrative, Isa. 34. 6; Ezek. 39. 17; Zeph. 1. 7, 8; Rom. 12. 1; Phil. 2. 17; 4. 18.

SAD. Gen. 40. 6, behold they were s. Gen. 40. 7, Wherefore look ye so s. *A. V., sadly*. 1 Kings 21. 5, Why is thy spirit so s. Mat. 6. 16, of a s. countenance. Luke 24. 17, And they stood still, looking s.
SADDLE. Gen. 31. 34, camel's s. *A. V., furniture*.
SADDLED. Gen. 23. 3, and s. his ass.
SADDUCEES, sād'du-gees, a Jewish sect of doubtful origin. visit John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 7. dispute with Jesus, Mat. 16. 1; Mark 12. 8; Luke 20. 27. disbelieve in a resurrection, Mat. 22. 23.
SADNESS. Eccl. 7. 3, s. of the countenance.
SADOC, sād'dōc—Gk. for *ZADOK* (*q.v.*). Mat. 1. 14.
SAFE. Job 21. 9, s. from fear. Ps. 119. 117, I shall be s. Prov. 18. 10, righteous runneth into it, and is s. 29. 25, trust in Jehovah shall be s. Luke 15. 27, received him s. and sound.
SAFEGUARD. 1 Sam. 22. 23, shalt be in s.
SAFETY. 1 Sam. 12. 11, ye dwell in s. *A. V., safe*. Job 5. 4, his children are far from s. 16. 9, shall dwell in s. *A. V., rest in hope*. 33. 17, horse is a vain thing for s. Acts 27. 34, for your s. *A. V., health*. 1 Thes. 5. 3, peace and s.
SAID. Gen. 12. 19, why saidst thou, She is my sister? Gen. 32. 12, thou s., I will . . . do thee good! Ex. 32. 14, he s. he would do. *A. V., thought*. Num. 11. 21, hast s., I will give them flesh. 23. 19, hath he s., and will he not do it? 1 Sam. 2. 30, I s. . . thy house . . . should walk. 1 Kings 3. 5, God s., Ask what I shall give thee. 8. 29, place whereof thou hast s. Job 29. 18, I s., I shall die in my nest. Ps. 14. 1, the fool hath s. in his heart. 27. 8, when thou saidst, Seek ye my face. 30. 6, I s. . . I shall never be moved. 40. 7; Heb. 10. 7, then s. I, Lo, I come. Prov. 7. 13, with an impudent face she s. *A. V., face s.* Jer. 16. 14, no more be s., As Jehovah liveth. Mic. 2. 7, Shall it be s. *A. V., O thou that art named*. 7. 10, s. unto me, Where is Jehovah. Zeph. 3. 16, s. to Jerusalem, Fear thou not. Mat. 4. 9, s. unto him, All these. *A. V., saith*. 5. 21, s. to them of old time. 27. 63, that deceiver s. John 1. 15, he of whom I s. *A. V., spake*. 1. 30, this is he of whom I s. 4. 17, The woman . . . s. unto him. 4. 18, this hast thou s. truly. *A. V., in that saidst thou*. 9. 9, others s., No, but he is like. *A. V., s., he is like*. 19. 3, and they came unto him, and s. *A. V., s.* Acts 19. 15, evil spirit . . . s. unto them. *A. V., s.* 2 Cor. 4. 6, God, that s. *A. V., who commanded*.
SAIL. Luke 8. 23, as they s. he fell asleep. Acts 13. 4, s. to Cyprus; 14. 26, s. to Antioch. 18. 21, set s. from Ephesus. *A. V., sailed*. 20. 3, about to set s. for Syria. *A. V., to sail into*. 27. 1, had set s. *A. V., launched*. 27. 1, we should s. for Italy. 28. 10, when we s. *A. V., departed*.
SAILORS. Acts 27. 27, s. surmised. *A. V., shipmen*.
SAINTS. Ps. 39. 4, sing . . . O ye s. Ps. 31. 23, love Jehovah, all ye O ye s. 37. 23, forsaketh not his s.; 50. 5, gather my s. 79. 2, flesh of thy s. unto the beasts. 89. 19, in vision to thy s. *A. V., Holy One*. 116. 15, death of his s.; 132. 9, s. shout for joy. Prov. 2. 8, preserve the way of his s. Mat. 27. 52, s. that had fallen asleep. Acts 26. 10, shut up many of the s. Rom. 1. 7, called to be s. 8. 27, intercession for the s. 15. 26, for the poor among the s. *A. V., poor s.* 16. 15, salute . . . all the s. 1 Cor. 6. 2, s. shall judge. 2 Cor. 9. 1, ministering to the s. 9. 12, wants of the s.; Eph. 3. 8, least of all s. Eph. 4. 12, perfecting of the s. 6. 13, supplication for all the s. Col. 1. 12, inheritance of the s. 1. 26, manifest to his s. 1 Tim. 5. 10, *saints'* feet; Philem. 7, hearts of the s. Jude 3, once . . . delivered unto the s. Rev. 13. 7, war with the s. 14. 12, patience of the s.
SAITH. Ex. 22. 9, whereof one s., This is it. *A. V., which another challengeth to be his*. 1 Kings 3. 23, one s., This is my son. Job 28. 14, sea s., It is not with me. 35. 10, none s., Where is God. Prov. 20. 14, it is bad, s. the buyer. Isa. 5. 9, In mine ears s. *A. V., said*. Mat. 8. 22, Jesus s. unto him. *A. V., said*. Mark 2. 14, s. unto him. *A. V., said*. Luke 18. 6, what the unrighteous judge s. John 19. 28, s., I thirst. Acts 26. 24, Festus s. with a loud voice. *A. V., said*.

Rev. 2. 7, Spirit *s.* to the churches.
 19. 10, He *s.* unto me. *A. V., said.*
 22. 20, he who testifieth . . . *s.*
SAKE. Gen. 3. 17, cursed . . . for thy *s.*
 Gen. 18. 29, for the forty's *s.*
 30. 27, blessed me for thy *s.*
 2 Sam. 18. 5, deal gently for my *s.*
 Ps. 6. 4, Save me for thy lovingkindness' *s.*
 122. 8, brethren and companions' *s.*
 Mat. 5. 11, falsely, for my *s.*
 10. 18, shall ye be brought for my *s.*
 10. 39, his life for my *s.*; 24. 22, the elect's *s.*
 John 11. 15, glad for your *s.*
 14. 11, for the very works *s.*
 Rom. 11. 28, enemies for your *s.* *A. V., sakes.*
 1 Cor. 4. 10, fools for Christ's *s.*
 8. 11, for whose *s.* Christ died. *A. V., whom.*
 2 Cor. 2. 10, for your *s.* have I forgiven.
 8. 9, for your *s.* he became poor.
 1 Tim. 5. 23, for thy stomach's *s.*
 2 John 2, for the truth's *s.*
SALAMIS, sāl-a-mīs, a city of Cyprus. Acts 13. 5.
SALÉCAH, sāl'e-cah. 1 Chr. 5. 11; Deut. 3. 10. *A. V., Sulcah.* [7. 1. 2.
SALEM, sāl'lem—Heb. *peace*. Gen. 14. 18; Ps. 76. 2; Heb.
SALIM, sāl'im—*peaceful*. John baptizes there. John
 3. 23.
SALLAI, sāl'lāi. Neh. 11. 8; 12. 20.
SALLU, sāl'lu—*SALLAI* (q.v.). 1 Chr. 9. 7.
SALMA, sāl'mā—Heb. *garment*. 1 Chr. 2. 11.
SALMAI, sāl'māi. Neh. 7. 48. *A. V., Shulmai.*
SALMON, sāl'mōn—Heb. *garment* [?]. Ruth 4. 20; Mat.
 1. 4.
SALMONÉ, sāl-mō-ne, a promontory in Crete. Acts 27. 7.
SALOME, sa-lō-me—Gk. *peaceful*—Zebedee's wife.
 mother of James and John. Mat. 27. 56.
 desires places of honor for her sons, Mat. 20. 21.
 witnesses the crucifixion, Mark 15. 40.
SALT. Gen. 19. 26, pillar of *s.*
 Ex. 30. 35, seasoned with *s.* *A. V., tempered together.*
 Ezra 4. 14, eat the *s.* of. *A. V., have maintenance from.*
 Job 39. 6, the *s.* land his dwelling-place? *A. V., barren.*
 Ps. 107. 34, fruitful land into a *s.* desert. *A. V., into barrenness.*
 Mat. 5. 13, *s.* of the earth.
 Luke 14. 34, *s.* therefore is good. *A. V., s. is good.*
 Col. 4. 6, speech . . . seasoned with *s.*
 Jas. 3. 12, *s.* water yield sweet. *A. V., fountain both yield s. water and fresh.*
Salt, used to season food, Job 6. 6; used with all offerings, Lev. 2. 13; Ezra 6. 9; Ezek. 43. 24.
 symbolical of purifying influences, Mat. 5. 13; Mark 9. 49, 50; Luke 14. 34; Col. 4. 6.
 a "covenant of salt," Gen. 18. 19; 2 Chr. 13. 5.
 Lot's wife turned into a pillar of *s.* Gen. 19. 26.
 Sea (i.e., the Dead Sea), Gen. 14. 3; Num. 34. 12; Deut. 3. 17; Josh. 3. 16; 12. 3; 15. 2; 18. 19.
 the City of, Josh. 15. 62; the Valley of, 2 Sam. 8. 13.
SALU, sāl'lu—Heb. *elevated*—a Simeonite. Num. 25. 14.
SALUTATION. Mark 12. 38, desire . . . to have *s.*
Salutations, antiquity of, Gen. 18. 2. 1. 1.
 Examples of:—Gen. 24. 31; Ex. 4. 18; Judg. 19. 20; Ruth 2. 4; 1 Sam. 15. 13; 25. 6; 2 Sam. 15. 29; 1 Kings 2. 13; 2 Kings 9. 11; Ps. 118. 26; Mat. 26. 49; Luke 10. 5; Rom. 16. 1-16; 1 Cor. 16. 19-21; 2 Cor. 13. 13; Phil. 4. 21-22; Col. 4. 10-13; 2 Thes. 3. 17; 2 Tim. 4. 19; Tit. 3. 15; Heb. 13. 24; 3 John 14.
SALUTE. 1 Sam. 10. 4, they will *s.* thee.
 1 Chr. 18. 10, to *s.* him. *A. V., enquire of his welfare.*
 Mat. 5. 47, if ye *s.* your brethren only.
 Luke 10. 4, no man on the way.
SALVATION. Gen. 49. 18, waited for thy *s.*
 Ex. 14. 13, *s.* of Jehovah; Deut. 32. 15, Rock of his *s.*
 2 Sam. 22. 36, shield of thy *s.*
 1 Chr. 16. 23, his *s.* from day to day.
 2 Chr. 6. 41, priests . . . be clothed with *s.*
 Job 13. 16, This also shall be my *s.*
 Ps. 3. 8, *s.* belongeth unto Jehovah.
 14. 7, Oh that the *s.* of Israel were come.
 28. 8, he is a stronghold of *s.*
 35. 3, I am thy *s.*; 35. 9, rejoice in his *s.*
 40. 16, love thy *s.*; 50. 23, show the *s.* of God.
 51. 12, joy of thy *s.*; 62. 1, cometh my *s.*
 67. 2, Thy *s.* *A. V., saving health.*
 74. 12, working *s.*; 78. 22, trusted not in his *s.*
 85. 7, grant us thy *s.*; 85. 9, *s.* is high.
 98. 1, wrought *s.* for him. *A. V., gotten him the victory.*
 98. 2, made known his *s.*; 106. 4, with thy *s.*
 116. 13, cup of *s.*; 118. 15, rejoicing and *s.*
 119. 31, my soul fainteth for thy *s.*
 119. 123, mine eyes fail for thy *s.*
 119. 155, *s.* is far from the wicked.
 140. 7, strength of my *s.*; 144. 10, giveth *s.*
 149. 4, beautify the meek with *s.*
 Isa. 12. 3, wells of *s.*; 26. 1, *s.* will he appoint.
 33. 2, *s.* also in the time of trouble.
 46. 13, *s.* shall not tarry; 52. 7, that publisheth *s.*
 52. 10, have seen the *s.*; 56. 1, *s.* is near.
 59. 11, for *s.*; 59. 16, his own arm brought *s.*

Isa. 59. 17, helmet of *s.*; 61. 10, garments of *s.*
 62. 11, thy *s.* cometh; 63. 5, arm brought *s.*
 Jonah 2. 9, *s.* is of Jehovah; Hab. 3. 8, chariots of *s.*
 Zech. 9. 9, just, and having *s.*
 Luke 1. 69, horn of *s.* [saved].
 1. 71, *s.* from our enemies. *A. V., That we should be*
 2. 30, seen thy *s.*; 3. 6, shall see the *s.*
 19. 9, To-day is *s.* come.
 John 4. 22, *s.* is from the Jews.
 Acts 4. 12, in none other is there *s.*; 16. 17, the way of *s.*
 Rom. 1. 16, power of God unto *s.*
 13. 11, now is *s.* nearer to us. *A. V., is our s. nearer.*
 2 Cor. 6. 2, in a day of *s.*; 7. 10, repentance unto *s.*
 Phil. 1. 19, turn out to my *s.*
 1. 23, token of . . . your *s.*
 2. 12, work out your own *s.*
 1 Thes. 5. 8, hope of *s.*
 2 Thes. 2. 13, chose you . . . unto *s.*
 2 Tim. 2. 10, obtain the *s.*; 3. 15, wise unto *s.*
 Tit. 2. 11, God . . . bringing *s.*
 Heb. 2. 3, neglect so great a *s.* *A. V., great s.*
 2. 10, author of their *s.*; 5. 9, author of eternal *s.*
 6. 9, accompany *s.*
 1 Pet. 1. 5, through faith unto a *s.* *A. V., unto s.*
 1. 9, *s.* of your souls.
 2 Pet. 3. 15, long suffering of our Lord is *s.*
 Jude 3, our common *s.*; Rev. 7. 10, *s.* unto our God.
Salvation, referred to, Ex. 14. 13; 1 Sam. 11-13; Ps. 37. 39; 68. 19; 91. 16; 98. 3; Isa. 33. 2; 46. 13; 56. 1; Lam. 3. 26; Mic. 7. 7; Luke 1. 69; 3. 6; Acts 13. 47; 25. 28; Phil. 1. 19, 25; Jude 3; Rev. 7. 10; 19. 1.
 the result of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9.
 blessedness of those who publish, Isa. 52. 7; Rom. 10. 15.
 gospel the power of God unto, Rom. 1. 16; 1 Cor. 1. 18, 24; 2 Cor. 10. 4; 1 Thes. 1. 5.
 illustrated by—a rock, Deut. 32. 15; 2 Sam. 22. 47; Ps. 95. 1; a horn, Ps. 18. 2; Luke 1. 69; a helmet, Isa. 59. 17; Eph. 6. 17; a shield, 2 Sam. 22. 36; a cup, Ps. 116. 13; a lamp, Isa. 62. 1; clothing, 2 Chr. 6. 41; Ps. 132. 16; 149. 4; Isa. 61. 10; wells, Isa. 12. 3; walls and bulwarks, Isa. 26. 1; 60. 18; chariots, Hab. 3. 8.
SAMARIA, sa-mā-ri-ā—Shemer's watch-mountain, or tower.
 (1) city built by king Omri, 1 Kings 16. 24.
 burial place of kings of Israel, 1 Kings 16. 28; 22. 37.
 is besieged by Ben-hadad, 1 Kings 20. 1.
 its elders murder Ahab's sons, 2 Kings 10. 7.
 is prophesied against, Isa. 7. 9; 8. 4; Jer. 31. 5; Ezek. 16. 46-53.
 (2) the territory of the ten tribes, 1 Kings 18. 2; 21. 1; 2 Kings 1. 3.
 is visited by Christ, Luke 17. 11; John 4. 4.
SAMARITAN, sa-mār-i-tan, dweller in Samaria, 2 Kings 17. 29.
 Christ tells the parable of the good Luke 10. 33.
SAME, Josh. 20. 7, the *s.* is Hebron. *A. V., which.*
 Luke 7. 47, the *s.* loveth little.
 John 1. 2, *s.* was in the beginning.
 Acts 15. 27, *s.* things; Rom. 10. 12, *s.* Lord.
 Rom. 15. 5; Phil. 2. 2, be of the *s.* mind. *A. V., like-minded.*
 1 Cor. 12. 11, one and the *s.* Spirit. *A. V., selfsame.*
 Heb. 2. 14, partook of the *s.*; 13. 8, the *s.* yesterday.
SAMGAR-NĒBO, sām'gar-nē-bo—be gracious, O Nebo! Jer. 39. 3.
SAMLAH, sām'lah—Heb. a garment [?]. Edomite king. Gen. 36. 36.
SAMOS, sā'mos, an island in Aegean Sea. Acts 20. 15.
SAMOTHRACE, sām'ō-thrace, an Aegean island. Acts 16. 11. *A. V., Samothracia.*
SAMSON, sām'son—Heb. *little sun*—the strong judge. a Nazirite from his birth, Judg. 13. 5.
 marries a Philistine woman of Timnah, Judg. 14.
 burns the Philistines' corn, Judg. 15. 5.
 slays the Philistines with a jawbone, Judg. 15. 15.
 carries off the gates of Gaza, Judg. 16. 3.
 is tempted and betrayed by Delilah, Judg. 16.
 his death and burial, Judg. 16. 30, 31.
SAMUEL, sām'u-el—name of God—prophet and judge. story of his birth, 1 Sam. 1. 1-20.
 is consecrated to the Lord, 1 Sam. 1. 28.
 ministers to the Lord, 1 Sam. 2. 18.
 is spoken to by God, 1 Sam. 3. 4-14.
 judges Israel after Eli's death, 1 Sam. 7. 8.
 anoints Saul king of Israel, 1 Sam. 10. 1.
 reproves the people, 1 Sam. 12. 6-25.
 rebukes Saul for sin, 1 Sam. 13. 13; 15. 16.
 slays Agag the Amalekite king, 1 Sam. 15. 33.
 anoints David in Saul's stead, 1 Sam. 16. 13.
 his death and burial, 1 Sam. 25. 1.
 his spirit raised by a witch, 1 Sam. 28. 12.
SANBUL, sām-būlat. Neh. 2. 10, 19; 4. 1; 6. 1.
SANCTIFICATION, Rom. 6. 19, to righteousness unto *s.* *A. V., holiness.*
 Rom. 6. 22, fruit unto *s.* *A. V., holiness.*
 1 Cor. 1. 30, was made . . . *s.*
 2 Thes. 2. 13, in *s.* of the Spirit.
 1 Tim. 2. 15, continue in . . . *s.* *A. V., holiness.*
 Heb. 12. 14, peace . . . and the *s.* *A. V., holiness.*

Sanctification, effected by God, Ezek. 37. 28; 1 Thes. 5. 23; by Christ, John 17. 19; 1 Cor. 1. 2, 30; Eph. 5. 26; Heb. 2. 11; 13. 12; by the Spirit, Rom. 15. 16; 1 Cor. 6. 11; 2 Thes. 2. 13; 1 Pet. 1. 2; by the truth, John 17. 17; 1 Pet. 1. 22.

God wills our, Rom. 12. 1, 2; 1 Thes. 4. 3. typified, Ex. 13. 2; 19. 14; 40. 9-15; Lev. 27. 14-16.

SANCTIFY. 2 Kings 10. 20, *S.* a solemn assembly. *A. V., Proclaim.*

Job 1. 5, Job sent and *s.* them.

Isa. 66. 17, *s.* themselves.

Ezek. 36. 29, *s.* my green name.

Mat. 23. 17, *s.* charge of the gold? *A. V., sanctify.* [trifeth.]

John 10. 36, Father *s.*; 17. 17, *s.* them.

John 19. 1, *s.* myself.

Acts 20. 32, them that are *s.*

Rom. 15. 16, *s.* by the Holy Spirit.

1 Cor. 1. 2, *s.* in Christ Jesus.

6. 11, but ye were *s.*; 7. 14, *s.* in the wife.

Eph. 5. 26, that he might *s.* it.

1 Thes. 5. 23, God of peace . . . *s.* you wholly.

1 Tim. 4. 5, *s.* through the word.

2 Tim. 2. 21, *s.*, meet.

Heb. 2. 11, both he that *s.* and they that are *s.*

9. 13, *s.* unto the cleanness. *A. V., sanctifyeth.*

10. 14, them that are *s.*; 13. 12, *s.* the people.

1 Pet. 3. 15, *s.* . . . Christ as Lord.

SANCTUARY. Ex. 15. 17, The *s.* . . . which thy hands have established.

Ex. 35. 24, *s.* *A. V., holy place.*

Lev. 10. 17, 18; 14. 13, *s.* *A. V., holy place.*

Lev. 30, reverence my *s.*

Num. 3. 28, charge of the *s.* [things.]

4. 20, the *s.* even for a moment. *A. V., when the holy*

31. 6, vessels of the *s.* *A. V., holy instruments.*

Neh. 10. 39, vessels of the *s.*

Ps. 68. 17, in the *s.* *A. V., holy place.*

77. 13, way . . . is in the *s.*

96. 6, strength and beauty are in his *s.*

150. 1, praise God in his *s.*

Isa. 62. 9, courts of my *s.* *A. V., holiness.*

Lam. 2. 7, abhorred his *s.*

Ezek. 41. 2, toward the *s.* *A. V., holy places.*

Amos 7. 13, it is the king's *s.* *A. V., chapel.*

Heb. 9. 1, its *s.* a *s.* of this world. *A. V., worldly s.*

Sanctuary, denotes—(1) the Holy land, Ex. 15. 17; comp. Ps. 114. 2; (2) the temple, 1 Chr. 22. 19; 2 Chr. 29. 21; (3) the tabernacle, Ex. 25. 8; Lev. 12. 4; 21. 12; (4) the holy place, Lev. 4. 6; Num. 10. 21; (5) God's holy habitation in heaven, Ps. 102. 19.

beauty of the, Ps. 29. 2; 96. 6; Isa. 60. 13.

worship in the, Ps. 27. 4; 63. 2; 73. 17; 134. 2; 150. 1;

Isa. 16. 12.

profanation of the, Ps. 74. 7; Isa. 63. 18; Lam. 2. 20;

Ezek. 23. 35; Dan. 9. 26; 11. 31; Zeph. 3. 4.

SAND. Ps. 139. 18, more . . . than the *s.*

Prov. 27. 3, the *s.* weighty.

Isa. 35. 7, the glowing *s.* *A. V., parched ground.*

Hos. 1. 10, *s.* of the sea.

Mat. 7. 26, house upon the *s.*

Heb. 11. 12, so many . . . as the *s.*

SANDALS. *S.* of Sol. 7. 1, beautiful are thy feet in *s.*

A. V., shoes.

Mark 6. 9, shod with *s.*

Acts 12. 8, bind on thy *s.*

SAND-LIZARD. Lev. 11. 30, *s.-l.* *A. V., snail.*

SANG. Ex. 15. 1, then *s.* Moses.

SANK. 1 Sam. 17. 49, stone *s.* into his forehead. *A. V., sunk.*

SANSAANAH, san-sān'nah. Josh. 15. 31.

SAP. Ps. 92. 14, shall be full of *s.* *A. V., fat.*

SAPH, sāph = *SIPPAI* (*q.v.*). 2 Sam. 21. 18.

SAPPHIRA, sap-phī'rā—Heb. *beautiful*—wife of

Ananias.

her sin and punishment, Acts 5. 1-11.

SAPPHIRE. Ex. 24. 10, of *s.* stone.

Isa. 54. 11, foundations with *s.*

Ezek. 1. 26, appearance of *s.* stone.

Rev. 21. 19, foundation was . . . *s.*

SARAH, sā'rah—Heb. *princess.*

Abram's wife, Gen. 20. 14. In Heb. 11. 11, *A. V., Sara.*

SARAI, sā'rai—Heb. *contentious* [*?*] = *SARAH* (*q.v.*).

Gen. 11. 29.

SARAPH, sā'raph—Heb. *burning*. 1 Chr. 4. 22.

SARDIS, sār'dis, one of the seven churches. Rev. 3.

1-6.

SARDIUS. Ex. 28. 17, a row of *s.* *A. V., a s.*

Rev. 4. 3, like . . . *s.* *A. V., sardine stone.*

21. 20, the sixth, *s.*

SARDONYX. Rev. 21. 20, the fifth, *s.*

SARGON, sār'gon, an Assyrian king. Isa. 20. 1.

SARD, sār'id—Heb. *a survivor*. Josh. 19. 12.

SARSECHIM, sār'se-chim—Heb. *the king consents* [*?*].

Jer. 39. 3.

SASHES. Isa. 3. 20, *s.* *A. V., headbands.*

SAT. Gen. 13. 1, *s.* in the tent door.

Judg. 5. 16, Why *sattest* thou. *A. V., abodest.*

20. 28, *s.* there.

21. 2, *s.* there till even. *A. V., abode.*

Ps. 25. 4, not *s.* with men of falsehood.

29. 10, *s.* as King at the Flood. *A. V., sitteth upon.*

107. 10, Such as *s.* in darkness. *A. V., sit.*

Jer. 15. 17, I *s.* not in the assembly.

Mat. 4. 16, *s.* in darkness.

5. 1, when he had *s.* down. *A. V., was set.*

9. 10, as he *s.* at meat; 26. 55, I *s.* daily in the temple.

28. 2, and *s.* upon it.

Mark 16. 19, *s.* down at the right hand of God. *A. V.,*

s. on.

Luke 10. 39, *s.* at the Lord's feet.

John 4. 6, *s.* thus by the well.

Act. 2. 3, *s.* upon each one of them.

SATAN, sā'tan—Heb. *an adversary*. Ps. 109. 6 (marg.).

induces David to sin, 1 Chr. 21. 1.

is permitted to tempt Job, Job 1. 6-12.

tempts Christ in the wilderness, Luke 4. 10.

tempts Judas, Luke 22. 3; Peter, Luke 22. 31; Ananias,

Acts 5. 3; Paul, 1 Thes. 2. 18.

referred to, Mat. 12. 24; John 12. 31; 2 Cor. 4. 4; Eph.

2. 2; 2 Tim. 2. 26; 1 Pet. 5. 8; Rev. 12. 9.

SATAN. 1 Chr. 21. 1, *S.* . . . moved David.

Job 1. 7, Jehovah said unto *S.*

Mat. 4. 10, get thee hence, *S.*

12. 26, if *S.* casteth out *S.*

Mark 4. 15, straightway cometh *S.*

Luke 10. 18, I beheld *S.* fallen as lightning.

22. 3, *S.* entered into Judas.

22. 31, *S.* asked to have you.

Acts 5. 3, *S.* filled thy heart; 26. 18, power of *S.*

Rom. 16. 20, shall bruise *S.*

2 Cor. 11. 14, *S.* fashioneth himself.

12. 7, messenger of *S.*

1 Thes. 2. 18, *S.* hindered us.

1 Tim. 1. 20, delivered unto *S.*

Rev. 20. 7, *S.* shall be loosed.

Satan, mentioned in, 1 Chr. 21. 1; Job 1. 6; 2. 1; Zech.

3. 1; Mat. 12. 26; Luke 10. 18; John 13. 27.

called—"the adversary" Job 1. 6-12 (marg.); 2. 1-7;

"the dragon" and "the serpent," Rev. 12. 9; 20. 2;

"the prince of this (the) world," John 12. 31; 14.

30; "the prince of the powers of the air," Eph. 2. 2;

"the god of this world," 2 Cor. 4. 4; "the spirit that

now worketh in the sons of disobedience," Eph. 2. 2.

tempted our Lord; Mat. 4. 1-11; called "Beelzebub,

the prince of the demons," Mat. 12. 24; a "roarin

lion," 1 Pet. 5. 8.

SATCHEL. Isa. 3. 22, *s.* *A. V., crisping pins.*

SATED. Lam. 3. 15, *s.* me with wormwood. *A. V.,*

made me drunken.

SATIATE. Jer. 31. 14, *s.* the soul; 46. 10.

SATISFIED. Lev. 26. 26, eat, and not be *s.*

Ps. 17. 14, *s.* with children. *A. V., full of.*

17. 15, *s.*, when I awake; 22. 26, eat and be *s.*

36. 8, *s.* with the fatness of thy house.

63. 5, soul shall be *s.*; 65. 4, we shall be *s.*

104. 28, they are *s.* with good. *A. V., filled.*

105. 40, *s.* them with the bread of heaven.

107. 9, *satisfieth* the longing soul.

145. 16, *satisfieth* . . . every living thing.

Prov. 14. 14, good man shall be *s.*

27. 20, eyes . . . never *s.*

30. 15, three things . . . never *s.*

30. 16, earth that is not *s.* with water. *A. V., filled.*

Ecc. 1. 8, eye is not *s.*; 5. 10, *s.* with silver.

Isa. 53. 11, shall be *s.*

55. 2, which *satisfieth* not?

Jer. 31. 14, *s.* with my goodness.

Joel 2. 19, ye shall be *s.* therewith.

2. 26, eat in plenty and be *s.*

Amos 4. 8, were not *s.*

Hab. 2. 5, cannot be *s.*

Rom. 15. 24, *s.* with your company. *A. V., filled.*

SATISFY. Ps. 81. 16, would I *s.* thee. *A. V., have*

satisfied.

Ps. 90. 14, *s.* us in the morning.

91. 16, with long life will I *s.*

132. 15, *s.* her poor with bread.

Prov. 6. 30, steal To *s.* himself.

13. 25, *satisfying* of his soul.

SATRAPS. Ezra 8. 36, the king's *s.* *A. V., lieutenants.*

Dan. 3. 2, gather together the *s.* *A. V., princes.*

SAUL, saul—Heb. *asked for, or demanded.*

(1) son of Kish, and first king of Israel.

is sent to find his father's asses, 1 Sam. 9. 3.

comes to Samuel, and is anointed, 1 Sam. 9. 10; 10. 1.

"Is Saul also among the prophets?" 1 Sam. 10. 12.

is chosen king at Mizpeh, 1 Sam. 10. 21.

delivers Jabesh from Nahash, 1 Sam. 11. 11.

offers sacrifices at Gilgal, 1 Sam. 13. 9.

threatens the life of Jonathan, 1 Sam. 14. 44.

sins at the conquest of Amalek, 1 Sam. 15.

is discarded by Samuel, 1 Sam. 15. 35.

sends to Bethlehem for David, 1 Sam. 16. 22.

is jealous of David after Goliath's death, 1 Sam. 18. 9.

attempts David's life, 1 Sam. 18. 11.

struggle with David, 1 Sam. 19-27.

attempts Jonathan's life, 1 Sam. 20. 33.

slays the priests at Nob, 1 Sam. 22. 18.

- is spared twice by David. 1 Sam. 24. 4.; 26. 11.
repents of his sin. 1 Sam. 26. 21.
visits the witch at Endor. 1 Sam. 28. 8.
his death at mount Gilboa. 1 Sam. 31. 6.
his remains removed from Jabesh to Zelah. 2 Sam.
21. 14.
(2) of Tarsus = *PAUL* (*q.v.*). Acts 7, 53; 8. 1.
SAVE (= *except*). 1 Kings 3. 18, *s.* we two.
Mat. 13. 57, *s.* in his own country.
17. 8, no one, *s.* Jesus only.
Mark 6. 8, *s.* a staff only.
9. 9, *s.* when the Son of man. *A.V., till.*
Luke 18. 19, none is good, *s.* one.
Gal. 6. 14, glory, *s.* in the cross.
SAVE (*v.*). Gen. 19. 19, in *s.* my life.
Gen. 45. 7, to *s.* you alive.
Deut. 20. 4, fight . . . to *s.* you.
23. 31, to *s.* thee. *A.V., rescue.*
Josh. 10. 6, and *s.* us.
Judg. 10. 14, let them *s.* you. *A.V., deliver.*
1 Sam. 4. 3, *s.* me, *s.* us.
11. 3, none to *s.* us; 14. 6, no restraint to Jehovah to *s.*
2 Sam. 3. 18, I will *s.* my people.
22. 42, there was none to *s.*
1 Kings 1. 12, *s.* thine own life.
2 Chr. 20. 9, wilt hear and *s.* *A.V., help.*
Job 20. 20, not *s.* aught of that. *A.V., s. of that.*
22. 29, the humble person he will *s.*
26. 2, how hast thou *s.* the arm? *A.V., savest thou.*
Ps. 20. 6, Jehovah *s.* his anointed.
34. 18, *s.* such as are of a contrite spirit.
37. 40, and *s.* them. *A.V., shall . . . save.*
60. 5, *s.* with thy right hand.
69. 1, *s.* me, O God; 69. 35, God will *s.* Zion.
72. 4, *s.* the children of the needy.
106. 8, *s.* them for his name's sake.
107. 13, *s.* them out of their distresses.
116. 6, brought low and he *s.* me. *A.V., helped.*
Prov. 20. 22, he will *s.* thee.
Isa. 35. 4, come and *s.* you; 38. 20, ready to *s.* me.
45. 20, a god that cannot *s.*
45. 22, look unto me, and be ye *s.*
59. 1, not shortened, that it cannot *s.*
63. 1, mighty to *s.*
Jer. 8. 20, we are not *s.*
15. 20, I am with thee to *s.* thee.
17. 14, *s.* me, and I shall be *s.*
30. 10, I will *s.* thee; 48. 6, Flee, *s.* your lives.
51. 6, *s.* every man his life. *A.V., deliver . . . soul.*
Ezek. 3. 18, to *s.* his life.
13. 22, and be *s.* alive. *A.V., by promising him life.*
Hos. 13. 10, that he may *s.* thee.
Mic. 6. 14, shalt not *s.* *A.V., deliver.*
Hab. 1. 2, thou wilt not *s.*
Mat. 1. 21, *s.* his people.
10. 22, he that endureth . . . the same shall be *s.*
A.V., shall be s.
15. 25, whosoever would *s.* his life. *A.V., will s.*
19. 10, Who then can *s.* ? 24. 22, no flesh . . . *s.*
27. 40, *s.* thyself; 27. 42, himself he cannot *s.*
27. 49, whether Elijah cometh to *s.*
Mark 3. 4, to *s.* a life, or to kill?
Luke 7. 3, *s.* his servant. *A.V., heal.*
8. 12, that they may not . . . be *s.*
13. 23, few that are *s.* ? 23. 39, *s.* thyself and us.
John 3. 17, the world should be *s.* through him.
12. 27, *s.* me from; 12. 47, *s.* the world.
Acts 2. 40, *s.* yourselves; 2. 47, those that were *s.*
4. 12, we must be *s.*; 15. 1, ye cannot be *s.*
16. 30, what must I do to be *s.* ?
20. 27, all hope that we should be *s.*
1 Cor. 1. 18, unto us who are *s.*
1. 21, through . . . preaching to *s.* them.
7. 16, *s.* thy husband.
2 Cor. 2. 15, in them that are *s.*
Eph. 2. 5, by grace have ye been *s.*
1 Tim. 1. 15, to *s.* sinners.
2. 4, all men to be *s.*; 4. 16, *s.* . . . thyself.
2 Tim. 4. 18, *s.* me unto his heavenly kingdom. *A.V., preserve.*
Heb. 5. 7, able to *s.*; 7. 25, *s.* to the uttermost.
10. 39, *s.* of the soul; 11. 7, *s.* of his house.
Jas. 1. 21, able to *s.*; 2. 14, can that faith *s.* him?
4. 12, able to *s.*; 5. 15, *s.* him that is sick.
5. 20, *s.* a soul; 1 Pet. 4. 18, righteous; scarcely *s.*
SAVIOUR. Judg. 3. 9, raised up a *s.* *A.V., deliverer.*
2 Sam. 22. 3, my refuge, my *s.*
2 Kings 13. 5, gave Israel a *s.*
Ps. 106. 21, forgot God their *s.*
Isa. 19. 20, send them a *s.*; 43. 11, there is no *s.*
45. 21, a just God and a *s.*; 49. 26, am thy *s.*
63. 8, so he was their *s.*; Luke 1. 47, God my *s.*
John 4. 42, *s.* of the world.
Acts 5. 31, Prince and a *s.*
Eph. 5. 23, *s.* of the body; Phil. 3. 20, wait for a *s.*
1 Tim. 4. 10, *s.* of all men; Tit. 2. 13, our *s.*
1 John 4. 14, sent the Son to be the *s.*
Jude 25, God our *s.*, through Jesus Christ our Lord.
A.V., wise God our s.
Saviour, Christ. Luke 2. 11; John 4. 42; Acts 13. 23;
Eph. 5. 23; 2 Pet. 3. 2; 1 John 4. 14.
SAVOR. Gen. 8. 21, sweet *s.*
Job 6. 6, that which hath no *s.* *A.V., is unsavoury.*
Mat. 5. 13, lost its *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 16, *s.* from death unto death.
Savor, sweet, Ex. 29. 18; Num. 23. 13; Ezek. 20. 41.
type of Christ, 2 Cor. 2. 14, 15; Eph. 5. 2.
SAVORY. Gen. 27. 4, make me *s.* food.
SAW. Gen. 1. 4, God *s.* the light.
Gen. 6. 12, God *s.* the earth. *A.V., looked upon.*
37. 18, *s.* him afar.
Ex. 2. 2, *s.* him . . . a goodly child.
2. 11, *s.* an Egyptian snifing. *A.V., spied.*
10. 23, *s.* not one another.
Judg. 6. 22, Gideon *s.* *A.V., perceived.*
Prov. 24. 32, *s.* *A.V., looked upon it.*
Eccl. 3. 22, *s.* that there is. *A.V., perceive.*
Isa. 59. 16, *s.* that there was no man.
Jer. 32. 25, *s.* the king's face. *A.V., were near the king's person.*
Ezek. 19. 5, *s.* . . . her hope was lost.
Hab. 3. 10, mountains *s.* thee.
Mat. 4. 16, *s.* a great light.
13. 17, and *s.* them not. *A.V., have not seen.*
17. 8, *s.* no one; 25. 37, when *s.* we thee.
Luke 19. 41, he *s.* the city. *A.V., beheld.*
John 20. 20, *s.* the Lord; Rev. 1. 2, things that he *s.*
1 Cor. 2. 9, eye *s.* not. *A.V., hath not seen.*
Rev. 4. 1; 6. 8; 14. 1, *s.* *A.V., looked.*
SAWN. Heb. 11. 37, they were *s.* asunder.
SAY. Deut. 5. 27, God shall *s.*
Josh. 4. 7, shall *s.* unto them. *A.V., answer them.*
Ruth 3. 11, all that thou *s.* *A.V., requirist.*
Job 11. 4, For thou *s.* *A.V., hast said.*
32. 11, what to *s.*
34. 34, understanding will *s.* *A.V., tell.*
35. 2, Or *s.* thou. *A.V., saist.*
36. 2, somewhat to *s.* or God's behalf. *A.V., speak.*
2 Cor. 12. 9, Who can *s.*; 30. 15, four that *s.* not.
20. 25, rashly to *s.*, it is holy. *A.V., who devoureth that which is holy.*
Mal. 1. 13, Ye *s.* also. *A.V., said.*
Mat. 9. 23, They *s.* unto him. *A.V., said.*
Mark 8. 20, they *s.* unto him, Seven. *A.V., said.*
Luke 12. 11, what ye shall *s.*
13. 32, Go and *s.* to that fox. *A.V., tell.*
20. 21, thou *s.* . . . rightly.
John 1. 22, what *s.* thou.
6. 42, how doth he now *s.* *A.V., is it then that he saith.*
11. 37, they *s.* unto him. *A.V., said.*
18. 37, Thou *s.* that I am a king.
2 Cor. 8. 13, *s.* not this. *A.V., mean.*
13. 2, do *s.* beforehand. *A.V., foretell you.*
1 John 1. 8, if we *s.* that we have no sin.
Rev. 6. 16, *s.* to the mountains. *A.V., said.*
7. 14, *s.* unto him. *A.V., said.*
SAYING. Gen. 37. 11, kept the *s.* in mind.
Job 13. 12, memorable *s.* are. *A.V., remembrances.*
22. 20, *s.*, Surely they that did rise up against us are cut off. *A.V., Whereas our substance.*
Ps. 49. 4, I will open my dark *s.*
Prov. 4. 20, incline thine ear unto my *s.*
Isa. 40. 6, voice of one *s.*, Cry. *A.V., the voice said.*
Mat. 19. 11, *s.*; John 6. 60, hard *s.*
John 12. 48, receiveth not my *s.* *A.V., words.*
16. 25, no more speak unto you in dark *s.* *A.V., proverbs.*
1 Tim. 1. 15, Faithful is the *s.*
Rev. 10. 8, speaking with me, and *s.*, Go. *A.V., said.*
SCAB. Lev. 13. 2, skin . . . a *s.*
Isa. 3. 17, *s.* the crown of the head.
SCALES. Job 41. 15, his strong *s.* *A.V., his s.*
Isa. 40. 12, weighed the mountains in *s.*
SCALP. Ps. 63. 21, smite . . . The hairy *s.*
SCANT. Mic. 6. 10, *s.* measure.
SCARCE. Gen. 27. 30, yet *s.* gone out.
SCARCELY. Rom. 5. 7, *s.* for a righteous.
1 Pet. 4. 18, righteous *s.* saved.
SCARCENESS. Deut. 8. 9, eat bread without *s.* (*= scarcity*).
SCAREST. Job 7. 14, thou *s.* me.
SCARLET. Gen. 38. 23, *s.* thread.
Ex. 25. 4, and *s.*; Lev. 14. 4, *s.*, and hyssop.
Josh. 2. 18, *s.* thread in the window.
Isa. 1. 18, though your sins be as *s.*
Mat. 27. 28, put on him a *s.* robe.
Scarlet, this color was early known, Gen. 38. 28.
color of robes of honor, 2 Sam. 1. 24; Prov. 31. 21;
Rev. 18. 12, 16.
symbolical, Heb. 9. 19; Rev. 17. 3, 4.
SCATTER. Gen. 11. 4, *s.* abroad.
Lev. 26. 33, *s.* among the nations.
Ps. 68. 30, *s.* the peoples that delight in war. *A.V., scatter thou.*
147. 16, *s.* the hoar-frost.
Prov. 16. 28, perverse man *s.* abroad strife. *A.V., sow-eth.*
Isa. 16. 2, as a *s.* nest. *A.V., cast out of the nest.*

Jer. 13. 24, s. them, as the stubble.
 23. 1, destroy and s.
 Zech. 7. 14, will s. . . with a whirlwind.
 Mat. 9. 36, s. as sheep.
 12. 30, he that gathereth not . . . s.
 21. 44: Luke 20. 18, s. him as dust. *A. V., grind him to powder.*
 Mark 14. 27, thou didst not s. *A. V., hast not straved.*
 Mark 14. 27, sheep shall be s. abroad. *A. V., be s.*
 John 10. 12, wolf . . . s. them.
 Acts 5. 37, all . . . were s. abroad. *A. V., dispersed.*
 2 Cor. 9. 9, He hath s. abroad. *A. V., dispersed abroad.*
SCENT. Job 14. 9, s. of water.
 Jer. 48. 11, his s. is not changed.
SCEPTRE. Gen. 49. 10, s. shall not depart from Judah.
 Isa. 14. 5, s. of the rulers.
Sceptre, of a ruler, Gen. 49. 10; Num. 24. 17; Isa. 9. 4; 14. 5; Jer. 48. 17 (marg.); Amos 1. 5, 8; Zech. 10. 11. golden, Esth. 4. 11.
SCĒVA, scēvā — Gk. *an implement* [?]. Acts 19. 14.
SCHISM. 1 Cor. 12. 25, no s. in the body.
SCHOLAR. 1 Chr. 25. 8, the s.
SCHOOL. Acts 19. 9, s. of Tyrannus.
SCIENCE. Dan. 1. 4, understanding s.
SCOFF. Ps. 73. 8, They s. *A. V., are corrupt.*
 Hab. 1. 10, he s. at kings. *A. V., shall scoff.*
 Luke 16. 14; 23. 35, s. at him. *A. V., derided.*
SCOFFER. Ps. 1. 1, seat of s. *A. V., the scornful.*
 Prov. 1. 22, s. delight . . . in scoffing. *A. V., scorers s. scornful.*
 9. 7, correcteth a s. *A. V., scorner.*
 13. 1, s. heareth not. *A. V., scorner.*
 14. 6, s. seeketh wisdom. *A. V., scorner.*
 19. 25, smite a s. *A. V., scorner.*
 21. 24, s. is his name. *A. V., scorner.*
 24. 9, s. is an abomination. *A. V., scorner.*
 Isa. 28. 22, be ye not s. *A. V., mockers.*
 29. 20, s. ceaseth. *A. V., scorner.*
 Hos. 7. 5, stretched out his hand with s. *A. V., scorers.*
SCORCHED. Prov. 6. 23, feet not be s.? *A. V., burned?*
 Mat. 13. 6, they were s.
SCORN. 2 Kings 19. 21, laughed thee to s.
Scorning and Mocking, referred to, Prov. 1. 22; 3. 34; 9. 8; 13. 1; 15. 12; 22. 10; 24. 9; 29. 8; Ezek. 23. 32; 2 Pet. 3. 3.
 characteristic of the latter days, 2 Pet. 3. 3; Jude 18. punishment for, 2 Chr. 36. 16; Prov. 19. 29; Isa. 29. 20; Lam. 3. 64-66; Acts 13. 41.
 Exemplified: — *young lads at Beth-el*, 2 Kings 2. 23; *Ephraim and Manasseh*, 2 Chr. 30. 10; *Samballat*, Neh. 4. 1; *enemies of Job*, Job 30. 1, 9; *enemies of David*, Ps. 35. 15, 16; *rulers of Israel*, Isa. 25. 14; *Ammonites*, Ezek. 25. 3; *soldiers*, Mat. 27. 23-30; *Pharisees*, Luke 16. 24; *Herod*, etc., Luke 23. 11; *Athenians*, Acts 17. 32.
SCORPION. Deut. 8. 15, serpents and s.
 Luke 11. 12, give him a s.?; Rev. 9. 5, torment of a s.
SCOURGE (*n.*). Josh. 23. 13, a s. in your sides. *A. V., scourges.*
 Job 5. 21, the s. of the tongue.
 Isa. 23. 15, overflowing s. shall pass through.
 John 2. 15, s. of cords.
SCOURGE (*v.*). Job 30. 8, s. out of the land. *A. V., viler than the earth.*
 Mat. 10. 17, they will s. you.
 23. 34, shall ye s.; 27. 26, Jesus he s.
 Acts 22. 25, to s. a man that is a Roman.
 Heb. 12. 6, s. every son.
Scourging, Jewish law of, Deut. 25. 3; Roman law of, Acts 16. 37, 38; 22. 25. [19. 1]
 of Christ, Mat. 27. 26; Mark 15. 15; Luke 23. 16; John of Paul, Acts 16. 23, 37; 2 Cor. 11. 24.
SCRABBLED. 1 Sam. 21. 13, s. on the doors; (marg.), *made marks.*
SCRAPED. Lev. 14. 41, s. within.
SCREEN. Ex. 26. 36, make a s. *A. V., an hanging.*
 Ex. 40. 3, s. the ark. *A. V., cover.*
 40. 8, hang up the s. *A. V., hanging.*
 40. 28, put the s. of the door to. *A. V., set up the hanging.*
SCRIBE. 2 Sam. 8. 17, Seraiah was s.
 1 Chr. 27. 32, Jonathan . . . a s.
 Jer. 8. 8, pen of the s.; Mat. 5. 20, righteousness of the s.
 Mat. 7. 29, not as their s.
 16. 21, suffer many things of the . . . s.
 20. 18, delivered unto the . . . s.
 Mark 3. 31, rejected by . . . the s.
 12. 38, beware of the s.
 Acts 23. 9, the s. . . stood up, and strove.
Scribes, as secretaries of state, 2 Sam. 8. 17; 20. 25; 1 Kings 4. 3; 2 Kings 18. 18; 1 Chr. 18. 16; 24. 6; 27. 32; Ezra 4. 8; 7. 6; Jer. 36. 12.
 as teachers of the law, 2 Chr. 34. 13; Neh. 8. 4; Jer. 8. 8; 36. 26.
 their opposition to Christ, Mat. 21. 15; Mark 8. 31; 11. 18; Luke 5. 30; 9. 22; 19. 47; 22. 2; 23. 10; John 8. 3. censured by Christ, Mat. 15. 3; 23. 2-29; Mark 2. 16, 17; 3. 22; Luke 11. 53; 20. 1, 46.
 persecute the disciples, Acts 4. 5; 6. 12.

SCRIPTURE. John 5. 39, Ye search the s.
 John 10. 35, s. cannot be broken.
 Rom. 4. 3, what saith the s.?
Scriptures, given by inspiration, Acts 1. 16; 2 Tim. 3. 16; Heb. 3. 7; 10. 15; 2 Pet. 1. 20, 21.
 exposition of the, by Christ, Mat. 4. 4; 21. 42; 26. 54; Mark 12. 10; 14. 49; Luke 4. 21; 24. 27, 32; John 7. 42; 10. 35; by the apostles and other disciples, Acts 2. 16-35; 3. 17-24; 8. 28-35; 17. 2; 26. 22, 28; Rom. 3. 10-20; 1 Cor. 15. 3, 4; Gal. 4. 21-31.
 testimony of Christ, John 5. 39; Acts 10. 43; 18. 28; 1 Cor. 15. 3.
 profitable for doctrine, etc., Ps. 119. 9; Luke 16. 31; John 17. 17; Acts 20. 32; Rom. 4. 23, 24; 15. 4; 16. 26; 1 Cor. 10. 11; 2 Tim. 3. 15-17.
 make wise, John 20. 31; Rom. 1. 2; Jas. 1. 21; 2 Pet. 1. 19.
 searching of the, commended, Deut. 17. 19; Josh. 1. 8; John 5. 39.
 not to be altered, Deut. 4. 2; Prov. 30. 6; 2 Tim. 1. 13; Rev. 22. 18, 19.
 given through the prophets, Luke 16. 31; Rom. 3. 2; Heb. 1. 1.
 fulfilled by Christ, Mat. 5. 17; Luke 24. 27; John 19. 24; Acts 13. 29; Heb. 10. 9.
SCROLL. Isa. 34. 4, as a s., Rev. 6. 14.
SCURVY. Deut. 28. 27, smite thee . . . with the s. *A. V., scab.*
SCYTHIAN. scyth'-an, a native of Scythia. Col. 3. 11.
SEA. Gen. 1. 10, the waters called he *Seas*.
 Ex. 14. 21; caused the s. to go back.
 Ps. 72. 8, dominion also from s. to s.
 77. 19, way was in the s.
 107. 23, s. in ships.
 Eccl. 1. 7, rivers run into the s.
 Nah. 1. 4, rebuketh the s. Mat. 8. 26.
 Mat. 13. 47, cast into the s.
 14. 25, walking upon the s.
 18. 6, depth of the s.
 1 Cor. 10. 1, through the s.
Sea, referred to, Deut. 30. 13; Neh. 9. 11; Job 38. 8-11; Ps. 65. 7; 89. 9; 96. 11; Prov. 8. 29; Isa. 51. 10; 57. 20; Nah. 1. 4; Jas. 1. 6.
 Christ's power over the, Mat. 8. 26; Mark 4. 39; Luke 8. 24; John 6. 19.
 the molten, 1 Kings 7. 23; of glass, Rev. 4. 6; 15. 2.
 gave up the dead, Rev. 20. 13; is no more, Rev. 21. 1.
SEAL (*n.*). John 3. 33, his s. to this, that God is true. *A. V., to his s. that.*
 2 Tim. 2. 19, having this s.
 Rev. 6. 1, opened one of the seven s. *A. V., the s.*
SEAL (*v.*). Mat. 27. 66, s. the stone.
 2 Cor. 1. 22, who also s. us.
 Rev. 20. 3, s. it over him. *A. V., set a seal upon.*
Seal, of righteousness, Rom. 4. 11; of God, John 6. 27; 2 Cor. 1. 22; Rev. 9. 4; of the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30; of God's foundation, 2 Tim. 2. 19; of apostleship 1 Cor. 9. 2. [Rev. 5. 1.]
 Sealed, believers, 2 Cor. 1. 22; Eph. 1. 13; 4. 30; book.
 Sealing, the stone over the sepulchre, Mat. 27. 66; the foreheads of believers, Rev. 7. 3-8.
Seals, the book with seven, Rev. 5. 1, 5, 9; opening of the, Rev. 6. 1 to 18. 1.
SEALSKIN. Ex. 25. 5, s. and s. *A. V., badgers' skins.*
 Ezek. 16. 10, shod thee with s. *A. V., badgers' skin.*
SEAM. John 19. 23, coat was without s. [cuckoo.]
SEA-MEW. Lev. 11. 16; Deut. 14. 15, s.-m. *A. V., SEA-MONSTER.* Gen. 1. 21, God created the great s.-m. *A. V., whales.*
 Job 7. 12, Am I a sea, or a s.-m. *A. V., whale.*
 Ps. 74. 13, brakest the heads of the s.-m. *A. V., dragons.*
 148. 7, Praise . . . s.-m. *A. V., dragons.*
SEARCH (*n.*). Job 11. 5, by searching find out God?
 Ps. 7. 6, my spirit maketh diligent s.
SEARCH (*v.*). Deut. 4. 29, s. after him with all thy heart. *A. V., seek.*
 1 Chr. 28. 9, Jehovah s. all hearts.
 Job 8. 8, that which their fathers have s. out. *A. V., the s. of their fathers.*
 11. 18, s. about thee. *A. V., dig.*
 13. 9, that he should s. you out?
 29. 16, cause of him that I knew not I s. out.
 Ps. 44. 21, Will not God s. this out?
 139. 1, thou hast s. me; 139. 23, S. me, O God.
 139. 3, Thou s. out. *A. V., compassed.*
 Prov. 11. 27, he that s. after evil. *A. V., seeketh.*
 20. 27, S. all his innermost parts. [their.]
 25. 27, to s. out their own glory is grievous. *A. V., s.*
 Eccl. 1. 13, s. out by wisdom.
 2. 3, I s. . . with wine. *A. V., sought.*
 Jer. 17. 10, Jehovah s. the mind.
 29. 13, s. for me with all your heart.
 Lam. 3. 40, s. and try our ways.
 Ezek. 34. 11, will s. for my sheep. *A. V., s. my.*
 Zeph. 1. 12, s. Jerusalem with lamps.
 Mat. 2. 8, s. out exactly. *A. V., s. diligently.*
 10. 11, s. out who in it is worthy. *A. V., enquire.*
 John 5. 39, ye s. the scriptures. *A. V., search.*
 Rom. 8. 27, s. the hearts.
 1 Cor. 2. 10, Spirit s. all things.

1 Pet. 1. 10, s. diligently.
 Rev. 2. 23, s. the reins.
Searcher of hearts, God the, 1 Chr. 28. 9; 29. 17; Ps. 7. 9; Jer. 17. 10.
SEASON (*n.*). Gen. 1. 14, for signs, and for s.
 Gen. 18. 10, the s. cometh round. *A. V., time of life.*
 Deut. 28. 12, to give the rain . . . in its s.
 2 Chr. 15. 3, for a long s.
 Ps. 1. 3, fruit in its s.; 22. 2, in the night s.
 Prov. 15. 23, word in due s.
 Eccl. 3. 1, For every thing there is a s.
 Jer. 33. 20, not be day and night in their s.
 Dan. 7. 12, lives were prolonged for a s.
 Hos. 2. 9, my new wine in the s.
 Mat. 21. 34, the s. of the fruits drew near. *A. V., time.*
 21. 41, the fruits in their s.
 Mark 11. 13, the s. of figs. *A. V., time.*
 Luke 1. 20, fulfilled in their s.
 21. 36, watch ye at every s. *A. V., pray always.*
 John 5. 35, to rejoice for a s.
 Acts 1. 7, know . . . s.
 3. 19, s. of refreshing. *A. V., times.*
 13. 11, not seeing the sun for a s.
 24. 25, a convenient s.
 Rom. 3. 26, showing . . . at this present s. *A. V., at this time.*
 13. 11, knowing the s. *A. V., time.*
 1 Cor. 7. 5, by consent for a s. *A. V., time.*
 2 Cor. 7. 8, but for a s.
 Eph. 6. 18, praying at all s. *A. V., always.*
 1 Thes. 2. 17, for a short s. *A. V., time.*
 2 Tim. 4. 2, be urgent in s., out of s.
 Heb. 11. 25, pleasures of sin for a s.
SEASON (*v.*). Mark 9. 50, wherewith will ye s. it?
 Luke 14. 34, wherewith shall it be s.?
 Col. 4. 6, speech . . . s. with salt.
Seasons, God gives a continuance of the, Gen. 1. 14; 8. 22; Deut. 11. 14; Job 38. 22-32; Joel 2. 23; Acts 14. 17.
SEAT. Job 29. 7, prepared my s.
 Ps. 1. 1, s. of scoffers.
 407. 32, in the s. of the elders. *A. V., assembly.*
 5. of Sol. 3. 10, s. of purple. *A. V., covering.*
 Ezek. 28. 2, the s. of God.
 Mat. 21. 12, s. of them that sold the doves.
 Luke 11. 43, love the chief s. *A. V., uppermost s.*
 14. 7, chief s. *A. V., rooms.*
 14. 8, chief s. *A. V., highest room.*
SEBA, sē'ba. (1) the eldest son of Cush, Gen. 10. 7.
 (2) a country and nation, Isa. 43. 3.
SECA'CAH, sē'e-cah—Heb. *enclosure*—a city of Judah. Josh. 15. 61.
SECOND. 1 Sam. 18. 21, son-in-law a s. time. *A. V., in the one of the twain.*
 2 Chr. 31. 12, his brother was s. *A. V., the next.*
 Acts 28. 13, on the s. day. *A. V., next.*
 1 Cor. 15. 47, s. man is of heaven.
 Rev. 20. 14, this is the s. death.
Second Coming, Christ's. Acts 1. 11.
Second Death, mentioned, Rev. 2. 11; 20. 14; 21. 8.
SECONDLY. 1 Cor. 12. 23, s. prophets. *A. V., secondarily.*
SECRET. Deut. 27. 24, smiteth his neighbor in s. *A. V., secretly.*
 Deut. 29. 29, s. things belong unto Jehovah.
 Job 14. 13, keep me s.
 15. 8, the s. counsel of God? *A. V., s. of.*
 Ps. 10. 8, in the s. places doth.
 19. 9, lurketh in s. as a lion. *A. V., secretly.*
 44. 21, knoweth the s. of the heart.
 64. 4, shoot in s. places at the perfect. *A. V., in s.*
 Prov. 9. 17, bread eaten in s.
 11. 13, talebearer revealeth s.
 Isa. 45. 19, not spoken in s.; Dan. 2. 22, s. things.
 Mat. 6. 4, thine alms may be in s.
 Mark 4. 22, neither was anything made s.
 Luke 8. 17, anything s. *A. V., hid.*
 Rom. 2. 16, judge the s. of men.
 Phil. 4. 16, have I learned the s. *A. V., am instructed.*
Secrets, not to be revealed, Prov. 11. 13; 25. 9; 26. 20; Mat. 13. 15.
SECRETLY. Gen. 31. 27, flee s.
 Deut. 13. 6, entice thee s.
 Josh. 2. 1, two men as spies s.
 2 Sam. 12. 12, thou didst it s.
 Job 13. 10, s. show partiality. *A. V., s. accept persons.*
 31. 27, s. enticed; Ps. 31. 20, keep them s.
 Hab. 3. 14, to devour the poor s.
 John 11. 28, called Mary her sister s.
 19. 38, disciple of Jesus, but s.
Secret Things, known to God, Ps. 7. 9; 44. 21; 90. 8; 139. 23, 24; Jer. 11. 20; Eccl. 12. 14; Mat. 6. 4; Mark 4. 22; Rom. 2. 15, 16; Heb. 4. 12, 13; Rev. 2. 23.
 belong to God, Deut. 29. 29; Isa. 45. 15; Dan. 2. 18.
SECT. Acts 5. 17, s. of the Sadducees.
 Acts 24. 14, Way which they call a s. *A. V., heresy.*
 26. 5, straitest s. of our religion.
SECU, sē'cu—Heb. *a hill, or watch-tower*. 1 Sam. 19. 22. *A. V., Sela.*
SECUNDUS, se-cū dus—Lat. *second*. Acts 20. 4.

SECURE. Ezek. 34. 27, s. in their land. *A. V., safe.*
 Amos 6. 1, and to them that are s. in. *A. V., trust in.*
 Acts 27. 16, to s. the boat. *A. V., come by.*
SECURELY. Prov. 1. 33, shall dwell s. *A. V., safely.*
 Prov. 3. 23, walk in thy way s. *A. V., safely.*
 Ezek. 28. 26, shall dwell s. *A. V., with confidence.*
SECURITY. Judg. 18. 7, dwell in s. *A. V., careless.*
 Job 24. 23, giveth them to be in s. *A. V., safely.*
 Dan. 8. 25, in their s. shall he destroy. *A. V., by peace.*
 11. 24, in time of s. *A. V., peaceably.*
SEDUCE. 2 Kings 21. 9, s. them to do.
SEE. Gen. 2. 19, to s. what he would call them.
 Ex. 12. 13, when I s. the blood.
 14. 13, s. the salvation; 33. 20, not s. my face.
 25. 40, s. that thou make. *A. V., look.*
 Deut. 1. 36, he shall s. it.
 2 Kings 6. 13, Go and s. where he is. *A. V., spy.*
 Neh. 4. 2, s. they are burned? *A. V., which.*
 Ps. 10. 11, he will never s.
 34. 8, s. that Jehovah is good.
 40. 3, many shall s. it.
 115. 5, eyes have they, but they s. not.
 Prov. 6. 3, S. thou art come. *A. V., when.*
 19. 18, s. there is hope. *A. V., while.*
 24. 11, s. that thou hold back.
 Isa. 6. 10, lest they s. with their eyes.
 52. 8, shall s. eye to eye; Jer. 2. 10, s. if there be.
 Mic. 4. 11, s. our desire upon Zion. *A. V., look.*
 Mal. 1. 5, your eyes shall s.
 Mat. 5. 8, they shall s. God; 7. 5, s. clearly to cast.
 18. 10, S. that ye despise not. *A. V., Take heed.*
 23. 29, not s. me henceforth; 27. 4, s. thou to it.
 Mark 2. 5, Jesus s. their faith. *A. V., When Jesus saw.*
 Luke 22. 56, maid s. him. *A. V., beheld.*
 John 1. 39, come, and ye shall s. *A. V., come and s.*
 7. 52, Search, and s. *A. V., look.*
 8. 51, he shall never s. death.
 9. 25, now I s.; 12. 21, we would s. Jesus.
 Acts 4. 14, and s. the man. *A. V., beholding.*
 8. 23, I s. that thou art. *A. V., perceive.*
 2 Cor. 9. 15, s. that through the proving. *A. V., Whites.*
 13. 3, s. the ye seek a proof. *A. V., since.*
 Heb. 3. 8, we s. not yet all things.
 1 Pet. 1. 8, now ye s. him not.
 1 John 3. 2, s. him even as he is.
SEED. Gen. 1. 11, wherein is the s.
 (Gen. 32. 12, make thy s. as the sand.
 Deut. 22. 9, with two kinds of s. *A. V., divers seeds.*
 Ps. 37. 25, his s. begging bread.
 112. 2, his s. shall be mighty.
 Eccl. 11. 6, sow thy s.; Jer. 2. 21, right s.
 Joel 1. 17, the s. rot. *A. V., s. is rotten.*
 Hag. 2. 19, s. yet in the barn; Mat. 2. 15, godly s.
 Mat. 22. 25, having no s. *A. V., tissue.*
 Mark 4. 26, cast s. upon the earth.
Seed, of the woman, Gen. 3. 15; mystical, Rev. 12. parables concerning, Mat. 13.; Luke 8. 5.
SEEDTIME. Gen. 8. 22, s. and harvest.
SEEK. Gen. 37. 15, What s. thou?
 Num. 10. 33, to ye out a resting-place. *A. V., search.*
 16. 10, s. ye the priesthood also.
 1 Cor. 23. 8, s. out all the commandments. *A. V., s. for.*
 2 Chr. 19. 4, to s. God; 34. 3, s. after the God.
 20. 4, to s. help. *A. V., ask.*
 26. 5, he set himself to s. God in the days of Zechariah. *A. V., he sought.*
 Ezra 4. 2, we s. your God; Job 5. 8, s. unto God.
 Job 3. 4, from above s. for it. *A. V., regard it from above.*
 7. 21, s. me diligently.
 8. 5, s. . . unto God; 20. 10, s. the favor of the poor.
 Ps. 9. 10, not forsaken them that s. thee.
 14. 2, that did s. after God. *A. V., s. God.*
 27. 4, that will I s. after; 34. 14, s. peace.
 63. 1, earnestly will I s. thee; 70. 4, s. thee rejoice.
 83. 16, s. thy name; 119. 2, s. him.
 122. 9, s. thy good; Prov. 1. 23, s. me diligently.
 Prov. 8. 17, s. me diligently shall find me.
 11. 27, s. favor. *A. V., procureth.*
 18. 15, s. knowledge; 31. 13, s. wool and flax.
 Eccl. 1. 13, s. out and to search out by wisdom.
 Isa. 1. 17, s. justice; 26. 9, s. thee earnestly.
 34. 16, s. ye out of the book.
 41. 17, needy s. water; 53. 2, s. me daily.
 Jer. 5. 1, s. . . any that doeth justly.
 29. 7, s. the peace.
 Ezek. 34. 12, I s. out my sheep.
 34. 16, s. that which was lost.
 Amos 5. 4, s. ye me; 5. 14, s. good, and not evil.
 Zeph. 2. 3, s. ye Jehovah, all ye meek.
 Mat. 6. 33, s. ye first his kingdom.
 7. 7, s., and ye shall find; 12. 43, s. rest.
 12. 46, s. to speak to him. *A. V., desiring.*
 13. 12, s. that which goeth astray? *A. V., seeketh.*
 28. 5, ye s. Jesus.
 Mark 1. 37, all s. s. thee. *A. V., seek for.*
 8. 11, s. of him a sign; Luke 13. 7, s. fruit.
 Luke 13. 6, s. fruit thereon. *A. V., sought.*
 13. 24, s. to enter in.

- Luke 17. 33, s. to gain his life.
 19. 10, to s. and to save; 24. 5, Why s. ye the living.
 John 1. 38, What s. ye?
 7. 20, who s. to kill. *A. V., goeth about.*
 7. 34, ye shall s. me; 20. 15, whom s. thou?
 11. 8, were but now s. to stone. *A. V., of late sought.*
 Acts 19. 39, if ye s. anything. *A. V., enquire.*
 27. 30, s. to flee. *A. V., about.*
 Rom. 2. 7, s. for glory; 3. 11, s. after God.
 10. 3, s. to establish. *A. V., going about.*
 1 Cor. 1. 22, Greeks s. after wisdom.
 10. 24, s. his own; 10. 33, not s. mine own profit.
 13. 5, s. not its own; 14. 12, s. that ye may abound.
 2 Cor. 13. 3, ye s. a proof of Christ.
 Gal. 4. 17, zealously s. you. *A. V., affect.*
 Phil. 2. 21, all s. their own.
 4. 17, s. for the gift. *A. V., desire.*
 Col. 3. 1, s. the things . . . above.
 1 The. 2. 6, nor s. glory if men. *A. V., sought.*
 1 Tim. 3. 1, s. the office of a bishop. *A. V., desire.*
 Heb. 11. 6, that s. after him. *A. V., diligently s.*
 11. 14, are s. after a country. *A. V., seek.*
 13. 14, we s. after the city . . . to come.
 1 Pet. 5. 8, s. whom he may devour.
 Rev. 9. 6, men shall s. death.
- SEEM.** Gen. 19. 14, s. . . as one that mocked.
 Num. 16. 9, s. it but a small.
 Ps. 74. 5, They s. as men that. *A. V., A man was famous according as he had.* [good.
 Prov. 14. 12, s. right. *I thought it*
 Dan. 4. 2, I hath s. good unto me. *A. V., I thought it*
 1 Cor. 11. 16, seemeth to be contentious. *A. V., seem.*
 Heb. 4. 1, s. to have come short.
 12. 10, as s. good to them. *A. V., after their own pleasure.*
 12. 11, s. . . to be not joyous.
- SEEMLY.** Prov. 19. 10, not s. for a fool.
 1 Cor. 11. 13, s. that a woman pray. *A. V., comely.*
 1 The. 2. 12, behavior. *A. V., conversation honest.*
- SEEN.** Gen. 7. 1, s. righteous.
 Judg. 13. 22, we have s. God.
 2 Kings 20. 15, What have they s.
 Job 13. 1, mine eye hath s. all this.
 28. 7, Neither hath the falcon's eye s. *A. V., which . . . hath not s.*
 Ps. 31. 7, s. my affliction. *A. V., considered.*
 Isa. 9. 2, have s. a great light.
 Mat. 6. 1, to be s. of them; 9. 33, never so s.
 6. 16, may be s. of men. *A. V., appear unto.*
 Luke 5. 26, have s. strange things.
 John 1. 18, no man hath s. God.
 1. 34, I have s., and have borne witness. *A. V., saw.*
 3. 11, that which we have s.
 14. 9, s. me hath s. the Father.
 20. 25, we have s. the Lord.
 Rom. 8. 24, hope that is s.
 2 Cor. 4. 18, things which are s.
 Phil. 2. 15, are s. as lights in the world. *A. V., shine.*
 1 Tim. 6. 16, whom no man hath s.
 Heb. 11. 1, conviction of things not s.
 1 Pet. 1. 8, not having s. ye love.
 1 John 1. 1, have s. with our eyes.
 Rev. 12. 1, great sign was s. *A. V., appeared.*
- SEER.** 1 Sam. 9. 9, let us go to the s.
 Seer, first found in, 1 Sam. 9. 9.
 mentioned in, 2 Sam. 15. 27; 24. 11; 1 Chr. 9. 22; 25. 5;
 2 Chr. 9. 29; 33. 18; Amos 7. 12; Mic. 3. 7.
- SEETH.** Gen. 16. 13, thou art a God that s. *A. V., thou God seest me.*
 Num. 21. 8, when he s. it. *A. V., looketh upon.*
 Prov. 22. 3, man s. *A. V., foreseeth.*
 Mat. 6. 4, s. in secret.
 Mark 8. 23, asked him, S. thou aught? *A. V., if he saw.*
 SEGUB, sēgub—Heb. *lofty* [?]. 1 Kings 16. 34; 1 Chr. 2. 21.
- SEIR,** sē'ir—Heb. *rough, or hairy.*
 (1) a man, Gen. 36. 20.
 (2) a district, Gen. 14. 6; 32. 3; Deut. 33. 2.
- SEIRAH,** sē'ir-rah. Judg. 3. 26, *A. V., Seirath.*
- SEIZED.** Jer. 51. 32, passages are s. *A. V., stopped.*
 John 18. 12, s. Jesus. *A. V., took.* [rock.
- SELA.** Isa. 42. 11, inhabitants of S. sing. *A. V., the SELA, sē'lah—Heb. the cliff.* Isa. 16. 1.
SELA, sē'lah—Heb. rest, or silence [?]. Ps. 3. 2; 24. 6; Hab. 3. 3.
- SELA-HAMMAHEKOTH,** sē'la-hām'mah-lē'koth, a mountain. 1 Sam. 23. 28. [30.
- SELED,** sē'led—Heb. *atide*—man of Judah. 1 Chr. 2. SELEUCIA, se-lēu'ci-a, the seaport of Antioch.
 Paul and companions sail from, Acts 13. 4.
- SELF.** 2 Tim. 3. 2, lovers of s. *A. V., their own selves.*
- SELF-CONTROL.** Acts 24. 25, reasoned of . . . s.-c. *A. V., temperance.*
 1 Cor. 9. 25, striveth in the games exerciseth s.-c. *A. V., is temperate.*
 Gal. 5. 23, meekness, s.-c. *A. V., temperance.*
 2 Tim. 3. 3, without s.-c. *A. V., incontinent.*
 Tit. 1. 8, bishop must be . . . holy, s.-c. *A. V., temperate.*
 2 Pet. 1. 6, knowledge, s.-c. *A. V., temperance,*
- Self-denial, referred to, Prov. 23. 2; Luke 3. 11; Acts 2. 45; Rom. 6. 12; 15. 1; Gal. 5. 24; Phil. 2. 4; Heb. 11. 24; 1 Pet. 2. 11.
 Christ an example of, Mat. 4. 8; 8. 20; Rom. 15. 3; Phil. 2. 6-8.
 reward of, Mat. 19. 28; Rom. 8. 13.
 Examples:—*Abraham*, Gen. 13. 9; *widow of Zarephath*, 1 Kings 17. 12-15; *Daniel*, Dan. 1. 8-16; *apostles*, Mat. 19. 27; *Simon, Andrew, James, and John*, Mark 1. 16-20; *poor widow*, Luke 21. 4; *primitive Christians*, Acts 2. 45; 4. 34; *Barnabas*, Acts 4. 36, 37; *Paul*, Acts 20. 24; 1 Cor. 9. 19, 27; *Moses*, Heb. 11. 24, 25.
- Self-examination,** enjoined, Lam. 3. 40; Ps. 4. 4; 1 Cor. 11. 28; 2 Cor. 13. 5; advantages of, 1 Cor. 11. 31; Gal. 6. 4; 1 John 3. 20-22.
- Selfishness,** contrary to the law of God, Lev. 19. 18; Mat. 22. 39; Jas. 2. 8.
 To be avoided, Rom. 14. 21, 21; 1 Cor. 8. 9-13; 10. 24, 33; 13. 5; Phil. 2. 4, 21; 2 Tim. 3. 2.
 Exemplified:—*Cain*, Gen. 4. 9; *Nabal*, 1 Sam. 25. 3, 11; *Human*, Esth. 6. 6; *priests*, Isa. 56. 11; *James and John*, Mark 10. 37.
- Self-righteousness,** man is prone to, Prov. 20. 6; 30. 12. Illustrated:—*Luke* 18. 10-12.
 Instances of:—*Saul*, 1 Sam. 15. 13; *young man*, Mat. 19. 20; *lawyer*, Luke 10. 25, 29; *Pharisees*, Luke 11. 39; *John* 8. 33; 9. 28; *Israel*, Rom. 10. 3; *church of Laodicea*, Rev. 3. 17.
- SELF-WILL.** Gen. 49. 6, in their s.-w. they hocked an ox.
 Tit. 1. 7, bishop . . . not s.-w.
 2 Pet. 2. 10, Daring, s.-w., they tremble not.
- Self-will,** referred to, Num. 14. 44; Deut. 1. 43-45; 2 Chr. 26. 16-21; Tit. 1. 7; 2 Pet. 2. 10.
 Illustrated:—Ps. 32. 9; Jer. 31. 18.
 Exemplified:—*Simoneon and Levi*, Gen. 49. 6; *Israelites*, Ex. 32. 9; Deut. 9. 6, 13; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 15. 19-23; *Josiah*, 2 Chr. 35. 22; *Zerubbabel*, 2 Chr. 36. 13.
- SELI,** Gen. 25. 31, s. the first thy birthright.
 Gen. 37. 27, let us s. him; 2 Kings 4. 7, go, s. the oil.
 Prov. 23. 23, buy the truth, and s. it not.
 Joel 3. 8, I will s. your sons.
 Mat. 13. 44, s. all that he hath.
 19. 21, go, s. that which thou hast.
 25. 9, go . . . to them that s.
 Luke 22. 36, s. his cloak.
- SELLER.** Acts 16. 14, s. of purple. [men.
- SELVES.** Acts 20. 30, from among your own s. shall 2 Cor. 8. 5, gave their own s. to the Lord.
 Jas. 1. 22, deluding your own s.
- SEMACHIAH,** sēm'a-chi'ah—Heb. *Jehovah has sustained.* 1 Chr. 26. 7.
- SEMEIN,** sēm'e-in—Gk. Luke 3. 26. *A. V., Semei.*
- SENAAH,** sē-nā'ah—Heb. *thorny* [?]. Ezra 2. 35; Neh. 7. 38.
- SEND.** Gen. 24. 7, s. his angel before thee.
 Gen. 24. 12, s. me . . . good speed this day.
 45. 5, God did s. me.
 2 Chr. 25. 11, s. back the captives. *A. V., deliver . . . again.*
 Job 37. 3, He s. it forth. *A. V., directeth.*
 Ps. 20. 2, s. thee help; 43. 3, s. out thy light.
 107. 20, He s. his word. *A. V., sent.*
 118. 25, s. now prosperity.
 Isa. 6. 8, Here am I; s. me.
 27. 8, when thou s. them away. *A. V., it shooteth forth.*
 Mat. 9. 38, s. forth laborers; 10. 34, not s. s. peace.
 John 17. 3, him whom thou didst s. *A. V., hast sent.*
 17. 8, didst s. me; Rom. 8. 3, s. his own Son.
 17. 15, S. forth thy sickle. *A. V., Thrust in.*
- SENEH,** sē neh—Heb. *rock-thorn.* 1 Sam. 14. 4.
- SENER,** sē'nir—Heb. = *SHENIR* (q.v.).
 the Amorite name for Hermon. 1 Chr. 5. 23.
- SENNACHERIB,** sen-nā'eh-erīb—Heb. *the moon-god* [Sin] has increased the brothers.
 takes the fortified cities of Judah, 2 Kings 18. 13.
- SENSELESS.** Rom. 1. 21, their s. heart. *A. V., foolish.*
- SENSES.** Heb. 5. 14, s. exercised to discern.
- SENSUAL.** Jas. 3. 15, is earthly, s.
 Jude 19, s., having not the Spirit.
- SENT.** Gen. 8. 7, s. forth a raven.
 Ex. 3. 14, I AM hath s. me.
 Judg. 6. 14, have not I s. thee?
 Isa. 61. 1, he hath s. me to bind up.
 Mat. 10. 40, receiveth him that s. me.
 15. 24, not s. but unto the lost.
 21. 37, s. . . his son; John 1. 6, a man, s. from God.
 John 4. 38, I s. you to reap.
 8. 29, he that s. me is with me.
 Rom. 10. 15, preach, except they be s.
- SENTENCE.** Ps. 17. 2, let my s. come forth.
 Ps. 76. 8, cause s. to be heard. *A. V., judgment.*
 Prov. 16. 10, a divine s.
 Eccl. 8. 11, s. against an evil work.
 Dan. 4. 17, s. is by the decree. *A. V., matter.*
 Acts 25. 15, s. against him. *A. V., judgment.*
 2 Cor. 1. 9, s. of death within ourselves.
 2 Pet. 2. 3, whose s. . . lingereth not. *A. V., judgment.*

SEORIM, se-ō rim — Heb. *barley*. 1 Chr. 24. 8.

SEPARATE. Gen. 13. 9, s. thyself.

Num. 6. 12, shall s. unto. *A. V., consecrate.*
 Prov. 16. 28, whisperer s. chief friends. [*upward.*
 Ezek. 1. 11, their wings were s. above. *A. V., stretched*
 Mat. 25. 32, s. the sheep from the goats. *A. V., divideth.*
 Luke 6. 22, when they shall s. you.
 Rom. 8. 35, Who shall s. us from the love.
 Eph. 2. 12, at that time s. from Christ. *A. V., without.*
 Heb. 7. 26, s. from sinners. *A. V., separate.*

SEPARATION. Jude 19, who make s. *A. V., separate themselves.*

SEPHAR, sē phar — Heb. *numbering*. Gen. 10. 30, [20.
SEPHARAD, sēphā-rād, an unknown locality. Obad.
SEPHARVĀIM, sēphār-vā'im, taken by Assyrians.
 2 Kings 17. 24.

SEPHARVITES, sē phar-vites, natives of Sepharvaim.
 2 Kings 17. 31.

SEPUŁCHRE. Gen. 23. 6, choice of our s.

2 Kings 23. 17, s. of the man of God.
 Ps. 5. 9, their throat is an open s. [*grave.*
 Isa. 14. 19, cast forth away from thy s. *A. V., out of thy*
 Jer. 5. 16, quiver is an open s.
 Mat. 23. 27, like unto whitened s.
 23. 29, the s. of the prophets. *A. V., tombs.*

SERĀH, sē rah. Gen. 45. 17; 1 Chr. 7. 30.

SERĀIAH, se-rā'iah — Heb. *Jehovah hath prevailed.*

(1) Jacob's father, 1 Chr. 4. 13, 14.
 (2) the son of Neriah, Jer. 51. 59.
 (3) others, 2 Sam. 8. 17; 2 Kings 25. 18, 23; 1 Chr. 4. 35;
 Ezra 2. 2; Neh. 11. 11; Jer. 36. 26.

SERAPHIM, sēr a-phim — Heb. *fiery ones*. Isa. 6. 2.
A. V., Seraphims.

SERED, sē red — son of Zebulun. Gen. 46. 14.

SERGIUS PAULUS, sēr-gi-us pā'ulus, proconsul of
 Cyprus. Acts 13. 7.

SERJEANTS. Acts 16. 35, magistrates sent the s.

Sermon on the mount, Mat. 5-7; Luke 6. 20-49.

SERPENT. Gen. 3. 1, s. was more subtle.

Ex. 4. 3, it became a s.; Num. 21. 6, sent fiery s.
 Deut. 32. 33, wine is the poison of s. *A. V., dragons.*
 Job 26. 13, pierced the swift s. *A. V., formed the*
crooked s.

Ps. 54. 4, like the poison of a s.; 140. 3, tongue like a s.
 91. 13, s. shalt thou trample. *A. V., dragon.*

Prov. 23. 32, biteh like a s.

Ecc. 10. 11, if the s. bite.

Isa. 14. 29, out of the s. s. root; Jer. 8. 17, I will send s.

Mic. 7. 17, lick the dust like a s.

Mat. 7. 10, will give him a s. ?; 10. 16, wise as s.

23. 33, Ye s. . . how shall ye escape.

Mark 16. 18, take up s.; Luke 10. 19, tread upon s.

John 3. 14, Moses lifted up the s.

Rev. 12. 9, old s., he that is called the Devil.

Serpent, as tempter. Gen. 3. 1; cursed by God, Gen. 3.

14. See also 2 Cor. 11. 3; Rev. 12. 9.

fiery, Num. 21. 8; brazen, Num. 21. 9; John 3. 14, 15;
 destruction of the brazen, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Moses' rod turned into, Ex. 4. 3; 7. 9, 15.

Serpents, the plague of fiery, Num. 21. 6; Deut. 8. 15;
 Isa. 14. 29; 30. 6.

SERUG, sē rug = *SARUCH* (q.v.). Gen. 11. 20.

SERVANT. Gen. 9. 25, a s. of s. shall he be.

Gen. 13. 7, unto the s. *A. V., a young man.*

Num. 12. 8, against my s. [*maid.*

1 Sam. 25. 27, thy s. hath brought. *A. V., thine hand.*

2 Sam. 14. 15, request of his s. *A. V., handmaid.*

2 Kings 4. 19, said to his s. *A. V., a lad.*

4. 43, his s. said. *A. V., servitor.*

Job 3. 19, the s. is free; 7. 2, s. that earnestly desireth.

Ps. 116. 16, truly I am thy s.

Prov. 17. 2, s. that dealeth wisely.

Isa. 42. 1, Behold, my s., whom I uphold.

53. 11, shall my righteous s. justify many.

Mal. 1. 6, a s. his master.

Mat. 10. 24, nor a s. above his lord.

25. 21, good and faithful s.

Mark 9. 35, s. of all.

Luke 16. 13, no s. can serve two masters.

17. 10, we are unprofitable s.

John 15. 15, No longer do I call you s.

Acts 3. 13, glorified his S. *A. V., Son.*

4. 23, David thy s.

4. 27, 30, thy holy S. Jesus. *A. V., child.*

Gal. 5. 13, be one to Col. 4. 1, reader unto your s.

Phil. 2. 7, form of a s.; Col. 4. 1, reader unto your s.

Servants, early mention of, Gen. 9. 25, 26.

treatment of, under the law, Lev. 19. 13; Deut. 24. 14,

15; under the gospel, Eph. 6. 5; Col. 4. 1.

advice to, Eph. 6. 5; Col. 3. 22; 1 Tim. 6. 1-3; Tit. 2. 9,

10; 1 Pet. 2. 18.

Examples of:—(1) Good: *Abraham's*, Gen. 24. 10;
Jacob to Laban, Gen. 30. 27; *Joseph*, Gen. 39. 5; 41.
 39; *Samuel*, 1 Sam. 3. 5; *David*, 1 Sam. 18. 5; *Ittai*,
 2 Sam. 15. 21; *a little maid*, 2 Kings 5. 3; *Phoebe*,
 Rom. 16. 1; *Onesimus*, Philem. 11. (2) Bad: *Hagar*,
 Gen. 16. 4; *Zulri*, 1 Kings 16. 9; *Gehazi*, 2 Kings 5.
 20; *Job's servant*, Job 19. 16; *the servant in the par-*
able, Mat. 18. 28.

SERVE. Gen. 14. 4, twelve years they s.

Gen. 25. 23, elder shall s.

29. 27, s. . . seven other years.
 30. 26, service wherewith I have s. thee. *A. V., which*
I have done.

Josh. 24. 15, choose . . . whom ye will s.

2 Sam. 16. 19, whom should I s. ?

1 Chr. 28. 9, s. him with a perfect heart.

Psa. 22. 30, a seed shall s.

72. 11, all nations shall s.

Jer. 20. 20, saidst, I will not s. *A. V., transgress.*

Mal. 3. 14, to s. God; Mat. 4. 10, shalt thou s.

Mat. 6. 24, no man can s. two masters.

Luke 10. 40, cumbered about much s.

Luke 12. 26, s. me; Acts 20. 19, s. the Lord with.

Acts 7. 42, s. the host of heaven. *A. V., worship.*

24. 14, so s. I the God of our fathers. *A. V., worship.*

1 Cor. 9. 7, What soldier ever s. *A. V., goeth a warfare.*

1 Tim. 3. 10, s. as deacons. *A. V., use the office of.*

1 Pet. 5. 5, to s. one another. *A. V., be subject one to*
another.

Rev. 7. 15, and they s. him day and night.

SERVICE. Gen. 29. 27, s. which thou shalt serve.

Ex. 1. 14, with hard s. *A. V., bondage.*

Num. 4. 3, upon the s. *A. V., into the host.*

31. 14, came from the s. of the war. *A. V., battle.*

1 Chr. 7. 40, for s. in war. *A. V., apt to the war.*

2 Chr. 35. 4, grievous s. of thy father. *A. V., servitude.*

30. 22, had good understanding in the s. *A. V., taught*
the good knowledge.

Esth. 8. 10, riding on swift steeds that were used in the

king's s. *A. V., riders on mules, camels.*

John 16. 2, offereth s. unto God.

Rom. 12. 1, your spiritual s.

1 Tim. 1. 12, to his s. *A. V., into the ministry.*

2 Tim. 2. 4, No soldier on s. *A. V., No man that warreth.*

Heb. 1. 14, sent forth to do s. *A. V., minister.*

Servile work forbidden on holy days, Lev. 23. 7, 8;
 Num. 28. 18; 29. 1.

SET. Gen. 1. 17, God s. them in the firmament.

Gen. 18. 14, At the s. time. *A. V., time appointed.*

41. 43, s. him over. *A. V., made him ruler.*

Ex. 29. 6, s. the mitre upon. *A. V., put.*

Lev. 14. 11, shall s. the man. *A. V., present.*

Num. 10. 10, s. feast. *A. V., solemn days.*

Josh. 4. 20, Joshua s. up in Gilgal. *A. V., pitch.*

8. 2, s. thee an ambush. *A. V., lay.*

Chr. 19. 8, me in the land. *A. V., given.*

20. 7, they s. apart. *A. V., appointed.*

1 Sam. 4. 15, his eyes were s. *A. V., dim.*

13. 21, file . . . to s. the goads. *A. V., sharpen.*

15. 2, he s. himself against. *A. V., laid wait for.*

18. 30, was much s. by.

1 Chr. 12. 33, that could s. the battle in array. *A. V.,*
expert in war.

2 Chr. 20. 33, neither . . . s. their hearts. *A. V., pre-*
pared.

34. 13, s. forward all. *A. V., were overseers of.*

Ezra 4. 7, s. forth in the Syrian tongue. *A. V., inter-*
preted.

Job 11. 13, s. thy heart aright. *A. V., prepare.*

23. 4, s. my cause in order. *A. V., order.*

Ps. 4. 1, Thou hast s. me at large. *A. V., enlarged me.*

21. 1, God of Jacob s. thee up on high. *A. V., defend.*

40. 5, They cannot be s. *A. V., reckoned up.*

62. 3, will ye s. upon. *A. V., imagine mischief.*

75. 3, I have s. up the pillars. *A. V., bear.*

78. 7, s. their hope in God.

Prov. 19. 18, s. not thy heart on. *A. V., let not thy soul*
spare.

Ecc. 7. 25, my heart was s. *A. V., applied.*

Isa. 21. 5, they s. the watch. *A. V., watch in the watch*
tower.

30. 2, that s. out to go down. *A. V., walk.*

42. 26, s. thou forth thy cause. *A. V., declare.*

Lam. 1. 15, hath s. at night. *A. V., trodden under*
foot.

Ezek. 39. 14, s. apart men. *A. V., sever out.*

45. 14, s. portion of oil. *A. V., ordinance.*

Dan. 11. 31, s. up the abomination. *A. V., place.*

Hab. 1. 9, s. of their faces is forwards. *A. V., their*
faces shall sup up as the east wind.

Zech. 3. 9, stone that I have s. *A. V., laid.*

Mat. 10. 35, to s. a man at variance.

24. 45; Luke 12. 42, s. over his household. *A. V., made*
ruler.

24. 47, s. him over all that he hath. *A. V., shall make*
him ruler.

25. 21, s. thee over many things. *A. V., make thee*
ruler.

Mark 4. 30, shall we s. it forth? *A. V., compare.*

6. 19, Herodias s. herself against. *A. V., had a quarrel.*

John 3. 33, hath s. his seal to this. *A. V., s. to his seal.*

Acts 2. 30, s. one upon. *A. V., raise up Christ to sit.*

4. 26, kings of the earth s. themselves in array. *A. V.,*
stood up.

12. 21, upon a s. day (= appointed).

16. 11, s. sail . . . from Troas. *A. V., loosing.*

16. 21, and s. forth customs. *A. V., teach.*

17. 23, this I s. forth. *A. V., him declare I.*

27. 21, s. sail from Crete. *A. V., loosed.*

1 Cor. 16. 15, have *s.* themselves to minister. *A. V., addicted themselves to the ministry.*
 16. 11, *s.* him forward on his journey. *A. V., conduct him forth.*
 Tit. 3. 13, *s.* forward Zenas. *A. V., Bring.*
 Heb. 12. 1, race that is *s.*
 Jude 24, *s.* you . . . without blemish. *A. V., present.*
 Rev. 3. 8, *s.* before thee.
SETH, sêth — Heb. *setting or slip* — son of Adam. Gen. 4. 25.
SETHUR, sêthur — Heb. *hidden* — the Asherite spy. Num. 13. 13.
SETTER, Ex. 23. 16, *s.* the forth of strange gods.
SETTINGS, Ex. 23. 11, *s.* of gold. *A. V., ouches.*
SETTLE, 1 Chr. 17. 14, *s.* him in my house.
 Isa. 34. 14, the night-monster shall *s.* there. *A. V., rest.*
 Acts 19. 39, *s.* in the regular assembly. *A. V., determined in a lawful.*
SEVEN, Judg. 8. 14, seventy and *s.* men. *A. V., three-score and seventeen.*
 2 Pet. 2. 5, Noah with *s.* others. *A. V., Noah the eighth person.*
Seventy elders, Ex. 24. 1, 9; Num. 11. 16, 24, 25.
 years, Jer. 25. 11, 12; 29. 10; Dan. 9. 2; Zech. 1. 12; 7. 5.
 weeks, Dan. 9. 24; times, Mat. 18. 22.
 disciples, Luke 10. 1, 17.
SEVER, Mat. 13. 49, *s.* the wicked from.
 Gal. 5. 4, *s.* ye are *s.* from Christ. *A. V., Christ is become no effect.*
SEVERAL, Eph. 2. 21, each *s.* building. *A. V., all the building.*
SEVERALLY, Rom. 12. 5, *s.* members. *A. V., every one.*
 1 Cor. 12. 27, *s.* members thereof. *A. V., in particular.*
 Eph. 5. 33, *s.* love. *A. V., in particular.*
 Heb. 9. 5, speak *s.* *A. V., particularly.*
SEVERITY, Rom. 11. 22, *s.* of God.
 Col. 2. 23, *s.* to the body. *A. V., neglecting of.*
SEW, Gen. 3. 7, *s.* fig-leaves together.
 Mark 2. 21, *s.* a piece of undressed cloth.
SHAALBIN, shā'al-āb'bin = **SHAALBIM**. Josh. 19. 42; Judg. 1. 35.
SHAALBONITE, sha-ā'l'bo-nite, native of Shaalbim. 2 Sam. 23. 32.
SHAAPH, shā'aph. 1 Chr. 2. 47.
SHAARAIM, shā'a-rā'im — Heb. *two gates*. 1 Sam. 17. 52; 1 Chr. 4. 31.
SHAASHGAZ, sha-āsh'gāz. Esth. 2. 14.
SHABETHAI, shāb'be-thāi — Heb. *sabbath-born* [?] — a Levite. Ezra 10. 15.
SHACHIL, sha-chī'ā — a Benjamite. 1 Chr. 8. 10.
SHACKLES, Jer. 29. 26, put him . . . in *s.* *A. V., the stocks.*
SHADE, Judg. 9. 15, take refuge in my *s.* *A. V., shadow.*
 Ps. 121. 5, Jehovah is thy *s.*
 Isa. 25. 4, *s.* from the heat. *A. V., shadow.*
 32. 2, *s.* of a great rock. *A. V., shadow.*
SHADOW, Gen. 19. 8, *s.* of my roof.
 2 Kings 20. 9, *s.* go forward.
 1 Chr. 29. 15, our days . . . are as *s.* Ps. 102. 11.
 Job 14. 2, fleeth also as *s.*
 17. 7, my members are as *s.*
 Ps. 17. 8, under the *s.* of thy wings.
 91. 1, *s.* of the Almighty; 109. 23, gone like the *s.*
 Eccl. 6. 12, he spendeth as *s.*
 S. of Sol. 2. 3, I sat down under his *s.*
 Lam. 4. 20, under his *s.*
 Hos. 4. 13, the *s.* thereof is good.
 Mark 4. 32, lodge under the *s.* thereof.
 2. 17, *s.* of the things to come.
 Heb. 10. 1, *s.* of the good things.
 Jas. 1. 17, *s.* that is cast by turning.
Shadow, life compared to *s.* 1 Chr. 29. 15; Ps. 102. 11; 144. 4; Eccl. 8. 13.
 of heavenly things, Heb. 8. 5; 10. 1; of the divine wings, Ps. 17. 8; 36. 7; 57. 1; 63. 7.
SHADRACH, shā'drāch — Bab. *command of the moon-god.*
 is saved from the fiery furnace, Dan. 3. 26.
SHAFT, Ex. 25. 31, and its *s.* *A. V., his branches.*
 Ex. 37. 17, and its *s.* *A. V., his branch.*
 Job 24. 4, breaketh open *s.* *A. V., flood breaketh out.*
 41. 26, nor the pointed *s.* *A. V., habergeon.*
 Lam. 3. 13, the *s.* of his quiver. *A. V., arrows.*
SHAGEE, shā'gee — Heb. *wandering*. 1 Chr. 11. 34. *A. V., Shade.*
SHAHARAIM, shā'ha-rā'im — *two dawns* — a Benjamite. 1 Chr. 8. 8.
SHAHAZUMAH, sha-hāz'u-mah. Josh. 19. 22. *A. V., Shahazum.*
SHAKE, Gen. 27. 40, *s.* his yoke. *A. V., break.*
 Job 34. 20, people are *s.* *A. V., shall be troubled.*
 Ps. 46. 2, mountains be *s.* *A. V., carried.*
 82. 5, foundations . . . are *s.* *A. V., of course.*
 Isa. 13. 13, the earth shall be *s.* *A. V., remove.*
 Jer. 18. 16, *s.* his head. *A. V., wag.*
 Mat. 10. 14, *s.* off the dust; 11. 7, *s.* with the wind.

Luke 6. 38, *s.* together; 6. 48, could not *s.* it.
 Acts 4. 31, place was *s.*; 2 Thes. 2. 2, *s.* from your mind.
 Heb. 12. 28, kingdom that cannot be *s.* *A. V., moved.*
SHALISHAH, shāl'ish-shāh. 1 Sam. 9. 4. *A. V., Shalisha.*
SHALL, Ps. 69. 35, *s.* abide there. *A. V., may.*
 Ps. 71. 8, My mouth *s.* be filled. *A. V., Let my mouth be filled.*
 Heb. 13. 17, they that *s.* give account. *A. V., must.*
SHALLEGETH, shāl'le-gēth — Heb. *jeeling*. 1 Chr. 26. 16.
SHAL'LUM, shāl'lum — Heb. *retribution*.
 (1) king of Israel.
 is killed by Menahem, 2 Kings 15. 14.
 (2) king of Judah = **JEHOHAZ** (*q. v.*). 1 Chr. 3. 15.
 (3) others, 2 Kings 22. 14; 1 Chr. 2. 40; 4. 25; 2 Chr. 28. 12; Jer. 32. 7.
SHALLUN, shāl'lun — Heb. *spoliation*. Neh. 3. 15.
SHALMAN, shāl'man = **SHALMANESER**, an Assyrian king. Hos. 10. 14.
 exacts tribute of king Hoshea, 2 Kings 17. 3.
 carries Israel into captivity, 2 Kings 17. 6; 18. 11.
SHAMA, shā'mā — Heb. *obedient*. 1 Chr. 11. 44.
SHAMARIAH, shām'a-rī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath guarded*. 2 Chr. 11. 19.
SHAME, Gen. 38. 23, lest we be put to *s.* *A. V., shamed.*
 Ps. 6. 10, put to *s.* *A. V., ashamed.*
 22. 5, were not put to *s.* *A. V., confounded.*
 25. 3, none . . . shall be put to *s.* *A. V., let none . . . be ashamed.*
 31. 4, let me never be put to *s.* *A. V., ashamed.*
 71. 1, never be put to *s.* *A. V., confusion.*
 83. 17, be put to *s.* *A. V., confounded.*
 109. 29, cover . . . with . . . *s.* *A. V., confusion.*
 119. 6, put to *s.* *A. V., ashamed.*
 119. 31, put me not to *s.*
 Prov. 3. 35, *s.* shall be the promotion of fools.
 12. 16, prudent man concealth *s.*
 Isa. 45. 17, put to *s.* nor confounded. *A. V., ashamed.*
 Zeph. 2. 1, nation that hath no *s.* *A. V., not desired.*
 3. 5, unjust knoweth no *s.*
 Luke 13. 17, adversaries were put to *s.* *A. V., ashamed.*
 Rom. 5. 5, hope putteth not to *s.* *A. V., maketh not ashamed.*
 9. 33; 10. 11, shall not be put to *s.* *A. V., ashamed.*
 1 Cor. 1. 27, put to *s.* them that are wise. *A. V., confound the.*
 2 Cor. 4. 2, hidden things of *s.* *A. V., dishonesty.*
 Eph. 5. 12, *s.* even to speak.
 Phil. 3. 19, glory is in their *s.*
 Heb. 6. 6, an open *s.*; 12. 2, despising *s.*
Shame, of God's enemies, Ezek. 7. 18; Dan. 12. 2.
 the result of sin, Gen. 3. 10; Ps. 40. 14, 15; 44. 7; 53. 5;
 71. 24; Prov. 11. 2; Ezek. 16. 52.
SHAMEFASTNESS, 1 Tim. 2. 9, with *s.* *A. V., shamefacedness.*
SHAMEFUL, Deut. 22. 14, *s.* things. *A. V., occasions of speech.*
 1 Cor. 14. 35, *s.* for a woman to speak in the church. *A. V., a shame.*
 Col. 3. 8, *s.* speaking. *A. V., filthy communication.*
SHAMEFULLY, Hos. 2. 5, she . . . hath done *s.*
 Mat. 22. 6, treated them *s.* *A. V., spitefully.*
 Mark 12. 4, wounded . . . and handled *s.*
 Acts 14. 5, to treat them *s.* *A. V., use . . . despitefully.*
 1 Thes. 2. 2, having . . . been *s.* treated. Luke 20. 11.
SHAMGAR, shām'gar, the judge, son of Anath.
 slays six hundred Philistines, Judg. 3. 31.
SHAMHUTH, shām'huth = **SHAMMOTH** (*q. v.*). 1 Chr. 27. 8.
SHAMIR, shā'mir — Heb. *a sharp thorn*. Josh. 15. 48; 1 Chr. 24. 24.
SHAMMAI, shām'lāi. Ezra 2. 46. *A. V., Shalmāi.*
SHAMMAH, shām'mah. Gen. 36. 13; 1 Sam. 16. 9; 2 Sam. 23. 11.
SHAMMAI, shām'māi. 1 Chr. 2. 28; 2. 44; 4. 17.
SHAMMOTH, shām'moth — Heb. = **SHAMHUTH** (*q. v.*).
 1 Chr. 11. 27.
SHAMMUA, sham-mū'ā — Heb. *famed*.
 (1) the spy, Num. 13. 4.
 (2) one of David's sons, 1 Chr. 14. 4.
 (3) a Levite under Nehemiah, Neh. 11. 17.
SHAMSHERAI, shām'she-rāi, a Benjamite. 1 Chr. 8. 26.
SHAPHAM, shā'pham — Heb. *bald* [?]. 1 Chr. 5. 12.
SHAPHAN, shā'phan — Heb. *coney* — Josiah's scribe. 2 Kings 22. 3.
 Others, Jer. 29. 3; Ezek. 8. 11.
SHAPHAT, shā'phat — Heb. *judge*.
 (1) the spy, Num. 13. 5.
 (2) father of Elisha, 1 Kings 19. 16-19.
 (3) others, 1 Chr. 3. 22; 5. 12; 27. 29.
SHARAI, shā'rāi — Heb. *beginning* [?]. Ezra 10. 40.
SHARAR, shā'rar — Heb. = **SACAR** (*q. v.*). 2 Sam. 23. 33.
SHARE, Heb. 11. 25, rather to *s.* ill treatment. *A. V., suffer affliction.*
SHARES, Heb. 2. 14, *s.* in flesh and blood. *A. V., partakers of.*

SHARERZER, sha-rē zer, Sennacherib's son. 2 Kings 19. 37.

SHARON, shâr'on — Heb. *a plain* = *SARON* (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 27. 29.

SHARONITE, shâr'on-ite, native of Sharon. 1 Chr. 27. 29.

SHARP. Job 16. 9, adversary *sharpeneth* his eyes. Ps. 52. 2, like a *s. razor*. 140. 3, have *s. their tongue*. Prov. 27. 17, iron *s. iron*. Jer. 51. 11, Make *s. the arrows*. *A. V., bright*. Ezek. 21. 9, a sword, it is *s.*

SHARPE. Heb. 4. 12, *s. than any two-edged sword*.

SHAROHEN, sha-rô'-hen. Josh. 19. 6.

SHASHAI, shâ-shâi. Ezra 10. 40.

SHASHAK, shâ-shâk. 1 Chr. 8. 14, 25.

SHATUL, shâ-ul, = *SAUL* (*q.v.*). Gen. 46. 10.

SHAULITES, shâ-ul-ites, descendants of Shaul. Num. 26. 13.

SHAVEH, shâ-veh — Heb. *plain* — a valley. Gen. 14. 17.

SHAVEH-KIRIATHAIM, shâ-veh-kîr'i-a-thâ'im, plain of Kiriathaim. Gen. 14. 5.

Shaving the head, Lev. 13. 33; Num. 6. 9; 8. 7. See also Judg. 13. 5; Job 1. 20; Ezek. 44. 20; Acts 21. 24; 1 Cor. 11. 5.

SHAV'SHA, shâv'shâ = *SERAIAH* = *SHEVA* = *SHISHA*. 1 Chr. 18. 16.

SHAWLS. Isa. 3. 22, *s. A. V., wimples*.

SHEAF. Gen. 37. 7, obseance to my *s.*

SHEAL, shê'al — Heb. *prayer* — son of Bani. Ezra 10. 29.

SHEALTIEL, she-âl'ti-el — Heb. *I have asked of God*. Ezra 3. 2.

SHEARERS. Isa. 53. 7, sheep that before his *s.* Acts 8. 32, a lamb before his *s.* is dumb.

SHEARIAH, shê'a-rî'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath esteemed*. 1 Chr. 8. 33.

SHEAR-JASHUB, shê'ar-jâ'shub — Heb. *a remnant will return* — a son of Isaiah. Isa. 7. 3.

SHEATH. John 18. 11, sword into the *s.*

SHEAVES. Gen. 37. 7, we were binding *s.* Ps. 126. 6, bringing his *s.* Mic. 4. 12, gathered them as the *s.* Zeach. 12. 6, flaming torch among *s.* *A. V., in a sheaf*.

Sheaves, in Joseph's dream, Gen. 37. 7; when forgotten, to be left in the field, Lev. 23. 22; Deut. 24. 19; Job 24. 10.

typical, Ps. 126. 6; Mic. 4. 12; Mat. 13. 30.

SHEBA, shê-bâ — Heb. *an oath, or seven*. (1) men, Gen. 10. 7; 10. 28; 25. 3; 2 Sam. 20. 1; 1 Chr. 5. 13. (2) places, Josh. 19. 2; 1 Kings 10. 1; Ezek. 27. 22. queen of Sheba visits Solomon, 1 Kings 10. 1, 2.

SHEBANIAH, shêb'a-nî'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has made grow up* [?]. 1 Chr. 15. 24; Neh. 9. 4; 10. 4; 10. 12.

SHEBARIM, shêb'a-rîm — Heb. *breaks; ruins*. Josh. 7. 5.

SHEBER, shê-ber — Heb. *a fracture* — son of Caleb. 1 Chr. 2. 48.

SHEBNA, shêb'nâ — the scribe. 2 Kings 18. 37.

SHEBUEL, shêb'u-el — Heb. *captive of God* [?]. 1 Chr. 23. 16; 25. 4.

SHECANIAH, shêc'a-nî'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath dwelt*. 1 Chr. 24. 11; 2 Chr. 31. 15; Ezra 8. 3; 8. 5; 10. 2; Neh. 3. 29; 6. 18. *A. V., Shechaniah; Shecaniah.*

SHECHEM, shê-chem — Heb. *shoulder*. (1) men, Gen. 33. 19; Josh. 17. 2. (2) a city in Samaria = *SYCHEM* = *SYCHEM* (*q.v.*). Abraham receives the first promise at, Gen. 12. 6, 7. becomes a city of refuge, Josh. 20. 7. Joshua addresses the Israelites at, Josh. 24. 1-15. Joseph's bones buried at, Josh. 24. 32. Abimelech is elected king at, Judg. 9. 6. tribes assemble to crown Rehoboam at, 1 Kings 12. 1.

SHECHEMITES, shê-chem-ites, natives of Shechem. Num. 26. 31.

SHED. Gen. 9. 6, whoso *sheddeh* man's blood. Rom. 5. 5, love of God hath been *s.* abroad. Heb. 9. 22, apart from *s.* of blood there is no remission.

SHEDEUR, shêd'e-ur — Heb. *emission of heat*. Num. 1. 5; 2. 10.

SHEEP. Gen. 4. 2, a keeper of *s.* Num. 27. 17, as *s.* which have no shepherd. 1 Sam. 15. 9, spared . . . best of the *s.* Ps. 119. 176, gone astray like a lost *s.* Isa. 53. 6. Jer. 23. 1, shepherds that . . . scatter the *s.* Ezek. 34. 2, 3, 6, 8, the (my) *s.* *A. V., flock (flocks)*. 34. 11, will search for my *s.* Zeach. 10. 2, go their way like *s.* *A. V., as a flock*. Mat. 7. 15, come to you in *s.* clothing. 10. 6, the lost *s.*; 12. 12, man of more value than a *s.*! Luke 17. 7, keeping *s.* *A. V., feeding cattle*. John 10. 4, the *s.* follow him. 21. 16, 17, tend (feed) my *s.* Acts 8. 32, *s.* to the slaughter. Heb. 13. 20, great shepherd of the *s.*

Sheep, great flocks of, Gen. 13. 5; 21. 35; 28. 14; 29. 2; 32. 14; 2 Kings 3. 4; 1 Chr. 27. 31; 2 Chr. 32. 29; Job 1. 3; 42. 12.

for sacrifice, Lev. 1. 10; 1 Kings 8. 63; 2 Chr. 30. 24. all have gone astray like, Isa. 53. 6; Ezek. 34. 6. the church compared to, Ps. 74. 1; 95. 7; 100. 3; Ezek. 36. 38; Mic. 2. 12; Mat. 15. 24; John 10. 2; 1 Pet. 2. 25. an emblem of Christ, Isa. 53. 7; Acts 8. 32.

SHEEPFOLD. Gen. 49. 14, between the *s.* *A. V., two burdens*. Num. 32. 16, we will build *s.* Judg. 5. 16, Why sattest thou among the *s.* Ps. 68. 13, he among the *s.* *A. V., pots*. 78. 70, took him from the *s.*

SHEET. Acts 10. 11, as it were a great *s.*

SHEHARIAH, shê-ha-rî'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath sought*. 1 Chr. 8. 26.

SHEKEL. Gen. 24. 22, golden ring of half a *s.* Ex. 30. 23, of flowing myrrh five hundred *s.* 1 Sam. 17. 7, spear's head weighed six hundred *s.* 2 Sam. 14. 26, the hair of his head at two hundred *s.* 2 Kings 7. 1, a measure of fine flour be sold for a *s.* Mat. 17. 27, shalt find a *s.* *A. V., piece of money*.

Shekel, value of the, Ex. 30. 13; Lev. 27. 25. of the sanctuary, Ex. 38. 24; Lev. 5. 15; Num. 3. 47; Ezek. 45. 12. of gold, 1 Chr. 21. 25; of silver, 1 Sam. 9. 8; of brass, 1 Sam. 17. 5; and of iron, 1 Sam. 17. 7.

SHELAR, shê-lah — Heb. *petition*. 1 Chr. 1. 18.

SHELANITES, shê-lan-ites, posterity of Shelah. Num. 26. 20.

SHELEMIAH, shê'lê-mî'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath repaid*. 1 Chr. 26. 14; Ezra 10. 39; Neh. 3. 30; 13. 13; Jer. 37. 3. 1 Chr. 26. 14.

SHELEPH, shê-leph. Gen. 10. 26; 1 Chr. 1. 20.

SHELESH, shê-lesh — Heb. *triple* — an Asherite. 1 Chr. 7. 35.

SHELOMI, shê'lô-mî — Heb. *my peace* — an Asherite. Num. 34. 27.

SHELOMITH, shê'lô-mîth — Heb. *peace*. Lev. 24. 11; 1 Chr. 3. 19; 23. 18.

SHELOMOTH, shê'lô-môth = *SHELOMITH* (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 24. 22.

SHELTER. Ps. 55. 8, haste me to a *s.* *A. V., my escape*.

SHELOMIEL, shê-lû-mî-el, Simeonite prince. Num. 1. 6.

SHEM, shêm — Heb. *a name, or renown* — Noah's son. is saved by the ark, Gen. 7. 13. Noah predicts his preeminence, Gen. 9. 26. Luke 3. 36. *A. V., Sem*.

SHEMA, shê-mâ — Heb. *rumor*. (1) a town, Josh. 15. 26. (2) men, 1 Chr. 5. 8; 8. 13; Neh. 8. 4.

SHEMAMAH, shê-mâ'ah — Heb. *fame* — a Benjamite. 1 Chr. 12. 1.

SHEMAIAH, shê-mâ'iah — Heb. *Jehovah has heard*. (1) prophets, 1 Kings 12. 22; Neh. 6. 10; Jer. 29. 24. (2) Levites, 1 Chr. 9. 14; 24. 6; 2 Chr. 17. 8; 29. 14; 31. 15; 35. 9. (3) others, 1 Chr. 4. 37; 9. 16; 26. 4; Neh. 12. 34; Jer. 26. 20; 36. 12.

SHEMARIAH, shêm'a-rî'ah — Heb. *God has kept*. 1 Chr. 12. 5; Ezra 10. 32.

SHEMEBER, shem-ē-ber. Gen. 14. 2.

SHEMER, shê-mer — Heb. *watch*. 1 Kings 16. 24; 1 Chr. 6. 46; 7. 34.

SHEMIDA, shê-mî-dâ. Num. 26. 32; 1 Chr. 7. 19. *A. V., Shemida(h).*

SHEMIDATTE, shê-mî-da'tte, posterity of Shemida. Num. 26. 32.

SHEMINITH, shêm'î-nîth — Heb. *octave*. 1 Chr. 15. 21; Ps. 6. (title).

SHEMIRAMIAH, shê-mî'râ-môth. 2 Chr. 17. 8.

SHEMUEL, shêm'u-el. Num. 34. 20; 1 Chr. 7. 8.

SHEMUSH — Heb. *a tooth*. 1 Sam. 7. 12.

SHENAZZAR, shê-naz'zâr. 1 Chr. 3. 13. *A. V., She-nazar*.

SHEOL. Num. 16. 30, down alive into *S. A. V., the pit*. Deut. 32. 22, the lowest *S. A. V., the lowest hell*. 1 Sam. 2. 6, Jehovah . . . bringeth down to *S. A. V., the grave*. Job 7. 9, goeth down to *S. A. V., the grave*. 11. 8, Deeper than *S. A. V., hell*. 17. 13, hide me in *S. A. V., the grave*. 17. 13, *S.* as my house. *A. V., the grave*. 17. 16, down to the bars of *S. A. V., the pit*. 26. 6, *S.* is naked before God. *A. V., Hell*. Ps. 6. 5, In *S.* who shall give. *A. V., the grave*. 16. 10, to *S. A. V., in hell*. 18. 5, The cords of *S. A. V., hell*. 30. 3, my soul from *S. A. V., the grave*. [grave,] 49. 14, be for *S.* to consume. *A. V., consume in the hell*. 55. 15, Let them go down alive into *S. A. V., hell*. 86. 13, delivered my soul from the lowest *S. A. V., hell*. 116. 3, the pains of *S.* gat hold upon me. *A. V., hell*. 139. 8, make my bed in *S. A. V., hell*. Prov. 1. 12, swallow them up alive as *S. A. V., the grave*. 5. 5, steps take hold on *S. A. V., hell*. 9. 18, guests are in the depths of *S. A. V., hell*. 15. 11, *S.* and Abaddon are before Jehovah. *A. V., Hell and destruction*.

Prov. 23. 14, deliver his soul from *S. A. V., hell*.
 27. 20, *S.* and Abaddon are never satisfied. *A. V., Hell and destruction.* [grave.]
 Eccl. 9. 10, no work . . . nor wisdom, in *S. A. V., the S. of Sol.* 8. 6, Jealousy is as *S. A. V., the grave*.
 Isa. 5. 14, *S.* hath enlarged its desire. *A. V., hell*.
 14. 15, brought down to *S. A. V., hell*.
 23. 18, your agreement with *S. A. V., hell*.
 Hos. 13. 14, O *S.*, where is thy destruction? *A. V., grave*.
 Jonah 2. 2, Out of the belly of *S. A. V., hell*.
SHEPHAM, shēph'am. Num. 34. 10.
SHEPHATIAH, shēph'a-ti'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has judged*.
 (1) one of David's sons, 2 Sam. 3. 4.
 (2) a prince hostile to Jeremiah, Jer. 38. 1-4.
 (3) others, 1 Chr. 12. 5; 27. 16; 2 Chr. 21. 2; Ezra 2. 4; 2. 57.
SHEPHERD. Gen. 46. 32, the men are *s.*
 1 Sam. 25. 7, *s.* have now been with us.
 2 Sam. 5. 2, *s.* of my people. *A. V., feed my*.
 Ps. 23. 1, Jehovah is my *s.*
 23. 9, Be their *s. A. V., feed them*.
 49. 14, Death shall be their *s. A. V., feed on them*.
 Eccl. 12. 11, given from one *s.*
 Isa. 40. 11, feed his flock like a *s.*
 Jer. 3. 15, *s.* according to my heart. *A. V., pastors*.
 23. 4, I will set up *s.*
 Zech. 10. 2, there is no *s.*
 Mat. 2. 6, shall be *s.* of my people. *A. V., rule*.
 Luke 2. 20, *s.* returned.
 John 10. 14, I am the good *s.*
 10. 16, one flock, one *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 25, *S.* and Bishop.
 Rev. 7. 17, shall be their *s. A. V., feed them*.
Shepherd, the Good, etc., John 10. 14; Heb. 13. 20;
 1 Pet. 2. 25; 5. 4. See also *PS.* 23. 1; 80. 1; Isa. 40. 11;
 Ezek. 34. 12; Zech. 11. 16.
 worthless shepherd, Zech. 11. 17; hireling, John 10. 12,
 13.
Shepherds, early mention of, Gen. 4. 2; mentioned,
 Gen. 46. 32, 34; 47. 3; Jer. 33. 12; Ezek. 34. 2; Luke
 2. 8.
 God's ministers described as, Jer. 3. 15; 23. 4; Ezek.
 34. 2-10; Zech. 10. 2, 3; John 21. 15, 16.
SHEPHI, shēphī — Heb. *nakedness*. 1 Chr. 1. 40.
SHEPHO, shēpho — **SHEPHI** (*q.v.*). Gen. 36. 23.
SHEPHUPHAN, shē-phū'phan, a kind of serpent.
 1 Chr. 8. 5. (See also **SHUPHAM**, **SHUPIM**, **MUPIM**.)
SHEREDIAH, shēr-e-bi'ah — Heb. *Jehovah hath glowed*.
 Ezra 8. 18.
SHERESH, shēr'esh — Heb. *a root*. 1 Chr. 7. 16.
SHESHACH, shē'shach, a cypher for Babel. Jer. 25.
 26; 51. 41.
SHESHAH, shē'shā. Num. 13. 22.
SHESHAN, shē'shan. 1 Chr. 2. 31.
SHESBAZZAR, shesh-bāz'sar = **ZERUBBABEL**
(q.v.). Ezra 1. 8; 5. 14.
SHETHAR, shē'thar — a prince. Esth. 1. 14.
SHETHAR-BOZENAI, shē'thar-bōz-e-nāi. Ezra 4. 3.
A. V., Shethar-boznai. [2. 49.]
SHEVA, shē'vā — Heb. *vanity*. (1) Caleb's son, 1 Chr.
 (2) one of David's scribes, 2 Sam. 20. 25.
SHIBBOLETH, shib'bō-lēth — Heb. *flood, or ear of*
wheat or ear of corn. Judg. 12. 6.
SHIELD. Gen. 15. 1, I am thy *s.*
 Deut. 33. 29, the *s.* of thy help.
 2 Sam. 22. 31, He is a *s. A. V., buckler*.
 Ps. 5. 12, compass him . . . as with a *s.*
 7. 10, My *s.* is with God. *A. V., defence is of*.
 18. 2, My *s. A. V., buckler*.
 33. 20, our help and our *s.* Ps. 115. 9.
 84. 11, a sun and a *s.*; 91. 4, truth is a *s.*
 89. 18, our *s.* belongeth unto Jehovah. *A. V., the Lord*
is our defence.
 Prov. 2. 7, *s.* to them. *A. V., buckler*.
 30. 5, a *s.* unto them that take refuge.
Shield, used in defensive warfare. 1 Sam. 17. 7; 2 Sam.
 1. 21; 1 Kings 10. 17; 1 Chr. 12. 8, 24, 34; Isa. 22. 6;
 Ezek. 39. 9; Nah. 2. 3.
 used figuratively, Gen. 15. 1; Deut. 33. 29; Ps. 33. 20;
 84. 11; 115. 9; Ezek. 27. 10.
 of faith, Eph. 6. 16.
SHIGAIION, shig-gā'ion. Ps. 7. (title).
SHIGIONOTH, shig'iō'noth. Hab. 3. 1.
SHIHOR, shi'hōr — Heb. *dark, or turbid*. 1 Chr. 13. 5.
SHIHOR-LIBNATH, shi'hōr-lib'nath — Heb. *dark-
 white*. Josh. 19. 26.
SHILAH, shi'lā. 1 Kings 22. 42; 2 Chr. 20. 31.
SHILIM, shi'līm, town of Judah. Josh. 15. 32.
SHILEM, shi'lēm — Heb. *retribution*. Gen. 46. 24.
SHILLEMITES, shi'lēm-ites, posterity of Shillem.
 Num. 49. 29.
Shilling (marg.), a coin about eightpence halfpenny, or
 nearly seventeen cents.
 Mat. 18. 23, owed him a hundred *s. A. V., pence*.
 20. 2, a *s.* a day. *A. V., penny*.
 Mark 6. 37; John 6. 7, two hundred *s.* worth. *A. V.,
 pennyworth*.
 14. 5, above three hundred *s. A. V., pence*.

Luke 7. 41, owed five hundred *s. A. V., pence*.
 10. 35, took out two *s. A. V., pence*.
 Rev. 6. 6, measure of wheat for a *s. A. V., penny*. [6.
SHILOAH, shi-lō'ah = **SILOA** = **SILOAM** (*q.v.*). Isa. 8.
 5, **SHILOH**, shi'lōh — Heb. *place of rest* [?]. Gen. 49. 10.
 site of temple after conquest, Josh. 18. 1.
SHILONITE, shi-lō'nite. 1 Kings 11. 29; Neh. 11. 5.
A. V., Shiloni.
SHILSHAH, shi'l'shah — Heb. *triple* — an Asherite.
 1 Chr. 7. 37.
SHIMEA, shim'e-ā — Heb. *fame*.
 (1) a son of Jesse. 1 Chr. 2. 13. *A. V., Shinnai*.
 (2) one of David's sons by Bath-sheba, 1 Chr. 3. 5.
 (3) Levites, 1 Chr. 6. 30; 6. 39.
SHIMEAH, shim'e-ah, a Benjamite. 1 Chr. 8. 32.
SHIMEAM, shim'e-ām = **SHIMEAH**. 1 Chr. 9. 38.
SHIMEATHITES, shim'e-ath-ites, a Kenite family.
 1 Chr. 2. 55.
SHIMEI, shim'e-i — Heb. *famous* [?]. (1) a Benjamite.
 1 Chr. 8. 21. *A. V., Shimhi*.
 stones and curses David, 2 Sam. 16. 5-14.
 is pardoned by David, 2 Sam. 19. 23.
 is put to death by Solomon, 1 Kings 2. 46.
 (2) one of David's mighty men, 1 Kings 1. 8.
 (3) one of David's brothers, 2 Sam. 21. 21. *A. V.,
 Shimeah*.
 (4) others, 1 Chr. 3. 19; 4. 26; 5. 4; 6. 42; 27. 2; 2 Chr.
 29. 14; 31. 12; Ezra 10. 23. Ex. 6. 17; 7. 1. *A. V., Shimi*.
SHIMEITES, shim'e-ites. Num. 3. 21. *A. V., Shimites*.
SHIMEON, shim'e-on — Heb. *famous* [?]. Ezra 10. 31.
SHIMON, shi mon, a descendant of Caleb. 1 Chr. 4. 20.
SHIMRATH, shim'rath, a Benjamite. 1 Chr. 8. 21.
SHIMRI, shim'ri. 1 Chr. 4. 37; 11. 45; 2 Chr. 29. 13.
SHIMRITH, shim'rith, a Moabitess. 2 Chr. 24. 26.
SHIMRON, shim'ron. Josh. 19. 15. 1 Chr. 7. 1. *A. V.,
 Shimron*.
SHIMRONITES, shim'ron-ites, posterity of Shimron.
 Num. 26. 24.
SHIMRON-MERON, shim'ron-mē'ron, a Canaanite
 town. Josh. 12. 20. [4. 8.]
SHIMSHAI, shim'shāi — Heb. *swamy* — a scribe. Ezra
SHINAB, shi'nāb — king of Admah. Gen. 14. 2.
SHINAR, shi'nar, probably Babylonia. Gen. 10. 10;
 Dan. 1. 2.
 site of the tower of Babel, Gen. 11. 2-9.
SHINE. Num. 25. make his face to *s.* upon thee.
 Job 22. 28, light shall *s.* upon thy ways.
 Ps. 139. 12, night *s.* as the day.
 Isa. 60. 1, Arise, *s.*
 Mat. 5. 15, it *s. A. V., give* thy light.
 5. 16, let your light *s.* before men.
 13. 43, righteous *s.* forth.
 Luke 1. 79, *s.* upon them. *A. V., give* thy light to.
 John 5. 35, he was the lamp that burneth and *s. A. V.,
 a burning and a s. light*.
 2 Cor. 4. 6, *s.* in our hearts. [light.]
 Eph. 5. 14, Christ shall *s.* upon thee. *A. V., give* . . .
 2 Pet. 1. 19, lamps *s.* in a dark place. *A. V., that shineth*.
 Rev. 8. 12, day should not *s. A. V., shone*.
Shining, God is described as, Num. 6. 25; Deut. 33. 2;
 Ps. 31. 16; 50. 2; 67. 1; 80. 1, 3; Dan. 9. 17; Rev. 21. 23.
 of Christ's face, Mat. 17. 2; Luke 9. 29; Acts 9. 3; Rev.
 1. 16.
 of Moses' face, Ex. 34. 29; 2 Cor. 3. 7-18.
 of believers, Job 11. 17; Prov. 4. 18; Dan. 12. 3; Mat.
 5. 16; Phil. 2. 15.
 of the gospel, Isa. 9. 2.
SHIP. 1 Kings 9. 26, Solomon made a navy of *s.*
 2 Chr. 8. 18. Huram sent him . . . *s.*
 Job 9. 26, passed away as the swift *s.*
 Ps. 104. 26, there go the *s.*
 107. 23, that go down to the sea in *s.*
 Prov. 30. 19, way of a *s.* in the . . . sea.
 Jonah 1. 3, found a *s.* going to.
 Jas. 3. 4, *s.* . . . turned about by a very small rudder.
Ships, antiquity of, Gen. 49. 13.
 Solomon's, 1 Kings 9. 26-28; 2 Chr. 8. 18; Jehoshaphat's,
 1 Kings 22. 48, 49; of Tarshish, Ps. 48. 7; Isa. 2. 16;
 60. 9; Ezek. 27. 25.
SHIPPI, shi'pī — a Simeonite. 1 Chr. 4. 37.
SHIPMITE, shi'p'mite, native of Shephan (*q.v.*).
 1 Chr. 27. 27.
SHIPRAH, shi'p'rah — Heb. *beauty*. Ex. 1. 15.
SHIPHTAN, shi'p'tau — Heb. *judicial* — Ephraimite
 prince. Num. 34. 24.
SHIPWRECK. 2 Cor. 11. 25, thrice I suffered *s.*
 1 Tim. 1. 19, made *s.* concerning the faith.
SHISHA, shi'shā — a scribe. 1 Kings 4. 3.
SHISHAK, shi'shāk — an Egyptian king.
 harbors Jeroboam when a fugitive, 1 Kings 11. 40.
 conquers Judah and takes Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 12. 2, 9.
SHITAL, shi'tāi. 1 Chr. 27. 23. [3. 18.]
SHITTIM, shi'tim — Heb. *acacias*. Num. 25. 1; Joel
 1. 19.
SHIZA, shi'zā. 1 Chr. 11. 42.
SHOA, shō'ā — Heb. *rich*. Ezek. 23. 23.
SHOBAB, shō'bāb — Heb. *apostate* [?]. 2 Sam. 5. 14;
 1 Chr. 2. 18.
SHOBACH, shō'bāch. 2 Sam. 10. 16.
SHOBAL, shō'bāl. Ezra 2. 42.

SHOBAL, shō bal. Gen. 36. 20; 1 Chr. 2. 50.
SHOBEK, shō bek. Neh. 10. 24.
SHOBET, shō bit = Heb. *captor* [?]. 2 Sam. 17. 27.
SHOCK. Ex. 22. 6, s. of grain. *A. V., stacks.*
 Job 5. 26, as s. of grain.
SHOD. Eph. 6. 15, s. . . . with the preparation.
SHOES. Ex. 12. 11, your s. on your feet.
 Mat. 10. 10, nor s.
 Mark 1. 7, whose s. I am not worthy.
Shoes, taken off. Ex. 3. 5; Deut. 25. 9; Josh. 5. 15; Ruth 4. 7; 2 Sam. 15. 30.
SHOHAM, shō hām = Heb. *onyx* = a Merarite. 1 Chr. 24. 27.
SHOMER, shō mer = Heb. *watchman*. 2 Kings 12. 21; 1 Chr. 7. 32.
SHONE. Ex. 34. 29, knew not that the skin of his face s. Luke 2. 9, glory of the Lord s. round about them. Acts 22. 6, suddenly there s. . . . a great light. 27. 20, stars s. upon us. *A. V., appeared.*
SHOOT (v.). Job 8. 16, his s. go forth. *A. V., branch shooteth forth.*
 S. of Sol. 4. 13, Thy s. are an orchard. *A. V., plants.*
 Isa. 11. 1, a s. out of the stock. *A. V., rod.*
SHOOT (v.). Ps. 22. 7, They s. out the lip. [6.
 Ps. 64. 4, s. in secret. [16.
SHOPHACH, shō phāch = **SHOBACH** (q.v.). 1 Chr. 19.
SHORN. S. of Sol. 4. 2, ewes that are newly s. 1 Cor. 11. 6, a shame to a woman to be s.
SHORT. Num. 11. 23, hand waxed s. Job 20. 5, triumphing of the wicked is s. Ps. 89. 47, how s. my time is. Isa. 59. 1, hand is not *shortened*. Rom. 3. 23, sinned, and fall s. 1 Cor. 7. 29, the time is *shortened*. *A. V., short.*
SHOSHANNIM, sho-shān nim = Heb. *lilies*. Ps. 45. (title).
SHUSHANNIM EDUTH, sho-shān nim ē duth. Ps. 80. (title).
SHOULD. John 3. 17, s. be saved. *A. V., might.* 2 Cor. 2. 7, s. rather forgive. *A. V., ought . . . to.* Heb. 4. 6, some s. enter. *A. V., must.*
SHOULDER. Isa. 9. 6, government . . . upon his s. Mat. 23. 4, on men's s.; Luke 15. 5, on his s. **Shoulder**, sacrificial. Num. 6. 19.
SHOUT. Esth. 8. 15, Shushan s. *A. V., rejoiced.* Job 8. 21, thy lips with s. *A. V., rejoicing.* Ps. 47. 5, gone up with a s. 60. 8, s. thou because of me. *A. V., triumph.* Acts 21. 34, some s. one thing. *A. V., cried.* 1 Thes. 4. 16, descend from heaven, with a s.
Shouting, during war, Josh. 6. 5; Judg. 7. 20; 1 Sam. 4. 5; 2 Chr. 13. 15.
 during worship, 2 Sam. 6. 15; 1 Chr. 15. 28; Ezra 3. 11; Ps. 47. 1; Zeph. 3. 14; Luke 19. 37.
SHOW, shōw. Isa. 22. 2, that art full of s. *A. V., stirs.*
SHOW. Gen. 46. 28, to s. the way before him. *A. V., direct his face.*
 Ezek. 35. 11, thou hast s. *A. V., used.*
 Mat. 18. 15, s. him his fault. *A. V., tell.*
 Luke 1. 72, s. mercy towards. *A. V., perform.*
 Rom. 3. 25, to s. his righteousness. *A. V., declare.* 7. 13, be *shown* to be sin. *A. V., appear.*
 2 Cor. 1. 17, did I s. fickleness? *A. V., use.*
 8. 19, to s. our readiness. *A. V., declaration of your ready mind.*
SHOWBREAD. Ex. 25. 30, set upon the table s. *A. V., shewbread.*
 1 Sam. 21. 6, no bread . . . but the s. *A. V., shewbread.*
 2 Chr. 2. 4, continual s. *A. V., shewbread.*
 Mat. 12. 4, ate the s. *A. V., shewbread.*
Showbread, eaten by the priests only, Lev. 24. 5-9; 2 Chr. 2. 4; 13. 11; Neh. 10. 33.
 David takes, 1 Sam. 21. 6; Mat. 12. 4; Mark 2. 26; Luke 9. 4.
SHOWER. Deut. 32. 2, speech . . . as the s. Ps. 65. 10, soft with s.; 72. 6, s. that water the earth. Ezek. 34. 26, s. of blessing. 38. 22, an overflowing s. *A. V., rain.*
SHRANK. Acts 20. 27, s. not from declaring. *A. V., shunned.*
SHRINK. Heb. 10. 38, if he s. back. *A. V., draw.*
SHRUBS. Gen. 21. 15, cast the child under one of the s. **SHUA**, shū'ā = Heb. *wealth*. 1 Chr. 2. 3; 7. 32.
SHUAL, shū'al = Heb. *fox*, or *jacal*. 1 Chr. 7. 36.
SHUBAEL, shū'ba-el = **SHEBUEL** (q.v.) 1 Chr. 24. 20.
SHUDDER. Jas. 2. 19, also believe, and s. *A. V., tremble.*
SHUHAH, shū hah = Heb. *alpha pit*. Gen. 25. 2; 1 Chr. 4. 11. *A. V., Shuah.*
SHUHAM, shū ham, son of Dan. Num. 26. 42.
SHUHAMITES, shū ham-ites, posterity of Shuham. Num. 26. 42.
SHUHITE, shū'hite, descendant of Shua. Job 8. 1.
SHULAMITE, shū'lam-mite. S. of Sol. 6. 13. *A. V., Shulamite.*
SHUMATHITES, shū'math-ites, a family of Kiriath-jearim. 1 Chr. 2. 53.
SHUN. 2 Tim. 2. 16, s. profane babblings. Tit. 3. 9, s. foolish questionings. *A. V., avoid.*

SHUNAMMITE, shū'nām-mīte, a person of Shunem. [19. 18.
1 Kings 1. 3.
SHUNEM, shū'nem — Heb. *two resting-places*. Josh.
Philistines encamp at, 1 Sam. 28. 4.
residence of Elisha's rich hostess, 2 Kings 4. 8.
Elisha raises this woman's son, 2 Kings 4. 35.
SHUNI, shū'ni — a son of Gad. Gen. 46. 16. [26. 15.
SHUNITES, shū'nites, descendants of Shuni. Num.
SHUPHAMITES, shū'phām-ites, descendants of She-
phupham. Num. 26. 39.
SHUPPIM, shūp'pim = **SHUPHAM**. 1 Chr. 7. 12.
SHUR, shūr — Heb. *a wall or fortification*. Gen. 16. 7;
20. 1.
SHUSHAN, shū'shan = **SUSA** — a Persian city.
is the scene of some of Daniel's visions, Dan. 8.
Nehemiah begins his public life at, Neh. 1. 1.
is the scene of the story of Esther, Esth. 1. 2.
SIBSĤANĀ' EDUTH, shū'shanē' duth — *city of testimony*.
Isa. 60. (title).
SHUT, Gen. 7. 16. Jehovah s. him in.
Ps. 77. 9, s. up his tender mercies?
Isa. 22. 22, open, and none shall s.
60. 11, not be s.
Luke 4. 25, heaven was s.
Rom. 11. 32, s. up all unto disobedience. *A. V., con-*
cluded them all in unbelief.
Rev. 11. 6, s. the heaven.
SHUTHELAH, shū'thel-ah, a son of Ephraim. 1 Chr.
7. 20.
SHUTHELAHITES, shū'thel-ah'ites, posterity of Shu-
thelah. Num. 26. 35. *A. V., Shuthalites.*
SHUTTLE, Job 7. 6, a weaver's s.
SHĀ, shā = **SHĀHĀ**. Neh. 7. 47; Ezra 2. 44.
SIBBECAI, sīb-be-cai. 1 Chr. 11. 29, *A. V., Sibbechai*.
2 Sam. 21. 18.
SIBBOLETH, sīb'bo-lēth = **SHIBBOLETH** (*q.v.*).
Judg. 12. 6. [13. 19.
SIBMAH, sīb-mah = **SHIMAH** (*q.v.*) — *coolness*. Josh.
SIBRAM, sīb-rām. Ezek. 47. 16.
SICK, Gen. 43. 1, thy father is s.
Prov. 13. 12, maketh the heart s.
S. of Sol. 2. 5, s. from love; Isa. 1. 5, head is s.
Mat. 8. 16, healed all that were s.
14. 35; Mark 1. 32, that were s. *A. V., diseased.*
25. 36, s., and ye visited me.
John 5. 3, multitude of them that were s. *A. V., im-*
potent folk.
Jas. 5. 14, Is any among you s.?
5. 15, faith shall save him that is s. [7. 10.
SICK, healing the, Mat. 8. 16; 10. 8; Mark 16. 18; Luke
unction of the, Jas. 5. 14, 15.
Examples of: — *Hezekiah*, 2 Kings 20. 1; *Lazarus*, John
11. 1; *Dorcas*, Acts 9. 37; *Peter's wife's mother*, Mat.
8. 14.
SICKLE, mentioned, Deut. 16. 9; 23. 25; Mark 4. 23.
illustrative, Joel 3. 13; Rev. 14. 14-19. [*firmly.*
SICKNESS, Lev. 12. 2, impurity of her s. *A. V., in-*
2. 4; 2. 8; recover of this s. *A. V., disease.*
Ps. 41. 3, maketh all his bed in his s.
Jer. 6. 7, before me continually is s. *A. V., grief.*
SICKNESS, instances of: — *David's child*, 2 Sam. 12. 15-
23; *Jeroboam's child*, 1 Kings 14. 1-13; *son of the*
widow of Zarephath, 1 Kings 17. 17; *Ahaziah*, 2
Kings 1. 1; *the Shunammite's child*, 2 Kings 4. 18-20;
Ben-hadad, 2 Kings 8. 7-15; *Euphroditus*, Phil. 2.
26, 27; *Trophimus*, 2 Tim. 4. 20.
conduct under, Ps. 35. 13; Mat. 25. 36; Jas. 5. 14.
SIDDIM, sīd'dim — Heb. *plains*. Gen. 14. 3, 8, 10.
SIDE, Ex. 32. 26, Whoso is on Jehovah's s.
Josh. 22. 11, Jordan, on the s. that pertaineth to. *A. V.,*
at the passage of.
1 Kings 13. 21, between the two s. ? *A. V., opinions?*
1 Chr. 9. 24, On the four s. *A. V., in four quarters.*
Ps. 118. 6, Jehovah is in my s.
118. 7, is on my s. *A. V., as a s.*
141. 6, by the s. of the rock, *A. V., in stony places.*
Jer. 46. 5, terror is on every s. *A. V., round about.*
Ezek. 41. 12, separate place at the s. *A. V., end.*
Mark 5. 11, on the mountain s. *A. V., high unto the*
mountains.
Luke 10. 31, passed by on the other s.
John 19. 34, pierced his s.
Rev. 22. 2, on this s. . . . and on that. *A. V., on either s.*
SIDE-CHAMBERS, 1 Kings 6. 8, the middle s.-c.
A. V., chamber.
SIDON, sī'don — Heb. *a fishery*. (1) Gen. 10. 15.
(2) town north of Tyre. *A. V., Zidon.*
is not subdued by Asher, Judg. 1. 31.
its inhabitants oppress Israel, Judg. 10. 12.
Tyre is termed its "virgin daughter," Isa. 23. 12.
is famous for arts and commerce, 1 Kings 5. 6; 1 Chr.
22. 4.
Ashtoreth, the goddess of, 1 Kings 11. 5.
SIDONIAN'S, sī-dō'ni-ans, natives of Sidon (*q.v.*). Josh.
13. 4. Judg. 13. 7. *A. V., Zidonians.*
SIEGE, Ezek. 4. 7, toward the s. of Jerusalem.
Zech. 12. 2, the s. against Jerusalem.
SIEGE WORKS, Isa. 29. 3, I will raise s. *v.* against
thee. *A. V., forts.*

SIEVE. Isa. 30. 23, sift the nations with the s. of destruction.

SIFT. Amos 9. 9, as grain is sifted in a s.

SIFT. Isa. 30. 28, s. the nations.

Luke 22. 31, might s. you.

SIGH. Ps. 102. 20, s. of the prisoner. *A. V., groaning.*
Prov. 23. 10, the people s. *A. V., mourn.*

Isa. 35. 10, s. shall flee away.

Ezek. 24. 17, s., but not aloud. *A. V., Forbear to cry.*

SIGHT. Gen. 2. 9, pleasant to the s.
Ex. 23. 8, a bribe blindeth them that have s. *A. V., the wise.*

Ruth 2. 10, favor in thy s. *A. V., thine eyes.*

1 Kings 16. 25, in the s. of Jehovah. *A. V., eyes.*

2 Kings 20. 3, good in thy s.; Eccl. 6. 9, s. of the eyes.

Ezek. 6. 9, loathe themselves in their own s. *A. V., loathe themselves.*

Mat. 11. 26, it was well-pleasing in thy s.

Luke 18. 42, receive thy s.

Acts 21. 3, had come in s. of Cyprus. *A. V., discovered.*

2 Cor. 5. 7, walk by faith, not by s.

Sight of God, see Gen. 16. 13; Eccl. 3. 7; Acts 4. 19; 10.

31; 2 Cor. 2. 17; 7. 12; Gal. 3. 11; 1 Thes. 1. 3; 1 Tim.

6. 13; 1 Pet. 3. 4.

SIGN. Gen. 1. 14, let them be for s.

Gen. 4. 15, appointed a s. for Cain. *A. V., set a mark upon.*

Prov. 6. 13, That maketh s. with his fingers. *A. V., he teacheth.*

Isa. 20. 3, barefoot . . . for a s.; 55. 13, everlasting s.

Zech. 3. 8, men that are a s. *A. V., wondered at.*

Mat. 12. 38, we would see a s.

16. 3, s. of the times.

Mark 13. 4, what shall be the s.

Luke 1. 22, continued making s. *A. V., beckoned.*

John 2. 23, beholding his s. *A. V., miracles.*

7. 31, will he do more s. *A. V., miracles.*

10. 41, John . . . did no s. *A. V., miracle.*

Acts 2. 22, approved . . . by . . . s.

1 Cor. 11. 10, s. of authority on her head. *A. V., power.*

14. 22, prophesying is for a s. *A. V., serveth.*

2 Cor. 12. 12, s. of an apostle.

Heb. 2. 4, bearing witness with them, both by s.

Rev. 12. 1, a great s. was seen in heaven. *A. V., wonder.*

13. 14, by reason of the s. *A. V., miracles.*

Sign, asking for, Isa. 7. 11-14; Mat. 12. 38; Mark 8. 11;

Luke 11. 16; John 4. 48; 1 Cor. 1. 22.

of Christ's coming, Mat. 24. 3, 15, 30; Mark 13. 4; Luke

21. 7, 25, 32.

Signs, those by prophets, Isa. 20. 2-6; Jer. 19. 1-11; 27.

1-4; 32. 6-44; Ezek. 4. 1-12; 5. 1-4; 37. 15-19; Hos. 1.

2-9; 3. 1-3; Zech. 11. 7-14.

false, Deut. 13. 1-3; Mat. 24. 24; 2 Thes. 2. 9; Rev. 16. 14.

Examples of:—*sun and moon*, Gen. 1. 14; *rainbow*,

Gen. 9. 13; *circumcision*, Gen. 17. 10; *Moses*, Ex. 3.

12; 4. 8; *sabbath*, Ex. 31. 13; *Jonah*, Mat. 12. 39;

apostles, Acts 2. 43.

SIGNAL. Jer. 6. 1, raise up a s. *A. V., sign of fire.*

SIGNATURE. Job 31. 35, here is my s. *A. V., my de-*

sign is.

SIGNET. Gen. 38. 18, Thy s. and thy cord.

Ex. 23. 11, like the engravings of a s.

Dan. 6. 17, king sealed it with his own s.

SIGNIFICATION. 1 Cor. 14. 10, no kind is without s.

SIGNIFIED. Acts 23. 22, s. these things to me. *A. V.,*

shewed.

SHION, sh'ion—Amorite king. Num. 21. 21.

SILAS, sil'as = **SILVANUS** (q.v.).—Lat. *woody*, or

syrian.

a member of the apostolic church. Acts 15. 22.

accompanies Paul, Acts 15. 22; 16. 19-24.

is left at Berea, Acts 17. 14.

SILENCE. Deut. 27. 9, Keep s., and hearken. *A. V.,*

Take heed.

1 Sam. 2. 9, put to s. in darkness. *A. V., silent.*

Ps. 39. 2, dumb with s.; 115. 17, go down into s.

Jer. 25. 37, folds are brought to s. *A. V., cut down.*

49. 26, brought to s. in that day. *A. V., cut off.*

Rom. 16. 25, in s. through times eternal. *A. V., secret.*

1 Cor. 14. 30, let the first keep s. *A. V., hold his peace.*

1 Pet. 2. 15, put to s. the ignorance.

Silence, referred to, Job. 2. 13; 40. 4, 5; Ps. 33. 13; Prov.

10. 19; 17. 28; Eccl. 3. 7.

women to keep, in church, 1 Cor. 14. 34; and elsewhere;

in heaven, Rev. 8. 1.

SILENT. Ps. 31. 17, s. in Sheol.

Zech. 2. 13, Be s., all flesh.

SILK. Rev. 18. 12, merchandise of . . . s.

SILVER. 2 Kings 18. 20.

SILVY. Job 5. 2, jealousy slayeth the s. one.

SILVAM, sil'am. (1) the tower, Luke 13. 4.

(2) a pool near Jerusalem, John 9. 7-11.

SILVANUS, sil-vā'nus = **SILAS** (q.v.). 2 Cor. 1. 19.

SILVER. Gen. 44. 2, s. cup, in the sack's mouth.

Job 22. 25, precious s. unto thee.

Ps. 12. 6, as s. tried in a furnace.

66. 10, as s. is tried.

Prov. 10. 20, as choice s.

16. 16, understanding . . . than s.

Eccl. 5. 10, satisfied with s.

Isa. 1. 22, thy s. is become gross.

Zech. 13. 9, refine them as s.

Mal. 3. 3, as a refiner and purifier of s.

Acts 7. 16, bought for a price in s. *A. V., sum of money.*

8. 20, thy s. perish. *A. V., money.*

Silver, first appears in commerce in, Gen. 13. 2; 23. 15, 16.

for vessels for the sanctuary, Ex. 26. 19; 27. 17; Num.

7. 13; 19. 10, 2.

SILVERSMITH. Acts 19. 24, Demetrius, a s.

SIMEON, sim'e-on = **SHIMEON** (q.v.)—*Heb. famous.*

(1) Jacob's second son by Leah, Gen. 29. 23.

assists in revenging Dinah, Gen. 34. 25, 26.

is detained as hostage by Joseph, Gen. 42. 24.

his descendants, Gen. 49. 5-7; Num. 1. 23; Josh. 19. 1-9.

(2) an aged saint who prophesies concerning Christ at

His presentation, Luke 2. 29-35.

SIMON, si'mon, short form for Simeon (q.v.).

(1) the apostle Peter (q.v.), Mat. 4. 18.

(2) the father of Judas Iscariot, John 6. 71; 13. 2.

(3) a brother of our Lord, Mat. 13. 55; Mark 6. 3.

(4) a Pharisee, Luke 7. 36, 40.

(5) a leper of Bethany, Mat. 26. 6.

(6) a Christian tanner at Joppa, Acts 9. 43.

(7) the Cyrenian who bore the cross, Mat. 27. 32.

(8) one of the twelve apostles, Mat. 10. 4; Mark 3. 18.

(9) the forgerer, is baptized by Philip, Acts 8. 9, 13.

SIMPLE. Ps. 19. 7, making wise the s.

Ps. 116. 6, preserveth the s.

119. 130, giveth understanding unto the s.

Prov. 1. 4, prudence to the s.

1. 32, backsliding of the s.

8. 5, O ye s., understand.

9. 6, Leave off, ye s. ones. *A. V., Forsake the foolish.*

9. 13, s., and knoweth nothing.

14. 15, s. believeth every word.

19. 25, s. will learn prudence.

22. 3, s. pass on; Ezek. 45. 20, him that is s.

SIMPLICITY. Prov. 1. 22, will ye love s.?

SIN, sin—*Heb. mud or marsh.*

(1) the wilderness, Ex. 16. 1.

(2) a city in Egypt, Ezek. 30. 15, 16.

SIN (n.). Gen. 4. 7, s. coucheth at the door.

Ex. 34. 7, forgiving . . . s.

Deut. 24. 16, death for his own s.

Ps. 32. 1, whose s. is covered.

35. 15, sorry for my s.

103. 10, s. is ever before me; 69. 5, s. are not hid.

Prov. 5. 22, cords of his s. *A. V., sins.*

24. 9, thought of foolishness is s.

Isa. 1. 18, s. be as scarlet; 30. 1, add s. to s.

53. 12, he bare the s. of many.

Zech. 13. 1, fountain opened . . . for s.

Mark 3. 29, guilty of an eternal s. *A. V., in danger of*

eternal damnation.

Luke 7. 49, forgiveth s.

John 1. 29, s. of the world.

8. 7, is without s.; 8. 34, bondservant of s.

15. 22, no excuse for their s.

16. 8, convict . . . in respect of s. *A. V., of s.*

Acts 7. 60, lay not this s. to their charge.

Rom. 3. 9, all under s.

4. 8, Lord will not reckon s.

5. 12, through one man s. entered.

5. 20, where s. abounded; 6. 4, continue in s.

6. 14, s. shall not have dominion.

6. 23, wages of s. is death; 7. 7, Is the law s.?

7. 12, which dwelleth in me.

1 Cor. 15. 56, sting of death is s.

2 Cor. 5. 21, Him who knew no s. he made . . . s.

11. 7, a s. in abasing myself. *A. V., offence.*

Heb. 3. 13, deceitfulness of s.

11. 25, pleasures of s. [*for s.*]

13. 11, blood is brought . . . as an offering for s. *A. V.,*

faults. Jas. 5. 16, Confess therefore your s. *A. V., faults.*

1 John 1. 9, confess our s.; 5. 16, s. not unto death.

SIN (v.). Gen. 39. 9, s. against God.

1 Sam. 12. 23, far be it from me that I should s.

1 Kings 8. 46, if they s. against thee. 2 Chr. 6. 36.

Neh. 13. 26, Did not Solomon . . . s. by these things?

Job 2. 10, In all this did not Job s.

10. 14, if I s., then thou; Ps. 4. 4, s. not.

Ps. 39. 31, s. not with my tongue. [*more.*]

78. 17, Yet went they on still to s. *A. V., sinned yet*

Eccl. 5. 6, flesh to s.

Ezek. 3. 21, righteous s. not.

Hos. 13. 2, they s. more.

18. 15, if thy brother s. *A. V., shall trespass.*

18. 21, how oft shall my brother s.

Luke 17. 3, if thy brother s. *A. V., trespass.*

John 5. 14, s. no more; 8. 11, go . . . s. no more.

9. 3, neither did this man s. *A. V., hath . . . sinned.*

Rom. 6. 15, shall we s.

1 Cor. 8. 12, s. against Christ.

Eph. 4. 26, be ye angry, and s. not.

Heb. 10. 26, if we s. wilfully; 1 John 3. 9, cannot s.

1 Pet. 2. 20, when ye s., and are buffeted for it. *A. V.,*

be buffeted for your faults.

Sin, what it is, Deut. 9. 7; Prov. 24. 9; Rom. 14. 23; 1 John 3. 4; 5. 17.
 its origin, Gen. 3. 6, 7; Mat. 15. 19; John 8. 44; Rom. 5. 12; 1 John 3. 8.
 is universal, 1 Kings 8. 46; Isa. 53. 6; Ps. 130. 3; Rom. 3. 19; Gal. 3. 22.
 its characteristics, Prov. 15. 9; Isa. 1. 18; Jer. 44. 4; Eph. 5. 11; Heb. 3. 13, 15; 9. 14; Jas. 1. 15.
 confession of, 2 Sam. 12. 13; Job 7. 20; Ps. 32. 5; 40. 12; 51. 3-5; Prov. 28. 13; Isa. 26. 18; Luke 5. 8; 1 John 1. 8-10.
 humiliation on account of, 1 Kings 21. 29; Neh. 9. 1; Jonah 3. 6.
 Christ alone without, John 8. 46; 2 Cor. 5. 21; Heb. 7. 26; 1 John 3. 5.
 cleansing from, Ps. 51. 2; Isa. 1. 25; Zech. 13. 1, 9; Mal. 3. 3; Heb. 9. 11.
 wages of, death, 1 Rom. 6. 23; sting of death, 1 Cor. 15. 56.
 excludes from heaven, 1 Cor. 6. 9; Gal. 5. 21; Eph. 5. 5; Rev. 21. 27; 22. 14, 15.
 punishment of, Gen. 2. 17; Rom. 5. 12; Heb. 10. 26, 27; Jas. 1. 15.
 Examples of the evil consequences of:—*Adam* and *Eve*, Gen. 3. 8; *Cain*, Gen. 4. 11; *Reuben*, *Simeon*, and *Levi*, Gen. 49. 4; *s. destruction of the old world*, Gen. 6. 5; *Sodom*, etc., Gen. 19. 24; *the Egyptians*, Ex. 14. 27; *Nadab* and *Abihu*, Lev. 10. 2; *Achan*, Josh. 7. 25; *Saul*, 1 Sam. 28. 18; *the children that mocked Elisha*, 2 Kings 2. 24; *Gehazi*, 2 Kings 5. 27; *Ananias* and *Sapphira*, Acts 5. 5; *Moses* and *Aaron*, Num. 20. 12; *David*, 2 Sam. 12. 10; *Eli*, 1 Sam. 3. 11-14; *Peter*, Luke 22. 62.
 Sins, National, denounced, Isa. 1. 24; Jer. 5. 9; 6. 27; bring judgments, Mat. 23. 35, 36; 27. 25.
 Exemplified:—*Sodom* and *Gomorrah*, Gen. 13. 20; 2 Pet. 2. 6; *children of Israel*, Ex. 16. 8; 32. 31; *nations of Canaan*, Deut. 9. 4; *kingdom of Israel*, 2 Kings 17. 8-12; *kingdom of Judah*, 2 Kings 17. 19; Isa. 1. 2-7; *Moab*, Jer. 48. 29, 30; *Babylon*, Jer. 51. 6, 13, 52; *Tyre*, Ezek. 23. 2; *Ninereh*, Nah. 3. 1.
 SINAL, si'nai. (1) mount, Judg. 5. 5; Ps. 68. 8.
 (2) the wilderness, Ex. 19. 1; Lev. 7. 38; Num. 1. 1.
 SINCE. Deut. 34. 10, not arisen a prophet s. in Israel.
 SINCER, 35. 6, s. thou hast not hated blood. *A. V., silth.*
 SINCERE. 2 Pet. 3. 1, I stir up your s. mind. *A. V., pure.*
 SINCERITY. Josh. 24. 11, serve him in s.
 SINFUL. Luke 5. 3, I am a s. man.
 Rom. 7. 13, sin . . . as coming exceeding s.
 SING. Ex. 15. 2, s. ye to Jehovah.
 Ps. 57. 7, I will s. praises. *A. V., give praise.*
 87. 7, They that s. *A. V., the singers.*
 96. 12, trees of the wood s. for joy. *A. V., rejoice.*
 Amos 6. 5, s. idle songs to the sound. *A. V., chant to.*
 Rev. 5. 9, they s. a new song. *A. V., sung.*
 SINGERS. 1 Chr. 15. 19, s. . . were appointed.
 2 Chr. 23. 13, s. played on instruments. *A. V., s. with.*
 Ps. 63. 25, s. went before.
 Ezek. 40. 44, chambers for the s.
 SINGING. Ps. 105. 43, his chosen with s. *A. V., gladness.*
 Ps. 107. 22, declare his works with s. *A. V., rejoicing.*
 Isa. 35. 10, come with s. unto Zion. *A. V., songs.*
 Acts 16. 25, were . . . s. hymns unto God. *A. V., sang praises.*
 SINGLE. Mat. 6. 22, thine eye be s.
 SINGLENESS. Eph. 6. 3, obedient . . . in s. of your heart.
 SINIM, si'nim, either China or Phoenicia. Isa. 49. 12.
 SINITE, si'nite, an inhabitant of Sin. Gen. 10. 17; 1 Chr. 1. 15.
 SINK. Ps. 69. 2, I s. in deep mire.
 Eccl. 10. 18, roof s. in. *A. V., building decayeth.*
 Jer. 51. 64, thou shalt Babylon s.
 Mat. 14. 30, beginning to s., he cried out.
 Luke 5. 7, they began to s.
 9. 44, words s. into your ears.
 SINNED. Gen. 20. 9, s. against thee. *A. V., offended.*
 Ex. 9. 34, Pharaoh . . . s. yet more.
 Num. 21. 7, We have s., because we have spoken.
 1 Sam. 15. 24, Saul said . . . I have s.
 2 Sam. 12. 13, David said unto Nathan, I have s.
 Job 1. 5, It may be that my sons have s.
 7. 20, If I have s. *A. V., I have s.*
 35. 3, more than if I had s. ? *A. V., if I be cleansed from my sin?*
 Ps. 41. 4, heal my soul; for I have s.
 51. 4, against thee, thee only, have I s.
 106. 6, we have s. with our fathers.
 Prov. 14. 21, he that despiseth his neighbor s.
 15. 2, He that provoketh him to anger sinneth.
 Isa. 64. 5, thou wast wroth, and we s.
 Jer. 33. 8, s. against me. *A. V., s.*
 Lam. 5. 7, Our fathers s.
 Ezek. 18. 4, soul that sinneth, it shall die.
 Mat. 27. 4, I have s. in that I betrayed.
 Rom. 3. 23, all have s., and fall short.
 2 Pet. 2. 4, spared not angels when they s.
 1 John 1. 10, if we say that we have not s.

SINNER. Gen. 13. 13, s. against Jehovah.
 Ps. 1. 1, nor standeth in the way of s.; 25. 8, instruct s.
 104. 35, s. be consumed; Prov. 1. 10, if s. entice.
 Prov. 13. 21, evil pursueth s.
 Eccl. 9. 13, one s. destroyeth.
 Mat. 11. 19, friend of publicans and s.
 26. 45, betrayed into the hands of s.
 Luke 15. 7, over one s. that repenteth.
 18. 13, be thou merciful to me s.
 John 9. 16, How can a . . . s. do such signs?
 9. 31, God heareth not s.; Rom. 5. 8, were yet s.
 1 Tim. 1. 9, law is . . . for . . . s.; 1. 15, to save s.
 Heb. 7. 26, separated from s.
 Jas. 5. 20, converteth a s.
 SIN-OFFERING. 2 Kings 12. 16, money for the s.-o. *A. V., sin money.*
 2 Chr. 29. 24, a s.-o. with. *A. V., reconciliation.*
 SION, si'on, Heb. *elevated*, mount Hermon, Deut. 4. 48.
 SIPHMOth, siph'moth. 1 Sam. 30. 28.
 SIPPAL, sip'pal = SAPH (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 20. 4.
 SIR. Mat. 21. 30, said, I go, s.
 John 4. 11, S., thou hast nothing to draw with.
 12. 21, S., we would see Jesus.
 20. 15, S., if thou hast borne him hence.
 Acts 7. 26, S., ye are brethren.
 16. 30, S., what must I do to be saved?
 27. 10, S., I perceive that the voyage.
 SIRAH, si'rah = Heb. *retiring*—a well. 2 Sam. 3. 26.
 SRIION, si'ri-on = Heb. *breastplate*—mount Hermon.
 Deut. 3. 9.
 SISRÄ, si's-rä. (1) Jabin's general, Judg. 4. 2. is murdered by Jael, Judg. 4. 21.
 (2) one of the Nethinim, Ezra 2. 53; Neh. 7. 55.
 SISTER. Mat. 19. 29, that hath left . . . s.
 Mark 3. 35, the same is my . . . s.
 Philem. 2, Apphia our s. *A. V., beloved.*
 SIT. Gen. 27. 19, s. and eat.
 Ex. 11. 5, firstborn . . . that s. upon his throne.
 Deut. 23. 13, s. down. *A. V., will ease thyself.*
 Ps. 9. 7, s. as king for ever. *A. V., shall endure.*
 110. 1, s. thou at my right hand.
 Eccl. 10. 6, the rich s. in a low place.
 Isa. 65. 4, s. among the graves. *A. V., remain.*
 Jer. 8. 14, we s. still.
 Amos 3. 12, that s. in Samaria. *A. V., dwell.*
 Mark 6. 39, that all should s. down. *A. V., to make all s. down.*
 Luke 14. 23, doth not first s. down, and count the cost. *A. V., sitlth.*
 SITHRI, sith'ri = Heb. *God protects*—a Levite. Ex. 6. 22. *A. V., Zithri.*
 SIT'AH, si'tah = Heb. *strife or enmity*—a well. Gen. 26. 21.
 SITTING. 1 Kings 13. 14, man of God . . . s. under an oak.
 2 Kings 19. 27, I know thy s. down. *A. V., abode.*
 Lam. 3. 63, Behold thou their s. down.
 Mat. 9. 9, s. at the place of toll.
 11. 16, like unto children s. in the marketplaces.
 20. 30, two blind men s. by the way side.
 26. 64, Son of man s. at the right hand.
 Luke 2. 46, s. in the midst of the teachers.
 8. 35, s. clothed and in his right mind.
 John 2. 14, changers of money s.
 Acts 2. 2, filled all the house where they were s.
 8. 23, he was . . . s. in his chariot.
 SIVAN, si'van = third Jewish month. Esth. 8. 9.
 SKIES. 2 Sam. 22. 12, thick clouds of the s. *A. V., clouds.*
 Ps. 36. 5, reacheth unto the s. *A. V., clouds.*
 57. 10, thy truth unto the s. *A. V., clouds.*
 68. 34, his strength is in the s. *A. V., clouds.*
 77. 17, s. sent out a sound.
 Isa. 45. 8, s. pour down righteousness.
 Jer. 51. 9, judgment . . . is lifted up even to the s.
 SKILFUL. Gen. 25. 27, a s. hunter. *A. V., cunning.*
 Ex. 31. 4, devise s. works. *A. V., cunning.*
 1 Sam. 16. 16, s. player. *A. V., cunning.*
 Isa. 3. 3, the s. enchanter. *A. V., eloquent.*
 Dan. 1. 4, s. in all wisdom; Amos 5. 16, s. in lamentation.
 SKILFULLY. Ex. 28. 6, s. woveu band. *A. V., curious girdle.*
 Ps. 33. 3, Play s. with a loud noise.
 SKILFULNESS. Ps. 78. 72, guided them by the s.
 Eccl. 2. 21, and with s. *A. V., in equity.*
 SKILL. Ps. 137. 5, forget her s. *A. V., cunning.*
 Eccl. 9. 11, men of s.
 SKIN. Gen. 3. 21, made . . . coats of s.
 Ex. 34. 29, s. of his face shone.
 Lev. 3. 17, bullock and its s. *A. V., his hide.*
 9. 10, the s. be burnt. *A. V., hide.*
 Job 2. 4, s. for s.; Jer. 13. 23, change his s.
 Heb. 11. 37, *sheepskins, goatskins.*
 SKIRT. Ex. 28. 33, about the s. *A. V., hem.*
 Ex. 28. 34; 39. 25, s. of the robe. *A. V., hem.*
 Ruth 3. 9, spread . . . thy s. over.
 1 Sam. 15. 27, laid hold upon the s. of his robe.
 24. 4, cut off the s. of Saul's robe.
 Ps. 133. 2, upon the s. *A. V., to the skirts.*

SKULL. Mat. 27. 33, The place of a s.
 Luke 23. 33, which is called The s. *A. V., Calvary.*
SKY. Job 37. 18, Canst thou . . . spread out the s.
 Ps. 89. 6, who in the s. *A. V., heaven.*
 89. 37, faithful witness in the s. *A. V., heaven.*
SLACK. 2 Chr. 15. 7, let not your hands be s. *A. V., weak.*
 Ezra. 4. 22, that ye be not s. *A. V., fail not.*
 Prov. 10. 4, s. hand; 2 Pet. 3. 9, not s.
 18. 9, s. in his work. *A. V., slothful.*
SLACKED. Ps. 77. 2, and s. not. *A. V., ceased.*
SLACKNESS. 2 Pet. 3. 9, as some count s.
SLAIN. Gen. 4. 23, I have s. a man.
 1 Sam. 29. 5, Saul hath s. his thousands. *A. V., slew.*
 Prov. 22. 13, s. in the streets.
 24. 11, ready to be s.; Isa. 66. 16, s. of Jehovah.
 Jer. 33. 5, I have s. in mine anger.
 Eph. 2. 16, s. the enmity.
 Rev. 5. 6, a Lamb standing, as though it had been s.
SLANDER. Ps. 15. 3, He that s. not. *A. V., backbiteth.*
 Prov. 30. 10, S. not a servant. *A. V., Accuse.*
Slander, referred to, Ex. 23. 1; Ps. 101. 5; Prov. 10. 18;
 Jer. 6. 28; 1 Tim. 3. 11; Tit. 3. 2.
 effects of, Prov. 16. 23; 18. 8; Jer. 38. 4.
 to behave under, Mat. 5. 11, 12; 1 Cor. 4. 10, 12.
 illustrated, Prov. 12. 13; 25. 18.
 Examples: *Laban's sons*, Gen. 31. 1; *Doeq*, 1 Sam.
 28. 9-11; *Ziba*, 2 Sam. 16. 3; *children of Belial*, 1
 Kings 21. 13; *Haman*, Esth. 3. 8; *David's enemies*,
 Ps. 31. 13; *Jews*, Mat. 11. 18, 19; *priests*, Mark 15. 3;
enemies of Stephen, Acts 6. 11; *Tertullus*, Acts
 24. 2, 5.
SLANDERER. 1 Tim. 3. 11, be grave, not s.
 2 Tim. 3. 3; Tit. 2. 3, s. *A. V., false accusers.*
SLANDEROUS. Ezek. 22. 9, S. men. *A. V., men that*
carry tales.
SLAUGHTER. Gen. 14. 17, return from the s.
 Ps. 44. 22, as sheep for the s.
 Isa. 53. 7, as a lamb . . . to the s.
 Jer. 7. 32, the valley of s.; 12. 3, for the day of s.
SLAVE. Deut. 21. 14, shalt not deal with her as a s.
A. V., make merchandise of.
SLAY. Gen. 4. 14, findeth me will s. me.
 Gen. 20. 11, s. me for my wife's sake.
 27. 41, s. my brother Jacob.
 37. 26, What profit is it if we s. our brother.
 Ex. 4. 23, I will s. thy son.
 Num. 35. 27, s. the manslayer. *A. V., kill.*
 1 Sam. 19. 1, should s. David. *A. V., kill.*
 2 Kings 11. 15, him that followeth her, s. *A. V., kill.*
 Esth. 3. 13, letters were sent . . . to s. *A. V., kill.*
 Job 5. 2, jealousy s. the silly; 13. 15, Behold, he will s. me.
 Ps. 34. 21, evil shall s. the wicked.
 62. 3, That ye may s. him. *A. V., ye shall be slain.*
 Isa. 57. 5, that s. the children. *A. V., slaying.*
 Luke 19. 27, s. them before me.
 Acts 23. 15, ready to s. *A. V., kill.*
 2 Thes. 2. 8, Lord Jesus shall s. *A. V., Lord shall con-*
sume.
SLAYER. Ezek. 21. 11, give it into the hand of the s.
SLEEK. Deut. 32. 15, become s. *A. V., covered with*
fatness.
SLEEP (n.). Gen. 28. 16, awaked out of his s.
 Judg. 4. 21, in a deep s. *A. V., fast asleep.*
 Ps. 13. 3, the s. of death; 76. 5, have slept their s.
 78. 65, as one out of s.
 127. 2, giveth unto his beloved s.
 Prov. 3. 24, s. shall be sweet; 4. 16, s. is taken away.
 6. 10, yet a little s.; 20. 13, love not s.
 Eccl. 5. 12, s. of a laboring man.
 Jer. 51. 39, s. a perpetual s.; Luke 9. 32, heavy with s.
 John 11. 13, taking rest in s.
 Rom. 13. 11, time . . . to awake out of s.
SLEEP (v.). 1 Kings 18. 27, peradventure he s.
 Ps. 3. 5, laid me down and s.; 44. 23, why s.
 121. 4, neither slumber nor s.
 Prov. 6. 9, How long wilt thou s.
 Mat. 9. 24, not dead, but s.; 26. 45, s. on now.
 26. 40, findeth them s. *A. V., asleep.*
 Mark 13. 36, he find you s.
 Luke 22. 46, Why s. ye?
 1 Cor. 11. 30, not a few s.
 15. 51, We all shall not s.
 Eph. 5. 14, Awake, thou that s.
 1 Thes. 5. 6, let us not s.
Sleep, mentioned, Gen. 2. 21; 15. 12; 1 Sam. 26. 12; Job
 4. 13; Prov. 10. 5; 19. 15; 20. 13.
 used figuratively, Ps. 13. 3; Dan. 12. 2; Mat. 27. 52;
 Rom. 13. 11; 1 Cor. 15. 20, 51; 1 Thes. 4. 13-15.
SLEEPER. Jonah 1. 6, O s. ? arise.
SLEIGHT. Eph. 4. 14, by the s. of men (=trick).
SLEPT. Gen. 2. 21, and he s.
 Job 3. 13, quiet; I should have s.
 Ps. 3. 5, I laid me down and s.
 Mat. 13. 25, while men s.
 25. 5, all slumbered and s.
 28. 13, stole him away while we s.
SLEW. Gen. 4. 8, Cain . . . s. him.
 Gen. 34. 25, s. all the males.

Judg. 9. 54, a woman s. him.
 16. 30, dead that he s. at his death.
 1 Kings 20. 20, s. every one his man.
 Ps. 78. 31, s. of the fattest of them.
 Mat. 2. 16, s. all the male children.
 23. 31, s. the prophets. *A. V., killed.*
 23. 35, ye s. between the sanctuary.
 Acts 5. 30, Jesus, whom ye s.
 Rom. 7. 11, sin . . . s. me.
SLIDE. Ps. 37. 31, none of his steps shall s.
SLIGHTLY. Jer. 6. 14; 8. 11, healed the hurt . . . s.
SLIME. Gen. 11. 3, s. had they for mortar.
 Gen. 14. 10, Siddy was full of s. pits. *A. V., stimepits.*
SLING. 1 Sam. 17. 40, his s. was in his hand.
 1 Sam. 25. 29, them shall he s. out.
 1 Chr. 12. 2, in s. *A. V., hurling.*
 Prov. 26. 8, bindeth a stone in s.
Sling, see Judg. 20. 16; 1 Sam. 17. 40, 49; 2 Kings 3. 25;
 2 Chr. 26. 14; Job 41. 28; Zech. 9. 15.
SLIP. 1 Sam. 19. 10, s. away out.
 2 Sam. 22. 37, feet have not s. *A. V., did not slip.*
 Job 12. 5, It is ready for them whose foot s. *A. V., He*
has is ready to slip with his feet.
 Ps. 17. 5, My feet have not s. *A. V., slip not.*
 36. 16, when my foot s.; 73. 2, well nigh s.
SLIPPERY. Ps. 65. 6, way be dark and s.
SLOPES. Num. 21. 15, s. of the valleys. *A. V., stream.*
 Josh. 12. 8, in the Arabah, and in the s. *A. V., springs.*
Sloth, rebuked, Prov. 6. 6-11; 15. 19; 20. 13; 22. 13; 24.
 30-34; Eccl. 10. 18; Mat. 25. 26; Rom. 11. 8.
 condemned, Prov. 6. 4; Rom. 12. 11; 1 Thes. 5. 6; Heb.
 6. 12.
 Examples: — *Sodom*, Ezek. 16. 49; *the watchmen of*
Israel, Isa. 56. 10; *the foolish virgins*, Mat. 25. 5; *the*
servant who hid his talent, Mat. 25. 26; *the Athenians*,
 Acts 17. 21.
SLOTHFUL. Judg. 18. 9, be not s. to go.
 Mat. 25. 26, wicked and s. servant.
 Rom. 12. 11, in diligence not s. *A. V., not s. in business.*
SLOW. Ex. 4. 19, I am s. of speech.
 Ex. 34. 6, s. to anger. *A. V., longsuffering.* [ing.
 Num. 14. 18, Jehovah is s. to anger. *A. V., longsuffer-*
ing. Neh. 9. 17, s. to anger. Joel 2. 13.
 Ps. 86. 15, a God s. to anger. *A. V., longsuffering.*
 Prov. 14. 29, s. to anger.
 11. 1, discretion . . . maketh him s. to anger. *A. V.,*
defereth his.
 Luke 24. 25, s. of heart to believe.
 Jas. 1. 19, s. to speak, s. to wrath.
SLUGGARD. Prov. 6. 6, Go to the ant, thou s.
 Prov. 6. 9, How long wilt thou sleep, O s.?
 13. 4, s. desireth, and hath nothing.
 15. 19, way of the s. *A. V., slothful man.*
 19. 24, s. burieth his hand. *A. V., slothful man.*
 20. 4, s. will not plow.
 26. 14, s. upon his bed. *A. V., slothful.*
 26. 16, s. is wiser in his own conceit.
SLUGGISH. Heb. 6. 12, be not s. *A. V., slothful.*
SLUMBER (n.). Ps. 132. 4, s. to mine eyelids.
 Prov. 6. 10, a little s.
SLUMBER (v.). Ps. 121. 3, He . . . will not s.
 Isa. 57. 27, none shall s.; 56. 10, loving to s.
 Mat. 25. 5, they all s.
 2 Pet. 2. 3, their destruction s. dust.
SMALL. Ex. 9. 9, become s. dust.
 Ex. 16. 14, behold . . . a s. round thing.
 Num. 16. 9, seemeth it but a s. thing.
 Deut. 32. 2, s. rain upon.
 1 Kings 2. 20, one s. petition; 19. 12, still s. voice.
 Job 8. 7, thy beginning was s.
 15. 11, Are the consolations of God too s. for thee.
A. V., with thee.
 26. 14, how s. a whisper. *A. V., little a portion.*
 Ps. 119. 141, s. and despised.
 Prov. 24. 10, thy strength is s.
 Isa. 1. 9, s. remnant; 7. 13, s. thing for you.
 16. 14, remnant shall be very s.
 40. 15, s. dust of the balance.
 Jer. 30. 19, not be s.; 49. 15, s. among the nations.
 Amos 7. 2, he is s.; Obad. 2, I have made thee s.
 Zech. 4. 10, despised the day of s. things?
 Mat. 15. 34, few s. fishes. *A. V., little.*
 Acts 27. 16, under the lee of a s. island. *A. V., under a*
certain island.
 1 Cor. 4. 3, s. thing that I should be judged.
 6. 2, to judge the *smallest* matters?
 Jas. 3. 4, a very s. rudder.
 3. 5, how s. a fire! *A. V., a little.*
SMART. Prov. 11. 15, surety . . . shall s.
 Prov. 13. 20, companion of fools shall s. for it. *A. V.,*
be destroyed.
SMELL (n.). Dan. 3. 27, nor had the s. of fire.
 1 Cor. 12. 17, where were the *smelling*?
 Eph. 5. 2, himself . . . to God for an odor of a sweet s.
A. V., sweet-smelling savour.
 Phil. 4. 18, odor of a sweet s.
SMELL (v.). Gen. 8. 21, s. the sweet savour.
 Deut. 4. 25, gods . . . neither see . . . nor s. Ps. 115. 6.
 Job 39. 25, the s. the battle.

SMITE. Gen. 4. 13, should s. him. *A. V., kill.*

Gen. 8. 21, neither will I again s.

34. 30, they will gather *s.* and s. me. *A. V., slay.*

Ex. 2. 13, Wherefore s. thou thy fellow?

Lev. 26. 24, s. you, even I, seven times. *A. V., punish.*

Num. 24. 8, s. them. *A. V., pierce.*

Deut. 19. 6, s. him mortally. *A. V., slay.*

2 Sam. 2. 22, wherefore should I s. thee.

12. 9, hast s. Uriah. *A. V., killed.*

2 Kings 6. 18, s. this people.

Ps. 68. 21, God will s. through the head. *A. V., shall wound.*

89. 23, s. them that hate him. *A. V., plague.*

121. 6, sun shall not s. s. 141. 5, Let the righteous s. me.

Prov. 19. 25, *S.* a scoffer; Isa. 10. 24, though he s.

Isa. 32. 12, s. upon the breasts. *A. V., lament for.*

41. 7, s. the anvil. *A. V., smote.*

58. 4, s. with the fist of wickedness.

Jer. 18. 13, s. him with the tongue.

Lam. 3. 30, his cheek to him that s.

Ezek. 7. 9, I, Jehovah, do s. *A. V., am the Lord that smiteth.*

9. 8, s., and I was left. *A. V., slaying.*

Amos 9. 1, *S.* the capitals.

Nah. 2. 10, knees s. together.

Zech. 13. 7, s. the shepherd.

Mal. 4. 6, s. the earth with a curse.

Mat. 5. 39, s. thee on thy right. *A. V., shall smite.*

John 18. 23, why s. thou me?

Acts 23. 3, God shall s. thee.

2 Cor. 11. 20, s. you on the face. *A. V., smite.*

Rev. 11. 6, s. the earth with every plague.

SMITER. Isa. 50. 6, my back to the s.

SMITH. 1 Sam. 13. 19, no s. found throughout . . . Israel.

Isa. 54. 16, I have created the s.

Jer. 29. 2, s., were departed from Jerusalem.

Zech. 1. 20, Jehovah showed me four s. *A. V., carpenters.*

SMITTEN. Ex. 7. 25, Jehovah had s. the river.

Num. 22. 28, s. me these three times?

Job 16. 10, s. me upon the cheek.

Ps. 3. 7, s. all mine enemies; 102. 4, My heart is s.

143. 3, He hath s. my life.

Isa. 5. 25, he . . . hath s. them; 53. 4, s. of God.

Amos 4. 9, s. you with blasting.

Acts 23. 3, s. contrary to the law.

2 Cor. 4. 9, s. down. *A. V., cast.*

SMOKE. Gen. 15. 17, a smoking furnace.

Deut. 29. 20, will s. against that man.

Judg. 20. 40, a pillar of s. [cended.

20. 40, city went up in s. *A. V., flame of the city as-*

2 Sam. 2. 2, as s. is driven away.

Ps. 68. 2, as s. is driven away.

74. 1, Why doth thine anger s.

102. 3, consume away like s.

119. 83, a wineskin in the s.

Prov. 10. 26, as s. to the eyes.

Isa. 4. 5, cloud and s.

30. 27, in thick rising s. *A. V., the burden thereof is heavy.*

34. 10, s. thereof shall go up for ever.

51. 6, vanish away like s.

65. 5, s. in my nose; Acts 2. 19, vapor of s.

SMOOTH. Gen. 27. 11, I am a s. man.

Ps. 55. 21, s. as butter. *A. V., smoother than.*

Prov. 5. 3, s. than oil; Isa. 30. 10, s. things.

Isa. 18. 2, nation tall and s. *A. V., peeled.*

45. 2, make the rough places s. *A. V., straight.*

Luke 3. 5, the rough ways s.

Rom. 16. 18, s. and fair speech. *A. V., good words and*

fair speeches.

SMOOTHLY. Prov. 23. 31, goeth down s. *A. V.,*

smoothly itself aright.

S. of Sol. 7. 9, That goeth down s. *A. V., sweetly.*

SMOTE. Gen. 14. 5, s. the Rephaim.

Ex. 12. 29, s. all the first-born.

32. 35, Jehovah s. the people. *A. V., plagued.*

Num. 20. 11, s. the rock . . . twice.

2 Kings 2. 8, s. the waters.

Ps. 135. 10, Who s. many nations.

Acts 12. 7, s. Peter on the side.

SMYRNA. smyr'ná—Lat. myrrh—the church at.

Rev. 2. 8-11.

SNAIL. Ps. 58. 8, as a s. which melteth.

SNARE. Ex. 10. 7, this man be a s. unto us?

1 Sam. 23. 9, s. for my life.

2 Sam. 22. 6, s. of death.

Job 5. 5, s. gapeth for. *A. V., robber.*

18. 9, as a s. shall lay hold on. *A. V., the robber.*

22. 10, s. are round about thee.

Ps. 11. 6, he will rain s.

69. 22, their table . . . become a s.

91. 3, s. of the fowler; 134. 7, bird out of the s.

140. 5, proud have hid a s.; 141. 9, me from the s.

Prov. 7. 23, As a bird hasteth to the s.

13. 14, the s. of death; 18. 7, his lips are the s.

22. 5, s. are in the way; 22. 25, a s. to thy soul.

29. 25, fear of man bringeth a s.

Ecc. 9. 12, caught in the s.

Isa. 42. 22, all of them s. in holes.

Jer. 18. 22, hid s. for my feet.

50. 24, laid a s. for thee.

Hos. 9. 8, the prophet, a fowler's s. is in all his ways.

Amos 3. 5, bird fall in a s. *parcs.*

Luke 21. 34, come on you suddenly as a s. *A. V., una-*

1 Cor. 7. 35, I may cast a s.

1 Tim. 3. 7, the s. of the devil.

6. 9, rich fall into . . . a s.

SNATCH. Isa. 9. 20, s. on the right hand.

Mat. 13. 19, and s. away. *A. V., catcheth.*

John 10. 12, wolf s. them. *A. V., catcheth.*

10. 23, s. them out of my hand. *A. V., pluck.*

Jude 23, s. them out of the fire. *A. V., pulling.*

SNEEZED. 2 Kings 4. 35, child s. seven times.

SNEEZINGS. Job 41. 18, His s. *A. V., sneezings.*

SNORTING. Job 39. 20, glory of his s. *A. V., nostrils.*

Jer. 3. 16, s. of his horses.

SNOUT. Prov. 11. 22, gold in a swine's s.

SNOW. Ex. 4. 6, white as s. *A. V., as snow.*

1 Chr. 11. 22, in time of s. *A. V., a snowy day.*

Job 6. 16, s. is hid; 9. 30, wash myself with s. water.

24. 19, heat consume the s.

37. 6, s., Fall thou on the earth.

38. 22, treasures of the s.

Ps. 51. 7, whiter than s.

63. 14, as when it snoweth in Zalmon. *A. V., white as*

snow.

147. 16, giveth s. like wool; Prov. 25. 13, cold of s.

Prov. 26. 1, as s. in summer.

31. 21, not afraid of the s.

Isa. 1. 18, as white as s.; 55. 10, s. from heaven.

Jer. 18. 14, Shall the s. of Lebanon fall.

Lam. 4. 7, purer than s.

Rev. 1. 14, his head . . . white as s.

SNUEFED. Mal. 1. 13, ye have s. at it.

SNUFFERS. Ex. 25. 38, the s. . . shall be of pure

gold. *A. V., tongs.*

Num. 4. 9, a cloth of blue, and cover . . . its s. *A. V.,*

tongs.

Snuffers, gold, Ex. 25. 38.

of the temple, 1 Kings 7. 50; 2 Kings 12. 13; 25. 14;

Jer. 52. 18.

SO. Prov. 30. 20, S. is the way of. *A. V., Such.*

Luke 11. 48, S. ye are witnesses. *A. V., Truly.*

21. 35, s. shall it come. *A. V., as a snare.*

Rom. 9. 10, And not only s. *A. V., this.*

Eph. 2. 19, S. then ye are. *A. V., Now therefore.*

SO, sō, Ethiopian king of Egypt. 2 Kings 17. 4.

SOAKED. Lev. 6. 21, when it is s. *A. V., baked.*

SOAP. Mal. 3. 2, like fullers' s. *A. V., sope.*

SOARED. Job 39. 23, by thy wisdom that the hawk s.

A. V., fly.

Ps. 18. 10, he s. upon the wings. *A. V., did fly.*

SOBER. 2 Cor. 5. 13, we are of s. mind. *A. V., we be s.*

1 Thes. 5. 8, let us, since we are of the day, be s.

2 Tim. 4. 5, be thou s. in all things. *A. V., watch.*

1 Pet. 4. 7, be s. unto prayer. *A. V., watch.*

SOBERLY. Tit. 2. 12, we should live s.

SOBER-MINDED. 1 Tim. 3. 2, bishop therefore must

be . . . s.-m. *A. V., sober.*

Tit. 2. 5, to be s.-m. *A. V., discreet.*

2. 6, younger men . . . be s.-m.

SOBERNESS. 1 Cor. 15. 34, Awake to s. *A. V., right-*

eousness.

SOBRIETY. 1 Tim. 2. 15, sanctification with s.

Sobriety, commanded, 1 Pet. 1. 13; 5. 8.

spoken of in, Rom. 12. 3; 1 Thes. 5. 6; 1 Tim. 2. 9; Tit.

1. 8; 2. 4, 12.

SOCOHO, sō'cho. 1 Kings 4. 10. *A. V., Sochoh.*

SOCKET. Ex. 26. 19, s. of silver.

Ex. 35. 11, the tabernacle . . . and its s.

38. 24, a talent for a s.

S. of Sol. 5. 15, set upon s. of fine gold.

SOCO, sō'co. 1 Chr. 4. 18. *A. V., Socho.*

SODA, sō'da. Prov. 25. 20, vinegar upon s. *A. V., nitre.*

SODI, sō'di. Heb. intimacy of Jehovah. Num. 13. 10.

SODOM, sō'dom, a city in the vale of Siddim, Gen. 14.

1-16.

is chosen by Lot as a residence, Gen. 13. 10.

is destroyed by fire from heaven, Gen. 19. 24.

Rom. 9. 29. *A. V., Sodoma.*

SODOMITES, sō'dom-ites. Deut. 23. 17; 1 Kings 14.

24; 15. 12; Rom. 1. 26, 27.

SOFT. Ps. 65. 10, s. with showers.

Prov. 15. 1, a s. answer.

25. 15, s. tongue breaketh the bone.

SOFTLY. Gen. 33. 14, I will lead on s.

Acts 27. 13, south wind blew s.

SOIL. Ezek. 17. 5, in a fruitful s. *A. V., field.*

Ezek. 17. 8, planted in a good s.

SOJOURN. Gen. 12. 10, Abraham went . . . to s.

Gen. 26. 3, s. in this land.

Ex. 6. 4, land of their s. *A. V., pilgrimage.*

12. 43, stranger shall s.

2 Kings 8. 1, s. whosoever thou canst s.

Job 28. 4, from where men s. *A. V., the inhabitant.*

- Ps. 5. 4, Evil shall not s. with thee. *A. V., dwell.*
 15. 1, who shall s. *A. V., abide.*
 120. 5, Woe is me, that I s.
 Isa. 23. 7, carry her afar off to s.
 Jer. 42. 15, go to s.
 Lam. 4. 15, They shall no more s. here.
 Mark 13. 34, s. in another country. *A. V., taking a far journey.*
 Acts 7. 6, should s. in a strange land. [*gers.*]
 13. 17, s. in the land of Egypt. *A. V., dwell as stranger.*
 17. 1, 17, time of your s. here.
SOJOURNER. Gen. 15. 13, s. in a land. *A. V., stranger.*
 Ex. 2. 22, a s. in a foreign land. *A. V., stranger.*
 12. 45, a s. *A. V., foreigner.*
 18. 3, s. in a foreign land. *A. V., alien.*
 23. 9, s. shalt thou not oppress. *A. V., stranger.*
 1 Kings 17. 1, the s. of Gilead. *A. V., inhabitants.*
 Ps. 119. 19, I am a s. in the earth. *A. V., stranger.*
 146. 9, Jehovah preserveth the s. *A. V., strangers.*
 Eph. 2. 19, no more . . . s. *A. V., foreigners.*
 Heb. 11. 9, By faith he became a s. *A. V., sojourner.*
 1 Pet. 2. 11, as s. and pilgrims. *A. V., strangers.*
SOLACE. Prov. 7. 18, s. ourselves with loves.
SOLD. Gen. 25. 33, s. his birthright. Heb. 12. 16.
 Gen. 31. 15, for he hath s. us.
 45. 4, brother whom ye s.
 Lev. 25. 23, land shall not be s.
 27. 28, no devoted thing . . . shall be s.
 Deut. 32. 30, their Rock had s. them.
 1 Kings 21. 20, s. thyself.
 1 Kings 17. 17, themselves to do that which was evil.
 Neh. 5. 8, s. unto the nations.
 Esth. 7. 4, we are s.
 Isa. 52. 3, s. for nought.
 Lam. 5. 4, our wood is s. unto us.
 Joel 3. 3, s. a girl for wine.
 Amos 2. 6, have s. the righteous for silver. *A. V., s.*
 26. 1, 29, two sparrows s. for a penny?
 13. 46, s. all that he had.
 18. 25, commanded him to be s.
 21. 12, cast out all them that be s.
 26. 9, ointment might have been s.
 Luke 17. 28, they drank, they bought, they s.
 Acts 2. 45, and they s. their possessions. *A. V., and s.*
 5. 8, s. the land; Rom. 7. 14, s. under sin.
SOLDIER. Mat. 5. 9, having under myself s.
 Mark 6. 27, a s. of his guard. *A. V., executioner.*
 Luke 23. 11, with his s. *A. V., men of war.*
 John 19. 25, These things therefore the s. did.
 Acts 10. 7, devout s.
 23. 27, came upon them with the s. *A. V., an army.*
 1 Cor. 9. 7, What s. ever serveth. *A. V., Who goeth a warfare.*
 2 Tim. 2. 3, good s. of Christ Jesus.
 2. 4, No s. on service. *A. V., man that warreth.*
Soldiers, mentioned, as guards. Mat. 27. 66; 28. 4, 12;
 Acts 12. 4; 23. 10; 27. 42;
 at Christ's crucifixion. John 19. 2, 23, 32.
 advice to the, Luke 3. 14.
SOLE. Gen. 8. 9, the s. of her foot.
 2 Sam. 14. 25, from the s. of his foot.
 Job 13. 27, to the s. of my feet. *A. V., heels.*
SOLEMN. Ps. 92. 3, With a s. sound.
SOLID. Heb. 5. 12, not of s. food. *A. V., strong.*
SOLITARY. Isa. 49. 21, seeing I . . . am s. *A. V., desolate.* [David.]
SOLOMON. *sôl'-o-mon*—Heb. *peaceful*—son of king
 is born at Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 5. 14.
 is called Jedidiah by Nathan, 2 Sam. 12. 25.
 is selected king by David, 1 Kings 1. 30.
 becomes king of Israel, 1 Kings 2. 12.
 asks and receives wisdom from God, 1 Kings 3. 9, 12.
 his judgment between two mothers, 1 Kings 3. 16-28.
 his songs and proverbs, 1 Kings 4. 32.
 treats with Hiram, king of Tyre, 1 Kings 5.
 builds the temple, 1 Kings 5; 6; 2 Chr. 2.
 dedicates the temple to God, 1 Kings 8.
 his vision at Gibeon, 1 Kings 9. 2.
 is visited by the queen of Sheba, 1 Kings 10. 1-13.
 his sins and punishment, 1 Kings 11.
 is prophesied against by Ahijah, 1 Kings 11. 30-39.
 desires to kill Jeroboam, 1 Kings 11. 40.
 his death and burial, 1 Kings 11. 43; 2 Chr. 9. 31.
 See also Mat. 6. 29; 12. 42; Luke 11. 31; 12. 27.
SOME. Ex. 16. 17, gathered s. more, s. less.
 1 Kings 14. 13, there is found s. good thing.
 Ps. 69. 20, I looked for s. to take pity.
 Prov. 4. 16, they cause s. to fall.
 Dan. 12. 2, s. to everlasting life.
 Mat. 13. 4, s. seeds fell by the way side.
 16. 14, s. say John the Baptist.
 26. 67, s. smote him. *A. V., others.*
 27. 17, but s. doubted.
 Mark 8. 3, s. of them . . . from far. *A. V., divers.*
 Luke 8. 46, s. one did touch me. *A. V., Somebody.*
 Acts 19. 9, when s. were hardened. *A. V., divers.*
 21. 10, tarried there s. days. *A. V., many.*
 28. 24, s. believed; Rom. 11. 14, save s.
 1 Cor. 4. 15, s. are puffed up.
 15. 6, s. are fallen asleep.
 15. 34, s. have no knowledge.
 Phil. 1. 15, s. indeed preach Christ.
 1 Tim. 4. 1, s. shall fall away from the faith.
 Heb. 10. 25, as the custom of s. is.
 Jude 23, s. save. *A. V., others.*
SOMETHING. Gal. 6. 3, thinketh himself to be s.
SOMEWHAT. Luke 7. 40, I have s. to say.
SOMEWHERE. Heb. 4. 4, he hath said s. *A. V., in a certain place.*
SON OF GOD = SON OF MAN = CHRIST (q.v.).
SON. Gen. 4. 17, the name of his s.
 Deut. 21. 18, stubborn and rebellious s.
 Judg. 12. 14, thirty sons' s. *A. V., nephews.*
 Ruth 4. 15, better to thee than seven s.
 Job 14. 21, his s. come to honor.
 Ps. 2. 12, Kiss the s.; 86. 16, save the s.
 144. 12, s. shall be as plants.
 Prov. 3. 12, s. in whom he delighteth.
 10. 1, wise s. maketh a glad father.
 13. 24, spareth his rod lateth his s.
 19. 18, Chasten thy s.; 29. 17, Correct thy s.
 Isa. 9. 6, unto us a s. is given.
 Mal. 3. 17, spareth his own s.
 Mat. 1. 25, a s. *A. V., her firstborn s.*
 9. 2, s. be of good cheer.
 11. 27, no one knoweth the S.
 13. 55, the carpenter's s. ? 14. 33, the S. of God.
 15. 26, Therefore the s. are free. *A. V., children.*
 20. 20, mother of the s. of Zebedee. *A. V., Zebedee's children.*
 22. 42, ye of the Christ? whose s. is he?
 23. 15, s. of hell. *A. V., child.*
 Mark 2. 19, s. of the bridechamber. *A. V., children.*
 Luke 6. 16, s. of James. *A. V., brother.*
 10. 6, if a s. of peace be there. *A. V., the s.*
 11. 11, s. ask a loaf; 15. 24, my s. was dead.
 16. 8, s. of this world . . . wiser than the s. *A. V., children.*
 20. 36, s. of God, being s. of the resurrection. *A. V., children.*
 John 3. 16, only begotten S.
 3. 36, believeth on the S.
 5. 23, all may honor the S.
 8. 36, S. shall make you free.
 Rom. 8. 32, spared not his own S.
 Gal. 3. 26, ye are all s. of God. *A. V., the children.*
 4. 5, adoption of s.
 4. 7, no longer a bondservant, but a s.
 Eph. 5. 6, Col. 3. 6, s. of disobedience. *A. V., children.*
 Col. 3. 13, kingdom of the S. of his love. *A. V., his dear S.*
 Heb. 2. 10, bringing many s. unto glory.
 5. 8, though he was a S.
 6. 6, crucify . . . S. of God afresh.
 11. 17, offering up his only begotten s.
 12. 5, reason with you as with s. *A. V., children.*
 12. 6, scourgeth every s.
 1 John 2. 13, denieth the S.
 4. 10, S. to be the propitiation.
 4. 15, confess that Jesus is the S.
Sons of God, mentioned, Gen. 6. 4; Job 1. 6; Rom. 8. 14; 2 Cor. 6. 18; Heb. 12. 5; Jas. 1. 18.
SONG. Gen. 31. 27, sent . . . with s.
 Ex. 15. 2, Jehovah is my . . . s.
 2 Sam. 1. 18, the s. of the bow. *A. V., use.*
 1 Chr. 16. 42, instruments for the s. of God. *A. V., musical instruments of God.*
 Job 30. 9, now I am become their s.
 Ps. 82. 7, s. of deliverance; 33. 3, a new s.
 40. 4, a new s.; 69. 12, s. of the drunkards.
 137. 3, required of us s. *A. V., a song.*
 Prov. 25. 20, s. to a heavy heart.
 Eccl. 7. 5, s. of fools; Isa. 5. 1, s. of my beloved.
 Isa. 25. 5, s. of the terrible ones. *A. V., branch.*
 Lam. 3. 63, I am their s. *A. V., music.*
 Ezek. 33. 32, very lovely s.
 Eph. 5. 19, spiritual s.
Songs—of Moses (1) at Red Sea, Ex. 15.; (2) for water, Num. 21. 17; (3) of God's mercy, Deut. 32.; of Moses and of the Lamb, Rev. 15. 3; of Deborah, Judg. 5.; of Hannah, 1 Sam. 2.; David, 2 Sam. 22.; Mary, Luke 1. 46; Zacharias, Luke 1. 68; of the angels, Luke 2. 13; Simeon, Luke 2. 29; of the redeemed, Rev. 5. 9; 19.
SOON. Gen. 18. 33, as s. as he had left.
 Job 32. 22, would my Maker s. take me away.
 Ps. 2. 12, s. be kindled. *A. V., but a little.*
 37. 2, shall s. be cut down.
 58. 3, go astray as s. as they are born.
 94. 17, he dwelt in silence. *A. V., almost.*
 Prov. 14. 17, He that is s. angry.
 Tit. 1. 7, not s. angry.
SOOTHSAYER. Josh. 13. 22, Balaam . . . the s.
 Jer. 27. 9, to your s. *A. V., enchanters.*
 Dan. 2. 27, can neither . . . s.
 5. 11, made him master of . . . s.
 Mic. 5. 12, thou shalt have no more s.
SOOTHSAYING. Acts 16. 16, much gain by s.

SOP. John 13. 26, for whom I shall dip the s. [20. 4.]
SOPATER. sôp'a-ter - Gk. the father who saves. Acts
SORCERER. Ex. 7. 11, wise men and the s.
 Deut. 18. 10, an enchanter, or a s. A.V., witch.
 Dan. 2. 2, king commanded . . . the s.
 Acts 13. 8, Elymas the s.
 Rev. 22. 15, Without are the dogs, and the s.
SORCERESS. Ex. 22. 18, not suffer a s. to live. A.V.,
 witch. [craft.]
SORCERY. 2 Chr. 33. 6, and practised s. A.V., witch-
 Gal. 5. 20, idolatry, s. A.V., witchcraft.
Sorcery. referred to, Isa. 47. 9; 57. 3; Jer. 27. 9; Mal. 3.
 5; Acts 8. 9; Rev. 21. 3; 22. 15.
 practised by Joseph. Gen. 44. 5, 15; Pharaoh's magi-
 cians, Ex. 7. 11, 22; Balaam, Num. 22. 6; Philistines,
 1 Sam. 6. 2-9; Jezebel, 2 Kings 9. 22; Manasseh, 2 Kings
 21. 6; Nebuchadnezzar, Ezek. 21. 21, 22; Belshazzar,
 Dan. 5. 7, 15; Simon, Acts 8. 9-11; Elymas, Acts 13.
 8; maid at Philippi, Acts 16. 16.
SORE. Gen. 12. 10, the famine was s. A.V., grievous.
 Gen. 19. 9, pressed s. upon . . . even Lot.
 41. 56, famine was s. in . . . Egypt.
 Judg. 2. 15, they were s. distressed. A.V., greatly.
 10. 9, Israel was s. distressed.
 1 Kings 18. 2, the famine was s. in Samaria.
 2 Kings 25. 3, famine was s. A.V., prevailed.
 Ps. 2. 5, s. displeasure; 38. 2, presseth me s.
 55. 4, My heart is s. pained.
 Zech. 9. 5, shall be s. pained. A.V., very sorrowful.
 Mat. 26. 37, sorrowful and s. troubled. A.V., very
 heavy.
SOREKE. sô rek - Heb. a choice vine. Judg. 16. 4.
SOREL. Zech. 1. 8, horses, red, s., and white. A.V.,
 speckled.
SORROW. (n.). Gen. 42. 38, with s. to Sheol.
 1 Chr. 4. 10, be not to my s. ! A.V., may not grieve me !
 2 Chr. 6. 29, his own s. A.V., grief.
 Neh. 2. 2, nothing else but s. of heart.
 Ps. 13. 2, s. in my heart all the day ?
 31. 10, my life is spent with s. A.V., grief.
 90. 10, labor and s.
 Prov. 10. 22, addeth no s.; 23. 29, who hath s. ?
 Eccl. 7. 3, S. is better than laughter.
 11. 10, remove s. from thy heart.
 Isa. 4. 3, rest from thy s.; 53. 3, a man of s.
 Lam. 1. 12, any s. like unto my s.
 2 Cor. 2. 1, with s. A.V., in heaviness.
 Phil. 2. 27, have s. upon s.
 4 Tim. 6. 10, pierced . . . with many s.
SORROW. Zeph. 3. 18, gather them that s. A.V.,
 are sorrowful.
 1 Thes. 4. 13, that ye s. not.
Sorrow. earthly, Gen. 27. 34; 42. 38; Job 17. 7; Ps. 90.
 10; Isa. 35. 10; Luke 22. 45; Rom. 9. 2; 1 Thes. 4. 13.
 effect of godly, 2 Cor. 7. 9-11; Heb. 12. 11.
 consequence of sin, Ps. 51.
 shall be finally done away, Rev. 21. 4.
SORROWFUL. 1 Sam. 1. 15, of a s. spirit.
 Ps. 69. 29, poor and s.
 Prov. 14. 13, Even in laughter the heart is s.
 Jer. 31. 25, every s. soul have I replenished.
 Mat. 19. 22, he went away s.; 26. 37, began to be s.
 Mark 10. 22, went away s. A.V., grieved.
 John 16. 20, ye shall be s.
 2 Cor. 6. 10, s., yet always rejoicing.
SORRY. 1 Sam. 22. 8, that is s. for me.
 Ps. 38. 18, s. for my sin.
 2 Cor. 2. 4, that ye should be made s. A.V., grieved.
 2 Cor. 7. 9, we made s. unto repentance. A.V., sorrowed.
SORRY. Gen. 6. 19, two of every s.
 2 Cor. 7. 9, sorry after a godly s. A.V., manner.
 7. 11, made sorry after a godly s.
SOSIPATER. so-sip'a-ter, a Christian friend of Paul.
 Rom. 16. 21.
SOSTHENES. sôs'the-nēs, is assaulted by the Jews.
 Acts 18. 12-17.
SOTAI. sô t'ai. Ezra 2. 55; Neh. 7. 57.
SOTTISH. Jer. 4. 22, they are s. children.
SOUGHT. Gen. 43. 30, he s. where to weep.
 Judg. 18. 1, s. them an inheritance.
 2 Sam. 21. 1, David s. the face. A.V., enquired.
 2 Kings 2. 17, they s. three days.
 1 Chr. 13. 3, we s. not unto it. A.V., enquired.
 2 Chr. 14. 7, we have s. Jehovah.
 16. 12, he s. not to Jehovah.
 Ps. 34. 1, s. Jehovah; 111. 2, S. out of all them. [God.
 78. 34, s. God earnestly. A.V., enquired early after
 119. 45, have s. thy precepts. A.V., seek.
 119. 94, I have s. thy precepts.
 Eccl. 12. 10, s. acceptable words.
 Ezek. 34. 4, s. that which was lost.
 Mal. 2. 15, He s. a goodly seed. A.V., That he might seek.
 Mat. 26. 16, s. opportunity to deliver him.
 Luke 2. 49, that ye s. me ? 6. 19, s. to touch him.
 19. 3, s. to see Jesus.
 Rom. 9. 32, they s. it not by faith.
 Gal. 2. 17, s. to be justified. A.V., seek.
 Heb. 12. 17, it s. diligently with tears. [quired.]
 1 Pet. 1. 10, salvation the prophets s. A.V., have en-

SOUL. Gen. 2. 7, man became a living s.
 Lev. 26. 16, make the s. to pine away. A.V., cause sor-
 row of heart.
 Num. 5. 6, that s. shall be guilty. A.V., person.
 Deut. 11. 13, with all your s.
 18. 6, desire of his s. A.V., mind.
 2 Sam. 3. 21, thy s. desireth. A.V., heart.
 1 Kings 8. 43, with all their s.
 1 Chr. 22. 19, s. to seek after Jehovah.
 Job 10. 1, My s. is weary.
 12. 10, in whose hand is the s.
 16. 4, if your s. were in my s. stead.
 Ps. 19. 7, restoring the s.
 23. 3, He restoreth my s.
 34. 22, redeemeth the s.; 42. 1, So panteth my s.
 72. 13, s. of the needy; 103. 1, O my s.
 126. 15, leanness into thy s.
 107. 9, the longing s.; 119. 175, Let my s. live.
 142. 4, No man careth for my s.
 Prov. 11. 25, liberal s. shall be made fat.
 11. 30, he that is wise winneth s.
 25. 25, As cold waters to a thirsty s. [hearts.]
 31. 6, the bitter in s. A.V., those that be of heavy
 Isa. 15. 4, his s. trembleth within him. A.V., life shall
 be grievous unto.
 53. 11, see of the travail of his s.
 55. 2, let your s. delight itself.
 58. 11, satisfy thy s.
 Jer. 6. 16, rest for your s.; 31. 25, the weary s.
 12. 10, have denit deceitfully against your own s. A.V.,
 16, dissembled in your hearts.
 Lam. 3. 51, Mine eye affecteth my s. A.V., heart.
 Ezek. 18. 4, all s. are mine.
 25. 15, with despite of s. A.V., a despiteful heart.
 27. 31, in bitterness of s. A.V., heart.
 Mat. 10. 28, not able to kill the s.
 26. 38, My s. is exceeding sorrowful.
 Luke 12. 20, thy s. required of thee.
 Acts 4. 32, of one heart and s.
 Phil. 1. 27, with one s. striving. A.V., mind.
 Heb. 4. 12, to the dividing of s.
 6. 19, anchor of the s.; 13. 17, they watch in behalf of
 your s.
 12. 3, fainting in your s. A.V., minds.
 Jas. 1. 21, able to save your s.; 5. 20, shall save a s.
 1 Pet. 2. 25, Bishop of your s.
 2 Pet. 2. 8, his righteous s.; 2. 14, unstedfast s.
 3 John 2, as thy s. prospereth.
Soul. see Gen. 2. 7; atonement for the soul, Lev. 17. 11; re-
 demption of the soul, Ps. 34. 22; 49. 15; value of the soul, Mat.
 10. 26.
SOUND. (adj.). Prov. 1. 5, attain unto s. counsels.
 A.V., wife.
 Zech. 11. 16, which is s. A.V., that standeth still.
 Luke 15. 27, safe and s.
 1 Cor. 13. 1, become sounding brass.
 1 Tim. 6. 3, s. words. A.V., wholesome.
 Tit. 1. 13, s. in the faith; 2. 8, s. speech.
 1 Pet. 4. 7, be ye therefore of s. mind. A.V., sober.
SOUND. (n.). Ex. 28. 35, the s. thereof shall be heard.
 Lev. 26. 36, s. of a driven leaf.
 1 Kings 18. 41, s. of abundance of rain.
 Ps. 89. 15, joyful s.
 Eccl. 12. 4, s. of the grinding is low.
 Jer. 46. 22, The s. thereof shall go. A.V., voice.
 48. 3, The s. of a cry. A.V., voice.
 50. 22, s. of battle; 51. 54, The s. of a cry.
 Acts 2. 2, suddenly there came from heaven a s.
 2. 6, this s. was heard. A.V., this was noised abroad.
 Rom. 10. 18, Their s. went.
SOUND. Num. 10. 9, s. an alarm. A.V., blow.
 2 Chr. 13. 12, s. an alarm. A.V., cry alarm.
 Hos. 5. 8, s. an alarm. A.V., cry aloud.
 Mat. 6. 2, s. not a trumpet.
 1 Cor. 15. 52, trumpet shall s.; 1 Thes. 1. 8, s. forth.
SOUNDNESS. Ps. 38. 3, no s. in my flesh.
 Acts 3. 16, this perfect s.
SOUR. Jer. 31. 29, eaten s. grapes. [S.]
SOUTH. Gen. 12. 9, Abram journeyed . . . toward the
 Deut. 34. 3, showed him . . . the S. [ward.]
 Josh. 15. 21, border of Edom in the S. A.V., south-
 Job 37. 9, Out of the chamber of the s. A.V., Out of
 the s.
 Ps. 75. 6, Nor . . . the s., cometh lifting up.
 126. 4, Turn . . . our captivity . . . As the streams in
 the S.
South. mentioned, Gen. 13. 1, 3; Josh. 15. 4; Ps. 73. 26;
 89. 12; S. of Sol. 4. 16; Ezek. 20. 46.
 the king of Dan. 11. 4, queen of Mat. 12. 42.
SOW. Gen. 26. 12, Isaac s. in that land.
 28. 16, s. in the field. A.V., hast sown.
 Lev. 27. 16, according to the s. A.V., seed.
 Job 4. 8, s. trouble; 31. 8, Then let me s.
 Ps. 126. 5, s. in tears.
 126. 6, bearing seed for s. A.V., precious seed.
 Prov. 6. 19, he that s. discord.
 Isa. 32. 20, s. beside all waters. [sown.]
 Hos. 8. 7, s. the wind, and they shall reap. A.V., have
 10. 12, S. to yourselves.

Mic. 6. 15, s. but . . . not reap.
 Mat. 6. 26, they s. not; 13. 3, sower went forth to s.
 Luke 19. 21, thou didst not s.; John 4. 37, One s.
 1 Cor. 9. 11, s. unto you spiritual things. *A. V., have sown.*
 2 Cor. 9. 6, s. sparingly.
 10. 10, multiply your seed for s. *A. V., sown.*
 Gal. 6. 7, whatsoever a man s.
SOWER. Isa. 55. 10, seed to the s. Jer. 50. 16.
 Mat. 13. 13, parable of the s.
 2 Cor. 9. 10, seed to the s.
Sowing, illustrative, Ps. 126. 5; Prov. 11. 18; Hos. 8. 7;
 John 4. 37; 2 Cor. 9. 6.
 parable of the sower, Mark 4. 3-9; Luke 8. 5.
SOWN. Ps. 97. 11, Light is s. for the righteous.
 Isa. 19. 7, all the s. fields of the Nile.
 Mat. 13. 19, that was s. by the wayside. *A. V., received seed.*
 13. 22, was s. among the thorns. *A. V., received seed.*
 Mark 4. 16, s. upon the rocky places.
 1 Cor. 15. 42, s. in corruption; 15. 43, s. in dishonor.
 Jas. 3. 18, fruit of righteousness is s.
SPACE. 1 Kin. 17. 36, according to the s. of each.
A. V., proportion.
 2 Kings 15. 13, the s. of a month. *A. V., a full month.*
 Acts 27. 28, after a little s. *A. V., further.*
SPAIN, Spain, Paul desires to visit. Rom. 15. 24, 28.
SPAKE. Gen. 34. 13, answered . . . and s. *A. V., said.*
 Gen. 35. 13, place where he s. with him. *A. V., talked.*
 50. 21, s. kindly unto them.
 Deut. 5. 4, Jehovah s. with you. *A. V., talked.*
 10. 9, God s. unto. *A. V., promised.*
 Josh. 22. 33, no more of going up against. *A. V., did not intend.*
 23. 10, as he s. unto you. *A. V., hath promised.*
 2 Chr. 6. 1, s. Solomon. *A. V., said.*
 Job 2. 13, none s. a word.
 Ps. 33. 9, s., and it was done.
 Mal. 3. 16, s. one with another. *A. V., spake often.*
 Mat. 17. 25, Jesus s. first to him. *A. V., prevented him.*
 Mark 2. 2, he s. the word. *A. V., preached.*
 14. 31, he s. exceeding vehemently.
 Luke 14. 7, he s. a parable. *A. V., put forth.*
 John 7. 46, Never man so s. *A. V., like this man.*
 19. 1, s. from myself. *A. V., have not spoken of.*
 Acts 9. 23, and he s.; 1 Cor. 13. 11, s. as a child.
 13. 46, s. out boldly. *A. V., wared.*
 Heb. 5. 5, he that s. unto him, Thou art. *A. V., said.*
SPARE. Gen. 18. 24, not s. the place.
 Job 2. 6, s. his life. *A. V., save.*
 Prov. 13. 24, He that s. his rod.
 Isa. 58. 1, Cry aloud, s. not.
 Mal. 3. 17, I will s. them.
 Luke 15. 17, bread enough and to s.
 Rom. 8. 32, s. not his own Son.
 11. 21, s. not the natural branches.
 2 Pet. 2. 4, s. not angels.
SPARING. Acts 20. 29, wolves . . . not s. the flock.
 2 Cor. 9. 6, He that soweth sparingly.
SPARKS. Job 5. 7, s. fly upward.
SPARROW. Ps. 102. 7, like a s. That is alone.
 Prov. 26. 2, the s. in her wandering. *A. V., bird.*
 Mat. 10. 29, two s. sold for a penny? [*spil.*]
SPAT. Mark 7. 33, s. and touched his tongue. *A. V.,*
 John 9. 6, s. on the ground, and made clay.
SPEAK. Gen. 18. 27, to s. unto the Lord.
 Gen. 37. 4, not s. peaceably.
 44. 7, Wherefore s. my Lord. *A. V., saith.*
 Ex. 4. 14, he can s. well; 33. 11, s. unto his friend.
 34. 29, by reason of his s. *A. V., while he talked.*
 Num. 20. 8, ye unto the rock.
 Deut. 5. 24, God doth s. with man. *A. V., talk.*
 1 Kings 22. 16, s. unto me. *A. V., tell me.*
 2 Kings 18. 26, s. not with us. *A. V., talk.*
 Job 13. 7, Will ye s. unrighteously. [*clearly.*]
 33. 3, they shall s. sincerely. *A. V., utter knowledge*
 41. 3, s. soft words.
 Ps. 85. 8, what God . . . will s.
 115. 5, mouths, but they s. not; 144. 8, s. deceit.
 Prov. 6. 13, s. with his feet.
 23. 9, S. not in the hearing of a fool.
 Eccl. 3. 7, a time to s.
 Isa. 32. 4, stammerers shall . . . s.
 Jer. 1. 6, I know not how to s.; 20. 9, nor s. any more.
 23. 28, s. my word faithfully.
 Zech. 8. 16, s. ye every man the truth.
 Mat. 10. 20, your Father that s. in you.
 12. 34, out of . . . the heart the mouth s.
 12. 36, idle word that men shall s.
 12. 46, was yet s. to the multitudes. *A. V., talked.*
 15. 4, s. evil of father or mother. *A. V., curseth.*
 Mark 16. 17, s. with new tongues.
 Luke 6. 26, s. well of you!
 John 3. 11, We s. that which we know.
 4. 26, I that s. unto thee am he.
 4. 27, he was s. with a woman. *A. V., talked.*
 8. 26, many things to s. *A. V., say.*
 9. 37, he . . . that s. with thee. *A. V., talketh.*
 14. 30, no more s. much with you. *A. V., not talk much.*

Acts 4. 20, we cannot but s.
 5. 20, Go ye, and stand and s.
 Rom. 3. 19, s. to them that are under the law. *A. V.,*
saith.
 1 Cor. 1. 10, all s. the same thing.
 13. 1, s. with the tongues.
 2 Cor. 4. 13, believed, and therefore did I s.
 5. 12, s. as giving you occasion. *A. V., give.*
 12. 19, In the sight of God s. we.
 Eph. 4. 15, s. truth; Col. 4. 3, s. the mystery.
 Tit. 3. 2, s. evil of no man; Heb. 11. 4, dead yet s.
 Jas. 1. 19, slow to s.
 4. 5, scripture s. in vain? *A. V., saith.*
 Rev. 4. 1, a trumpet s. *A. V., talking.*
SPEAR. Num. 25. 7, took a s. *A. V., javelin.*
 1 Sam. 17. 7, staff of his s. was like a weaver's beam.
 11. 11, Saul cast the s. *A. V., javelin.*
 19. 9, his s. in his hand. *A. V., javelin.*
 1 Chr. 12. 8, handle shield and s. *A. V., buckler.*
 Ps. 46. 9, cutteth the s. in sunder.
 57. 4, whose teeth are s.
 Isa. 2. 4, s. into pruning-hooks.
 Nah. 2. 3, the cypress s. are brandished. *A. V., fir*
trees shall be terribly shaken.
 John 19. 34, a s. pierced his side.
SPECIAL. Num. 6. 2, make a s. vow. *A. V., separate*
themselves to vow.
SPECIALLY. Acts 25. 26, s. before thee, king Agrippa.
 1 Tim. 5. 8, s. his own household.
SPECKLED. Gen. 30. 32, s. and spotted one.
SPECTACLE. 1 Cor. 4. 9, s. unto the world.
SPEECH. Gen. 4. 23, hearken unto my s.
 Gen. 11. 1, earth was . . . of one s.
 Ex. 4. 10, I am slow of s.
 Deut. 32. 2, My s. shall distil.
 1 Sam. 16. 18, prudent in s. *A. V., matters.*
 Job 24. 25, s. nothing worth? 37. 19, set our s. in order.
 Ps. 19. 2, Day unto day uttereth s.
 Prov. 17. 7, Excellent s. becometh not a fool.
 Isa. 33. 19, people of a deep s.
 Mat. 5. 37, s. be, Ye, yea. *A. V., communication.*
 26. 73, thy s. maketh thee known. *A. V., thy s. be-*
waryeth thee.
 1 Cor. 2. 1, excellency of s.
 2 Cor. 3. 12, boldness of s.; 10. 10, s. of no account.
 Eph. 4. 29, no corrupt s. *A. V., communication.*
 Col. 2. 4, delude you with persuasiveness of s. *A. V.,*
enticing words.
 4. 6, s. be always with grace.
 Tit. 2. 8, sound s., that cannot be condemned.
SPEECHLESS. Mat. 22. 12, And he was s.
 Acts 9. 7, men that journeyed with him stood s.
SPEED. Gen. 24. 12, good s. (= success).
SPEEDILY. Ps. 31. 2, deliver me s.
 Ps. 69. 17, answer me s.
 79. 8, thy tender mercies s. meet us.
 102. 2, when I call answer me s.
 Eccl. 8. 11, sentence . . . not executed s.
 Zech. 8. 21, go s. to entreat.
 Luke 18. 8, avenge them s.
SPELT. Ex. 9. 32, wheat and the s. *A. V., rye.*
 Isa. 28. 25, barley . . . and the s. *A. V., rye.*
 Ezek. 4. 9, and s. *A. V., flitches.*
SPEND. Deut. 32. 23, s. mine arrows.
 Job 21. 13, s. their days in prosperity.
 Isa. 55. 2, ye s. money.
 Luke 10. 35, whatsoever thou s. more.
 2 Cor. 12. 15, s. and be spent.
 Jas. 4. 3, that ye may s. *A. V., consume.*
SPENT. Gen. 21. 15, water in the bottle was s.
 Gen. 47. 15, money was all s. *A. V., failed.*
 Job 7. 6, s. without hope; Ps. 31. 10, s. with sorrow.
 Isa. 49. 4, my strength for nought. [*brought.*]
 Mat. 20. 12, These last have s. but one hour. *A. V.,*
 Mark 5. 26, s. all that she had. Luke 8. 43.
 Luke 15. 14, had s. all. [*abode.*]
 Acts 20. 3, when he had s. three months. *A. V., there*
Spent, day far, Judg. 19. 11; Mark 6. 35; Luke 24. 29;
night far, Rom. 13. 12. [*spices!*]
SPICE. S. of Sol. 4. 10, than all manner of s.! *A. V., all*
Isa. 3. 24, instead of sweet s. A. V., smell.
 Mark 16. 1, bought s.
 Luke 23. 56, (women) prepared s.
SPICERY. Gen. 43. 11, balm and . . . s. *A. V., spices.*
 Spices, several named in Ex. 30.
 12. 12, in embalming, 2 Chr. 16. 14; Luke 23. 56; 24. 1;
 John 19. 39, 40.
Spider. see Job 8. 14; Isa. 59. 5.
SPIED. Josh. 6. 22, men that had s. out the land.
 2 Kings 13. 21, behold, they s. a band.
 Job 39. 29, *spieeth* out the prey. *A. V., seeketh.*
SPIES. Gen. 42. 9, Joseph . . . said unto them, Ye are s.
 Luke 20. 20, watched him, and sent forth s.
Spies, sent by Moses, Num. 13. 3, 17, 26; 14. 36; Deut. 1.
 22; Heb. 3. 16, 17.
 sent by Joshua, Josh. 2. 1, 4, 17, 23.
 See also Luke 20. 20; Gal. 2. 29.
SPIKENARD. S. of Sol. 4. 13, s. plants.

SPILED. Mat. 9. 17, wine is *s. A.V., runneth out.*

SPIN. Mat. 6. 23, neither do they *s.*

SPIRIT. Gen. 1. 2, *s.* of God moved upon.

Gen. 6. 3, My *S.* shall not strive.

Ex. 35. 21, whom his *s.* made willing.

Num. 5. 14, *s.* of jealousy.

11. 26, *S.* rested upon them; 14. 24, had another *s.*

Josh. 5. 1, neither was there *s.* in them.

1 Sam. 1. 15, sorrowful *s.*; 1 Kings 21. 5, *s.* so sad.

2 Kings 2. 9, double portion of thy *s.*

Neh. 9. 20, thy good *S.* to instruct.

Job 4. 15, *a s.* passed before my face.

6. 4, My *s.* drinketh up.

17. 1, my *s.* is consumed. *A.V., breath is corrupt.*

26. 4, whose *s.* came forth.

32. 18, The *s.* . . . constraineth me.

Psa. 31. 5, I commend my *s.*

32. 2, *s.* there is no guile.

51. 10, renew a right *s.*

77. 6, my *s.* maketh diligent.

78. 8, whose *s.* was not steadfast.

104. 30, sendest forth thy *s.*

106. 33, they were rebellious against his *s.*

139. 7, from thy *S.?* 143. 10, Thy *S.* is good.

Prov. 14. 29, hasty of *s.*; 16. 2, Jehovah weigheth the *s.*

16. 13, a haughty *s.* before a fall.

16. 32, ruleth his *s.*; 25. 28, *s.* is without restraint.

28. 25, of a greedy *s.* *A.V., proud heart.*

Ecl. 3. 21, *s.* of man; 7. 8, patient in *s.*, proud in *s.*

12. 7, *s.* returneth.

Isa. 11. 2, the *S.* . . . shall rest.

37. 7, will put a *s.* in him. *A.V., blast.*

42. 5, *s.* to them that walk.

57. 16, the world faint; 61. 1, The *S.* . . . is upon me.

Ezek. 3. 12, the *S.* lifted me up.

3. 14, *S.* lifted me up. . . heat of my *s.*

11. 19, a new *s.*; 36. 27, put my *S.* within you. [*m/m.*]

Hos. 9. 7, man that hath the *s.* is mad. *A.V., spiritual*

Mat. 2. 23, I will pour out my *S.*

Mic. 2. 11, walking in a *s.* of *A.V., the s.*

Mat. 1. 13, of the Holy *S.* *A.V., Ghost.*

4. 1, led up of the *S.*; 5. 3, poor in *s.*

12. 31, blasphemy against the *S.* *A.V., Holy Ghost.*

26. 41, *s.* indeed is willing.

27. 50, yielded up his *s.* *A.V., ghost.*

Mark 3. 29, against the Holy *S.* *A.V., Ghost.*

12. 36, in the Holy *S.* *A.V., Ghost.*

Luke 2. 27, came in the *S.*

10. 21, he rejoiced in the Holy *S.* *A.V., in s.*

23. 46, I commend my *s.*

24. 39, *a s.* hath not flesh.

John 3. 34, *S.* by measure.

4. 23, in *s.* and truth.

6. 63, *s.* that giveth life; 16. 13, the *S.* of truth.

7. 39, the *S.* was not yet given. *A.V., Holy Ghost.*

Acts 2. 4, *S.* gave them utterance.

3. 3, full of the *S.* *A.V., Holy Ghost.*

7. 39, receive my *s.*

8. 1, that had unclean spirits. *A.V., were possessed.*

16. 7, *S.* of Jesus suffered them not *A.V., S.*

19. 2, the Holy *S.* was given. *A.V., Ghost.*

23. 8, say that there is no . . . *s.*

Rom. 5. 5, through the Holy *S.* *A.V., Ghost.*

7. 6, newness of the *s.* *A.V., of s.*

8. 2, law of the *S.*; 8. 15, *s.* of adoption.

8. 6, the mind of the *S.* is life. *A.V., to be spiritually minded.*

8. 26, *S.* also helpeth our infirmity.

12. 11, fervent in *s.*

1 Cor. 2. 4, demonstration of the *S.*

2. 10, *S.* searcheth; 4. 21, *s.* of gentleness?

5. 3, but present in *s.*

7. 34, holy both in body and in *s.*

12. 4, but the same *S.*; 12. 7, is given . . . the *S.*

15. 45, a life-giving *s.*

2 Cor. 3. 3, written . . . with the *S.*

3. 6, the *s.* giveth life; 4. 13, same *s.* of faith.

Gal. 3. 14, promise of the *S.*

5. 16, Walk by the *S.*

5. 18, led by the *S.*; 5. 22, fruit of the *S.* is love.

6. 8, soweth unto the *S.*

Eph. 2. 18, access in one *S.*

4. 3, unity of the *S.*; 4. 4, one body, and one *S.*

5. 18, filled with the *S.*; 6. 17, sword of the *S.*

Phil. 1. 27, stand fast in one *s.*

Col. 1. 8, love in the *S.*; 1 Thes. 5. 19, Quench not the *S.*

1 Thes. 5. 23, may your *s.* . . . be preserved. *A.V., your whole s.*

1 Tim. 3. 16, Justified in *s.* . . . 4. 1, seducing *s.*

2 Tim. 1. 7, *s.* of fearfulness.

Heb. 1. 14, ministering *s.*; 4. 12, soul and *s.*

12. 23, *s.* of just men; Jas. 2. 26, apart from the *s.*

Jas. 4. 5, *s.* . . . long unto envying?

1 Pet. 3. 4, quiet *s.*

4. 6, live . . . in the *S.*

1 John 4. 1, believe not every *s.*

4. 2, every *s.* that confesseth.

4. 6, *s.* of truth, and the *s.* of error.

5. 7, the *S.* is the truth; Rev. 1. 10, in the *S.*

Rev. 2. 7, hear what the *S.* saith.

17. 3, carried me away in the *S.*

22. 6, of the *s.* of the prophets. *A.V., of the holy*

22. 17, *S.* and the bride say, Come.

Spirit, the Holy. See Holy Spirit.

Spirit, of Christ. Rom. 8. 9; 1 Pet. 1. 11.

of antichrist, 1 John 4. 3; the human, Eccl. 3. 21; 12.

7; Zech. 12. 1; 1 Cor. 2. 11; a broken, Ps. 51. 17; Prov.

15. 13; 17. 23; born of the Spirit, John 3. 5; Gal. 4.

29; fruit of the, Gal. 5. 22; of truth, John 14. 17; 15.

26; 16. 13.

See also Num. 5. 14; Mark 9. 17; Acts 16. 16; Rom. 8.

15; 11. 8; 2 Tim. 1. 7.

SPIRITUAL. Rom. 1. 11, some *s.* gift.

Rom. 7. 14, the law is *s.*

12. 1, *s.* service. *A.V., reasonable.*

15. 27, partakers of their *s.* things. [*with s.*]

1 Cor. 2. 13, combining *s.* things with *s.* words. *A.V.,*

3. 1, as unto *s.*; 9. 11, sowed unto you *s.* things.

10. 3, same *s.* food; 10. 4, *a s.* rock.

12. 1, *s.* gifts; 14. 37, thinketh himself to be . . . *s.*

15. 44, there is also *a s.* body.

Gal. 6. 1, ye who are *s.*

Eph. 6. 12, *s.* hosts of wickedness in the heavenly

places. *A.V., wickedness.*

1 Pet. 2. 2, *s.* milk which is without guile. *A.V., sincere*

milk of the word.

2. 5, built up *a s.* house.

Spiritual gifts, body, weapons, etc., Rom. 1. 11; 1 Cor.

2. 14; 15. 44; Phil. 3. 21; 1 Thes. 5. 8; 1 John 3. 2.

SPIT. Job 17. 6, they *s.* in my face. *A.V., aforeside I*

was as a tabret.

Mat. 26. 67, they *s.* in his face.

SPITE. Psa. 10. 14, mischief and *s.*

Spitting, referred to, Num. 12. 14; Deut. 25. 9; Job 30.

suffered by Christ, Mat. 26. 67; 27. 30; Mark 10. 34; 14.

65; 15. 19.

prophesied, Isa. 50. 6; used by Christ, Mark 7. 33; 8.

John 9. 6.

SPITTLE. 1 Sam. 21. 13, let his *s.* fall down upon his

head.

John 9. 6, made clay of the *s.*

SPLENDOR. Job 37. 22, cometh golden *s.* *A.V., Fair*

weather.

SPOIL (n.). Gen. 49. 27, divide the *s.*

Josh. 7. 21, among the *s.* a goodly Babylonish mantle.

A.V., spoils.

Judg. 5. 30, necks of the *s.?*

Psa. 68. 12, divideth the *s.*; 119. 162, findeth great *s.*

76. 5, stouthearted are made *a s.* *A.V., spoiled.*

109. 11, strangers make *s.* of his labor. *A.V., strangers*

spoil.

Prov. 1. 13, fill our houses with *s.*

16. 19, divide the *s.* with the proud.

Isa. 9. 3, when they divide the *s.*

10. 2, widows may be their *s.* *A.V., prey.*

Zeph. 1. 13, become *a s.* *A.V., booty.*

Col. 3. 8, maketh *s.* of you through his philosophy.

A.V., s. you.

Heb. 7. 4, gave a tenth out of the chief *s.* *A.V., the s.*

SPOIL (v.). Mat. 12. 29, *s.* his goods.

Spoil how to deal with, Num. 31. 25-54; Deut. 13. 16;

1 Sam. 30. 22.

SPOKEN. Gen. 18. 19, that which he hath *s.*

Ex. 7. 13, as Jehovah had *s.* *A.V., said.*

24. 7, All that Jehovah hath *s.* *A.V., said.*

Judg. 6. 16, 1 Chr. 17. 23, as thou hast *s.* *A.V., said.*

1 Sam. 1. 36, out of . . . provocation have I *s.*

1 Kings 18. 24, It is well *s.*

Psa. 62. 11, God hath *s.*

87. 3, Glorious things are *s.* of thee.

Prov. 25. 11, A word fitly *s.*

Isa. 45. 19, not *s.* in secret.

Jer. 29. 32, *s.* rebellion against Jehovah. *A.V., taught.*

Ezek. 13. 8, *s.* falsehood.

Hos. 7. 13, they have *s.* lies.

Mat. 26. 13, *s.* of for a memorial. *A.V., told.*

Mark 14. 9, *s.* of for a memorial of her.

Luke 2. 13, *s.* unto them by *s.* *A.V., told.*

John 16. 6, because I have *s.* these things. *A.V., said.*

1 Cor. 10. 30, evil *s.* of.

Gal. 3. 16, were the promises *s.* *A.V., made.*

Heb. 2. 2, word *s.* through angels.

SPOKESMAN. Ex. 4. 16, he shall be thy *s.*

SPONGE. John 19. 29, put a *s.* full of. *A.V., filled a*

sponge with.

SPOON. Ex. 25. 29, dishes thereof, and the *s.* thereof.

Num. 7. 86, twelve golden *s.* *A.V., golden s. were*

twelve.

2 Kings 25. 14, and the *s.* . . . took away.

SPORT. Judg. 16. 27, while Samson made *s.*

Prov. 10. 23, *s.* to a fool.

26. 19, Am not I in *s.?*

SPOT. Job 11. 15, lift up thy face without *s.*

Job 31. 7, any *s.* hath cleaved. *A.V., blot.*

S. of Sol. 4. 7, no *s.* in thee.

Jer. 13. 23, leopard his *s.?*

Eph. 5. 27, *s.* or wrinkle.

1 Tim. 6. 14, commandment, without s.
 1 Pet. 1. 19, without blemish and without s.
 2 Pet. 3. 14, without s. and blameless.

SPOUTS. Zech. 4. 12, two golden s. *A. V., pipes.*

SPRANG. Mark 10. 50, s. up, and came. *A. V., rose.*
 Acts 14. 14, and s. forth. *A. V., ran in.*
 28. 13, south wind s. up. *A. V., blew.* [*scattered.*]

SPREAD. 2 Sam. 18. 8, battle was there s. over. *A. V.,*
 2 Kings 19. 14, s. it before Jehovah.
 Job 29. 19, root is s. out; 36. 30, s. his light.
 37. 11, s. abroad the cloud. *A. V., scatteredth.*
 41. 30, He s. as it were a threshing-wain.
 Ps. 37. 35, s. himself like a green tree.
 105. 39, s. a cloud; 140. 5, s. a net.
 143. 6, I s. forth my hands. *A. V., stretch.*
 Prov. 7. 16, s. my couch. *A. V., decked.*
 Isa. 14. 11, the worm is s. under thee.
 48. 13, s. out the heavens. *A. V., spanned.*
 Mat. 21. 8, s. their garments.
 Mark 1. 45, to s. abroad. *A. V., blaze.*
 Acts 4. 17, s. no further.
 13. 49, word . . . was s. abroad. *A. V., published.*
 2 Cor. 8. 18, praise . . . is s. through all the churches.
A. V., throughout.

SPRINGS. Isa. 13. 5, cut off the s.
SPRING (n.). Gen. 36. 24, found the hot s. *A. V., the mules.*
 Ex. 15. 27, twelve s. of water. *A. V., wells.*
 Num. 33. 9, in Elim were twelve s. *A. V., fountains.*
 Job 38. 16, the s. of the sea?
 Ps. 84. 6, make it a place of s. *A. V., well.*
 104. 10, s. into the valleys. [*fountains.*]
 Prov. 5. 16, Should thy s. be dispersed. *A. V., Let thy*
 25. 26, corrupted s.
 Isa. 58. 11, like a s. of water.
 Hos. 13. 15, his s. shall become dry.

SPRING (v.). Num. 21. 17, s. up. O well.
 Judg. 19. 25, day began to s. (= dawn).
 Job 8. 19, out of the earth shall others s. *A. V., grow.*
 Ps. 85. 11, Truth s. out. *A. V., shall spring.*
 92. 7, the wicked s. as the grass.
 Isa. 43. 19, s. forth; 45. 8, cause righteousness to s. up.
 Mat. 4. 16, did light s. up.
 Mark 4. 27, seed should s.
 John 4. 14, water s. up.

SPRINGING. Gen. 26. 19, well of s. water.
 Ezek. 17. 9, fresh s. leaves. *A. V., leaves of her spring.*

SPRINKLE. Ex. 9. 8, s. it toward heaven.
 Heb. 10. 22, hearts s. from an evil conscience.
 1 Pet. 1. 2, *sprinkling* of the blood of Jesus.
 Rev. 19. 13, garment s. with blood. *A. V., dipped in.*

Sprinkling of blood, Ex. 12. 22; Heb. 11. 28; of the blood of Christ, Heb. 9. 14; 10. 22; 12. 24; 1 Pet. 1. 2; of oil, Lev. 14. 16.
 the covenant of, Ex. 24. 8; Heb. 9. 13.
 cleansing the leper by, Lev. 14. 7.

SPOUT. Job 14. 7, that it will s.

SPRUNG. Gen. 41. 6, seven ears, thin . . . s. up.

SPY. Num. 13. 2, they may s. out the land. *A. V., search.*
 Num. 13. 16, s. out the land.
 Josh. 7. 2, s. out the land. *A. V., view.*
 Judg. 1. 23, to s. out Beth-el. *A. V., descry.*
 Gal. 2. 4, to s. out thy liberty.

STABILITY. Isa. 33. 6, s. in thy times.

STALKS, s.t.s. chys. s.k. on car of corn. Rom. 16. 9.

STACTE. Ex. 30. 34, s. . . sweet spices.

STAFF. Gen. 32. 10, with the s. I passed.
 Ex. 12. 11, your s. in your hand.
 Num. 13. 23, upon a s. [*writer.*]
 Judg. 5. 14, handle the marshal's s. *A. V., pen of the*
 2 Sam. 3. 29, leaneath on a s.
 2 Kings 18. 21, s. of this bruised reed.
 Ps. 23. 4, thy s., they comfort me.
 Isa. 10. 15, as if a s. should lift up him.
 14. 5, broken the s. of the wicked.
 Jer. 48. 17, strong s. broken; Zech. 8. 4, with his s.
 Zech. 11. 10, I took my s. Beauty.
 Mat. 10. 10, nor shoes, nor s. *A. V., staves.*
 Mark 6. 8, nothing for their journey, save a s.
 Heb. 11. 21, leaning upon the top of his s.

STAGGER. Job 12. 25, maketh them to s.
 Ps. 60. 3, wine of s. *A. V., astonishment.*
 Isa. 24. 20, The earth shall s. *A. V., reel to and fro.*
 29. 9, s., but not with strong drink.
 31. 17, cup of s. *A. V., to bling.*

STAIN. Isa. 23. 9, to s. the pride of all glory.
 Hos. 6. 8, s. with blood. *A. V., polluted.*

STAIRS. Acts 21. 40, Paul, standing on the s.

STAKES. Isa. 54. 2, strengthen thy s.

TALK. Gen. 41. 5, seven ears . . . upon one s.

STALL. 1 Kings 4. 26, forty thousand s. of horses.
 Amos 6. 4, eat . . . the calves out of the midst of the s.
 Mal. 4. 2, gambol as calves of the s.
 Luke 13. 15, loose his ox or his ass from the s.

STAMMERERS. Isa. 32. 4, s. shall be ready.

STAMP. Deut. 9. 21, took . . . which ye had made . . . and s. it.

STANCHED. Luke 8. 44, issue of her blood s.

STAND (n.). Mat. 5. 15; Mark 4. 21; Luke 8. 16, on the s. *A. V., candlestick.*

STAND (v.). Gen. 19. 9, they said, s. back.
 Ex. 19. 16, made thee to s. *A. V., raised thee up.*
 14. 13, Fear ye me s. still.
 33. 21, s. upon the rock.
 Deut. 5. 31, s. thou here.
 25. 8, if he s. *A. V., s. to it.*
 Josh. 10. 12, Sun, s. thou still.
 1 Sam. 12. 16, s. still and see.
 1 Chr. 23. 30, s. every morning.
 Esth. 8. 11, s. for their life.
 Job 19. 25, at last he will s. up. *A. V., s.*
 30. 10, they s. aloof from me. *A. V., flee far.*
 Ps. 1. 1, Nor s. in the way of sinners.
 1. 5, wicked shall not s.; 4. 4, s. in awe.
 5. 5, arrogant shall not s.
 10. 1, Why s. thou afar off.
 30. 7, made my mountain to s. strong.
 35. 2, s. up; 78. 13, the waters to s.
 109. 31, s. at the right hand of the needy.
 130. 3, who could s.? 145. 17, s. before his cold?
 Prov. 8. 2, On the top of high places . . . she s.
 12. 7, house of the righteous shall s.
 22. 29, s. before kings; 27. 4, s. before jealousy?
 Isa. 40. 8, word of our God shall s.
 46. 10, counsel shall s.; Jer. 6. 16, s. ye in the ways.
 Jer. 40. 10, to s. before the Chaldeans. *A. V., serve.*
 Hos. 8. 7, he hath no s. grain. *A. V., it . . . stalk.*
 Amos 7. 2, how shall Jacob s.? *A. V., arise?*
 Mic. 5. 4, s., and shall feed his flock.
 Mat. 6. 5, s. and pray in the synagogues. *A. V., pray standing.*
 12. 25, house divided . . . shall not s.
 20. 3, saw others s. . . idle.
 Luke 21. 36, to s. before the Son of man.
 John 8. 44, s. not in the truth. *A. V., abide.*
 19. 29, were s. by the cross of Jesus. *A. V., stood.*
 Acts 7. 55, Jesus s. on the right hand of God.
 26. 22, s. . . testifying. *A. V., continue.*
 Rom. 5. 2, this grace wherein we s.
 14. 4, to his own lord he s.
 15. 1, he shall be made to s. *A. V., holden up.*
 14. 10, all s. before the judgment-seat.
 1 Cor. 2. 5, faith should not s. in the wisdom.
 7. 37, s. stedfast in his heart.
 10. 12, him that thinketh he s.; 16. 13, s. fast.
 2 Cor. 1. 24, in faith ye s. fast.
 Gal. 5. 1, s. fast therefore.
 Eph. 6. 13, having done all, to s. (= stand firm).
 6. 14, s. therefore, having girded your loins.
 Phil. 1. 27, s. fast in one spirit.
 4. 1, s. fast in the Lord.
 Col. 4. 12, s. perfect and fully assured.
 1 Tim. 3. 13, gain . . . a good s. *A. V., degree.*
 Heb. 10. 11, s. day by day ministering.
 Jas. 5. 9, judge s.
 Rev. 3. 20, I s. at the door.
 6. 17, is able to s.?
 20. 12, the dead . . . s. before the throne. *A. V., stand.*

STANDARD. Num. 1. 52, every man by his own s.
 Num. 21. 8, upon a s. *A. V., pole.*
 Jer. 4. 21, How long shall I see the s.

STANDARD-BEARER. Isa. 10. 18, as when a s.-b. fainteth.

STAR. Num. 24. 17, come forth a s. out of Jacob.
 Mat. 2. 2, saw his s. in the east.
 1 Cor. 15. 41, one s. differeth from another s.
 Rev. 2. 28, morning s.
 22. 16, the bright, the morning s.

Star, morning. Rev. 22. 16; of Bethlehem, Mat. 2. 2-10; of Jacob, Num. 24. 17; fall from heaven, Rev. 8. 10; 9. 1.

Stars. created, Gen. 1. 16; worshipped, Deut. 4. 19; 2 Kings 17. 16; 21. 3; Jer. 19. 13; morning, Job 38. 7; eleven, Gen. 37. 9; wandering, Jude 13.

STATE. Mat. 12. 45, last s. of that man.
 Phil. 1. 27, may hear of your s. *A. V., affairs.*
 4. 11, in whatsoever s. I am.
 2 Pet. 2. 20, the last s. is become worse. *A. V., latter, and is worse.*

STATELY. Prov. 30. 29, three things which are s. in their march. *A. V., go well.*
 Prov. 30. 29, s. in going. *A. V., comely.*

STATION. Isa. 22. 19, from thy s. shalt thou be pulled down. *A. V., state.*

STATURE. Num. 13. 32, men of great s.
 1 Sam. 16. 7, Look not on . . . his s.
 Isa. 45. 14, men of s.
 Ezek. 31. 5, its s. was exalted. *A. V., his height.*
 31. 10, art exalted in s. *A. V., lifted up thyself in height.*
 31. 14, in their s. *A. V., for their height.*
 Luke 2. 52, wisdom and s.; 19. 3, was little of s.
 Eph. 4. 13, s. of the fulness of Christ.

STATUTE. Gen. 26. 5, Abraham obeyed . . . my s.
 Gen. 47. 26, made it a s. *A. V., law.*
 Lev. 3. 17, perpetual s.

Num. 9. 14. s. of the passover. *A. V., ordinance.*
 Deut. 17. 19. s. to do them.
 1 Kings 3. 14. to keep my s.
 8. 61. to walk in his s.
 1 Chr. 16. 17. for a s. *A. V., law.*
 Ps. 81. 4. it is a s. for Israel.
 89. 31. If they break my s.
 99. 7. s. that he gave. *A. V., ordinance.*
 119. 12. Teach me thy s.
Statutes of the Lord. Ex. 15. 26; Num. 30. 16; 1 Chr. 29. 19; Ps. 119. 12, 16.
STAVES. Num. 21. 18, digged . . . with their s.
 1 Sam. 17. 43, thou comest to me with s.?
 2 Chr. 5. 9, the s. were so long. *A. V., they drew out the s. of the ark.*
 Zech. 11. 7, I took unto me two s.
 Mat. 26. 55, with swords and s. to seize me?
Staves for the tabernacle. Ex. 25. 13; 37. 15; 40. 20; Num. 4. 6.
STAY (v.). 2 Sam. 22. 19, Jehovah was my s.
 1 Kings 7. 35, 36, s. *A. V., ledges.*
 Ps. 18. 18, Jehovah was my s. (= support).
 Isa. 3. 1, whole s. of water.
STAY (v.). Gen. 8. 10, s. yet other seven days.
 Gen. 19. 17, neither s. thou in all the Plain.
 Ex. 9. 23, ye shall s. no longer.
 Josh. 10. 13, the moon s.
 1 Sam. 30. 10, two hundred s. behind. *A. V., abode.*
 2 Sam. 24. 16, s. thy hand.
 2 Kings 4. 6, the oil s.
 Job 33. 11, here shall thy proud waves be s.?
 Prov. 28. 17, let no man s. him.
 Isa. 26. 3, whose mind is s. on thee.
 Dan. 4. 35, none can s. his hand.
 Acts 27. 43, s. them from their purpose. *A. V., kept.*
 2 Pet. 2. 16, s. the madness of the prophet. *A. V., forbade.*
STEAD. Gen. 22. 13, in the s. of his son.
 Gen. 30. 2, Am I in God's s.
 1 Chr. 5. 22, dwelt in their s. (= place). *A. V., steads.*
 Job 16. 4, in my soul's s.
 34. 24, setteth others in their s.
 Prov. 11. 8, wicked cometh in his s.
STEADY. Ex. 17. 12, his hands were s.
STEAL. Gen. 31. 27, didst thou . . . s. away.
 Ex. 20. 15, Thou shalt not s.
 2 Sam. 19. 3, ashamed s. away.
 Prov. 6. 30, s. To satisfy; 30. 9, poor, and s.
 Obad. 5, s. only till they had enough? *A. V., have stolen.*
 Mat. 6. 19, thieves break through and s.
 27. 64, come, and s. him away.
 John 10. 10, thief cometh not, but that he may s.
 Eph. 4. 28, s. no more.
Stealing, referred to. Ex. 20. 15; Lev. 19. 11; Deut. 5. 19; Ps. 50. 18; Zech. 5. 4; Mat. 19. 18; Rom. 2. 21; Eph. 4. 28.
STEALTH. 2 Sam. 19. 3, by s. that day.
STEDFAST. Job 11. 15, thou shalt be s.
 Ps. 78. 8, whose spirit was not s.
 Dan. 6. 26, living God, and s.
 2 Cor. 1. 7, our hope for you is s.
 Col. 1. 23, grounded and s. *A. V., settled.*
 Heb. 6. 19, an anchor of the soul, a hope both sure and s.
 1 Pet. 5. 9, s. in your faith.
STEDFASTLY. Ruth 1. 18, s. minded.
 Luke 9. 51, he s. set his face to go.
 Acts 1. 14, with one accord continued s. in prayer. *A. V., in prayer and supplication.*
 Rom. 12. 12, continuing s. in prayer. *A. V., instant.*
 2 Cor. 3. 13, should not look s. on the end.
STEDFASTNESS. Rom. 5. 3, tribulation worketh s. *A. V., patience.*
STEED. 1 Kings 4. 23, straw for the . . . swift s. *A. V., dromedaries.*
 Esth. 8. 14, rode upon swift s. *A. V., mules.*
 Mic. 1. 13, to the swift s. *A. V., beast.*
STEEL. Nah. 2. 3, the chariot flash with s. *A. V., shall be with flaming torches.*
STEEP. S. of Sol. 2. 14, covert of the s. place. *A. V., stairs.*
 Mic. 1. 4, waters . . . down a s. place.
 Mat. 8. 32, rushed down the s. *A. V., a steep place.*
STEERSMAN. Jas. 3. 4, s. willeth. *A. V., governor listeth.*
STENCH. Joel 2. 20, its s. shall come up. *A. V., stink.*
 Amos 4. 10, s. of your camp to come up. *A. V., stink.*
STEPHANAS, stēph'a-nās—Gk.=crowned, 1 Cor. 1. 16; 16. 15.
STEPHEN, stē phen—Gk.=crown—deacon. Acts 6. 15, the first Christian martyr, Acts 7. 60.
STEPS. Ex. 20. 26, go up by s.
 2 Sam. 22. 37, Thou hast enlarged my s.
 2 Kings 20. 9, go forward ten s. *A. V., degrees.*
 Job 14. 16, thou numberest my s.
 13. 7, s. of his strength. 23. 11, held fast to his s.
 29. 6, my s. were washed.
 Ps. 17. 5, My s. have held fast. *A. V., Hold up my goings.*

Ps. 17. 11, compassed us in our s.
 44. 18, our s. declined; 56. 6, They mark my s.
 140. 4, trust aside my s. *A. V., goings.*
 Prov. 4. 12, thy s. shall not be straitened.
 16. 9, Jehovah directeth his s.
 29. 5, Spreadeth a net for his s. *A. V., feet.*
 Isa. 26. 6, the s. of the needy.
 Jer. 10. 23, to direct his s.
 Rom. 4. 12, s. of that faith.
 2 Cor. 12. 18, in the same s.?
 1 Pet. 2. 21, follow his s.
STERN. Mark 4. 38, in the s., asleep. *A. V., hinder part of the ship.*
 Acts 27. 41, s. began to break up. *A. V., the hinder part was broken.*
STEWARD. Gen. 43. 16, s. *A. V., ruler.*
 Dan. 1. 11, said Daniel to the s. *A. V., to Melzar.*
 Luke 12. 42, faithful and wise s.; 16. 8, unrighteous s.
 1 Cor. 4. 1, s. of the mysteries of God.
 Gal. 4. 1, under guardians and s. *A. V., governors.*
 1 Pet. 4. 10, good s. of the manifold grace. [10]
Stewards, Christians described as, Luke 16. 1; 1 Pet. 4. 10; ministers described as, Luke 12. 42; 1 Cor. 4. 1; Tit. 1. 7.
STEWARDSHIP. Luke 16. 2, account of thy s.
 1 Cor. 9. 17, s. intrusted to me. *A. V., dispensation of the gospel is committed.*
STICK. Job 33. 21, his bones . . . s. out.
 Ps. 38. 2, s. fast in me.
 Prov. 18. 24, s. closer than a brother. [day]
STICKS. Num. 15. 32, gathering s. upon the sabbath
 1 Kings 17. 10, widow was there gathering s.
 Acts 23. 3, Paul had gathered a bundle of s.
STIFF. Jer. 7. 26; 19. 15, made their neck s. *A. V., hardened their neck(s).*
STIFFHEARTED. Ezek. 2. 4, children are . . . s.
STIFFNECKED. Ex. 32. 9, it is a s. people.
 Deut. 10. 16, be no more s.
 2 Cor. 30. 8, be ye not s.
 Acts 7. 51, Ye s. and uncircumcised.
STILL (a.). Gen. 12. 9, going on s.
 Ex. 15. 16, as s. as a stone.
 Judg. 13. 9, it is very good: and are ye s.?
 1 Kings 19. 12, s. small voice.
 Job 2. 9, s. hold fast thine integrity?
 37. 17, the earth is s. *A. V., he quieteth the earth.*
 Ps. 4. 4, Commune . . . upon your bed, and be s.
 23. 2, beside s. waters; 46. 10, Be s., and know.
 76. 8, earth feared, and was s.
 78. 32, they sinned s.; 84. 4, s. praising thee.
 107. 29, waves thereof are s.
 139. 18, with thee.
 Isa. 5. 25, his hand is stretched out s.
 18. 4, I will be s. *A. V., take my rest.* [sit s]
 30. 7, Rahab that sitteth s. *A. V., Their strength is to Jer. 14. 4, Why do we sit s?*
 Mark 4. 39, Peace, be s.
 Rev. 22. 11, do no unrighteousness s.
STILL (v.). Num. 13. 30, Caleb s. the people before Moses.
 Neh. 8. 11, Levites s. all the people.
 Ps. 65. 7, Who s. the roaring of the seas.
 89. 9, waves thereof arise, thou s. them.
 131. 2, I have s. *A. V., behaved.*
 Prov. 29. 11, and s. it. *A. V., in till afterwards.*
STING. 1 Cor. 15. 55, O death, where is thy s.?
 Prov. 23. 32, s. like an adder.
STIR. Ex. 35. 21, whose heart s. him.
 Deut. 32. 11, As an eagle that s. up her nest.
 Ezra 1. 5, whose spirit God had s. *A. V., raised.*
 Job 26. 12, s. up the sea. *A. V., divideth.*
 Ps. 35. 23, S. up thyself; 39. 2, my sorrow was s.
 80. 2, s. up thy might.
 Prov. 10. 12, Hatred s. up stripes.
 15. 1, a grievous word s. up anger. *A. V., stir.*
 15. 13, s. up contention; 28. 25, greedy spirit s.
 Isa. 9. 11, s. up his enemies. *A. V., join . . . together.*
 49. 1, it s. up the dead.
 Joe. 3. 7, s. them up out of the place. *A. V., raise.*
 3. 9, s. up the mighty men. *A. V., wake up.*
 Mat. 21. 10, city was s. *A. V., moved.*
 Mark 15. 11, chief priests s. up. *A. V., moved.*
 Luke 23. 5, He s. up the people.
 Acts 14. 2, Jews . . . s. up the souls of the Gentiles.
 21. 38, s. up to sedition. *A. V., madest an uproar.*
 2 Cor. 9. 2, your zeal hath s. up. *A. V., provoked.*
 2 Tim. 1. 6, s. up the gift of God.
 2 Pet. 1. 13, I think it right . . . to s. you up.
STOCK. Lev. 25. 47, s. of the stranger's.
 Job 13. 27, feet also in the s.
 Ps. 80. 15, s. which thy right hand. *A. V., vineyard.*
 Isa. 6. 13, an oak, whose s. remaineth. *A. V., substance.*
 11. 1, the s. of Jesse. *A. V., stem.*
 44. 19, fall down to the s. of a tree?
 Hos. 4. 12, ask counsel at their s. *A. V., stocks.*
 Acts 13. 26, children of the s. of Abraham.
Stocks, mentioned, Job 13. 27; 33. 11.
Jehiah in Jer. 20. 2: Paul and Silas in Acts 16. 24.
STOIC. Acts 17. 18, s. philosophers. *A. V., Stoicks.*

- STOLE.** Gen. 31. 19, Rachel *s.* the teraphim. *A. V., had stolen.*
 2 Sam. 15. 6, *s.* the hearts of the men.
 Mat. 23. 13, *s.* him away.
 Eph. 4. 23, *s.* steal no more.
- STOLEN.** Gen. 30. 33, be counted *s.*
 Josh. 7. 11, *s.*, and dissembled.
 Prov. 9. 17, *s.* waters.
- STOMACH.** 1 Tim. 5. 23, wine for thy *s.*'s sake.
- STONE (n.).** Gen. 2. 12, the onyx *s.*
 Gen. 11. 3, brick for *s.*
 23. 13, *s.*, that he had put under his head.
 Num. 33. 52, all their figured *s.* *A. V., pictures.*
 35. 17, smote him with a *s.* in the hand. *A. V., with throwing a s.*
 Josh. 4. 6, What mean ye by these *s.*?
 24. 27, this *s.* shall be a witness.
 Job 14. 19, waters wear the *s.*; 41. 24, firm as a *s.*
 Ps. 91. 12, dash thy foot against a *s.*
 118. 22, *s.* which the builders rejected.
 Prov. 27. 3, A *s.* is heavy; Eccl. 3. 5, cast away *s.*
 Isa. 60. 17, for *s.* iron; 62. 10, gather out the *s.*
 Jer. 51. 63, bind a *s.* to it.
 Zech. 7. 12, hearts as an adamant *s.*
 Mat. 7. 9, will give him a *s.*
 21. 44, falleth on this *s.*
 24. 2, not be left here one *s.*
 27. 66, sealing the *s.*; 28. 2, rolled away the *s.*
 Luke 4. 3, command this *s.* that it become bread.
 19. 40, *s.* will cry out.
 John 8. 7, first cast a *s.*
 Acts 17. 29, Godhead is like . . . *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 5, as living *s.*; Rev. 2. 17, a white *s.*
 Rev. 15. 6, precious *s.*, pure and bright. *A. V., linen.*
- STONE (v.).** Mat. 23. 37, *s.* them. *A. V., stonest.*
 John 10. 32, do ye *s.* me?
 2 Cor. 11. 25, once was I *s.*
- Stone,** Christ the corner, Ps. 118. 22; Isa. 28. 16; Mat. 21. 42; Mark 12. 10; Luke 20. 17; Acts 4. 11; 1 Pet. 2. 6.
- Stones,** as memorials, Gen. 28. 18, 22; 35. 14; Deut. 27. 1-8; Josh. 7. 26; 8. 29; 10. 27.
 precious, Ex. 28. 17; Ezek. 28. 13.
 in the temple, 1 Chr. 29. 2; 2 Chr. 3. 6.
 in the new Jerusalem, Rev. 21. 19.
- STONE-HEAP.** Job 8. 17, *s.-h.* *A. V., heap.*
- Stoning,** a form of punishment, Lev. 20. 2; 24. 14; Deut. 13. 10; 17. 5; 22. 21.
- Examples:** — *Achan*, Josh. 7. 25; *Naboth*, 1 Kings 21. 13; *Stephen*, Acts 7. 59; *Paul*, Acts 14. 19; 2 Cor. 11. 25.
- STONY.** Ezek. 11. 19, take the *s.* heart out of their flesh.
- STOOD.** Gen. 18. 2, three men *s.* over against him.
 Gen. 18. 22, *s.* yet before Jehovah.
 Josh. 10. 13, sun *s.* still.
 23. 9, hath *s.* *A. V., been able to stand.*
 Ezra 10. 15, *s.* up against this matter. *A. V., were employed about.*
 Ps. 33. 9, He commanded, and it *s.* fast.
 Mat. 26. 62, high priest *s.* up. *A. V., arose.* [upon.
 Luke 2. 9, an angel of the Lord *s.* by them. *A. V., came*
 24. 36, he himself *s.* in the midst.
 Acts 11. 11, three men *s.* before. *A. V., there were . . . come unto.*
 23. 11, the Lord *s.* by him.
- STOOP.** Prov. 12. 25, maketh it *s.*
 Mark 1. 7, not worthy to *s.* down and unloose.
 Luke 24. 12, and *stooping* . . . he seeth the linen cloths.
- John 8. 6, Jesus s. down.**
- STOP.** Gen. 8. 2, windows of heaven were *s.*
 2 Kings 3. 19, *s.* all fountains of water.
 Ps. 63. 11, them that speak lies shall be *s.*
 Prov. 21. 13, *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor.
 Rom. 3. 19, every mouth may be *s.*
 2 Cor. 11. 10, shall *s.* me of this glorying.
 Heb. 11. 33, *s.* the mouths of lions.
- STORE.** Ps. 144. 13, affording all manner of *s.*
 Jer. 41. 8, we have *s.* hidden in the field. *A. V., treasures in.*
 Nah. 2. 9, no end of the *s.*, the glory.
 1 Cor. 16. 2, lay by him in *s.*
 1 Tim. 6. 19, laying up in *s.* [storehouse.
- STORE-CHAMBER.** Luke 12. 24, have no *s.-c.* *A. V.,*
- STORE-CITIES.** Ex. 1. 11, *s.-c.* *A. V., treasure cities.*
- STORED.** 2 Pet. 3. 7, have been *s.* up. *A. V., are kept in store.*
- STORE-HOUSE.** Gen. 41. 56, opened all the *s.-h.*
 1 Chr. 26. 15, to his sons the *s.-h.* *A. V., house of Asumim.*
 Neh. 12. 25, watch at the *s.-h.* *A. V., thresholds.*
 Ps. 35. 7, layeth up the deeps in *s.-h.*
- STORK.** Lev. 11. 19, 20, the *s.* . . . abomination.
 Ps. 104. 17, the *s.*, the fir-trees are her house.
 Jer. 8. 7, the *s.* in the heavens.
- STORM.** Job 21. 18, *s.* carrieth away.
 Job 30. 22, dissolveth me in the *s.* *A. V., my substance.*
 Ps. 107. 29, maketh the *s.* a calm.
 Prov. 1. 27, fear cometh as the *s.* *A. V., desolation.*
 Isa. 4. 6, covert from *s.*; 25. 4, refuge from the *s.*
 17. 13, whirlwind dust before the *s.* *A. V., whirlwind.*
- Ezek. 38. 9, come like a s.; Nah. 1. 3, in the s.**
- Mark 4. 37, there ariseth a great s.** [pest.
- Acts 27. 18, labored exceedingly with the s.** *A. V., tempest.*
- 2 Pet. 2. 17, mists driven by a s.** *A. V., with a tempest.*
- STORMY.** Ps. 107. 25, raisest the *s.* wind.
- STORY.** 1 Kings 6. 5, built *s.* round about. *A. V., chambers.*
 Ezek. 42. 3, gallery in the third *s.* *A. V., three stories.*
 Acts 20. 9, third *s.* *A. V., loft.*
- STOUT.** Isa. 10. 12, punish the fruit of the *s.* heart.
 Mal. 3. 13, words have been *s.* against me.
- STRAIGHT.** Josh. 6. 5, every man *s.* before him.
 Ezra 8. 21, to seek of him a *s.* way. *A. V., right.*
 Ps. 5. 8, Make thy way *s.*
 Eccl. 1. 15, crooked cannot be made *s.*
 Isa. 45. 13, make *s.* all his ways. *A. V., direct.*
 Jer. 31. 9, cause them to walk . . . in a *s.* way.
 Mat. 3. 3, Make his paths *s.*
 Luke 13. 13, she was made *s.*
 Acts 9. 11, street . . . called *S.*; Heb. 12. 13, *s.* paths.
- STRAIGHTWAY.** 1 Sam. 9. 13, *s.* find him.
 Mat. 4. 22, *s.* left. *A. V., immediately.*
 13. 20, *s.* with joy. *A. V., anon.*
 13. 21, *s.* he stambeth. *A. V., by and by.*
 Mark 1. 30, *s.* they tell. *A. V., anon.*
 15. 5, cometh Satan. *A. V., immediately.*
- STRAIN.** Gen. 32. 25, Jacob's thigh was *s.* *A. V., out of joint.*
 Mat. 23. 24, *s.* out the gnat. *A. V., strain at a gnat.*
- STRAIT.** 1 Sam. 13. 6, they were in a *s.*
 2 Sam. 24. 14, I am in a great *s.*
 2 Kings 6. 1, the place . . . is too *s.* for us.
 Isa. 49. 20, place is too *s.* for me.
 Phil. 1. 23, I am in a *s.* betwixt the two.
- STRAITENED.** Prov. 4. 12, steps shall not be *s.*
 Mic. 2. 7, Spirit of Jehovah *s.*?
 Mat. 7. 14, *s.* the way. *A. V., narrow.*
 2 Cor. 4. 8, yet not *s.* *A. V., distressed.*
 6. 12, Ye are not *s.*
- STRAITLY.** Gen. 43. 7, man asked *s.*
- STRAITNESS.** Job 36. 16, where there is no *s.*
- STRANGE.** Gen. 42. 7, made himself *s.*
 Ex. 30. 9, offer no *s.* incense.
 2 Kings 19. 24, drunk *s.* waters.
 Isa. 28. 11, man of *s.* lips. *A. V., with stammering.*
 23. 21, may do his work, his *s.* work.
 33. 19, of a *s.* tongue. *A. V., stammering.*
 Ezek. 3. 5, a people of a *s.* speech.
 Luke 5. 26, We have seen *s.* things to-day.
 Heb. 13. 9, divers and *s.* teachings.
 1 Pet. 4. 4, *s.* that ye run not with them.
 4. 12, as though a *s.* thing happened.
 Jude 7, gone after *s.* flesh.
- STRANGER.** Ex. 20. 10, *s.* that is within thy gates.
 Job 15. 19, no *s.* passed.
 Ps. 39. 12, I am a *s.* with thee.
 109. 11, let *s.* make spoil of his labor.
 Prov. 14. 10, *s.* doth not intermeddle.
 20. 16, garment that is surety for a *s.*
 27. 2, A *s.*, and not thine own lips.
 Jer. 2. 25, I have loved *s.*; Lam. 5. 2, turned unto *s.*
 51. 2, *s.* *A. V., fanners.*
 Ezek. 7. 21, into the hands of the *s.* for a prey.
 Mat. 25. 35, a *s.*, and ye took me in.
 Luke 17. 18, save this *s.*?
 John 10. 5, a *s.* will they not follow.
 Eph. 2. 19, no more *s.*
 Heb. 11. 13, *s.* and pilgrims.
 13. 2, Forget not to show love unto *s.*
 3 John 5, whatsoever thou doest toward . . . *s.*
- Strangers,** in Israel, laws respecting, Ex. 20. 10; 34. 16; Lev. 17. 10-12; 20. 2; Num. 18. 7; 35. 15; Deut. 5. 14; 7. 3; 23. 7; Neh. 13. 27.
 none to be considered such under the gospel, Rom. 10. 12; 1 Cor. 12. 13; Gal. 3. 28; Eph. 2. 19; Col. 3. 11.
- STRANGLED.** Acts 15. 20, from what is *s.*
- STRAW.** Ex. 5. 7, give the people *s.*
 Jer. 23. 28, What is the *s.* to the wheat? *A. V., chaff.*
- STREAKS.** Gen. 30. 37, white *s.* *A. V., strakes.*
- STREAM.** Gen. 32. 23, over the *s.* *A. V., brook.*
 Job 20. 17, The flowing *s.* *A. V., the floods, the brooks.*
 22. 16, as a *s.* *A. V., flood.*
 29. 6; Ps. 119. 136; Prov. 5. 16, *s.* *A. V., rivers.*
 Ps. 1. 3, planted by the *s.* of water. *A. V., rivers.*
 46. 4, *s.* whereof make glad.
 73. 44, rivers into blood. And their *s.* *A. V., floods.*
 119. 136, *S.* of water. *A. V., Rivers.*
 124. 4, The *s.* had gone over our soul.
 Isa. 32. 2, as a *s.* of water in a dry place. *A. V., rivers.*
 40. 3, pour . . . *s.* upon the dry ground. *A. V., floods.*
 59. 19, come as a rushing *s.* *A. V., flood.*
 Amos 5. 24, righteousness as a mighty *s.*
- STREET.** Prov. 1. 20, Wisdom crieth aloud in the *s.* *A. V., without.*
 Prov. 7. 12, Now she is in the *s.* *A. V., without.*
 Jer. 6. 11, children in the *s.* *A. V., abroad.*
 Mat. 6. 5, pray . . . in the corners of the *s.*
 Mark 11. 4, in the open *s.* *A. V., place where two ways met.*

STRENGTH. Gen. 4, 12, yield unto thee its s.

Deut. 33, 25, so shall thy s. be.

2 Sam. 22, 40, girded me with s.

Job 41, 12, Nor his mighty s. *A. V., his power.*

Ps. 8, 2, Out of the mouth of babes . . . established s.

27, 1, s. of my life.

46, 1, God is our refuge and s.

149, 7, s. of my salvation.

Prov. 3, 10, filled with thy s. *A. V., wealth.*

Ecc. 9, 16, Wisdom is better than s.

Isa. 51, 9, awake, put on s.

57, 10, didst find a quickening of thy s. *A. V., hast found the life of thine hand.*

Jer. 48, 45, without s. *A. V., because of the force.*

Lam. 1, 6, they are gone without s.

Ezek. 26, 11, the pillars of thy s. shall go down. *A. V., thy strong garrisons.*

Nah. 1, 12, they be in full s. *A. V., be quiet.*

Mark 12, 30, love the Lord . . . with all thy s.

1 Pet. 4, 11, of the s. *A. V., ability.*

Strength, of Israel, referred to, Ex. 15, 2; 1 Sam. 15, 29; Ps. 28, 8; 46, 1; Zech. 12, 5.

of sin, the law the, Rom. 7, 1 Cor. 15, 56.

made perfect in weakness, Ps. 8, 2; 2 Cor. 12, 9; Heb. 11, 34.

STRENGTHEN. Judg. 9, 21, who s. his hands. *A. V., aided him.*

1 Sam. 30, 6, David s. himself. *A. V., encouraged.*

2 Chr. 32, 5, s. Millo. *A. V., repaired.*

Isa. 35, 3, S. ye the weak hands.

Acts 16, 5, the churches were s. *A. V., established.*

Eph. 3, 16, s. with power.

Phil. 4, 13, him that s. me.

2 Tim. 2, 1, be s. in the grace. *A. V., strong.*

STRETCH. Gen. 48, 14, s. out his right hand.

Ex. 8, 16, S. out thy rod.

Job 9, 8, s. out the heavens. *A. V., spreadeth.*

Ps. 77, 2, My hand was s. out in the night. *A. V., my sore ran.*

144, 7, S. forth thy hand from above. *A. V., Send.*

Isa. 42, 5, created the heavens, and s. them forth.

Mat. 8, 3, he s. forth his hand. *A. V., put.*

Phil. 3, 13, s. forward to. *A. V., reaching forth unto.*

STREWED. 2 Sam. 17, 19, s. bruised grain thereon. *A. V., spread.*

STRICKEN. Prov. 6, 1, s. thy hands for a stranger.

Isa. 1, 3, still s. *A. V., stricken any more.*

53, 4, we did esteem him s.

Lam. 4, 9, s. through, for want.

Luke 1, 7, s. in years. *[feet.]*

STRICT. Acts 22, 3, s. manner of the law. *A. V., per-*

STRICTLY. Mat. 9, 30, Jesus s. charged them. *A. V., strictly.*

STRIPE. Job 33, 19, with continual s. *A. V., strong pain.*

Rom. 1, 29, filled with . . . s. *A. V., debate.*

Gal. 5, 20, s., jealousies. *A. V., variance.*

Tit. 3, 9, shun . . . s. *A. V., avoid . . . contentions.*

Strife, its cause, Prov. 10, 12; 13, 10; 15, 18; 26, 20; 23, 29, 30; 26, 21; 30, 33; 1 Tim. 6, 4; 2 Tim. 2, 23.

its results, Lev. 24, 10, 11; Hab. 1, 3, 4; Gal. 5, 15.

reproved, 1 Cor. 11, 12; 3, 3; 11, 17, 18.

Exemplified:—*Lazarus*, Gen. 13, 7; 26, 20; *Laban* and *Jacob*, Gen. 31, 36; *two Hebrews*, Ex. 2, 13; *Israelites*,

Deut. 1, 12; *disciples*, Luke 22, 24; *Paul* and *Barnabas*, Acts 15, 39; *Pharisees* and *Sadducees*, Acts 23, 7; *Corinthians*, 1 Cor. 1, 11; 6, 6.

STRIKE. Job 36, 32, giveth it a charge that it s. the mark. *A. V., not to shine by the cloud that cometh betwixt.*

Isa. 2, 6, s. hands with. *A. V., please themselves in.*

STRIKER. 1 Tim. 3, 3, no brawler, no s.

STRING. Judg. 16, 9, he brake the withes, as a s. *A. V., thread.*

S. of Sol. 1, 10, s. of jewels. *A. V., chains of gold.*

STRINGED. Ps. 4, 1; 54, 1; 55, (titles), on s. instruments. *A. V., Neginoth.*

Ps. 61, (title), on s. instrument. *A. V., Neginah.*

STRIP. Gen. 37, 23, s. Joseph of his coat.

Nom. 20, 26, s. Aaron of his garments.

1 Sam. 18, 4, Jonathan s. himself of the robe.

Job 19, 9, s. me of my glory.

41, 13, s. off his outer garment? *A. V., discover the face of his garment?*

Ps. 29, 9, s. the forests bare. *A. V., discovereth.*

Prov. 7, 16, With s. cloths. *A. V., carved works.*

Isa. 32, 11, s. you, and make you bare.

Mic. 2, 8, ye s. the robe. *A. V., pull off.*

Mat. 27, 23, s. him and put on him.

Luke 10, 30, robbers, who both s. him. *A. V., which s. him.*

STRIPES. Prov. 13, 6, callest for s. *A. V., strokes.*

Prov. 19, 23, s. for the back of fools.

20, 30, S. that wound. *A. V., blueness of.*

Isa. 53, 5, with his s. we are healed.

Stripes, prescribed number, Deut. 25, 3. See 2 Cor. 11, 24.

STRIPLING. 1 Sam. 17, 56, Inquire thou whose son the s. is.

STRIVE. Gen. 6, 3, My Spirit shall not s.

1 Sam. 2, 10, They that s. with Jehovah. *A. V., The adversaries of the Lord.*

Ps. 35, 1, S. thou. *A. V., Plead my cause.*

Prov. 3, 30, S. not.

Luke 13, 24, S. to enter.

Rom. 15, 30, s. together.

Col. 2, 1, how greatly I s. *A. V., what great conflict I have.*

1 Tim. 4, 10, we labor and s. *A. V., suffer reproach.*

STRIVING. Ex. 2, 13, two men of the Hebrews were s. together. *A. V., strove.*

2 Sam. 22, 44, delivered me from the s.

Ecc. 1, 14, a s. after wind. *A. V., is . . . vexation of spirit.*

1, 17, this also was a s. after wind. *A. V., is vexation of spirit.*

2, 22, s. of his heart. *A. V., vexation.*

4, 6, labor and s. after wind. *A. V., vexation of spirit.*

Phil. 1, 27, s. for the faith; Heb. 12, 4, s. against sin.

Col. 4, 12, always s. for you. *A. V., laboring fervently.*

STROKES. Prov. 20, 30, And s. reach the innermost parts. *A. V., so do stripes.*

STROLLING. Acts 19, 13, certain also of the s. Jews. *A. V., ragaabond.*

STRONG. Gen. 25, 23, one people shall be stronger.

Judg. 14, 11, out of the s. came forth sweetness.

1 Sam. 4, 9, Be s., and quit yourselves. 1 Cor. 16, 13.

2 Sam. 2, 7, let your hands be s. *A. V., strengthened.*

Job 12, 21, belt of the s. *A. V., strength of the mighty.*

Ps. 19, 5, rejoiceth as a s. man.

27, 14; 31, 24, Be s. *A. V., of good courage.*

Prov. 23, 11, Redeemer is s. *A. V., mighty.*

Ecc. 9, 11, battle to the s.

S. of Sol. 8, 6, s. as death.

Isa. 58, 11, make s. thy bones. *A. V., fat.*

Jer. 9, 3, grow s. . . . but not for truth. *A. V., not valiant for.*

46, 15, Why are thy s. ones. *A. V., valiant men.*

Dan. 6, 7, a s. interdict. *A. V., firm decree.*

Zech. 11, 2, the s. forest is come down. *A. V., forest of the vintage.*

Mat. 12, 29, first bind the s. man?

1 Cor. 1, 25, stronger than men.

1, 27, things that are s. *A. V., mighty.*

2 Cor. 10, 10, be weighty and s. *A. V., powerful.*

Eph. 3, 13, s. to apprehend. *A. V., able.*

STRONGHOLD. Judg. 9, 49, set the s. on fire. *A. V., hold.*

1 Chr. 11, 5, s. of Zion. *A. V., castle.*

11, 7, in the s. *A. V., castle.*

Job 39, 23, the s. *A. V., strong place.*

Ps. 31, 4, my s. *A. V., strength.*

Prov. 10, 23, way of Jehovah is a s. *A. V., strength.*

Isa. 25, 4, a s. to the poor. *A. V., strength.*

Jer. 16, 19, Jehovah . . . my s. *A. V., fortress.*

51, 30, in their s. *A. V., holds.* *[cf.]*

Joel 3, 16, s. to the children of Israel. *A. V., strength*

STROVE. Ex. 17, 2, s. with Moses. *A. V., did chide.*

Num. 20, 3, people s. with Moses. *A. V., chode.*

20, 13, Israel s. with Jehovah.

John 6, 52, Jews therefore s. one with another.

Acts 23, 9, s., saying, We find no evil.

26, 11, s. to make them blasphemous. *A. V., compelled them do.*

STRUCK. Judg. 5, 26, Yea, she . . . s. *A. V., when she . . . and stricken.*

Mat. 26, 51, s. off his ear. *A. V., smote.*

26, 68, who is he that s. thee? *A. V., smote.*

Mark 14, 47, s. off his ear. *A. V., cut.*

STUBBLE. Ex. 5, 12, to gather s. for straw. Job 21, 18; Ps. 83, 13, as s. before the wind.

Mal. 4, 1, all that work wickedness, shall be s.

1 Cor. 3, 12, if any man buildeth on the foundation . . . s.

STUBBORN. Ex. 7, 14, Pharaoh's heart is s. *A. V., hardened.*

Deut. 21, 13, s. and rebellious son.

Hos. 4, 16, like a s. heifer. *A. V., backsliding.*

STUBBORNLY. Hos. 4, 16, hath behaved himself s. *A. V., slightly back.*

STUBBORNNESS. Deut. 29, 19, s. of my heart. *A. V., imagination.*

Ps. 81, 12, s. of their heart. *A. V., lust.*

Jer. 23, 17, s. of his own heart. *A. V., imagination.*

Stubbornness, forbidden, 2 Chr. 30, 8; Ps. 32, 9; 75, 5. the penalty of, Deut. 21, 15; Prov. 1, 24-26; 29, 1.

STUD. Esth. 8, 10, swift steeds . . . bred of the s. *A. V., and young dromedaries.*

STUDY. Ecc. 12, 12, much s. is a weariness.

1 Thes. 4, 11, s. to be quiet.

STUFF. Gen. 31, 37, felt about all my s. *[sorts.]*

Deut. 22, 11, a mingled s. *A. V., garment of divers*

STUMBLE. 2 Sam. 6, 6, oxen s. *A. V., shook it.*

Ps. 64, 8, shall be made to s., their own tongue being against them. *A. V., shall make their own tongue to fall upon themselves.*

119, 165, they have no occasion of s. *A. V., nothing shall offend them.*

Prov. 3, 23, thy foot shall not s.

- Isa. 59. 10, we s. at noonday.
 Jer. 59. 32, the proud one shall s.
 Hos. 4. 5, thou shalt s. . . the prophet also shall s.
A. V., fall.
 Mat. 5. 29; 18. 9, causeth thee to s. *A. V., offend.*
 13. 41, that cause s. *A. V., offend.*
 18. 7, occasions of s. ! *A. V., offences!*
 John 6. 61, Does this cause you to s. ? *A. V., offend.*
 Rom. 9. 32, s. at the stone of stumbling. *A. V., stumblingstone.*
 1 Cor. 8. 13, causeth my brother to s. *A. V., make . . . to offend.*
 2 Cor. 6. 3, giving no occasion of s. *A. V., offence.*
 Jas. 3. 2, we all s. *A. V., offend.*
 2 Pet. 1. 10, ye shall never s. *A. V., fall.* [*falling.*]
 Jude 24, to guard you from s. *A. V., keep you from*
STUMBLINGBLOCK. Isa. 57. 14, s. out of the way.
 Ezek. 44. 12, become a s. of iniquity unto . . . Israel.
A. V., caused . . . Israel to fall into iniquity.
 Mat. 16. 23, s. unto me. *A. V., offence.*
 1 Cor. 1. 23, unto Jews a s. *A. V., offence.*
 Gal. 5. 11, s. of the cross. *A. V., offence.*
 Stumblingblock, mentioned, Lev. 19. 14; Isa. 8. 14;
 Rom. 9. 32; 1 Cor. 1. 23; 1 Pet. 2. 8; Rev. 2. 14.
STUMBLINGS. Ezek. 21. 15, s. be multiplied. *A. V., ruins.*
STUMP. 1 Sam. 5. 4, the s. of Dagon was left.
 Dan. 4. 15, leave the s. . . in the earth.
STUPOR. Rom. 11. 8, a spirit of s. *A. V., slumber.*
SUAH. suah—Heb. *sweepings*—an Asherite. 1 Chr. 7. 36.
SUBDUE. Gen. 1. 28, replenish the earth, and s. it.
 Heb. 11. 33, through faith s. kingdoms.
SUBJECT. Isa. 31. 8, young men shall become s. to taskwork. *A. V., be discomfited.*
 Luke 2. 51, was s. unto them.
 Rom. 8. 7, not s. to the law of God.
 8. 20, s. to vanity. *A. V., made subject to.*
 1 Cor. 15. 23, when all things have been s. *A. V., shall be subdued.*
 15. 23, the Son also himself be s. *A. V., subject.*
 Eph. 5. 24, church is s. to Christ.
 Phil. 3. 21, able even to s. all things. *A. V., subdue.*
 Heb. 2. 8, s. to him. *A. V., put under.* [*themselves.*]
 Jas. 4. 7, Be s. therefore unto God. *A. V., Submit yourselves.*
 1 Pet. 2. 13, Be s. to every ordinance. *A. V., Submit yourselves.*
 3. 22, powers being made s. unto him.
SUBJECTION. Ps. 106. 42, brought into s.
 Rom. 13. 5, ye must needs be in s. *A. V., be subject.*
 1 Cor. 14. 34, be in s. *A. V., under obedience.*
 15. 27, all things in s. under his feet. *A. V., things under.*
 Eph. 5. 22, Wives, be in s. *A. V., submit yourselves.*
 1 Tim. 3. 4, having his children in s.
 Tit. 2. 5, being in s. to their own husbands. *A. V., obedient.*
 1 Pet. 2. 13, be in s. to your masters. *A. V., be subject.*
SUBMISSION to God, Job 1. 21; Ps. 39. 9; Isa. 39. 8; Mic. 7. 9; Jas. 4. 7.
 to rulers, Eph. 5. 21; Heb. 13. 17; 1 Pet. 2. 13.
SUBMIT. Gen. 16. 9, s. thyself under her hands.
 Deut. 33. 20, enemies shall s. themselves. *A. V., be found liars.*
 Jer. 50. 15, she hath s. herself. *A. V., given her hand.*
SUBORNED. Gen. 6. 11, s. men, who said.
SUBSTANCE. Gen. 31. 18, s. which he had gathered. *A. V., goods.*
 Deut. 33. 11, Bless, Jehovah, his s.
 Prov. 3. 9, Honor Jehovah with thy s.
 S. of Sol. 8. 7, s. of his house for love.
 Obad. 11, carried away his s. *A. V., forces.*
 Mic. 4. 13, devote . . . their s. unto the Lord.
 Luke 15. 12, the portion of thy s. *A. V., goods.*
 15. 13, wasted his s.
 Heb. 1. 3, image of his s. *A. V., person.*
SUBTLE. Gen. 3. 1, serpent was more s. *A. V., subtil.*
SUBTLETY. Mark 14. 1, take him with s. *A. V., by craft.*
 Suburbs, referred to, Num. 35. 3, 7; Ezek. 45. 2.
SUBVERTED. Job 19. 6, hath s. me. *A. V., overthrown.*
 Prov. 19. 3, his way. *A. V., perverteth.*
SUCATHITES. su'cath-ites. 1 Chr. 2. 55. *A. V., Suchathites.*
SUCCEEDED. Acts 24. 27, Felix was s. by. *A. V., came into Felix' room.*
SUCCESS. Josh. 1. 7, thou mayest have good s. *A. V., mayest prosper.*
 Josh. 1. 8, have good s. [*help.*]
SUCCESSOR. 1 Chr. 18. 5, Syrians . . . came to s. *A. V.,*
 Ps. 22. 19, my s. *A. V., strength.*
 2 Cor. 6. 2, did I s. thee.
 Heb. 2. 18, he is able to s. them.
SUCCOTH. su'e'c'oth—Heb. *booths.*
 (1) Pithom (*q. v.*), Ex. 12. 37.
 (2) a city on the east of Jordan, Josh. 13. 27.
 Jacob builds a house and booths at. Josh. 33. 17.
 Gideon punishes its inhabitants, Judg. 8. 5-16.
- SUCCOTH-BENOTH.** su'e'c'oth-be'noth—Heb. *daughters' tents.* 2 Kings 17. 30.
SUCH. Mat. 19. 14, to s. belonged the kingdom. *A. V., of such is.*
 2 Cor. 3. 12, Having therefore s. a hope.
SUCK. Deut. 32. 13, s. honey out of the rock.
 Job 20. 16, s. the poison; Isa. 60. 16, s. the milk.
SUCKLING. Deut. 32. 25, s. with the man of gray hairs. Ps. 8. 2; Mat. 21. 16, Out of the mouth of babes and s.
SUDDENLY. Mal. 3. 1, s. come to his temple.
 Mark 9. 8, s. . . they saw no one.
 13. 36, coming s. he find you sleeping.
SUFFER. Gen. 20. 6, therefore s. I thee not.
 Deut. 21. 8, s. not innocent blood. *A. V., lay.*
 Ps. 9. 13, Behold my affliction which I s.
 16. 10, s. thy holy one to see corruption.
 Prov. 10. 3, not s. the soul of the righteous to famish.
 22. 3, simple passion, and s. for it. *A. V., are punished.*
 Jer. 13. 22, Thy neck s. violence. *A. V., made bare.*
 Hos. 10. 7, The doings will not s. them. *A. V., They will not frame their doings.*
 Mat. 3. 15, s. it now.
 17. 15, s. grievously. *A. V., sore vexed.*
 19. 14, s. the little children; Luke 24. 46, Christ should s.
 Acts 3. 18, Christ should s.; 5. 41, to s. dishonor.
 17. 3, it behooved the Christ to s. *A. V., Christ must needs have s.*
 1 Cor. 12. 26, whether one member s. *A. V., suffer.*
 13. 4, Love s. long. [*damage.*]
 2 Cor. 7. 9, s. loss by us in nothing. *A. V., receive*
 2 Tim. 1. 8, s. hardship with. *A. V., be thou partaker of the afflictions of.*
 2. 3, s. hardship with me. *A. V., endure hardness.*
 4. 5, s. hardship. *A. V., endure afflictions.*
 1 Pet. 3. 17, s. for well-doing; 3. 15, Christ also s.
SUFFERING. 2 Cor. 6. 6, in long s. *A. V., long-suffering.*
 Heb. 2. 10, perfect through s.
 12. 32, great conflict of s. *A. V., fight of afflictions.*
 Jas. 5. 13, Is any . . . s. ? let him pray. *A. V., afflicted?*
 1 Pet. 4. 13, partakers of Christ's s.
 5. 9, knowing that the same s. *A. V., afflictions.*
 2 Pet. 2. 13, s. wrong as the hire of wrong-doing. *A. V., And shall receive the reward of unrighteousness.*
 Sufferings, of Christ, see **CHRIST.**
 of Christ's followers, Acts 13. 50; 16. 20, 23; 1 Cor. 4. 11; 2 Cor. 1. 4; 6. 4; 11. 23; 1 Tim. 4. 10; 2 Tim. 3. 10; 1 Pet. 3. 14; 4. 12.
SUFFICE. Num. 11. 22, herds be slain . . . to s. them ?
 Deut. 3. 26, s. thee; speak no more.
 1 Pet. 4. 3, time past may s.
SUFFICIENCY. 2 Cor. 3. 5, our s. is from God.
 2 Cor. 9. 8, having alls in s. in everything.
SUFFICIENT. Mat. 6. 34, s. unto the day is the evil thereof.
 2 Cor. 2. 16, who is s. for; 12. 9, My grace is s.
 3. 6, s. as ministers. *A. V., able ministers.*
SUGGEST. 2 Sam. 15. 2, had s. to me. *A. V., contrivance.*
 Acts 25. 24, Jews made s. to me. *A. V., have dealt with.*
SUKKI'IM. suk'ki-im. 2 Chr. 12. 3. *A. V., Sukkims.*
SULTRY. Jonah 4. 8, a s. east wind. *A. V., vehement.*
SUM. 2 Sam. 24. 2, s. of the people. *A. V., number.*
 Ps. 119. 160, The s. of thy word is truth. *A. V., Thy word is true from the beginning.*
 Eph. 1. 10, to s. up. *A. V., That . . . he might gather together in one.*
SUMMED. Rom. 13. 9, it is s. up. *A. V., briefly comprehended.*
SUMMER. Gen. 8. 22, s. and winter.
 Prov. 6. 8, Provideth her bread in the s.
 26. 1, As snow in s.; Jer. 8. 20, s. is ended.
 Mat. 24. 32, ye know that the s. is nigh. *A. V., that s.*
SUMPTUOUS. Rev. 18. 14, dainty and s. *A. V., goodly.*
SUMPTUOUSLY. Luke 16. 19, s. every day.
SUN. Gen. 15. 17, when the s. went down. [*ward.*]
 Josh. 10. 12, S. stand thou still.
 23. 4, toward the going down of the s. *A. V., west-*
 Job 8. 16, He is green before the s.
 Ps. 84. 11, Jehovah God is a s. and a shield.
 121. 6, s. shall not smite thee.
 Eccl. 1. 9, no new thing under the s.
 11. 7, to behold the s.; S. of Sol. 6. 10, Clear as the s.
 Isa. 33. 8, the s. returned ten steps.
 Joel 2. 31, s. shall be turned into darkness.
 Mal. 4. 2, s. of righteousness.
 Mat. 5. 45, maketh his s. to rise on the evil.
 13. 43, righteous shine forth as the s.
 17. 2, his face did shine as the s.
 Eph. 4. 26, let not the s. go down upon your wrath.
 Rev. 21. 23, city hath no need of the s.
Sun created. Gen. 1. 14; Ps. 136. 7, 8.
 not to be worshipped, Deut. 4. 19; 2 Kings 23. 5; Job 31. 26; Ezek. 8. 16.
 stayed by Joshua, Josh. 10. 12-14; returns ten degrees backward for Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 9; darkened at the crucifixion, Luke 23. 44.
 illustrative and symbolical, Ps. 84. 11; Isa. 30. 26; 60. 19, 20; Jer. 15. 9; Rev. 1. 16; 12. 1; 19. 17.
 Sun of righteousness, Mal. 4. 2.

SUNDER. Ps. 107, 14, brake their bonds in s.
Ps. 136, 13, divided . . . in s. *A. V., into parts.*
Isa. 45, 2, I will . . . cut in s. the bars of iron.
SUN-IMAGES. 2 Chr. 34, 7, hewed down all the s.-i.
A. V., idols.
SUNK. Ex. 15, 4, s. in the Red Sea. *A. V., drowned.*
Ps. 9, 15, The nations are s. down in the pit.
Jer. 38, 22, thy feet are s. in the mire.
Mat. 18, 6, should be s. in the depth of the sea. *A. V., were drowned.*
SUNRISING. Deut. 4, 41, beyond the Jordan toward Judg. 20, 43, against Gibeath toward the s.
Rev. 7, 2, angel ascend from the s. *A. V., east.*
16, 12, kings that come from the s. *A. V., of the east.*
SUP. Luke 17, 8, Make ready wherewith I may s.
SUPERFLUITY. Mark 12, 44, of their s. *A. V., abundance.*
SUPSCRIPTION. Mat. 22, 20, Whose is this . . . s. ?
Mark 12, 16; Luke 20, 24. [*ten.*]
Luke 23, 38, there was also a s. *A. V., a s. also was writ-*
SUPPL. siph. *A. V., the Red Sea.* Deut. 1, 1.
SUPPIAH. sū pūhah. *A. V., the Red Sea.* Num. 21, 14.
SUPPER. John 12, 2, they made him a s.
1 Cor. 11, 20, it is not . . . to eat the Lord's s.
11, 25, after s. *A. V., when he had supped.*
Rev. 19, 9, the marriage s. of the Lamb.
Supper, parable of, Luke 14, 16.
marriage supper of the Lamb, Rev. 19, 9.
SUPPLICATION. 1 Kings 5, 30, hearken thou to the s.
2 Chr. 6, 37, make s. unto thee. *A. V., pray.*
Ps. 6, 9, Jehovah hath heard my s.
28, 2, Hear the voice of my s. *A. V., treat thee well.*
Jer. 15, 11, to make s. unto thee. *A. V., treat thee well.*
Dan. 6, 11, making . . . s. before his God.
2 Cor. 1, 11, helping together . . . by your s. *A. V., prayer.*
Phil. 1, 4, making my s. *A. V., request.*
4, 6, s. with thanksgiving.
1 Tim. 5, 5, continueth in s.
Jas. 5, 16, The s. . . in its working. *A. V., effectual fervent prayer.*
SUPPLY. 2 Cor. 9, 10, he that s. seed . . . shall s. *A. V., ministereth . . . minister.*
Gal. 3, 5, s. to you the Spirit. *A. V., ministereth.*
Phil. 1, 19, the s. of the Spirit of Jesus Christ.
4, 19, God shall s. every need. *A. V., s. all your.*
Col. 2, 19, body, being s. *A. V., having nourishment ministered.*
1 Pet. 4, 11, which God s. *A. V., giveth.*
2 Pet. 1, 5, in your faith s. *A. V., add to.*
11, shall be . . . unto you. *A. V., ministered.*
SUPPORT. Ps. 41, 3, s. him upon the couch. *A. V., strengthen.*
SUPPORT. Mark 6, 49, s. that it was a ghost.
Acts 13, 25, What s. ye that I am? *A. V., think.*
21, 29, s. that Paul had brought into the temple.
SUPPOSING. Luke 2, 44, s. him to be in the company.
John 20, 15, s. him to be the gardener.
Acts 14, 19, s. that he was dead.
16, 27, s. that the prisoners had escaped.
SUPREME. 1 Pet. 2, 13, whether to the king, as s.
SUR. sūr. 2 Kings 11, 6.
SURE. Isa. 55, 3, s. mercies of David.
Mat. 27, 65, s. as ye can.
SURELY. Lev. 13, 44, s. pronounce him unclean. *A. V., pronounce him utterly unclean.*
Lev. 19, 17, s. rebuke thy neighbor. *A. V., in any wise.*
Num. 14, 30, s. ye shall not come. *A. V., Doubtless.*
Deut. 15, 4, Jehovah will s. bless. *A. V., greatly.*
15, 8, thou shalt s. open thy hand. *A. V., wide.*
1 Sam. 2, 16, They will s. burn. *A. V., not fail to.*
26, 25, and shalt s. prevail. *A. V., still.*
2 Kings 8, 19, Thou shalt s. recover. *A. V., mayest certainly.*
Job 6, 28, s. I shall not lie to your face. *A. V., it is evident unto you if I lie.*
Ps. 39, 5, s. every man at his best. *A. V., verily.*
73, 1, S. God is good. *A. V., Truly.*
73, 13, S. in vain have I cleansed. *A. V., Verily.*
Isa. 30, 19, he will s. be gracious. *A. V., very gracious.*
2 Pet. 2, 12, s. be destroyed. *A. V., utterly.*
SURETY. Gen. 43, 9, I will be s. for him.
Prov. 6, 1, s. for thy neighbor.
11, 15, s. for a stranger.
20, 16, hold him in pledge that is s. *A. V., take a pledge of him.*
Isa. 38, 14, he thou my s. *A. V., undertake for me.*
SURETYSHIP. Prov. 11, 15, he that hateth s. *A. V., suretyship.*
Suretyship, warning concerning, Prov. 6, 1-5; 11, 15; 17, 18; 20, 16; 22, 26; 27, 13.
SURETYING. Luke 21, 34, overcharged with s.
SURGE. Jas. 1, 6, like the s. of the sea. *A. V., wave.*
SURMISED. Acts 27, 27, s. that they were drawing near. *A. V., deemed.*
SURNAMED. Acts 10, 5, who is s. Peter. *A. V., whose surname is.*
SURPASSETH. 2 Cor. 3, 10, the glory that s. *A. V., excelleth.*

SUSANNA. su-sān-nā—Heb. *lily*—ministers to Jesus.
Luke 8, 3.
SUSI. sū sī—Heb. *horseman* [?]. Num. 13, 11.
SUSPENSE. John 10, 24, How long . . . hold us in s. ?
A. V., make us to doubt?
SUSTAIN. Gen. 27, 37, with grain and new wine have I s. him.
2 Sam. 19, 33, I will s. thee. *A. V., feed.*
Ps. 55, 22, he will s. thee. [*to.*]
Isa. 50, 4, s. with words. *A. V., speak a word in season*
SUSTENANCE. Judg. 6, 4, left no s. in Israel.
Acts 7, 11, our fathers found no s.
SWALLOW. Gen. 41, 7, thin ears s. up. *A. V., de-nourish.*
Ex. 7, 12, Aaron's rod s. up their rods.
Ps. 124, 3, they had s. us up alive.
Prov. 19, 23, wicked s. iniquity. *A. V., devoureth.*
21, 20, foolish man s. it up. *A. V., spendeth.*
Isa. 25, 8, s. up death for ever.
Hab. 1, 13, the wicked s. up. *A. V., devoureth.*
Mat. 23, 24, s. the camel!
Heb. 11, 29, Egyptians . . . weres. up. *A. V., drowned.*
SWARM. Gen. 1, 20, s. with s. *A. V., bring forth abundantly.*
Ex. 8, 3, s. with frogs. *A. V., bring forth frogs abundantly.*
8, 24, grievous s. *A. V., swarm.*
Judg. 14, 8, s. of bees . . . and honey.
Ps. 78, 45, sent . . . s. of flies. *A. V., divers sorts.*
105, 30, s. with frogs. *A. V., brought forth frogs in abundance.*
Nah. 3, 7, as the s. of grasshoppers. *A. V., great.*
SWARTHY. S. of Sol. 1, 6, because I am s. *A. V., black.*
SWEAR. Gen. 21, 23, s. unto me here by God.
Num. 5, 19, cause her to s. *A. V., charge . . . by an oath.*
Isa. 45, 23, tongue shall s.
65, 16, s. by the God of truth.
Mat. 5, 34, S. not at all.
23, 16, s. by the gold of the temple.
Heb. 6, 13, s. by none greater.
Jas. 5, 12, s. not, neither.
SWEARERS. 1 Tim. 1, 10, for false s. *A. V., perjured persons.*
Swearing, forbidden, Ex. 20, 7; Deut. 5, 11; Mat. 5, 34; Jas. 5, 12.
Examples of profane, *Joseph*, Gen. 42, 15; *Shelomith's son*, Lev. 24, 11; *Micah's mother*, Judg. 17, 2; *the Israelites*, Hos. 4, 2; *Peter*, Mat. 26, 74.
SWEAT. Gen. 3, 19, in the s. of thy face.
Luke 22, 44, his s. became as . . . blood.
SWEEP. Job 27, 21, it s. him. *A. V., as a storm hurleth.*
Prov. 21, 7, shall s. them away. *A. V., destroy.*
Isa. 23, 17, s. away the refuge of lies.
Hab. 1, 11, Then shall he s. by as a wind. *A. V., his mind change.*
Luke 15, 8, s. the house, and seek diligently.
SWEET. Ex. 15, 25, the waters were made s.
Job 20, 12, Though wickedness be s.
Ps. 55, 14, took s. counsel; 119, 103, s. are thy words.
Prov. 3, 24, sleep shall be s.
9, 17, Stolen waters are s.
16, 24, Pleasant words are . . . S.
27, 7, every bitter thing is s.
Eccl. 5, 12, sleep of a laboring man is s.
11, 7, Truly the light is s.
Isa. 23, 16, make s. melody.
Joel 1, 5, s. wine. *A. V., new.*
Jas. 3, 12, salt water yield s. *A. V., yield salt water and fresh.*
SWEETER. Judg. 14, 13, What is s. than honey?
Ps. 19, 10, s. also than honey . . . the honeycomb.
SWEETLY. Job 24, 20, worm shall feed s.
SWEETNESS. Judg. 9, 11, Should I leave my s.
Prov. 16, 21, s. of the lips increaseth learning.
SWELL. Dent. 8, 4, neither did thy foot s.
Job 40, 23, confident, though a Jordan s. even to his mouth. *A. V., that he can draw up Jordan into.*
SWELLING. 2 Pet. 2, 18, uttering great s. words.
SWERVED. Ps. 119, 51, s. from thy law. *A. V., declined.*
Ps. 119, 157, s. from thy testimonies. *A. V., decline.*
SWIFT. Job 26, 13, s. serpent. *A. V., crooked.*
Prov. 6, 18, s. in running to mischief.
Eccl. 9, 11, the race is not to the s.
Isa. 16, 5, s. to do righteousness. *A. V., hasting righteousness.*
27, 1, the s. serpent. *A. V., piercing.*
Rom. 3, 15, s. to shed blood.
Jas. 1, 19, be s. to hear.
SWIFTER. Job 7, 6, s. than a weaver's shuttle.
SWIFTLY. 2 Pet. 1, 14, the putting off . . . cometh s. *A. V., shortly.*
SWIM. 2 Kings 6, 6, made the iron to s.
Ps. 6, 6, make I my bed to s.
SWINE. Prov. 11, 22, ring of gold in a s. snout.
Mat. 7, 6, pearls before the s. *A. V., before s.*

Swine, mentioned, Lev. 11. 7; Deut. 14. 8; Isa. 65. 4; Mat. 8. 32; Luke 15. 15.
illustrative of the wicked, Mat. 7. 6; of hypocrites, 2 Pet. 2. 22.

SWING. Job 28. 4, *s.* to and fro. *A. V., are gone away from.*

SWOON. Lam. 2. 12, *s.* as the wounded. *A. V., swooned.*

SWOOPETH. Job 9. 26, eagle that *s.* on the prey. *A. V., hasteth to.*

SWORD. Gen. 3. 24, flame of a *s.* which turned every way. *A. V., a flaming s.*

Gen. 49. 5, Weapons of violence are their *s.* *A. V., instruments of cruelty are in their habitations.*

Ps. 57. 4, their tongue a sharp *s.*

Isa. 49. 2, my mouth like a sharp *s.*

Ezek. 5. 1, 2, *s.* *A. V., knife.*

Hos. 2. 18, break the bow and the *s.*

Joel 3. 10, Beat your plowshares into *s.*

Mat. 10. 34, not to send peace, but a *s.*

26. 52, Put up again thy *s.*

Rom. 8. 35, Who shall separate us . . . *s.*?

Eph. 6. 17, the *s.* of the Spirit.

Sword, flaming, Gen. 3. 24.

of Jehovah, Deut. 32. 41; 1 Chr. 21. 12; Ps. 17. 13; Isa. 34. 5, 6; Jer. 12. 12; Ezek. 50. 24; Zeph. 2. 12; Zech. 13. 7.

See also, Heb. 4. 12; Rev. 1. 16; 2. 12; 19. 15, 21.

SWORN. Josh. 9. 18, the princes . . . had *s.* unto them.

Neh. 9. 15, land which thou hadst *s.* to give.

Ps. 119. 106, I have *s.*, and have confirmed it.

SYCHAR, *sý'char*—Heb. *drunken* [?]. John 4. 5.

SYCOMORE. 1 Kings 10. 27, cedars made he to be as the *s.*-trees. *[fruit.]*

Amos 7. 14, a dresser of *s.*-trees. *A. V., gatherer of s.*

Luke 19. 4, climbed up into a *s.* tree.

Sympathy, examples of:—*Job's friends,* Job 2. 11; *Jews,* John 11. 19; *Jesus,* John 11. 35; *Paul,* 2 Cor. 11. 29.

SYNAGOGUE. Ps. 74. 8, burned up all the *s.* of God.

Mat. 13. 54, he taught them in their *s.*

23. 6, love . . . chief seats in the *s.*

John 16. 2, shall put you out of the *s.*

18. 20, I ever taught in *s.* *A. V., the synagogue.*

Acts 13. 43, *s.* broke up. *A. V., congregation.*

26. 11, punishing them oftentimes in all the *s.* *A. V., every synagogue.*

Jas. 2. 2, into your *s.* *A. V., assembly.*

Synagogues, order of service in, Luke 4. 16, 17; Acts 13. 15; 15. 21.

Jesus teaches in, Mat. 12. 9; John 6. 59; 18. 20.

Paul preaches in, Acts 13. 5; 14. 1; 18. 4.

SYNTYCHE, *sýn'ty-ché*—Gk. *fortunate.* Phil. 4. 2.

SYRACUSE, *sý'ra-cúse*, a city in Sicily. Acts 28. 12.

SYRIA, *sý'ri-á*. Judg. 10. 6.

Christ's fame spreads through, Mat. 4. 24.

Paul visits, Acts 15. 41; 18. 18; 21. 3; Gal. 1. 21.

SYRIAN, *sý'ri-an*—the language. Dan. 2. 4. *A. V., Syriack.*

a native of Syria. Gen. 25. 20.

SYRIANS, *sý'ri-ang*, conquered by David, 2 Sam. 8. ; 10. their wars with Israel, 1 Kings 10. 29; 11. 25; 20. 22; 2 Kings 6. ; 7. ; 8. ; 13. ; 16. ; 2 Chr. 18. ; 24. 23.

SYROPHENICIAN, *sý-ro-phæ-ní'cian*. Mark 7. 26. *A. V., Syrophenician.*

SYRTIS. Acts 27. 17, be cast upon the *S.* *A. V., fall into the quicksands.*

T

TAANACH, *tā'a-nāch.* Josh. 12. 21; Judg. 5. 19.

TAANATH-SHILOH, *tā'a-nath-shí'loh*—Heb. *thresh-old to Shiloh.* Josh. 18. 6.

TABBAOTH, *tāb'ba-ōth.* Ezra 2. 43.

TABBATH, *tāb' bath.* Judg. 7. 22.

TABEEL, *tāb'e-el*—Heb. *God is good or wise*—a Persian governor of Samaria. Ezra 4. 7. Isa. 7. 6. *A. V., Tabeel.*

TABERAH, *tāb'e-rah*—Heb. *burning.* Num. 11. 3; Deut. 9. 22.

TABERNACLE. Ex. 40. 34, filled the *t.*

1 Chr. 6. 32, before the *t.* *A. V., dwellingplace.*

17. 5, from one *t.* to another.

Ps. 15. 1, Jehovah, who shall sojourn in thy *t.*?

19. 4, *t.* for the sun; 61. 4, dwell in thy *t.*

84. 1, How amiable are thy *t.*

132. 5, *A. t.* for the Mighty One. *A. V., an habitation.*

Mat. 17. 4, I will make here three *t.* *[tents.]*

Luke 16. 9, into the eternal *t.* *A. V., everlasting habitation.*

2 Cor. 5. 1, earthly house of our *t.*

5. 4, in this *t.* do groan.

Heb. 9. 11, perfect *t.* not made with hands.

2 Pet. 1. 14, the putting off of my *t.* cometh swiftly.

Rev. 7. 15, shall spread his *t.* over them. *A. V., dwell among.*

21. 3, the *t.* of God is with men.

Tabernacle, construction of, Ex. 25-27; 36-39; 40; consecration of, Lev. 8. 10.

its custody, and removal, Num. 1. 50, 53; 3. ; 4. ; 9. 18; 1 Chr. 6. 48.

set up by Moses at mount Sinai, Ex. 40. 18, 19, with Num. 10. 11, 12; at Gilgal, Josh. 5. 10, 11; in Shiloh, in Nob, 1 Sam. 21. 1-6; at Gibeon, 1 Chr. 21. 29; 2 Chr. 1. 3.

of testimony, Ex. 38. 21; of witness, 2 Chr. 24. 6.

the human body compared to, 2 Cor. 5. 1; 2 Pet. 1. 13.

Tabernacles, feast of, Lev. 23. 34; Num. 29. 12; Deut. 16. 13; Ex. 34. 16; John 14. 16; 1 Chr. 7. 2.

TABITHA, *tāb'í-thā*—Gk. *gazelle* = *DORCAS* (*q.v.*). Acts 9. 36.

TABLE. Ps. 23. 5, Thou preparest a *t.*

Ps. 69. 22, Let their *t.* . . . become a snare.

128. 3, olive plants, Round about thy *t.*

Prov. 9. 2, furnished her *t.*

Isa. 21. 5, They prepare the *t.*

Ezek. 41. 22, the *t.* that is before Jehovah.

Dan. 11. 27, speak lies at one *t.*

Mal. 1. 7, The *t.* of Jehovah is contemptible.

Mat. 15. 27, crumbs which fall from their masters' *t.*

Mark 11. 15, overthrew the *t.* of the moneychangers.

Luke 22. 21, with me on the *t.*; 22. 30, drink at my *t.*

John 13. 28, no man at the *t.* knew.

1 Cor. 10. 21, the *t.* of the Lord, and of the *t.* of demons.

Table of the Lord, Ex. 25. 23; 37. 10; Ezek. 41. 22.

of shewbread, Lev. 24. 6; Num. 4. 7.

the Lord's. See **COMMUNION.**

Tables, of stone, Ex. 24. 12; 31. 18; Deut. 9. 9-11; 1 Kings 8. 9; Heb. 9. 4.

broken, Ex. 32. 19; Deut. 9. 17; renewed, Ex. 34. 1-4, 28; Deut. 10. 1-5.

TABLET. Prov. 3. 3, upon the *t.* of thy heart.

Isa. 8. 1, Take thee a great *t.* *A. V., roll.*

Luke 1. 63, asked for a writing *t.* *A. V., table.*

TABOR, *tā'bôr.* (1) a mountain, Josh. 19. 22.

(2) a town of Zebulun, 1 Chr. 6. 77.

(3) the "plain" of Tabor, 1 Sam. 10. 3.

TABRET. Gen. 31. 27, sent thee away . . . with *t.*

Isa. 5. 12, *t.*, and the pipe, and wine.

24. 8, The mirth of *t.* ceaseth.

TABRIMMON, *tāb'rím-môn*—Heb. *Rimmon is good.*

1 Kings 15. 18. *A. V., Tabrimon.*

TACKLING. Isa. 33. 23, Thy *t.* are loosed.

Acts 27. 19, cast out . . . the *t.* of the ship.

TAHAN, *tā'hān.* Num. 26. 35; 1 Chr. 7. 25. [35.]

TAHANITES, *tā'hān-ites*, posterity of Tahan, Num. 26. 24.

TAHATH, *tā'hāth.* (1) a place, Num. 33. 26.

(2) a man, 1 Chr. 6. 24; 7. 20.

TAHCHEMONITE, *tāh-ché-mo-ní-te* = **HACHMONITE** (*q.v.*). 2 Sam. 23. 8. *A. V., Tahconite.*

TAHPANHES, *tāh-pān'hēs.* Jer. 2. 16; 43. 7.

TAHREA, *tāh-ré-á*—Heb. *adroitness.* 1 Chr. 9. 41.

TAHTIM-HODSHI, *tāhtim-hōd'shi*, the land of. 2 Sam. 24. 6.

TAIL. Ex. 4. 4, take it by the *t.*

Ex. 29. 22, fat *t.* *A. V., and the rump.*

Judg. 15. 4, foxes . . . and turned *t.* to *t.*

Job 40. 17, He moveth his *t.*

Isa. 7. 4, because of these two *t.* of. *A. V., for the two t. of these.*

Rev. 9. 10, *t.* like unto scorpions.

TAKE. Gen. 13. 9, *t.* the right hand. *A. V., depart to.*

Gen. 37. 21, not *t.* his life. *A. V., kill him.*

Ex. 23. 1, not *t.* up a false report. *A. V., raise.*

23. 13, *t.* ye heed. *A. V., be circumspect.*

27. 3, to *t.* away its ashes. *A. V., receive his.*

29. 25, *t.* them from their hands. *A. V., receive.*

34. 9, *t.* us for thine inheritance.

Lev. 1. 16, *t.* away its crop. *A. V., pluck . . . his.*

Judg. 19. 13, no man that *t.* me. *A. V., receiveth.*

19. 30, *t.* counsel, and speak.

2 Sam. 13. 20, not *t.* this thing to heart. *A. V., regard.*

2 Kings 7. 12, *t.* them alive. *A. V., catch.*

12. 7, *t.* no more money. *A. V., receive.*

1 Chr. 21. 11, *T.* which thou wilt. *A. V., Choose thee.*

2 Chr. 20. 25, in *t.* taking the spoil. *A. V., gathering.*

Job 36. 8, be *t.* in the cords of affliction. *A. V., holden.*

Ps. 51. 11, *t.* not thy holy Spirit from me.

102. 10, thou hast *t.* me up. *A. V., lifted.*

119. 27, *T.* away from me reproach. *A. V., Remove.*

Ecd. 5. 8, violent *t.* away. *A. V., perverting.*

Jer. 13. 17, flock is *t.* captive. *A. V., carried away.*

13. 21, shall not sorrows *t.* hold of thee. *A. V., t. thee.*

40. 14, sent Ishmael . . . to *t.* thy life? *A. V., slay thee?*

Mic. 1. 11, shall *t.* from you. *A. V., receive of.*

Mat. 11. 29, *T.* my yoke; 16. 24, *t.* up his cross.

20. 14, *T.* up that which is thine. *A. V., T. that.*

21. 38, *t.* his inheritance. *A. V., seize on.*

26. 48, *t.* him. *A. V., hold him fast.*

26. 57, they that had *t.* Jesus. *A. V., laid hold on.*

Mark 5. 41, *t.* the child. *A. V., took.*

15. 46, *t.* him down. *A. V., took.*

Luke 8. 54, *t.* her by the hand. *A. V., took.*

19. 24, *T.* away from him the pound. *A. V., t. from him.*

John 5. 10, to *t.* up thy bed. *A. V., carry.*
 16. 15, he *t.* of mine. *A. V., shall take.*
 Acts 12. 4, had *t.* him. *A. V., oppressed.*
 19. 1, but *t.* his leave of them. *A. V., bade them farewell.* [Provide]
 Rom. 12. 17, *T.* thought for things honorable. *A. V.,*
 2 Cor. 11. 32, in order to *t.* me. *A. V., oppressend.*
 Phil. 2. 7, *t.* the form. *A. V., took upon him.*
 Rev. 3. 11, that no one *t.* thy crown.
TALBEARER. Lev. 19. 16, up and down as *t.*
 Talebearers, see Lev. 19. 16; 1 Tim. 5. 13.
 Examples:—*Doeg*, 1 Sam. 22. 9, 22; *the women who told about Jonathan and Ahimaz*, 2 Sam. 17. 17.
TALENT. Ex. 38. 24, offering, was twenty and nine *t.*
 1 Chr. 29. 7, of the house of God of gold five thousand *t.*
 Mat. 18. 24, that owed him ten thousand *t.*
 25. 15, unto one he gave five *t.*
Talent, gold, Ex. 25. 39; silver, Ex. 38. 25, 27; lead, Zech. 5. 7.
Talents, parables of, Mat. 18. 24; 25. 15.
TALITHA, talitha—*Arabic*, Mark 5. 41.
TALK (v.). Job 11. 2, a man full of *t.*
 Job 15. 3, reason with unprofitable *t.*
 Mat. 22. 15, ensnare him in his *t.*
 Mark 12. 13, catch him in *t.* *A. V., his words.*
 Luke 24. 11, words appeared . . . as idle *t.* *A. V., tales.*
TALK (v.). 1 Sam. 2. 3, *T.* no more so exceeding proudly.
 Prov. 24. 2, their lips *t.* of mischief.
 Ezek. 33. 30, *t.* of thee. *A. V., are talking against.*
 Zech. 1. 14, angel that *t.* with me. *A. V., commended.*
Talking, vain, etc., 1 Sam. 2. 3; Job 11. 2; Prov. 13. 3; Eccl. 10. 14; Ezek. 33. 30; Eph. 5. 4; 1 Tim. 1. 6; Tit. 1. 10.
TALL. Deut. 2. 10, people . . . and *t.*, as the Anakim.
 2 Kings 19. 23, cut down the *t.* cedars.
 Isa. 18. 2, nation *t.* and smooth. *A. V., scattered.*
TALMALI, tal māli. (1) a son of *t.*
 is slain by Caleb, Josh. 15. 14; Judge 1. 10.
 (2) a king of Geshur, 2 Sam. 3. 3; 1 Chr. 3. 2.
TALMON, tal mon. 1 Chr. 9. 17; Ezra 2. 42.
TAMAR, tā mar—Heb. *palm-tree.*
 (1) a place, Ezek. 47. 19; 48. 28.
 (2) the daughter-in-law of Judah, Gen. 38. 6.
 (3) David's daughter whom Amnon outraged, 2 Sam. 13.
 (4) Absalom's daughter, 2 Sam. 14. 27. [*mor.*]
 (5) city built by Solomon, 1 Kings 9. 18. *A. V., Tadm-TAMARISK.* Gen. 21. 33, Abraham planted a *t.*-tree. *A. V., grove.*
TAME. Mark 5. 4, no man had strength to *t.* him.
 Jas. 3. 8, the tongue can no man *t.*
TAMMUZ, tam mu'uz, a Syrian divinity. Ezek. 8. 14.
TANACH, tā nāch = *TAANACH (q.v.).* Josh. 21. 25.
TANVUMETH, tan hu-meth—Heb. *consolation.* 2 Kings 25. 23; Jer. 40. 8.
TANNER. Acts 9. 43, with one Simon *a t.*
TAPETST. Prov. 7. 16, carpets with carpets of *t.*
 Prov. 31. 22, maker . . . carpets of *t.* [4. 11.
TAPHATH, tā phath—Solomon's daughter. 1 Kings
TAPPUAH, tā pu'ah—Heb. *an apple, or fragrant fruit.* (1) Hebron's son, 1 Chr. 2. 43.
 (2) places, Josh. 15. 34; 16. 8; 17. 8.
TARALAH, tā'ra-lah—city of Benjamin. Josh. 18. 27.
TARE. 2 Kings 2. 24, she-bears . . . *t.* forty and two lads.
 Mark 9. 20, the spirit *t.* him grievously. *A. V., t. him.*
 Luke 9. 42, dashed him down, and *t.* him grievously. *A. V., t. him.*
TAREA, ta-rē'a = *TAHREA (q.v.).* 1 Chr. 8. 35.
TARES. Mat. 13. 25, enemy came and sowed *t.*
 Mat. 13. 36, Explain unto us the parable of the *t.*
TARPELITES, tā'pel-ites, brought to Samaria, Ezra 4. 9.
TAREY. 1 Sam. 1. 23, woman *t.* *A. V., abode.*
 Ps. 30. 5, Weeping may *t.* for the night. *A. V., endure.*
 59. 15, *t.* all night. *A. V., grudge.*
 Prov. 23. 30, They that *t.* at the wine.
 Isa. 21. 9, *T.* ye and wonder. *A. V., Stay.*
 46. 13, my salvation shall not *t.*
 Mat. 24. 48, My lord *t.* *A. V., delayeth his coming.*
 Luke 2. 43, the boy Jesus *t.* behind.
 John 21. 22, If I will that he *t.* till I come.
 Acts 12. 19, and *t.* there. *A. V., abode.*
 14. 3, they *t.* there. *A. V., abode.*
 14. 28, *t.* no little time. *A. V., abode long time.*
 16. 12, *t.* certain days. *A. V., abiding.*
 Gal. 1. 18, *t.* with him. *A. V., abode.*
 1 Tim. 1. 3, to *t.* at Ephesus. *A. V., abide still.*
 Heb. 10. 37, He . . . shall come, and shall not *t.*
TARSHISH, tā'rish = *TARTESSUS.* (1) a place. Solomon's ships go to, 2 Chr. 9. 21.
 Jonah desires to flee to, Jonah 1. 3.
 (2) one of the "sons" of Javan, Gen. 10. 4; 1 Chr. 1. 7.
TARSUS, tā'rus, the chief city of Cilicia.
 is the birthplace of Paul, Acts 9. 11; 21. 39.
TARTAK, tā'āk. 2 Kings 17. 31.
TARTAN, tā'tān—*commander-in-chief.* 2 Kings 18. 17; Isa. 20. 1.

TASK. Ex. 5. 13, Fulfil . . . your daily *t.*
 Prov. 31. 15, their *t.* to her maidens. *A. V., portion.*
TASKMASTER. Ex. 1. 11, set over them *t.*
 Ex. 3. 7, cry by reason of their *t.*
 5. 6, Pharaoh commanded the *t.*
 Job 3. 18, voice of the *t.* *A. V., oppressor.*
TASKWORK. Gen. 49. 15, a servant under *t.* *A. V., unto tribute.*
 Joshi. 16. 10, servants to do *t.* *A. V., serve under tribute.*
 Judg. 1. 30, became subject to *t.* *A. V., tributaries.*
 Prov. 12. 24, slothful shall be put under *t.* *A. V., tribute.*
TASTE (n.). Num. 11. 8, *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil.
 Job 6. 6, any *t.* in the white of an egg?
 Ps. 30. Cannot my *t.* discern mischievous things?
 Ps. 119. 103, How sweet are thy words unto my *t.*
 Prov. 24. 13, honeycomb, which are sweet to thy *t.*!
 Jer. 48. 11, his *t.* remaineth in him.
TASTE (v.). Job 12. 11, palate *tasteth* its food? *A. V., taste.*
 Ps. 34. 8, Oh *t.* and see that Jehovah is good.
 Mat. 16. 23, shall in no wise *t.* of death.
 Luke 14. 24, shall *t.* of my supper.
 John 2. 9, *t.* the water now become wine.
 8. 52, he shall never *t.* of death.
 Acts 23. 14, bound ourselves . . . to *t.* nothing. *A. V., that we will eat.*
 Col. 2. 21, Handle not, nor *t.* *A. V., taste not.*
 Heb. 2. 9, *t.* of death for every man.
 6. 4, *t.* of the heavenly gift.
 1 Pet. 2. 3, *t.* that the Lord is gracious.
TATTENAI, tāt te-nāi—a Persian governor. Ezra 5. 3;
 6. 13. *A. V., Tathai.*
TAUGHT. 2 Kings 17. 28, *t.* them how they should fear.
 Ps. 71. 17, *t.* me from my youth.
 Eccl. 12. 9, *t.* the people knowledge.
 Isa. 29. 13, fear of me . . . hath been *t.* *A. V., is t. by.*
 50. 4, tongue of them that are *t.* *A. V., of the learned.*
 54. 13, thy children shall be *t.* of Jehovah.
 Ezek. 23. 48, *t.* not to do after your lewdness.
 Hos. 7. 15, *t.* and strengthened. *A. V., bound.*
 Mat. 5. 2, he opened his mouth, and *t.* them.
 7. 29, he *t.* them as one having authority.
 13. 54, he *t.* them in their synagogue.
 28. 15, did as they were *t.*
 Mark 4. 2, he *t.* them many things in parables.
 Luke 5. 3, *t.* the multitudes out of the boat.
 John 6. 45, *t.* of God; 8. 28, Father *t.* me.
 1 Thes. 4. 9, *t.* of God to love one another.
 1 Tim. 1. 20, be *t.* not to blaspheme. *A. V., learn.*
TAUNT. Judg. 8. 15; ye did *t.* me. *A. V., upbraid.*
 Jer. 24. 9, *a t.*; Ezek. 5. 15; Hab. 2. 6.
TAVERNS. Acts 28. 15, as far as . . . The Three *T.*
TAX. 3 Chr. 24. 6, bring in . . . the *t.* *A. V., collection.*
TAXED, 2 Kings 23. 35, Jehoiaim . . . *t.* the land.
Taxing (a land of census), Luke 2. 2.
TEACH. Ex. 4. 12, *t.* the what.
 Deut. 17. 10, they shall *t.* *A. V., inform.*
 Judg. 13. 8, *t.* us what we shall do.
 1 Kings 8. 36, *teacheth* them the good way. *A. V., teach.*
 2 Chr. 6. 27, *t.* them. *A. V., hast taught.*
 Job 12. 7, beasts, and they shall *t.* thee.
 12. 8, earth, and it shall *t.* thee.
 21. 22, Shall any *t.* God knowledge.
 27. 11, I will *t.* you concerning the hand of God.
 32. 7, multitude of years should *t.* wisdom.
 37. 19, *T.* us what we shall say.
 Ps. 90. 12, *t.* us to number our days.
 119. 12, *T.* me thy statutes.
 119. 171, *T.* me thy statutes. *A. V., hast taught.*
 Isa. 23. 9, Whom will he *t.* knowledge?
 Jer. 9. 20, *t.* your daughters walling.
 31. 34, *t.* no more every man his neighbor.
 Mat. 22. 16, *t.* the way of God in truth.
 Luke 11. 1, *t.* us to pray.
 12. 12, holy Spirit shall *t.* you.
 13. 26, thou shalt *t.* in our streets. *A. V., hast taught.*
 John 7. 35, *t.* the Greeks?
 9. 34, dost thou *t.* us?
 Acts 4. 18, nor *t.* in the name of Jesus.
 18. 11, *t.* the word of God; 21. 28, *t.* all men.
 1 Tim. 1. 3, *t.* a different doctrine.
 2. 12, not a woman to *t.*; 3. 2, apt to *t.*
 6. 3, If any man *t.* a different doctrine. *A. V., teach otherwise.*
 Tit. 1. 11, *t.* things which they ought not.
 Heb. 5. 12, that some one *t.* you.
 1 John 2. 27, any one *t.* you.
TEACHER. Ps. 119. 99, than all my *t.*
 Prov. 5. 13, Neither have I obeyed the voice of my *t.*
 Isa. 30. 20, thine eyes shall see thy *t.*
 Hab. 2. 13, *t.* of lies.
 Mat. 19. 7, I will follow thee. *A. V., Master.*
 9. 11, catch your *T.* with the publicans. *A. V., Master.*
 28. 1, one is your *t.* *A. V., master.*
 Mark 5. 35, why troublest thou the *T.* *A. V., Master.*
 Luke 2. 46, in the midst of the *t.* *A. V., doctors.*

Luke 12. 13, *T.*, bid my brother. *A. V., Master.*
 19. 59, *T.*, rebuke thy disciples. *A. V., Master.*
 John 3. 2, *t.*, come from God.
 3. 10, the *t.* of Israel. *A. V., a master.*
 11. 23, The *T.* is here, and calleth thee. *A. V., Master.*
 Rom. 2. 20, a *t.* of babes.
 1 Cor. 12. 29, are all *t.*?
 1 Tim. 2. 7, a *t.* of the Gentiles.
 2 Tim. 4. 3, themselves *t.*
 Tit. 2. 3, *t.* of that which is good.
 Heb. 5. 12, ought to be *t.*
 Jas. 3. 1, Be not many of you *t.* *A. V., masters.*
Teachers, appointed as instructors, 2 Chr. 17. 7-9; Ezra 7. 10.
 Levites to be, Deut. 33. 10; priests to be, Lev. 10. 11;
 Deut. 17. 9-11; Ezek. 44. 23, 24; Mal. 2. 7.
 in the Christian church (as bishops, elders, deacons),
 Acts 13. 1; Rom. 12. 7; 1 Cor. 12. 28; Col. 1. 28; Tit. 1. 5.
 wants to be, Tit. 2. 3; all to be, to one another, Col. 3. 16.
 to be supported by their flocks, 1 Cor. 9. 7-14; Gal. 6. 6;
 1 Tim. 5. 17.
 false, foretold and characterized, Jer. 5. 13; Ezek. 22. 25; Hos. 9. 7; Mic. 3. 11; Zeph. 3. 4; Mat. 24. 4; Acts 13. 6; 2 Cor. 11. 13; 1 Tim. 1. 6, 7; Tit. 1. 11; Jude 4; Rev. 2. 14; not to be listened to, Mat. 24. 5; 1 Tim. 1. 4; Heb. 13. 9; 1 John 4. 1; 2 John 10; Rev. 2. 14; how to detect and avoid, Isa. 8. 20; Rom. 16. 17; 1 John 4. 2, 3; their folly manifest, Deut. 13. 1, 5, 8; Isa. 9. 15; Ezek. 13. 8; Mic. 3. 6; Gal. 1. 8; 2 Tim. 3. 9; Jude 4, 10, 16.
TEACHING. Mat. 7. 23, astonished at his *t.* *A. V., doctrine.*
 John 7. 17, shall know of the *t.* *A. V., doctrine.*
 Acts 17. 13, this new *t.* *A. V., doctrine.*
 1 Cor. 14. 6, by way . . . of *t.*? *A. V., doctrine?*
 1 Tim. 4. 16, Take heed . . . to thy *t.* *A. V., doctrine.*
 5. 17, those who labor . . . in *t.* *A. V., doctrine.*
 2 Tim. 3. 16, profitable for *t.* *A. V., doctrine.*
 Tit. 1. 2, with all long suffering and *t.* *A. V., doctrine.*
 Tit. 1. 9, which is according to the *t.* *A. V., as he hath been taught.*
 Heb. 6. 2, *t.* of baptisms. *A. V., doctrine.*
 13. 9, strange *t.* *A. V., doctrines.*
 2 John 9, abideth not in the *t.* of Christ. *A. V., doctrine.*
 Rev. 2. 24, as have not this *t.* *A. V., doctrine.*
TEAR. Judg. 8. 7, *t.* your flesh.
 Job 18. 4, Thou that *t.* thyself. *A. V., He teareth himself.*
 Ps. 7. 2, Lest they *t.* my soul like a lion.
 35. 15, They did *t.* me; 50. 22, *t.* you in pieces.
 Ezek. 23. 34, shalt *t.* thy. *A. V., pluck off thine.*
 Hos. 13. 8, the wild beast shall *t.* them.
 Amos 1. 11, his anger did *t.* perpetually.
 Mark 1. 26, *tearing* him. *A. V., had torn.*
TEARS. Job 16. 20, poureth out *t.*
 Ps. 6. 6, I water my couch with my *t.*
 39. 12, Hold not thy peace at my *t.*
 42. 3, My *t.* have been my food.
 50. 5, *t.* to drink in large measure.
 126. 5, They that sow in *t.* shall reap in joy.
 Eccl. 1. 1, the *t.* of such as were oppressed.
 Isa. 16. 9, I will water thee with my *t.*
 25. 8, the Lord Jehovah will wipe away *t.*
 Jer. 9. 1, mine eyes a fountain of *t.*
 Lam. 1. 2, her *t.* are on her cheeks. [*tears.*]
 Luke 7. 38, wet his feet with her *t.* *A. V., wash . . . with*
 Acts 20. 31, admonish every one night and day with *t.*
 2 Cor. 2. 4, I wrote unto you with many *t.*
 2 Tim. 1. 4, remembering thy *t.*
 Rev. 7. 17, God shall wipe away every *t.* *A. V., all tears.*
TEBAH, *tē bah* — Heb. *slaughter* — son of Nahor. Gen. 22. 24.
TEBALAH, *tēb a-lī'ah*, a Merarite Levite. 1 Chr. 26. 11.
TEBETH, *tēbēth*, the tenth Hebrew month. Esth. 2. 16.
TEEMETH. Lev. 20. 25, wherewith the ground *t.* *A. V., that creepeth on the ground.*
TEETH. Job 13. 14, my flesh in my *t.*
 Job 19. 20, escaped with the skin of my *t.*
 29. 17, plucked the prey out of his *t.*
 41. 14, his *t.* is terror.
 Ps. 3. 7, broken the *t.* of the wicked.
 57. 4, whose *t.* are spears.
 58. 6, Break their *t.*
 Prov. 30. 14, their jaw *t.* as knives.
 S. of Sol. 4. 2, Thy *t.* are like a flock.
 Jer. 31. 29, the children's *t.*
 Dan. 7. 7, great iron *t.*; Amos 4. 6, cleanness of *t.*
 Mic. 3. 5, bite with their *t.*
 Rev. 9. 8, *t.* were as the *t.* of lions.
TEHAPHNEHES, *te-hāph-ne-hēs* = *TAIPANHES* (*q.v.*). Ezek. 30. 18.
TEHINNAH, *te-hīn nah* — supplication [?] — a man of Judah. 1 Chr. 4. 12.
TEKEL, *tē kel* — Heb. *weighed*. Dan. 5. 25.
TEKOA, *te-kō'a* — Heb. *fixing [of tents]* — a town of Judah. 2 Sam. 14. 2. *A. V., Tekoa.*
TEKOITE, *te-kō'ite*, a native of Tekoa. 2 Sam. 23. 26.
TEL-ABIB, *tēl 'ābīb* — Heb. *hill of corn* — Ezekiel's home. Ezek. 3. 15.

TELAH, *tē lah*. 1 Chr. 7. 25.
TELAIM, *te-lā'im* — Heb. *young lambs*. 1 Sam. 15. 4.
TELASSAR, *te-lās sar*, Assyrian hill of Asshur, an Assyrian province. Isa. 37. 12.
TELEM, *tē lem*. Josh. 15. 24; Ezra 10. 24.
TEL-HARSHA, *tēl-hār shā* — Heb. *a wooded hill*. Neh. 7. 61. *A. V., Tel-harsa.* Ezra 2. 59, *A. V., Tel-harsa.*
TELL. 2 Sam. 1. 20, *T.* it not in Gath.
 Ps. 2. 7, *t.* of the decree. *A. V., declare.*
 69. 26, *t.* of the sorrow of those. *A. V., talk to.*
 75. 1, Men *t.* of thy . . . works. *A. V., declare.*
 Eccl. 6. 12, *t.* a man what shall be after.
 Isa. 40. 9, thou that *t.* good tidings. *A. V., bringest.*
 Mic. 1. 10, *T.* it not in Gath. *A. V., Declare.*
 Mat. 2. 13, until *t.* thee. *A. V., bring thee word.*
 8. 4, See thou *t.* no man.
 17. 9, *T.* the vision.
 Mark 5. 19, *t.* them how great things.
 Luke 20. 3, and *t.* me. *A. V., answer.*
 John 3. 24, and saith unto him, *T.* us. *A. V., that he should ask.*
 20. 15, *t.* me where thou hast laid him.
 Acts 12. 17, *T.* these things. *A. V., Go shew.* [59.
TEL-MELAHA, *tēl-mē lah* — Heb. *hill of salt*. Ezra 2. 59.
TEMA, *tē mā* — Heb. *on the right or south.*
 (1) Ishmael's son. Gen. 25. 15.
 (2) the tribe of (1), Job 6. 19.
 (3) land inhabited by (1) or (2), Isa. 21. 14; Jer. 25. 23.
TEMAN, *tē man* — Heb. *south region*. Gen. 36. 11; Jer. 49. 7; Hab. 3. 3.
TEMANITES, *tē man-ites*, posterity of Teman. Gen. 36. 34. *A. V., Temani.* Job 2. 11.
TEMENI, *tē men-i*. 1 Chr. 4. 6.
Temperance, commended, Prov. 23. 1; Eph. 5. 18; Tit. 2. 2.
TEMPERATE. 1 Tim. 3. 2, The bishop . . . must be *t.* *A. V., vigilant.*
 1 Tim. 3. 11, Women . . . must be . . . *t.* *A. V., sober.*
 Tit. 2. 2, aged men be *t.* *A. V., sober.*
TEMPERED. 1 Cor. 12. 24, God *t.* the body together.
TEMPEST. Job 9. 17, breaketh me with a *t.*
 Job 27. 20, A *t.* stealtheth him away.
 Ps. 55. 8, the stormy wind and *t.*
 35. 15, pursue them with thy *t.*
 Isa. 28. 2, as a *t.* of mighty waters. *A. V., flood.*
 32. 2, a covert from the *t.*
 54. 11, tossed with *t.*
 Jer. 23. 9, a whirling *t.* *A. V., grievous whirlwind.*
 Hab. 3. 10, *t.* of waters. *A. V., overflowing.*
 Mat. 8. 24, a great *t.*
TEMPESTUOUS. Ps. 50. 3, *t.* round about him.
 Jonah 1. 11, sea grew more and more *t.*
 Acts 27. 14, beat down from it a *t.* wind.
TEMPLE. 2 Sam. 22. 7, voice out of his *t.*
 Ps. 27. 4, to inquire in his *t.*
 29. 9, in his *t.* everything saith, Glory.
 48. 9, lovingkindness . . . In the midst of thy *t.*
 Isa. 6. 1, train filled the *t.*
 66. 6, voice from the *t.* *A. V., voice from the t.*
 Jer. 50. 28, vengeance of his *t.*
 Amos 8. 3, songs of the *t.*
 Mal. 3. 1, Lord . . . will suddenly come to his *t.*
 Mat. 4. 5, pinnacle of the *t.*
 12. 6, greater than the *t.*
 23. 16, Whosoever shall swear by the *t.*
 24. 1, buildings of the *t.*; 26. 61, *t.* of God.
 27. 40, Thou that destroyest the *t.*
 Mark 11. 16, carry a vessel through the *t.*
 13. 3, mount of Olives over against the *t.*
 14. 58, destroy this *t.* that is made.
 15. 38, the veil of the *t.* was rent.
 John 2. 15, out of the *t.*; 2. 21, *t.* of his body.
 Acts 14. 13, whose *t.* was before the city. *A. V., which.*
 19. 37, neither robbers of *t.* *A. V., churches.*
 Rom. 2. 22, dost thou rob *t.*? *A. V., commit sacrilege?*
 1 Cor. 3. 17, the *t.* of God is holy, and such are ye.
 6. 19, your body is a *t.* of the Holy Spirit.
 Rev. 21. 22, God the Almighty, and the Lamb, are the *t.* thereof.
Temple, the first, built on mount Moriah, 1 Chr. 21. 23-30, with 1 Chr. 22. 1; 2 Chr. 3. 1. [23. 2.
 David anxious to build, 2 Sam. 7. 2, 3; 1 Chr. 22. 7; David not permitted to build, 2 Sam. 7. 5-9; 1 Chr. 17. 4; 23. 3.
 David told that Solomon should build, 2 Sam. 7. 12, 13; 1 Chr. 17. 12.
 Solomon charged to build, 1 Chr. 22. 6, 7, 11.
 Solomon builds, 1 Kings 6. 2; 2 Chr. 3. 4.
 built without the noise of hammers, axe, or any tool, 1 Kings 6. 7.
 dimensions and ornaments of, 2 Chr. 3. 4; 4.
 solemnly dedicated to God by Solomon, 1 Kings 8. 12-66; 2 Chr. 6. 7.
 filled with Jehovah's glory, 2 Chr. 5. 13, 14.
 pillaged by Shishak, 1 Kings 14. 25, 26; 2 Chr. 12. 9.
 repaired by Joash, 2 Kings 12. 5, 12; 2 Chr. 24. 4-13.
 purified by Hezekiah, 2 Chr. 29. 3-35.
 polluted by Manasseh, 2 Kings 23. 4, 7; 2 Chr. 33. 4, 5, 7.
 repaired by Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 3-7; 2 Chr. 34. 8-13.

pillaged and burned by the Babylonians, 2 Kings 25. 9, 13-17; 2 Chr. 36. 18, 19.

— the *second*, built on the site of the first temple, Ezra decrees of Cyrus and Darius for rebuilding, Ezra 6. 3, 12.

finished and dedicated, Ezra 6. 15-18.

cleansed and rededicated, John 10. 22.

repaired and beautified by Herod, John 2. 20.

Christ, presented in, Luke 2. 22, 27; teaches in, Luke 21. 37; drives out buyers and sellers, Mat. 21. 12; predicted its destruction, Mat. 24. 2.

Peter and John in, Acts 3. 1, 12; Paul assaulted in, Acts 21. 30.

desecrated by the Romans, Dan. 9. 27, with Mat. 24. 15.

— vision of new, described by Ezekiel, Ezek. 40.-48.; illustrative, Ps. 11. 4; 13. 6; Jer. 7. 4; Mat. 26. 61; 2 Cor. 6. 16; Eph. 2. 21; 2 Thes. 2. 4; Rev. 3. 12; symbolical, Rev. 11. 4; 14. 15, 17; 15. 5-8; 16. 1-17.

TEMPORAL. 2 Cor. 4. 13, things which are seen are *t.*

TEMPT. Ex. 17. 2, wherefore do ye *t.* Jehovah?

Deut. 6. 16, Ye shall not *t.* Jehovah.

Ps. 78. 18, they *t.* God in their heart.

Mal. 3. 15, they *t.* God, and escape.

1 Cor. 7. 5, that Satan *t.* you not.

Heb. 4. 15, *t.* like as we are. [no man.]

Jas. 1. 13, God cannot be *t.* with evil, and he himself *t.*

TEMPTATION. Mat. 6. 13, bring us not into *t.*

Mat. 26. 41, enter not into *t.*

Luke 4. 13, devil had completed every *t.*

8. 13, in time of *t.* fall away.

22. 28, continued . . . in my *t.*

1 Cor. 10. 13, There hath no *t.* taken you.

Gal. 4. 14, that which was *t.* to you in my flesh. *A. V., say t. which was in my flesh.*

1 Tim. 6. 9, that are minded to be rich fall into a *t.*

Jas. 1. 12, man that endureth *t.*

2 Pet. 2. 9, deliver the godly out of *t.* *A. V., temptations.*

Temptation, as a trial of faith, etc., Gen. 22.; Dan. 12. 10; Luke 22. 31, 40; Heb. 11. 17; 1 Pet. 1. 7; 4. 12.

none too strong for us, Ps. 34. 17-19; 1 Cor. 10. 13; 2 Pet. 2. 9.

value of, Jas. 1. 2, 3; 1 Pet. 1. 6, 7.

of Adam, Gen. 3. 1-19; of Jesus, Mat. 4. 1-11; Mark 1. 13; Luke 4. 1-13.

TEMPTER. Mat. 4. 3, And the *t.* came.

1 Thes. 3. 5, lest by any means the *t.* had tempted you.

TEND. Prov. 10. 16, *t.* to life.

Prov. 14. 23, talk of the lips *t.* only to penury.

21. 5, thoughts of the diligent *t.* only.

John 21. 16, *T.* my sheep. *A. V., Feed.*

1 Pet. 5. 2, *T.* the flock of God. *A. V., Feed.*

TENDER. Deut. 28. 54, The man that is *t.*

Deut. 32. 2, the small rain upon the *t.* grass.

2 Kings 22. 19, thy heart was *t.*

Job 14. 7, the *t.* branch.

Prov. 4. 3, *T.* and only beloved.

Isa. 47. 1, called *t.*

53. 2, grew up before him as a *t.* plant.

Luke 1. 78, *t.* mercy.

TENDERHEARTED. Eph. 4. 32, *t.*

1 Pet. 3. 8, be . . . *t.* *A. V., be pitiful.*

TENDERLY. Rom. 12. 10, be *t.* affectioned. *A. V., kindly.*

TENOR. Deut. 17. 11, according to the *t.* of the law. *A. V., sentence.*

TENT. Gen. 25. 27, dwelling in *t.*

Nun. 17. 17, in the *t.* of the testimony. *A. V., tabernacle.*

24. 5, How goodly are thy *t.*

Josh. 18. 1, set up the *t.* of meeting. *A. V., tabernacle of the congregation.*

1 Cor. 6. 32, *t.* of meeting. *A. V., tabernacle of the congregation.*

Job 5. 24, thy *t.* is in peace. *A. V., tabernacle.*

8. 22, *t.* of the wicked. *A. V., dwelling place.*

12. 6, The *t.* of robbers prosper. *A. V., tabernacles.*

15. 34, consume the *t.* of bribery. *A. V., tabernacles.*

29. 4, friendship of God was upon my *t.* *A. V., tabernacle.*

Ps. 84. 10, the *t.* of wickedness.

91. 10, plague come nigh thy *t.* *A. V., dwelling.*

Prov. 14. 11, *t.* of the upright shall flourish. *A. V., tabernacle.*

Isa. 40. 22, spreadeth them out as a *t.*

Jer. 10. 20, none to spread my *t.*

Hos. 9. 6, thorns shall be in their *t.* *A. V., tabernacles.*

TENT-CORD. Job 4. 21, is not their *t.-c.* plucked up within them? *A. V., Doth not their excellency . . . go away.*

TENTH. Gen. 14. 20, gave him a *t.* of all. *A. V., tithes.*

Gen. 28. 22, will surely give the *t.*

Lev. 27. 32, the *t.* shall be holy.

TENTMAKERS. Acts 18. 3, by their trade they were *t.*

TENT-PIN. Judg. 4. 21, took a *t.-p.* *A. V., nail of the tent.*

Judg. 5. 26; hand to the *t.-p.* *A. V., nail.*

TERAH. tērah — Heb. *delay* — Abraham's father. Gen. 11. 24.

TERAPHIM, tēr'a-phīm — Heb. *givers of prosperity.*

Gen. 31. 34; Judg. 17. 5; 18. 14; 1 Sam. 19. 13; 2 Kings 23. 24; Ezek. 21. 21; Hos. 3. 4.

TERAPHIM. Gen. 31. 19, stole the *t.* *A. V., images.*

1 Sam. 15. 23, idolatry and *t.* *A. V., iniquity and idolatry.*

19. 13, Michal took the *t.* *A. V., image.*

Zech. 10. 2, *t.* have spoken vanity. *A. V., idols.*

TEREBINTH. Isa. 6. 13, as a *t.* *A. V., teel tree.*

TERESHU. tēresh — Heb. *oustere.* Esth. 2. 21.

TERRESTRIAL. 1 Cor. 15. 40, bodies *t.*

TERIBLE. Deut. 1. 19, *t.* wilderness.

Deut. 7. 1, a great God and a *t.* *A. V., and it.*

10. 21, *t.* things; Job 37. 22, *t.* majesty.

Job 39. 20, The glory of his snorting is *t.*

Ps. 10. 18, be *t.* no more. *A. V., oppress.*

45. 4, shall teach thee *t.* things.

47. 2, For Jehovah Most High is *t.*

66. 3, How *t.* are thy works! 68. 35, thou art *t.*

76. 12, He is *t.* to the kings of the earth.

99. 3, *t.* name; 145. 6, thy *t.* acts.

S. of Sol. 6. 4, *T.* as an army.

Isa. 13. 11, the haughtiness of the *t.*

64. 3, *t.* things; Jer. 15. 21, hand of the *t.*

Ezek. 1. 22, like the *t.* crystal.

Joel 2. 11, day of Jehovah is great and very *t.*

Zeph. 1. 18, an end, yea, a *t.* end. *A. V., even a speedy riddance.*

Mal. 4. 5, *t.* day of Jehovah. *A. V., dreadful.*

TERRIFIED. Job 31. 34, contempt of families *t.* me. *A. V., did.*

Acts 24. 25, Felix was *t.* *A. V., trembled.*

TERRIFY. Job 3. 5, all that maketh black the day *t.* it.

Ps. 83. 15, *t.* them. *A. V., make them afraid.*

Zech. 1. 21, *t.* them. *A. V., fray.*

2 Cor. 10. 9, as if I would *t.* you by my letters.

TERROR. Gen. 35. 5, a *t.* of God.

Ex. 23. 27, I will send my *t.* *A. V., fear.*

Lev. 26. 16, appoint *t.* over you.

Deut. 32. 25, sword bereave, And in the chambers *t.*

Job 9. 34, let not his *t.* make me afraid. *A. V., fear terrify me.*

13. 21, *t.* make me afraid. *A. V., dread.*

18. 11, *T.* shall make him afraid.

24. 17, *t.* of the thick darkness.

27. 20, *T.* overtake him.

31. 23, calamity from God is a *t.* to me.

33. 7, my *t.* shall not make thee afraid.

41. 14, Round about his teeth is the *t.* *A. V., leeth are terrible round about.*

41. 22, *t.* darkness before him. *A. V., sorrow is turned into joy before him.*

Ps. 55. 4, the *t.* of death are fallen.

73. 19, utterly consumed with *t.*

78. 33, their years in *t.* *A. V., trouble.*

91. 5, for the *t.* by night.

Prov. 20. 2, The *t.* of a king. *A. V., fear.*

Ecc. 12. 5, and *t.* shall be. *A. V., fears.*

Isa. 2. 10, 19, 21, the *t.* of Jehovah. *A. V., fear.*

17. 14, At eventide behold, *t.* *A. V., trouble.*

23. 19, nought but *t.* to understand. *A. V., a vexation only.*

33. 13, Thy heart shall muse on the *t.*

54. 14, from *t.*, for it shall not come near.

Jer. 17. 17, unto me; 20. 4, *t.* to thyself.

46. 5, *t.* is on every side. *A. V., fear was round about.*

48. 39, Moab . . . a *t.* to all. *A. V., a dismay.*

Hos. 10. 5, inhabitants . . . shall be in *t.* *A. V., fear.*

Luke 21. 11, there shall be *t.* *A. V., fearful sights.*

Rom. 13. 3, rulers are not a *t.* to the good work.

1 Pet. 3. 6, in fear by any *t.* *A. V., afraid with any amazement.*

TERTIUS, tēr'ti-us — Lat. *third* — Paul's amanuensis. Rom. 16. 22. [1.]

TERTULLUS, ter-tū'l'us, a Roman advocate. Acts 24. Testament, the New, of Christ's blood, Luke 22. 20; 1 Cor. 11. 25; Heb. 7. 22.

INCIDENTS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT REFERRED TO IN THE NEW TESTAMENT.*

Gen. 1	Creation	{ Acts 14. 15;
1. 3	Creation of light	{ Heb. 11. 3.
1. 27	{ God's image, man and	{ 2 Cor. 4. 6.
1. 28; 9. 2	{ woman	{ 1 Cor. 11. 7-12.
2. 2, 3	Man's dominion	{ Heb. 2. 8.
2. 2	God rested	{ Mark 2. 27, 28;
2. 7	Man a living soul	{ Heb. 4. 4.
2. 9	Tree of life	{ 1 Cor. 15. 45-47.
2. 21-23	First man, then woman	{ Rev. 22. 2.
2. 21	Woman from man	{ 1 Cor. 11. 9;
2. 24	Marriage	{ 1 Tim. 2. 13.
3. 1-5	Serpent	{ 1 Cor. 11. 8.
		{ Mat. 19. 4-6.
		{ 2 Cor. 11. 3;
		{ Rev. 12. 9.

* By Prof. Ira M. Price, Ph.D.

Testament.—INCIDENTS (Continued).

Gen. 3. 6-8	Eve first sinned Sin's results	1 Tim. 2. 14. Rom. 5. 12-19.
3. 15	{ Conflict between good and evil }	1 John 3. 8-10.
3. 15	Victory for good	{ Rom. 16. 20; Heb. 2. 14, 15.
3. 17-19	Creation in pain	Rom. 8. 22.
4. 4	Abel's acceptance	Heb. 11. 4.
4. 8	Cain's murder of Abel	1 John 3. 12; Jude 11.
4. 10	Blood of Abel	{ Luke 11. 51; Heb. 12. 24.
5. 21-24	Enoch's life	{ Heb. 11. 5; Jude 14, 15.
6. 14-16	The ark	{ Heb. 11. 7; 1 Pet. 3. 20.
7. 1-8, 12	The deluge	{ Luke 17. 26, 27; 2 Pet. 3. 6.
8. 15-17	Noah's family saved	{ 1 Pet. 3. 20; 2 Pet. 2. 5.
11. 31	Abraham in Haran	Acts 7. 4.
12. 1	Call of Abraham	Heb. 11. 8.
12. 2, 3	Promised blessing	{ Acts 3. 25; Gal. 3. 8.
12. 5-8	Sojourn in Canaan	{ Acts 7. 4; Heb. 11. 9.
13. 15	Canaan promised	Acts 7. 5.
14. 18-20	Melchizedek	Heb. 7. 1-4.
15. 1-5	Abraham's seed	Heb. 11. 12.
15. 6	Abraham's faith	{ Rom. 4. 3; Gal. 3. 6.
15. 13, 14	Bondage of seed	Acts 7. 6, 7.
16. 7-16	Hagar and Ishmael	Gal. 4. 23-25.
17. 5	Father of nations	Rom. 4. 17.
17. 10	Circumcision	{ Acts 7. 8; Rom. 4. 11, 12.
18. 2-5; 19. 1	Angels to Abraham	Heb. 13. 2.
18. 11, 12, 18	Sarah's faith	Heb. 11. 11.
18. 12	Sarah says, "my lord"	1 Pet. 3. 6.
19.	Sodom and Gomorrah	{ Mat. 11. 24; Rom. 9. 29.
19. 26	Lot's wife	Luke 17. 32.
21. 1-3	Isaac's birth	Gal. 4. 23, 25.
21. 1-3	Isaac circumcised	Acts 7. 8.
21. 9	Ishmael mocking	Gal. 4. 29.
21. 14	Hagar sent away	Gal. 4. 30.
22.	Isaac offered up	Heb. 11. 17-19.
25. 24-28	Jacob and Esau	Rom. 9. 7-13.
25. 34	Esau's sale	Heb. 12. 16.
27. 27-39	Isaac's blessing	Heb. 11. 20.
27. 34	Esau's sorrow	Heb. 12. 17.
28. 10-15	Jacob's dream	John 1. 51.
33. 19	Burial at Shechem	Acts 7. 16.
37. 1	Jacob in Canaan	{ Acts 7. 8; Heb. 11. 9.
37. 2	Joseph sold into Egypt	Acts 7. 9.
39. 2, 4, 21	Joseph favored	Acts 7. 9.
41. 37-39	Joseph's gift	Acts 7. 10.
41. 40	Joseph ruler in Egypt	Acts 7. 10.
41. 54	Famine in land	Acts 7. 11.
42. 2-3	Buy corn in Egypt	Acts 7. 12.
42. 13	Twelve patriarchs	Acts 7. 8.
45. 1	Joseph made known	Acts 7. 13.
45. 9; 46. 5, 6	Descent to Egypt	Acts 7. 14, 15.
49. 2-22	Jacob, Joseph's sons	Heb. 11. 21.
49. 33	Jacob's death	Acts 7. 15.
50. 25	Joseph's bones	Heb. 11. 22.
Ex. 1. 7	Israel increased	Acts 7. 17.
1. 8	A new king	Acts 7. 18.
1. 10	Cunning Pharaoh	Acts 7. 19.
1. 22	Destroying children	Acts 7. 19.
2. 2	Moses concealed	Acts 7. 20.
2. 3-10	Moses adopted	Acts 7. 21.
2. 11	Moses to his people	Heb. 11. 25.
2. 11-14	Slays Egyptian	Acts 7. 24-28
2. 15	Moses' flight	{ Acts 7. 29; Heb. 11. 27.
3. 2	Burning bush	{ Luke 20. 37; Acts 7. 30.
3. 15-18	Moses' mission	Acts 7. 35.
4. 7-12	Signs in Egypt	Acts 7. 36.
12. 21-29	Passover in Egypt	{ Heb. 11. 28.
12. 41; 14. 1-22	Exodus	{ Heb. 11. 29.
13. 21	Pillar of cloud	1 Cor. 10. 1.
14. 23-31	Egyptians drowned	Heb. 11. 29.
15.	Song of Moses	Rev. 15. 3.
15. 23-25	Signs in wilderness	Acts 7. 36.
16. 15	Manna to eat	{ John 6. 31, 32, 49, 58; 1 Cor. 10. 3.
16. 18	Gathering manna	2 Cor. 8. 15.
16. 33, 34	Pot of manna	Heb. 9. 4.
17. 5, 6	Rock smitten	1 Cor. 10. 4.
19. 12	Touch not the mount	Heb. 12. 20.
20-24. 18	Law from Sinai	{ Acts 7. 38; Gal. 3. 19.
24. 8	Blood sprinkled	Heb. 9. 19, 20.

Testament.—INCIDENTS (Continued).

Ex. 25. 10-16	Ark, mercy seat	Heb. 9. 4, 5.
25.; 26.	Tabernacle, furniture	Heb. 9. 2, 3.
26. 31-37	Most holy place	{ Heb. 9. 7, 8; 10. 19.
29. 33	Daily sacrifice	Heb. 10. 11.
32. 4-6	Golden calf	{ Acts 7. 40, 41; 1 Cor. 10. 7.
32. 15, 16	Tables of stone	{ 2 Cor. 3. 7; Heb. 9. 4.
34. 33	Moses' veil	2 Cor. 3. 13.
Lev. 12. 3	Circumcision	John 7. 22.
12. 6	Purification	Luke 2. 22-24.
14. 2-32	Law for leprosy	{ Mat. 8. 4; Luke 17. 14.
16. 23-34	Day of atonement	Heb. 9. 7.
20. 10	Penalty for adultery	John 8. 5.
24. 5, 9	Priests' allowance	Mat. 12. 3, 4.
Num. 14. 32	Death of unbelievers	Jude 5.
14. 33	Forty years	{ Acts 7. 26, 42; Heb. 3. 9.
16. 32, 33	Korah's rebellion	Jude 11.
17. 2, 4, 10	Aaron's rod	Heb. 9. 4.
21. 6	Fiery serpents	1 Cor. 10. 9.
21. 8	Serpents of brass	John 3. 14.
22.	Balaam's reward	{ 2 Pet. 2. 15; Jude 11.
25. 1-9	Rebellions of Israel	1 Cor. 10. 1-10.
Deut. 7. 1	Canaanites expelled	Acts 13. 19.
34. 5, 6	Body of Moses	Jude 9.
Josh. 2. 16	Rahab and spies	{ Heb. 11. 31; Jas. 2. 25.
6. 12-20	Walls of Jericho	Heb. 11. 30.
6. 23	Rahab spared	Heb. 11. 31.
14. 2	Canaan by lot	Acts 13. 19.
18. 1	Tabernacle at Shiloh	Acts 7. 45.
24. 32	Joseph's bones	Heb. 11. 22.
Judg. 2. 16	Judges' rule	Acts 13. 20.
4.	Barak	Heb. 11. 32.
6-8.	Gideon	Heb. 11. 32.
11.	Jephthah	Heb. 11. 32.
14. 16	Samson	Heb. 11. 32.
1 Sam. 3. 20	Samuel, judge, prophet	Acts 13. 20.
8. 5	Israel desire a king	Acts 13. 21.
10. 21, 24	Reign of Saul	Acts 13. 21, 22.
12. 14	David to be king	Acts 13. 22.
13. 1	David at Nob	Mat. 12. 3, 4.
21. 6	David, showbread	Mat. 12. 3, 4.
2 Sam. 7. 2, 3	David and a temple	Acts 7. 46.
7. 12	David's seed	Acts 13. 23.
1 Kings 6. 1	Solomon's house	Acts 7. 47.
10. 1	Queen of Sheba	{ Mat. 12. 42; Luke 11. 31.
16. 31-33	Jezebel	Rev. 2. 20.
17. 1	Elijah and drought	{ Luke 4. 25; Jas. 5. 17.
17. 9	Widow of Zarephath	Luke 4. 26.
17. 23	Raising her son	Heb. 11. 35.
19. 14	Elijah's intercession	Rom. 11. 3.
19. 18	Seven thousand faithful	Rom. 11. 4.
2 Kings 4. 34	Shunammite's son	Heb. 11. 35.
5. 14	Healing Naaman	Luke 4. 27.
17. 16	Worship heavens	Acts 7. 42.
24. 15	Exile at Babylon	Acts 7. 43.
1 Chr. 10. 14	Saul and David	Acts 13. 22.
2 Chr. 24. 20-22	Murder of Zachariah	Mat. 23. 35.
24. 20, 21	{ Murder of Abel and Zachariah }	Luke 11. 51.
Ezra 3. 2	Zerubbabel	Mat. 1. 12.
Job 1. 21, 22	Patience of Job	Jas. 5. 11.
Ps. 95. 10, 11	Forty years	Acts 7. 36.
Dan. 3. 27	Fiery furnace	Heb. 11. 34.
6. 22	Daniel, lions' den	Heb. 11. 33.
6. 22	Daniel the prophet	Mat. 24. 15. [4.
Jonah 1. 17	In the fish	Mat. 12. 40; 16.
3.; 4.	Mission to Ninevites	Luke 11. 30.

PASSAGES QUOTED OR PARAPHRASED IN THE NEW TESTAMENT FROM THE OLD.*

1 Designates passages used in free adaptations from the Old Testament.

Mat. 1. 23	Immanuel	Isa. 7. 14.
2. 6	Bethlehem	Mic. 5. 2.
2. 15	Out of Egypt	Hos. 11. 1.
2. 18	In Ramah	Jer. 31. 15.
3. 3	Voice crying	Isa. 40. 3.
4. 4	Bread alone	Deut. 8. 3.
4. 6	Angels charge	Ps. 91. 11, 12.
4. 7	Tempt not	Deut. 6. 16.
4. 10	Worship Lord	Ex. 20. 3.
4. 15, 16	Land of shadow	Isa. 9. 1. 2.
15. 5	Meek inherit	Ps. 37. 11.
15. 8	Pure in heart	Ps. 24. 4.
5. 21	Kill not	Ex. 20. 13.
5. 27	No adultery	Ex. 20. 14.

* By Prof. Ira M. Price, Ph.D.

Testament.—PASSAGES (Continued).

Mat. 5. 31 Divorcement
 5. 33 Perjury
 5. 34 God's throne
 5. 35 King's city
 5. 38 Eye for eye
 5. 43 Love neighbor
 5. 43 Be perfect
 16. 6 Enter thy chamber
 17. 22 Prophecy
 17. 23 Work iniquity
 8. 17 Took infirmities
 9. 13 Desire mercy
 19. 36 Sheep astray
 10. 35, 36 { Man's foes, of his own }
 house
 11. 5 Blind, poor
 11. 10 My messenger
 12. 18-21 My servant
 13. 14, 15 Understand not
 13. 35 In parables
 13. 43 Righteous shine
 15. 4 Honor parents
 15. 8, 9 Lips, doctrines
 17. 10 Elijah come
 18. 16 Witnesses
 19. 4 Male and female
 19. 5 Two one
 19. 7 Divorcement
 19. 18 Shalt not kill
 19. 19 Honor parents
 19. 19 Love neighbor
 21. 5 Behold thy king
 21. 9 Hosanna
 21. 13 House of prayer
 21. 16 Mouth of babes
 21. 42 Rejected stone
 121. 44 Stumbling stone
 22. 24 Levirate law
 22. 32 God of Abraham
 22. 37 Love the Lord
 22. 39 Love neighbor
 22. 44 The Lord unto my Lord
 123. 38 Desolate house
 23. 39 Hosanna
 24. 15 Abomination
 124. 21 Tribulation
 24. 30 Son of man
 124. 35 Enduring for ever
 125. 31 With angels
 26. 28 Covenant blood
 26. 31 Shepherd smitten
 26. 64 Son with power
 27. 9, 10 Thirty pieces
 27. 34 Vinegar drink
 27. 35 Garments parted
 127. 39 Railed on him
 127. 43 Trusteth on God
 127. 45 My God, my God
 Mark 1. 2 My messenger
 1. 3 Voice crying
 4. 12 Perceive not
 7. 6, 7 Lip honor
 7. 10 Honor parents
 7. 10 Curses parents
 19. 48 Worm dieth not
 10. 4 Divorcement
 10. 6 Male and female
 10. 7, 8 Two one
 10. 19 No adultery
 10. 19 Kill not
 11. 9 Hosanna
 11. 17 House of prayer
 11. 17 Den of robbers
 12. 10, 11 Rejected stone
 12. 19 Levirate law
 12. 26 God of Abraham
 12. 29 One Lord
 12. 30 Love the Lord
 12. 31 Love neighbor
 12. 32, 33 One God
 12. 36 To my Lord
 13. 14 Abomination
 13. 19 Tribulation
 13. 22 False prophets
 13. 26 Son of man
 14. 7 Poor with you
 14. 18 Mine enemy
 14. 24 Covenant blood
 14. 27 Shepherd smitten
 14. 34 Soul sorrowful
 14. 62 Son with power
 15. 24 Garments parted
 15. 29 Railed on him
 15. 34 My God, my God
 15. 36 Vinegar drink
 1 Luke 1. 15 Nazirite law

Deut. 24. 1
 Deut. 23. 21
 Isa. 66. 1
 Ps. 48. 2
 Lev. 24. 20
 Lev. 19. 18
 Deut. 18. 13
 Isa. 23. 20
 Jer. 14. 14
 Ps. 6. 8
 Isa. 53. 4
 Hos. 6. 6
 Num. 27. 17
 Mic. 7. 6 [61. 1
 Isa. 29. 18, 19;
 Mal. 3. 1
 Isa. 42. 1-4
 Ps. 6. 9, 10
 Ps. 75. 2
 Dan. 12. 3
 Ex. 20. 12
 Isa. 23. 13
 Mal. 4. 5
 Deut. 19. 15
 Gen. 1. 27
 Gen. 2. 24
 Deut. 24. 1
 Ex. 23. 13-16
 Ex. 20. 12
 Lev. 19. 18
 Isa. 62. 11
 Ps. 118. 26
 Isa. 56. 7
 Ps. 8. 2
 Ps. 118. 22, 23
 Isa. 8. 14
 Deut. 25. 5
 Ex. 3. 6
 Deut. 6. 5
 Lev. 19. 13
 Ps. 110. 1
 Ps. 69. 25
 Ps. 118. 26
 Dan. 9. 27; 12.
 11
 Dan. 12. 1
 Dan. 7. 13
 Isa. 51. 6
 Zech. 14. 5
 Ex. 24. 8
 Zech. 13. 7
 Dan. 7. 13, 14
 Zech. 11. 13
 Ps. 69. 21
 Ps. 22. 18
 Ps. 22. 8
 Ps. 22. 1
 Mal. 3. 1
 Isa. 40. 3
 Isa. 6. 9, 10
 Isa. 23. 13
 Ex. 20. 12
 Ex. 21. 17
 Isa. 66. 24
 Deut. 24. 1
 Gen. 1. 27
 Gen. 2. 24
 Ex. 20. 13-16
 Ex. 20. 13
 Ps. 118. 26
 Isa. 56. 7
 Jer. 7. 11
 Ps. 118. 22, 23
 Deut. 25. 5
 Ex. 3. 6
 Deut. 6. 4
 Deut. 6. 5
 Lev. 19. 18
 Deut. 4. 35; 6. 4
 Ps. 110. 1
 Dan. 9. 27
 Dan. 12. 1
 Deut. 13. 1-5
 Dan. 7. 13
 Deut. 15. 11
 Ps. 41. 9
 { Zech. 9. 11;
 Ex. 24. 8
 Zech. 13. 7
 Ps. 42. 5
 Dan. 7. 13, 14
 Ps. 22. 18
 Ps. 22. 7
 Deut. 7. 40
 Ps. 69. 21
 Num. 6. 3

Testament.—PASSAGES (Continued).

Luke 1. 17 Turn hearts
 1. 32 David's throne
 1. 33 Endless reign
 1. 73 Holy covenant
 2. 22-24 Purification
 3. 4, 6 Voice crying
 4. 4 Bread alone
 4. 8 Worship God
 4. 10, 11 Angels charge
 4. 12 Tempt not
 4. 18, 19 Gospel for poor
 7. 27 My messenger
 8. 10 Understand not
 10. 27 Love God
 10. 28 Do and live
 11. 49 Prophets slain
 13. 35 House desolate
 13. 35 Do not
 19. 38 Hosanna
 19. 46 House of prayer
 20. 17 Den of robbers
 20. 28 Rejected stone
 20. 37 Levirate law
 20. 37 Moses' bush
 20. 42, 43 To my Lord
 21. 22 Vengeance days
 22. 37 Transgressor
 23. 30 Fall on us
 23. 34 Garments parted
 23. 35 Scoffed at him
 23. 46 Submission
 John 1. 23 Voice crying
 11. 29, 36 Lamb of God
 12. 17 Consuming zeal
 14. 37 Sowing, reaping
 6. 31 Bread of heaven
 6. 45 Taught of God
 7. 37 Come, thirsty
 7. 42 Seed of David
 8. 17 Witnesses
 10. 34 Ye are gods
 12. 13 Hosanna
 12. 14, 15 King cometh
 12. 34 Christ for ever
 12. 38 Who believeth?
 12. 40 Blind eyes
 12. 49 Words to speak
 13. 18 Betrayer
 15. 25 Causeless hate
 19. 24 Garments parted
 19. 23-30 I thirst
 19. 36 No bone broken
 19. 37 Pierced One
 120. 9 Rise again
 Acts 1. 20 Habitation desolate
 1. 20 Another's office
 2. 17-21 Spirit's anointing
 2. 25-28 Beheld the Lord
 2. 30 God's oath
 2. 31 He was not left
 2. 34, 35 To my Lord
 2. 39 Those afar off
 3. 13 Moses' bush
 2. 32, 23 'Prophet like me
 3. 25 Earth blessed
 4. 11 Rejected stone
 4. 25, 26 Gentiles rage
 5. 30 Hanged on a tree
 7. 3 Migrate
 7. 6 Strange land
 7. 7 In bondage
 7. 8 Circumcision
 7. 9 Act of jealousy
 7. 9 God with him
 7. 10 Favor his
 7. 11 Famine in land
 7. 12 Jacob heard
 7. 13 Joseph unmasked
 7. 14 Souls migrated
 7. 15 Jacob died
 7. 16 Abraham's sepulchre
 7. 16 Unto Shechem
 7. 17-19 People multiplied
 7. 27, 28 Ruler over us?
 7. 29 Moses fled
 7. 31-34 Message to Moses
 7. 35 Ruler and deliverer
 7. 36 Wonders and signs
 7. 37 Prophet to rise
 7. 40 Make us gods
 7. 42, 43 Bloody offerings
 7. 48-50 God's throne
 7. 51 Uncircumcised

Mal. 3. 1; 4. 6
 Isa. 9. 7
 Dan. 4. 3
 { Gen. 12. 3;
 22. 16-18;
 Ex. 13. 2;
 Lev. 12. 2-4, 6.
 Isa. 40. 3-5
 Deut. 8. 3
 Deut. 6. 13
 Ps. 91. 11, 12
 Deut. 6. 16
 Isa. 61. 1, 2
 Mal. 3. 1
 Isa. 6. 9, 10
 Deut. 6. 5
 Lev. 18. 5
 2 Chr. 24. 18-22.
 { Ps. 118. 25;
 Jer. 22. 5;
 Ex. 20. 12-17.
 Ps. 118. 26
 Isa. 56. 7
 Jer. 7. 11
 Ps. 118. 22, 23
 Deut. 25. 5
 Ex. 3. 6
 Ps. 110. 1
 Hos. 9. 7
 Isa. 53. 12
 Hos. 10. 8
 Ps. 22. 18
 Ps. 22. 7
 Ps. 31. 5
 Isa. 40. 3
 Isa. 53. 7
 Ps. 69. 9
 Mic. 6. 15
 { Ex. 16. 4, 15;
 Jer. 78. 24.
 Isa. 54. 13
 Isa. 55. 1
 Isa. 11. 1
 Deut. 19. 15
 Ps. 82. 6
 Ps. 118. 25, 26
 Zech. 9. 9
 Isa. 9. 7
 Isa. 53. 1
 Isa. 6. 9, 10
 Deut. 18. 18
 Ps. 41. 9
 Ps. 69. 4
 Ps. 22. 18
 Ps. 69. 21
 Ps. 12. 46
 Zech. 12. 10
 Ps. 16. 10
 Ps. 69. 25
 Ps. 109. 8
 Joel 2. 28-32
 Ps. 16. 8-11
 Ps. 132. 11
 Ps. 16. 10
 Ps. 110. 1
 Isa. 59. 19
 Ex. 3. 6
 Deut. 18. 15
 { Gen. 12. 3;
 22. 18;
 Ps. 118. 22.
 Ps. 2. 1, 2
 Deut. 21. 22, 23
 Gen. 12. 1
 Gen. 15. 13, 14
 Ex. 3. 12
 Gen. 17. 10
 Gen. 37. 11
 Gen. 39. 2, 21
 Gen. 39. 21
 Gen. 41. 54, 55
 Gen. 42. 2
 Deut. 10. 22
 Gen. 49. 33
 Josh. 24. 32
 Gen. 50. 13
 Ex. 1. 7-18
 Ruler over us?
 Ex. 2. 15-22
 Ex. 3. 3-10, 15
 Ex. 2. 14
 Ex. 7. 3
 Deut. 18. 15, 18
 Ex. 32. 1, 23
 Amos 5. 25-27
 Isa. 66. 1, 2
 Ex. 33. 3, 5

Testament. — PASSAGES (Continued).

Acts 8. 32, 33 Sheep to slaughter
 13. 22 David, son of Jesse
 13. 33 My son
 13. 34 Sure blessings
 13. 35 Holy One
 13. 41 Wonder and perish
 13. 47 Light for Gentiles
 14. 15 Maker of all
 15. 16, 17 Tabernacle rebuilt
 21. 26 Purification
 23. 5 Speak not evil
 28. 26, 27 Understand not
 Rom. 1. 17 Live by faith
 2. 6 Just deserts
 2. 24 God blasphemed
 3. 4 God justified
 3. 10-12 None righteous
 3. 13 Putrid throat
 3. 14 Cursing mouth
 3. 15 Eager murderers
 3. 16, 17 Road to perdition
 3. 18 God unfearing
 13. 20 None justified
 4. 3, 9 Imputed righteousness
 4. 7, 8 Forgiveness blessed
 4. 17 Father of nations
 4. 18 So thy seed
 7. 7 Covet not
 8. 34 At right hand
 8. 36 Continually killed
 9. 7 In Isaac
 9. 9 Sarah's son
 9. 12 Elder a servant
 9. 13 Jacob and Esau
 9. 15 Mercy granted
 9. 17 God's purpose
 9. 20-22 Potter's power
 9. 25 My people
 9. 26 Not my people
 9. 27, 28 Remnant saved
 9. 29 Seed left us
 9. 33 Stumbling stone
 10. 5 Do and live
 10. 6-8 Who to heaven?
 10. 11 Belief, no shame
 10. 13 Whosoever calls
 10. 15 Welcome gospel
 10. 16 Our report
 10. 18 In all the earth
 10. 19 Jealousy provoked
 10. 20 Found unsought
 10. 21 Exhortation
 11. 3 Prophets killed
 11. 4 Reserves
 11. 8 Spirit of stupor
 11. 9, 10 Table a snare
 11. 26 Zion's Deliverer
 11. 27 My covenant
 11. 34 Mind of Lord
 11. 35 Who first gave?
 12. 16 Be not wise
 12. 17 { Provide things honor- }
 { able }
 12. 19 Vengeance is God's
 12. 20 Feed thine enemy
 13. 9 Love thy neighbor
 14. 11 Predicted homage
 15. 3 Reproaches on me
 15. 10 Open confession
 15. 11 Rejoice, Gentiles
 15. 11 Praise the Lord
 15. 12 Root of Jesse
 15. 21 Marvellous sight
 1 Cor. 1. 19 Destroy wisdom
 1. 31 Glory in God
 2. 9 Eye saw not
 2. 16 God's mind unknown
 3. 19 Trap for wise
 3. 20 Lord knoweth
 15. 7 Our Passover
 9. 9 Twain one
 10. 7 Just allowance
 10. 7 Careless ease
 10. 26 Earth is Lord's
 14. 21 Strange tongues
 15. 25-27 Subjection to him
 15. 32 Make merry
 15. 45, 47 Adam, living soul
 15. 54 Victory in death
 15. 55 Death's sting?
 2 Cor. 3. 3 Written in hearts
 3. 13 Moses' veil
 4. 6 Let there be light
 4. 13 Conviction's words

Isa. 53. 7, 8.
 Ps. 89. 18-36.
 Ps. 2. 7.
 Isa. 55. 3.
 Ps. 16. 10.
 Hab. 1. 5.
 Isa. 49. 6.
 Ex. 20. 11.
 Amos 9. 11, 12.
 Num. 6. 13.
 Ex. 22. 28.
 Isa. 6. 9, 10.
 Hab. 2. 4.
 { Deut. 7. 10;
 { Ps. 62. 12;
 { Isa. 52. 5.
 Ps. 51. 4.
 Ps. 14. 1-3.
 Ps. 5. 9.
 Ps. 10. 7.
 Isa. 59. 7.
 Isa. 59. 7, 8.
 Ps. 36. 1.
 Ps. 143. 2.
 Gen. 15. 6.
 Ps. 32. 1, 2.
 Gen. 17. 5.
 Gen. 15. 5.
 Ex. 20. 17.
 Ps. 110. 1.
 Gen. 44. 22.
 Gen. 38. 10.
 Gen. 25. 23.
 Mal. 1. 2, 3.
 Ex. 33. 19.
 Ex. 9. 16.
 { Isa. 29. 16;
 { Jer. 18. 3-6.
 Hos. 2. 23.
 Hos. 1. 10.
 Isa. 10. 22, 23.
 Isa. 1. 9.
 Isa. 28. 16.
 Lev. 18. 5.
 Deut. 30. 12-14.
 Isa. 28. 16.
 Joel 2. 32.
 Isa. 52. 7.
 Isa. 53. 1.
 Ps. 19. 4.
 Deut. 32. 21.
 Isa. 65. 1.
 Isa. 65. 2.
 { 1 Kings 19. 10,
 { 14.
 { 1 Kings 19. 18.
 Isa. 29. 10.
 Ps. 63. 22, 23.
 Isa. 59. 20, 21.
 Isa. 27. 9.
 Isa. 40. 13.
 Job 41. 11.
 Prov. 3. 7.
 Prov. 3. 4.
 Deut. 32. 35.
 Prov. 25. 21, 22.
 Lev. 19. 18.
 Isa. 45. 23.
 Ps. 69. 9.
 Ps. 18. 49.
 Deut. 32. 43.
 Ps. 117. 1.
 Isa. 11. 10.
 Isa. 52. 15.
 Isa. 29. 14.
 { Isa. 41. 16;
 { 45. 25.
 Isa. 64. 4.
 Isa. 40. 13.
 Job 5. 13.
 Ps. 94. 11.
 Ex. 12. 21.
 Gen. 2. 24.
 Deut. 25. 4.
 Ex. 32. 6.
 Ps. 24. 1.
 Isa. 28. 11.
 Ps. 8. 6; 110. 1.
 Isa. 22. 13.
 Gen. 2. 7.
 Isa. 25. 8.
 Hos. 13. 14.
 Jer. 31. 33.
 Ex. 34. 33.
 Gen. 1. 3.
 Ps. 116. 10.

Testament. — PASSAGES (Continued).

2 Cor. 6. 2 Accepted time
 6. 16 God's indwelling
 6. 17 Come out
 6. 18 My children
 8. 15 No surplus
 9. 9 Scattered
 10. 17 Glory in God
 13. 1 Witnesses
 Gal. 3. 6 Imputed righteousness
 3. 8 Nations blessed
 3. 10 Curses
 3. 11 Live by faith
 3. 12 Do and live
 3. 13 Hanged cursed
 3. 16 To thy seed
 4. 27 Rejoice, thou barren
 4. 30 Eject aliens
 5. 14 Love neighbor
 Eph. 1. 22 Subjection to him
 4. 8 Captivity captive
 4. 25 Neighborly conduct
 4. 26 Be angry, sin not
 5. 14 Awake, sleeper
 5. 31 Forsake parents
 6. 2, 3 Honor parents
 Phil. 2. 10, 11 Predicted homage
 Col. 3. 1 On right hand
 3. 20 Obey parents
 1 Tim. 5. 18 Muzzle no ox
 5. 15 Worthy of hire
 5. 19 Witnesses
 2 Tim. 2. 19 Lord knoweth
 2. 19 Naming Christ
 14. 17 From lion's mouth
 Heb. 1. 3 On right hand
 1. 5 My Son
 1. 5 To him a Father
 1. 6 Angels worship
 1. 7 Angels winds
 1. 8, 9 Everlasting throne
 1. 10-12 Lord the founder
 1. 13 On right hand
 2. 6-8 What is man?
 2. 12 Declare thy name
 2. 13 Trust in him
 2. 13 My family
 3. 7-11, 15 Harden not
 4. 3-5 God's oath
 4. 7 God rested
 4. 7 Harden not
 5. 5 My Son
 5. 6, 10 Everlasting priest
 6. 14, 17, 18 Will bless thee
 7. 11, 15, 17, 21, 24, 28 Priest, perfect, for ever
 8. 5 Given pattern
 8. 8-12 Days come
 9. 19, 20 Covenant blood
 10. 5-7 Not sacrifices
 10. 12, 13 Sat down
 10. 16, 17 Law in hearts
 10. 30 Lord is avenger
 10. 37, 38 He will come
 11. 13 In Isaac
 11. 26 Reproach of Christ
 12. 5, 6 Lord's chastening
 12. 12 Lift the hands
 12. 20 Touch not
 12. 21 Fear and quake
 12. 26 Universe quaking
 13. 5 Never forsaken
 13. 6 Lord my helper
 13. 15 Praise sacrifices
 Jas. 1. 10, 11 Flower fadeeth
 2. 8 Love thy neighbor
 2. 11 No adultery
 2. 23 Imputed righteousness
 4. 6 Proud resisted
 15. 11 Lord pitiful
 1 Pet. 1. 16 Be ye holy
 1. 24, 25 Flesh is grass
 2. 3 Lord gracious
 2. 6, 8 Foundation stone
 2. 7 Rejected stone
 2. 8 Stumbling stone
 2. 17 Fear God
 3. 10-12 Bare our sins
 5. 5 Restrain thyself
 5. 5 Covereth sins
 5. 5 Proud resisted
 2 Pet. 2. 22 Dog to his vomit
 3. 8 Thousand years, one day
 3. 13 New universe

Isa. 49. 8.
 Lev. 26. 11, 12.
 Isa. 52. 11.
 { Isa. 43. 6;
 { Jer. 3. 19.
 Ex. 16. 18.
 Ps. 112. 9.
 Jer. 9. 23, 24.
 Deut. 19. 15.
 Gen. 15. 6.
 Gen. 12. 3.
 Deut. 27. 26.
 Hab. 2. 4.
 Lev. 18. 5.
 Deut. 21. 23.
 { Gen. 12. 7;
 { 22. 18.
 Isa. 54. 1.
 Gen. 21. 10.
 Lev. 19. 18.
 Ps. 8. 6.
 Ps. 63. 18.
 Zech. 8. 16.
 Ps. 4. 4.
 { Isa. 26. 19;
 { 60. 1.
 Gen. 2. 24.
 Ex. 20. 12.
 Isa. 45. 23.
 Ps. 10. 1.
 Deut. 25. 4.
 Deut. 24. 14, 15.
 Deut. 19. 15.
 Num. 16. 5.
 Isa. 26. 13.
 Ps. 22. 21.
 Ps. 110. 1.
 2 Sam. 7. 14.
 Ps. 97. 7.
 Ps. 104. 4.
 Ps. 45. 6, 7.
 Ps. 102. 25-27.
 Ps. 110. 1.
 Ps. 8. 4-6.
 Ps. 22. 22.
 Isa. 12. 2.
 Isa. 8. 13.
 Is. 95. 7-11.
 Ps. 95. 11.
 Gen. 2. 2.
 Ps. 95. 7-11.
 Ps. 2. 7.
 Ps. 110. 4.
 Gen. 22. 16, 17.
 Ps. 110. 4.
 Ex. 25. 9, 40.
 Jer. 31. 31-34.
 Ex. 24. 5-8.
 Ps. 40. 6-8.
 Ps. 110. 1.
 Jer. 31. 33, 34.
 Deut. 32. 35, 36.
 Hab. 2. 3, 4.
 Gen. 21. 51.
 Ps. 69. 50, 61.
 Prov. 3. 11, 12.
 Isa. 35. 3.
 Ex. 19. 12.
 Deut. 9. 19.
 Hag. 2. 6.
 Deut. 31. 6.
 Ps. 118. 6.
 Ps. 50. 14, 23.
 Isa. 40. 6, 7.
 Lev. 19. 18.
 Ex. 20. 13, 14.
 Gen. 15. 6.
 Prov. 3. 34.
 Ps. 103. 8.
 { Lev. 11. 44;
 { 19. 2.
 Isa. 40. 6, 8.
 Ps. 34. 8.
 Isa. 28. 16.
 Ps. 118. 22.
 Isa. 8. 14.
 Prov. 24. 21.
 Isa. 53. 4, 5.
 Ps. 34. 12-16.
 Prov. 10. 12.
 Prov. 3. 34.
 Prov. 26. 11.
 Ps. 90. 4.
 { Isa. 65. 17;
 { 66. 22.

Testament.—PASSAGES (Continued).

1 John 4. 21 Love brother also } Deut. 6. 5;
 } Lev. 19. 18.
 1 Jude 9 Michael } Dan. 12. 1.
 14 Lord rebuke } Zech. 3. 2.
 19 Lord cometh } Deut. 33. 2.
 The Book of Revelation is saturated with the Old Testament from beginning to end—there being nearly four hundred references to thoughts and events mentioned in the Law, the Prophets, and the Writings. Too numerous to tabulate in the space at command, the student will find ample marginal references to fasten each such incident in its proper Old Testament locality.

TESTIFIED. Ruth 1. 21, Jehovah hath *t.* against me. Jer. 42. 19, I have *t.* *A. V.*, *admonished*. Acts 2. 40, he *t.*, and exhorted. *A. V.*, *did he testify*.

TESTIFY. Num. 35. 30, not *t.* against. Job 15. 6, lips *t.* against.

16. 3, *It testified.* *A. V.*, *beareth witness*. Isa. 59. 12, sins *t.* against us. Jer. 6. 10, speak, and *t.* *A. V.*, *give warning*. Hos. 7. 10, pride of Israel doth *t.* *A. V.*, *testified*. Mic. 6. 3, *t.* against me; Luke 16. 28, *t.* unto them. John 7. 7, *me* *t.* hateth, because *I t.* of it. Acts 20. 24, to *t.* the gospel of the grace of God. 20. 26, *I t.* unto you. *A. V.*, *take you to record*.

TESTIMONY. Ex. 34. 29, tables of the *t.* *A. V.*, *tables of t.*

Ps. 25. 10, his *t.*; 93. 5, *t.* are very sure. 119. 24, Thy *t.* also are my delight. 119. 31, cleave unto thy *t.*; 119. 95, consider thy *t.* 119. 119, I love thy *t.* 119. 129, Thy *t.* are wonderful. Isa. 8. 16, Bind thou up the *t.* Mat. 10. 18, *t.* to them.

24. 14, for a *t.* unto all the nations. *A. V.*, *witness*.

Mark 6. 11, shake off the dust . . . for a *t.*

1 Cor. 2. 1, the *t.* of God.

2 Cor. 1. 12, the *t.* of our conscience.

1 Tim. 3. 7, good *t.* *A. V.*, *a good report*.

2 Tim. 1. 8, assured therefore of the *t.* of our Lord.

Rev. 1. 2, the *t.* of Jesus Christ.

19. 9, the *t.* of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

Testimony, the, Ex. 31. 18; 32. 15.

of the apostles, Acts 22. 18; 2 Thes. 1. 10; 2 Tim. 1. 8. **TETRARCH.** *tētrārchē*—Gk. ruler of a fourth. Mat. 14. 1; Luke 9. 7; Acts 13. 1.

TETRARCH. Luke 3. 1, Philip *t.* of the region of Iturea.

THADDEUS. *thad-de'us*=*LEBBÆUS*=*JUDAS*=*JUDE* (*q.v.*), the apostle. Mat. 10. 3; Mark 3. 18.

THANK. Dan. 2. 23, *I t.* thee, and praise thee.

Mat. 11. 25, *I t.* thee, O Father.

Luke 18. 11, *I t.* thee, that I am not as the rest of men.

John 11. 41, Father, *I t.* thee that.

Acts 28. 15, he *t.* God, and took courage.

1 Cor. 1. 4, *I t.* my God always concerning you.

1 Tim. 1. 12, *I t.* him (Christ Jesus).

Philom. 4. 1, *I t.* my God.

THANKS. 1 Chr. 16. 7, first ordain to give *t.* unto *A. V.*, *to thank*.

Ps. 117, *I will give t.* unto Jehovah. *A. V.*, *will praise*.

45. 17, peoples give thee *t.* for ever. *A. V.*, *praise thee*.

100. 4, Give *t.* unto him. *A. V.*, *be thankful*.

109. 30, give great *t.* unto Jehovah. *A. V.*, *greatly praise*.

145. 10, works shall give *t.* unto thee. *A. V.*, *praise*.

Dan. 6. 10, gave *t.*

Mat. 26. 27, he took a cup, and gave *t.*

Mark 8. 6, took the seven loaves, and having given *t.*

Luke 17. 16, at his feet, giving him *t.*

John 6. 23, after the Lord had given *t.*

Rom. 1. 21, neither gave *t.* *A. V.*, *neither were thankful*.

6. 17, *t.* be to God. *A. V.*, *God be thanked*.

14. 6, he eateth not, and giveth God *t.*

1 Cor. 11. 24, when he had given *t.*, he brake it.

14. 17, thou verily givest *t.* well.

15. 57, *t.* be to God, who giveth us the victory.

Eph. 5. 20, giving *t.* always for all things.

2 Thes. 1. 3, bound to give *t.* to God. *A. V.*, *to thank*.

Rev. 4. 9, *t.* to him that sitteth on the throne.

Thanks, giving of, Ezra 3. 11; Neh. 12. 31; John 6. 11;

Acts 27. 35; 2 Cor. 2. 14; 9. 15; 1 Cor. 1. 12; 1 Tim. 2. 1;

Heb. 13. 15 (*A. V.*).

THANKSGIVING. 2 Chr. 33. 16, of peace-offerings

and of *t.* *A. V.*, *thank offerings*.

Neh. 11. 17, *t.* in prayer.

Ps. 26. 7, make the voice of *t.* to be heard.

50. 23, Whoso offereth the sacrifice of *t.* *A. V.*, *offereth*

praise.

69. 30, magnify him with *t.*

95. 2, before his presence with *t.*

100. 4, Enter into his gates with *t.*

147. 7, Sing unto Jehovah with *t.*

Isa. 51. 3, *t.*, and the voice of melody.

Jer. 17. 26, bringing sacrifices of *t.* *A. V.*, *praise*.

Phil. 4. 6, with *t.* let your requests.

Col. 4. 2, watching therein with *t.*

1 Tim. 2. 1, *t.* *A. V.*, *giving of thanks*.

4. 3, *t.* by them that believe.

Thanksgiving. referred to, Neh. 12. 46; Ps. 107. 22; 116. 17; Jer. 30. 19; Amos 4. 5; 2 Cor. 4. 15; 9. 12; Col. 2. 17. Rev. 7. 12.

Exemplified.—*David*, 1 Chr. 29. 13; *Levites*, 2 Chr. 5. 12, 13; *Daniel*, Dan. 2. 23; *Jonah*, Jonah 2. 9; *Simon*, Luke 2. 23; *Anna*, Luke 2. 38; *Paul*, Acts 23. 15.

THAT. Gen. 18. 25, *T.* be far from thee.

Ex. 12. 12, go through . . . Egypt in *t.* night.

Job 3. 25, *t.* which I am afraid of cometh.

34. 33, *t.* thou refusest it? *A. V.*, *whether*.

Ps. 24. 6, them *t.* seek after him. *T.* seek thy face.

27. 4, *t.* I seek after; *T.* I may dwell.

44. 19, *T.* thou hast sore broken. *A. V.*, *though*.

51. 4, done *t.* which is evil. *A. V.*, *this evil*.

125. 3, *T.* the righteous put not forth. *A. V.*, *lest*.

Isa. 37. 30, *t.* which growth of itself. *A. V.*, *such as*.

Jer. 46. 10, *t.* day is a day of the Lord. *A. V.*, *this is the day of the Lord*.

Zech. 11. 9, *t.* which dieth, let it die.

Mat. 10. 15, than for *t.* city.

12. 32, *t.* which is to come. *A. V.*, *the world to come*.

13. 12, taken away even *t.* which he hath. *A. V.*, *t.* he hath.

20. 31, *t.* they should. *A. V.*, *because*.

Mark 13. 5, *t.* no man lead you astray. *A. V.*, *lest any*.

Luke 8. 12, *t.* they may not believe. *A. V.*, *lest*.

22. 46, *t.* ye enter not into temptation. *A. V.*, *lest*.

John 12. 35, *t.* darkness overtake you not. *A. V.*, *lest*.

13. 11, knew him *t.* should betray him. *A. V.*, *knew who*.

21. 22, what is *t.* to thee?

Rom. 15. 20, *t.* I might not build. *A. V.*, *lest*.

1 Cor. 8. 13, *t.* I cause not my brother to stumble. *A. V.*, *lest*.

2 Cor. 12. 7, *t.* I should not be exalted. *A. V.*, *lest*.

Eph. 2. 9, *t.* no man should glory. *A. V.*, *lest any*.

Col. 3. 21, *t.* they be not discouraged. *A. V.*, *lest*.

Philom. 19. 1, *I say* not unto thee. *A. V.*, *albeit I do not say*.

Heb. 12. 3, *t.* ye wax not weary. *A. V.*, *lest ye be wearied*.

THE. John 1. 8, He was not *t.* light. *A. V.*, *that*.

THEATRE. Acts 19. 29, rushed with one accord into the *t.* [chem.]

THEBEZ. *thēbez*—Heb. *brightness*—town near Shechem where Abimelech was killed, Judg. 9. 50.

THEE. Deut. 28. 7, smitten before *t.* *A. V.*, *thy face*.

1 Kings 21. 21, utterly sweep *t.* away. *A. V.*, *take away thy posterity*.

Jer. 15. 11, *I will strengthen t.* for good. *A. V.*, *it shall be well with thy remnant*.

Mark 1. 11, in *t.* I am well pleased. *A. V.*, *whom*.

THEE-WARD. 1 Sam. 19. 4, to *t.-w.* very good.

THEFT. Ex. 22. 3, sold for his *t.*

Rev. 9. 21, repented not . . . of their *t.*

Theft, first conceived in the heart, Mat. 15. 19; Mark 7. 21.

Examples.—*Rachel*, Gen. 31. 19; *Achan*, Josh. 7. 21; *Shechemites*, Judg. 9. 25; *Abich*, Judg. 17. 2.

THEIR. Gen. 34. 23, all *t.* beasts. *A. V.*, *every beast of theirs*.

Lev. 26. 4, rains in *t.* season. *A. V.*, *due*.

1 Cor. 1. 2, *t.* Lord and ours. *A. V.*, *our Lord, both theirs and ours*.

THEIRS. Num. 16. 26, touch nothing of *t.*

Mat. 5. 3, *t.* is the kingdom of heaven.

THEM. 2 Sam. 19. 6, hatest *t.* that love thee. *A. V.*, *thy friends*.

Esth. 9. 16, Jews . . . slew of *t.* that hated *t.* *A. V.*, *of their foes*.

Mark 9. 16, And he asked *t.* *A. V.*, *the scribes*.

John 5. 3, of *t.* that were sick. *A. V.*, *impotent folk*.

Acts 2. 47, Lord added to *t.* *A. V.*, *the church*.

Heb. 12. 10, as seemed good to *t.* *A. V.*, *after their own pleasure*.

THEMSELVES. 1 Kings 22. 38, harlots washed *t.* there. *A. V.*, *they washed his armour*.

Acts 15. 27, who *t.* also shall tell you. *A. V.*, *who shall also tell*.

1 Tim. 3. 15, to behave *t.* *A. V.*, *thyselves*.

THEN. 1 Kings 8. 32, *t.* hear thou in heaven.

2 Chr. 12. 6, *T.* the princes. *A. V.*, *Whereupon*.

Ps. 27. 3, Even *t.* will I be confident. *A. V.*, *in this*.

27. 10, *T.* Jehovah will take me up.

Mat. 19. 25, Who *t.* can be saved?

24. 14, *t.* shall the end come.

Mark 4. 41, Who *t.* is this. *A. V.*, *What manner of man*.

Luke 1. 66, What *t.* shall this child be? *A. V.*, *What manner of*.

3. 10, What *t.* must we do?

11. 20, *t.* is the kingdom of God come. *A. V.*, *no doubt*.

John 1. 21, What *t.*? Art thou Elijah?

1 Cor. 13. 12, *t.* shall I know; 14. 15, What is it *t.*?

15. 23, *t.* they that are Christ's. *A. V.*, *afterward*.

2 Cor. 12. 10, weak, *t.* am I strong.

THENCE. 2 Kings 2. 21, from *t.* any more death.

Isa. 65. 20, no more *t.* an infant of days.

Jer. 43. 12, go forth from *t.* in peace.

Amos 9. 2, *t.* will I bring them down.

Mat. 5. 26, by no means come out *t.*

15. 21, Jesus went out *t.* *A. V., went t.*

THENCEFORTH. Mat. 5. 13, *t.* good for nothing.

THEOPHILUS. theophi-lus — Gk. *lover of God.*

Luke 1. 3; Acts 1. 1.

THERE. 1 Kings 8. 16, name might be *t.* *A. V., therein.*

Jer. 37. 12, *t.*, in the midst of the people. *A. V., thence.*

Mark 6. 33, ran together *t.* on foot from all the cities.

A. V., ran about thither.

THEREAFTER. 1 Tim. 1. 16, *t.* believe on him. *A. V., hereafter.*

THEREBY. Lev. 15. 32, is unclean *t.* *A. V., therewith.*

Job 22. 21, *t.* good shall come.

Ezek. 20. 47, all faces . . . shall be burnt *t.* *A. V., therein.*

33. 12, able to live *t.* *A. V., for his righteousness.*

Mat. 7. 13, enter in *t.* *A. V., theret.*

John 11. 4, Son of God may be glorified *t.*

1 Pet. 2. 2, grow *t.* unto salvation. *A. V., grow t.*

THEREFORE. Gen. 2. 24, *t.* shall a man leave.

Lev. 11. 44, sanctify yourselves *t.*

Mat. 5. 48, Ye *t.* shall be perfect. *A. V., Be ye t. perfect.*

John 18. 24, Annas *t.* sent. *A. V., Now.*

1 Festus 25. 1, Festus *t.* *A. V., Now when Festus.*

THEREFROM. Eccl. 2. 6, to water *t.* the forest.

A. V., therewith.

THEREIN. Isa. 38. 16, wholly *t.* is the life. *A. V., in all these things.*

Ezek. 33. 18, he shall even die *t.* *A. V., thereby.*

Phil. 4. 11, *t.* to be content. *A. V., therewith.*

THEREINTO. Heb. 4. 6, some should enter *t.* *A. V., therein.*

THEREOF. Ps. 57. 6, They are fallen into the midst *t.*

A. V., whereof.

1 Pet. 1. 24, all the glory *t.* *A. V., of man.*

THEREON. Job 24. 23, and they rest *t.* *A. V., whereon he resteth.*

Ezek. 4. 15, prepare thy bread *t.* *A. V., therewith.*

1 Cor. 3. 10, how he buildeth *t.* *A. V., thereupon.*

THERETO. Ex. 37. 11, made *t.* *A. V., therewith.*

THEREUPON. Zeph. 2. 7, remnant of the house of

Judah; they shall feed their flocks *t.*

THEREWITH. Esth. 6. 9, array the man *t.* *A. V., with.*

Job 2. 8, potsherd to scrape himself *t.* *A. V., withal.*

Ps. 93. 1, he hath girded himself *t.* *A. V., wherewith.*

THESE. Gen. 4. 7, such words as *t.* *A. V., t. words?*

Ex. 32. 4, *T.* are thy gods, O Israel.

Isa. 57. 6, appeased for *t.* things? *A. V., in t.?*

Mat. 24. 8, all *t.* things are.

Mark 4. 18, *t.* are they that have heard. *A. V., such as hear.*

10. 20, *t.* things have I observed. *A. V., t. have I.*

Luke 13. 2, suffered *t.* things? *A. V., such.*

Gal. 4. 24, *t.* women are two covenants. *A. V., t. are the two.*

2 Tim. 3. 5, from *t.* also turn away. *A. V., such.*

3. 6, *t.* . . . creep into houses. *A. V., of this sort.*

THESSALONICA, thessa-lo-ni'ca, capital of Macedonia.

Paul and Silas preach at, Acts 17. 1.

Paul's epistles to the church at, 1 and 2 Thes.

THEUDAS, theu-das — *thanksgiving* — a rebel. Acts 5. 36.

THEY. Ex. 20. 9, *t.* shall have the priesthood. *A. V., shall be theirs.*

Isa. 10. 20, *t.* that are escaped. *A. V., such as,*

Mat. 8. 25, *t.* came. *A. V., his disciples.*

Mark 8. 14, *t.* forgot to take bread. *A. V., the disciples.*

14. 51, *t.* lay hold on him. *A. V., the young men,*

Luke 18. 1, that *t.* thought. *A. V., men.*

2 Cor. 5. 17, *t.* are become new. *A. V., all things.*

THICK. Ex. 19. 16, *a t.* cloud.

Dent. 32. 15, grown *t.*

1 Kings 7. 26, handbreadth *t.*

8. 12, dwell in *t.* the darkness. [was]

2 Chr. 4. 5, a handbreadth *t.* *A. V., the thickness of it.*

Ezek. 24. 10, make *t.* the broth. *A. V., spice it well.*

THICKET. Gen. 22. 13, caught in *t.* *A. V., a t.*

Ps. 74. 5, *a t.* of trees. *A. V., the thick trees.*

Isa. 10. 34, *t.* of the forest.

Jer. 4. 29, go into *t.*

THICKNESS. Ezek. 41. 9, *t.* of the wall . . . was five cubits.

THIEF. Dent. 24. 7, *t.* shall die.

Job 24. 14, night he is as *a t.*; 30. 5, after *a t.*

Ps. 50. 18, sawest *a t.*; Prov. 6. 30, despise *a t.*

Jer. 2. 26, *t.* is ashamed when he is found.

Mat. 24. 43, the *t.* was coming.

Luke 12. 33, *t.* draweth near.

John 10. 10, *t.* cometh not.

1 Thes. 5. 2, day of the Lord so cometh as *a t.*

Thief, punishment of, Deut. 24. 7; Zech. 5. 4; 1 Pet. 4. 15.

described, Job 24. 14; Jer. 49. 9; Luke 10. 30; John 10. 1.

in the night, Mat. 24. 43; Luke 12. 39; 1 Thes. 5. 2;

2 Pet. 3. 10; Rev. 3. 3.

Thieves at the crucifixion, Mat. 27. 38; Mark 15. 27;

Luke 23. 39.

THIGH. Gen. 32. 25, hollow of his *t.*

Num. 5. 21, Jehovah doth make thy *t.* to fall away.

Judg. 15. 3, smote him hip and *t.* *A. V., thus spake.*

Rev. 19. 16, on his *t.* a name written.

THIN. Isa. 17. 4, glory of Jacob shall be made *t.*

THINE. Gen. 33. 9, let that which thou hast be *t.*

A. V., keep . . . unto thyself.

1 Chr. 29. 11, *T.* O Jehovah.

Ps. 74. 16, The day is *t.*, the night also is *t.*

89. 11, the heavens are *t.*, the earth also is *t.*

119. 94, I am *t.*

Mat. 20. 14, Take up that which is *t.*

THING. Gen. 7. 4, every living *t.* that I have made.

A. V., substance.

Deut. 8. 3, every *t.* that proceedeth out. *A. V., word.*

22. 14, lay shameful *t.* to her charge. *A. V., give occasions of speech against her.*

2 Chr. 32. 23, precious *t.* to Hezekiah. *A. V., presents.*

Job 41. 34, every *t.* that is high. *A. V., all high things.*

Ps. 101. 4, no evil *t.* *A. V., person.*

Isa. 29. 16, the *t.* made should say. *A. V., work.*

Mat. 24. 17, take out the *t.* *A. V., any thing out.*

Luke 9. 34, smile he said these *t.* *A. V., thus spake.*

18. 23, when he heard these *t.* *A. V., this.*

John 5. 14, lest a worse *t.* befall thee.

8. 10, as he spake these *t.* *A. V., words.*

15. 34, the *t.* which I command you. *A. V., whatsoever.*

16. 13, declare unto you the *t.* that are to come. *A. V., things to come.*

Acts 15. 29, *t.* sacrificed. *A. V., meats offered.*

27. 44, on other *t.* from. *A. V., broken pieces of.*

Rom. 12. 16, to *t.* that are lowly. *A. V., men of low estate.*

1 Cor. 5. 3, wrought this *t.* *A. V., done this deed.*

9. 23, I do all *t.* *A. V., this.*

1 Thes. 4. 6, avenger in all these *t.* *A. V., of all such.*

Heb. 13. 21, perfect in every good *t.* *A. V., work.*

Jude 5, ye know all *t.* once for all. *A. V., this.*

Rev. 4. 1, After these *t.* I saw. *A. V., this.*

THINK. Ex. 2. 14, *t.* thou to kill. *A. V., intendest.*

Job 6. 26, *t.* to prove. *A. V., imagine.*

Prov. 23. 7, as he *t.*; John 1. 6, *t.* upon us.

Mat. 22. 42, ye of the Christ? 24. 44, that ye *t.* not.

26. 32, Or *t.* thou that cannot beseech.

Luke 8. 18, that which he *t.* he hath. *A. V., seemeth to have.*

10. 36, Which . . . *t.* thou, proved neighbor.

12. 51, *T.* ye that I am come. *A. V., Suppose.*

John 5. 39, ye *t.* that in them ye have. *A. V., in them ye t. ye have.*

11. 56, What *t.* ye?

Rom. 12. 3, but so to *t.* as to *t.* soberly. *A. V., but to t. [soberly].*

1 Cor. 3. 13, that he is wise. *A. V., seemeth to be.*

12. 12, him that *t.* he standeth.

14. 37, *t.* himself to be. *A. V., think.*

2 Cor. 11. 16, Let no man *t.* me.

12. 19, Ye *t.* . . . that we. *A. V., think ye.*

Gal. 6. 3, *t.* himself to be. *A. V., think.*

Eph. 3. 20, above all that we ask or *t.*

Phil. 1. 17, *t.* to raise up affliction. *A. V., supposing*

(1. 16).

Jas. 1. 26, *t.* himself to be religious. *A. V., seem to be.*

THIRST. Judg. 15. 18, die for *t.*; Ps. 69. 21, in my *t.*

Isa. 41. 17, failth for *t.*; 49. 10, hunger nor *t.*

Isos. 2. 3, slay her with *t.*

Amos 8. 11, *t.* for water.

Mat. 5. 6, *t.* after righteousness.

John 4. 15, water, that I *t.* not.

7. 37, if any man *t.*; 19. 23, I *t.*

Rom. 12. 20, if he *t.*

Rev. 7. 16, neither *t.* any more.

THIRSTY. Deut. 8. 15, wilderness wherein were . . .

t. ground. *A. V., drought.*

Ps. 107. 33, into *a t.* ground. *A. V., dry.*

Prov. 25. 25, cold waters to *a t.* soil.

Isa. 21. 14, Unto him that was *t.* they brought water.

35. 7, and the *t.* ground springs of water.

Mat. 25. 35, I was *t.*

THIS. Job 19. 26, even *t.* body, is destroyed.

Luke 11. 23, *t.* generation is an evil generation. *A. V., This is.*

11. 45, in saying *t.* thou. *A. V., thus saying.*

John 18. 22, when he had said *t.* *A. V., thus spake.*

Phil. 1. 22, if *t.* shall bring fruit. *A. V., this is.*

Jas. 4. 13, into *t.* city. *A. V., such a.*

Rev. 2. 4, I have *t.* against thee. *A. V., somewhat.*

2. 20, I have *t.* against thee. *A. V., a few things.*

THISTLES. Gen. 3. 18, *t.* shall it bring forth.

Job 31. 40, Let *t.* grow.

Isa. 34. 13, nettles and *t.* *A. V., brambles.*

Mat. 7. 16, or figs of *t.*?

Heb. 6. 8, thorns and *t.* *A. V., briars.*

THITHER. Gen. 42. 2, get you down *t.*, and buy.

Job 1. 21, naked shall I return *t.*

Eccl. 1. 7, whither the rivers go, *t.* they go again.

THITHERWARD. Jer. 50. 5, concerning Zion with their faces *t.*

THOMAS. *thôm* as — Heb. *a twin* — one of the apostles. his unbelief in the resurrection, John 20. 25.

THONGS. Acts 22. 25, tied him up with the *t.* *A. V., with t.*

THORN. Num. 33. 55, as *t.* in your sides. *A. V., be . . . t.*

Josh. 23. 13, *t.* in your eyes.

Prov. 24. 31, all grown over with *t.*

26. 9, As a *t.* that goeth up into the hand.

S. of Sol. 2. 2, As a lily among *t.*

Isa. 55. 13, Instead of the *t.* shall come up.

Hos. 2. 6, hedge up thy way with *t.*; Mic. 7. 4, a *t.* hedge.

Mat. 13. 7, upon the *t.*; and the *t.* grew up.

27. 29, a crown of *t.*; Luke 6. 44, of *t.* . . . gather figs.

2 Cor. 12. 7, *t.* in the flesh.

THORNS. crown of, Mark 15. 17; John 19. 2. [*y.*]

THROUGHLY. Ps. 51. 2, Wash me *t.* *A. V., through-*

Isa. 1. 25, *t.* purge. *A. V., purely.*

Jer. 7. 5, if ye *t.* amend. *A. V., thoroughly.* [*lives.*]

THOSE. 2 Kings 25. 11, *t.* that fell away. *A. V., fugi-*

Acts 2. 47, *t.* that were saved. *A. V., such as should be.*

15. 33, unto *t.* that had sent them forth. *A. V., the*

apostles.

THOU. Ps. 65. 5, *T.* that art the confidence. *A. V., who.*

THOUGH. Job 8. 7, And *t.* thy beginning.

1 Tim. 1. 13, *t.* I was before. *A. V., Who.*

THOUGHT (*n.*). Ps. 10. 4, All his *t.* are, There is no God.

A. V., God is not in all his t.

Ps. 33. 10, *t.* of the peoples. *A. V., devices.*

56. 5, all their *t.*; 94. 11, Jehovah knoweth the *t.*

Dan. 7. 23, my *t.* much troubled me. *A. V., cogitations.*

Acts 8. 22, the *t.* of thy heart.

Phil. 4. 7, guard . . . your *t.* *A. V., minds.*

4. 10, your *t.* for me. *A. V., care of t.*

THOUGHT (*v.*). Ps. 50. 21, *thoughtest* . . . I was . . .

as thyself.

Ps. 73. 16, When *I t.*

1 Cor. 13. 11, *I t.* as a child; 2 Cor. 10. 5, every *t.*

THOUSANDS. Gen. 24. 60, mother of *t.* of ten *t.* *A.*

V., millions.

Ex. 20. 6, showing lovingkindness unto *t.* Deut. 5. 10.

Deut. 33. 2, ten *t.* of holy ones.

1 Sam. 13. 8, to me they have ascribed but *t.*

23. 23, search him out among all the *t.* of Judah.

Ps. 3. 6, not be afraid of ten *t.*

63. 17, The chariots of God . . . even *t.* upon *t.* *A. V.,*

t. of angels.

Dan. 7. 10, *t.* ministered unto him.

Hos. 8. 12, the ten thousand things of my law. *A. V.,*

the great things.

Mic. 5. 2, little to be among the *t.* of Judah.

Luke 12. 1, many *t.* of the multitude. *A. V., innu-*

merable multitude.

Rev. 5. 11, number of them was . . . *t.* of *t.*

THREAD. Gen. 14. 23, take a *t.*

Josh. 2. 18, scarlet *t.* in the window.

S. of Sol. 4. 3, Thy lips are like a *t.* of scarlet.

THREATEN. Acts 4. 17, let us *t.* them.

THREATENING. Prov. 13. 8, heareth no *t.* *A. V.,*

not rebuke.

Acts 4. 29, their *t.*

9. 1, *t.* and slaughter. *A. V., threatenings.*

THREE. Ex. 34. 23, *T.* times in the year shall all. *A.*

V., Thrice.

Mat. 18. 20, two or *t.* are gathered.

Luke 11. 5, Friend, lend me *t.* loaves.

1 John 5. 8, there are *t.* who bear witness.

THREEFOLD. Eccl. 4. 12, *t.* cord is not quickly

broken.

THRESH. Isa. 28. 27, *t.* with a sharp . . . instrument.

A. V., at t.

Isa. 41. 15, thou shalt *t.* the mountains.

Mic. 4. 13, Arise and *t.* Hab. 3. 12, *t.* the nations.

THRESHING-FLOOR. Judg. 6. 37, fleece . . . on

the *t.-f.* *A. V., in the floor.*

2 Kings 6. 27, out of the *t.-f.* *A. V., barn-floor.*

Job 39. 12, grain of thy *t.-f.*? *A. V., barn?*

Mat. 3. 12; Luke 3. 17, cleanse his *t.-f.* *A. V., purge his*

floor.

THRESHING-WAIN. Job 41. 30, spreadeth as it

were a *t.-w.* *A. V., sharp-pointed things.*

THRESHING-WHEEL. Prov. 20. 25, bringeth the

-w. over them. *A. V., wheel.*

THRESHOLD. Judg. 19. 27, hands upon the *t.*

1 Sam. 5. 5, tread on the *t.* of Dagon.

Isa. 6. 4, *t.* shook at the voice. *A. V., moved.*

Ezek. 9. 3, glory of God . . . gone up . . . to the *t.*

41. 25, *t.* of wood upon. *A. V., thick planks.*

41. 26, and the *t.* *A. V., thick planks.*

47. 1, waters issued out from under the *t.*

Amos 9. 1, that the *t.* may shake. *A. V., posts.*

Zeph. 2. 14, desolation shall be in the *t.*

THRICE. Mat. 26. 34, thou shalt deny me *t.*

John 13. 38, thou hast denied me *t.*

Acts 10. 16, this was done *t.*

2 Cor. 11. 25, *t.* I suffered shipwreck.

12. 8, Concerning this thing I besought the Lord *t.*

THRILL. Isa. 60. 5, thy heart shall *t.* *A. V., fear.*

THROAT. Ps. 5. 9, Their *t.* is an open.

Ps. 115. 7, Neither speak they through their *t.*

Mat. 13. 23, took him by the *t.*

THROBBETH. Ps. 38. 10, My heart *t.* *A. V., panteth.*

THRONE. 1 Sam. 2. 8, the *t.* of glory.

Ps. 11. 4, Jehovah, his *t.* is in heaven.

45. 6, thy *T.*, O God, is for ever.

94. 20, Shall the *t.* of wickedness.

Prov. 20. 28, his *t.* is uphelden by kindness.

Isa. 14. 13, exalt my *t.*; 66. 1, Heaven is my *t.*

Jer. 17. 12, A glorious *t.* set on high. *A. V., high throne.*

Hag. 2. 22, overthrow the *t.* of kingdoms.

Mat. 19. 28, Son of man shall sit on the *t.*

Luke 1. 52, princes from their *t.* *A. V., seats.*

Heb. 4. 16, *t.* of grace.

Rev. 2. 13, where Satan's *t.* is. *A. V., seat.*

20. 11, great white *t.*

21. 3, great voice out of the *t.* *A. V., heaven.*

THRONG. Ps. 42. 4, went with the *t.* *A. V., multitude.*

Ps. 55. 14, walked . . . with the *t.* *A. V., in company.*

Mark 3. 9, should *t.* him.

5. 31, the multitude *t.* thee.

THROUGH. Deut. 29. 16, *t.* the midst of the nations.

A. V., t. the nations.

Ps. 69. 6, be put to shame *t.* me. *A. V., for my sake.*

Dan. 8. 12, *t.* transgression. *A. V., by reason of.*

Hag. 2. 16, *T.* all that time. *A. V., Since those days were.*

Rom. 16. 25, *t.* times eternal. *A. V., since the world*

began.

2 Cor. 8. 8, *t.* the earnestness. *A. V., by occasion of.*

Heb. 4. 14, passed *t.* the heavens. *A. V., into.*

11. 39, witness . . . to them *t.* their faith. *A. V., t. faith.*

THROUGHOUT. Lev. 25. 10, proclaim liberty *t.* the

land.

John 19. 23, coat . . . woven from the top *t.*

THROW. Ezek. 16. 39, they shall *t.* down thy vaulted

place.

Luke 4. 29, might *t.* him down. *A. V., cast.*

Acts 27. 18, began to *t.* the freight overboard. *A. V.,*

lightened the ship.

THROWN. Ex. 15. 1, horse and his rider hath he *t.*

Mat. 24. 2, one stone . . . that shall not be *t.* down.

Luke 4. 35, *t.* him down in the midst. *A. V., t. him.*

THRUST. 2 Sam. 23. 6, as thorns to be *t.* away. *A. V.,*

thorns t. away.

Job 30. 12, *t.* aside my feet. *A. V., push away.*

Ps. 5. 10, *T.* them out. *A. V., cast.*

36. 12, They are *t.* down. *A. V., cast.*

62. 4, consult to *t.* him down. *A. V., cast.*

140. 4, *t.* aside my steps. *A. V., overthrow.*

Prov. 14. 32, wicked is *t.* down. *A. V., driven away.*

Isa. 22. 19, *t.* thee from thine office. *A. V., drive.*

Acts 7. 45, that God *t.* out. *A. V., drove.*

THUMB. Ex. 29. 20, blood . . . upon the *t.* of their right

hand.

Judg. 1. 6, cut off his *t.*

THUMMIM, *thûm mim* — Heb. *perfection.* Ex. 28. 30;

Exra 2. 63.

[*thunder.*]

THUNDER. Ex. 9. 29, *thunders* shall cease. *A. V.,*

Job 28. 25, the lightning of the *t.*

36. 23, *thunderings* of his pavilion? *A. V., noise.*

Ps. 77. 18, The voice of thy *t.*

81. 7, in the secret place of *t.*

Isa. 29. 6, with *t.*; John 12. 29, said that it had *t.*

Rev. 4. 5, voices and *thunders.* *A. V., thunderings and.*

11. 19, voices, and *t.* *A. V., thunderings.*

Thunder, referred to, Ex. 9. 23; 1 Sam. 7. 10; Job 40. 9;

Ps. 78. 48; 104. 7; Rev. 8. 5; 10. 3.

James and John called "sons of thunder," Mark 3. 17.

THUS. Rom. 10. 6, faith saith *t.* *A. V., speaketh on this*

way.

THYATIRA, *thŷa-ti-râ*, a city of Asia Minor.

Lydia, the purple seller, comes from, Acts 16. 14.

seat of one of the seven churches, Rev. 1. 11; 2. 18.

THYSELF. Prov. 5. 17, for *t.* alone. *A. V., only thine*

own.

TIBERIAS, *ti-bê-ri-as.* (1) the town, John 6. 1.

(2) the sea = Galilee, John 21. 1.

TIBERIUS CÆSAR, *ti-bê-ri-us cæ'sar*, a Roman em-

peror, Luke 3. 1.

See also Mat. 22. 17; Mark 12. 14; Luke 20. 22; John 19.

TIBHATH, *ti-bi bath* — Heb. *extensive level* — Syrian

town. 1 Chr. 18. 8.

TIBNI, *ti-bni*, Omri's rival for the throne, 1 Kings 16. 21.

TIDAL, *ti-dal*. Gen. 14. 1. [*fish.*]

TIDINGS. 1 Sam. 31. 9, carry the *t.* unto. *A. V., pub-*

2 Sam. 18. 22, will have no reward for the *t.*?

2 Kings 19. 7, *t.* *A. V., a rumour.*

Ps. 112. 7, He shall not be afraid of evil *t.*

Prov. 15. 30, good *t.* make the bones fat. *A. V., report.*

Jer. 10. 22, the voice of *t.* *A. V., noise of the bruit.*

49. 14, *t.* from Jehovah. *A. V., a rumour.*

Mat. 11. 5; Luke 7. 22, poor have good *t.* preached.

A. V., the gospel.

Luke 4. 18, preach good *t.* to the poor. *A. V., the gospel.*

Rom. 10. 16, did not all hearken to the glad *t.* *A. V.,*

the gospel.

15. 21, to whom no *t.* of him came. *A. V., he was not*

spoken of.

- Heb. 4. 2, had good *t.* preached unto us. *A. V., gospel.*
 1 Pet. 1. 25, good *t.* which was preached unto you.
 Rev. 14. 6, having eternal good *t.* to proclaim. *A. V., gospel.*
- Tidings**, mentioned, 2 Sam. 18. 19, 20; Isa. 40. 9; 52. 7; 61. 1; Nah. 1. 15; Luke 2. 10.
- TIE**. 2 Kings 7. 10, no man there . . . but the horses *t.*
 Prov. 6. 21, *T.* them about thy neck.
 Mat. 21. 2, find an ass *t.*, and a colt.
 Acts 22. 25, had *t.* him up. *A. V., bound.*
- TIGLATH-PILESER** — *tig lath-pil-ē ser* — Assyrian, *my trust is the son of Es Sarrā* — an Assyrian king.
 defeats Pekah, king of Israel, 2 Kings 15. 29.
 is hired by Ahaz, king of Judah, 2 Kings 16. 7.
 takes some Israelites into captivity, 1 Chr. 5. 26.
Tiglath-pilneser. [15]
- TIKVAH**, *tik vah* — Heb. *hope*. 2 Kings 22. 14; Ezra 10. 11.
Ezek. 4. 1, take thee a t.
 Luke 5. 19, down through the *t.* *A. V., tilting.*
- TILL**. Mat. 5. 18, *T.* heaven and earth pass.
 Acts 2. 35, *T.* make thine enemies. *A. V., Until.*
- TILL** (*v.*). Gen. 2. 5, *t.* the ground.
 Prov. 12. 11, *t.* his land shall have plenty of bread.
 Isa. 30. 24, asses that *t.* the ground. *A. V., ear.*
 Heb. 6. 7, for whose sake it is also *t.* *A. V., dressed.*
- TILLER**. Gen. 4. 2, Cain was a *t.* of the ground.
Zech. 13. 5, a t. of the ground. A. V., husbandman.
- TILOV**, *ti'lon*. 1 Chr. 4. 20.
- TIMEUS**, *ti-mē'us*, father of Bartimeus. Mark 10. 46.
- TIMBER**. Lev. 14. 45, break down . . . the *t.*
 1 Kings 5. 6, knoweth how to cut *t.* like.
 1. 10, Hiram gave Solomon *t.* of fir. *A. V., fir trees.*
 Hab. 2. 11, beam out of the *t.* shall answer.
- TIMBRELE**. Ex. 15. 20, Miriam . . . took a *t.*
 Judg. 11. 34, his daughter came out . . . with *t.*
 1 Sam. 18. 6, meet king Saul, with *t.* *A. V., tabrets.*
 2 Sam. 6. 5, David . . . played before Jehovah . . . with *t.*
 Ps. 149. 3, sing praises . . . with *t.*
 150. 4, Praise him with *t.* and dance.
- TIME**. Gen. 29. 35, This *t.* will I praise. *A. V., Now.*
 Gen. 47. 23, the *t.* drew near.
 2 Sam. 15. 34, thy father's servant in *t.* past. *A. V., hitherto.*
 1 Chr. 11. 22, in *t.* of snow. *A. V., a snowy day.*
 Job 27. 10, upon God at all *t.*? *A. V., always call.*
 Ps. 10. 5, ways are firm at all *t.* *A. V., are always grievous.*
 32. 6, *t.* when thou mayest be found.
 37. 19, in the *t.* of evil; 56. 3, What *t.* I am afraid.
 69. 13, acceptable *t.*; 89. 47, how short my *t.*
 5. 2, find the set *t.* *A. V., receive the congregation.*
 125. 2, about his people From this *t.* forth. *A. V., henceforth.*
- Eccl. 3. 1, a *t.* for every purpose; 9. 11, *t.* and chance.
 Isa. 16. 13, in *t.* past. *A. V., since that t.*
 Jer. 10. 18, at this *t.* *A. V., at this once.*
 50. 31, the *t.* that I will visit thee.
 Ezek. 16. 8, thy *t.* was the *t.* of love.
 Dan. 7. 25, a *t.* and *t.* half a *t.*
 8. 19, be in the latter *t.* *A. V., the last end.*
 8. 19, to the appointed *t.*
 Hos. 10. 12, it is *t.* to seek Jehovah. [come.]
 Hag. 1. 2, not the *t.* for us to come. *A. V., The t. is not*
 Mat. 8. 29, torment us before the *t.*?
 16. 3, discern the signs of the *t.*
 26. 18, My *t.* is at hand.
 Mark 1. 15, *t.* is fulfilled.
 9. 21, How long *t.* is it. *A. V., How long is it ago.*
 Luke 8. 27, and for a long *t.* he had worn. *A. V., long t., and wore.*
 23. 8, long *t.* desirous to see. *A. V., season.*
 John 7. 6, My *t.* is not yet come.
 Acts 1. 21, all the *t.* that the Lord.
 7. 17, the *t.* of the promise.
 20. 18, with you all the *t.* *A. V., at all seasons.*
 Rom. 16. 25, through *t.* eternal. *A. V., since the world began.*
- 1 Cor. 4. 5, judge nothing before the *t.*
 7. 29, the *t.* is shortened.
 2 Cor. 6. 2, At an acceptable *t.*
 Gal. 4. 18, good matter at all *t.* *A. V., always.*
 Eph. 5. 16, redeeming the *t.*
 Col. 1. 21, being in *t.* past alienated. *A. V., sometime.*
 1 Tim. 2. 6, testimony to be borne in its own *t.* *A. V., in due time.*
 2 Tim. 1. 9, before *t.* eternal. *A. V., the world began.*
 Jas. 4. 14, appeareth for a little *t.*
 Rev. 1. 3, the *t.* is at hand.
 2. 21, *t.* that she should repent. *A. V., space to repent.*
 6. 11, rest yet for a little *t.* *A. V., season.*
- Time**, to be successfully used, Ps. 39. 4; 90. 12; Isa. 55. 6; Luke 19. 42; John 9. 4; 12. 35; Gal. 6. 9.
 the end of, Rev. 10. 6 (margin); for all things, Eccl. 3.
- Times**, signs of, Mat. 16. 3; Acts 3. 21; 1 Thes. 5. 1; 1 Tim. 4. 1; 2 Tim. 3. 1.
- TIMNAH**, *tim'nā*. Gen. 36. 12. 1 Chr. 1. 51, *A. V., Timnah.*
 an Edomite "chief," Gen. 36. 40. *A. V., Timnah.*
- TIMNAH**, *tim'nah* — Heb. *portion*. Gen. 33. 12. *A. V., Timnah.*
 (1) town of Judah, Josh. 15. 10.
 (2) another town of Judah, Josh. 15. 57.
 (3) the town where Samson sojourned, Judg. 14. 1. *A. V., Timnah.* [the sun.]
- TIMNATH-HERES**, *tim'nath-hē-rēs* — Heb. *portion of* where Joshua was buried, Judg. 2. 5.
- TIMNATH-SERAH**, *tim'nath-sē-rah* = **TIMNATH-HERES**. Josh. 24. 30.
- TIMNITE**, *tim'nite*, a man of Timnah. Judg. 15. 6.
- TIMON**, *ti'mon* — Gk. *honoring* — one of the deacons. Acts 6. 5.
- TIMOTHY**, *tim-o-thy* — *worshipping God* — a convert. Paul's true child in faith, 1 Tim. 1. 2, 13; his parentage, Acts 16. 1. *A. V., Timothy*; 2 Tim. 1. 5. is circumcised by Paul, Acts 16. 3. accompanies Paul, Acts 16. 3; 17. 14, 15; Rom. 16. 21. stays behind at Berea, Acts 17. 14. is with Paul at Ephesus, Acts 19. 22. sent to Macedonia, Acts 19. 22; to Corinth, 1 Cor. 16. 10. joins Paul when a prisoner at Rome, Phil. 1. 1. Paul's Epistles to Timothy (*q.v.*).
- TIN**. Isa. 1. 25, take away all thy *t.*
 Ezek. 22. 18, all of them are brass and *t.*
 27. 12, with silver, iron, *t.*, and lead, they traded.
- TINGLE**. 1 Sam. 3. 11, ears of every one . . . shall *t.*
- TIP**. Luke 16. 24, *t.* of his finger in water.
- TIPSAH**, *tiph sah* — Heb. *the ford*. 1 Kings 4. 24; 2 Kings 15. 16.
- TIRAS**, *ti'rās*, Japheth's youngest son, Gen. 10. 2; Acts 6. 5.
- TIRATHITES**, *ti'rath-ites*, scribes dwelling in Jabez, 1 Chr. 2. 55.
- TIRES**. Ezek. 44. 18, linen *t.* *A. V., bonnets.*
- TIRHAKAH**, *ti'rha-kah*, an Ethiopian king. 2 Kings 19. 9.
- TIRHANAH**, *ti'rha-nah*, a son of Caleb. 1 Chr. 2. 48.
- TIRIA**, *ti'rī-ā* — Heb. *fear* — a son of Jehallehel. 1 Chr. 4. 16.
- TIRZAH**, *ti'r'zah* — Heb. *pleasantness*.
 (1) a woman, Num. 26. 33.
 (2) a place captured by Joshua, Josh. 12. 24. capital of Israel before Samaria, 1 Kings 15. 21; 16. 6. Menahem defeats Shallum at, 2 Kings 15. 14. Solomon refers to its beauty, S. of Sol. 6. 4.
- TISHBITE**, *tish'bite*, a name for Elijah. 1 Kings 17. 1; 21. 17; 2 Kings 9. 36.
- TITHE** (*n.*). Lev. 27. 30, *t.* of the land . . . is Jehovah's. Num. 18. 24, *t.* . . . I have given to the Levites. Mal. 3. 8, have we robbed thee? In *t.*
 Luke 18. 12, I give *t.* of all that I get.
 Heb. 7. 5, have commandment to take *t.*
- TITHE** (*v.*). Deut. 14. 22, *t.* all the increase of thy seed. Mat. 23. 23, ye *t.* mint and anise. *A. V., pay tithe of.* Luke 11. 42, *t.* mint and rue and every herb.
- Tithes**, first mentioned, Gen. 14. 20, with Heb. 7. 6. first Mosaic law in regard to, Lev. 27. 30-32. destination of, Num. 18. 21-24, 26-28; Deut. 12. 5, 6, 11, 17; 14. 22, 23. due to God, Gen. 28. 22; Mal. 3. 8.
- TITLE**. John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a *t.*; 19. 20, This *t.*
- TITTLE**. A small line showing a contracted word, and hence a small particle.
 Mat. 5. 18, one *t.* shall.
 Luke 16. 17, than for one *t.* of the law to fall.
- TITUS**, *ti'tus* — Lat. *honorable* — an evangelist. is with Paul at Jerusalem, Gal. 2. 1. is sent to Corinth, 2 Cor. 2. 13; 7. 6; 8. 16. is sent to Crete, Tit. 1. 5. Paul's Epistles to Titus (*q.v.*).
- TIZITE**, *ti'zite*, John, one of David's heroes. 1 Chr. 11. 34.
- TO**. 1 Tim. 1. 17, away *t.* Babylon. *A. V., into.*
 Tit. 1. 9, holding *t.* the faithful word. *A. V., fast.*
 Toh. 15'ah — a Levite = **NAHATH** (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 6. 34.
- TOB**, *tōb* — Heb. *good* — a district east of Jordan. where Jephthah fled from his brethren, Judg. 11. 3.
- TOB-ADONIAH**, *tōb'-ād-o-ni'jah* — my Lord Jehovah is good. 2 Chr. 17. 8. [ite.]
- TOBIAH**, *tō-bi'ah* — Heb. *Jehovah is good* — an Ammonopposes the rebuilding of Jerusalem, Neh. 2. 10.
- TOBIAH**, *tō-bi'jah* = **TOBIAH** (*q.v.*), a Levite. 2 Chr. 17. 8.
- TOCHEN**, *tō'chen* — Heb. *task or measure* — a Simeonite town. 1 Chr. 4. 32.
- TO-DAY**. Gen. 40. 7, look ye so sad *t.-d.*?
 Ex. 14. 13, the salvation of Jehovah, which he will work for you *t.-d.*
 Ruth 2. 19, Where hast thou gleaned *t.-d.*?
 1 Sam. 24. 10, delivered thee *t.-d.* into my hand.
 2 Kings 6. 28, thy son, that we may eat him *t.-d.*
 1. 35, 7, *t.-d.*, on that ye would hear his voice!
 Mark 14. 30, thou *t.-d.* . . . shalt deny me. *A. V., this day.*
 Luke 5. 26, see strange things *t.-d.*
 19. 9, *T.-d.* is salvation come. *A. V., This day.*
 23. 43, *T.-d.*, shalt thou be with me.
- TOES**. 2 Sam. 21. 20, on every foot six *t.*
 Dan. 2. 41, sawest the . . . *t.* . . . part of iron.

TOGARMAH, to-gār'mah. (1) a man, Gen. 10. 3.
 (2) a tribe descended from (1), Ezek. 27. 14; 38. 6.
TOGETHER. 1 Sam. 14. 20, the people . . . were gathered *t.* *A. V., assembled themselves.*
 Job 10. 8, framed me and fashioned me *T.*
 Ps. 34. 3, let us exalt his name *t.*
 53. 3, are *t.* become. *A. V., altogether.*
 Prov. 22. 2, The rich and the poor meet *t.*
 Isa. 1. 18, let us reason *t.*
 Amos 3. 3, Shall two walk *t.*
 Mark 6. 33, ran *t.* there on foot. *A. V., ran afoot thither.*
 Luke 23. 18, cried out all *t.* *A. V., voices.*
 Acts 2. 1, they were all *t.* *A. V., with one accord.*
 11. 26, were gathered *t.* with the church. *A. V., assembled themselves.*
 16. 13, women that were come *t.* *A. V., thither.*
 25. 17, come *t.* here, I made no delay. *A. V., come hither without any.*
 Rom. 8. 28, all things work *t.* for good.
 1 Thes. 4. 17, shall *t.* with them be caught up in the clouds.

TOHU, tō hu, one of Samuel's ancestors, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
TOI, tō i, a king of Hamath. 2 Sam. 8. 9.
TOIL. Gen. 3. 17, in *t.* shalt thou eat. *A. V., sorrow.*
 Gen. 5. 29, work and in the *t.* *A. V., and.*
 Deut. 26. 7, saw . . . our *t.* *A. V., labour.*
 Josh. 7. 3, to *t.* thither. *A. V., labour.*
 Job 18. 8, walketh upon the *t.* *A. V., a snare.*
 Ps. 127. 2, To eat the bread of *t.* *A. V., sorrows.*
 Mat. 6. 28, *t.* not, neither do they spin.
 Luke 5. 5, we *t.* all night.
 1 Cor. 4. 12, and we *t.* *A. V., And labour.*
TOKEN. Ex. 3. 12, the *t.* unto thee. *A. V., a t.*
 Ps. 86. 17, Show me *a t.* for good.
 Mark 14. 4, had given them *a t.*
 2 Thes. 1. 5, *a* manifest *t.*

TOLA, tō lā - Heb. *crimson worm*. (1) the judge, Judg. 10. 1.
 (2) Issachar's eldest son, Gen. 46. 13.
TOLAD, tō lād - Heb. *generation* - a Simeonite town. 1 Chr. 4. 29.

TOLAITES, tō la-ites, posterity of Tola. Num. 26. 23.
TOLD. Gen. 4. 8, Cain *t.* *A. V., talked with.*
 Esth. 2. 22, Esther *t.* the king. *A. V., certified.*
 Mark 13. 23, . . . beforehand. *A. V., foretold you.*
 Acts 3. 24, *t.* of these. *A. V., foretold.*

TOLERABLE. Luke 10. 12, more *t.* in that day for Sodom.

TOLL. Mat. 9. 9, place of *t.* *A. V., receipt of custom.*
 Mat. 17. 25, receive *t.* *A. V., take custom.*
TOMB. Job 21. 32, shall keep watch over the *t.*
 Mat. 8. 23, coming forth out of the *t.*
 27. 52, and the *t.* were opened. *A. V., graves.*
 27. 60, laid it in his own new *t.*
 27. 60, stone to the door of the *t.* *A. V., sepulchre.*
 Mark 6. 29, corpse, and laid it in *a t.*
 Luke 11. 44, ye are as the *t.* which appear not. *A. V., graves.*

11. 47, *t.* of the prophets. *A. V., sepulchres.*
 John 5. 28, all that are in the *t.* *A. V., graves.*
 11. 17, had been in the *t.* *A. V., grave.*
 11. 31, she was going unto the *t.* *A. V., grave.*

TOE. Gal. 4. 20, to change my *t.* *A. V., voice.*
TONGUE. Job 5. 21, scourge of the *t.*
 Job 27. 4, utter deceit.
 Ps. 10. 7, Under his *t.* 12. 3, *t.* that speaketh.
 34. 13, Keep thy *t.* from evil; 55. 9, divide their *t.*
 78. 36, lied unto him with their *t.*
 Prov. 12. 18, *t.* of the wise is health.
 15. 4, A gentle *t.*; 18. 21, power of the *t.*
 21. 23, keepeth his mouth and his *t.*
 Isa. 30. 27, *t.* is as a devouring fire.
 50. 4, *t.* of them that are taught.
 Jer. 9. 8, *t.* is a deadly arrow.
 18. 18, let us smite him with the *t.*
 Mark 7. 35, the bond of his *t.* was loosed.
 Rom. 14. 11, every *t.* shall confess to God.
 Jas. 3. 6, the *t.* is a fire; 1 John 3. 18, neither with the *t.*

Tongue, sins of the, Prov. 4. 24; 10. 10, 19; 18. 6; Eph. 5. 3, 4; Col. 3. 8; Jas. 3.

Tongues, confusion of, Gen. 11. 7-9; the gift of, Acts 2. 3; 10. 46; 19. 6; 1 Cor. 12. 10; 13. 1.

TOOK. Gen. 28. 11, he *t.* one of the stones. *A. V., t. of.*
 4. 7, when he *t.* it out of his bosom. *A. V., plucked.*
 Josh. 14. 1, *t.* in the land. *A. V., inherited.*
 Ps. 80. 9, it *t.* deep root. *A. V., didst cause it to take.*
 105. 44, they *t.* the labor. *A. V., inherited.*
 Isa. 22. 8, *t.* away the covering of Judah. *A. V., discovered.*
 Mat. 12. 14, *t.* counsel against him. *A. V., held a council.*
 21. 39, they *t.* him. *A. V., caught.*
 25. 3, the foolish, when they *t.* their lamps. *A. V., foolish took.*
 26. 55, ye *t.* me not. *A. V., laid no hold on me.*
 Mark 6. 41, he *t.* the five loaves. *A. V., when he had taken.*
 8. 23, he *t.* hold of the blind man. *A. V., t. the blind man.*

Luke 9. 47, *t.* a little child.
 John 8. 20, no man *t.* him. *A. V., laid hands on him.*
 12. 6, *t.* away what was. *A. V., bare.*
 21. 3, they *t.* nothing. *A. V., caught.*
 Acts 2. 46, *t.* their food with gladness. *A. V., did eat their meat.*
 9. 19, he *t.* food and. *A. V., when he had received meat, he.*
 28. 5, *t.* no harm. *A. V., felt.*
 3 Tim. 4. 16, no one *t.* my part. *A. V., stood with me.*

TOOL. Ex. 20. 25, *t.* . . . thou hast polluted it.
 Ex. 24. 4, fashioned it with a graving *t.*
 Deut. 27. 5, lift up no iron *t.* upon them.

1 Kings 6. 7, nor any *t.* of iron heard in the house.
TOOTH. Ex. 21. 24, *t.* for *t.*

Ex. 21. 27, go free for his *t.* sake.
 Prov. 25. 19, unfaithful . . . Is like a broken *t.*

TOP. Gen. 11. 4, *t.* may reach unto heaven.
 Ex. 26. 24, shall be entire unto the *t.* thereof. *A. V., coupled together above the head of it.*

2 Sam. 5. 24, marching in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees.
 2 Chr. 3. 16, *t.* of the pillars. *A. V., heads.*

Isa. 17. 9, and on the mountain *t.* *A. V., and an uppermost branch.*

Ezek. 17. 3, the *t.* *A. V., the highest branch.*
 Zech. 4. 7, the *t.* stone. *A. V., headstone.*

TOPEZ. Ex. 23. 17, a row of sardius, *t.*
 Job 28. 19, *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it.

Ezek. 23. 13, they covering . . . the *t.*
 Rev. 21. 20, the ninth, *t.*

TOPHEL, tō phel - Israelites camp at. Deut. 1. 1.
TOPHETH, tō pheth. 2 Kings 23. 10. Isa. 30. 33, *A. V., Tophet.*

TORMOST. Ezek. 17. 4, the *t.* of the young twigs. *A. V., top.*

TORCH. Judg. 7. 16, *t.* within the pitchers. *A. V., lamps.*

John 18. 3, Judas . . . with lanterns and *t.*
TORMAH, tōr mah - Heb. *deceit, or fraud*. Judg. 9. 31 (margin).

TORMENT (*n.*). Mat. 4. 24, diseases and *t.*
 Rev. 9. 5, the *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion.

TORMENT (*v.*). Mat. 8. 29, come hither to *t.* us.
 Rev. 20. 10, *t.* day and night for ever.

TORN. Gen. 37. 33, Joseph . . . *t.* in pieces. *A. V., rent.*
 Gen. 44. 28, *t.* in pieces.

Job 16. 9, He hath *t.* me in his wrath. *A. V., teareth.*
 Job 6. 1, he hath *t.*, and he will heal.

Mark 9. 25, having cried out, and *t.* him. *A. V., rent.*
 Acts 23. 10, *t.* in pieces by them. *A. V., pulled.*

TORTURED. Heb. 11. 35, *t.*, not accepting their deliverance.

TOSS. 2 Chr. 29. 8, delivered them to be *t.* to and fro. *A. V., to trouble.*

Ps. 109. 23, *t.* up and down.
 Isa. 22. 18, wind . . . and *t.*; 54. 11, *t.* with tempest.

Jer. 5. 22, the waves thereof *t.* themselves.
 Eph. 4. 14, children, *t.* to and fro.

TOU, tō u = **TOI** (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 18. 9.
TOUCH. Gen. 3. 3, ye *t.* it.

1 Sam 10. 26, whose hearts God had *t.*
 Job 2. 5, *t.* his bone; 5. 19, no evil *t.* Thee.

Isa. 52. 11, *t.* no unclean thing.
 Zech. 2. 8, *t.* the apple of his eye.

Mat. 9. 21, *t.* his garment.
 18. 19, *touching* (= concerning).

Luke 8. 46, Some one did *t.* me. *A. V., hath touched.*
 11. 46, *t.* not the burdens; John 20. 17, *T.* me not.

Acts 19. 40, no cause for *t.*; and as *t.* we shall not be able to give. *A. V., no cause whereby we may give.*

20. 15, we *t.* at Samos. *A. V., arrived.*
 23. 6, *t.* the hope. *A. V., of.*

23. 12, *t.* at Syracuse. *A. V., landing.*
 Rom. 11. 28, *A. V.* the gospel. *A. V., concerning.*

Col. 2. 21, Handle not, nor taste, nor *t.* *A. V., T. not, taste not, handle not.*

Heb. 6. 4, as *t.* those . . . once enlightened. *A. V., it is impossible for.*

9. 9, as *t.* the conscience. *A. V., pertaining to.*
 Touching Jesus' garment, Mark 5. 28; 6. 56; Luke 6. 19.

TOW. Judg. 16. 9, brake the withes, as a string of *t.*
 Isa. 1. 31, strong shall be as *t.*

TOWARD. Gen. 30. 40, flocks *t.* the ringstreaked.
 1 Sam. 20. 12, if there be good *t.* David.

2 Chr. 3. 13, *t.* the house. *A. V., inward.*
 Job 33. 6, I am *t.* God even as thou art. *A. V., according to thy wish in God's stead.*

Ps. 5. 7, worship *t.* thy holy temple.
 Prov. 14. 35, favor is *t.* a servant that dealeth wisely.

Dan. 6. 10, windows were open . . . *t.* Jerusalem.
 Luke 1. 72, mercy towards. *A. V., promised to.*

12. 21, not rich *t.* God.
 21. 29, it is *t.* evening, and the day.

Phil. 3. 14, press on *t.* the goal.
 1 Thes. 2. 10, behaved . . . *t.* you. *A. V., among you.*

5. 15, one *t.* another. *A. V., among yourselves.*
TOWEL. John 13. 4, took *a t.*, and girded himself.
TOWER. Ps. 9. 9, A high *t.* in times of trouble. *A. V., refuge.*

- Ps. 59. 9, God is my high *t.* *A. V., defence.*
 61. 3, A strong *t.* from the enemy.
 62. 2, 6, He is my high *t.* *A. V., defence.*
 Prov. 18. 10, The name of Jehovah is a strong *t.*
 Mat. 21. 33, built a *t.* Luke 13. 4, *t.* in Siloam.
 Luke 14. 28, desiring to build a *t.*
TOWER of Babel, Gen. 11. 1; Penuel, Judg. 8. 9, 17; Shechem, Judg. 9. 46, 47; Siloam, Luke 13. 4.
TOWNCLERK. Acts 19. 35, *t.* had quieted the multitude.
TOWNS. Num. 21. 25, all the *t.* thereof. *A. V., villages.*
 2 Chr. 28. 13, with the *t.* thereof. *A. V., villages.*
TRACED. Luke 1. 3, *t.* the course of . . . accurately. *A. V., had perfect understanding of.*
 Rom. 11. 33, his ways past tracing out! *A. V., finding.*
TRACHONITIS, *trachonitis*—Gk. *rough, or rocky.* Luke 3. 1.
TRADE (*n.*). Acts 18. 3, of the same *t.* *A. V., craft.*
 Acts 18. 3, by their *t.* *A. V., occupation.*
TRADE (*v.*). Gen. 34. 10, dwell and *t.* ye therein.
 Ezek. 27. 16, *t.* for thy wares. *A. V., occupied in thy fairs.*
 27. 17, Israel . . . *t.* for thy merchandise.
 Mat. 25. 16, the five talents went and *t.*
 Luke 19. 13, *T.* ye . . . till. *A. V., Occupy.*
 19. 15, they had gained by trading.
 Jas. 4. 13, and *t.* *A. V., buy and sell.*
TRADERS. 1 Kings 10. 15, that which the *t.* brought. *A. V., he had of the merchantmen.*
 2 Chr. 9. 14, *t.* and merchants brought. *A. V., chapmen.*
TRADITION. Mat. 15. 2, *t.* of the elders?
 1 Cor. 11. 2, hold fast the *t.* *A. V., ordinances.*
 Col. 2. 8, deceit, after the *t.* of men.
TRAFFIC. Gen. 42. 34, *t.* in the land.
 Job 41. 6, make *t.* of him? *A. V., a banquet.*
 Ezek. 28. 5, *thy t.*; 28. 18, unrighteousness of *thy t.*
TRAFFICKER. Isa. 23. 8, whose *t.* are the honorable.
 Ezek. 27. 20, Dedan was *thy t.* *A. V., merchant.*
TRAIN (*n.*). 1 Kings 10. 2, she came . . . with a very great *t.*
 Job 38. 32, guide the Bear with her *t.*? *A. V., his sons?*
 Isa. 6. 1, his *t.* filled the temple.
 6. 2, strip off the *t.* *A. V., make bare the leg.*
TRAIN (*v.*). 1 Chr. 12. 8, men *t.* for war. *A. V., men of war fit for the battle.*
 Prov. 22. 6, *T.* up a child.
 Tit. 2. 4, *t.* the young women. *A. V., teach.*
TRAITOR. Luke 6. 16, Iscariot, who became a *t.*
 2 Tim. 3. 4, *t.*, headstrop, puffed up. [*break.*]
TRAMPLE. Job 39. 15, wild beast may *t.* them. *A. V.,*
 Ps. 68. 30, *T.* under foot. *A. V., till every one submit himself.*
 91. 13, serpent shalt thou *t.*
 Isa. 1. 12, to *t.* my courts? *A. V., tread.*
 63. 3, *t.* them in my wrath. *A. V., will . . . t.*
 Dan. 8. 7, *t.* upon him. *A. V., stamped.*
 Mat. 7. 6, pearls . . . lest haply they *t.* them.
Trance, instances of:—Balaam, Num. 24. 4; Peter, Acts 10. 10; 11. 5; Paul, Acts 22. 17.
TRANQUIL. Prov. 14. 30, *A t.* heart. *A. V., soul.*
 1 Tim. 2. 2, *t.* and quiet. *A. V., quiet and peaceable.*
TRANQUILITY. Dan. 4. 27, lengthening of *thy t.*
TRANSFER. 2 Sam. 3. 10, *t.* the kingdom. *A. V., transude.*
TRANSFERRED. 1 Cor. 4. 6, in a figure *t.* to myself.
 Transfiguration of Christ, Mat. 17. 1-3; Mark 9. 2-8; Luke 9. 28-36; John 1. 11; 2 Pet. 1. 16.
TRANSFORMED. Rom. 12. 2, *t.* by the renewing.
 2 Cor. 3. 18, we all . . . are *t.* *A. V., changed.*
TRANSGRESS. Num. 14. 41, do ye *t.*
 Ps. 17. 3, my mouth shall not *t.*
 Prov. 8. 29, waters should not *t.* *A. V., pass.*
 16. 10, mouth shall not *t.* *A. V., transgresseth.*
 28. 21, that a man should *t.*
 Jer. 2. 8, the rulers also *t.* against me.
 Mat. 15. 2, Why do thy disciples *t.*
 1 Thes. 4. 6, that no man *t.* *A. V., go beyond.*
TRANSGRESSION. Gen. 50. 17, Forgive . . . the *t.* *A. V., trespass.*
 Ex. 23. 21, your *t.* *A. V., transgressions.*
 Job 7. 21, not pardon my *t.*
 8. 4, delivered them into the hand of their *t.*
 13. 23, know my *t.*; 14. 17, *I* am sealed.
 33. 9, clean, without *t.*
 34. 6, incurable, though I am without *t.* *A. V., incurable without *t.**
 Ps. 19. 13, clear from great *t.*
 32. 1, *t.* is forgiven; 32. 5, confess my *t.*
 39. 8, Deliver me from all my *t.*
 51. 3, I know my *t.*; 59. 3, my *t.*
 65. 3, our *t.*; 89. 32, visit their *t.*
 107. 17, Fools because of their *t.*
 Prov. 10. 12, love covereth all *t.* *A. V., sins.*
 17. 9, He that covereth a *t.*
 19. 11, pass over a *t.*; 29. 6, *t.* of an evil man.
 Isa. 43. 25, he that blotteth out *thy t.*
 53. 8, for the *t.* of my people.
 57. 4, are ye not children of *t.*
 58. 1, declare unto my people their *t.*
 Hos. 10. 10, to their two *t.* *A. V., furrows.*
 Mic. 1. 5, the *t.* of Jacob?
 Rom. 4. 15, where there is no law, neither is there *t.*
 2 Pet. 2. 15, for his own *t.* *A. V., iniquity.*
TRANSGRESSOR. Ps. 59. 5, wicked *t.*
 Isa. 48. 8, called a *t.* from the womb.
 53. 12, and was numbered with the *t.*
 Rom. 2. 27, art a *t.* of the law? *A. V., dost transgress.*
TRANSLATE. Col. 1. 13, *t.* us into the kingdom (= remove).
Translation, of Enoch, Gen. 5. 24; Heb. 11. 5; of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 11.
TRANSPARENT. Rev. 21. 21, street . . . as it were *t.* glass.
TRAP. Josh. 23. 13, a *t.* unto you. *A. V., traps.*
 Jer. 69. 22, let it become a *t.*
 Ps. 5. 26, they set a *t.*, they catch men.
 Rom. 11. 9, table be made . . . a *t.*
TRAPPINGS. Ps. 32. 9, *t.* . . . to hold them in. *A. V., month . . . held in with.*
TRAVAIL (*n.*). Num. 20. 14, *t.* that hath befallen us. *A. V., travail.*
 Neh. 9. 32, let not all the *t.* *A. V., trouble.*
 Ps. 25. 18, Consider . . . my *t.* *A. V., pain.*
 Eccl. 2. 26, to the siner he giveth *t.*
 Isa. 13. 8, woman in *t.* *A. V., that travaileth.*
 53. 11, see of the *t.* of his soul (= pain).
 Lam. 3. 5, compassed me with . . . *t.* *A. V., travel.*
 Mat. 24. 8, beginning of *t.* *A. V., sorrows.*
 2 Cor. 11. 27, in labor and *t.* *A. V., painfulness.*
 Gal. 4. 19, children, of whom I am again in *t.* *A. V., I travail in birth again.*
TRAVAIL (*v.*). Ps. 7. 14, *t.* with iniquity.
TRAVEL (*n.*). Acts 19. 29, Paul's companions in *t.*
TRAVEL (*v.*). 2 Cor. 8. 19, appointed . . . to *t.* with us.
TRAVELLER. Judg. 5. 6, *t.* walked through byways.
 2 Sam. 12. 4, came a *t.* unto the rich man.
 Job 31. 32, opened my doors to the *t.*
TRAVERSING. Jer. 2. 23, a swift dromedary *t.*
TREACHEROUS. Prov. 2. 22, the *t.* shall be rooted out. *A. V., transgressors.*
 Prov. 13. 2, *t.* shall eat violence. *A. V., transgressors.*
 21. 38, the *t.* cometh in the stead of. *A. V., transgressor.*
 22. 12, words of the *t.* man. *A. V., transgressor.*
 Hab. 2. 5, wine is *t.* *A. V., he transgresseth by wine.*
TREACHEROUSLY. Ps. 25. 3, that deal *t.* *A. V., transgress.*
 Isa. 21. 2, man dealeth *t.*
 33. 1, made an end of dealing *t.*
 Jer. 3. 20, ye dealt *t.* with me.
 12. 1, deal very *t.*? Mal. 2. 16, deal not *t.*
Treachery, instances of:—Ehud's to Eglon, Judg. 3. 17; Jael's conduct to Sisera, Judg. 4. 18; Joab to Amasa, 2 Sam. 20. 9; David's familiar friend, Ps. 41. 9; Ishmael and others against Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1; Judas against Christ, Mat. 26. 49.
 deprecated. Ps. 55. 12-14, 21-23; Prov. 27. 6, punishment of, Mat. 27. 5; Acts 1. 16, 17.
TREAD. Deut. 25. 4, not muzzle the ox when he *t.*
 Job 40. 12, *t.* down the wicked.
 Ps. 7. 5, *t.* my life down.
 69. 12, *t.* down our adversaries.
 91. 13, Thou shalt *t.* upon the lion.
 Isa. 41. 25, as the potter *t.* clay.
 Jer. 25. 30, shout, as they that *t.* the grapes.
 Mic. 7. 19, he will *t.* our iniquities under foot. *A. V., subdue.*
 Hab. 3. 15, *t.* the sea. *A. V., walk through.*
 Zech. 10. 5, *t.* down their enemies. *A. V., which tread.*
 Luke 10. 19, authority to *t.* upon serpents.
 Rev. 19. 15, he *t.* the winepress . . . of the wrath of God.
TREADER. Isa. 16. 10, no *t.* shall tread. *A. V., the treaders shall tread out.*
 Amos 9. 13, *t.* of grapes him that soweth.
TREASON. 1 Kings 16. 20, Zimri, and his *t.*
 2 Kings 11. 14, Athaliah . . . cried, *T.!* *t.!*
Treason, instances of, 2 Sam. 15-18; 20; 1 Kings 1; 16. 10; 2 Kings 11; 2 Chr. 22. 10; Esth. 2. 21.
TREASURE. Gen. 43. 23, given you *t.*
 Deut. 28. 12, open unto thee his good *t.*
 1 Chr. 27. 25, *t.* in the fields. *A. V., storehouses.*
 29. 3, *t.* *A. V., property good.*
 Job 3. 21, more than I lay for hid *t.*
 20. 26, laid up for his *t.* *A. V., hid in his secret places.*
 22. 24, lay thou *thy t.* in the dust. *A. V., shall thou lay up gold as dust.*
 22. 25, be *thy t.* *A. V., defence.*
 23. 12, I have *t.* up the words. *A. V., esteemed.*
 Ps. 17. 14, thou fillest with *thy t.*
 Prov. 10. 2, *T.* of wickedness profit nothing.
 15. 6, house of the righteous is much *t.*
 15. 16, *t.* and trouble; 21. 20, precious *t.*
 Eccl. 2. 8, *t.* of kings.
 Isa. 2. 7, end of their *t.*
 33. 6, the fear of Jehovah is *thy t.*
 Jer. 51. 13, abundant in *t.*

Mat. 2. 11, opening their *t*.
 6. 21, where thy *t*. is.
 12. 35, his good *t*.: 13. 44, *t*. hidden.
 13. 52, out of his *t*. things new and old.
 19. 21, *t*. in heaven; Luke 12. 21, *t*. for himself.
 2 Cor. 4. 7, this *t*. in earthen vessels.
 Col. 2. 3, *t*. of wisdom.
 Jas. 5. 3, laid up your *t*.
TREASURER. Rom. 16. 23, Erastus the *t*. of the city.
A. V., chamberlain. [ures.
TREASURES. Job 33. 22, *t*. of the hail. *A. V., treas-*
 Prov. 8. 21, fill their *t*. *A. V., treasures.*
 Jer. 10. 13, wind out of his *t*. *A. V., treasures.*
TREASURY. Josh. 6. 19, silver, and gold, . . . into
 the *t*.
 Neh. 7. 71, gave into the *t*. *A. V., treasure.*
 Mat. 23. 11, house . . . under the *t*.
 Mat. 37. 6, not lawful to put them into the *t*.
 Mark 12. 41, sat down over against the *t*.
 Luke 21. 1, casting their gifts into the *t*.
 John 8. 20, These words speak he in the *t*.
TREAT. Acts 14. 5, *t*. them shamefully. *A. V., use.*
 Acts 27. 3, *t*. Paul kindly. *A. V., courteously entreated.*
 1 Thes. 2. 2, shamefully *t*. *A. V., entreated.*
TREATISE. Acts 1. 1, former *t*. I made.
TREATMENT. Heb. 11. 25, rather to share ill *t*. *A.*
V., suffer affliction.
TREE. Gen. 1. 12, *t*. bearing fruit.
 Gen. 3. 6, that the *t*. was to be desired. *A. V., a *t*. to be.*
 Deut. 20. 19, for is the *t*. of the field man.
 Job 14. 7, hope of a *t*. If it be cut down.
 Job 19. 4, my hope hath been plucked up like a *t*.
 24. 20, And unrighteousness shall be broken as a *t*.
 Ps. 1. 3, like a *t*. planted by the streams.
 37. 35, like a green *t*. in its native soil. *A. V., green*
bay tree.
 104. 16, The *t*. of Jehovah are filled with moisture.
 Eccl. 11. 3, where the *t*. falleth, there shall it be.
 Isa. 56. 3, I am a dry *t*.
 Ezek. 15. 2, vine-*t*. more than any *t*.
 17. 24, high *t*. . . low *t*. . . green *t*. . . dry *t*.
 31. 8, *t*. in the garden of God.
 Amos 7. 14, a dresser of sycomore-*t*. *A. V., gatherer of*
sycomore fruits.
 Mat. 3. 10, every *t*. therefore that bringeth not forth.
 7. 17, corrupt *t*. bringeth forth.
 12. 33, the *t*. is known by its fruit.
 Acts 5. 30, Jesus, whom . . . hanging him on a *t*.
 1 Pet. 2. 24, in his body upon the *t*.
 Rev. 2. 7, eat of the *t*. of life.
 22. 19, from the *t*. of life. *A. V., out of the book.*
Tree, of life. Gen. 2. 9; 3. 22; Prov. 3. 18; 11. 30; 15. 4;
 Ezek. 47. 12; Rev. 2. 7; 22. 14.
 of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2. 17; 3. 1-19.
 he who hangs on, accursed, Deut. 21. 22, 23; Gal. 3. 13.
 must be taken down the same day, Deut. 21. 22, 23;
 Josh. 8. 29; John 19. 31-33.
Trees, laws concerning. Lev. 19. 23; 27. 30; Deut. 16. 21;
 20. 19.
 the righteous likened to, Num. 24. 6; Job 8. 16; Ps. 1.
 3; 92. 12; Isa. 61. 3; Jer. 17. 8; Mat. 7. 17.
 Jotham's parable of the, Judg. 9. 8.
 Nebuchadnezzar's vision, Dan. 4. 10.
TREMBLE. Gen. 42. 23, they turned trembling. *A. V.,*
were afraid.
 Ex. 15. 14, they *t*. *A. V., hear, and be afraid.*
 Deut. 2. 25, *t*. and be in anguish.
 Judg. 7. 3, fearful and trembling. *A. V., afraid.*
 1 Sam. 21. 1, came to meet David trembling. *A. V., was*
afraid at the meeting.
 1 Chr. 16. 30; Ps. 96. 9, *T*. before him. *A. V., fear.*
 Job 9. 6, the pillars thereof *t*.
 26. 5, that are deceased *t*. *A. V., Dead things are*
formed.
 37. 1, my heart *t*. And is moved.
 40. 23, if a river overflow, he *t*. not. *A. V., he drinketh*
up a river, and hasteth not.
 Ps. 18. 45, shall come trembling. *A. V., be afraid.*
 48. 6, Trembling took hold. *A. V., Fear.*
 60. 2, the land to *t*.; 99. 1, let the peoples *t*.
 68. 8, earth *t*. *A. V., shook.*
 104. 32, Who looketh on the earth, and it *t*.
 Prov. 30. 21, earth doth *t*. *A. V., is disquieted.*
 Eccl. 12. 3, the keepers of the house shall *t*.
 Isa. 14. 16, man that made the earth to *t*.
 21. 4, turned into trembling. *A. V., fear.*
 33. 1, *t*. *A. V., fearfulness.*
 66. 2, nations may *t*. at thy presence!
 66. 5, ye that *t*. at his word.
 Jer. 10. 10, the earth *t*. *A. V., shall tremble.*
 33. 9, *t*. for all the good. [tremble.
 Hos. 11. 10, children shall come trembling. *A. V.,*
 Amos 8. 8, Shall not the land *t*. for this.
 Mark 16. 8, Trembling . . . had come upon them. *A. V.,*
they trembled.
 Acts 7. 32, Moses *t*.
 16. 29, trembling for fear. *A. V., came trembling.*
 Heb. 12. 26, once more will I make to *t*. *A. V., once*
more I shake.

2 Pet. 2. 10, they *t*. not. *A. V., not afraid to speak.*
TRENCH. 1 Kings 18. 32, he made a *t*. about the altar.
 2 Kings 3. 16, this valley full of *t*. *A. V., ditches.*
TRESPASS (n.). 1 Chr. 10. 13, Saul died for his *t*.
A. V., transgression.
 Ezra 10. 6, because of the *t*. *A. V., transgressions.*
 Ezek. 17. 20, his *t*. that he hath *t*.
 Mat. 6. 14, if ye forgive men their *t*.
 Rom. 5. 15, not as the *t*. *A. V., offence.*
 Gal. 6. 1, overtaken in any *t*. *A. V., a fault.*
 Eph. 2. 1, dashed through your *t*. *A. V., in *t*.*
 Col. 2. 13, all our *t*. *A. V., all *t*.*
TRESPASS (v.). 1 Chr. 5. 25, they *t*. against. *A. V.,*
transgressed.
 Neh. 1. 8, If ye *t*. *A. V., transgress.*
TRESPASS-OFFERING. Prov. 14. 9, A *t*-o. mocketh
 fools. *A. V., Fools make a mock at sin.*
TRESSES. S. of Sol. 7. 5, the *t*. thereof. *A. V., gal-*
leries.
TRIAL. Deut. 4. 34, nation by *t*. *A. V., temptations.*
 Job 9. 23, *t*. of the innocent.
 Mat. 4. 7, Thou shalt not make *t*. of the Lord. *A. V.,*
tempt.
 22. 18, Why make ye *t*. of me. *A. V., tempt.*
 Acts 20. 19, and with *t*. *A. V., temptations.*
 1 Cor. 10. 9, Neither let us make *t*. of the Lord. *A. V.,*
tempt Christ.
 Heb. 11. 36, *t*. of mockings.
 1 Pet. 1. 6, in manifold *t*. *A. V., through manifold*
temptations.
 4. 12, the fiery *t*. among you. *A. V., *t*. which is to try*
you.
 Rev. 3. 10, from the hour of *t*. *A. V., temptation.*
Trial, of faith, Job 23. 10; 1 Cor. 10. 13; Heb. 11. 17;
 Jas. 1. 3; 1 Pet. 4. 12; Rev. 3. 10.
 comes from God, Job 7. 17-19; Ps. 17. 3; 26. 2; Prov.
 17. 3; Jer. 11. 20; 1 Thes. 2. 4; Rev. 2. 23.
 value of, Ps. 66. 10-12; 139. 23, 24; 1 Cor. 11. 19; 1 Pet.
 1. 7; 4. 12, 13; Rev. 7. 14.
 Instances of, Gen. 22. 1; 2 Chr. 32. 31; Job 1.; 2.
TRIBE. Num. 36. 9, from one *t*. to another.
 Ps. 74. 2, *t*. of thine inheritance. *A. V., rod.*
 105. 37, not one feeble person among his *t*.
 122. 4, Whither the *t*. go up, even the *t*. of Jehovah.
 Isa. 19. 13, the corner-stone of her *t*. *A. V., the *t*.*
thereof.
 Mat. 24. 30, all the *t*. of the earth mourn.
 Jas. 1. 1, twelve *t*. which are of the Dispersion.
 Rev. 5. 9; 14. 6, every *t*. *A. V., kindred.*
 4. 12, every *t*.
Tribes of Israel, their names. Gen. 35. 23-26, with
 their families, Gen. 46. 8-27; Ex. 1. 2-5; 6. 14-25;
 1 Chr. 2.
 their order and numbering, Num. 1. 1; 2.; 10.; 14., 26.;
 2 Sam. 24.; 1 Chr. 21.
 blessed by Jacob, Gen. 49.; by Balaam, Num. 23.; 24.;
 by Moses, Deut. 33. 33. [10-28.
 boundaries and cities of each tribe, Josh. 13. 7-33; 18.
 number of those sealed, Rev. 7. 4-8.
TRIBULATION. Dent. 4. 30, art in *t*.
 Mat. 13. 21, when *t*. or persecution ariseth.
 24. 9, deliver you up unto *t*. *A. V., to be afflicted.*
 24. 21, then shall be great *t*.
 24. 29, after the *t*. of those days.
 Mark 4. 17, *t*. . . ariseth. *A. V., affliction.*
 John 16. 33, In the world ye have *t*.
 Acts 11. 19, *t*. that arose. *A. V., persecution.*
 14. 22, many *t*. *A. V., much tribulation.*
 Rom. 5. 3, *t*. worketh steadfastness.
 12. 12, patient in *t*.
 1 Cor. 7. 23, *t*. in the flesh. *A. V., trouble.*
 Rev. 1. 9, brother and partaker with you in the *t*.
 2. 22, great *t*. except they repent.
 7. 14, they that come out of the great *t*.
Tribulation, referred to, 1 Sam. 26. 24; Mark 13. 24;
 Rom. 2. 9; 8. 35; Eph. 3. 13; Rev. 2. 9, 10.
TRIBUTARY. Dent. 20. 11, become *t*. unto thee.
A. V., tributaries.
 Lam. 1. 1, is become *t*.!
TRIBUTE. Num. 31. 37, Jehovah's *t*.
 Deut. 16. 10, *t*. of a freewill offering.
 2 Sam. 8. 2, 6, brought *t*. *A. V., gifts.*
 Ezra 4. 13, not pay *t*. custom, or toll. *A. V., toll, *t*,*
and custom.
 7. 24, to impose *t*. custom, or toll. *A. V., toll.*
 Mat. 17. 25, receive *t*. toll or *t*.?; 22. 17, to give *t*.
 22. 19, *t*. money; Rom. 13. 6, ye pay *t*.
 Rom. 13. 7, *t*. to whom *t*. is due.
Tribute, to Caesar, Mat. 22. 17; Mark 12. 14; Luke 20. 22.
TRICKLE. Job 23. 11, streams that they *t*. not. *A. V.,*
from overflowing.
TRIED. 2 Sam. 22. 31, word of Jehovah is *t*.
 Ps. 7. 9, God trieth the . . . hearts. Prov. 17. 3.
 12. 6, As silver *t*. in a furnace.
 66. 10, *t*. us, as silver is *t*.
 Prov. 30. 5, Every word of God is *t*. *A. V., pure.*
 Isa. 28. 16, a *t*. stone.
 Jer. 12. 3, triest my heart. *A. V., tried.*
 Zech. 13. 9, will try them as gold is *t*.

TRIMMED. 2 Sam. 19. 24, nor *t.* his beard.
Jer. 2. 33, *trimmest* thou thy way to seek love!
Mat. 25. 7, virgins arose, and *t.* their lamps.
TRINITY. Holy. See HOLY TRINITY.
TRIUMPH. Ex. 15. 1, he hath *t.* gloriously.
1 Chr. 16. 35, to *t.* in thy praise. *A. V., glory.*
Ps. 25. 2, Let not mine enemies *t.*
106. 47, to *t.* in thy praise.
Prov. 23. 12, the righteous *t.* *A. V., men do rejoice.*
2 Cor. 14. 4, leadeth us in *t.* in Christ. *A. V., causeth us to t.*
TROAS. trōās, a seaport of Asia Minor.
Paul has a vision at, Acts 16. 8-11.
Paul's companions wait for him at, Acts 20. 5, 6.
TRODE. Job. 9. 27, *t.* the grapes, and held festival.
A. V., trode.
2 Kings 7. 17, people *t.* upon him in the gate. *[trode.]*
14. 9, wild beast . . . and *t.* down the thistle. *A. V., trode.*
Isa. 63. 3, *t.* them in mine anger. *A. V., will tread.*
Luke 12. 1, they *t.* one upon another. *A. V., trode.*
TRODDEN. Job 22. 15, way Which wicked men have *t.*?
Jer. 51. 33, at the time when it is *t.* *A. V., time to thresh her.*
Mic. 7. 10, *t.* down as the mire.
Mat. 5. 13, *t.* under foot. Luke 8. 5.
Luke 21. 24, Jerusalem shall be *t.* down.
Heb. 10. 23, *t.* under foot the Son of God.
TROGYLIUM. tro-gýl-i-lim, a town of Asia Minor.
Acts 20. 15, (marg., and *A. V.*).
TROOP. 1 Kings 11. 24, captain over *t.* *A. V., band.*
Ps. 18. 29, by thee I run upon *t.* of heaviness.
Isa. 21. 9, cometh *t.* of men. *A. V., chariot.*
23. 3, lay siege against thee with posted *t.* *A. V., a mound.*
TROPHIMUS. trōph-i-mūs - Lat. *a foster child.* 2 Tim. 4. 20.
accompanies Paul on his third journey, Acts 20. 4.
TROUBLE (a.). Job 3. 10, Nor hid *t.* from mine eyes.
A. V., sorrow.
Job 4. 8, sow *t.*, reap the same. *A. V., wickedness.*
5. 7, born unto *t.*; 14. 1, full of *t.*
27. 9, his cry, When *t.* cometh.
Ps. 46. 1, A very present help in *t.*
91. 15, I will be with him in *t.*
107. 39, oppression, *t.* *A. V., affliction.*
143. 11, bring my soul out of *t.*
Prov. 12. 13, righteous shall come out of *t.*
Isa. 14. 3, rest from . . . thy *t.* *A. V., fear.*
26. 16, Jehovah, in *t.* have they visited thee.
Mat. 26. 37, sorrowful and sore *t.* *A. V., very heavy.*
Phil. 2. 26, was sore *t.* *A. V., full of heaviness.*
TROUBLE (v.). Job 21. 6, I am *t.* *A. V., afraid.*
Ps. 6. 2, my bones are *t.* *A. V., vexed.*
Mat. 26. 10, Why *t.* ye the woman?
Luke 1. 29, greatly *t.* at the saying. *A. V., was t.*
6. 18, *t.* with unclean spirits. *A. V., vexed.*
7. 6, *t.* not thyself; 8. 49, *t.* not the Teacher.
11. 7, *T.* me not; John 11. 33, and was *t.*
Acts 4. 2, being sore *t.* *A. V., grieved.*
TROUBLING. Job 3. 17, wicked cease from *t.*
TROUBLOUS. Dan. 9. 25, built again . . . even in *t.* times.
TROUGH. Gen. 24. 20, emptied her pitcher into the *t.*
Gen. 30. 33, set the rods . . . in the watering-*t.*
Ex. 2. 16, filled the *t.* to water their father's flock.
TRUE. Gen. 42. 11, we are *t.* men.
Deut. 17. 4, if it be *t.* *A. V., if be t.*
Mat. 22. 16, we know that thou art *t.*
Luke 16. 11, the *t.* riches?
John 1. 9, the *t.* light; 3. 33, God is *t.*
5. 31, my witness is not *t.*
6. 32, the *t.* bread; 15. 1, I am the *t.* vine.
Rom. 3. 4, let God be found *t.* *A. V., be t.*
Rev. 10. 22, draw near with a *t.* heart.
Heb. 19. 11, called Faithful and *t.*
TRULY. Gen. 24. 49, deal kindly and *t.*
Eccl. 11. 7, *T.* the light is sweet.
John 8. 31, *t.* my disciples. *A. V., my disciples indeed.*
Phil. 2. 20, care *t.* for your state. *A. V., naturally.*
TRUMP. 1 Cor. 15. 52, at the last *t.*
1 Thes. 4. 16, and with the *t.* of God.
TRUMPET. Num. 10. 2, Make thee two *t.* of silver.
Josh. 6. 8, priests . . . blew the *t.*
Judg. 7. 16, into the hands of all of them *t.* *A. V., a t.*
in every man's hand.
Job 39. 25, As oft as the *t.* soundeth, he saith. *A. V., He saith among the trumpets.*
Ps. 98. 6, With *t.* . . . Make a joyful noise.
Mat. 21. 31, angels with a great sound of *t.*
1 Cor. 14. 8, if the *t.* give an uncertain voice.
Rev. 1. 10, voice, as of *t.*
Trumpet, sound of, Ex. 19. 16, 19; 20. 18; Isa. 27. 13, giving uncertain voice, 1 Cor. 14. 8, the last, 1 Cor. 15. 52; 1 Thes. 4. 16.
Trumpets, silver, Num. 10. 1-10.
their use, Num. 31. 6; Josh. 6. 4; Judg. 7. 16; 2 Kings 9. 13; Ps. 81. 3; Ezek. 7. 14; Joel 2. 1.
in the temple, 1 Chr. 13. 8; 2 Chr. 5. 12; Ps. 93. 6.

feast of, Lev. 23. 24; Num. 29. 1.
the seven, Rev. 8. 3; 9. 11.
TRUST. Job 18. 14, out of his tent wherein he *t.* *A. V., His confidence . . . out of his tabernacle.*
Job 39. 11, *t.* him, because his strength is great?
Ps. 4. 5, put your *t.* in Jehovah.
22. 9, Thou didst make me *t.* *A. V., hope.*
146. 3, Put not your *t.* in princes.
Prov. 31. 11, husband *t.* in her. *A. V., doth safely trust.*
Jer. 7. 4, *T.* ye not in lying words.
9. 4, *t.* ye not in any brother.
17. 7, whose *t.* Jehovah is. *A. V., hope.*
Mat. 27. 43, He *t.* on God. *A. V., trusted in.*
Mark 10. 24, them that *t.* in riches.
Luke 18. 9, certain who *t.* in themselves.
John 2. 14, Jesus did not *t.* himself. *A. V., commit.*
Trust, in God, Ps. 4. 5; 37. 3; 40. 3, 4; 64. 10; 84. 12; 118. 8; Prov. 3. 5; Isa. 26. 4; 51. 5; Jer. 17. 7.
blessed results of, Ps. 5. 11; 32. 10; 37. 5, 6; 56. 11; 112. 7; Prov. 16. 20; 29. 25; Isa. 12. 2; 57. 13; Heb. 13. 6.
Instances of: - David, 1 Sam. 17. 45; Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 5; Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr. 20. 12; Shadrach, etc., Dan. 3. 28; Paul, 2 Tim. 1. 12.
Trust in man, etc., vain, Job 31. 24; Ps. 20. 7; 44. 6; 52. 7; 146. 3; Prov. 11. 28; 28. 26; Jer. 7. 4; 9. 23; 17. 5; 49. 4; Ezek. 33. 13; Mark 10. 24; Luke 12. 15; 2 Cor. 1. 9.
TRUSTWORTHY. 1 Cor. 7. 25, to be *t.* *A. V., faithful.*
TRUTH. Josh. 7. 20, Of *t.* I have sinned. *A. V., Indeed.*
2 Sam. 7. 28, thy words are *t.* *A. V., be true.*
1 Kings 22. 16, nothing but the *t.* *A. V., that which is t.*
Ps. 15. 2, speaketh *t.* in his heart.
51. 6, thou desirest *t.*; 57. 3, lovingkindness and his *t.*
91. 4, His *t.* is a shield.
111. 7, are *t.* *A. V., verity.*
119. 160, thy word is *t.* *A. V., true.*
Prov. 23. 23, Buy the *t.*, and sell it not.
Mat. 26. 73, Of *t.* thou also art one. *A. V., Surely thou also art one.*
Mark 12. 32, Of *t.*, Teacher, thou hast well said. *A. V., Well, Master, thou hast said the t.*
Luke 20. 21, of *t.* teachest the way of God. *A. V., truly.*
John 1. 17, *t.* came through Jesus Christ.
8. 32, know the *t.*, and the *t.* shall make you free.
16. 13, the Spirit of *t.*, is come . . . into all the *t.*
18. 38, What is *t.*?
Acts 12. 11, of *t.*, that the Lord hath sent. *A. V., surely.*
Eph. 4. 18, against the *t.*, but for the *t.*
2. 15, speaking *t.* in love.
4. 24, holiness of *t.* *A. V., true holiness.*
1 Tim. 2. 7, a teacher . . . in faith and *t.* *A. V., verity.*
3. 15, pillar and ground of the *t.*
Truth, of God, Ex. 34. 6; Num. 23. 19; Ps. 19. 9; 85. 10; 91. 4; 100. 5; 146. 6; Isa. 25. 1; 65. 16; Dan. 4. 37; Mic. 7. 20; John 17. 17; 2 Cor. 1. 20; Rev. 16. 7.
of the gospel, John 1. 17; 5. 33; 17. 17; Rom. 2. 8; 2 Cor. 4. 2; Eph. 6. 14; 2 Thes. 2. 10; 1 Tim. 3. 15; 2 Tim. 4. 4; Tit. 1. 1.
word of, Ps. 119. 43; Acts 26. 25; 2 Cor. 6. 7; Eph. 1. 13; Col. 1. 5; 2 Tim. 2. 15; Jas. 1. 18.
truth of God exemplified towards, Abraham, Gen. 24. 27; Jacob, Gen. 32. 10; Israel, Ps. 98. 3.
Truthfulness, see Prov. 12. 17; Eph. 4. 25; 1 John 1. 8; Rev. 21. 8.
TRY. Lam. 3. 40, search and *t.*
Acts 5. 9, agreed together to *t.* the Spirit of the Lord?
A. V., tempt.
2 Cor. 13. 5, *T.* your own selves. *A. V., Examine.*
TRYPHĒN. trý-phā'nā - Gk. *delicate.* Rom. 16. 12. *A. V., Tryphēna.*
TRYPHOSA. trý-phō'sā - Gk. *delicate.* Rom. 16. 12.
TUBAL. tū'bal, (1) the fifth son of Japheth. Gen. 10. 2.
(2) a tribe descended from (1), Isa. 66. 19; Ezek. 27. 13.
TUBAL-CAIN. tū'bal-cāin, son of Lamech and Zillah. Gen. 4. 22.
TUBES. Job 40. 18, *t.* of brass. *A. V., strong pieces.*
TUMBLED. Judg. 7. 13, a cake . . . *t.* into the camp.
TUMORS. 1 Sam. 5. 9, *t.* brake out upon them. *A. V., they had emeralds in their secret parts.*
TUMULT. Num. 24. 17, all the sons of *t.* *A. V., Sheth.*
1 Sam. 4. 14, the noise of this *t.*?
Job 39. 7, *t.* of the city. *A. V., multitude.*
Ps. 64. 2, *t.* of the workers of iniquity. *A. V., insurrection.*
65. 7, stilleth . . . the *t.* of the peoples.
Isa. 13. 4, the noise of *t.* *A. V., a tumultuous noise.*
Ezek. 1. 24, *t.* like the noise of a host. *A. V., speech, as the noise.*
Mat. 9. 23, making *t.* *A. V., noise.*
26. 5, lest *t.* arise. *A. V., uproar.*
27. 24, rather that *t.* was arising.
Mark 5. 39, Why make ye *t.*? *A. V., this ado?*
14. 2, lest haply there shall be *t.* *A. V., uproar.*
Luke 21. 9, wars and *t.* *A. V., commotions.*
TUMULTUOUS. Isa. 22. 2, *t.* city.

TURBANS. Isa. 3. 23, the *t.* *A. V.*, hoods.
TURBULENT. Ezek. 5. 7, Because ye are *t.* *A. V.*, multiplied.
TURN. Gen. 30. 30, whithersoever I *t.* *A. V.*, since my coming.
 Lev. 19. 31, *T.* ye not unto them. *A. V.*, *Regard not.*
 Num. 22. 33, unless she had *t.* aside. *A. V.*, *t.*
 34. 5, border shall *t.* about. *A. V.*, *fetch a compass.*
 Deut. 17. 11, shalt not *t.* aside. *A. V.*, *decline.*
 Josh. 7. 8, Israel hath *t.* their backs. *A. V.*, *turneth.*
 15. 3, and *t.* about. *A. V.*, *fetch a compass.*
 Judg. 7. 13, *t.* it upside down. *A. V.*, *overturned it.*
 20. 39, *t.* in the battle. *A. V.*, *retired.*
 1 Kings 3. 3, whithersoever thou *t.* thyself.
 8. 47, *t.* again, and make. *A. V.*, *repent.*
 2 Chr. 6. 24, *t.* again and confess. *A. V.*, *return.*
 34. 2, *t.* not aside to the right. *A. V.*, *declined neither.*
 Job 1. 1, 8, *t.* away from. *A. V.*, *eschewed.*
 23. 11, kept, and *t.* not aside. *A. V.*, *declined.*
 24. 18, *t.* not into the way. *A. V.*, *beholdeth not the way.*
 36. 18, Neither let . . . *t.* thee aside. *A. V.*, *cannot deliver.*
 39. 22, Neither *t.* he back from the sword.
 Ps. 6. 10, *t.* back. *A. V.*, *return.*
 9. 17, shall be *t.* back unto. *A. V.*, *turned into.*
 40. 14, Let them be *t.* backward. *A. V.*, *driven.*
 80. 14, *T.* again, we beseech thee. *A. V.*, *Return.*
 89. 43, thou *t.* back the edge. *A. V.*, *hast . . . turned.*
 114. 5, that thou *t.* back? *A. V.*, *wast driven.*
 Prov. 15. 1, soft answer *t.* away wrath.
 Eccl. 1. 6, *t.* about continually. *A. V.*, *whirlleth.*
 Isa. 6. 10, lest they . . . *t.* again. *A. V.*, *convert.*
 8. 21, *t.* their faces upward. *A. V.*, *look.*
 21. 12, *t.* ye, come. *A. V.*, *return.*
 28. 6, that *t.* back the battle. *A. V.*, *turn the battle.*
 Lam. 5. 21, *T.* thou us unto thee, O Jehovah.
 Dan. 9. 5, *t.* aside from thy precepts. *A. V.*, *departing.*
 Amos 5. 8, *t.* the shadow of death into the morning.
 Mat. 5. 39, *t.* to him the other also.
 13. 15, *Lead . . . they . . . should t.* again. *A. V.*, *be converted.*
 18. 3, Except ye *t.* *A. V.*, *be converted.*
 Luke 22. 32, when once thou hast *t.* again. *A. V.*, *when thou art converted.*
 Acts 3. 19, *t.* again. *A. V.*, *be converted.*
 Rom. 18. 1, from darkness.
 26. 16, 17, and *t.* away from them. *A. V.*, *avoid.*
 1 Cor. 14. 27, speaketh . . . and that in *t.* *A. V.*, *by course.*
 1 Tim. 5. 15, already some are *t.* aside after Satan.
 6. 20, *t.* away from the profane. *A. V.*, *avoiding.*
 Tit. 1. 14, *t.* away from the truth. *A. V.*, *t.* from.
 1 Pet. 3. 11, *t.* away from evil. *A. V.*, *eschew.*
TURNING. Mat. 9. 22, Jesus *t.* *A. V.*, *turned him about.* [ties.
 Acts 3. 26, *t.* away every one of you from your iniquities.
 1. 17, shadow that is cast by *t.*
TURRET. 8. of Sol. 8. 9, a *t.* of silver. *A. V.*, *palace.*
TURTLE-DOVE. Gen. 15. 9, a *t.-d.*, and a young pigeon.
 Lev. 1. 14, his oblation of *t.-d.*
 12. 8, take two *t.-d.* *A. V.*, *turtles.*
 Ps. 74. 19, deliver not the soul of thy *t.-d.*
 8. of Sol. 2. 12, voice of the *t.-d.* *A. V.*, *turtle.*
 Jer. 8. 7, *t.-d.* and the swallow. *A. V.*, *turtle.*
 Luke 2. 24, in the law of the Lord. A pair of *t.-d.*
TURTLE-DOVE. for offerings. Lev. 12. 6; Num. 6. 10.
TUTOR. 1 Cor. 4. 15, *t.* in Christ. *A. V.*, *instructors.*
 Gal. 3. 25, no longer under a *t.* *A. V.*, *schoolmaster.*
TWAIN. Isa. 6. 2, with *t.* he covered his face.
 1 Cor. 6. 16, for, The *t.*, saith he, shall. *A. V.*, *for two.*
TWELVE. Num. 33. 9, in Elim were *t.* springs of water.
 2 Sam. 2. 15, *t.* for Benjamin, . . . and *t.* of the servants.
 Mat. 26. 20, at meat with the *t.* disciples. *A. V.*, *the t.*
 Mark 3. 14, appointed *t.*, that they might be with him.
 Luke 9. 1, called the *t.* together. *A. V.*, *his t. disciples.*
 John 6. 70, Did not I choose you the *t.* *A. V.*, *you t.*
 1 Cor. 15. 5, appeared to Cephas; then to the *t.*
 Rev. 21. 12, at the gates *t.* angels.
TWENTY. Gen. 18. 31, be *t.* found there.
 Gen. 37. 28, sold Joseph . . . for *t.* pieces.
 Ex. 30. 13, the shekel is *t.* gerahs.
 Lev. 27. 5, estimation of the male *t.* shekels.
 Acts 27. 28, sounded, and found *t.* fathoms.
TWICE. Num. 20. 11, smote the rock . . . *t.*
 Job 42. 10, Jehovah gave Job *t.* as much.
 Ps. 62. 11, *T.* have I heard this.
 Mark 14. 30, before the cock crow *t.*
 Luke 18. 12, I fast *t.* in the week.
 Jude 12, *t.* dead, plucked up by the roots.
TWILIGHT. 2 Kings 7. 7, fled in the *t.*
 Job 3. 9, stars of the *t.* thereof be dark.
 24. 15, adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
 Prov. 7. 8, 9, went the way to her house, In the *t.*
 Isa. 21. 4, *t.* that I desired. *A. V.*, *night of my pleasure.*
TWIN BROTHERS. Acts 28. 11, whose sign was The *T. B.* *A. V.*, *Custor and Pollux.*

TWO. Gen. 6. 19, of all flesh, *t.* of every sort.
 Judg. 16. 28, avenged . . . for my *t.* eyes.
 1 Kings 3. 25, Divide the living child in *t.*
 Eccl. 4. 9, *T.* are better than one.
 4. 12, him that is alone, *t.* shall withstand him. *A. V.*, *him, two.*
 Amos 3. 3, *t.* walk together, except they have agreed? *A. V.*, *two.*
 Mat. 5. 41, go with him *t.* *A. V.*, *twain.*
 19. 5, the *t.* shall become one flesh? *A. V.*, *they twain.*
 24. 40, *t.* man be in the field. *A. V.*, *t.* be.
 27. 21, Which of the *t.* will ye. *A. V.*, *twain.*
 27. 51, veil of the temple was rent in *t.* *A. V.*, *twain.*
 Mark 12. 42, she cast in *t.* mites.
 Eph. 2. 15, of the *t.* one new man. *A. V.*, *twain.*
 Phil. 1. 23, a strait betwixt the *t.* *A. V.*, *betwixt t.*
TWO-EDGED. Prov. 5. 4, in the end . . . Sharp as a *t.-e.* sword.
 Heb. 4. 12, sharper than any *t.-e.* sword.
 Rev. 1. 16, out of his mouth proceeded a sharp *t.-e.* sword.
 2. 12, sharp *t.-e.* sword. *A. V.*, *with two edges.*
TYCHICUS. *tých i-cús*—Gk. *fortuitous*—a Christian.
 Acts 20. 4; Eph. 6. 21.
Types of Christ. See CHRIST.
TYRANNUS. *ty-rán nus*—Gk. *tyrant*—a Greek rhetorician.
 Paul disputes in the school of, Acts 19. 9.
Tyranny. examples of, 1 Sam. 22. 11-19; 1 Kings 12. 3-11; 21. 5-13; Jer. 6. 20, 21; Dan. 2. 9-13; Mat. 2. 16; Acts 21. 1-4.
TYRE. *tyre*—a rock—a Phœnician city.
 its king an ally of David, 2 Sam. 5. 11; 1 Chr. 14. 1.
 material for the temple comes from, 1 Kings 5.
 trades in Hebrew slaves, Joel 3. 6.
 is visited by Jesus, Mat. 15. 21.
 Paul disembarks at, Acts 21. 3.
A. V., *Tyrus*, Jer. 25. 22.

U

UCAL. *u'cal*—Heb. *I am strong* [?]. Prov. 30. 1.
UEL. *u'el*, a son of Bani. Ezra 10. 34.
ULAI. *u'lai*, a river of Susiana. Dan. 8. 2.
ULAM. *u'lam*. 1 Chr. 7. 16, 17; 8. 39, 40.
ULLA. *u'lla*. Heb. *a yoke*—an Asherite. 1 Chr. 7. 39.
UMMAH. *um'mah*, an Asherite town. Josh. 19. 30.
UMPIRE. Job 9. 33, no *u.* betwixt us. *A. V.*, *daysman.*
UNADVISEDLY. Ps. 106. 33, he spake *u.*
UNAPPROACHABLE. 1 Tim. 6. 16, in light *u.* *A. V.*, *which no man can approach unto.*
UNAWARES. Gen. 31. 20, stole away *u.*
 Gen. 34. 25, came . . . *u.* *A. V.*, *boldly.*
 Deut. 19. 4, killeth his neighbor *u.* *A. V.*, *ignorantly.*
 Ps. 35. 8, destruction come upon him *u.*
 Heb. 13. 2, some have entertained angels *u.*
UNBELIEF. Mat. 13. 58, because of their *u.*
 Mark 6. 6, he marvelled because of their *u.*
 9. 24, help thou mine *u.*
 1 Tim. 1. 13, I did it ignorantly in *u.*
 Heb. 3. 12, an evil heart of *u.*
Unbelief. is sin, John 16. 9; Tit. 1. 15; 1 John 5. 10.
 cause of, John 3. 20; 12. 39, 40; 2 Cor. 4. 2; 2 Thes. 2. 11, 12.
 effects of, 1 Kings 17. 13; 2 Kings 7. 2; Ps. 78. 19; 106. 24-25; Isa. 7. 9; 53. 1; Mat. 17. 20; 24. 11; Mark 16. 16; John 12. 37; Acts 14. 2; Rom. 11. 20; Heb. 3. 12, 13.
 Instances of—*Eve*, Gen. 3. 4-6; *Moses* and *Aaron*, Num. 20. 12; *Naaman*, 2 Kings 5. 12; *Samaritan lord*, 2 Kings 7. 2; *disciples*, Mat. 17. 17; Luke 24. 11, 25; *Zacharias*, Luke 1. 20; *chief priests*, Luke 22. 67; *the Jews*, John 5. 38; *Thomas*, John 20. 25; *Jews of Iconium*, Acts 14. 2; *Phœnicians*, Acts 19. 9; *Saul*, 1 Tim. 1. 13.
UNBELIEVER. 2 Cor. 6. 14, Be not . . . yoked with *u.*
 2 Cor. 6. 15, believer with an *u.* *A. V.*, *infidel.*
 1 Tim. 5. 8, worse than an *u.* *A. V.*, *infidel.*
Unbelievers. referred to, Rom. 16. 17; 1 Cor. 6. 6; 2 Cor. 6. 14; Phil. 3. 2; 1 Tim. 6. 5.
 their fate, Mark 16. 16; John 8. 24; Rom. 11. 20; 2 Thes. 2. 12; Heb. 4. 11; Jas. 5; Jude 5; Rev. 21. 8.
UNBELIEVING. 1 Cor. 7. 12, hath an *u.* wife. *A. V.*, *wife that believeth not.*
 1 Cor. 7. 14, *u.* husband is sanctified in the wife.
 14. 22, to the *u.* *A. V.*, *them that believe not.*
 14. 23, unlearned, or *u.* *A. V.*, *unbelievers.*
 Tit. 1. 15, and *u.* nothing is pure.
 Rev. 21. 8, for the fearful, and *u.*
UNBLAMEABLE. 1 Thes. 3. 13, hearts *u.* in holiness.
UNCEASING. Rom. 9. 2, *u.* pain. *A. V.*, *continual sorrow.*
 2 Tim. 1. 3, *u.* is my remembrance. *A. V.*, *without uncertain.*
UNCERTAIN. 1 Cor. 14. 8, trumpet give an *u.* voice.
UNCERTAINTY. 1 Tim. 6. 17, *u.* of riches. *A. V.*, *uncertain riches.*
UNCHANGABLE. Heb. 7. 24, priesthood *u.*
UNCIRCUMCISED. Gen. 17. 14, *u.* male.
 Ex. 12. 48, no *u.* person shall eat thereof.

1 Sam. 31. 4, lest these *u.* come.
 2 Sam. 1. 20, Lest the daughters of the *u.* triumph.
 Acts 7. 51, *u.* in heart and ears.
 11. 3, Thou wentest in to men *u.*
 1 Cor. 7. 18, let him not become *u.*
UNCIRCUMCISION. Lev. 19, 23, count the fruit thereof as their *u.* *A. V., as uncircumcised.*
 Jer. 9. 25, in their *u.* *A. V., with the uncircumcised.*
 Rom. 2. 26, If . . . *u.* keep the ordinances.
 4. 11, while he was in *u.* *A. V., yet being uncircumcised.*
 1 Cor. 7. 19, and *u.* is nothing.
 Gal. 2. 7, intrusted with the gospel of the *u.*
 Col. 3. 11, circumcision and *u.* [him].
UNCLE. Lev. 25. 49, *u.*, or his *u.*'s son, may redeem
 1 Chr. 27. 32, David's *u.*, was a counsellor.
 Esth. 2. 7, Esther, his *u.*'s daughter.
 Amos 6. 10, a man's *u.* shall take him up.
UNCLEAN. Lev. 13. 46, shall be *u.* *A. V., defiled.*
 Job 14. 4, out of an *u.*?
 18. 3, become *u.* *A. V., reputed vile.*
 36. 14, their life perisheth among the *u.*
 Isa. 6. 5, I am a man of *u.* lips.
 Ezek. 4. 13, eat their bread *u.* *A. V., defiled.*
 7. 20, made it unto them as an *u.* thing. *A. V., I set it far from them.*
 44. 23, discern between the *u.* and the clean.
 Amos 7. 17, die in a land that is *u.* *A. V., polluted land.*
 Mark 9. 25, Rev. 18. 2, spirit. *A. V., foul.*
 Luke 4. 33, a spirit of an *u.* demon.
 Acts 10. 23, I should not call any man common or *u.*
 Rom. 14. 14, that nothing is *u.* of itself.
 Rev. 17. 4, even the *u.* things of her fornication. *A. V., filthiness.*
 21. 27, anything *u.* *A. V., that defileth.*
UNCLEANNESS. Ezra 9. 11, an unclean land through the *u.* of the peoples. *A. V., with the filthiness.*
 Zech. 13. 1, a fountain opened . . . for *u.*
 Mat. 23. 27, dead men's bones, and of all *u.*
 Eph. 5. 3, all *u.* . . . let it not even be named.
 1 Thes. 4. 7, God called us not for *u.*
Uncleaness, see Lev. 5.; 7.; 11.; 12.; 15.; 22.; Num. 5.; Rom. 6. 19; Gal. 5. 19.
 a type of sin, Ezek. 36. 17, 29; Zech. 13. 1; Mat. 23. 27.
Unclean Spirits, mentioned, Mat. 10. 1; 12. 43, 45; Acts 5. 16; Rev. 16. 13.
UNCLOTHED. 2 Cor. 5. 4, not for that we would be *u.*
UNCOMELY. 1 Cor. 12. 23, *u.* parts have more abundant comeliness.
UNCONDEMNED. Acts 16. 37, beaten us publicly, *u.*
 Acts 22. 25, scourge a man that is a Roman, and *u.*?
UNCOVER. Deut. 22. 30, *u.* his father's skirt. *A. V., discover.*
 Ruth 3. 4, go in, and *u.* his feet.
 Job 12. 22, He *u.* deep things. *A. V., discovereth.*
 Lam. 4. 22, he will *u.* thy sins. *A. V., discover.*
 Mark 2. 4, *u.* the roof where he was.
UNDEFILED. Heb. 7. 26, *u.*, separated from sinners.
 Jas. 1. 27, Pure religion and *u.* before our God.
 1 Pet. 1. 4, inheritance incorruptible, and *u.*
UNDER. Gen. 28. 11, *u.* his head. *A. V., for his pillows.*
 Deut. 4. 18, water *u.* the earth. *A. V., beneath.*
 Jas. 5. 12, fall not *u.* judgment. *A. V., into condemnation.*
UNDER-GIRDING. Acts 27. 17, *u.-g.* the ship.
UNDERPARTS. Job 41. 30, His *u.* are like sharp pot-herbs. *A. V., Sharp stones are under him.*
UNDERSTAND. Job 32. 9, Nor the aged that *u.* *A. V., aged *u.**
 Isa. 43. 10, *u.* that I am he.
 Jer. 23. 20, ye shall *u.* it. *A. V., consider.*
 Dan. 8. 15, sought to *u.* *A. V., for the meaning.*
 Mat. 13. 14, hear, and shall in no wise *u.*
 15. 10, Hear, and *u.*
 24. 15, let him that readeth *u.*
 John 3. 10, *u.* not these things? *A. V., knowest.*
 8. 43, *u.* my speech?
 10. 38, know and *u.* *A. V., believe.*
 13. 7, *u.* hereafter. *A. V., know.*
 Rom. 3. 11, There is none that *u.*
 Heb. 11. 3, we *u.* that the worlds have been framed.
UNDERSTANDING. 1 Kings 7. 14, wisdom, and *u.*
 1 Chr. 12. 32, men that had *u.* of the times.
 Job 11. 6, manifold in *u.* *A. V., double to that which is!*
 11. 12, vain man is void of *u.* *A. V., would be wise.*
 12. 3, I have *u.* as well as you.
 12. 12, in length of days *u.*
 12. 24, taketh away *u.* from *u.* *A. V., the heart of.*
 17. 4, hid their heart from *u.*
 26. 12, by his *u.* he smiteth through.
 28. 12, where is the place of *u.*?
 32. 8, the Almighty giveth them *u.*
 36. 5, mighty in strength of *u.* *A. V., and wisdom.*
 38. 36, who hath given *u.* to the mind?
 Ps. 47. 7, Sing ye praises with *u.*
 119. 34, Give me *u.* : 147. 5, His *u.* is infinite.
 136. 5, by *u.* made the heavens. *A. V., wisdom.*

Prov. 2. 2, apply thy heart to *u.*
 3. 5, lean not upon thine own *u.*
 7. 4, *u.* thy kinswoman.
 16. 22, *U.* is a wellspring.
 17. 16, hath no *u.*? *A. V., heart to it?*
 18. 2, A fool hath no delight in *u.*
 29. 7, wicked hath not *u.* *A. V., regardeth not.*
 Eccl. 7. 7, bribe destroyeth the *u.* *A. V., heart.*
 10. 3, his *u.* faileth him. *A. V., wisdom.*
 Isa. 10. 13, I have *u.* *A. V., am prudent.*
 27. 11, it is a people of no *u.*
 40. 28, no searching of his *u.*
 Jer. 5. 21, O foolish people, and without *u.*
 10. 12, by his *u.* hath he stretched out the heavens. *A. V., discretion.*
 Dan. 4. 36, mine *u.* returned. *A. V., reason.*
 Hos. 4. 11, take away the *u.* *A. V., heart.*
 Mat. 11. 25, wise and no *u.* *A. V., prudent.*
 15. 16, yet without *u.*?
 Luke 2. 47, were amazed at his *u.*
 Rom. 10. 19, nation void of *u.* *A. V., a foolish nation.*
 1 Cor. 14. 14, my *u.* is unfruitful.
 2 Cor. 10. 12, are without *u.* *A. V., not wise.*
 Eph. 3. 4, perceive my *u.* *A. V., understand my knowledge.*
 4. 18, darkened in their *u.*
 Phil. 4. 7, the peace of God, which passeth all *u.*
 Col. 1. 9, in all spiritual wisdom and *u.*
 2. 2, the full assurance of *u.*
 2 Tim. 2. 7, the Lord shall give thee *u.*
 Jas. 3. 13, and *u.* among you? *A. V., endowed with knowledge.*
 1 John 5. 20, *u.*, that we know him.
UNDERSTOOD. Deut. 32. 29, O . . . that they *u.* this.
 Mark 6. 52, *u.* not concerning the loaves. *A. V., considered not the miracle of.*
UNDO. Isa. 53. 6, to *u.* the bands of the yoke. *A. V., u. the heavy burdens.*
UNDONE. Num. 17. 12, we are *u.* *A. V., perish.*
 Josh. 11. 15, he left nothing *u.*
 Isa. 6. 5, Woe is me! for I am *u.*
 Mat. 23. 23, left *u.* the weightier matters. *A. V., omitted.*
 23. 23, not to have left the other *u.*
UNDRESSED. Mat. 9. 16, piece of *u.* cloth. *A. V., new.*
UNEQUAL. Ezek. 18. 25, ways *u.*? (= unjust).
 2 Cor. 8. 14, Be not *u.* yoked
UNEFAITHFUL. Luke 12. 46, with the *u.* *A. V., unbelievers.*
UNEIGNED. 2 Cor. 6. 6, in love *u.*
 1 Tim. 1. 5, good conscience, and faith *u.*
 1 Pet. 1. 22, *u.* love of the brethren.
UNFORMED. Ps. 139. 16, mine *u.* substance. *A. V., unperfect.*
UNFRUITFUL. Mat. 13. 22, he becometh *u.*
 1 Cor. 14. 14, but my understanding is *u.*
 Eph. 5. 11, *u.* works of darkness.
 2 Pet. 1. 8, be not idle nor *u.*
UNGIRD. Gen. 24. 32, he *u.* the camels.
UNGODLINESS. 2 Sam. 22. 5; Ps. 18. 4, floods of *u.* *A. V., ungodly men.*
 Jer. 23. 15, *u.* *A. V., profaneness.*
 Rom. 1. 18, against all *u.*
 2 Tim. 2. 16, proceed further in *u.*
 Tit. 2. 12, denying *u.* and worldly lusts.
UNGODLY. 2 Sam. 22. 6, the *u.* *A. V., sons of Belial.*
 Rom. 9. 5, him that justifieth the *u.*
 6. Christ died for the *u.* 1 Tim. 1. 9, for the *u.*
 1 Pet. 4. 18, the *u.* and sinner appear?
 2 Pet. 2. 6, unto those that should live *u.*
 Jude 15, all the *u.* *A. V., that are *u.* among them.*
 18, their own *u.* lusts.
UNHOLY. 1 Tim. 1. 9, law is for . . . the *u.* *A. V., for *u.**
 Heb. 10. 29, the covenant . . . an *u.* thing.
Union, in prayer, Mat. 18. 19; Rom. 15. 30; 2 Cor. 1. 11; with Christ, John 17. 11, 21-23; Rom. 12. 5; 1 Cor. 6. 15; Eph. 5. 30.
UNITE. Gen. 49. 6, be not thou *u.*
 Ps. 86. 11, *U.* my heart to fear thy name.
 Rom. 6. 5, we have become *u.* with him. *A. V., planted together.*
 Heb. 4. 2, *u.* by faith. *A. V., mixed with.*
UNITY. Ps. 133. 1, dwell together in *u.*!
 Eph. 4. 3, *u.* of the Spirit in the bond of peace.
Unity, its blessedness, Ps. 133. 1; Acts 2. 42; of spirit, Rom. 12. 16; 1 Cor. 1. 10; 2 Cor. 13. 11; Phil. 1. 27; 1 Pet. 3. 8.
 of the church, John 10. 16; Rom. 12. 5; 1 Cor. 10. 17; Gal. 3. 28; Eph. 1. 10; 4. 4.
UNJUST. Ps. 43. 1, *u.* man.
 Prov. 29. 27, An *u.* man is an abomination.
 Zeph. 3. 5, the *u.* knoweth no shame.
UNJUSTLY. Ps. 82. 2, will ye judge *u.*
UNKNOWN. Acts 17. 23, an *U.* God. *A. V., The U.*
 2 Cor. 6. 9, as *u.*, and yet well known.
 Gal. 1. 22, still *u.* by face. *A. V., u.*
UNLADE. Acts 21. 3, the ship was to *u.*

UNLAWFUL. Acts 10. 28, *u.* thing for a man.
UNLEARNED. 1 Cor. 14. 16, the place of the *u.*
UNLEAVENED. Ex. 12. 33, baked *u.* cakes.
 Num. 6. 15, *u.* wafers. *A. V., wafers of *u.* bread.*
 Judg. 6. 19, made ready a kid, and *u.* cakes.
 1 Cor. 5. 7, a new lump, even as ye are *u.*
UNLESS. Num. 22. 33, *u.* she had turned aside.
 Ps. 27. 13, fainted, *u.* I had believed.
 94. 17, *U.* Jehovah had been my help.
 1 Cor. 14. 6, *u.* I speak to you. *A. V., except I shall.*
 1 Cor. 13. 5, *u.* I marked ye be reprobate. *A. V., except.*
UNLOOSE. Mark 1. 7, not worthy to . . . *u.*
UNMINDFUL. Deut. 32. 18, Of the Rock . . . thou art . . .
UNMIXED. Rev. 14. 10, prepared *u.* *A. V., without mixture.*
UNMOVEABLE. Acts 27. 41, foreship struck and remained *u.*
 1 Cor. 15. 58, be ye steadfast, *u.*
UNNY, un'ni — Heb. *afflicted* — Levites. 1 Chr. 15. 18; Neh. 12. 9 (Unno; *A. V., Unni*).
UNOCCUPIED. Judg. 5. 6, highways were *u.*
UNPROFITABLE. Job 15. 3, reason with *u.* talk?
 Mat. 25. 30, cast ye out the *u.* servant into.
 Rom. 3. 12, they are together become *u.*
 Heb. 13. 17, not with grief; for this were *u.*
UNPUNISHED. Prov. 11. 21, evil man shall not be *u.*
 Prov. 19. 5, A false witness shall not be *u.*
 28. 20, shall not be *u.* *A. V., innocent.*
 Jer. 25. 29, Ye shall not be *u.*
 49. 12, thou shalt not go *u.*
UNQUENCHABLE. Mat. 3. 12, with *u.* fire.
 Mark 9. 43, *u.* fire. *A. V., that never shall be quenched.*
 Luke 3. 17, chaff he will burn up with *u.* fire.
UNREASONABLE. Acts 25. 27, *u.*, in sending a prisoner.
 2 Thes. 3. 2, from *u.* and evil men.
UNREPROVEABLE. 1 Cor. 1. 8, that ye be *u.* *A. V., blameless.*
 Col. 1. 22, holy . . . and *u.*
UNRIGHTEOUS. Deut. 19. 16, *u.* witness rise up. *A. V., false.*
 Job 18. 21, dwellings of the *u.* *A. V., wicked.*
 29. 17, I brake the jaws of the *u.* *A. V., wicked.*
 31. 3, Is it not calamity to the *u.* *A. V., wicked.*
 Ps. 35. 11, *U.* witnesses. *A. V., False.*
 71. 4, hand of the *u.*
 Luke 16. 8, the *u.* steward. *A. V., unjust.*
 16. 11, not been faithful in the *u.* mammon.
 18. 6, the *u.* judge saith. *A. V., unjust.*
 Rom. 3. 5, Is God *u.* who visiteth with wrath.
 1 Cor. 6. 1, law before the *u.* *A. V., unjust.*
 6. 9, the *u.* shall not inherit the kingdom.
 Heb. 6. 10, God is not *u.* to forget your work.
 2 Pet. 2. 9, the *u.* under punishment. *A. V., unjust.*
 Rev. 22. 11, He that is *u.* *A. V., unjust.*
UNRIGHTEOUSLY. Job 13. 7, Will ye speak *u.* for God. *A. V., wickedly.*
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS. Job 22. 23, put away *u.* *A. V., iniquity.*
 Job 24. 20, *u.* shall be broken. *A. V., wickedness.*
 27. 4, shall not speak *u.* *A. V., wickedness.*
 36. 23, Thou hast wrought *u.*? *A. V., iniquity?*
 Ps. 37. 1, them that work *u.* *A. V., the workers of iniquity.*
 92. 15, no *u.* in him.
 119. 3, do no *u.* *A. V., iniquity.*
 Jer. 2. 5, What *u.* *A. V., iniquity.*
 Ezek. 23. 15, till *u.* was found. *A. V., iniquity.*
 Mal. 2. 6, *u.* was not found. *A. V., iniquity.*
 Luke 16. 9, mammon of *u.*
 John 7. 18, no *u.* is in him.
 Rom. 1. 18, *u.* of men, who hinder the truth in *u.*
 1 Cor. 13. 6, rejoiceth not in *u.* *A. V., iniquity.*
 2 Thes. 2. 12, had pleasure in *u.*
 2 Tim. 2. 19, depart from *u.* *A. V., iniquity.*
 1 John 1. 9, cleanse us from all *u.*; 5. 17, *u.* is sin.
 Rev. 22. 11, let him do *u.* still. *A. V., be unjust.*
UNRIPE. Job 15. 33, shake off his *u.* grape.
UNRULY. 1 Tim. 1. 9, lawless and *u.* *A. V., disobedient.*
 Tit. 1. 10, many *u.* men. *A. V., morny *u.**
UNSEARCHABLE. Job 36. 26, number of his years is *u.* *A. V., neither can . . . be searched out.*
 Ps. 145. 3, greatness is *u.*
 Prov. 25. 3, the heart of kings is *u.*
 Rom. 11. 33, how *u.* are his judgments.
 Eph. 3. 8, the *u.* riches of Christ.
UNSEMLINESS. Rom. 1. 27, working *u.* *A. V., that which is unseemly.*
UNSEEMLY. Deut. 24. 1, some *u.* thing in her. *A. V., uncleanliness.*
 1 Cor. 7. 36, *u.* toward his virgin daughter. *A. V., uncomely.*
 13. 5, doth not behave itself *u.*
UNSPEAKABLE. 2 Cor. 9. 15, for his *u.* gift.
 1 Pet. 1. 8, rejoice . . . with joy *u.*
UNSPOTTED. Jas. 1. 27, *u.* from the world. [*able.*]
UNSTABLE. Prov. 5. 6, Her ways are *u.* *A. V., move-*
 Jas. 1. 8, a double-minded man, *u.*

UNSTABLE. 2 Pet. 2. 14, enticing *u.* souls. *A. V., unstable.*
UNSTOPPED. Isa. 35. 5, ears of the deaf . . . *u.*
UNTEMPERED. Ezek. 13. 10, with *u.* mortar.
UNTHANKFUL. Luke 6. 35, kind toward the *u.*
UNTIL. Gen. 32. 24, *u.* the breaking of the day.
 Ex. 17. 12, *u.* the going down of the sun.
 33. 22, *u.* I have passed by. *A. V., while.*
 34. 34, he took the veil off *u.* he came out.
 Lev. 22. 30, leave none of it *u.* the morning.
 Deut. 31. 30, this song, *u.* they were finished.
 Josh. 7. 13, *u.* ye take away the devoted thing.
 1 Sam. 20. 41, wept . . . *u.* David exceeded.
 Ps. 73. 17, *U.* I went into the sanctuary.
 Luke 15. 8, *u.* she find it? *A. V., till.*
 Acts 23. 14, taste nothing *u.* we have killed Paul.
 Gal. 4. 19, *u.* Christ be formed in you.
UNTIMELY. Ps. 53. 8, Like the *u.* birth.
 1 Cor. 15. 8, as to the child *u.* born. *A. V., of one born out of due time.*
UNTO. Ps. 9. 17, back *u.* Sheol. *A. V., into hell.*
 Mat. 22. 9, *u.* . . . the highways. *A. V., into.*
 Acts 10. 32, call *u.* thee Simon. *A. V., hither.*
 Rom. 16. 19, simple *u.* that which is evil. *A. V., concerning evil.*
 Eph. 3. 8, preach *u.* the Gentiles. *A. V., among.*
 4. 24, *u.* all generations. *A. V., throughout.*
UNVEILED. 1 Cor. 11. 5, with her head *u.* dishonored. *A. V., uncovered.*
 2 Cor. 3. 13, with *u.* face. *A. V., open.*
UNWALLED. Deut. 3. 5, *u.* towns a great many.
 Esth. 9. 19, Jews . . . that dwell in the *u.* towns.
UNWASHEN. Mat. 15. 20, to eat with *u.* hands.
UNWEIGHED. 1 Kings 7. 47, left all the vessels *u.*
UNWISE. Deut. 32. 6, foolish . . . and *u.*
 Eph. 5. 15, not as *u.*, but as wise. *A. V., fools.*
UNWITTINGLY. Lev. 4. 2, sin *u.* *A. V., through ignorance.*
 Lev. 22. 14, eat of the holy thing *u.*
 Num. 15. 24, done *u.* *A. V., committed by ignorance.*
 Josh. 20. 3, *u.* and unawares. *A. V., unawares and u.*
UNWORTHY. Acts 13. 46, judge yourselves *u.*
 1 Cor. 6. 2, are ye *u.* to judge the smallest?
 11. 27, drink the cup of the Lord in an *u.* manner.
U. V., unworthy.
UPBRID. Mat. 11. 20, to *u.* the cities.
 Mark 16. 14, *u.* them with their unbelief.
 Jas. 1. 5, and *u.*praideth not.
UPHARSIN, u-phar sin — Aram. and *they divide*. Dan. 5. 25.
UPHAZ, ūphāz, probably = *OPHIR* (q.v.). Jer. 10. 9; Dan. 10. 5.
UPHEAVED. Nah. 1. 5, earth is *u.* *A. V., burned.*
UPHELD. Isa. 59. 16, his righteousness, it *u.* him. *A. V., sustained.*
 Isa. 63. 5, my wrath, it *u.* me.
UPHOLD. Lev. 25. 35, *u.* him. *A. V., relieve.*
 Job 8. 20, he *u.* the evil-doers. *A. V., help.*
 Ps. 51. 12, *u.* me.
 54. 4, of them that *u.* my soul.
 145. 14, Jehovah *u.* all that fall.
 146. 9, He *u.* the fatherless. *A. V., relieveth.*
 147. 6, *u.* the meek. *A. V., lifeth up.*
 Isa. 41. 10, I will *u.* thee with the right hand.
 42. 1, my servant, whom I *u.*
 43. 5, there was none to *u.*
 Heb. 1. 3, *u.* all things by the word.
UPON. Ps. 18. 29, run *u.* a troop. *A. V., through.*
 Mat. 13. 7, others fell *u.* the thorns. *A. V., some fell among.*
 1 Cor. 7. 26, the distress that is *u.* us. *A. V., the present*
 1 Pet. 3. 12, are *u.* the righteous. *A. V., over.*
UPPER. Deut. 24. 6, No man . . . *u.* millstone to pledge.
 Judg. 3. 24, the *u.* chamber. *A. V., his summer.*
 2 Sam. 11. 21, an *u.* millstone. *A. V., a piece of a.*
 2 Kings 15. 35, the *u.* gate. *A. V., higher.*
 2 Chr. 23. 20, *u.* gate. *A. V., high.*
 Mark 14. 15, a large *u.* room furnished.
 Acts 9. 37, they laid her in an *u.* chamber.
UPRIGHT. 1 Sam. 29. 6, has been *u.*
 Job 1. 1, man was perfect and *u.*
 4. 7, where were the *u.* cut off. *A. V., righteous.*
 22. 7, the *u.* might reason. *A. V., righteous.*
 Ps. 19. 13, Then shall I be *u.*
 25. 8, Good and *u.* is Jehovah.
 33. 1, Praise is comely for the *u.*
 112. 4, Unto the *u.* there ariseth.
 Prov. 2. 7, sound wisdom for the *u.* *A. V., righteous.*
 3. 32, his friendship is with the *u.* *A. V., righteous.*
 14. 9, among the *u.* there is good will. *A. V., righteous.*
 15. 8, prayer of the *u.* is his delight.
 15. 19, the path of the *u.* *A. V., righteous.*
 Eccl. 7. 29, God made man *u.*
 Mic. 7. 4, the most *u.* is worse than.
 Hab. 2. 4, soul is . . . not *u.*
UPRIGHTLY. Judg. 9. 16, if ye have dealt . . . *u.* [*right.*]
 Eccl. 12. 10, that which was written *u.* *A. V., was up-*
 Gal. 2. 14, they walked not *u.*

UPRIGHTNESS. 1 Kings 3. 6, in *u.* of heart.

1 Chr. 29. 17, pleasure in *u.* *A. V., right words!*

Job 6. 25, are words of *u.* *A. V., right words!*

Ps. 25. 21, integrity and *u.* preserve me.

143. 10, Lead me in the land of *u.*

Prov. 2. 13, Who forsake the paths of *u.*

4. 11, in paths of *u.* *A. V., right paths.*

17. 26, for their *u.* *A. V., equity.*

Isa. 26. 7, The way of the just is *u.*

57. 2, each one that walketh in his *u.*

Mal. 2. 6, in peace and *u.* *A. V., equity.*

Heb. 1. 3, the sceptre of *u.* *A. V., righteousness.*

UPRISING. Ps. 139. 2, Thou knowest . . . mine *u.*

UPROAR. Acts 21. 34, not know the certainty for the *u.* *A. V., tumult.*

UPSIDE. 2 Kings 21. 13, turning it *u.* down.

Ps. 146. 9, wicked he turneth *u.* down.

Isa. 24. 1, earth . . . was, and turneth it *u.* down.

Isa. 24. 16, have turned the world *u.* down.

UPWARD. Gen. 6. 16, finish it *u.* *A. V., above.*

1 Sam. 9. 2, shoulders and *u.* . . . higher.

Job 5. 7, is born unto trouble, As the sparks fly *u.*

Prov. 15. 24, the way of life goeth *u.* *A. V., is above.*

Ecl. 3. 21, spirit of man, whether it goeth *u.*

UR. *Ur*—Heb. *light, or the moon city.* Gen. 11. 23.

URBANUS. *Ur-bā-nus*—Lat. of the city—a Christian.

Rom. 16. 9. *A. V., Urbane.*

URGED. Gen. 19. 3, he *u.* them. *A. V., pressed upon.*

Acts 13. 43, *u.* them to continue. *A. V., persuaded.*

13. 50, Jews *u.* on the devout. *A. V., stirred up.*

URGENT. Ex. 5. 13, taskmasters were *u.* *A. V., hastened them.*

Ex. 12. 33, Egyptians were *u.*

Dan. 2. 15, Wherefore is the decree so *u.* *A. V., hasty.*

3. 22, king's commandment was *u.*

Luke 23. 5, the more *u.*, saying. *A. V., fiercer.*

2 Tim. 4. 2, be *u.* in season, out of season. *A. V., instant.*

URĪ. *Ur-ī*—Heb. *fiery.* Ex. 31. 2; 1 Kings 4. 13; Ezra

10. 24.

URĪAH. *Ur-ī'ah*—Heb. *my light is Jehorah.*

(1) priest, Isa. 8. 2.

(2) the Hittite, Bath-sheba's husband, 2 Sam. 11.

A. V., Urias. Mat. 1. 6.

(3) the father of Meremoth, Ezra 8. 33.

(4) a priest in the time of Ezra, Neh. 8. 4. *A. V., Urijah.*

URĪEL. *Ur-ī-el*—Heb. *flame of God,* 1 Chr. 6. 24; 15. 5;

2 Chr. 13. 2.

URĪJAH. *Ur-ī'jah*—Heb. *the Lord is light.*

(1) a high priest in the time of Ahaz, 2 Kings 16. 10.

(2) a prophet of Kirjath-jearim, Jer. 26. 20 (Uriah).

URĪM. *Ur-īm*—Heb. *light.* Ex. 23. 30; 1 Sam. 23. 6.

US. Num. 32. 32, shall remain with *u.* *A. V., may be ours.*

USE. Ex. 33. 24, gold that was *u.* *A. V., occupied.*

Deut. 20. 6, *u.* the fruit. *A. V., eaten of it!*

25. 30, *u.* the fruit. *A. V., gather the grapes.*

Esth. 6. 8, which the king *u.*sketh to wear. [*vain.*]

Prov. 30. 9, *u.* profanely the name. *A. V., take . . . in*

Hos. 2. 8, which they *u.* for Baal. *A. V., prepared.*

Mat. 6. 7, *u.* not vain repetitions.

1 Cor. 7. 31, *u.* the world.

7. 31, not *u.*ing it to the full. *A. V., abusing.*

9. 12, did not *u.* this right. *A. V., have not used.*

1 Pet. 4. 9, *u.*ing hospitality. *A. V., Use.*

USEFUL. 2 Tim. 4. 11, he is *u.* to me. *A. V., profitable.*

USEWARD. Ps. 40. 5, thy thoughts which are to *u.*—*u.*

Rom. 8. 18, be revealed to *u.*—*u.* *A. V., in us.*

Eph. 1. 19, his power to *u.*—*u.* who believe.

UTHAI. *U-thai*—Heb. *whom God helps.* 1 Chr. 9. 4;

Ezra 8. 14.

UTMOST. Gen. 49. 26, *u.* bound. [*pronounce.*]

UTTER. Lev. 5. 4, shall *u.* rashly with an oath. *A. V.,*

Ps. 18. 13, Most High *u.* his voice. *A. V., gave.*

63. 33, he *u.* his voice. *A. V., doth send out.*

72. 1 I will *u.* dark sayings.

106. 2, *u.* the mighty acts of Jehovah.

119. 171, my lips *u.* praise.

143. 7, shall *u.* the memory. *A. V., abundantly u.*

Prov. 14. 5, a false witness *u.* lies. *A. V., will utter.*

15. 2, wise *u.* knowledge aright. *A. V., useth.*

23. 33, heart shall *u.* perverse things.

29. 24, and *u.* nothing. *A. V., betrayeth it not.*

Ecl. 5. 2, let not thy heart be hasty to *u.*

Isa. 32. 6, to *u.* error against Jehovah.

48. 20, *u.* it even to the end of the earth.

Ezek. 29. 10, Egypt an *u.* waste. *A. V., utterly waste.*

Mat. 13. 35, I will *u.* things.

Mark 15. 37, Jesus *u.* *A. V., cried with.*

UTTERANCE. Acts 2. 4, gave them *u.*

1 Cor. 1. 5, enriched in him, in all *u.*

UTTERLY. Isa. 40. 30, young men shall *u.* fall.

Jer. 8. 13, I will *u.* consume them. *A. V., surely.*

50. 12, *u.* put to shame. *A. V., sore confounded.*

UTTERMOST. Josh. 15. 2, *u.* part of the Salt Sea.

A. V., shore.

Josh. 15. 8, at the *u.* part. *A. V., end.*

Isa. 13. 5, from the *u.* part of heaven. *A. V., the end.*

Acts 13. 47, *u.* part of the earth. *A. V., ends of the earth.*

UZ. *Ūz.* (1) son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.

(2) one of the Horite "dukes," Gen. 36. 28.

(3) where Job lived, Job 1. 1; Jer. 25. 20; Lam. 4. 21.

UZAI. *Ū-zai.* Neh. 3. 25.

UZAL. *Ū-zal.* Gen. 10. 27; 1 Chr. 1. 21.

UZZA. *Ū-zā*—Heb. *strength.* 2 Kings 21. 13.

UZZAH. *Ū-zah.* 1 Chr. 6. 29. *A. V., Uzza.*

the son of Abinadab, touches the ark, 2 Sam. 6. 3.

UZZEN-SHEERAH. *Ūz zen-shē-e-rah,* a town. 1 Chr.

7. 24. *A. V., Uzzen-sheerah.* [5.]

UZZI. *Ū-zi*, contraction for **UZZIAH** (*q. r.*). 1 Chr. 6.

UZZIA. *uz-zī*—*Jehovah is my strength*—contraction

for **AZARIAH** (*q. r.*).

one of David's mighty men, 1 Chr. 11. 44.

UZZIAH. *uz-zī'ah.* (1) a king of Judah = **AZARIAH**

(*q. r.*), 2 Kings 15. 13.

(2) father of one of David's overseers, 1 Chr. 27. 25.

UZZIEL. *uz-zī-el*—Heb. *God is my strength.* Ex. 6. 18;

1 Chr. 4. 12; 7. 7; 25. 4. [3. 27.]

UZZIELITES. *uz-zī-el-ites,* posterity of Uzziel. Num.

V

VAGABONDS. Ps. 109. 10, Let his children be *v.*

VAIN. Ex. 20. 7, not take the name . . . in *v.*

Job 27. 12, are ye become altogether *v.*?

39. 16, though her labor be in *v.*, she is without fear.

A. V., her labour is in v. without.

41. 9, the hope of him is in *v.*

Ps. 2. 1, the peoples meditate a *v.* thing?

33. 17, A horse is a *v.* thing for safety.

39. 6, every man walketh in a *v.* show.

60. 11, *v.* is the help of man.

62. 10, become not *v.* in robbery.

Prov. 1. 17, For in *v.* is the net spread.

12. 11, followeth after *v.* persons.

31. 30, beauty is *v.*

Ecl. 6. 12, *v.* life; Isa. 1. 13, more *v.* oblations.

Isa. 57. 10, It is in *v.* *A. V., There is no hope.*

65. 23, shall not labor in *v.*

Jer. 3. 23, in *v.* is the help that is looked for.

Lam. 4. 17, fail . . . for our *v.* help.

Mal. 3. 14, said, It is *v.* to serve God.

Mat. 15. 9, in *v.* do they worship me.

Acts 14. 15, turn from these *v.* things. *A. V., vanities.*

Rom. 1. 21, *v.* in their reasonings.

13. 4, he beareth not the sword in *v.*

1 Cor. 15. 14, preaching *v.*, your faith also is *v.*

2 Cor. 6. 1, receive not the grace of God in *v.*

Phil. 2. 16, in *v.*, neither labor in *v.*

1 Tim. 1. 6, *v.* talking; Tit. 1. 10, *v.* talkers.

Jas. 1. 26, this man's religion is *v.* [*tion.*]

1 Pet. 1. 18, your *v.* manner of life. *A. V., v. conversu-*

VAINGLORIOUS. Gal. 5. 26, become *v.* *A. V., desirous*

of vain glory.

VAINGLORY. Phil. 2. 3, through faction or through

1 John 2. 16, the *v.* of life. *A. V., pride.*

VAINLY. Col. 2. 13, *v.* puffed up.

VAIZATHA. *va-iz-a-thā*—Pers.—Haman's son. Esth.

9. 9. *A. V., Vajezatha.*

VALE. Gen. 14. 17, the King's *V.* *A. V., dale.*

1 Sam. 17. 19, in the *v.* of Elah. *A. V., valley.*

VALIANT. 1 Sam. 18. 17, be thou *v.* for me.

Isa. 33. 7, their *v.* ones cry without.

Nah. 2. 3, the *v.* men are in scarlet.

VALIANTLY. Num. 24. 18, Israel doeth *v.*

1 Sam. 14. 48, he did *v.* *A. V., gathered an host.*

Ps. 60. 12; 103. 13, Through God we shall do *v.*

118. 15, right hand of Jehovah doeth *v.*

VALLEY. Josh. 8. 13, midst of the *v.*

1 Sam. 17. 3, there was a *v.* between them.

2 Chr. 20. 16, end of the *v.* *A. V., brook.*

Ps. 23. 4, *v.* of the shadow of death.

65. 13, *v.* also are covered over with grain.

Prov. 30. 17, ravens of the *v.* shall pick it out.

8. of Sol. 2. 1, A lion of the *v.*

Isa. 22. 1, The burden of the *v.* of vision.

23. 1, on the head of the fat *v.* *A. V., valleys.*

40. 4, Every *v.* shall be exalted.

57. 6, smooth stones of the *v.* *A. V., stream.*

Ezek. 37. 1, in the midst of the *v.*

Isa. 25. 15, the *v.* of Achor for a door of hope.

Joel 3. 14, multitudes in the *v.* of decision!

Luke 3. 5, Every *v.* shall be filled.

VALOR. Judg. 6. 12, mighty man of *v.*

1 Sam. 9. 1, a mighty man of *v.* *A. V., power.*

16. 18, mighty man of *v.* *A. V., valiant man.*

2 Kings 5. 1, a mighty man of *v.*, . . . a leper.

1 Chr. 7. 2, mighty men of *v.* *A. V., valiant men of*

might.

VALOROUS. Ezek. 27. 11, and *v.* men. *A. V., Gam-*

madims.

VALUE. Job 13. 4, physicians of no *v.*

Mat. 6. 26, more *v.* than they? *A. V., better.*

10. 31, more *v.* than many sparrows.

12. 12, of more *v.* than a sheep! *A. V., better.*

- Luke 12. 24, of how much more v. are ye. *A. V., better.*
 Col. 2. 23, but are not of any v. against. *A. V., not in any honour to.*
- VAN-NAH, va-n'ah** — Heb. *distress* — son of Bani. *Ezra* 10. 36.
- VANISH.** Job 7. 9, cloud . . . v. away.
 Isa. 51. 6, heavens shall v. away.
 Luke 24. 31, he v. out of their sight.
 Heb. 8. 13, is high unto v. away. *A. V., ready to vanish.*
 Jas. 4. 14, then v. away.
- VANITIES.** Deut. 32. 21, with their v.
 Eccl. 5. 7, there are v. *A. V., also divers v.*
 Vanities, applied to idols. Deut. 32. 21; 2 Kings 17. 15;
 Ps. 31. 6; Isa. 44. 9; Jer. 8. 19; 14. 22; Jonah 2. 8;
 Zech. 10. 2; Acts 14. 15.
- VANITY.** Job 15. 31, v. shall be his recompense.
 Ps. 4. 2, How long will ye love v.
 39. 5, his best estate is altogether v.
 62. 9, men of low degree are v.
 89. 45, For what v. hast thou created . . . men! *A. V., therefore . . . in vain?*
 141. 11, the thoughts . . . That they are v.
 144. 4, Man is like to v.
 Prov. 13. 11, Wealth gotten by v.
 Eccl. 1. 2, v. of v. all is v.; 4. 7, v. under the sun.
 6. 11, many things that increase v.
 8. 14, a v. which is done upon the earth.
 11. 10, youth and the dawn of life are v.
 Isa. 40. 17, less than nothing, and v.
 41. 29, all of them . . . v. and nought. *A. V., they . . . all.*
 49. 4, for nought and v. *A. V., in vain.*
 59. 4, they trust in v.
 Rom. 8. 20, creation was subjected to v.
 2 Pet. 2. 18, great swelling words of v.
 Vanity of worldly things, Ps. 39. 5, 11; Ps. 90.; Eccl. 1.; 40. 15, 23.
- VANQUISH.** Job 32. 13, God may v. him. *A. V., thrusteth him down.*
- VAPOR.** Job 36. 27, rain from his v. *A. V., according to the vapour thereof.*
 Ps. 148. 8, snow and v.
 Prov. 21. 6, treasures by a lying tongue Is a v. *A. V., vanity.*
 Jas. 4. 14, For ye are a v.
- VARIANCE.** Mat. 10. 35, a man at v.
 Jas. 3. 17, without v. *A. V., partiality.*
- VARIATION.** Jas. 1. 17, with whom can be no v. *A. V., is no variability.*
- VASHTI, vash'ti** — Pers. *best.*
 the queen of king Ahasuerus, Esth. 1. 9.
- VATS.** Prov. 3. 10, thy v. *A. V., presses.*
 Joel 2. 24, v. shall overflow. *A. V., fairs.*
- VAULT.** Ezek. 16. 24, a v. place. *A. V., eminent.*
 Amos 9. 6, founded his v. upon. *A. V., troop.*
- VAUNT.** Judg. 7. 2, lest Israel v. themselves.
 Col. 3. 13, 4, love *vaineth* not itself.
- VAUNTINGS.** Jas. 4. 16, glory in your v. *A. V., boastings.*
- VEHEMENTLY.** Luke 23. 10, scribes stood, v. accus-ing him.
- VEIL.** Gen. 24. 65, she took her v. *A. V., a veil.*
 Ex. 36. 35, he made the v. of blue. *A. V., a veil.*
 Num. 4. 5, the v. of the screen. *A. V., covering veil.*
 Isa. 3. 23, the turbans, and the v. *A. V., veils.*
 47. 2, remove thy v. *A. V., uncover thy locks.*
 Mat. 27. 51; Mark 15. 38; Luke 23. 45, v. of the temple was rent. [*is.*]
 2 Cor. 3. 15, a v. lieth upon their heart. *A. V., the veil*
 Heb. 6. 19, that which is within the v.
 10. 20, through the v., that is to say, his flesh.
- Veil**, worn by women, Gen. 24. 65; 1 Cor. 11. 6.
 of the tabernacle and temple, Ex. 26. 31; 36. 35; Lev. 2. 15; 2 Cor. 3. 14.
 of the temple, rent at the crucifixion, Mat. 27. 51;
 Mark 15. 38; Luke 23. 45. [*aside.*]
- VEILED.** S. of Sol. 1. 7, one that is v. *A. V., turneth*
 1 Cor. 11. 6, woman . . . v. *A. V., covered.*
 2 Cor. 4. 3, gospel is v., it is v. *A. V., he hid, it is hid.*
- VENGEANCE.** Lev. 19. 18, shalt not take v. *A. V.,*
avenger.
 Lev. 26. 25, execute the v. *A. V., avenge the quarrel.*
 Deut. 32. 35, V. is mine. *A. V., To me belongeth v.*
 2 Sam. 22. 43, that executeth v. for me. *A. V., avengeth me.*
 Prov. 6. 34, in the day of v.
 Isa. 34. 8, Jehovah hath a day of v.
 35. 4, God will come with v.
 59. 17, he put on garments of v.
 63. 4, v. was in my heart.
 Luke 21. 22, these are days of v.
 1 Pet. 2. 14, v. on evil-doers. *A. V., punishment of.*
 Vengeance belongs to God, Deut. 32. 35; Ps. 94. 1; Isa. 34. 8; Jer. 50. 15; Mic. 5. 15; Nah. 1. 2; Rom. 12. 19;
 2 Thes. 1. 8; Heb. 10. 30.
- VENISON.** Gen. 25. 23, eat of his v.
- VENOM.** Deut. 32. 33, cruel v. of asps.
 Hab. 2. 15, addrest thy v. *A. V., bottle to him.*
- VENOMOUS.** Acts 28. 4, the v. creature.
- VENTURE.** 1 Kings 22. 34, drew his bow at a v.
- VERIFIED.** Gen. 42. 20, your words be v.
 1 Kings 8. 26, let thy word, I pray thee, be v.
- VERILY.** Judg. 17. 3, I v. dedicate the silver. *A. V., wholly.*
 Isa. 45. 15, V. thou art a God that hidest.
 Acts 26. 9, I v. thought with myself.
 1 Cor. 5. 3, For I v., being absent in body.
 Phil. 3. 8, Yea v., and I count. *A. V., doubtless.*
 1 John 2. 15, in him v. hath the love of God.
- VERMILION.** Jer. 22. 14, painted with v.
 Ezek. 23. 14, portrayed with v.
- VERY.** Gen. 27. 24, my son Esau?
 Ex. 24. 10, the v. heaven. *A. V., body of.*
 Num. 12. 3, the man Moses was v. meek.
 Ps. 46. 1, A v. present help in trouble.
 89. 7, A God v. terrible. *A. V., greatly to be feared.*
 S. of Sol. 8. 6, A v. flame of Jehovah. *A. V., which hath a most vehement flame.*
 Ezek. 33. 32, a lovely song of one that hath.
 Acts 25. 10, thou also v. well knowest. *A. V., thou v.*
 2 Cor. 5. 5, for this v. thing. *A. V., the selfsame.*
 Philem. 12, my v. heart. *A. V., mine own bowels.*
 Heb. 1. 3, the v. image. *A. V., express.*
- VESSEL.** Gen. 42. 25, fill their v. *A. V., sacks.*
 Ex. 31. 8, 9; 35. 14, its v. *A. V., his furniture.*
 Lev. 6. 28, in a brazen v. *A. V., pot.*
 Ps. 31. 12, I am like a broken v.
 Prov. 26. 23, an earthen v. *A. V., potsherd.*
 Isa. 65. 4, broth of abominable things is in their v.
 66. 20, their oblation in a clean v.
 Jer. 22. 23, despised broken v.? *A. V., idol?*
 22. 25, a v. wherein none delighteth?
 25. 34, fall like a goodly v.
 Mat. 13. 48, gathered the good into v.
 25. 4, oil in their v.
 Mark 11. 16, a v. through the temple.
 John 19. 29, a v. full of vinegar.
 Acts 9. 15, a chosen v.
 10. 11, certain v. descending.
 27. 41, ran the v. aground. *A. V., ship.*
 Rom. 9. 21, to make one part a v. unto honor.
 9. 23, glory upon v. of mercy.
 1 Thes. 4. 4, his own v. in sanctification. *A. V., his v.*
 2 Tim. 2. 21, he shall be a v. unto honor.
 1 Pet. 3. 7, the weaker v.
- Vessels**, of the temple, 1 Kings 7. 40; taken to Babylon,
 2 Kings 25. 14; 2 Chr. 36. 7; profaned, Dan. 5. 2-4;
 restored to Jerusalem, Ezra 1. 7-11.
- VESTMENTS.** 2 Kings 10. 22, brought them forth v.
- VESTURE.** Gen. 41. 42, v. of fine linen.
 Gen. 49. 11, washed his . . . v. in the blood of grapes.
A. V., clothes.
 Ps. 22. 18, upon my v. do they cast lots.
 102. 26, As a v. shalt thou change them.
 104. 6, with a v. *A. V., garment.*
- Vesture**, lots cast for Christ's, Mat. 27. 35; Mark 15. 24;
 Luke 23. 34; John 19. 24.
- VEX.** Deut. 2. 9, V. not Moab. *A. V., Distress not the Moabites.*
 2 Chr. 15. 6, God did v. them.
 Job 19. 2, How long will ye v. my soul.
 Ps. 2. 5, v. them in his sore displeasure.
 Isa. 11. 13, they that v. Judah. *A. V., the adversaries of.*
 Ezek. 32. 9, v. the hearts of many.
 Mat. 15. 22, grievously v. with a demon (= harassed).
 2 Pet. 2. 8, v. his righteous soul.
- VEAXATION.** Job 5. 2, v. killeth the foolish man.
A. V., wrath.
 Job 6. 2, my v. were but weighed. *A. V., grief.*
 Prov. 12. 16, A fool's v. is presently known. *A. V., wrath.*
 Isa. 65. 14, wail for v. of spirit.
- VIAL.** 1 Sam. 10. 1, Samuel took the v. of oil.
 2 Kings 9. 1, this v. of oil. *A. V., box.*
- VICTORY.** 1 Sam. 19. 5, wrought a great v. *A. V.,*
salvation. [*David.*]
 2 Sam. 8. 6, Jehovah gave v. to David. *A. V., preserved*
 19. 2, that day.
 1 Chr. 11. 14, by a great v. *A. V., deliverance.*
 29. 11, and the v., and the majesty.
 Prov. 21. 31, v. is of Jehovah. *A. V., safety.*
 Mat. 12. 20, send forth judgment unto v.
 1 Cor. 15. 55, O death, where is thy v.?
 1 John 5. 4, the v. that hath overcome the world.
 Victory, over sin and death, Rom. 8. 37, 38; 1 Cor. 15. 55-57; Rev. 15. 2.
 by faith, 1 John 5. 4, 5.
- VICTUALLED.** 1 Kings 20. 27, and were v. *A. V.,*
present.
- VIEW.** Neh. 2. 13, v. the walls of Jerusalem.
- VILE.** Job 34. 18, Thou art v. *A. V., wicked?*
 Jer. 15. 19, the precious from the v.
 Nah. 3. 6, make thee v.
 Rom. 1. 26, up unto v. passions.
 Jas. 2. 2, a poor man in v. clothing.
 3. 16, every v. deed. *A. V., evil work.*
- VILENESS.** Ps. 12. 8, When v. is exalted among the sons of men. *A. V., the vilest men are.*

VILLAGE. Gen. 25. 16, their *v.* *A. V., towns.*
 Deut. 2. 23, dwell in *v.* *A. V., Hazerim.*
 Mat. 10. 11, whatsoever city or *v.* *A. V., town.*
 21. 2, Go into the *v.* that is over against you.
 Mark 6. 6, And he went round about the *v.*
 8. 26, Do not even enter into the *v.* *A. V., Neither go into the town, nor tell it to any in the town.*
 Luke 5. 17, every *v.* of Galilee. *A. V., town.*
 9. 6, throughout the *v.* *A. V., towns.* *[hem.]*
 John 7. 42, Bethlehem, the *v.* *A. V., the town of Bethle-*
 11. 1, the *v.* of Mary. *A. V., town.*
 Acts 8. 25, gospel to many *v.* of the Samaritans.
VINE. Gen. 40. 9, *a v.* was before me.
 Deut. 32. 32, their *v.* is of the *v.* of Sodom.
 Judg. 13. 14, anything that cometh of the *v.*
 2. Kings 18. 31, every one of his *v.*
 Ps. 80. 6, broughtest *a v.* out of Egypt.
 8. of Sol. 7. 12, *v.* hath budded. *A. V., vine flourish.*
 Isa. 24. 7, the *v.* languisheth.
 Jer. 2. 2, *a noble v.*; Ezek. 19. 10, like *a v.*
 Hos. 10. 1, Israel is a luxuriant *v.* *A. V., empty v.*
 Mat. 26. 29, fruit of the *v.*
 John 15. 1, I am the true *v.*
 Jas. 3. 12, or *a v.* figs?
Vine, see Gen. 49. 11; Isa. 5. 2; 27. 2, 3; Mat. 21. 33-40;
 Mark 12. 1, 2.
 typical of Christ, John 15. 1-8.
VINEDRESSER. Luke 13. 7, the *v.* *A. V., dresser of his vineyard.*
VINEGAR. Num. 6. 3, *v.* of wine.
 Ruth 2. 14, dip thy morsel in the *v.*
 Ps. 69. 21, they gave me *v.* to drink.
 Prov. 10. 26, As *v.* to the teeth.
 Mat. 27. 48, *a sponge,* and filled it with *v.*
Vinegar offered to Jesus on the cross, Mat. 27. 34, 48;
 Mark 15. 36; Luke 23. 36; John 19. 29, 30. See Ps.
 69. 21.
VINEYARD. Judg. 14. 5, the *v.* of Timnah.
 8. of Sol. 1. 6, mine own *v.* have I not kept.
 2. 15, foxes, That spoil the *v.* *A. V., vines.*
 Isa. 3. 14, ye that have eaten up the *v.*
 5. 7, the *v.* of Jehovah of hosts.
 27. 2, *v.* of wine; Jer. 12. 10, destroyed my *v.*
 Mat. 20. 1, hire laborers into his *v.*
 21. 28, work to-day in the *v.*; 21. 39, out of the *v.*
 Mark 12. 2, fruits of the *v.*
Vineyard, first planting of *a*, Gen. 9. 20.
 of Naboth, 1 Kings 21.
 parables of, Mat. 20. 1; 21. 33; Mark 12. 1; Luke 20. 9.
 laws concerning, Ex. 22. 5; Lev. 19. 10; Deut. 20. 6; 23.
 24. 24, 21.
VINTAGE. Lev. 26. 5, reach unto the *v.*
 Num. 18. 12, the best of the *v.* *A. V., wine.*
 Job 24. 6, they glean the *v.* of the wicked.
 Isa. 16. 10, made the *v.* shout to cease.
 24. 13, gleanings when the *v.* is done.
 Mic. 6. 15, and the *v.* *A. V., sweet wine.*
 Rev. 14. 19, the *v.* of the earth. *A. V., vine.*
VOLENCE. Gen. 6. 11, filled with *v.*
 Gen. 49. 5, Weapons of *a v.*, instruments of cruelty.
 2 Sam. 22. 3, thou savest me from *v.*
 Job 16. 17, Although there is no *v.* *A. V., Not for any injustice.*
 Ps. 7. 16, his *v.* shall. *A. V., violent dealing.*
 11. 5, loveth *v.*; 55. 9, seen *v.*
 58. 2, *v.* of your hands; 72. 14, from oppression and *v.*
 73. 6, *V.* covereth them as a garment.
 74. 20, habitations of *v.* *A. V., cruelty.*
 Prov. 3. 31, man of *v.* *A. V., oppressor.*
 4. 17, drink the wine of *v.*
 16. 29, A man of *v.* *A. V., violent man.*
 19. 26, doeth *v.* to his father. *A. V., wasteth.*
 21. 7, *v.* of the wicked. *A. V., robbery.*
 Isa. 53. 9, he had done no *v.*
 60. 18, *V.* shall no more be heard.
 Jer. 22. 3, do no *v.* to the sojourner.
 Ezek. 7. 11, *V.* is risen up into a rod.
 8. 17, filled the land with *v.*
 Amos 3. 10, *v.* and robbery in their palaces.
 6. 3, cause the seat of *v.* to come near.
 Obad. 10, the *v.* done to thy brother.
 Mic. 6. 12, rich men thereof are full of *v.*
 Hab. 1. 3, destruction and *v.* are before me.
 2. 17, the *v.* done to Lebanon shall cover thee.
 Mat. 1. 13, that which was taken by *v.* *A. V., that which was torn.*
 Mat. 11. 12, the kingdom . . . suffereth *v.*
 11. 12, and men of *v.* take. *A. V., the violent.*
 Luke 3. 14, from no man by *v.*
VIOLENT. Ps. 17. 4, kept me from . . . the *v.* *A. V., destroyer.*
 Ps. 18. 48, deliverest me from the *v.* man.
 54. 3, *v.* men have sought. *A. V., oppressors.*
 86. 14, *a company of v.* men.
 140. 11, Evil shall hunt the *v.* man.
 Prov. 11. 16, *v.* men obtain riches. *A. V., strong.*
 Dan. 11. 14, children of the *v.* among thy people. *A. V., robbers.*
VIOLENTLY. Gen. 21. 25, had *v.* taken away.

VIPER. Job 20. 16, *v.*'s tongue shall slay him.
 Isa. 30. 6, *v.* and fiery flying serpent.
 Mat. 3. 7; 12. 34; 23. 33; Luke 3. 7, offspring of *v.*
 Acts 28. 3, *a v.* came out by reason of the heat.
VIRGINITY. Lev. 21. 13, take a wife in her *v.*
 Judg. 11. 37, and bewail my *v.*
 Luke 2. 36, seven years from her *v.*
VIRGINS. Ps. 148. 12, young men and *v.* *A. V., maidens.*
 Isa. 7. 14, *a v.* shall conceive.
 Mat. 1. 23, the *v.* shall be with child. *A. V., a v.*
 2 Cor. 11. 2, present you as *a pure v.*
VIRTUE. 2 Pet. 1. 3, called us by his own glory and *v.*
VISAGE. Isa. 52. 14, his *v.* was so marred.
 Lam. 4. 8, *v.* is blacker than *a coal.*
 Dan. 3. 19, the form of his *v.* was changed.
VISIBLE. Col. 1. 16, things *v.* and things invisible.
A. V., and invisible.
VISION. Num. 12. 6, known unto him in *a v.*
 Num. 24. 4, *v.* of the Almighty.
 Job 7. 14, terriest me through *v.*
 20. 8, chased away as *a v.* of the night.
 Ps. 89. 19, thou spakest in *v.* to thy saints.
 Isa. 21. 2, *A grievous v.* is declared.
 22. 1, valley of *v.*; 28. 7, they err in *v.*
 29. 7, as *a dream, a v.* of the night.
 Jer. 14. 14, prophesy unto you *a lying v.*
 23. 16, *a v.* of their own heart.
 Lam. 2. 9, no *v.* from Jehovah.
 2. 14, foolish *v.* *A. V., things for thee.*
 Ezek. 12. 22, every *v.* faileth? 13. 7, *a false v.*
 13. 23, ye shall no more see false *v.* *A. V., vanity.*
 Dan. 10. 16, by reason of the *v.* *A. V., by the v.*
 Mat. 17. 9, Tell the *v.* to no man.
 Luke 24. 23, they had also seen *a v.* of angels.
 Acts 26. 19, unto the heavenly *v.*
Visions, of God, Gen. 12. 7; Num. 24. 4; Job 7. 14; Isa.
 1. 1; Acts 2. 17; 2 Cor. 12. 1.
 of Abraham, Gen. 12. 7, 15. 1-17; Jacob, Gen. 28. 10.
 of Pharaoh, Gen. 41.; Moses, Ex. 33. 11, 18-23; 34. 29-35;
 Balaam, Num. 24. 4; Micah, 1 Kings 22. 19; 2 Chr.
 18. 18-21; Eliphaz, Job 4. 12-17; Isaiah, Isa. 6. 1-8;
 Jeremiah, Jer. 1. 11-13; 24. 1-8; Ezekiel, Ezek. 1. 4-28;
 10.; 11.; 37.; 40.; Nehemiah, Dan. 4.; Bel-
 shazzar, Dan. 5. 5; Daniel, Dan. 7.-12; Zechariah,
 Zech. 1.; Stephen, Acts 7. 55; Peter, Acts 10. 9-16;
 Cornelius, Acts 10. 3, 30; John, Rev. 1.; 4.-22.
VISIT. Gen. 50. 24, *v.* you.
 Ex. 20. 5, Num. 14. 18; Deut. 5. 9, *v.* the iniquity.
 32. 34, when I *v.*, I will *v.* their sin upon them.
 Lev. 18. 25, therefore I do *v.* the iniquity.
 Job 7. 18, *v.* him every morning.
 31. 14, when he *v.*, what shall I answer him?
 35. 15, he hath not *v.* in his anger. *A. V., hath v.*
 Ps. 8. 4, that thou *v.* him?
 59. 5, Arise to *v.* all the nations.
 65. 9, *v.* the earth, and waterest it.
 106. 4, *v.* me with thy salvation.
 Jer. 5. 9, Shall I not *v.* for these things?
 Amos 3. 2, *v.* upon you all your iniquities. *A. V., pun-*
 ish you for.
 Mat. 25. 36, sick, and ye *v.* me.
 Luke 1. 78, the dayspring . . . shall *v.* *A. V., hath*
visited.
 Acts 15. 14, God *v.* the Gentiles.
 Gal. 1. 18, to *v.* Cephas. *A. V., see.*
 Jas. 1. 27, to *v.* the fatherless.
VISITATION. Num. 16. 29, after the *v.* of all men.
 Isa. 10. 3, what will ye do in the day of *v.*
 Hos. 9. 7, The days of *v.* are come.
 Mic. 7. 4, even thy *v.*, is come.
 Luke 19. 44, knewest not the time of thy *v.*
 1 Pet. 2. 12, glorify God in the day of *v.*
VOICE. Gen. 4. 10, the *v.* of thy brother's blood.
 Gen. 27. 22, The *v.* is Jacob's *v.*
 Ex. 20. 18, *v.* of the trumpet. *A. V., noise.*
 23. 21, hearken unto his *v.*
 Deut. 4. 33, hear the *v.* of God speaking.
 Josh. 6. 10, nor let your *v.* be heard.
 1 Sam. 24. 16, Is this thy *v.*
 1 Kings 19. 12, still small *v.*
 2 Kings 4. 31, neither *v.*; Job 3. 7, Let no joyful *v.*
 Job 4. 10, the *v.* of the fierce lion.
 37. 5, God thundereth . . . with his *v.*
 Ps. 3. 4, cry unto Jehovah with my *v.*
 5. 3, shalt thou hear my *v.*
 18. 13, The Most High uttered his *v.*
 31. 22, the *v.* of my supplications.
 42. 4, the *v.* of joy and praise.
 93. 4, *v.* of many waters. *A. V., noise.*
 95. 7, To-day, oh that ye would hear his *v.*!
 141. 1, Give ear unto my *v.*
 Prov. 1. 20, uttered her *v.*
 5. 13, Neither have I obeyed the *v.*
 8. 4, my *v.* is to the sons.
 Eccl. 5. 3, *a fool's v.* with a multitude of words.
 12. 4, rise up at the *v.* of a bird.
 S. of Sol. 2. 8, *v.* of my beloved!
 2. 12, *v.* of the turtle-dove.

Isa. 13. 2, lift up the *v.*; 30. 19, at the *v.* of thy cry.
 40. 6, The *v.* of one saying, Cry; 48. 20, a *v.* of singing.
 52. 8, lift up the *v.*, together do they. *A. V.*, with the *v.* together shall they.
 65. 19, the *v.* of weeping.
 66. 6, a *v.* from the temple, a *r.* of Jehovah.
 Jer. 6. 23, *v.* roareth like the sea.
 7. 34, the *v.* of mirth and the *v.* of gladness.
 30. 19, the *v.* of them that make merry.
 50. 28, The *v.* of them that flee.
 51. 55, destroyeth out of her the great *v.*
 Ezek. 10. 5, as the *v.* of God Almighty.
 23. 42, the *v.* of a multitude being at ease.
 33. 32, one that hath a pleasant *v.*
 43. 2, his *v.* was like the sound of many waters.
 Nah. 4. 31, there fell a *r.* from heaven.
 Dan. 2. 7, handmaids moan as with the *v.* of doves.
 Hab. 3. 16, My lips quivered at the *v.*
 Zeph. 1. 14, the *r.* of the day of Jehovah.
 Zech. 11. 3, A *r.* of the wailing of the shepherds!
 Mat. 12. 19, Neither shall any one hear his *v.*
 17. 5, a *v.* out of the cloud.
 John 1. 23, *v.* of one crying.
 3. 8, hearest the *v.* thereof. *A. V.*, sound.
 10. 4, they know his *v.*
 12. 30, This *v.* hath not come for my sake.
 18. 37, Every one . . . heareth my *v.*
 Acts 9. 7, hearing the *v.*, but beholding no man.
 22. 14, a *v.* from his mouth. *A. V.*, the *v.* of.
 1 Cor. 14. 8, an uncertain *v.* *A. V.*, sound.
 1 Thes. 4. 16, the *v.* of the archangel.
 2 Pet. 1. 17, a *v.* to him by the Majestic Glory.
 2. 16, dumbass spake with man's *v.*
 Rev. 1. 15, as the *v.* of many waters. *A. V.*, sound.
 3. 20, if any man hear my *v.*
 4. 5, *v.* and thunders.
 14. 13, with a great *v.* *A. V.*, loud cry.
 19. 5, a *r.* came forth from the throne.
VOICE, of God, at the giving of the law, Ex. 19. 19; 20. 1, its majesty, Job 37. 4; Ps. 18. 13; 29. 4; 68. 33; Joel 2. 11.
 heard by Elijah, 1 Kings 19. 12; by Ezekiel, Ezek. 1. 24; 10. 5.
 heard at Christ's baptism, Mat. 3. 17; Mark 1. 11; Luke 3. 22; by the disciples, John 12. 23; at the transfiguration, Mat. 17. 5; Mark 9. 7; Luke 9. 35; 2 Pet. 1. 17, 18; by Paul, Acts 9. 7; 26. 14; by John, Rev. 1. 10.
 His people hear His, John 10. 3, 16, 27.
VOID, Gen. 1. 2, waste and *v.* (= empty).
 Num. 6. 12, days shall be *v.* *A. V.*, lost.
 30. 8, make *r.* her vow. *A. V.*, of none effect.
 Deut. 32. 28, a nation *v.* of counsel.
 Ps. 119. 126, *v.* thy law.
 Prov. 6. 32, is *v.* of understanding. *A. V.*, lacketh.
 9. 4, that is *v.* of understanding. *A. V.*, wanteth.
 11. 12, *v.* of wisdom.
 15. 21, *v.* of wisdom. *A. V.*, destitute.
 Isa. 55. 11, not return unto me *v.*
 Nah. 2. 10, empty, and *v.*, and waste.
 Mat. 15. 6, made *v.* the word of God. *A. V.*, commandment . . . of none effect.
 Acts 24. 16, a conscience *v.* of offence.
 Rom. 4. 14, faith is made *v.*
 1 Cor. 1. 17, lest the cross . . . be made *v.* *A. V.*, of none effect.
 Gal. 2. 21, not make *v.* the grace of God. *A. V.*, frustrate.
 3. 15, no one maketh it *v.* *A. V.*, no man disannulleth.
 Phil. 1. 10, sincere and *v.* of offence. *A. V.*, without.
VOLUNTARY, Col. 2. 18, a *r.* of *v.* humility and worshiping.
VOPHSI, vóph'si — Heb. my increase, Num. 13. 14.
VOTE, Acts 26. 10, I gave my *v.* against them. *A. V.*, voice.
VOUCHETH, Job 16. 19, he that *v.* for me. *A. V.*, my record is.
VOUCHSAFED, Acts 7. 17, which God *v.* *A. V.*, had sworn.
VOW, Gen. 28. 20, Jacob *v.* a *v.* [row].
 Num. 30. 2, voweth a *r.* unto Jehovah. *A. V.*, vow a.
 Judg. 11. 30, Jephthah *v.* a *r.* unto Jehovah.
 Job 22. 27, thou shalt pay thy *r.*
 Ps. 50. 14, pay thy *r.* unto the Most High.
 56. 12, Thy *v.* are upon me.
 65. 1, shall the *v.* be performed.
 Eccl. 5. 4, When thou vowest a *v.* unto God.
 Isa. 19. 21, and shall *v.* a *r.* unto Jehovah.
Vows, regulations concerning, Lev. 27; Num. 6. 2-8; 30; Deut. 23. 21; Mal. 1. 14.
 obligation of, Josh. 9. 18-20; 1 Sam. 14. 24, 37-39; Ps. 66. 13, 14; 76. 11; 132. 2-5.
 Examples of: — Jacob's, Gen. 28. 20; 31. 13; the Israelites', Num. 21. 2; Jephthah's, Judg. 11. 31-39; Hannah's, 1 Sam. 1. 11; Paul's, Acts 18. 18; four men at Jerusalem, Acts 21. 23.
VOYAGE, Acts 21. 7, *r.* from Tyre. *A. V.*, course.
 Acts 27. 9, *v.* was now dangerous. *A. V.*, sailing.
 27. 10, the *v.* will be with injury.
VULTURE, Lev. 11. 18, *v.* *A. V.*, gier eagle.

W

WAFERS, Ex. 16. 31, like *w.* made with honey.
 Lev. 2. 4, unleavened *w.* anointed with oil.
 1 Chr. 23. 29, unleavened *w.* *A. V.*, cakes.
Wafers, used in various offerings, Ex. 29. 2, 23; Lev. 2. 4; 7. 12; 8. 26; Num. 6. 15, 19.
WAG, Ps. 64. 3, shall *w.* the head. *A. V.*, flee away.
 Jer. 48. 27, thou waggest the head. *A. V.*, skippest
 for joy.
 Lam. 2. 15, They hiss and *w.* their head.
 Mat. 27. 39, railed on him, wagging their heads.
WAGES, Gen. 29. 15, what shall thy *w.* be?
 Gen. 30. 28, Appoint me thy *r.*
 31. 8, The speckled shall be thy *r.*
 31. 8, The ringstreaked shall be thy *w.* *A. V.*, hire.
 Ex. 2. 9, I will give thee thy *w.*
 Deut. 23. 18, the *w.* of a dog. *A. V.*, price.
 Job 7. 2, looketh for his *w.* *A. V.*, the reward.
 Jer. 22. 13, without *w.*; Hag. 1. 6, earneth *w.*
 Luke 3. 14, be content with your *w.*
 John 4. 36, He that reapeth, receiveth *w.*
 Rom. 6. 23, the *w.* of sin is death.
Wages, rate of, mentioned only in Mat. 20. 2, to be punctually paid, Lev. 19. 13; Deut. 24. 14, 15; Col. 4. 1; Jas. 5. 4.
 judgments against withholding, Prov. 22. 22, 23; Jer. 22. 13; Mal. 3. 5.
 paid in money, Mat. 20. 1-14; to Jacob in kind, Gen. 29. 15, 20; 30. 23; 31. 7, 8, 41.
WAGON, Gen. 45. 19, *w.* out of the land of Egypt.
 Num. 7. 3, a *w.* for every two of the princes.
 1 Sam. 17. 20, came to the place of the *w.* *A. V.*, trench.
WAIL, Isa. 13. 6, *W.* ye. *A. V.*, Howl.
 Isa. 15. 8, the *w.* thereof. *A. V.*, howling.
 Jer. 9. 10, 18, 20, wailing.
 Ezek. 32. 18, *w.* for the multitude.
 Amos 5. 16, *W.* shall be in all the broad ways.
 Mic. 1. 8, will I lament and *w.*
 Mark 5. 38, weeping and *w.* greatly. *A. V.*, wailed.
 Luke 7. 32, *w.* *A. V.*, have mourned to you.
 Rev. 18. 9, *w.* over her. *A. V.*, lament for.
WAIT, S. of Sol. 7. 2, Thy *v.* is like. *A. V.*, belly.
WAIT, Gen. 49. 18, *w.* for thy salvation.
 Num. 4. 23, *w.* upon the service. *A. V.*, perform.
 2 Kings 6. 33, should I *w.* for Jehovah.
 Job 6. 11, I should *w.*? *A. V.*, hope?
 14. 14, All the days . . . would I *w.*
 15. 22, *w.* for of the sword.
 29. 23, they *w.* for me as for the rain. [in.
 35. 14, and thou *w.* for him! *A. V.*, therefore trust thou
 Ps. 25. 3, Yea, none that *w.* for thee.
 27. 14, take courage; Yea, *w.* thou. *A. V.*, *w.*, I say.
 37. 7, *w.* patiently; 39. 7, what *w.* I for?
 56. 6, they have *w.* for my soul. *A. V.*, wait.
 69. 3, Mine eyes fail while I *w.*
 106. 13, They *w.* not for his counsel.
 Isa. 8. 17; 40. 31, *w.* for Jehovah.
 30. 18, therefore will Jehovah *w.*
 42. 4, isles shall *w.* for his law.
 Jer. 5. 26, fowls lie in *w.* *A. V.*, setteth snares.
 9. 8, he layeth *w.* for him. *A. V.*, his wait.
 Lam. 3. 26, hope and quietly *w.*
 Hos. 12. 6, *w.* for thy God continually.
 Acts 1. 4, but to *w.* for the promise. *A. V.*, *w.*
 Rom. 8. 25, with patience *w.*
 1 Cor. 11. 33, *w.* one for another. *A. V.*, tarry.
 Gal. 5. 5, *w.* for the hope of life.
 Phil. 3. 20, *w.* for a Saviour. *A. V.*, look.
 1 Thes. 1. 10, *w.* for his Son from heaven.
 Heb. 9. 28, *w.* for him. *A. V.*, look.
Waiting, upon God, Gen. 49. 18; Ps. 27. 14; 40. 1; 62. 1, 5; 104. 27; 145. 15; Prov. 20. 21; Isa. 26. 8; 40. 31; 49. 23; Jer. 14. 22; Lam. 3. 25; Mic. 7. 7; Zeph. 3. 8; Luke 2. 36.
 for Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 7; 1 Thes. 1. 10; 2 Thes. 3. 5, for the promised Spirit, Acts 1. 4.
WAKE, Ps. 127. 1, watchman waketh, but in vain.
 S. of Sol. 5. 2, my heart *w.* *A. V.*, waketh.
 Isa. 50. 4, he wakeneth morning by morning.
 Jer. 51. 39, sleep . . . and not *w.*
 Zech. 2. 13, *w.* up out of his sleep. *A. V.*, raised.
 1. 4, wakened out of his sleep.
 1 Thes. 5. 10, whether *w.* or sleep.
WALK, Gen. 17. 1, *w.* before me.
 Gen. 24. 40, Jehovah, before whom I *w.*
 Ex. 16. 4, *w.* in my law.
 18. 20, the way wherein they must *w.*
 Lev. 26. 12, I will *w.* among you.
 1 Kings 8. 25, to *w.* before me. *A. V.*, that they *w.*
 16. 31, *w.* in the sins.
 Job 29. 3, *w.* through darkness.
 31. 7, heart walked after mine eyes.
 Ps. 12. 8, The wicked *w.* on every side.
 23. 4, I *w.* through the valley.
 26. 11, *w.* in mine integrity.
 55. 14, *w.* in the house of God.

- Ps. 56. 13, *w.* before God in the light.
 82. 5, *w.* to and fro in darkness; 86. 11, *w.* in thy truth.
 115. 7, they *w.* not; 119. 45, *w.* at liberty.
 138. 7, 1 *w.* in the midst of trouble.
 Prov. 6. 22, When thou *walkest*. *A. V., goest.*
 8. 20, *w.* in the way. *A. V., lead.*
 9. 6, *w.* in the way. *A. V., go.*
 10. 9, *walketh* uprightly *walketh* surely.
 19. 1, poor that *walketh* in his integrity.
 Eccl. 2. 14, the fool *walketh* in darkness.
 Isa. 2. 5, let us *w.* in the light.
 30. 21, This is the way, *w.* ye in it.
 35. 9, the redeemed shall *w.* there.
 40. 31, *w.*, and not faint.
 50. 11, *w.* ye in the flame of your fire. *A. V., w. in.*
 Ezek. 28. 14, thou hast *w.* . . . in the midst . . . of fire.
 37. 24, *w.* in mine ordinances.
 Dan. 4. 37, *w.* in pride.
 Hos. 11. 10, *w.* after Jehovah.
 14. 9, the just shall *w.* in them.
 Amos 3. 3, *w.* together; Mic. 6. 8, *w.* humbly.
 Zeph. 1. 17, *w.* like blind men.
 Zech. 1. 10, sent to *w.* to and fro.
 Mal. 3. 14, *w.* mournfully before Jehovah.
 Mat. 9. 5, Arise and *w.*?; 11. 5, the lame *w.*
 Mark 7. 5, Why *w.* not thy disciples.
 8. 24, men . . . as trees, *w.*
 16. 12, two of them, as they *w.*
 Luke 20. 46, *w.* in long robes.
 24. 17, as ye *w.*?
 John 7. 1, *w.* in Judea; 8. 12, *w.* in the darkness.
 11. 9, if a man *w.* in the day.
 Acts 3. 8, stood, and began to *w.* *A. V., walked.*
 9. 31, *w.* in the fear of the Lord.
 Rom. 4. 12, *w.* in the steps of that faith.
 6. 4, *w.* in newness of life.
 13. 13, *w.* becomingly, as in the day.
 14. 15, *walketh* no longer in love.
 1 Cor. 3. 3, *w.* after the manner of men?
 2 Cor. 5. 7, *w.* by faith.
 Gal. 5. 25, by the Spirit let us also *w.*
 6. 16, as many as shall *w.* by. *A. V., as w. according to.*
 Eph. 4. 1, *w.* worthily; 5. 15, *w.* not as unwise.
 Phil. 3. 17, mark them that so *w.*
 1 Thes. 4. 1, how ye ought to *w.*
 2 Thes. 3. 11, *w.* among you disorderly.
 1 Pet. 4. 3, have *w.* in lasciviousness.
 5. 8, *w.* about; 1 John 1. 7, *w.* in the light.
 1 John 2. 6, also to *w.* even as he *w.*
 3 John 4, my children *w.* in the truth.
 Jude 18, *w.* after their own. *A. V., who should walk.*
 Rev. 3. 4, they shall *w.* with me in white.
WALKING, with God, Deut. 5. 33; Josh. 22. 5; 1 Kings 8. 36; Prov. 2. 7; Jer. 6. 16; Ezek. 37. 24.
 Instances of: — *Enoch*, Gen. 5. 24; *Noah*, Gen. 6. 9. in faith, love, etc., Rom. 1. 1; 13. 13; Gal. 5. 16; Phil. 3. 16; Col. 1. 10; 1 John 1. 6; Rev. 3. 4.
WALL. Ex. 14. 22, waters were a *w.* unto them.
 1 Sam. 25. 16, a *w.* unto us both by night.
 2 Kings 20. 2, he turned his face to the *w.*
 Neh. 4. 3, their stone *w.*; Ps. 62. 3, Like a leaning *w.*
 Ps. 80. 12, broken down its *w.* *A. V., her hedges.*
 122. 7, within thy *w.*
 Prov. 25. 23, without *w.*
 Eccl. 10. 8, breaketh through a *w.* *A. V., an hedge.*
 Isa. 5. 5, break down the *w.*
 25. 4, as a storm against the *w.*
 26. 1, salvation will be appoint for *w.*
 59. 10, grope for the *w.*
 Lam. 3. 7, hath *w.* me about. *A. V., hedged.*
 3. 9, *w.* up my ways. *A. V., inclosed.*
 Ezek. 8. 7, hole in the *w.*
 13. 5, built up the *w.* *A. V., made . . . hedge.*
 Dan. 5. 5, upon the plaster of the *w.*
 Amos 5. 19, leaned his hand on the *w.*
 7. 7, the Lord stood beside a *w.*
 Hab. 2. 11, the stone shall cry out of the *w.*
 Acts 9. 25, let him down through the *w.*, lowering him, in. *A. V., w. in.*
 25. 3, thou whitened *w.*
 Eph. 2. 14, *w.* of partition.
WALLET. Mat. 10. 10, no *w.* for your journey. *A. V., scrip.*
WALLOW. 2 Sam. 20. 12, Amasa lay *w.* in his blood. *A. V., wallowed.*
 Jer. 6. 26, *w.* thyself in ashes.
 Ezek. 27. 30, *w.* themselves in the ashes.
 Mark 9. 20, fell . . . and *w.* foaming.
 2 Pet. 2. 22, *w.* in the mire.
WANDER. Gen. 20. 13, God caused me to *w.*
 Deut. 27. 18, maketh the blind to *w.*
 Job 15. 23, He *w.* abroad for bread.
 38. 41, And *w.* for lack of food?
 Ps. 55. 7, then would I *w.* far off.
 59. 15, *w.* up and down for food.
 119. 10, *w.* from thy commandments.
 119. 21, *w.* from thy commandments. *A. V., err.*
 Prov. 27. 8, bird that *w.* from her nest.
 Isa. 47. 15, *w.* every one in his quarter.
 Jer. 14. 10, they loved to *w.*
 Lam. 4. 14, They *w.* as blind men. *A. V., have wandered.*
 Ezek. 34. 6, My sheep *w.* through all.
 Hos. 7. 13, have *w.* from me. *A. V., fled.*
 Amos 4. 8, two or three cities *w.*
 8. 12, they shall *w.* from sea to sea.
WANDERER. Gen. 4. 12, a *w.* *A. V., vagabond.*
 Num. 14. 33, your children shall be *w.* *A. V., wander.*
 Isa. 5. 17, shall *w.* eat. *A. V., strangers.*
 Hos. 9. 17, they shall be *w.* among the nations.
WANDERING. Ps. 56. 8, Thou numberest my *w.*
 Prov. 25. 2, As the sparrow in her *w.* . . . So the curse.
 Heb. 11. 38, *w.* in deserts. *A. V., they wandered.*
 Jude 13, *w.* stars, for whom . . . hath been reserved.
WANT (*n.*). Deut. 28. 45, in *w.* of all things.
 Job. 18. 10, a place where there is no *w.*
 19. 20, *w.* He upon me.
 Job 24. 8, for *w.* of a shelter.
 30. 3, They are gaunt with *w.* and famine.
 Ps. 34. 9, no *w.* to them.
 Prov. 11. 24, it tendeth only to *w.* *A. V., poverty.*
 28. 22, *w.* shall come. *A. V., poverty.*
 Amos 4. 6, *w.* of bread in all your places.
 Mark 12. 44, she of her *w.* did cast in all.
 Luke 15. 14, he began to be in *w.*
 21. 4, she of her *w.* did cast. *A. V., penury.*
 2 Cor. 8. 14, a supply . . . for their *w.*
 9. 12, the measure of the *w.* of the saints.
 11. 9, with you, and was in *w.* *A. V., wanted.*
 11. 9, the measure of my *w.* *A. V., that which was lacking to me.*
 Phil. 4. 11, in respect of *w.*
 4. 12, to be in *w.* *A. V., suffer need.*
WANT (*v.*). Ps. 23. 1, I shall not *w.*
 S. of Sol. 7. 2, no mingled wine is *wanting*. *A. V., wanteth.*
WANTON. Isa. 3. 16, and *w.* eyes.
 Jer. 50. 11, ye are *w.* as a heifer. *A. V., grown fat.*
 1 Tim. 5. 11, waxed *w.* against Christ.
 Rev. 18. 7, waxed *w.* *A. V., lived deliciously.*
WANTONNESS. Rev. 18. 3, power of her *w.* *A. V., abundance of her delicacies.*
WAR (*n.*). Ex. 32. 17, noise of *w.*
 Num. 32. 20, before Jehovah to the *w.* *A. V., to w.*
 2 Sam. 21. 18, *w.* with the Philistines. *A. V., battle.*
 1 Chr. 5. 22, the *w.* was of God.
 7. 11, able to go forth . . . for *w.*
 Ps. 27. 3, Though *w.* should rise.
 46. 9, He maketh *w.* to cease.
 55. 21, his heart was *w.*
 68. 30, peoples that delight in *w.*
 Prov. 20. 18, make thou *w.*; Eccl. 3. 8, a time for *w.*
 Eccl. 8. 8, no discharge in *w.*
 Isa. 2. 4, learn *w.*; 21. 15, grievousness of *w.*
 Mic. 2. 8, as men averse from *w.*
 Mat. 24. 6, of *w.* and rumors of *w.*
 Luke 14. 31, what king, as he goeth to . . . *w.*
 1 Cor. 14. 8, prepare . . . for *w.*? *A. V., to the battle?*
 Heb. 11. 34, waxed mighty in *w.* *A. V., valiant in fight.*
 Rev. 9. 9, many horses rushing to *w.* *A. V., battle.*
 12. 7, there was *w.* in heaven. [*sup.*]
WAR (*v.*). Dan. 11. 10, his sons shall *w.* *A. V., be stirred*
 Rom. 7. 23, *warring* against the law of my mind.
 2 Cor. 10. 3, *w.* do not *w.* according to the flesh.
 1 Tim. 1. 18, *w.* the good warfare.
 Jas. 4. 1, *w.* in your members?
 Rev. 17. 14, shall *w.* against the Lamb.
Wars, laws concerning, Deut. 20. 23. 9; 24. 5. of Jehovah, book of the, Num. 21. 14.
WARD. Gen. 42. 17, put them all together into *w.*
 Acts 4. 3, put them in *w.* *A. V., hold.*
 5. 18, in public *w.* *A. V., the common prison.*
WARD, a prison, Gen. 40. 3, 4; a watch-station, Isa. 21. 8.
WARES. Neh. 10. 31, bring *w.* or any grain.
 Jer. 10. 17, Gather up thy *w.*
 Ezek. 27. 16, they traded for thy *w.* *A. V., occupied in thy fairs.*
 Jonah 1. 5, *w.* that were in the ship.
WARFARE. Job 7. 1, not a *w.* to man. *A. V., appointed time.*
 Job 10. 17, Changes and *w.* *A. V., war.*
 Isa. 40. 2, *w.* is accomplished.
 Dan. 10. 1, even a great *w.* *A. V., but the time appointed was long.*
 2 Cor. 10. 4, weapons of our *w.* are not of the flesh.
WARM. Job 37. 17, garments are *w.*
 Eccl. 4. 11, how can one be *w.* alone?
 Isa. 44. 16, Aha, I am *w.*
 47. 14, shall not be a coal to *w.* at.
 Jas. 2. 16, be ye *w.* and filled.
WARMING. Mark 14. 54, *w.* himself. *A. V., warmed.*
 John 18. 18, they were *w.* themselves. *A. V., warmed.*
WARMTH. Eccl. 4. 11, then they have *w.* *A. V., heat.*
WARN. Ezek. 3. 18, *w.* the wicked.
 Mat. 3. 7, of vipers, who *w.* you.
 Luke 12. 5, will *w.* you. *A. V., forewarn.*
 Heb. 8. 5, Moses is *w.* *A. V., was admonished.*
 12. 25, him that *w.* them on earth. *A. V., spake.*
 12. 25, him that *w.* from heaven. *A. V., speaketh.*

WARNING. Ezek. 3. 18, givest him not *w.*
Ezek. 33. 7, give them *w.* from me. *A. V., thou shalt*
scour them.

WARP. Lev. 13. 48, in *w.*, or roof.

WARRIORS. 1 Kings 12. 21, chosen men, that were *w.*
Hab. 3. 14, the head of his *w.* *A. V., villages.*

WAS. Gen. 41. 56, famine *w.* sore. *A. V., waxed.*

WASH. Job 9. 30, If I *w.* myself.

Job 23. 6, When my steps were *w.*

Ps. 26. 6, *w.* my hands; 51. 2, *W.* me thoroughly.

Prov. 30. 12, are not *w.* from their filthiness.

S. of Sol. 5. 12, *W.* with milk; Isa. 1. 16, *W.* you.

Jer. 2. 22, *w.* thee with lye.

4. 14, *w.* thy heart.

Ezek. 23. 40, thou didst *w.* thyself.

Mat. 6. 17, *w.* thy face; 27. 24, *w.* his hands.

Mark 7. 3, except they *w.* their hands.

John 9. 7, *w.* in the pool of Siloam.

Acts 22. 16, *w.* away thy sins.

1 Cor. 6. 11, but ye were *w.*

Heb. 10. 22, our body *w.* with pure water.

2 Pet. 2. 22, the sow that had *w.*

Rev. 7. 14, they *w.* their robes. [ing.]

WASHING. Mark 7. 4, washings of cups. *A. V., wash-*

tit. 3. 5, through the *w.* of regeneration.

Heb. 9. 10, meats and drinks, and divers *w.*

Washing, enjoined by the law, Ex. 29. 4; Lev. 6. 27; 14.

8; Deut. 21. 6; 2 Chr. 4. 6.

the feet, Gen. 18. 4; 24. 32; 43. 24; 1 Sam. 25. 41; 2 Sam.

11. 8; 1 Tim. 5. 10; of Jesus' feet, Luke 7. 38.

the hands, Deut. 21. 6; Ps. 26. 6; Mat. 27. 24.

symbolical, by Christ, John 13. 1-17.

superstitious, Mat. 15. 2; Mark 7. 3-8; Luke 11. 33.

from sin, Isa. 1. 16; 4. 4; in the blood of Christ, 1 Cor.

6. 11; Rev. 7. 14.

figuratively, Job 9. 30; Heb. 10. 22; Eph. 5. 26.

WAST. Rom. 11. 17, *w.* grafted in among them. *A. V.,*

went.

Rev. 16. 5, who art, and who *w.* *A. V., and w.*

WASTE (a.). Gen. 1. 2, the earth was *w.* *A. V., with-*

out form.

Deut. 32. 10, in the *w.* howling wilderness.

Ps. 102. 6, owl of the *w.* places. *A. V., desert.*

Isa. 24. 1, earth empty, and maketh it *w.*

Jer. 25. 36, layeth *w.* their pasture. *A. V., hath spoiled.*

Ezek. 13. 4, foxes in the *w.* places. *A. V., deserts.*

Hos. 2. 12, lay *w.* her vines. *A. V., destroy.*

Acts 8. 3, Saul laid *w.* *A. V., made havock of.*

WASTE (n.). Job 6. 18, go up into the *w.* *A. V., go to*

nothing.

Ps. 107. 40, causeth them to wander in the *w.* *A. V.,*

wilderness.

Isa. 45. 18, not a *w.* *A. V., in vain.*

61. 4, build the old *w.*

Mat. 26. 8, To what purpose is this *w.*?

WASTE (v.). Job 14. 11, away *w.* *A. V., flood decayeth.*

Ps. 83. 9, Mine eye *w.* away. *A. V., mourneth.*

91. 6, destruction that *w.* at noonday.

Luke 15. 13, there he *w.* his substance.

Waste, forbidden, John 6. 12.

WASTENESS. Job 30. 3, in the gloom of *w.* and deso-

lation. *A. V., in former time desolate and waste.*

WASTER. Isa. 54. 16, created the *w.* to destroy.

WATCH (n.). Job 7. 12, setteth a *w.* over me?

Job 21. 32, keep *w.* over the tomb. *A. V., remain in.*

40. 24, Shall any take him when he is on the *w.* *A. V.,*

He waketh it with his eyes.

Ps. 5. 3, will keep *w.* *A. V., look up.*

90. 4, a *w.* in the night; 141. 3, Set a *w.*

Prov. 15. 3, Keeping *w.* upon the evil. *A. V., beholding.*

Isa. 21. 5, they set the *w.* *A. V., watch in the watch-*

tower.

Jer. 51. 12, make the *w.* strong.

Luke 12. 35, the second *w.*, and if in the third.

WATCH (v.). Job 31. 49, Jehovah *w.* between.

WATCH 14. 16, Dost thou not *w.* over my sin?

23. 2, God *w.* over me. *A. V., preserved.*

Ps. 37. 32, The wicked *w.* the righteous.

71. 10, *w.* for my soul. *A. V., lay wait.*

77. 4, eyes *w.* *A. V., waking.*

102. 7, I *w.*, and am become like a sparrow.

Prov. 2. 11, Discretion shall *w.* over thee. *A. V., pre-*

serve.

6. 22, it shall *w.* over thee. *A. V., keep.*

Isa. 29. 20, *w.* for iniquity.

Jer. 1. 12, I *w.* over my word. *A. V., will hasten.*

5. 26, they *w.* *A. V., lay wait.*

10. 24, they that *w.* *A. V., watched.*

Hos. 13. 7, *w.* by the way. *A. V., observe.*

Mat. 24. 42, *W.* therefore: for ye know not.

26. 38, abide ye here, and *w.*

Mark 13. 33, *w.* and pray: Luke 2. 8, keeping *w.*

Luke 14. 1, they were *w.* him. *A. V., watched.*

1 Cor. 16. 13, *W.* ye, stand fast.

1 Thes. 5. 6, *w.* and be sober.

Heb. 13. 17, they *w.* in behalf of your souls.

WATCHERS. Judg. 1. 24, *w.* saw a man come forth.

A. V., spies.

Mat. 28. 4, *w.* did quake. *A. V., keepers.*

Watches, of time, Ex. 14. 24; 1 Sam. 11. 11; Ps. 63. 6;
Mark 6. 48; Luke 12. 38.

WATCHFUL. 1 Pet. 5. 8, Be sober, be *w.* *A. V., vigi-*

Watchfulness, the duty of, Prov. 8. 34; Mat. 24. 42-51;

25. 13; Mark 13. 35; Luke 12. 35-48; Acts 20. 31; 1 Cor.

10. 12; Eph. 6. 18; Col. 4. 2; 1 Thes. 5. 6; 1 Pet. 5. 8;

Rev. 3. 2; 16. 15.

WATCHMAN. Ps. 127. 1, *w.* waketh but in vain.

Ps. 130. 6, *w.* wait for the morning. *A. V., they that*

watch for.

S. of Sol. 3. 3, *w.* that go about the city.

Isa. 21. 11, *W.*, what of the night?

56. 10, his *w.* are blind, they are all without knowledge.

Ezek. 3. 17, made thee a *w.*

Mic. 7. 4, the day of thy *w.* . . . is come.

Watchmen, the duty of, 2 Sam. 18. 25; 2 Kings 9. 17; Ps.

127. 1; Jer. 6. 17; Ezek. 3. 17; Hab. 2. 1.

WATCH-TOWER. 2 Chr. 20. 24, came to the *w.-t.*

Isa. 32. 14, *w.-t.* shall be for dens. *A. V., towers.*

WATER. Gen. 26. 20, The *w.* is ours.

Gen. 49. 4, Boiling over as *w.*

Deut. 11. 11, drinketh *w.* of the rain of heaven.

21. 4, a valley with running *w.* *A. V., rough valley.*

Josh. 7. 5, melted, and became as *w.*

2 Sam. 14. 14, as *w.* split; 1 Kings 13. 22, drink no *w.*

2 Kings 6. 5, the axe-head fell into the *w.*

2 Chr. 18. 26, *w.* of affliction.

32. 30, the upper spring of the *w.* *A. V., upper water-*

course.

Neh. 4. 23, went with his weapon to the *w.* *A. V., put*

them off for washing.

Job 8. 11, grow without *w.*?

14. 9, scent of *w.* it will bud.

15. 16, drinketh iniquity like *w.*!

22. 7, *w.* to the weary; 26. 8, bindeth up the *w.*

Ps. 22. 14, I am poured out like *w.*

23. 2, beside still *w.*; 46. 3, *w.* thereof roar.

58. 7, melt away as *w.* *A. V., waters.*

63. 1, weary land, where no *w.* is.

65. 9, river of God is full of *w.*

66. 12, through fire and through *w.*

73. 10, *w.* of a full cup are drained by them.

77. 17, The clouds poured out *w.*

79. 3, blood have they shed like *w.*

124. 4, the *w.* had overwhelmed us.

148. 4, *w.* that are above the heavens.

Prov. 5. 15, Drink *w.* out of thine own cistern.

9. 17, Stolen *w.* are sweet.

25. 25, As cold *w.* to a thirsty soul.

27. 19, As in *w.* face answereth to face.

36. 16, earth that is not satisfied with *w.*

Ecc. 11. 1, Cast thy bread upon the *w.*

Isa. 1. 22, wine mixed with *w.*

3. 1, the whole stay of *w.*

19. 5, the *w.* shall fall from the sea.

22. 7, *w.* shall overflow; 41. 17, needy seek *w.*

44. 3, *w.* upon him; 55. 1, come ye to the *w.*

58. 11, a spring of *w.*, whose *w.* fail not.

Jer. 2. 13, the fountain of living *w.*

Ezek. 7. 17, knees shall be weak as *w.*

36. 25, I will sprinkle clean *w.* upon you.

47. 8, shall the *w.* go.

Mat. 10. 42, a cup of cold *w.*

14. 28, come unto thee upon the *w.* *A. V., on the water.*

27. 24, he took *w.*, and washed his hands.

Mark 1. 10, out of the *w.*; 14. 13, pitcher of *w.*

Luke 8. 23, filling with *w.*

John 2. 9, *w.* now become wine; 3. 5, born of *w.*

4. 15, give me this *w.*

19. 34, blood and *w.*

Acts 10. 47, Can any man forbid the *w.*

Eph. 5. 26, cleansed it by the washing of *w.*

1 Pet. 3. 20, eight souls, were saved through *w.*

2 Pet. 3. 5, out of *w.* and amidst *w.*

1 John 5. 6, This is he that came by *w.*

Jude 12, clouds without *w.*

Rev. 22. 17, take the *w.* of life freely.

WATER (v.). Gen. 2. 6, *w.* . . . the ground.

Gen. 23. 7, *w.* ye the sheep.

Ex. 2. 17, *w.* their flock.

Isa. 27. 3, I will *w.* it every moment.

Ezek. 32. 6, *w.* with thy blood the land.

1 Cor. 3. 6, I planted. Apollos *w.*

Water, of life, Rev. 21. 6; 22. 1, 17.

of jealousy, Num. 5. 17.

used in baptism, Mat. 3. 11; Acts 8. 36; 10. 47.

Jesus walks on the, Mat. 14. 25; Mark 6. 48; John 6. 19.

miracles of, Gen. 21. 19; Ex. 15. 23; 17. 6; Num. 20. 7;

2 Kings 3. 20.

figuratively used, Ps. 65. 9; Isa. 41. 17; Jer. 2. 13; Zech.

13. 1; John 3. 5; 7. 38; Heb. 10. 22; Rev. 7. 17; 21. 6.

WATERCOURSE. Judg. 5. 15, By the *w.* of Reuben.

A. V., for the division.

2 Sam. 5. 8, get up to the *w.* *A. V., gutter.*

Prov. 21. 1, as the *w.* *A. V., rivers of water.*

Isa. 44. 4, as willows by the *w.*

Ezek. 35. 8, in all thy *w.* *A. V., rivers.*

WATERFALLS. Ps. 42. 7, noise of thy *w.* *A. V.,*

waterspouts.

WATERFLOOD. Job 38. 25, for the *w.* *A. V., overflowing of waters.*

Ps. 69. 15, w. overwhelm me.

WATERLESS. Mat. 12. 43, passeth through *w.* places. *A. V., dry.*

WATERPOT. John 2. 6, six *w.* of stone.

John 4. 28, the woman left her *w.*

WATERSPRINGS. Ps. 107. 33, *w.* into a thirsty ground.

WAVE. Ex. 29. 27, breast of the *w.*-offering.

Lev. 7. 30, breast may be *waved* for a *w.*-offering.

23. 11, *w.* the sheaf before Jehovah.

Num. 5. 25, *w.* the meal-offering before Jehovah.

Judg. 9. 9, go to *w.* to and fro over the trees? *A. V., be promoted.*

2 Kings 5. 11, *w.* his hand over the place. *A. V., strike.*

Isa. 13. 2, *w.* the hand. *A. V., shake.*

WAVER. Ps. 26. 1, I have trusted . . . without *wavering.* *A. V., therefore I shall not slide.*

Rom. 4. 20, *w.* not through unbelief. *A. V., staggered.*

Heb. 10. 23, that it *w.* not. *A. V., without wavering.*

WAVES. Job 33. 11, proud *w.* be stayed?

Ps. 42. 7, thy *w.* and thy billows.

65. 7, The roaring of thy *w.*

83. 7, afflicted me with all thy *w.*

Jer. 5. 22, though the *w.* thereof.

Zech. 10. 11, smite the *w.* in the sea.

Mat. 8. 24, boat was covered with the *w.*

WAX (*n.*). Ps. 22. 14, My heart is like *w.*

Ps. 97. 5, The mountains melted like *w.*

Mic. 4. 4, cleft, as *w.* before the fire.

WAX (*v.*). Ex. 19. 19, *w.* louder; 22. 24, *w.* hot.

Lev. 25. 49, be *w.* rich. *A. V., be able.*

Num. 11. 23, Is Jehovah's hand *w.* short?

Deut. 23. 5, clothes are not *w.* old upon you.

Ps. 102. 26, *w.* old like a garment.

Mat. 24. 12, the love of the many shall *w.* cold.

Luke 12. 33, purses which *w.* not old.

Eph. 4. 22, that *waxeth* corrupt. *A. V., is.*

1 Tim. 5. 11, when they have *w.* wanton. *A. V., begun to wax.*

2 Tim. 3. 13, impostors shall *w.* worse.

WAY. Gen. 6. 12, corrupted their *w.*

Gen. 24. 56, prospered my *w.*

46. 28, to show the *w.* before him unto Goshen. *A. V., to direct his face.*

Num. 22. 32, *w.* is perverse.

Deut. 8. 6, walk in his *w.*

Josh. 23. 14, *w.* of all the earth.

1 Sam. 12. 23, the right *w.*

2 Sam. 22. 31, his *w.* is perfect.

1 Kings 8. 44, by whatsoever *w.* thou shalt send them. *A. V., whithersoever.*

2 Kings 7. 15, the *w.* was full of garments.

11. 16; 2 Chr. 23. 15, made *w.* for her. *A. V., laid hands on her.*

2 Chr. 6. 27, the good *w.*; Job 3. 23, *w.* is hid.

Job 16. 22, *w.* whence I shall not return.

19. 8, He hath walked up my *w.*

22. 15, the old *w.*; 23. 10, he knoweth the *w.*

23. 23, God understandeth the *w.*

31. 4, Doth not he see my *w.*

33. 19, the *w.* to the dwelling of light?

Ps. 2. 12, ye perish in the w.

17. 4, *w.* of the violent. *A. V., paths.*

25. 9, he teach his *w.* 27. 11.

36. 4, a *w.* that is not good.

37. 5, Commit thy *w.* unto Jehovah.

37. 14, such as are upright in the *w.* *A. V., be of upright conversation.*

39. 1, I will take heed to my *w.*

49. 13, *w.* is their folly.

50. 23, ordereth his *w.* aright. *A. V., conversation.*

77. 19, *w.* was in the sea.

85. 13, make his footsteps a *w.* to walk in. *A. V., set us in the w. of his steps.*

101. 2, wisely in a perfect *w.*

119. 30, the *w.* of faithfulness.

119. 104, false *w.*; 139. 24, *w.* everlasting.

Prov. 2. 8, preserve the *w.* of his saints.

3. 6, In all thy *w.* acknowledge him.

4. 19, *w.* of the wicked; 5. 21, *w.* of man.

6. 23, the *w.* of life; 7. 27, the *w.* to Sheol.

12. 13, *w.* of the fool.

12. 15, *w.* of the transgressor.

14. 12, a *w.* which seemeth right.

16. 24, a *w.* that is not good.

21. 8, The *w.* of him that is laden with guilt.

22. 6, Train up a child in the *w.* he should go.

23. 19, guide thy heart in the *w.*

30. 19, *w.* of an eagle.

Ecc. 11. 5, *w.* of the wind.

Isa. 26. 7, The *w.* of the just is uprightness.

30. 21, This is the *w.*; 35. 8, The *w.* of holiness.

55. 8, neither are your *w.* my *w.*

58. 2, delight to know my *w.*

59. 8, The *w.* of peace they know not.

Jer. 6. 16, where is the good *w.*

21. 8, the *w.* of life and the *w.* of death.

Ezek. 3. 18, warn the wicked from his wicked *w.*

18. 23, return from his *w.*

Nah. 1. 3, Jehovah hath his *w.* in the whirlwind.

Mat. 7. 14, *w.*, that leadeth unto life.

22. 16, the *w.* of God; Mark 8. 3, on the *w.*

Luke 12. 58, on the *w.* give diligence. *A. V., in the w.*

John 14. 5, how know we the *w.*?

Acts 9. 27, he had seen the Lord in the *w.*

16. 4, went on their *w.* through the cities. *A. V., went through.*

16. 17, proclaim unto you the *w.* of salvation.

19. 23, the *W.* *A. V., that way.*

24. 22, knowledge concerning the *W.* *A. V., of that way.*

Rom. 11. 33, and his *w.* past tracing out!

1 Cor. 10. 13, *w.* of escape.

2 Cor. 11. 6, in every *w.* have we made this manifest.

A. V., thoroughly.

2 Thes. 3. 16, peace . . . in all *w.* *A. V., by all means.*

Heb. 8. 9, *w.* to the holy place.

10. 20, by the *w.* . . . a new and living *w.* *A. V., By a new and living w.*

Rev. 15. 3, righteous and true are thy *w.*

WAYFARING. Judg. 19. 17, saw the *w.* man in the street.

WAYMARKS. Jer. 31. 21, Set thee up *w.*

WAYSIDE. 1 Sam. 4. 13, upon his seat by the *w.*

Ps. 140. 5, by the *w.*

Mat. 13. 4, some seeds fell by the *w.* Mark 4. 4.

21. 19, fig tree by the *w.* *A. V., in the way.*

Mark 10. 46, was sitting by the *w.* *A. V., highway side.*

Luke 18. 35, blind man sat by the *w.* begging.

WAYWARD. Prov. 2. 15, *w.* in their paths. *A. V., froward.*

Prov. 4. 24, a *w.* mouth. *A. V., froward.*

17. 20, hath a *w.* heart. *A. V., froward.*

WE. Ps. 100. 3, *w.* are his. *A. V., not we ourselves.*

Rom. 6. 3, all *w.* who. *A. V., so many of us as.*

WEAK (*n.*). Judg. 16. 7, become *w.* *A. V., be w.*

Isa. 14. 17, Art thou also become *w.* as we?

Ezek. 7. 17, *w.* as water.

16. 30, *w.* is thy heart.

Mat. 26. 41, the flesh is *w.*

Rom. 5. 6, we were yet *w.* *A. V., without strength.*

8. 3, *w.* through the flesh.

1 Cor. 1. 27, the *w.* things.

4. 10, we are *w.*; 8. 7, conscience being *w.*

11. 30, For this cause many among you are *w.*

2 Cor. 11. 29, Who is *w.*, and I am not *w.*?

13. 9, rejoice, when we are *w.*

Gal. 4. 9, *w.* and beggarly rudiments.

WEAK (*v.*). Joel 3. 10, let the *w.* say.

Acts 20. 35, ye ought to help the *w.*

1 Cor. 9. 22, To the *w.* I became *w.*

Weak, in faith, Rom. 14.; 1 Cor. 8.; 1 Thes. 5. 14; Heb. 12. 12.

God gives strength to the, Isa. 40. 29-31.

WEAKEN. Ps. 102. 23, *w.* my strength in the way.

Rom. 4. 19, without being *w.* in faith. *A. V., being not weak.*

WEAKNESS. 1 Cor. 1. 25, the *w.* of God.

1 Cor. 2. 3, with you in *w.*; 15. 43, sown in *w.*

2 Cor. 12. 5, save in my *w.* *A. V., infirmities.*

12. 9, power is made perfect in *w.*

12. 10, take pleasure in my *w.* *A. V., infirmities.*

13. 4, crucified through *w.*

WEALTH. Deut. 8. 18, power to get *w.*

Josh. 22. 8, Return with much *w.* *A. V., riches.*

1 Sam. 2. 32, the *w.* which God shall give.

2 Chr. 1. 11, not asked riches, *w.*

Job 20. 10, give back riches to *w.* *A. V., restore their goods.*

Ps. 44. 12, hast not increased thy *w.*

49. 10, leave their *w.* to others.

Prov. 10. 15, *w.* is his strong city.

13. 7, himself poor, yet hath great *w.* *A. V., riches.*

13. 11, *W.* gotten by vanity.

19. 4, *W.* addeth many friends.

Isa. 60. 5, *w.* of the nations. *A. V., forces of the Gen- [titles]*

61. 6, eat the *w.* of the nations. *A. V., riches.*

Ezek. 7. 11, nor of their *w.* *A. V., of any of theirs.*

Hos. 12. 8, I have found me *w.* *A. V., out substance.*

Zeph. 1. 13, their *w.* shall become a spoil. *A. V., goods.*

WEALTHY. Ps. 66. 12, into a *w.* place.

WEANED. Ps. 131. 2, a *w.* child.

Isa. 11. 8, the *w.* child shall put his hand. [ments.]

WEAPON. Gen. 49. 5, *W.* of violence. *A. V., instru-*

Deut. 23. 13, thy *w.* *A. V., weapon.*

Job 20. 24, He shall flee from the iron *w.*

Isa. 13. 5, the *w.* of his indignation.

54. 16, a *w.* for his work. *A. V., an instrument.*

54. 17, No *w.* that is formed.

Ezek. 9. 1, with his destroying *w.*

2 Cor. 10. 4, the *w.* of our warfare.

Weapons, danger of unproved, 1 Sam. 17. 39.

spiritual, Rom. 6. 13; 13. 12; Eph. 6. 17.

WEAR. Job 14. 19, waters *w.* the stones.

Isa. 4. 1, *w.* our own apparel.

Luke 18. 5, lest she *w.* me out. *A. V., weary.*

WEARIED. Ezek. 24. 12, She hath *w.* herself.

John 4. 6, Jesus . . . being *w.* . . . sat.

WEARINESS. Eccl. 1. 8, full of *w.* *A. V., labour.*
Eccl. 12. 12, much study is a *w.*

Mal. 1. 13, what a *w.* is it!

WEARY. Gen. 27. 46, I am *w.* of my life.

Job 3. 17, *w.* are at rest; 10. 1, *w.* of my life.

22. 7, water to the *w.*

Ps. 6. 6, *w.* with my groaning.

43. 1, a dry and *w.* land. *A. V., thirst.*

143. 6, after thee, as a *w.* land. *A. V., thirst.*

Prov. 3. 11, *w.* of his reproof.

24. 3, *W.* not thyself to be rich. *A. V., Labour.*

Isa. 5. 27, None shall be *w.*

7. 13, ye will *w.* my God also?

23. 12, him that is *w.* *A. V., the w.*

40. 28, fainteth not, neither is *w.*

43. 22, thou hast been *w.* of me.

46. 1, a burden to the *w.* beast.

50. 4, to sustain with words him that is *w.*

Jer. 15. 6, *w.* with repenting.

20. 9, *w.* with forbearing; 31. 23, satiated the *w.* soul.

Lam. 5. 5, We are *w.* *A. V., labour.*

Rev. 2. 3, hast not grown *w.* *A. V., faint.*

WEATHER. Mat. 16. 2, ye say, I will be fair *w.*

WEAVE. Ex. 28. 33, *w.* *A. V., embroider.*

Judg. 16. 13, *w.* the seven locks of my head.

Isa. 19. 9, they that *w.* white cloth.

59. 5, and *w.* the spider's web.

WEAVER. Ex. 35. 33, and of the *w.*

1 Sam. 17. 7, staff of his spear was like a *w.*'s beam.

Job 7. 6, days are swifter than a *w.*'s shuttle.

Isa. 38. 12, rolled up, like a *w.*, my life.

WEB. Judg. 16. 13, locks of my head with the *w.*

Job 8. 14, whose trust is a spider's *w.*

WEDGE. Josh. 7. 21, *w.* of gold of fifty shekels.

WEEK. Gen. 21. 27, Fulfil the *w.* of this one. *A. V.,*

her w.

Mat. 28. 1, toward the first day of the *w.*

Luke 13. 12, I fast twice in the *w.*

Acts 20. 7, upon the first day of the *w.*

Weeks, fest of, Deut. 16. 9; seventy, Dan. 9. 24.

WEEP. Gen. 43. 30, he sought where to *w.*

1 Sam. 1. 8, why *weepest* thou?

30. 4, no more power to *w.*

2 Sam. 19. 1, king *weepeth* and mourneth for Absalom.

Neh. 8. 9, mourn not, nor *w.*

Job 30. 25, Did not I *w.* for him.

31. 38, furrows . . . *w.* together. *A. V., complain.*

Ps. 126. 6, goeth forth and *weepeth.*

Eccl. 3. 4, a time to *w.*

Isa. 16. 9, I will *w.* *A. V., bewail.*

22. 4, I will *w.* bitterly.

33. 7, ambassadors of peace *w.*

Jer. 9. 1, *w.* day and night.

13. 17, my soul shall *w.* in secret.

22. 10, *W.* ye not for the dead.

Lam. 1. 2, She *weepeth* sore in the night.

Joel 1. 5, Awake, ye drunkards, and *w.*

Mark 5. 39, Why make ye a tumult, and *w.*?

Luke 6. 21, Blessed are ye that *w.*

23. 23, *w.* not for me, but *w.* for yourselves.

John 11. 31, going unto the tomb to *w.* there.

20. 13, Woman, why *weepest* thou?

Rom. 12. 15, *w.* with them that *w.* [*weep.*

WEEPING. Num. 11. 10, heard the people *w.* *A. V.,*

Ezra 3. 13, noise of the *w.*

Ps. 30. 5, *W.* may tarry for the night.

102. 9, mingled my drink with *w.*

Jer. 31. 15, Rachel *w.* for her children. [*w.*

43. 32, With more than the *w.* of Jazer. *A. V., with the*

Mat. 13. 42, the *w.* *A. V., weeping.*

Mark 5. 38, many *w.* *A. V., them that wept.*

Luke 7. 33, at his feet, *w.*

8. 52, all were *w.* *A. V., wept.*

John 11. 33, When Jesus therefore saw her *w.*

20. 11, Mary . . . at the tomb *w.*

Acts 9. 39, widows stood by him *w.*

21. 13, What do ye, *w.* *A. V., to weep.*

Phil. 3. 18, and now tell us even *w.*

Weeping, referred to, Joel 2. 12; Mat. 8. 12; Luke 7. 13;

of Jesus, Luke 19. 41; John 11. 35.

none in heaven, Rev. 21. 4.

WEIGH. Job 6. 2, Oh that my vexation were but *w.*

Job 31. 6, *w.* in an even balance.

Ps. 58. 2, Ye *w.* out the violence. *A. V., w.*

Prov. 21. 2; 24. 12, (Jehovah) *w.* the hearts. *A. V.,*

pondereth.

Isa. 40. 12, *w.* the mountains in scales.

Dan. 5. 27, thou art *w.* in the balances.

Mat. 26. 15, *w.* unto him thirty pieces. *A. V., cov-*

nanted with him for.

2 Cor. 1. 8, *w.* down. *A. V., pressed.*

WEIGHT. Dent. 25. 15, a perfect and just *w.*

Job 28. 25, To make a *w.* for the wind.

2 Cor. 4. 17, eternal *w.* of glory.

Heb. 12. 1, let us . . . lay aside every *w.*

Weights, just, Lev. 19. 35; Deut. 25. 13; Prov. 11. 1; 16.

11; 20. 10, 23; Ezek. 45. 10; Hos. 12. 7; Amos 8. 5;

Mic. 6. 10.

WEIGHTIER. Mat. 23. 23, undone the *w.* matters.

WEIGHTY. Prov. 27. 3, sand *w.*; But a fool's vexation.

WELCOME. Luke 8. 40, *w.* him. *A. V., gladly re-*

ceived.

Luke 9. 11, he *w.* them, and spake. *A. V., received.*

3 John 8. ought to *w.* such. *A. V., receive.*

WELFARE. Gen. 43. 27, asked them of their *w.*

Neh. 2. 10, *w.* of the children of Israel.

WELL (a). Gen. 29. 6, Is it *w.* with him? . . . It is *w.*

A. V., Is he w.? . . . He is w.

Gen. 43. 28, our father is *w.* *A. V., in good health.*

2 Sam. 18. 29, Is it *w.* with the young man. *A. V., safe.*

20. 9, Is it *w.* with thee. *A. V., art thou in health.*

2 Kings 4. 26, Is it *w.* with thee?

Prov. 14. 15, prudent man looketh *w.*

Eccl. 8. 12, *w.* with them that fear God.

Mat. 25. 21, *W.* done; Mark 7. 37, done all things *w.*

Luke 6. 26, when all men shall speak *w.* of you!

17. 2, were *w.* for him. *A. V., better.*

19. 17, *W.* done, thou good servant.

Acts 22. 13, *w.* reported. *A. V., having a good report.*

Gal. 5. 7, Ye were running *w.*

WELL (n.). Isa. 12. 3, the *w.* of salvation. [*tain.*

Jer. 6. 7, As *w.* casteth forth its waters. *A. V., foun-*

Luke 14. 5, ox fallen into a *w.* *A. V., pit.*

John 4. 6, sat thus by the *w.*

Wells, their importance, Gen. 21. 25, 30; Josh. 15. 19;

Judg. 1. 15; of Abraham, Gen. 26. 15; Isaac, Gen. 26.

25; Uzziah, 2 Chr. 26. 10; Jacob, John 4. 6.

WELLBELOVED. Isa. 5. 1, Let me sing for my *w.*

Well-doing, mentioned, Eccl. 11. 1; Isa. 1. 17; Rom. 2.

7; Gal. 6. 9. [*most.*

WELL-NIGH. Prov. 5. 14, *w.-n.* in all evil. *A. V., al-*

Acts 7. 23, *w.-n.* forty years. *A. V., full.*

WELL-PLEASING. Lev. 10. 19, *w.-p.* in the sight.

A. V., accepted.

Mat. 11. 26, was *w.-p.* *A. V., seemed good.*

Rom. 14. 18, *w.-p.* to God. *A. V., acceptable.*

2 Cor. 5. 9, to be *w.-p.* unto him. *A. V., that . . . we*

may be accepted of.

Eph. 5. 10, *w.-p.* unto the Lord. *A. V., acceptable.*

Phil. 4. 18, acceptable, *w.-p.* to God.

Col. 3. 20, this is *w.-p.* in the Lord.

Heb. 11. 5, he had been *w.-p.* unto God. *A. V., he*

pleased God.

11. 6, to be *w.-p.* unto him. *A. V., please him.*

12. 28, offer service *w.-p.* to God. *A. V., serve God*

acceptably.

13. 21, which is *w.-p.* in his sight. [*life.*

WELLSPRING. Prov. 16. 22, Understanding is a *w.* of

Prov. 13. 4, *w.* of wisdom is as a flowing brook.

WELTERING. Ezek. 16. 6, *w.* in thy blood. *A. V.,*

polluted.

WENT. Gen. 47. 1, *w.* in and told Pharaoh. *A. V.,*

came.

Ex. 10. 3, Moses and Aaron *w.* in. *A. V., came.*

14. 23, the host of Pharaoh that *w.* in. *A. V., came.*

15. 5, *w.* down into the depths. *A. V., sank.*

Numb. 13. 22, they *w.* up. *A. V., ascended.*

Deut. 1. 31, all the way that *w.*

Josh. 4. 13, Jordan . . . *w.* over all its banks. *A. V.,*

flowed.

Judg. 6. 21, there *w.* up fire out of. *A. V., rose.*

2 Sam. 11. 20, *w.* ye so nigh. *A. V., approached.*

Ps. 42. 4, How I *w.* with the throng. *A. V., for I had*

gone with the multitude.

78. 21, anger also *w.* up against Israel. *A. V., came.*

78. 31, anger of God *w.* up against them. *A. V., came.*

106. 32, *w.* in ill with Moses.

Ezek. 10. 18, glory . . . *w.* forth. *A. V., departed.*

Mat. 25. 15, *w.* on his journey. *A. V., straightway*

took.

Mark 15. 8, And the multitude *w.* up. *A. V., crying*

aloud.

Luke 18. 10, Two men *w.* up into the temple.

John 6. 22, disciples *w.* up. *A. V., were gone.*

20. 3, *w.* toward the tomb. *A. V., came to the sepul-*

chre.

Acts 13. 7, *w.* into the house. *A. V., entered.*

25. 1, *w.* up to Jerusalem. *A. V., ascended.*

Heb. 11. 37, *w.* about in sheepskins. *A. V., wandered.*

2 Pet. 2. 15, they *w.* astray. *A. V., are gone.*

Jude 11, they *w.* in the way. *A. V., have gone.*

WEPT. Gen. 50. 3, Egyptians *w.* *A. V., mourned.*

Ex. 2. 6, and, behold, the babe *w.*

2 Sam. 12. 22, yet alive, I fasted and *w.*

2 Kings 8. 11, the man of God *w.*

Ezra 3. 12, *w.* with a loud voice.

Ps. 137. 1, When we remembered Zion.

Mat. 26. 75, went out, and *w.* bitterly.

John 11. 35, Jesus *w.*

WERE. 1 Kings 7. 48, *w.* in the house. *A. V., pertained*

unto.

WERT. S. of Sol. 8. 1, O that thou *w.* as my brother.

Rev. 3. 15, I will shut thee out, cold or hot.

WEST. Gen. 28. 14, spread abroad to the *w.*

Josh. 13. 14, border . . . turned about on the *w.* quar-

ter.

A. V., compassed the corner of the sea.

Ps. 103. 12, As far as the east is from the *w.*

Isa. 43. 5, gather thee from the *w.*
 Mat. 24. 27, is seen even unto the *w.*
 Luke 12. 54, a cloud rising in the *w.*
WESTERN. Joel 2. 20, into the *w.* sea. *A. V., utmost.*
 Zech. 14. 5, the *w.* sea. *A. V., hinder.*
WET. Job 24. 8, *w.* with the showers.
 Dan. 4. 15, 23, *w.* with the dew of heaven.
WETTED. Luke 7. 44, hath *w.* my feet. *A. V., washed.*
WHALE. Mat. 12. 40, three nights in the belly of the *w.*
WHAT. Gen. 11. 6, this is *w.* they begin. *A. V., this they begin.*
 Ex. 12. 36, *w.* they asked. *A. V., such things as.*
 16. 15, said . . . *W.* is it? *A. V., It is mauna.*
 Mat. 5. 47, *w.* do ye more than others?
 Mark 14. 36, not *w.* I will, but thou wilt.
 John 13. 27, *W.* thou doest, do quickly. *A. V., That.*
 21. 22, *w.* is that to thee?
 2 Cor. 10. 11, *w.* we are. *A. V., such as.*
WHATSOEVER. Mark 6. 11, *w.* place shall not receive you. *A. V., whatsoever.*
WHEAT. Job 31. 40, Let thistles grow instead of *w.*
 Ps. 51. 16, the finest of the *w.*
 Jer. 12. 13, have sown *w.*, and have reaped thorns.
 23. 28, What is the straw to the *w.*?
 Mat. 3. 12, gather his *w.* into the garner.
 13. 25, tares also among the *w.*
 Luke 12. 21, sift you as *w.*
 John 12. 24, Except a grain of *w.* fall into the earth.
WHEEL. Eccl. 12. 6, *w.* broken at the cistern.
 Ezek. 1. 16, a *w.* within a *w.*
 10. 13, they were called . . . the whirling wheels.
A. V., it was cried unto them . . . O wheel.
WHELP. 2 Sam. 17. 8; Prov. 17. 12, bear robbed of her *w.*
WHEN. Job 9. 5, *W.* he overturneth them. *A. V., which.*
 Ps. 4. 7, they have *w.* their grain. *A. V., in the time that.*
 69. 14, as *w.* it snoweth. *A. V., white as snow.*
 Mat. 1. 20, *w.* he thought. *A. V., white.*
 John 8. 9, they, *w.* they heard it. *A. V., they which.*
 Ps. 7. 1, I am in the world. *A. V., As long as.*
 Acts 19. 2, *w.* ye believed. *A. V., since.*
 21. 5, *w.* it came to pass that we had accomplished.
A. V., w. we had.
 Heb. 12. 25, *w.* they refused. *A. V., who.*
WHENCE. Gen. 42. 7, *W.* come ye?
 Job 10. 21, *w.* I shall not return.
 Jas. 4. 1, *W.* come wars.
WHENSOEVER. Mark 14. 7, *w.* ye will ye can do them good.
 Rom. 15. 24, *w.* I go unto Spain.
WHERE. Gen. 3. 9, *W.* art thou?
 Gen. 30. 33, *w.* the flocks came. *A. V., when.*
 1 Sam. 29. 4, *w.* thou hast appointed. *A. V., which.*
 Job 14. 10, *w.* is he?; Ps. 42. 3, *W.* is thy God?
 Zech. 1. 5, Your fathers, *w.* are they?
 Luke 17. 37, *W.* the body is. *A. V., Wheresoever.*
 John 18. 20, *w.* all the Jews come together. *A. V., whither.*
WHEREAS. John 9. 25, *w.* I was blind.
WHEREBY. Rom. 14. 19, things *w.* we may edify. *A. V., by which.*
WHEREFORE. Judg. 11. 26, *w.* did ye not. *A. V., why therefore.*
 Ezek. 18. 19, Yet say ye, *W.* *A. V., why.*
 Acts 20. 31, *W.* watch ye. *A. V., Therefore watch.*
 26. 19, *W.* O king Agrippa. *A. V., Whereupon.*
 2 Cor. 4. 16, *W.* we faint not. *A. V., For which cause.*
 5. 17, *W.* if any man. *A. V., Therefore.*
 Heb. 11. 12, *w.* also there sprang. *A. V., Therefore.*
WHEREIN. 1 Kings 9. 10, years, *W.* Solomon had built. *A. V., when.*
 Zech. 6. 6, *w.* are the black horses. *A. V., The black horses which are therein.*
 Acts 4. 12, *w.* we must be saved. *A. V., whereby.*
 1 Pet. 2. 12, *w.* they speak against you. *A. V., whereas.*
WHEREOF. Gen. 31. 11, tree, *w.* I commanded thee.
 Ps. 46. 4, streams *w.* make glad.
 Acts 2. 32, *w.* we all are witnesses.
WHEREON. Mark 2. 4, *w.* the sick of the palsy lay. *A. V., wherein.*
 Mark 11. 2, *w.* no man ever yet sat.
WHERESOEVER. Mat. 24. 28, *W.* the carcass is. *Mat. 26. 13, W. this gospel shall be preached.*
 Mark 6. 56, *w.* he entered. *A. V., whithersoever.*
WHERETO. Isa. 55. 11, *w.* I sent it.
WHEREUNTO. Mat. 11. 16, *w.* shall I liken.
 Acts 5. 24, *w.* this would grow.
 Gal. 4. 9, *w.* ye desire to be in bondage over again?
 Phil. 3. 16, *w.* we have attained. *A. V., whereto.*
WHEREWITH. Ex. 25. 29, *w.* to pour out. *A. V., withal.*
 2 Sam. 21. 3, *w.* shall I make atonement.
 Ps. 119. 9, *W.* shall a young man. *A. V., Wherewithal.*
 Mat. 5. 13, *w.* shall it be salted?
 15. 5, That *w.* . . . is given to God. *A. V., it is a gift, by whatsoever.*
WHEREWITHAL. Mat. 6. 31, *W.* shall we be clothed?

WHET. Deut. 32. 41, *w.* my glittering sword.
 Ps. 7. 12, he will *w.* his sword.
 64. 3, *w.* their tongue like a sword.
 Eccl. 10. 10, and one do not *w.* the edge.
WHETHER. Eccl. 9. 1, *w.* it be. *A. V., either.*
 Eccl. 11. 6, which shall prosper, *w.* this or that. *A. V., w. shall prosper, either.*
WHICH. Mark 15. 16, court, *w.* is the Prætorium. *A. V., hall, called Prætorium.*
 Acts 17. 19, *w.* is spoken by thee? *A. V., whereof thou speakest.*
 1 Tim. 4. 6, *w.* thou hast followed. *A. V., wherewith.*
 1 Pet. 31. 2, *w.* also after a true likeness. *A. V., The like figure wherewith.*
WHILE. Ps. 72. 5, *w.* the sun endureth. *A. V., as long*
 Dan. 4. 19, stricken dumb for a *w.* *A. V., for one hour.*
 Hos. 7. 6, *w.* they lie in wait. *A. V., whiles.*
 Mark 4. 17, but endure for a *w.* *A. V., and so endure but for a time.*
 Luke 24. 31, marvelled *w.* he tarried. *A. V., that . . . so long.*
 5. 12, *w.* he was in one of the cities. *A. V., when.*
 Acts 19. 22, in Asia for a *w.* *A. V., season.*
 Rom. 7. 2, *w.* he liveth. *A. V., so long as.*
 1 Pet. 5. 10, suffered a little *w.* *A. V., a w.*
WHILST. Judg. 6. 31, *w.* it is yet moving.
WHIP. 1 Kings 12. 11, chastised you with *w.*
 Prov. 26. 3, *A. w.* for the horse. *[A. V., wheel.*
WHIRLING. Ps. 83. 13, make them like the *w.* dust. *Isa. 17. 13, the w. dust. A. V., a rolling thing.*
WHIRLWIND. Ps. 58. 9, away with a *w.*
 Ps. 77. 18, thy thunder was in the *w.* *A. V., heaven.*
 Isa. 41. 16, *w.* shall scatter them.
 Hos. 8. 7, they shall reap the *w.*
 Nah. 1. 3, Jehovah hath his way in the *w.*
 Whirlwinds, mentioned, 1 Kings 19. 11; 2 Kings 2. 1;
 Job 38. 1; Isa. 21. 1; 66. 15; Ezek. 1. 4; Dan. 11. 40;
 Hab. 3. 14; Zech. 7. 14; 9. 14.
WHISPER (*n.*). Job 4. 12, mine ear received a *w.*
A. V., tittle.
 Job 26. 14, how small a *w.* do we hear of him! *A. V., portion.*
WHISPER (*v.*). 2 Sam. 12. 19, servants were *w.*
 together. *A. V., whispered.*
 Isa. 29. 4, thy speech shall *w.* out of the dust.
WHISPERER. Prov. 16. 28, *w.* separateth chief friends.
 Prov. 18. 8, words of a *w.* *A. V., talebearer.*
 26. 20, where there is no *w.* *A. V., talebearer.*
 Rom. 1. 29, full of envy, murder . . . *w.*
WHIT. Deut. 13. 16, all the spoil thereof every *w.*
 1 Sam. 3. 18, Samuel told him every *w.* (= *wholly*).
 John 7. 23, made a man every *w.* whole. *[all].*
 2 Cor. 11. 5, not a *w.* behind the very chiefest (= *not at*
WHITE. Gen. 40. 16, three baskets of *w.* bread. *A. V., white baskets.*
 Ex. 4. 6, *w.* as snow. *A. V., as snow.*
 Job 6. 6, any taste in the *w.* of an egg?
 Eccl. 9. 8, Let thy garments be always *w.*
 Mat. 5. 36, one hair *w.* or black.
 John 4. 35, *w.* already unto harvest.
 Rev. 2. 17, *a w.* stone; 3. 4, walk with me in *w.*
WHITED. Mat. 23. 27, like unto *w.* sepulchres.
 Acts 23. 3, God shall smite thee, thou *w.* wall.
 White raiment, Rev. 8. 5, 13; 4. 4; 7. 9, 13; 19. 14.
 of Jesus, at the transfiguration, Mat. 17. 2; Mark 9. 3;
 Luke 9. 29.
 of angels, Mat. 28. 3; Mark 16. 5.
WHITER. Ps. 51. 7, be *w.* than snow.
 Lam. 4. 7, they were *w.* than milk.
WHITHER. Ps. 139. 7, *W.* shall I go from thy Spirit?
 John 3. 8, *w.* it goeth; so is every one.
WHITHERSOEVER. Gen. 30. 30, *w.* I turned. *A. V., since my coming.*
 Josh. 1. 7, success *w.* thou goest.
 Ezek. 47. 9, *w.* the river cometh. *A. V., whither.*
 Mat. 8. 19, follow thee *w.* thou goest.
WHO. Job 9. 19, *W.* saith he, will summon me? *A. V., w. shall.*
 Job 12. 4, I *w.* called. *A. V., w. calleth.*
 Ps. 41. 9, *W.* did eat of my bread. *A. V., which.*
 Isa. 42. 23, *W.* is there among you *w.* among.
 Mat. 9. 20, *w.* had an issue. *A. V., which.*
 Mark 4. 41, *W.* thou is the *w.* *A. V., What manner of man.*
 Luke 8. 45, *W.* is it that touched me? *A. V., W. touched.*
 9. 18, *W.* do the multitudes say. *A. V., Whom.*
 Rom. 8. 24, *w.* hopeth for that which he seeth? *A. V., who.*
WHOLE. 1 Sam. 7. 9, a *w.* burnt-offering unto Jehovah. *A. V., wholly.*
 Eccl. 12. 13, this is the *w.* duty of man. *[place.*
 Isa. 4. 5, the *w.* habitation. *A. V., every dwelling.*
 Jer. 19. 11, vessel, that cannot be made *w.*
 Dan. 10. 2, mourning three *w.* weeks. *A. V., full.*
 Mat. 9. 21, I shall be made *w.* *A. V., be w.*
 14. 36, made *w.* *A. V., perfectly w.*
 16. 26, gain the *w.* world.
 22. 40, the *w.* law. *A. V., all the.*

- Mark 5. 23, that she may be made *w.* *A. V., healed.*
 Luke 8. 36, was made *w.* *A. V., healed.*
 18. 42, faith hath made thee *w.* *A. V., saved thee.*
 John 11. 50, that the *w.* nation perish not.
 Acts 14. 9, faith to be made *w.* *A. V., healed.*
 Eph. 6. 11, the *w.* armor of God.
 Jas. 2. 10, keep the *w.* law.
Whole, made, Mat. 12. 13; Mark 3. 5; Luke 6. 10.
 the, need not a physician, Mat. 9. 12; Mark 2. 17;
 Luke 5. 31.
WHOLLY. Josh. 3. 16, were *w.* cut off. *A. V., failed,*
and were cut off.
 Job 19. 13, are *w.* estranged. *A. V., verily.*
 Luke 11. 36, it shall be *w.* full of light. *A. V., the*
whole.
WHOM. Josh. 12. 1, kings of the land, *w.* *A. V., which.*
 Ps. 18. 2, in *w.* I will take refuge.
 Mark 15. 6, *w.* they asked. *A. V., whomsoever.*
WHOMSOEVER. Gen. 19. 12, *w.* thou hast in the
 city. *A. V., chatsoever.*
 1 Sam. 28. 8, *w.* I shall name. *A. V., whom.*
 Mat. 11. 27, *w.* the Son willeth to reveal.
 Luke 20. 18, on *w.* it shall fall.
WHOSE. Isa. 23. 7, *w.* feet. *A. V., her own feet.*
 Mat. 22. 20, *W.* is this image.
 Acts 27. 23, *w.* I am, whom also I serve.
WHOSO. Gen. 9. 6, *W.* sheddeth.
 Prov. 16. 20, *w.* trusteth in Jehovah.
 Dan. 3. 6, *w.* falleth not down.
WHOSOEVER. Gen. 4. 14, *w.* findeth me. *A. V.,*
every one that.
 1 John 5. 1, *w.* loveth him. *A. V., every one that.*
WHY. 1 Sam. 2. 23, *W.* do ye such things?
 Jer. 8. 14, *W.* do we sit still?
 Ezek. 33. 11, *w.* will ye die.
 Mat. 21. 23, *W.* then did ye not believe him?
 Mark 5. 39, *W.* make ye a tumult.
 Acts 9. 4, *w.* persecutest thou me?
WICK. Isa. 43. 17, quenched as a *w.* *A. V., as tow.*
WICKED. Gen. 13. 23, the righteous with the *w.*?
 1 Sam. 2. 9, the *w.* shall be put to silence.
 2 Chr. 19. 2, Shouldst thou help the *w.* *A. V., ungodly.*
 Job 3. 17, There the *w.* cease from troubling.
 34. 18, nobles. Ye are *w.* *A. V., ungodly.*
 40. 12, tread down the *w.*
 Ps. 1. 1, counsel of the *w.* *A. V., ungodly.*
 1. 5, Therefore the *w.* shall not stand. *A. V., ungodly.*
 3. 7, the teeth of the *w.* *A. V., ungodly.*
 9. 17, The *w.* shall be turned back unto Sheol.
 12. 8, The *w.* walk on every side.
 26. 5, will not sit with the *w.*
 34. 21, Evil shall slay the *w.*
 37. 10, yet a little while, and the *w.* shall not be.
 73. 12, these are the *w.* *A. V., ungodly.*
 92. 7, When the *w.* spring as the grass.
 94. 3, How long shall the *w.* triumph?
 139. 24, any *w.* way in me.
 Prov. 12. 7, The *w.* are overthrown.
 14. 17, a man of *w.* devices is hated.
 17. 4, giveth heed to *w.* lips. *A. V., false.*
 28. 1, The *w.* flee when no man pursueth.
 Eccl. 7. 17, Be not overmuch *w.*
 8. 10, I saw the *w.* buried.
 Isa. 53. 9, they made his grave with the *w.*
 55. 7, let the *w.* forsake his way.
 57. 20, the *w.* are like the troubled sea.
 Ezek. 3. 18, warn the *w.* from his *w.* way.
 11. 2, give *w.* counsel in this city.
 Dan. 12. 10, the *w.* shall do wickedly.
 Mat. 13. 49, sever the *w.* from among the righteous.
 1 Cor. 5. 13, Put away the *w.* man.
Wicked, the character and doom of, Job 4. 8; 27. 13;
 Eccl. 8. 10; Isa. 37. 21; 4. 9; Jer. 2. 4; Ezek. 5. 13;
 23. 1; Mat. 13. 30; John 5. 29; Rom. 1. 21; 1 Cor. 5. 11;
 Gal. 5. 19; Eph. 4. 17; Phil. 3. 18; Col. 3. 6; 1 Tim.
 1. 9; Tit. 1. 10; Heb. 6. 4; 2 Pet. 2. 3; 1 John 2. 18;
 Rev. 9. 20; 22. 15.
 prosperity of, temporary, Job 20. 5, 21; Ps. 37. 1;
 73. 1-20; Eccl. 7. 15; 8. 13.
 friendship with to be avoided, Gen. 13. 12, 13; 28. 1;
 Num. 16. 26; Deut. 13. 6; 2 Chr. 19. 2; Prov. 4. 14;
 Isa. 52. 11; Mat. 18. 17; Rom. 16. 17; 1 Cor. 5. 9;
 2 Cor. 6. 14; Phil. 2. 15; 1 Tim. 6. 5; 2 Tim. 3. 5;
 2 Pet. 3. 17; Rev. 18. 4.
WICKEDLY. 1 Kings 8. 47, we have dealt *w.* *A. V.,*
committed wickedness.
 1 Chr. 21. 17, done very *w.* *A. V., evil indeed.*
WICKEDNESS. Gen. 39. 9, can I do this great *w.*
 Deut. 25. 2, according to his *w.* *A. V., fault.*
 Judg. 9. 57, *w.* of the men. *A. V., evil.*
 2 Cor. 3. 20, how was this *w.* brought to pass? *A. V., w.*
 Job 22. 5, Is not thy *w.* great?
 14. 10, Far be it from God, that he should do *w.*
 35. 8, Thy *w.* may hurt a man.
 Ps. 26. 10, In whose hand is *w.* *A. V., mischief.*
 52. 2, deviseth very *w.* *A. V., mischiefs.*
 55. 15, *w.* is in their dwelling.
 58. 2, in heart ye work *w.*
 84. 10, dwell in the tents of *w.*
 Ps. 94. 20, throne of *w.* *A. V., iniquity.*
 94. 23, cut them off in their own *w.*
 125. 3, *w.* shall not rest. *A. V., the wicked.*
 141. 5, in their *w.* *A. V., calamities.*
 Prov. 4. 17, they eat the bread of *w.*
 8. 7, *w.* is an abomination.
 10. 2, Treasures of *w.* profit nothing.
 10. 23, sport to a fool to do *w.* *A. V., mischief.*
 11. 5, the wicked shall fall by his own *w.*
 13. 6, *w.* overthroweth the sinner.
 Isa. 9. 18, *w.* burneth as the fire.
 58. 4, smite with the fist of *w.*
 59. 3, tongue uttereth *w.* *A. V., perverseness.*
 Jer. 2. 19, Thine own *w.* shall correct thee.
 4. 14, wash thy heart from *w.*
 8. 6, no man repenteth him of his *w.*
 14. 20, We acknowledge, O Jehovah, our *w.*
 Ezek. 7. 11, a rod of *w.*
 31. 11, I have driven him out for his *w.*
 Hos. 10. 13, Ye have plowed *w.*
 Mal. 1. 4, The border of *w.*
 Luke 11. 39, full of extortion and *w.*
 Rom. 1. 29, being filled with all . . . *w.*
 1 Cor. 5. 8, the heaven of malice and *w.*
 Eph. 6. 12, spiritual hosts of *w.*
 Jas. 1. 21, overflowing of *w.* *A. V., naughtiness.*
 1 Pet. 2. 1, Putting away . . . all *w.* *A. V., malice.*
WIDE. Neh. 7. 4, *w.* and large. *A. V., large and great.*
 Ps. 35. 21; 81. 10, their (thy) mouth *w.*
 Prov. 21. 9, a contentious woman in a *w.* house.
 Mat. 7. 13, *w.* is the gate, and broad is the way.
WIDOW. Man. 30. 9, *w.* of a *w.* . . . shall stand.
 2 Sam. 14. 5; 1 Kings 17. 9, a *w.* *A. V., a woman.*
 Ps. 146. 9, upholdeth the fatherless and *w.*
 Mark 12. 42, a poor *w.*
 Luke 7. 12, of his mother, and she was a *w.*
 Acts 6. 1, their *w.* were neglected.
 1 Tim. 5. 3, Honor *w.* that are *w.* indeed.
 Jas. 1. 27, visit the fatherless and *w.*
Widows, to be cared for, Ex. 22. 22-24; Deut. 14. 29; 16.
 11; 24. 17; 26. 12, 13; Job 29. 13; Isa. 1. 17; Acts 6. 1;
 1 Tim. 5. 3-5. [49. 11]
 God cares for, Deut. 10. 18; Ps. 63. 5; Prov. 15. 25; Jer.
 marriage laws concerning, Lev. 21. 14; Deut. 25. 5;
 Ezek. 44. 22; Mark 12. 19.
WIDOWHOOD. Gen. 38. 19, garments of her *w.*
 Isa. 47. 9, loss of children, and *w.*
 54. 4, reproach of thy *w.* . . . no more.
WIFE. Prov. 13. 22, fudeth a *w.* findeth a good.
 Prov. 19. 14, a prudent *w.* is from Jehovah.
 Isa. 64. 6, as *w.* forsaken. *A. V., woman.*
 Luke 14. 20, I have made a *w.*
 17. 32, Remember Lot's *w.*
 Rev. 21. 9, the bride, the *w.* of the Lamb.
Wives, laws concerning, Ex. 21. 3, 22; 22. 16; Num. 5.
 12; Deut. 21. 10, 15; Jer. 3. 1; Mat. 19. 3.
 good, Prov. 12. 4; 18. 22; 31. 10.
 their duties to husbands, Gen. 2. 16; Rom. 7. 2; 1 Cor.
 7. 3; Eph. 5. 22, 33; Tit. 2. 4; 1 Pet. 3. 1.
WILD. Neh. 8. 15, branches of *w.* olive. *A. V., pine*
branches.
 Ps. 50. 11, *w.* beasts of the field are mine.
 Mark 1. 13, was with the *w.* beasts.
WILD ASS. Gen. 16. 12, be as a *w. a.* among men.
A. V., be a wild man.
WILDERNESS. Ex. 3. 1, back of the *w.* *A. V., desert.*
 Jer. 25. 24, dwell in the *w.* *A. V., desert.*
 Mat. 24. 26, he is in the *w.* *A. V., desert.*
 John 6. 31, *w.* in the *w.* *A. V., desert.*
 Wilderness, wanderings of the Israelites in the, Ex. 14;
 23. 3; 16. 1; 17. 1; 23. 2; 33; Deut. 1. 19; 32. 10; Neh.
 9. 19; Ps. 78. 40; 107. 4.
WILD-OX. Job 39. 9, *w.-o.* be content. *A. V., unicorn.*
WILES. Num. 25. 13, vex you with their *w.*
 Eph. 4. 14, after the *w.* of error. *A. V., whereby they*
lie in wait to deceive.
 6. 11, stand against the *w.* of the devil.
WILFULLY. Heb. 10. 26, if we sin *w.*
 2 Pet. 3. 5, this they *w.* forget. *A. V., willingly.*
WILILY. Josh. 9. 4, they also did work *w.*
WILL (n.). Prov. 14. 9, there is good *w.* *A. V., favour.*
 Mat. 18. 14, it is not the *w.* of your Father.
 Mark 3. 35, do the *w.* of God.
 John 1. 13, the *w.* of the flesh.
 4. 34, to do the *w.* of him that sent me.
 Acts 21. 14, The *w.* of the Lord be done.
 Rom. 8. 20, not of its own *w.* *A. V., willingly.*
 1 Cor. 9. 17, if I do this of mine own *w.* *A. V., willingly.*
 Philen. 14, of free *w.* *A. V., willingly.*
 Rev. 4. 11, because of thy *w.* they were. *A. V., for thy*
pleasure.
WILL (v.). Mat. 8. 3, I *w.*; be thou made clean.
 Mat. 26. 33, not as I *w.*, but as thou wilt.
 Luke 19. 40, *w.* cry out. *A. V., would immediately.*
 John 8. 8, where it *w.* *A. V., listeth.*
 2 Cor. 8. 10, also to *w.* *A. V., to be forward.*
 Phil. 2. 13, to *w.* and to work.
 Jas. 2. 13, man *w.* say. *A. V., may.*
 Rev. 22. 17, he that *w.*, let him take.

Will of God, referred to, Dan. 4. 17, 35; John 1. 13; Rom. 9. 19; 1 Thes. 4. 3; Jas. 1. 18.
 Christ fulfilled the, Mat. 26. 42; Mark 14. 36; Luke 22. 42; John 4. 34; Heb. 10. 7.
 performance of the, John 7. 17; Eph. 6. 6; Col. 4. 12; Heb. 13. 21; 1 Pet. 2. 15.
Will of man, John 1. 13; Rom. 7. 18; 9. 16; Eph. 2. 3; Tit. 3. 3; 1 Pet. 4. 3.
WILLING. Ex. 35. 5, *a w. heart*.
 1 Chr. 28. 9, *a w. mind*.
 2 Chr. 29. 31, of *a w. heart brought*. *A. V., free*.
 Ps. 51. 12, uphold me with *a w. spirit*. *A. V., free*.
 Mat. 26. 41, the spirit indeed is *w.*
 Mark 14. 38, the spirit indeed is *w.* *A. V., ready*.
 John 5. 35, ye were *w.* to rejoice for a season.
 6. 21, They were *w. . .* to receive him. *A. V., willingly received*.
 Rom. 9. 22, *w.* to show his wrath.
 2 Cor. 5. 8, *w.* rather to be absent.
 Jas. 3. 4, whether the impulse of the steersman *willeth*.
A. V., whithersoever the governor listeth.
WILLINGLY. Judg. 5. 2, people offered themselves *w.*
 1 Chr. 29. 5, Who then offereth *w.* to consecrate. *A. V., is willing*.
 Ezra 2. 63, offered *w.* *A. V., freely*.
 1 Pet. 5. 2, not of constraint, but *w.*
WILLOWS. Lev. 23. 40, *w.* of the brook.
 Ps. 137. 2, Upon the *w.* We hanged up our harps.
 Isa. 44. 4, as *w.* by the watercourses.
WILL-WORSHIP. Col. 2. 23, show of wisdom in *w.-w.*
A. V., will worship.
WILT. Mat. 8. 2, if thou *w.*, thou canst make.
WILY. Prov. 7. 10, and *w.* of heart. *A. V., subtil*.
WIN. 2 Chr. 32. 1, thought to *w.* them.
 Luke 21. 49, ye shall *w.* your souls. *A. V., possess ye*.
WIND. 1 Kings 19. 11, Jehovah was not in the *w.*
 Job 6. 26, the speeches . . . are as *w.*?
 Ps. 1. 4, like the chaff which the *w.* driveth.
 11. 6, and burning *w.* *A. V., an horrible tempest*.
 55. 8, shelter From the stormy *w.* *A. V., windy storm*.
 135. 7, bringeth forth the *w.* out of his treasures.
 Prov. 11. 29, shall inherit the *w.*
 30. 4, Who hath gathered the *w.* in his fists?
 Eccl. 5. 16, that he laboreth for the *w.*?
 11. 5, the way of the *w.* *A. V., spirit*.
 Isa. 32. 2, a hiding-place from the *w.*
 Ezek. 37. 9, Prophecy unto the *w.*
 Hos. 8. 7, they sow the *w.*
 Zech. 6. 5, four *w.* *A. V., spirits*.
 Mat. 11. 7, a reed shaken with the *w.*?
 John 3. 8, The *w.* bloweth where it will.
 Eph. 4. 14, every *w.* of doctrine.
 Heb. 1. 7, maketh his angels *w.* *A. V., spirits*.
 Jas. 1. 11, ariseth with the scorching *w.* *A. V., a burning heat*.
Wind, some wonderful effects of, Gen. 8. 1; Ex. 15. 10;
 Num. 11. 31; Jonah 1. 4.
 rebuked by Jesus, Mat. 8. 26; Mark 4. 39.
 figuratively used, Jas. 1. 6; 3. 4. [at the *w.*]
WINDOW. 2 Sam. 6. 16, daughter of Saul looked out
 S. of Sol. 2. 9, looketh in at the *w.*
 Isa. 60. 8, as the doves to their *w.*?
 Acts 20. 9, there sat in the *w.* a certain young man.
 2 Cor. 11. 33, through a *w.* was I let down.
WINE. Gen. 9. 21, he drank of the *w.*
 Gen. 27. 28, new *w.* *A. V., w.*
 Ps. 104. 15, *w.* that maketh glad the heart.
 Prov. 20. 1, *W.* is a mocker.
 Isa. 28. 7, reel with *w.* *A. V., erred through w.*
 65. 11, ye . . . that fill up mingled *w.* *A. V., furnish
 the drink offering*.
 Hab. 2. 5, *w.* is treacherous. *A. V., transgresseth by w.*
 Mat. 9. 17, new *w.* into old wine-skins.
 John 2. 8, And when the *w.* failed.
 Eph. 5. 18, be not drunken with *w.*
 1 Tim. 5. 23, little *w.* for thy stomach's sake.
Wine, first mention of, Gen. 9. 20.
 used in offerings, Ex. 29. 40; Lev. 23. 13; Num. 15. 5.
 at the Lord's Supper, Mat. 26. 27.
 abstinence from, by the Nazirites, Num. 6. 3; Judg. 13.
 14; by the Rechabites, Jer. 35.
 Jesus changed water into, John 2.
 the love of, Prov. 21. 17; Hos. 4. 11; Eph. 5. 18.
 its use, Judg. 9. 13; Ps. 104. 15; Prov. 31. 6; Eccl. 10.
 19; 1 Tim. 5. 23.
 caution against its abuse, Prov. 21. 17; 23. 20, 29-32;
 Hos. 4. 11; Eph. 5. 18; 1 Thes. 5. 7, 8.
WINEBIBBER. Prov. 23. 20, Be not among *w.*
 Mat. 11. 19, gluttonous man and a *w.* (= drunkard).
WINEBIBBINGS. 1 Pet. 4. 3, *w.* *A. V., excess of wine*.
WINEPRESS. Judg. 6. 11, beating out wheat in the *w.*
 Neh. 13. 15, treading *w.* on the sabbath.
 Isa. 63. 3, trodden the *w.* alone.
 Joel 3. 13, for the *w.* is full. *A. V., press*.
 Mat. 21. 33, digged a *w.* in it.
 Mark 12. 1, pit for the *w.* *A. V., place for the winefat*.
 Rev. 19. 15, *w.* of the fierceness of the wrath.
WINE-SKINS. Josh. 9. 4, and *w.-s.* *A. V., wine bottles*.
 Ps. 119. 83, *w.-s.* in the smoke. *A. V., bottle*.

Mat. 9. 17; Mark 2. 22; Luke 5. 37, into old *w.-s.* *A. V., bottles*.
WINEVAT. Hag. 2. 16, *w.* *A. V., pressfat*.
WINGED. Lev. 11. 20, All *w.* creeping things. *A. V., fowls that creep*.
 Lev. 11. 21, eat of all *w.* creeping things. *A. V., flying*.
 Deut. 14. 19, all *w.* creeping things. *A. V., thing that flieth*.
 Ps. 77. 27, *w.* birds. *A. V., feathered fowls*.
WINGS. Job 39. 13, The *w.* of the ostrich wave proudly.
 1. 17, *Gavest thou the goodly wings unto the peacocks?*
 Ps. 17. 3, the shadow of thy *w.*
 18. 10, he soared upon the *w.* of the wind.
 55. 6, Oh that I had *w.* like a dove!
 139. 9, the *w.* of the morning.
 Prov. 23. 5, riches certainly make themselves *w.*
 Isa. 40. 31, mount up with *w.* as eagles.
 Mal. 4. 2, with healing in its *w.*
 Mat. 23. 37, her chickens under her *w.*
WINK. Ps. 35. 19, Neither let them *w.* with the eye.
 Prov. 6. 13, That *winketh* with his eyes.
WINNOW. Ruth 3. 2, *w.* barley to-night.
 Prov. 20. 26, wise king *w.* the wicked. *A. V., scattereth*.
 Isa. 30. 24, which hath been *w.* with the shovel.
 41. 16, Thou shalt *w.* them. *A. V., fan*.
 Jer. 15. 7, I have *w.* them with a fan. *A. V., will fan*.
WINTER (*n.*). Prov. 20. 4, by reason of the *w.* *A. V., cold*.
 S. of Sol. 2. 11, the *w.* is past.
 Mat. 24. 20, your flight be not in the *w.*
 John 10. 23, it was *w.*
 2 Tim. 4. 21, come before *w.*
WINTER (*v.*). Isa. 18. 6, shall *w.* upon them.
 Acts 27. 12, not commodious to *w.* in.
 28. 11, which had *w.* in the island.
 1 Cor. 16. 6, abide, or even *w.*
 Tit. 3. 12, there I have determined to *w.*
WIPE. 2 Kings 21. 13, *w.* Jerusalem as a man *w.*
 Neh. 13. 14, *w.* not out my good deeds.
 Prov. 30. 20, and *w.* her mouth, And saith.
 Isa. 25. 8, the Lord Jehovah will *w.* away tears.
 Luke 7. 38, *w.* them with the hair. *A. V., did wipe*.
 John 13. 5, *w.* them with the towel.
WIRES. Ex. 39. 3, cut it into *w.*
WISDOM. Job 4. 21, They die, and that without *w.*
 Job 11. 6, he would show thee the secrets of *w.*!
 12. 2, *w.* shall die with you.
 28. 18, the price of *w.* is above rubies.
 32. 7, years should teach *w.*
 38. 37, Who can number the clouds by *w.*?
 Ps. 90. 12, get us a heart of *w.*
 Prov. 4. 7, *W.* is the principal thing.
 18. 1, rageth against all sound *w.* *A. V., all w.*
 21. 30, There is no *w.* . . . against Jehovah.
 23. 4, Cease from thine own *w.*
 24. 7, *W.* is too high for a fool.
 Eccl. 1. 18, in much *w.* is much grief.
 7. 12, *w.* is a defence.
 Isa. 23. 29, excellent in *w.* *A. V., working*.
 29. 14, the *w.* of their wise men shall perish.
 Dan. 9. 22, give thee *w.* *A. V., skill*.
 Mat. 11. 19, *w.* is justified by her works.
 Luke 1. 17, the disobedient to walk in the *w.* of the just.
A. V., to the w.
 2. 40, strong, filled with *w.*
 1 Cor. 1. 17, not in *w.* of words.
 1. 20, God made foolish the *w.* of the world?
 1. 21, the world through its *w.* knew not God.
 1. 21, not with excellency of speech or of *w.*
 3. 19, the *w.* of this world is foolishness.
 2 Cor. 1. 12, not in fleshly *w.*
 Rev. 3. 17, the *w.* that is from above is first pure.
Wisdom, granted by God, 1 Kings 3. 12; Prov. 2. 6;
 Dan. 2. 20; Acts 7. 10; 2 Pet. 3. 15.
 value of, Prov. 3. 13-18; 4. 7-9.
 to be sought after, Ps. 90. 12; Rom. 16. 19; Eph. 5. 15;
 Jas. 3. 13.
 given in answer to prayer, 1 Kings 3. 9; 2 Chr. 1. 10;
 Jas. 1. 5.
 vanity of worldly, Job 5. 13; Jer. 8. 9; Mat. 11. 25;
 1 Cor. 2. 6-9; 2 Cor. 1. 12; Jas. 3. 15.
WISE. Gen. 3. 6, to make one *w.*
 Deut. 32. 29, Oh that they were *w.*
 1 Kings 3. 12, *a w.* and an understanding heart.
 Job 9. 4, He is *w.* in heart.
 17. 10, I shall not find a *w.* man.
 32. 9, great that are *w.*
 Ps. 19. 7, making *w.* the simple.
 Prov. 8. 9, ye fools, when will ye be *w.*?
 94. 3, instruction in *w.* dealing. *A. V., of wisdom*.
 3. 7, Be not *w.* in thine own eyes.
 6. 6, Consider her ways, and be *w.*
 11. 30, he that is *w.* winneth souls.
 12. 18, the tongue of the *w.* is health.
 20. 13, *w.* guidance. *A. V., good advice*.
 Eccl. 2. 16, of the *w.* man . . . there is no remembrance. *A. V., of the wise*.
 7. 19, Wisdom is a strength to the *w.*

- Ecc. 9. 1, the *w.* . . . are in the hand of God.
 12. 11, The words of the *w.* are as goads.
 Jer. 4. 22, *w.* do evil.
 Dan. 11. 33, they that are *w.* among the people. *A. V., understand.*
 11. 35, some of them that are *w.* *A. V., them of understanding.*
 12. 3, they that are *w.* shall shine.
 Hos. 1. 6, that I should any *w.* pardon them. *A. V., but I will utterly take them away.*
 Mat. 5. 20, shall in no *w.* enter. *A. V., case.*
 10. 16, *w.* as serpents.
 11. 25, thou didst hide these things from the *w.*
 Luke 10. 19, in any *w.* hurt you. *A. V., by any means.*
 Rom. 1. 14, to the *w.* and to the foolish.
 1 Cor. 1. 20, Where is the *w.*?
 4. 10, ye are *w.* in Christ.
 2 Thes. 2. 3, beguile you in any *w.* *A. V., by any means.*
 2 Tim. 3. 15, *w.* unto salvation.
WISELY. Ex. 1. 10, deal *w.* with them.
 1 Sam. 18. 14, David behaved himself *w.*
 Ps. 58. 5, Charming never so *w.*; 101. 2, behave myself *w.*
 Prov. 10. 19, he that refraineth his lips doeth *w.* *A. V., is wise.*
 Isa. 52. 13, servant shall deal *w.* *A. V., prudently.*
 Luke 16. 8, because he had done *w.*
WISE. 1 Kings 4. 31, *w.* than all men.
 Prov. 9. 9, he will be yet *w.*
 26. 16, sluggard is *w.* in his own conceit.
 1 Cor. 1. 25, foolishness of God is *w.* than men.
WISEST. Isa. 19. 11, *w.* counsellors of Pharaoh. *A. V., wise.*
WISH. Acts 27. 29, *w.* for the day.
 Rom. 9. 3, *w.* that I myself were anathema.
 Gal. 4. 20, could *w.* to be present. *A. V., desire.*
 2 Pet. 3. 9, not *w.* that any should. *A. V., willing.*
WITCHCRAFT. 1 Sam. 15. 23, as the sin of *w.*
WITH. Ps. 15. 23, perfect *w.* him. *A. V., before.*
 Ps. 68. 18, might dwell *w.* them. *A. V., among.*
 Isa. 28. 7, stagger *w.* strong drink. *A. V., through.*
 Mat. 6. 1, reward *w.* your Father. *A. V., of.*
 Mark 5. 16, reasoned one *w.* another. *A. V., among themselves.*
 Luke 5. 17, was *w.* him to heal. *A. V., present.*
 John 14. 16, that he may be *w.* you. *A. V., abide.*
 Rev. 11. 7, make war *w.* them. *A. V., against.*
WITHAL. 1 Sam. 16. 12, ruddy, and *w.* of a beautiful.
 1 Tim. 5. 13, *w.* they learn also to be idle.
WITHDRAW. Job 9. 13, will not *w.* his anger.
 Ezek. 30. 18, day shall *w.* itself. *A. V., be drunken.*
 Zech. 14. 8, there shall not be light; the bright ones shall *w.* themselves. *A. V., the light shall not be clear, nor dark.*
 Acts 26. 31, they had *w.* *A. V., were gone aside.*
WITHDREW. Ezek. 20. 22, *w.* my hand.
 Mat. 2. 22, he *w.* into the parts. *A. V., turned aside.*
 12. 15, *w.* from thence.
 Mark 3. 7, Jesus . . . *w.* to the sea.
WITHER. Ps. 1. 3, Whose leaf also doth not *w.*
 Ps. 6. 2, I am *w.* away. *A. V., weak.*
 37. 2, *w.* as the green herb.
 102. 4, My heart is smitten . . . and *w.*
 Isa. 19. 6, the reeds and flags shall *w.* *A. V., w.*
 40. 7, The grass *w.*, the flower fadeth.
 Ezek. 17. 9, fruit thereof, that it may *w.* *A. V., that it w.*
 47. 12, leaf shall not *w.* *A. V., fade.*
 Job 1. 12, vine is *w.* *A. V., dried up.*
 Mat. 21. 20, did the fig tree immediately *w.* *A. V., is withered.*
 Mark 11. 20, fig tree *w.* away. *A. V., dried up.*
 Jas. 1. 11, and *w.* the grass. *A. V., but it w.*
Withered hand, of Jeroboam healed, 1 Kings 13. 6, healed by Jesus, Mat. 12. 10; Mark 3. 1-5; Luke 6. 6.
WITHES. Judg. 16. 7, green *w.* *A. V., withs.*
WITHHOLD. Gen. 11. 6, nothing will be *withholden.* *A. V., restrained.*
 1 Sam. 25. 26, Jehovah hath *w.* thee.
 Ps. 21. 2, not *w.* the request of his lips.
 40. 11, *W.* not thou thy tender mercies.
 84. 11, No good thing will be *w.*
 Prov. 11. 24, *w.* more than is meet.
 21. 26, giveeth and *w.* not. *A. V., spareth.*
 20. 13, *W.* not correction.
 Eccl. 11. 6, *w.* not thy hand.
 Jer. 5. 25, your sins have *w.* good.
 Luke 6. 29, *w.* not thy coat. *A. V., forbid not to take.*
WITHIN. Job 20. 20, no quietness *w.* him. *A. V., in his belly.*
 Prov. 23. 7, as he thinketh *w.* himself. *A. V., in his heart.*
 Mark 7. 21, from *w.* . . . evil thoughts proceed.
 Luke 17. 21, the kingdom of God is *w.* you.
 John 7. 38, from *w.* him. *A. V., out of his belly.*
WITHOUT. Deut. 24. 11, shall stand *w.* *A. V., abroad.*
 2 Cor. 10. 12, *w.* understanding. *A. V., not wise.*
 Rev. 22. 15, *w.* are the dogs.
WITHSTAND. 2 Chr. 20. 6, none is able to *w.* thee.
 Luke 21. 15, to *w.* or to gainsay. *A. V., to gainsay nor resist.*
 Acts 6. 10, not able to *w.* the wisdom. *A. V., resist.*
 11. 17, who was I, that I could *w.* God?
 Rom. 13. 2, they that *w.* *A. V., resist.*
 Eph. 6. 13, able to *w.* in the evil day.
 2 Tim. 3. 8, *w.* the truth. *A. V., resist.*
 1 Pet. 5. 9, whom *w.* stedfast in your faith. *A. V., resist.*
WITHSTOOD. Dan. 10. 13, the prince of . . . Persia *w.* me.
 Acts 13. 8, Elymas the sorcerer . . . *w.* them.
 2 Tim. 4. 15, greatly *w.* our words.
WITNESS. Gen. 31. 50, God is *w.* betwixt me and thee.
 Deut. 30. 19, to *w.* against you this day. *A. V., record.*
 Job 16. 19, my *w.* is in heaven.
 Prov. 14. 5, a false *w.* uttereth lies.
 Isa. 55. 4, given him for a *w.* to the peoples.
 John 1. 7, The same came for *w.*
 1. 19, the *w.* of John. *A. V., record.*
 3. 11, bear *w.* of that which we have seen. *A. V., testify.*
 3. 11, ye receive not our *w.*
 3. 32, no man receiveth his *w.* *A. V., testimony.*
 5. 34, the *w.* which I receive is not. *A. V., I receive not testimony.*
 5. 36, the *w.* which I have is greater than. *A. V., I have greater *w.**
 5. 39, which bear *w.* of me. *A. V., testify.*
 8. 13, thy *w.* is not true. *A. V., record.*
 17. 17, the *w.* of two men is true. *A. V., testimony.*
 19. 13, his *w.* is true. *A. V., record.*
 21. 24, we know that his *w.* is true. *A. V., testimony.*
 Acts 14. 3, bare *w.* unto the word. *A. V., gave testimony.*
 14. 17, he left not himself without *w.*
 22. 20, Stephen thy *w.* *A. V., martyr.*
 2 Cor. 1. 23, I call God for a *w.* *A. V., record.*
 8. 3, to their power, I bear *w.* *A. V., record.*
 Phil. 1. 8, God is my *w.* *A. V., record.*
 Heb. 11. 2, 39, had *w.* borne to them. *A. V., obtained a good report.*
 11. 5, hath had *w.* borne to him. *A. V., had this testimony.*
 1 John 5. 9, the *w.* of God is greater.
 5. 10, w, that God hath borne. *A. V., record.*
 3 John 12, the *w.* of all. *A. V., good report.*
 12, our *w.* is true. *A. V., record.*
 Rev. 1. 2, *w.* of the word of God. *A. V., record.*
 2. 13, my *w.*, my faithful one. *A. V., my faithful martyr.*
Witness. God invoked as, Gen. 31. 50; Josh. 22. 27; 1 Sam. 12. 5; Jer. 42. 5; Rom. 1. 9; 1 Thes. 2. 5.
 God bears, to Christ, Mat. 3. 16, 17; Luke 3. 22; John 5. 37; 12. 28; Heb. 2. 4; 1 John 5. 9; the Spirit bears, Mat. 3. 16; Luke 3. 22; John 1. 33; Acts 2. 24; Heb. 10. 15; the apostles bear, Acts 1. 8; 10. 41; 26. 16; 1 Pet. 5. 1; the prophets bear, Acts 10. 43; 1 Pet. 1. 10.
 Christ the true, Rev. 1. 5; 3. 14.
 false, Ex. 20. 16; Lev. 19. 11; Deut. 5. 20; Prov. 12. 17; 21. 28; Jer. 7. 9; Luke 3. 14.
 against Jesus, Mat. 26. 60; Mark 14. 56.
Witnesses. two or three required to prove an offence, Num. 35. 30; Deut. 17. 6; Mat. 18. 16; 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 the two mystic, Rev. 11. 3-5.
WOE. Rev. 18. 10, *W.*, *w.*, the great city. *A. V., Alas, alas that.*
Woes, against wickedness, etc., Isa. 10. 1; 31. 1; 45. 9; Jer. 22. 13; Amos 6. 1; Mic. 2. 1; Hab. 2. 6; Zech. 11. 17; Mat. 26. 24; Luke 6. 24; Jude 11; Rev. 8. 13; 9. 12.
 against unbelief, Mat. 23. 13; Luke 10. 13.
WOLVES. Isa. 13. 22; 34. 14; Jer. 50. 39, *w.* *A. V., wild beasts of the islands.*
Wolves, figuratively used, Gen. 49. 27; Isa. 11. 6; Zeph. 3. 3; Mat. 7. 15; Luke 10. 3; Acts 20. 29.
WOMAN. Ps. 48. 6, Pain, as of a *w.* in travail.
 Prov. 9. 13, The foolish *w.* is clamorous.
 12. 4, A worthy *w.* is the crown.
 14. 1, Every wise *w.* buildeth her house.
 Mat. 5. 28, every one that looketh on a *w.* to.
 26. 10, Why trouble ye the *w.*?
 1 Tim. 2. 12, I permit not a *w.* to teach.
 Rev. 12. 1, a *w.* arrayed with the sun.
WOMB. Ex. 13. 12, openeth the *w.* *A. V., matrix.*
WONDER (n.). Ex. 7. 9, Show a *w.* *A. V., miracle.*
 Ps. 77. 14, the God that doest *w.*
 88. 12, Shall thy *w.* be known in the dark?
 107. 24, And his *w.* in the deep.
 Isa. 20. 3, barefoot . . . for a sign and a *w.* *[Vion.]*
 Rev. 17. 6, I wondered with a great *w.* *A. V., admiration.*
WONDER (v.). Isa. 29. 9, Tarry ye, and *w.*
 Isa. 59. 16, and *w.* that there was no intercessor.
 Dan. 8. 27, I *w.* at the vision. *A. V., was astonished.*
 Luke 4. 22, and *w.* at the words of grace.
Wonders, God's, Ex. 3. 20; Job 9. 10; Ps. 136. 4; Isa. 29. 14; Dan. 6. 27; Acts 7. 36.
WONDERFUL. Judg. 13. 18, seeing it is *w.*? *A. V., secret!*
 2 Sam. 1. 26, Thy love to me was *w.*
 2 Chr. 2. 9, great and *w.* *A. V., w. great.*
 Job 42. 3, Things too *w.* for me.
 Ps. 131. 1, things too *w.* *A. V., high.*
 139. 6, Such knowledge is too *w.* for me.
 139. 14, *W.* are thy works. *A. V., marvellous.*

- Isa. 9. 6, his name shall be called *W.*
 28. 29, Jehovah . . . *w.* in counsel.
WONT. Mat. 27. 15, *w.* to release (= *accustomed*).
 Mark 10. 1, as he was *w.*, he taught them.
 15. 8, as he was *w.* to do. *A. V.*, *had ever done*.
WOOD. Gen. 22. 7, Behold, the fire and the *w.*
 Ex. 31. 5, in carving of *w.* *A. V.*, *timber*.
 Job 41. 27, And brass as rotten *w.*
 Ps. 96. 12, trees of the *w.* sing for joy.
 Prov. 26. 20, For lack of *w.* *A. V.*, *Where no wood is*.
 Ezek. 41. 25, threshold of *w.* upon. *A. V.*, *thick planks*.
 1 Cor. 3. 12, the foundation . . . *w.*
 Jas. 3. 5, how much *w.* *A. V.*, *how great a matter*.
WOOL. Ps. 147. 16, He giveth snow like *w.*
 151. 18, they shall be as *w.*
 Rev. 1. 14, his head and his hair were white as *w.* *A. V.*, *white like w.*
WORD. Num. 30. 2, he shall not break his *w.*
 Deut. 18. 21, How shall we know the *w.*
 30. 14, the *w.* is very nigh unto thee.
 1 Sam. 11. 4, spake these *w.* *A. V.*, *the tidings*.
 1 Chr. 21. 2, bring me *w.*, that I may know the sum of
 the *w.* *A. V.*, *bring the number . . . that . . . know it*.
 Job 6. 25, How forcible are *w.* of uprightness! *A. V.*,
right w.!
 12. 11, Doth not the ear try *w.*
 18. 2, hunt for *w.*? *A. V.*, *make an end of w.*? [*ing.*]
 32. 15, They have not a *w.* to say. *A. V.*, *left off speak-*
 38. 2, By *w.* without knowledge?
 Ps. 35. 20, devise deceitful *w.* *A. V.*, *matters*.
 68. 11, The Lord giveth the *w.*
 105. 23, they rebelled not against his *w.* *A. V.*, *word*.
 105. 42, remembered his holy *w.* *A. V.*, *promise*.
 119. 147, I hoped in thy *w.* *A. V.*, *word*.
 119. 153, observe not thy *w.*
 Prov. 14. 15, The simple believeth every *w.*
 15. 23, a *w.* in due season.
 25. 11, A *w.* fitly spoken.
 Isa. 5. 24, despised the *w.* of the Holy One.
 66. 5, ye that tremble at his *w.*
 Jer. 5. 13, the *w.* is not in them.
 18. 18, the *w.* from the prophet.
 44. 28, know whose *w.* shall stand.
 Hos. 14. 2, Take with you *w.*, and return.
 Mat. 8. 8, only say the *w.*
 12. 36, every idle *w.* that men shall speak.
 Mark 4. 14, The sower soweth the *w.*
 8. 33, ashamed of me and of my *w.*
 Luke 1. 37, no *w.* . . . shall be void of power. *A. V.*,
nothing . . . impossible.
 4. 36, What is this *w.*? *A. V.*, *What a w. is this!*
 8. 13, receive the *w.* with joy.
 24. 19, a prophet himself in deed and *w.*
 John 1. 1, the *W.* was God.
 14. 24, keepeth not my *w.* *A. V.*, *sayings*.
 14. 24, the *w.* which ye hear is not mine.
 15. 20, if they kept my *w.* *A. V.*, *saying*.
 17. 3, the *w.* which thou givest me.
 Acts 13. 3, constrained by the *w.* *A. V.*, *in the spirit*.
 20. 35, remember the *w.* of the Lord Jesus.
 26. 25, *w.* of truth and soberness.
 1 Cor. 1. 18, the *w.* of the cross. *A. V.*, *preaching*.
 4. 19, *w.* of them that are puffed up. *A. V.*, *speech*.
 4. 20, the kingdom of God is not in *w.*
 2 Cor. 1. 18, our *w.* toward you is not yea and nay.
 5. 19, the *w.* of reconciliation.
 Gal. 5. 14, the whole law is fulfilled in one *w.*
 6. 6, him that is taught in the *w.*
 Eph. 5. 6, deceive you with empty *w.*
 Phil. 2. 16, holding forth the *w.* of life.
 Col. 3. 16, Let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you.
 4. 3, a door for the *w.* *A. V.*, *of utterance*.
 1 Thes. 1. 5, our gospel came not unto you in *w.* only.
 1 Tim. 4. 6, nourished in the *w.* of the faith.
 5. 17, those who labor in the *w.*
 2 Tim. 2. 17, their *w.* will eat as doth a gangrene.
 4. 2, preach the *w.*; be urgent.
 Tit. 1. 9, holding to the faithful *w.*
 Heb. 1. 3, the *w.* of his power.
 2. 2, if the *w.* spoken through angels proved steadfast.
 4. 2, the *w.* of hearing did not profit.
 4. 12, the *w.* of God is living and active.
 5. 13, without experience of the *w.* of righteousness.
 6. 5, and tasted the good *w.* of God.
 10. 28, on the *w.* of two or three. *A. V.*, *under*.
 11. 3, the worlds have been framed by the *w.* of God.
 Jas. 1. 21, the implanted *w.*; 3. 2, stumblenth not in *w.*
 1 Pet. 1. 23, the *w.* of God . . . abideth.
 3. 1, if any obey not the *w.*
 2 Pet. 1. 19, *w.* of prophecy made more sure.
 3. 7, by the same *w.* have been stored.
 1 John 1. 1, handled, concerning the *W.* of life.
 5. 2, whoso keepeth his *w.*, in him verily hath the love.
 3. 18, let us not love in *w.*
 Rev. 3. 8, didst keep my *w.*
 22. 10, the *w.* of my patience.
 22. 19, the *w.* of the book of this prophecy.
Word (of God), a name given to Christ, John 1. 1, 14;
 1 John 1. 1; Rev. 19. 13.
- the Scriptures called, Luke 5. 1; Acts 4. 31; 8. 14;
 13. 7; Eph. 6. 17.
WORK (w.). Gen. 2. 2, God finished his *w.*
 Num. 10. 2, of beaten *w.* *A. V.*, *a whole piece*.
 21. 7, ye shall do no manner of *w.*
 Deut. 5. 13, Six days shalt thou . . . do all thy *w.*
 11. 3, and his *w.* *A. V.*, *acts*.
 2 Kings 19. 18, *w.* of men's hands.
 2 Chr. 31. 21, in every *w.* that he began . . . he did it.
 Ezra 6. 7, let the *w.* of this house of God alone.
 Neh. 6. 16, this *w.* was wrought of our God.
 13. 30, every one in his *w.* *A. V.*, *business*.
 Job 1. 10, thou hast blessed the *w.* of his hands.
 10. 3, despise the *w.* of thy hands.
 24. 5, They go forth to their *w.*
 Ps. 8. 3, the *w.* of thy fingers.
 9. 16, snared in the *w.* of his own hands.
 23. 4, according to their *w.* *A. V.*, *deeds*.
 33. 4, all his *w.* is done in faithfulness. *A. V.*, *works are*.
 45. 14, in broidered *w.* *A. V.*, *raiment of needlework*.
 90. 17, establish thou the *w.* of our hands.
 Prov. 16. 3, Commit thy *w.* unto Jehovah.
 20. 11, Whether his *w.* be pure.
 24. 12, to every man according to his *w.*? *A. V.*, *works?*
 31. 31, let her *w.* praise her.
 Eccl. 2. 17, the *w.* that is wrought . . . was grievous.
 3. 11, man cannot find out the *w.* that God hath done.
 4. 4, every skillful *w.*
 5. 6, destroy the *w.* of thy hands?
 9. 10, there is no *w.* . . . in Sheol.
 11. 5, knowest not the *w.* of God. *A. V.*, *works*.
 12. 14, God will bring every *w.* into judgment.
 Isa. 1. 31, his *w.* as a spark. *A. V.*, *the maker of it*.
 2. 8, they worship the *w.* of their own hands.
 10. 12, when the Lord hath performed his whole *w.*
 26. 5, thou hast also wrought all our *w.* for us.
 28. 21, do his *w.* in strange *w.*
 65. 7, their *w.* into their bosom.
 68. 18, I know their *w.* and their thoughts.
 Jer. 32. 19, great in counsel, and mighty in *w.*
 48. 7, thou hast trusted in thy *w.*
 50. 25, the Lord, Jehovah of hosts, hath a *w.* to do.
A. V., *this is the w. of the Lord*.
 Hag. 2. 17, *w.* of your hands. *A. V.*, *labours*.
 Mat. 23. 3, do not ye after their *w.*
 Mark 6. 5, he could there do no mighty *w.*
 Luke 11. 48, *w.* of your fathers. *A. V.*, *deeds*.
 John 3. 19, *w.* were evil. *A. V.*, *deeds*.
 7. 21, I did one *w.*
 8. 41, *w.* of your father. *A. V.*, *deeds*.
 10. 25, the *w.* that I do in my Father's name.
 14. 12, greater *w.* than these shall he do.
 17. 4, having accomplished the *w.*
 Acts 5. 38, if this counsel or this *w.* be of men.
 13. 41, a *w.* which ye shall in no wise believe.
 15. 38, went not with them to the *w.*
 Rom. 2. 15, show the *w.* of the law.
 3. 27, By what manner of law? of *w.*?
 3. 28, faith apart from the *w.* *A. V.*, *without the deeds*.
 9. 11, not of *w.*, but of him that calleth.
 13. 12, cast off the *w.* of darkness.
 14. 20, for meat's sake the *w.* of God.
 1 Cor. 3. 13, if fire itself shall prove each man's *w.*
 3. 14, If any man's *w.* shall abide.
 9. 1, are not ye my *w.* in the Lord?
 12. 6, diversities of *workings*. *A. V.*, *operations*.
 12. 10, to another *workings* of miracles. *A. V.*, *the working*.
 2 Cor. 12. 12, mighty *w.* *A. V.*, *deeds*.
 Gal. 2. 16, by the *w.* of the law shall no flesh be justified.
 6. 4, let each man prove his own *w.*
 Eph. 2. 9, not of *w.*, that no man should glory.
 4. 12, the *w.* of ministering.
 5. 11, the unfruitful *w.* of darkness.
 Phil. 1. 22, fruit from my *w.* *A. V.*, *labour*.
 Col. 2. 12, faith in the *working* of God. *A. V.*, *operation*.
 1 Thes. 5. 13, in love for their *w.* sake.
 2 Thes. 2. 17, establish them in every good *w.* and word.
 2 Tim. 4. 5, do the *w.* of an evangelist.
 Tit. 1. 16, unto every good *w.* reprobate.
 Jas. 1. 4, let patience have its perfect *w.*
 2. 22, by *w.* was faith made perfect.
 2 Pet. 3. 10, the *w.* that are therein shall be burned up.
 1 John 3. 8, destroy the *w.* of the devil.
 2 John 11, partaketh in his evil *w.* *A. V.*, *deeds*.
 Jude 15, *w.* of ungodliness. *A. V.*, *ungodly deeds*.
 Rev. 2. 2, I know thy *w.*
 3. 2, I have found no *w.* of thine perfected. *A. V.*, *not found thy works*.
 14. 13, their *w.* follow with them.
 11. 11, repented not of their *w.* *A. V.*, *deeds*.
WORK (v.). 1 Sam. 14. 6, Jehovah will *w.* for us.
 Neh. 4. 6, the people had a mind to *w.*
 Job 33. 29, thine doth God *w.* *A. V.*, *worketh God*.
 Ps. 58. 2, in heart ye *w.* wickedness.
 101. 7, He that *w.* deceit.
 119. 126, It is time for Jehovah to *w.*

- Prov. 13, 16, *w.* with knowledge. *A. V., dealeth.*
 21, 24, *w.* in the arrogance of pride. *A. V., dealeth in proud wrath.*
 Isa. 19, 10, all they that *w.* for hire shall be grieved. *A. V., had make sluices and ponds for fish.*
 43, 13, I will *w.*, and who can hinder it?
 64, 4, who *w.* for him. *A. V., what he hath prepared.*
 Mic. 2, 1, *w.* evil upon their beds!
 Hab. 1, 5, I am *w.* a *w.* in your days.
 Hag. 2, 4, *w.*: for I am with you.
 Mal. 4, 1, all that *w.* wickedness. *A. V., do.*
 Mat. 21, 28, go *w.* to-day in the vineyard.
 Mark 16, 20, the Lord *working* with them.
 John 5, 17, My Father *w.* even until now, and I *w.*
 6, 27, *W.* not for the food which perisheth. *A. V., Labour.*
 6, 28, *w.* the *w.* of God?
 6, 30, what *w.* thou? *A. V., dost thou work?*
 9, 4, the night cometh, when no man *w.*
 Acts 10, 35, *w.* righteousness, is acceptable.
 Rom. 4, 15, the law *w.* wrath.
 5, 3, tribulation *w.* steadfastness.
 8, 28, all things *w.* together for good.
 1 Cor. 12, 6, the same God who *w.* all things in all.
 2 Cor. 4, 12, death *w.* in us.
 9, 11, *w.* through us thanksgiving. *A. V., causeth.*
 Gal. 6, 10, let us *w.* that which is good. *A. V., do good.*
 Eph. 2, 2, the spirit that now *w.*
 3, 20, the power that *w.* in us.
 Phil. 2, 12, *w.* out your own salvation.
 2, 13, to will and to *w.* *A. V., do.*
 1 Thes. 2, 9, *working* night and day. *A. V., labouring.*
 4, 11, *w.* with your hands.
 2 Thes. 3, 10, not *w.*, neither let him eat.
 3, 8, *w.* night and day. *A. V., wrought.*
 3, 11, that *w.* not at all.
 WAKERS. 1, 25, a doer that *w.* *A. V., of the work.*
 WORKERS. Ps. 101, 8, all the *w.* of iniquity. *A. V., wicked doers.*
 Tit. 2, 5, *w.* at home. *A. V., keepers.*
WORLD. Job 18, 18, chased out of the *w.*
 Job 34, 13, who hath disposed the whole *w.*?
 37, 12, the face of the habitable *w.*
 Ps. 9, 8, will judge the *w.*; 17, 14, men of the *w.*
 50, 12, the *w.* is mine.
 77, 18, The lightnings lightened the *w.*
 93, 1, The *w.* also is established.
 Prov. 8, 26, dust of the *w.*
 Isa. 13, 11, I will punish the *w.*
 24, 4, the *w.* languisheth.
 Jer. 10, 12, established the *w.* by his wisdom.
 Nah. 1, 5, the earth is upheaved. . . yea, the *w.*
 Mat. 4, 8, all the kingdoms of the *w.*
 5, 14, Ye are the light of the *w.*
 13, 33, the field is the *w.*
 16, 26, gain the whole *w.* [bling!
 22, 9, Woe unto the *w.* because of occasions of stumbling!
 Luke 2, 1, all the *w.* should be enrolled.
 20, 35, worthy to attain to that *w.*
 John 1, 10, the *w.* knew him not.
 1, 29, taketh away the sin of the *w.*!
 3, 16, God so loved the *w.*
 4, 42, the Saviour of the *w.*
 6, 33, giveth life unto the *w.*
 7, 4, manifest thyself to the *w.*
 7, 7, *w.* cannot hate you; 8, 12, light of the *w.*
 12, 19, the *w.* is gone after him.
 12, 31, Now is the judgment of this *w.*
 12, 47, not to judge the *w.*, but to save the *w.*
 13, 1, depart out of this *w.*
 14, 17, whom the *w.* cannot receive.
 14, 30, prince of the *w.* cometh. *A. V., this w.*
 15, 19, If ye were of the *w.*, the *w.* would love its own.
 16, 33, In the *w.* ye have tribulation.
 17, 9, I pray not for the *w.*; 17, 16, not of the *w.*
 21, 25, the *w.* . . would not contain the books.
 Acts 17, 6, turned the *w.* upside down. [ment.
 Rom. 3, 19, all the *w.* may be brought under the judgment.
 2, be not fashioned according to this *w.*
 1 Cor. 1, 20, where is the disputer of this *w.*?
 2, 7, foreordained before the *w.* *A. V., world.*
 7, 31, those that use the *w.*
 2 Cor. 5, 19, reconciling the *w.* unto himself.
 10, 10, sorrow of the *w.* worketh death.
 Gal. 1, 4, this present evil *w.*
 6, 14, through which the *w.* hath been crucified.
 Eph. 2, 2, according to the course of this *w.*
 2, 12, without God in the *w.*
 Col. 2, 8, the rudiments of the *w.*
 1 Tim. 6, 7, we brought nothing into the *w.*
 6, 17, rich in this present *w.* *A. V., this w.*
 2 Tim. 4, 10, having loved this present *w.*
 Heb. 11, 38, of whom the *w.* was not worthy.
 Jas. 1, 27, unspotted from the *w.*
 2, 5, poor as to the *w.* to be rich. *A. V., the poor of this w. rich.*
 3, 6, the *w.* of iniquity.
 4, 4, friendship of the *w.* is enmity with God?
 2 Pet. 2, 5, spared not the ancient *w.*
 1 John 2, 15, Love not the *w.*
 3, 1, the *w.* knoweth us not.
 5, 19, whole *w.* lieth in the evil one.
WORLD. created, Gen. 1.
 its depravity, Rom. 5, 12; 8, 22; 1 John 2, 16.
 conformity to, John 17, 15; Rom. 12, 2; Gal. 6, 14; Jas. 1, 27; 2 Pet. 2, 20; 1 John 2, 15.
WORLD-ROULERS. Eph. 6, 12, *w.-r.* of this darkness. *A. V., rulers of the darkness of this world.*
WORM. Job 7, 5, My flesh is clothed with *w.*
 Job 17, 14, To the *w.*, Thou art my mother.
 21, 26, *w.* covereth them.
 24, 20, *w.* shall feed sweetly on him.
 25, 6, man, that is a *w.*!
 Ps. 22, 6, I am a *w.*, and no man. [hemlock.
WORMWOOD. Amos 6, 12, fruit . . . into *w.* *A. V., WORN.* Ezek. 29, 18, every shodder was *w.* *A. V., peeled.*
 Luke 8, 27, and . . . he had *w.* no clothes. *A. V., ware.*
WORSE. 2 Sam. 10, 15, put to the *w.* before Israel. *A. V., smitten.*
 2 Sam. 13, 16, *w.* than the other. *A. V., greater.*
 Mic. 7, 4, *w.* than a thorn hedge. *A. V., sharper.*
 Mat. 9, 16, *w.* rent is made.
 12, 45, last state . . . becometh *w.* than the first.
 Mark 5, 26, rather grew *w.*
 John 5, 14, lest a *w.* thing befall thee.
 1 Cor. 11, 17, not for the better but for the *w.*
 1 Tim. 5, 8, *w.* than an unbeliever.
 2 Tim. 3, 13, impostors shall wash *w.* and *w.*
 2 Pet. 2, 20, the last state is become *w.* *A. V., is w.*
WORSHIP. Gen. 22, 5, go yonder; and we will *w.* *A. V., and w.*
 Ex. 34, 14, thou shalt *w.* no other God.
 1 Chr. 16, 29, *W.* Jehovah in holy array.
 Ps. 95, 6, let us *w.* and bow down.
 97, 7, *W.* him, all ye gods; 99, 5, *w.* at his footstool.
 Isa. 19, 21, *w.* with sacrifice. *A. V., do.*
 19, 23, *w.* with the Assyrians. *A. V., serve.*
 27, 13, *w.* Jehovah in the holy mountain.
 66, 23, all flesh come to *w.* before me.
 Zeph. 1, 5, *w.* the host of heaven.
 2, 11, men shall *w.* him.
 Mat. 4, 10, Thou shalt *w.* the Lord thy God.
 15, 9, in vain do they *w.* me.
 John 4, 20, Our fathers *w.* in this mountain.
 12, 20, went up to *w.* at the feast.
 Acts 17, 23, observed the objects of your *w.* *A. V., be- loved your devotions.*
 17, 23, ye *w.* in ignorance. *A. V., ignorantly w.*
 Rom. 1, 23, *w.* . . . the creature rather than the Creator.
 1 Cor. 14, 25, he will . . . *w.* God.
 Heb. 1, 6, let all the angels of God *w.* him.
 Rev. 9, 20, they should not *w.* demons.
 19, 10, I fell down before his feet to *w.* him.
 22, 9, *w.* God.
Worship, mode of, Lev. 10, 3; Eccl. 5; John 4, 24; 1 Cor. 11.
 enjoined, 1 Chr. 16, 29; Ps. 95, 6; 99, 5.
 to be to God alone, Ex. 20, 1; Deut. 6, 13; Mat. 4, 10; Luke 4, 8; Col. 2, 18; Rev. 19, 10.
WORSHIPERS. John 4, 23, seek to be his *w.* *A. V., to worship him.*
 Heb. 9, 9, sacrifices that cannot . . . make the *w.* perfect. *A. V., him that did the service.*
WORTHILY. Prov. 31, 29, have done *w.* *A. V., virtuously.*
 Rom. 16, 2, *w.* of the saints. *A. V., as becometh.*
 Eph. 4, 1, walk *w.* of the calling. *A. V., worthy.*
 Col. 1, 10, walk *w.* of the Lord. *A. V., worthy.*
 2 John 6, journey *w.* of God. *A. V., after a godly sort.*
WORTHLESS. 2 Chr. 13, 7, *w.* men. *A. V., vain.*
 Prov. 6, 12, *A.* *w.* person. *A. V., naughty.*
 16, 27, *A.* *w.* man deviseth. *A. V., ungodly.*
 19, 28, *A.* *w.* witness mocketh. *A. V., ungodly.*
 Zech. 11, 17, *w.* shepherd. *A. V., idol.*
WORTHY. Gen. 32, 10, not *w.* of the least.
 Ruth 3, 11, thou art a *w.* woman. *A. V., virtuous.*
 1 Sam. 26, 16, ye are *w.* to die.
 2 Sam. 22, 4, Jehovah who is *w.* to be praised.
 1 Kings 1, 42, thou art a *w.* man. *A. V., valiant.*
 1, 52, show himself a *w.* man.
 Prov. 12, 4, *w.* woman is the crown. *A. V., virtuous.*
 31, 10, *A.* *w.* woman who can find? *A. V., virtuous.*
 Mat. 3, 11, whose shoes I am not *w.* to bear.
 3, 8, fruit *w.* of repentance. *A. V., meet for.*
 8, 8, Lord, I am not *w.*
 10, 1, laborer is *w.* of his food.
 10, 37, not *w.* of me.
 22, 8, they that were bitten were not *w.*
 26, 66, He is *w.* of death. *A. V., guilty.*
 Mark 14, 64, to be *w.* of death. *A. V., guilty.*
 Luke 3, 8, fruits *w.* of repentance.
 10, 7, laborer is *w.* of his hire.
 12, 48, did things *w.* of stripes.
 15, 19, no more *w.* to be called thy son.
 20, 35, *w.* to attain to that world.
 Acts 26, 20, works *w.* of repentance. *A. V., meet for.*

Rom. 8. 18, not *w.* to be compared with.
 Phil. 1. 27, be *w.* of the gospel. *A. V., as it becometh.*
 1 Tim. 1. 15, *w.* of all acceptance.
 Rev. 3. 4, for they are *w.*
WOULD. Mark 9. 35, *w.* be first. *A. V., desire to.*
 John 5. 6, *W.* thou be made whole? *A. V., Will.*
 Rom. 13. 3, And *w.* thou have no fear. *A. V., Will.*
WOUND (*u.*). Ex. 21. 25, *w.* for *w.*
 Job 34. 6, My *w.* is incurable.
 Ps. 147. 3, bindeth up their *w.*
 Prov. 6. 33, *W.* and dishonor. *A. V., A wound.*
 23. 29, who hath *w.* without cause?
 27. 6, Faithful are the *w.* of a friend.
 Isa. 1. 6, *w.* and bruises.
 Jer. 10. 19, my *w.* is grievous.
 14. 17, grievous *w.* *A. V., blow.*
 15. 18, my *w.* incurable.
 30. 17, I will heal thee of thy *w.*
 Zech. 13. 6, What are these *w.* between thine arms?
WOUND (*v.*). Deut. 32. 39, I *w.*, and I heal.
 Prov. 7. 26, cast down many *w.*
 26. 10, As an archer that *w.* all. *A. V., The great God that formed all things.*
 26. 28, whom it hath *w.* *A. V., those that are afflicted by it.*
 Isa. 53. 5, he was *w.* for our transgressions.
 Ezek. 21. 14, sword of the deadly *w.* *A. V., slain.*
 21. 25, deadly *w.* wicked one. *A. V., profane.*
 28. 9, him that *w.* thee. *A. V., slayeth.*
WRANGLING. 1 Tim. 6. 5, *w.* of men. *A. V., Perverse disputings.*
WRAP. Ps. 119. 61, *w.* me round. *A. V., robbed me.*
 Isa. 22. 17, *w.* thee up closely. *A. V., surely cover.*
 Hos. 4. 19, hath *w.* her up. *A. V., bound.*
WRATH. Gen. 49. 7, their *w.*, for it was cruel.
 2 Kings 3. 27, great *w.* against. *A. V., indignation.*
 Job 21. 20, let him drink of the *w.* of the Almighty.
 Ps. 37. 8, Cease from anger, and forsake *w.*
 70. 10, *w.* of man shall praise thee.
 90. 7, in thy *w.* are we troubled.
 Prov. 11. 23, expectation of the wicked is *w.*
 15. 1, A soft answer turneth away *w.*
 22. 8, rod of his *w.* *A. V., anger.*
 28. 9, wise men turn away *w.*
 Eccl. 5. 17, hath sickness and *w.*
 Isa. 13. 9, cruel, with *w.* and fierce anger.
 27. 4, *W.* is not in me. *A. V., Fury.*
 54. 8, In overflowing *w.* I hid my face.
 Jer. 23. 19, his *w.*, is gone forth. *A. V., in fury.*
 Ezek. 5. 13; 21. 17, cause my *w.* to rest. *A. V., fury.*
 16. 38, blood of *w.* *A. V., in fury.*
 Nah. 1. 2, he reserveth *w.* for his enemies.
 Hab. 3. 2, In *w.* remember mercy.
 Mat. 3. 7, flee from the *w.* to come?
 Luke 4. 28, filled with *w.*
 Rom. 2. 5, *w.* in the day of *w.*
 2. 5, *w.* and indignation. *A. V., indignation and w.*
 4. 15, the law worketh *w.*
 5. 9, saved from the *w.* of God through him. *A. V., w. through.*
 Gal. 5. 20, *w.*, factions, divisions. *A. V., wrath.*
 Eph. 6. 4, provoke not your children to *w.*
 1 Thes. 5. 9, God appointed us not unto *w.*
 Jas. 1. 19, slow to *w.*
 Rev. 6. 16, the *w.* of the Lamb.
Wrath, referred to, Deut. 9. 7; Ps. 59. 13; 76. 10; Prov. 27. 4; Isa. 14. 6; Zech. 7. 12; Rom. 12. 19; Eph. 2. 3; 4. 26; Col. 3. 6.
 of God, 2 Chr. 28. 11; Ezra 10. 14; John 3. 36; Rom. 9. 22; Eph. 5. 6; Rev. 6. 17; 19. 15.
WRATHFUL. Prov. 22. 24, a *w.* man. *A. V., furious.*
 Prov. 29. 22, *w.* man aboundeth. *A. V., furious.*
WREATHEN. Ex. 28. 14, *w.* work (=twisted).
WREATHS. 1 Kings 7. 29, were *w.* of hanging work.
A. V., additions made of thin work.
WREST. Ex. 23. 2, *w.* justice (=pervert).
 Deut. 24. 17, shall not *w.* the justice. *A. V., pervert.*
 2 Pet. 3. 16, and unstedfast *w.*
WRESTLING. Gen. 30. 8, With mighty *w.*
 Eph. 6. 12, our *w.* is not. *A. V., we wrestle not.*
WRITE. Prov. 3. 3, *W.* them upon . . . thy heart.
 Isa. 10. 1, that *w.* nervousness.
 10. 19, a child may *w.* them.
 Jer. 22. 30, *W.* ye this man childless.
 31. 83, in their heart will I *w.* it.
 Rom. 10. 5, Moses *w.* *A. V., describeth.*
 1 Cor. 4. 14, I *w.* not . . . to shame you.
 1 John 2. 7, no new commandment *w.* I unto you.
WRITING. Dan. 10. 21, the *w.* of truth. *A. V., scripture.*
 2 Tim. 3. 15, known the sacred *w.* *A. V., holy scriptures.*
WRITTEN. Ex. 31. 18, *w.* with the finger of God.
 Job 19. 23, Oh that my words were now *w.*!
 Ps. 69. 28, not be *w.* with the righteous.
 Eccl. 12. 10, that which was *w.* uprightly.
 Jer. 17. 1, *w.* with a pen of iron.
 Luke 10. 20, your names are *w.* in heaven.
 20. 17, What then is this that is *w.*

John 19. 22, What I have *w.* I have *w.*
 1 Cor. 10. 11, *w.* for our admonition.
 2 Cor. 3. 2, our epistle, *w.* in our hearts.
 1 Thes. 5. 1, no need that ought be *w.* *A. V., I write.*
 Rev. 2. 17, a new name *w.*
WRONG. 2 Sam. 13. 16, this great *w.* *A. V., evil.*
 2 Sam. 16. 12, *w.* done unto me. *A. V., mine affliction.*
 Job 19. 7, Behold, I cry out of *w.*
 Jer. 22. 3, do no *w.*
 Lam. 3. 59, Jehovah, thou hast seen my *w.*
 Mat. 20. 13, Friend, I do thee no *w.*
 Acts 7. 26, why do ye *w.* one to another?
 2 Cor. 12. 13, forgive me this *w.*
 Gal. 4. 12, did me no *w.* *A. V., have not injured me at all.*
 Col. 3. 25, he that doeth *w.* shall receive again for the *w.*
 1 Thes. 4. 6, *w.* his brother. *A. V., defraud.*
 2 Pet. 2. 13, suffering *w.* as the hire of wrong-doing.
A. V., shall receive the reward of unrighteousness.
WRONG-DOER. Acts 25. 11, am a *w.-d.* *A. V., offender.* [cause.]
WRONGFULLY. Ps. 119. 78, *w.* *A. V., without a*
 Luke 3. 14, accuse any one *w.* *A. V., any falsely.*
 19. 8, have *w.* exacted. *A. V., by false accusation.*
WROTH. Gen. 4. 6, Why art thou *w.*?
 1 Sam. 15. 11, and Samuel was *w.* *A. V., it grieved Samuel.*
 Ps. 89. 38, *w.* with thine anointed.
 Isa. 54. 9, I will not be *w.* with thee.
 57. 16, neither will I be always *w.*
 64. 9, Be not *w.* very sore.
 John 7. 23, are ye *w.* with me. *A. V., angry at.*
WROUGHT. Ex. 36. 4, work which they *w.* *A. V., made.*
 Num. 23. 23, What hath God *w.*!
 1 Sam. 6. 6, he had *w.* wonderfully,
 1 Kings 5. 17, *w.* stone. *A. V., heaved stones.*
 Neh. 6. 16, this work was *w.* of our God.
 Job 36. 23, who can say, Thou hast *w.* unrighteousness?
 Ps. 31. 19, thou hast *w.* for them that take refuge in thee.
 98. 1, hath *w.* salvation. *A. V., gotten him the victory.*
 139. 15, *w.* in the lowest parts of the earth.
 Isa. 26. 18, we have not *w.* any deliverance.
 41. 4, Who hath *w.* and done it.
 Jer. 43. 30, boastings have *w.* nothing. *A. V., lies shall not so effect it.*
 Dan. 4. 2, wonders that the Most High God hath *w.*
 Mic. 3. 4, they have *w.* evil. *A. V., behaved themselves ill.*
 Mat. 26. 10, she hath *w.* a good work.
 Acts 4. 16, hath been *w.* through them. *A. V., done by.*
 6. 8, Stephen . . . *w.* great wonders. *A. V., did.*
 Rom. 15. 18, Christ *w.* through me.
 2 Cor. 5. 5, he that *w.* us . . . is God.
 Gal. 2. 8, *w.* for me. *A. V., was mighty in me.*
 Eph. 1. 20, he *w.* in Christ.
 Heb. 11. 33, *w.* righteousness.
 Jas. 2. 22, faith *w.* with his works.
 2 John 8, things which we have *w.*
 Rev. 19. 20, the false prophet that *w.* the signs.

Y

YARN. Prov. 7. 16, *y.* of Egypt. *A. V., fine linen.*
YEA. Ps. 10. 3, *y.*, contemneth Jehovah. *A. V., whom the Lord abhorreth.*
 Isa. 35. 8, men, *y.*, fools. *A. V., though.*
 Mat. 15. 27, she said, *Y.*, Lord. *A. V., Truth.*
 Luke 11. 51, *y.*, I say unto you. *A. V., verily.*
 Rom. 15. 27, *Y.*, it hath been their good pleasure. *A. V., verily.*
 1 Cor. 9. 10, *Y.*, for our sake. *A. V., no doubt.*
 2 Pet. 1. 15, *Y.*, I will. *A. V., Moreover.*
 1 John 1. 3, *y.*, and our fellowship. *A. V., and truly.*
YEAR. Gen. 1. 14, for days and *y.*
 Gen. 47. 9, the *y.* of my life.
 Ex. 12. 2, the first month of the *y.*
 Lev. 16. 34, atonement . . . once in the *y.*
 25. 5, it shall be a *y.* of solemn rest.
 Deut. 15. 9, the *y.* of release, is at hand.
 32. 7, Consider the *y.* of many generations.
 Josh. 23. 1, stricken in *y.* *A. V., age.*
 Job 10. 5, Or thy *y.* as man's days.
 15. 20, the number of *y.* that are laid up.
 32. 7, *y.* should teach wisdom.
 36. 11, their *y.* in pleasures.
 Ps. 31. 10, my *y.* with sighing.
 65. 11, Thou crownest the *y.* with thy goodness.
 77. 5, The *y.* of ancient times.
 78. 33, their *y.* in terror.
 90. 4, a thousand *y.* in thy sight.
 90. 9, We bring our *y.* to an end as a sigh. *A. V., we spend our y. as a tale that is told.*
 102. 27, thy *y.* shall have no end.
 Prov. 3. 2, *y.* of life. *A. V., long life.*
 4. 10, the *y.* of thy life shall be many.

- Prov. 5. 9, thy *y.* unto the cruel.
 10. 27, the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened.
 Isa. 29. 1, add ye *y.* to *y.*
 32. 19, For days beyond a *y.* *A. V., Many days and years.*
 38. 15, go softly all *y.* my *y.*
 61. 2, the *y.* of Jehovah's favor.
 63. 4, the *y.* of my redeemed is come.
 Jer. 11. 23, the *y.* of their visitation.
 28. 16, this *y.* thou shalt die.
 Ezek. 4. 5, the *y.* of their iniquity.
 46. 17, it shall be his to the *y.* of liberty.
 Hab. 3. 2, revive thy work in the midst of the *y.*
 Luke 13. 8, let it alone this *y.* also.
 Heb. 9. 25, *y.* by *y.* with blood. *A. V., every y.*
 10. 3, a remembrance made of sins *y.* by *y.* *A. V., every y.*
 Rev. 20. 2, bound him for a thousand *y.*
YEARNING. Isa. 63. 15, *y.* of thy heart. *A. V., sound-ing.*
YET. Gen. 2. 5, was *y.* in the earth. *A. V., before it was.*
 Ex. 10. 7, knowest thou not *y.*
 Deut. 9. 29, *F.* they are thy people.
 Job 8. 21, He will *y.* fill thy mouth. *A. V., Till he.*
 Eccl. 4. 3, him that hath not *y.* been.
 Isa. 49. 15, *y.* will not I forget thee.
 Mat. 19. 20, what lack I *y.*?
 24. 6, the end is not *y.*
 Luke 12. 31, *F.* seek ye his kingdom. *A. V., But rather.*
 24. 44, while I was *y.* with you.
 John 2. 4, mine hour is not *y.* come.
 11. 25, though he die, *y.* shall he live.
 Rom. 5. 6, *y.* weak.
 1 Cor. 3. 2, ye were not *y.* able to bear. *A. V., hitherto.*
 3. 15, *y.* so as through fire.
 9. 12, do not we *y.* more? *A. V., are not we rather?*
 15. 17, ye are *y.* in your sins.
 Heb. 4. 15, *y.* without sin.
 1 John 3. 2, it is not *y.* made manifest.
YIELD. Gen. 1. 29, herb *y.* seed. *A. V., bearing.*
 Gen. 4. 12, *y.* unto thee its strength.
 Lev. 19. 25, *y.* unto you the increase.
 2 Chr. 30. 8, *y.* yourselves unto Jehovah.
 Ps. 67. 6, The earth hath *y.* its increase. *A. V., Then shall the earth y.*
 Prov. 7. 21, she causeth him to *y.*
 Joel 2. 22, and the vine do *y.* their strength.
 Mat. 13. 8, *y.* fruit. *A. V., brought forth.*
 27. 50, *y.* up his spirit.
 27. 12, *y.* peaceable fruit.
 Jas. 3. 12, *y.* olives. *A. V., bear olive berries.*
YOKE. Gen. 27. 40, thou shalt shake his *y.*
 Lev. 26. 13, broken the bars of your *y.*
 Num. 19. 2, upon which never came *y.*
 Deut. 23. 48, a *y.* of iron upon thy neck.
 1 Sam. 11. 7, he took a *y.* of oxen.
 1 Kings 12. 4, Thy father made our *y.* grievous.
 Isa. 9. 4, the *y.* of his burden . . . thou hast broken.
 58. 6, undo the bands of the *y.* *A. V., heavy burdens.*
 58. 6, break every *y.*
 Jer. 2. 20, of old time I have broken thy *y.*
 27. 11, their neck under the *y.*
 Lam. 3. 27, It is good for a man that he bear the *y.*
 Mat. 11. 29, Take my *y.* upon you.
 11. 30, For my *y.* is easy.
 Gal. 5. 1, entangled again in a *y.* of bondage.
YOKE of Christ. Mat. 11. 30; 1 John 5. 3.
YOKEFELLOW. Phil. 4. 3, true *y.* (= fellow laborer).
YONDER. Ps. 104. 25, *F.* is the sea, great and wide.
A. V., So is this . . . sea.
YOU. Gen. 48. 21, God will be with *y.*
 Ex. 20. 20, before *y.* *A. V., before your faces.*
 Ruth 2. 4, Jehovah be with *y.*
 2 Chr. 15. 2, Jehovah is with *y.*
 Jer. 42. 11, I am with *y.*
 Mat. 28. 20, I am with *y.* always.
 1 Cor. 6. 11, such were some of *y.*
 2 Cor. 12. 14, I seek not *y.* yours, but *y.*
 Eph. 2. 1, *y.* did he make alive.
 Col. 1. 27, Christ in *y.*
YOUNG. Gen. 33. 13, flocks and herds with me have their *y.* *A. V., with young are with me.*
 Deut. 32. 11, eagle . . . fluttereth over her *y.*
 2 Chr. 34. 3, yet *y.*, he began to seek . . . God.
 Ps. 37. 25, I have been *y.*, and now am old.
 84. 3, where she may lay her *y.*
 147. 9, the *y.* ravens which cry.
 Prov. 30. 17, the *y.* eagles shall eat it.
 S. of Sol. 2. 9, a roe or a *y.* hart.
 54. 10, lead those that have their *y.* *A. V., are with y.*
 Ezek. 9. 6, slay . . . the *y.* man. *A. V., young.*
 17. 4, the topmost of the *y.* twigs.
 John 21. 18, thou wast *y.*, thou girdedst thyself.
 Tit. 2. 4, train the *y.* women.
 2. 4, the *younger* men likewise exhort. *A. V., Young.*
Young. exhortations to the *y.* Ex. 20. 12; Lev. 19. 32;
 Prov. 1. 8, 20; Eccl. 12. 1; 1 Tim. 5. 4.
YOUTH. Gen. 8. 21, man's heart is evil from his *y.*
 2 Sam. 19. 7, evil that hath befallen thee from thy *y.*
- 1 Kings 18. 12, fear Jehovah from my *y.*
 Job 13. 26, the iniquities of my *y.*
 20. 11, full of his *y.*
 33. 25, He returneth to the days of his *y.*
 36. 14, They die in *y.*
 1's. 25. 7, Remember not the sins of my *y.*
 71. 5, my trust from my *y.*
 88. 15, ready to die from my *y.*
 89. 45, The days of his *y.* hast thou shortened.
 103. 5, thy *y.* is renewed like the eagle.
 110. 3, Thou hast the dew of thy *y.*
 129. 1, they afflicted me from my *y.*
 144. 12, as plants grown up in their *y.*
 Prov. 2. 17, forsake the friend of her *y.*
 Eccl. 11. 9, Rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*
 11. 10, *y.* and the dawn of life. *A. V., childhood and youth.*
 12. 1, Remember also thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*
 Isa. 47. 12, wherein thou hast labored from thy *y.*
 54. 4, thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*
 Jer. 9. 2, the kindness of thy *y.*
 3. 4, My Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*?
 31. 19, I did bear the reproach of my *y.*
 32. 30, was evil in my sight from their *y.*
 48. 11, at ease from his *y.*
 51. 22, break . . . the old man and the *y.* *A. V., old and young.*
 Ezek. 16. 22, not remembered the days of thy *y.*
 Dan. 1. 4, *y.* in whom was no blemish. *A. V., Children.*
 1 Tim. 4. 12, Let no man despise thy *y.*
YOUWARD. 2 Pet. 3. 9, long suffering to *y.-w.* *A. V., us-ward.*

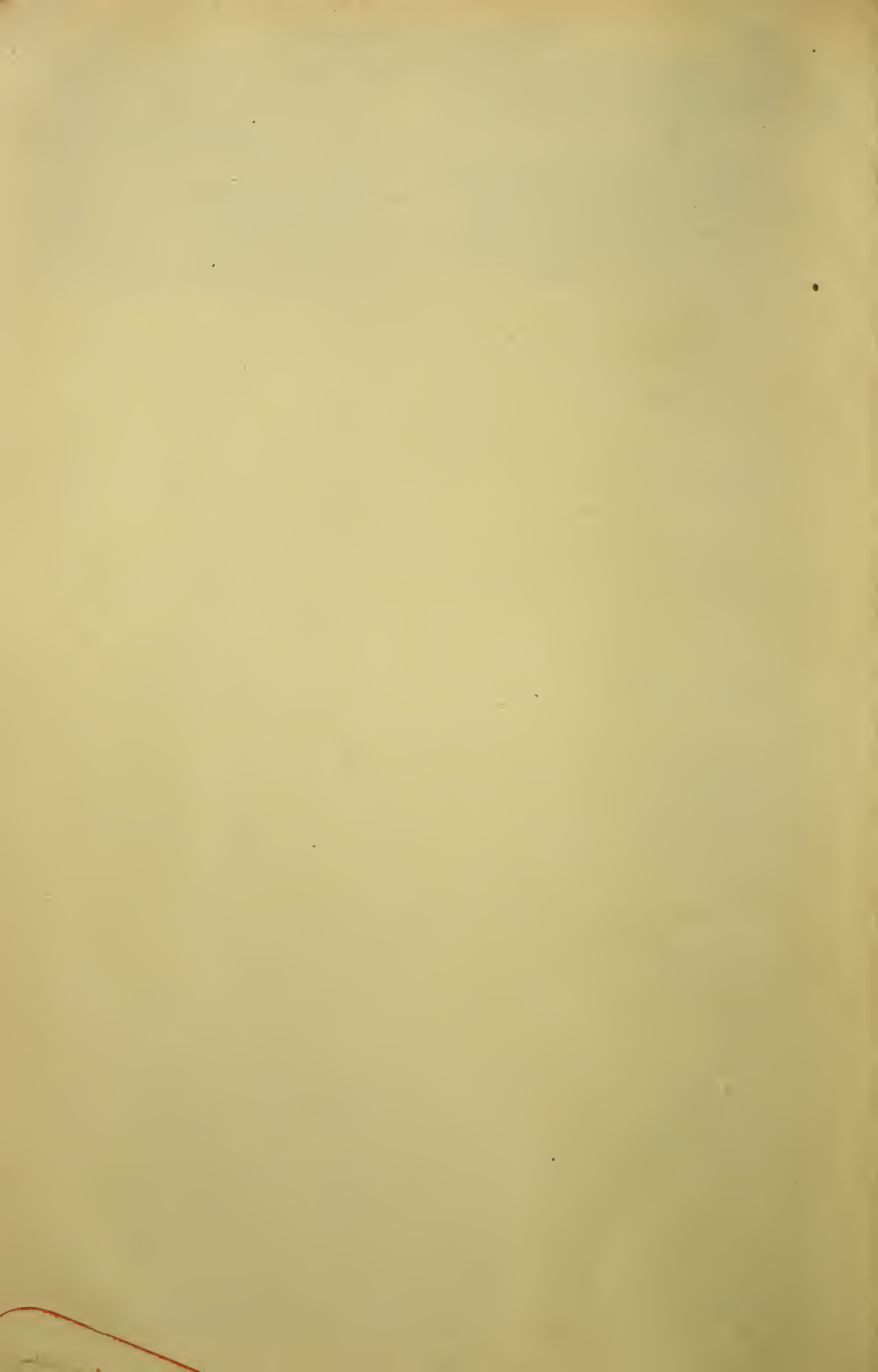
Z

- ZAAVAN**, zā'a-nān — a town. Mic. 1. 11.
ZAAVANIM, zā'a-nānim. Josh. 19. 33.
 Zael slays Sisera at, Judg. 4. 11. *A. V., Zaanaim.*
ZAAVAN, zā'a-vān — an Edomite "duke." Gen. 36. 27.
 1 Chr. 1. 42. *A. V., Zavan.*
ZABAD, zā'bād — Heb. *my gift is Jehovah.*
 (1) one of David's heroes, 1 Chr. 11. 41.
 (2) Joazacar, who slew Joash, 2 Chr. 24. 26.
 (3) others, Ezra 10. 27, 33, 43.
ZABBAI, zā'b'bai. Ezra 10. 28.
ZABBUD, zā'b'bud — Heb. *given.* Ezra 8. 14.
ZABDI, zā'b'dī — Heb. *gift of Jehovah.* Josh. 7. 1; 1 Chr. 8. 19; 27. 27.
ZABDIEL, zā'b'di-el — Heb. *God is my gift.* 1 Chr. 27. 2; Neh. 11. 14.
ZABUD, zā'b'ud = **ZABBUD** (*q.v.*). 1 Kings 4. 5.
ZACCAI, zāc'cāi — Heb. *pure.* Ezra 2. 9; Neh. 7. 14.
ZACCHĒUS, zae-chae'us, Gk. for **ZACCAI** (*q.v.*). Luke 19. 2.
ZACCUR, zāc'cur — Heb. *renowned.* 1 Chr. 4. 26; Num. 13. 4; 1 Chr. 24. 27; 25. 2; Neh. 3. 2; 10. 12; 13. 13.
ZACHARIAH, zāch'a-rī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has remembered.*
 the "son of Barachiah," Mat. 23. 35; Luke 11. 51. *A. V., Zacharias.*
ZACHARIAS, zāch'a-rī'as — a priest of the course of Abijah.
 father of John the Baptist, Luke 1. 5-6.
 recovers his speech, Luke 1. 64.
ZADOK, zā'dok — Heb. *righteous.*
 (1) a son of Ahitub, 2 Sam. 8. 17.
 priest in time of David and Solomon, 2 Sam. 20. 25; 1 Kings 4. 4.
 (2) father of Jerusha, 2 Kings 15. 33; 2 Chr. 27. 1.
 (3) others, Neh. 3. 4, 29; 13. 13.
ZAHAM, zā'hām. 2 Chr. 11. 19.
ZAIR, zā'ir — Heb. *little* — scene of Joram's victory. 2 Kings 8. 21.
ZALMON, zāl'mon — Heb. *shady.*
 (1) David's warrior, 2 Sam. 23. 28.
 (2) a wood near Shechem, Judg. 9. 48.
ZALMONAH, zal-mō'nah, Israelites camp at. Num. 33. 8, 5-21.
ZALMUNNA, zal-mū'n'nā, a Midianite king. Judg. 8. 5-21.
ZAMZUMMIM, zam-zū'm'mim — Heb. *barbarians.*
 Deut. 2. 20. *A. V., Zamzumims.*
ZANOAH, za-nō'ah. Josh. 15. 34; 15. 56.
ZAPHENATH-PANEAH, zāph-ē-nath-pa-nē'ah — Egypt, the God speaks and he lives. *A. V., Zaphnath-paneah.*
 Pharaoh's name for Joseph, Gen. 41. 45.
ZAPHON, zā'phon — Heb. *the north* — a Gadite town. Josh. 13. 27.
ZAREPHATH, zār'e-phāth — Heb. *smelting place* (?) — a town.
 Elijah stays there during the famine, 1 Kings 17. 10.
 Elijah raises the widow's son at, 1 Kings 17. 22.
 See Luke 4.
ZARETHAN, zār'e-thān. Israelites cross Jordan at. Josh. 3. 16. *A. V., Zaretan.*

- 1 Kings 4. 12, *A. V.*, *Zartanah*. 1 Kings 7. 46, *A. V.*, *Zathan*.
ZATHU, ză'thū. Ezra 2. 38. Neh. 10. 14, *A. V.*, *Zathu*.
ZAZA, ză'zā. 1 Chr. 2. 33.
ZEAL, zē'zāl. 2 Kings 10. 16, see my *z.* for Jehovah.
 Ps. 69. 9, the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up.
 119. 139, My *z.* hath consumed me.
 Isa. 9. 7, The *z.* of Jehovah . . . will perform this.
 26. 11, *z.* for the people. *A. V.*, *envy at*.
 42. 13, he will stir up his *z.* *A. V.*, *up jealousy*.
 59. 17, clad with *z.* as a mantle.
 63. 15, where are thy *z.* and thy mighty acts?
 John 2. 17, *Z.* for thy house. *A. V.*, *Thez. of thine house*.
 Rom. 10. 2, they have a *z.* for God.
 2 Cor. 7. 7, your *z.* for me. *A. V.*, *fervent mind toward me*.
 9. 2, your *z.* hath stirred up very many.
Zeal, spoken of, 2 Sam. 21. 2; 2 Kings 19. 31; Rom. 12. 11; 2 Cor. 7. 10, 11; Rev. 3. 10.
 Instances of: — *Phineas*, Num. 25. 7, 11; *Jehu*, 2 Kings 10. 16; *the Jews*, Acts 21. 20; *Paul*, Acts 22. 3; Phil. 3. 6.
 Christ an example of, John 2. 17.
ZEALOUS, Acts 21. 20, they are all *z.* for the law.
 1 Cor. 14. 12, *z.* of spiritual gifts.
 Gal. 2. 10, was also *z.* to do. *A. V.*, *forward*.
 Tit. 2. 14, *z.* of good works.
 1 Pet. 3. 13, *z.* of that which is good? *A. V.*, *followers*.
 Rev. 3. 19, be *z.* therefore, and repent.
ZEALOT, Luke 6. 15, Simon who was called the *Z. A. V.*, *Zelotes*.
ZEBĀ, zē'bā — Heb. *sacrifice* or *victim* — a Midianite king. Judg. 8. 4-28.
ZEBĀDIAH, zē'bā-dī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has given*.
 (1) a son of Asahel, Joab's brother, 1 Chr. 27. 7.
 (2) a Levite teacher, employed by Jehoshaphat. 2 Chr. 17. 8.
 (3) the son of a certain Ishmael, 2 Chr. 19. 11.
 (4) others, 1 Chr. 8. 15; 12. 7; 26. 2; Ezra 8. 8; 10. 20.
ZEBEDEE, zēb'e-dee, Gk. for *Zebudiah* (*q.v.*).
 father of James and John, Mat. 4. 21.
ZEBUDIAH, ze-bū'dī'ah — Heb. *given* — wife of Josiah. 2 Kings 23. 36. *A. V.*, *Zebudah*.
ZEBINĀ, ze-bī'nā — Heb. *bought* — a son of Nebo. Ezra 10. 43.
ZEBOLIM, ze-bō'īm — Heb. *gazelles*, or *roes*.
 (1) one of the "five cities of the Plain," Gen. 10. 19. *A. V.*, *Zebolim*.
 (2) a town inhabited after the captivity, Neh. 11. 34. *A. V.*, *Zebolim*.
ZEBULIM, ze-bū'īm, a valley near Gibeah, in Benjamin, 1 Sam. 13. 18.
ZEBUL, zē'bul — Heb. *habitation* — governor of Shechem. Judg. 9. 28.
ZEBULUN, zēb'u-lūn — *neighbor*. (1) Jacob's son. goes to Egypt with his father, Ex. 1. 3.
 his three sons, Sered, Elon, and Jahleel, Gen. 46. 14.
 (2) the tribe, numbered, Num. 1. 31; 2. 27.
 responds to Gideon's summons, Judg. 6. 35.
 assists in making David king, 1 Chr. 12. 33-40.
 is carried captive to Assyria, 2 Kings 15. 29.
 Mat. 4. 13, 15; Rev. 7. 8, *A. V.*, *Zabulon*.
ZEBULONITE, zēb'u-lun-ite, one of the tribe of Zebulun. Judg. 12. 11. *A. V.*, *Zebulonite*.
ZEBULONITES, zēb'u-lun-ites = **ZEBULUN** (2). Num. 26. 27.
ZECHARIAH, zēch'a-rī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has remembered*.
 (1) a minor prophet (see Book of).
 (2) son of Jehoiada, the high priest, 2 Chr. 24. 20.
 is stoned to death, 2 Chr. 24. 21.
 (3) a prophet in Uziah's reign, 2 Chr. 26. 5.
 (4) a chief in the time of Ezra, Ezra 8. 16.
 (5) others, 1 Chr. 5. 7; 9. 21; 9. 37; 15. 20; 24. 25; 2 Chr. 17. 7; 2 Chr. 24. 1; 11. 12; 12. 16; Isa. 8. 2.
ZECHEER, zē'cher — Heb. *renown*. 1 Chr. 8. 31. *A. V.*, *Zacher*.
ZEDAD, zē'dād — Heb. *sloping place*. Num. 34. 8.
ZEDEKIAH, zēd'e-kī'ah — Heb. *righteousness of Jehovah*.
 (1) the last king of Judah (Mattaniah), 2 Kings 24. 17.
 does evil in God's sight, 2 Kings 24. 19.
 rebels against Nebuchadnezzar, 2 Kings 24. 20.
 is taken prisoner to Babylon, 2 Kings 25. 7.
 (2) a false prophet in Ahab's reign, 1 Kings 22. 11.
 (3) a prince of the tribe of Judah, Jer. 36. 12.
 Neh. 10. 1, *A. V.*, *Zidkiah*.
ZEEH, zē'eb — Heb. *the wolf* — a Midianite prince. Judg. 7. 25.
ZELA, zē'lā — Heb. *slope* — a town in Benjamin. *A. V.*, *Zelah*.
 burial place of Saul and Jonathan, 2 Sam. 21. 14.
ZELEK, zē'lek — Heb. *a cleft* — an Ammonite. 2 Sam. 23. 37.
ZELOPHEHAD, ze-lō'phe-hād. Num. 26. 33.
ZELZAH, zēl'zah, a frontier town of Benjamin. 1 Sam. 10. 2.
ZEMARAIM, zēm'a-rā'īm.
 (1) a town of Benjamin, Josh. 18. 22.
 (2) a mountain in Ephraim, 2 Chr. 13. 4.
ZEMARITE, zēm'a-rī'te, a Canaanite tribe. Gen. 10. 18; 1 Chr. 1. 16.
ZEMIRAH, zē-mī'rah — Heb. *a song* — a Benjamite. 1 Chr. 7. 8. *A. V.*, *Zemir*.
ZENAN, zē'nan = **ZANANIAH** (*q.v.*). Josh. 15. 37.
ZENAS, zē'nas. Tit. 3. 13.
ZEPHANIAH, zēph'a-nī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah has hidden*.
 (1) a prophet.
 his prophecies, Zeph. 1. 2; 3.
 (2) a priest, the son of Maseiah, Jer. 21. 1.
 is put to death by the king of Babylon, 2 Kings 25. 21.
 (3) a Kohathite ancestor of Samuel, 1 Chr. 6. 36.
 (4) the father of Josiah, Zech. 6. 10, 14.
ZEPHATH, zē'phath = **HORMAH** (*q.v.*). Judg. 1. 17.
ZEPHATHAH, zēph'a-thah, a valley in Judah. 2 Chr. 14. 10.
ZEPHĪ, zē'phī = **ZEPHO** = **ZEPHATH** (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 1. 36; Gen. 36. 11.
ZEPHOH, zē'phon — Gad's son. Num. 26. 15.
ZEPHONITES, zē'phon-ites, posterity of Zephon. Num. 26. 15.
ZER, zēr — Heb. *a narrow place* [?]. Josh. 19. 35.
ZERAH, zēr'rah — Heb. *swarise*.
 (1) an "Ethiopian," 2 Chr. 14. 9.
 (2) others, Gen. 38. 30; 1 Chr. 6. 21, 41. Gen. 46. 12, *A. V.*, *Zarah*.
 Mat. 1. 3, *A. V.*, *Zara*.
ZERAHIAH, zēr'a-lī'ah — Heb. *Jehovah arisen* or *shined*. 1 Chr. 6. 6; Ezra 8. 4.
ZERAHITES, zēr'rah-ites, posterity of Zerah. Num. 26. 13. *A. V.*, *Zarhites*.
ZERED, zēr'ed. Deut. 2. 13. Num. 21. 12, *A. V.*, *Zared*.
ZEREDAH, zēr'e-dah. 1 Kings 11. 26. *A. V.*, *Zereda*.
 2 Chr. 4. 17, *A. V.*, *Zeredathah*.
ZERERAH, zēr'e-rah. Judg. 7. 22. *A. V.*, *Zererath*.
ZERESH, zēr'esh — Haman's wife. Esth. 6. 13.
ZERETH, zēr'eth. 1 Chr. 4. 7.
ZERI, zēr'ī = **IZRI** (*q.v.*). 1 Chr. 25. 3.
ZEROR, zēr'rōr — Heb. *a packet* [?]. 1 Sam. 9. 1.
ZERUAH, ze-rū'ah — Heb. *leprous*! 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERUBABEL, ze-rū'bā-bel — Heb. *born in Babylon* [?].
 restores the true worship, Ezra 3. 2; Neh. 12. 47.
 Mat. 12. 4, *A. V.*, *Zorobabel*.
ZERULAH, zēr'u-lāh. 1 Sam. 26. 6.
ZETHAM, zē'tham = **ZETHAN** — Heb. *olive-grove* [?].
 (1) 1 Chr. 23. 8, 26. 22. (2) 1 Chr. 7. 10.
ZETHAR, zē'tiar — Heb. *a conqueror*. Esth. 1. 10.
ZIA, zī'ā — Heb. *fear* — a Gadite. 1 Chr. 5. 13.
ZIBA, zī'bā. 2 Sam. 9. 2.
ZIBEON, zīb'e-on. Gen. 36. 2, 20.
ZIBIA (*H*), zīb'ī-ā — Heb. *gazelle* [?]. 1 Chr. 8. 9; 2 Kings 12. 1.
ZICHRI, zī'eh'rī — Heb. *remembered* [?]. Ex. 6. 21; 1 Chr. 8. 19; 26. 25; 2 Chr. 28. 7.
ZIDDIM, zīd'dim, town of Naphtali. Josh. 19. 35.
ZIHA, zī'hā. Ezra 2. 43; Neh. 11. 21.
ZIKLAG, zīk'lāg, a town south of Judah. Josh. 15. 31.
 is given to David by Achish of Gath, 1 Sam. 27. 6.
 is destroyed by the Amalekites, 1 Sam. 30. 1, 2.
 is inhabited after the captivity, Neh. 11. 28.
ZILLAH, zī'l'lah — Heb. *shadow* — Lamech's wife. Gen. 4. 19.
ZILLETHAI, zī'l'lē-thāi. 1 Chr. 8. 20; 12. 20. *A. V.*, *Zithai*.
ZILPA, zī'l'pah — Leah's handmaid. Gen. 30. 9.
ZIMMAH, zīm'mah — Heb. *deceit*. 1 Chr. 6. 20; 6. 42, 2 Chr. 29. 12.
ZIMRAN, zīm'rān. Gen. 25. 2.
ZIMRĪ, zīm'rī — Heb. *mountain-sheep*. 1 Kings 16. 9.
 (1) = **ZABDI**. 1 Chr. 2. 6.
 (2) a son of Salu, slain by Phinehas, Num. 25. 14.
 (3) a descendant of Jonathan, 1 Chr. 8. 36; 9. 42.
 (4) king of Israel for seven days, 1 Kings 16. 15.
ZIN, zīn, a wilderness. Num. 13. 21; Josh. 15. 1.
ZINA, zī'nā. 1 Chr. 23. 10.
ZION, zī'on, a mountain.
 is taken by David from Jebusites, 2 Sam. 5. 7.
 becomes the "city of David," 1 Kings 8. 1; 1 Chr. 11. 5.
 denotes Jerusalem in general, Ps. 87. 2; Isa. 33. 14.
 denotes God's chosen Israel, Ps. 51. 18; 87. 5.
 denotes the church of God, Heb. 12. 22.
ZIOR, zī'or — Heb. *littleness* — a city of Judah. Josh. 15. 54.
ZIPH, zī'ph. Josh. 15. 24; 15. 55; 1 Chr. 4. 16.
ZIPHAI, zī'phai, a descendant of Judah. 1 Chr. 4. 16.
ZIPHAN, zī'phān = **ZEPHAN** (*q.v.*). Gen. 46. 16.
ZIPHITES, zī'ph-ites. Ps. 54. (title); 1 Sam. 23. 19.
ZIPHROX, zī'ph-rōx. Num. 34. 9.
ZIPPOR, zīp'por — Heb. *a little bird*. Num. 22. 2, 4.
ZIPPORAH, zīp'pō'rah — Heb. fem. of Zippor — Moses' wife. Ex. 2. 21.
ZIV, zīv — Heb. *brightness*, or *splendor*. 1 Kings 6. 1. *A. V.*, *Zif*.
ZIZ, zīz — Heb. *a flower*. 2 Chr. 20. 16.
ZIZA, zī'zā. 1 Chr. 4. 37; 2 Chr. 11. 20.
ZIZAH, zī'zah, a Gershonite Levite. 1 Chr. 23. 11.
ZOAN, zō'an, a depressed region. Num. 13. 22; Ps. 78. 12.

Z O A R, zō'ar — Heb. *smallness* — a town east of the Dead Sea.
 one of the "cities of the Plain," Gen. 13. 10.
 Lot and his daughters flee to, Gen. 19. 22.
 is referred to by prophets, Isa. 15. 5; Jer. 48. 34.
 Z O B A H, zō'bāh. 1 Sam. 14. 47; 2 Sam. 10. 6.
 Z O B E B A H, zo-bē'bah. 1 Chr. 4. 8.
 Z O H A R, zō'har — Heb. *brightness*. Gen. 23. 8; 46. 10; Ex. 6. 15.
 Z O I I E L E T H, zō'he-lēth — Heb. *serpent*. 1 Kings 1. 9.
 Z O I I E T H, zō'heth, one of the sons of Ishl. 1 Chr. 4. 20.
 Z O P H A H, zō'phah — Heb. *spreading out*. 1 Chr. 7. 35.
 Z O P H A I, zō'phāi — Heb. *honeycomb* — a Levite. 1 Chr. 6. 26.
 Z O P H A R, zō'phar, one of Job's "friends." Job 2. 11.
 Z O P H I M, zō'phim — Heb. *watchers*. Num. 23. 14.

Z O R A H, zō'rah — Heb. *place of horns*. Josh. 19. 41.
 is Samson's birthplace, Judg. 13. 2, 25.
 Neh. 11. 29, A. V., *Zareah*. Josh. 15, 33, A. V., *Zoreah*.
 Z O R A T H I T E S, zō'rath-ites, natives of Zorah. 1 Chr. 4. 2. 1 Chr. 2. 53, A. V., *Zareathites*.
 Z O R I T E S, zō'rites = Z O R A T H I T E S (q.v.). 1 Chr. 2. 54.
 Z U A R, zū'ar = Z O A R (q.v.). Num. 1. 8.
 Z U P H, zūph — Heb. *honeycomb*. 1 Sam. 1. 1.
 Z U R, zūr — Heb. *rock*. (1) a Benjamite, 1 Chr. 8. 30.
 (2) one of the five Midianite kings, Num. 31. 8.
 Z U R I E L, zū'ri-ēl — Heb. *God is my rock* — a Levite. Num. 3. 35.
 Z U R I S H A D D A I, zū'ri-shād'dāi — Heb. *rock is the Almighty*. Num. 1. 6.
 Z U Z I M, zū'zim — Heb. *restless, or moving*. Gen. 14. 5. A. V., *Zuzims*.



Date Due

OC 12 31
MAR 24 52

AP 7-52
AP 22-52

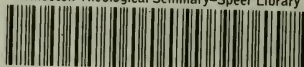
MAY 1 1956



BS425 .N53

A new concordance of the American

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00079 7508